

Hare Raama Hare Raama Raama Raama Hare Hare ! Hare Krushna Hare Krushna Krushna Krushna Hare Hare !!



Sreemadh Bhagavadham– Word split for Learners in English

## sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha praThama skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 01

01 janmaadhyasya yatho [a]nvayaadh itharathash chaarTheShu abhijsa: svaraat

thene brahma hRudhaa ya aadhikavaye muhyanthi yath sooraya:

thejo vaari mRudhaam yaThaa vinimayo yathra thrisargo [a]mRuShaa

Dhaamnaa svena sadhaa nirastha kuhakam sathyam param Dheemahi

02 Dharmā: projjhitha kaitha vo [a]thra paramo nirmath saraaNaam sathaam

vedhyam vaasthavam athra vasthu shivadhama thaapa thrayon moolanam

shreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa munikRuthe kim vaa parair eeshvara:

sadhya hRudhya va ruDhya the [a]thra kRuthibhi: shush rooShubhi: thath kShaNaath

03 nigama kalpatharor gaLitham phalam

shuka mukhaadh amRutha dhrava samyutham

pibatha bhaagavatham rasam aalayam

muhuraho rasikaa bhuvī bhaavukaa:

04 naimiShe [a]nimiSha kShethre Rushaya: shauna kaadhaya:

sathram svargaaya lokaaya sahasra sama maasatha

05 tha ekadhaa thu munaya: praathar hutha huthaagnaya:

sath kRutham sootha maaseenam paprachChu ridha maadharaath

06 RuShaya oochu:

thvayaa khalu puraaNaani sethi haasaani chaanagha  
aakhyaa than yapy Dheethaani Dharma shaasthraaNi yaanyutha  
07 yaani vedha vidhaam shreShTo bhagavaan baadha raayaNa:  
anye cha munaya: sootha paraavara vidho vidhu:  
08 vethTha thvam saumya thath sarvam thaththvathas thadh anugrahaath  
brooyu: snigDhasya shiShyasya guravo guhya mapyutha  
09 thathra thathraa§jas aayuShman bhavathaa yadh vinish chitham  
pumsaam ekaantha tha: shreya: thanna: shamsithu marhasi  
10 praayeNa aalpaayuSha: sabhya kalaa vasmin yuge janaa:  
mandhaa: sumandha mathayo mandha bhaagyaa hyupadh ruthaa:  
11 bhooreeNi bhoori karmaaNi shrothavyaani vibhaagasha:  
atha: saaDho [a]thra yath saaram samudh DhRuthya maneeShayaa  
broohi na: sraddha dhaanaanaam yenaathmaa sam praseedhathi  
12 sootha jaanaasi bhadhram the bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:  
dhevakyaam vasudhevasya jaatho yasya chikeerShayaa  
13 thanna: shuShrooSha maaNaanaam arhas yañgaanu varNithum  
yas yaavathaaro bhoothaa naam kShemaaya cha bhavaaya cha  
14 aapanna: samsRuthim ghoraam yannaama vivasho gRuNan  
thatha: sadhyo vimuchyetha yadh bibhethi svayam bhayam  
15 yath paadha samshrayaa: sootha munaya: prasha maayanaa:

sadhya: punanthi upa spRuShtaa: svarDhun yaapo [a]nu sevayaa  
16 ko vaa bhagavathas thasya puNya shlokedya karmaNa:  
shudhDhi kaamo na shRuNu yaadh yasha: kali malaapaham  
17 thasya karmaaN yudhaaraaNi parigee thaani sooribhi:  
broohi na: shradhdha Dhaanaanaam leelayaa dhaDhatha: kalaa:  
18 aThaakhyaahi harer Dheeman avathaara kaThaa: shubhaa:  
leelaa vidhaDhatha: svairam eeshvaras yaathma maayayaa  
19 vayam thu na vithRupyaama utthama shloka vikrame  
yach ChRuNvathaam rasaj§aanaam svaadhu svaadhu padhe padhe  
20 kRuthavaan kila veeryaani saha raameNa keshava:  
athi marthyaani bhagavaan gooDa: kapata maanuSha:  
21 kalim aagatha maaj§aaya kShethre [a]smin vaiShNave vayam  
aaseenaa dheergha sathreNa kaThaayaam sakShaNaa hare:  
22 thvam na: sandhar shitho Dhaathraa dhustharam nisthi theer Shathaam  
kalim saththva haram pumsaam karNaDhaara ivaarNavam  
23 broohi yogeshvare kRuShNe brahmaNye Dharma varmaNi  
svaam kaaShTaam aDhunopethe Dharma: kam sharaNam gatha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||



shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 01: aDhyaaya— 02

01 vyaasa uvaacha

ithi samprashna samhRuShto vipraaNaaM raumarshaNi:

prathi poojya vachas theshaam pravakthum upa chakrame

02 sootha uvaacha

yam pravrajantham anupetham apetha kRuthyam dhvaipaayano viraha kaathara aajuhaava

puthrethi thanma yathayaa tharavo [a]bhinedhu: tham sarva bhootha hRudhayam muni maana tho[a]smi

03 ya: svaanu bhaavam akhila shruthi saara mekam aDhyaathma dheepam athi thitheer Shathaam thamo [a]nDham

samsaariNaam karuNayaaha puraaNa guhyam tham vyaasa soonum upayaami gurum muneenaam

04 naaraayaNam namas kRuthya naram chaiva naroththamam

dheveem sarasvatheem vyaasam thatho jaya mudheerayeth

05 munaya: saaDhu pRuShto [a]ham bhavadhbhir loka maṁgaLam

yath kRutha: kRuShNa samprashno yenaathmaa suprasee dhathi

06 sa vai pumsaam paro Dharmo yatho bhakthi raDhokShaje

ahai thukya prathi hathaa yayaathmaa samprasee dhathi  
07 vaasudheve bhagavathi bhakthi yoga: prayojitha:  
janayath yaashu vairaagyam j§aanam cha yadha haithukam  
08 Dharma: svanuShTitha: pumsaam viShvaksena kaThaasu ya:  
noth paadhayedh yadhi rathim shrama eva hi kevalam  
09 Dharmasya hyaapa vargyasya naarTho [a]rThaayopa kalpathe  
naarThasya Dharmai kaanthasya kaamo laabhaaya hi smRutha:  
10 kaamasya nendhri yapreethi: laabho jeevetha yaavathaa  
jeevasya thaththva jij§aasaa naarTho yashcheha karmabhi:  
11 vadhanthi thath thaththva vidha: thaththvam yajj§aana madhvayam  
brahmethi paramaath methi bhagavaan ithi shabdh yathe  
12 thach Chradhdha Dhaanaa munayo j§aana vairaagya yukthayaa  
pashyanth yaathmani chaathmaanam bhakthyaa shrutha gRuhee thayaa  
13 atha: pumbhir dhvija shreShTaa varNaashrama vibhaagasha:  
svanuSh Tithasya Dharmasya samsidhDhir hari thoShaNam  
14 thasmaa dhekena manasaa bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:  
shrothavya: keerthi thav yashcha Dhyeya: poojyash cha nith yadhaa  
15 yadh anuDhyaasi naa yukthaa: karma granThi nibanDhanam  
Chindhanthi ko vidhaas thasya ko na kuryaath kaThaa rathim  
16 shushrooSho: shradhdha Dhaanasya vaasudheva kaThaa ruchhi:

syaan mahath sevayaa vipraa: puNya theerTha niShevaNaath  
17 shRuNvathaam svakaThaam: kRuShNa: puNya shravaNa keerthana:  
hRudh yantha: sTho hyabhadh raaNi viDhunothi suhRuth sathaam  
18 naShta praayeShu abhadhreShu nithyam bhaagavatha sevayaa  
bhagavath yuththama shloke bhakthir bhavathi naiShTikee  
19 thadhaa rajas thamo bhaavaa: kaama lobhaadhayash cha ye  
chetha ethai ranaa vidhDham sThitham saththve praseedhathi  
20 evam prasanna manaso bhagavadh bhakthi yogatha:  
bhagavath thaththva vijṣaanam muktha saṅgasya jaayathe  
21 bhidhyathe hRudhaya granThi: Chidhyanthe sarva samshayaa:  
kSheeyanthe chaasya karmaaNi dhRuShta evaathma neeshvare  
22 atho vai kavayo nithyam bhakthim paramayaa mudhaa  
vaasudheve bhagavathi kurvanthi aathma prasaadhaneem  
23 saththvam rajas thama ithi prakRuther guNaas thai: yuktha: para: puruSha eka ihaasya Dhaththe  
sThith yaadhaye hari viriṣchi harethi samjṣaa: shreyaamsi thathra khalu saththva thanor nRuNaam syu:  
24 paarThivaadh dhaaruNo Dhooma: thasmaadh agnis thrayee maya:  
thama sasthu rajas thasmaath saththvam yadh brahma dharshanam  
25 bhejire munayo [a]Thaagre bhagavantham aDhokShajam  
saththvam vishudhDham kShemaaya kalpanthe ye [a]nuthaaniha  
26 mumukShavo ghora roopaan hithvaa bhootha patheenaTha

naaraayaNa kalaa: shaantha bhajanthi hyana sooyava:  
27 rajas thama: prakRuthaya: sama sheelaa bhajanthi vai  
pithRu bhootha prajeshaa dheen shri yaishvarya prajep sava:  
28 vaasudheva paraa vedhaa vaasudheva paraa makhaa:  
vaasudheva paraa yogaa vaasudheva paraa: kriyaa:  
29 vaasudheva param jṣaanam vaasudheva param thapa:  
vaasudheva paro Dharmo vaasudheva paraa gathi:  
30 sa evedham sasar jaagre bhagavaan aathma maayayaa  
sadha sadh roopayaa chaasau guNa mayyaa guNo vibhu:  
31 thayaa vilasi theSh veShu guNeShu guNavaa niva  
antha: praviShta aabhaathi vijṣaanena vijRum bhitha:  
32 yaThaa hyava hitho vahni: dhaaruSh veka: svayo niShu  
naaneva bhaathi vishvaathmaa bhootheshu cha thaThaa pumaan  
33 asau guNamayair bhaavai: bhootha sookShmendhri yaathmabhi:  
svanir mitheShu nirviShto bhukthe bhootheshu thadh guNaan  
34 bhaava yath yeSha saththvena lokaan vai loka bhaavana:  
leelaa vathaaraa nuratho dheva thiryañ naraadhiShu

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||



shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha praThama skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 03

01 sootha uvaacha

jagRuhe pauruSham roopam bhagavaan mahadh aadhibhi:

sambhootham Shodasha kalam aadhau loka sisRukShayaa

02 yasyaambhasi shayaa nasya yoga nidhraam vithan vatha:

naabhi hradhaambujaa dhaaseedh brahmaa vishva sRuJaam pathi:

03 yasyaa vayavasam sThaanai: kalpitho loka visthara:

thadhvai bhagavatho roopam vishudhDham saththva moorjitham

04 pashyanth yadho roopam adhabhra chakShuShaa sahasra paadhoru bhujaana naadhbhutham

sahasra moorDha shravaNaakShi naasikam sahasra maulyam bara kuNdalol la sath

05 ethan naanaava thaaraaNam niDhaanam beeja mavayayam

yasyaam shaamshena sRuJyanthe dheva thiryaã naraadhaya:

06 sa eva praThamam dheva: kaumaaram sarga maasThitha:

chachaara dhush charam brahmaa brahma charyam akhaNditham

07 dhvitheeyam thu bhavaa yaasya rasaa thala gathaam maheem  
udhDha riShyan upaa dhaththa yaj§esha: saukaram vapu:  
08 thRutheeyam RuShi sargam cha dhevarShithvam upethya sa:  
thanthram saathvatha maachaShta naiSh karmyam karmaNaam yatha:  
09 thurye Dharma kalaa sarge nara naaraayaNaa vRuShee  
bhooth vaathmopa shamo petham akarodh dhushcharam thapa:  
10 pa§chama: kapilo naama sidhDhesha: kaala viplutham  
provaa chaasuraye saañkhyam thatthva graama vinirNayam  
11 ShaShTe athrera pathyathvam vRutha: praaptho [a]nasoooyayaa  
aanveekShikee malarkaaya prahlaadhaa dhibhya oochivaan  
12 thatha: saphama aakoothyaam rucher yaj§o [a]bhya jaayatha  
sa yaamaadhyai: suragaNai: apaath svaayambhu vaantharam  
13 aShtame meru dhevyaaam thu naabher jaatha urukrama:  
dharshayan varthma DheeraaNaam sarvaashrama namas kRutham  
14 RuShibhir yaachitho bheje navamam paarThivam vapu:  
dhug Dhemaam oShaDheer vipraa: thenaayam sa ushath thama:  
15 roopam sa jagRuhe maathsyam chaakShuSho dhaDhi samplave  
naavyaa ropya mahee mayyaam apaadh vaivasvatham manum  
16 suraa suraaNaam udhaDhim maThnathaam mandha raachalam  
dhaDhre kamaTa roopeNa pRuShTa ekaadhashe vibhu:

17 Dhaan vantharam dhvaadha shamam thrayo dhashamam eva cha  
apaaya yath suraan anyaan mohinyaa mohayan sthriyaa  
18 chathur dhasham naarasimham bibhradh dhaith yendhra moorjitham  
dhadhaara karajair vakShasi erakaam katakRudh yaThaa  
19 paṣcha dhasham vaamanakam kRuthvaa gaadh aDhvaram bale:  
padha thrayam yaacha maana: prath yaadhithsu: thri viShtapam  
20 avathaare Shodashame pashyan brahma dhruho nRupaan  
thri: saptha kRuthva: kupitho ni: kShathraam akaron maheem  
21 thatha: saptha dhashe jaatha: sathya vathyaam paraa sharaath  
chakre vedhatharo: shaakhaa dhRuShtvaa pumso [a]Ipa meDhasa:  
22 nara dhevathvam aapanna: sura kaarya chikeer Shayaa  
samudhra nigrhaa dheeni chakre veeryaaN yatha: param  
23 ekona vimshe vimshathime vRuShNiShu praapya janmanee  
raama kRuShNaa vithi bhuvo bhagavaan aharadh bharam  
24 thatha: kalau sampra vRuththe sammohaaya suradh viShaam  
budhDho naamnaaṣ janasutha: keekateShu bhaviSh yathi  
25 aThaasau yuga sanDh yaayaam dhasyu praayeShu raajasu  
janithaa viShNu yashaso naamnaa kalkir jagath pathi:  
26 avathaaraa hi asaṅkh yeyaa hare: saththva niDher dhvijaa:  
yaThaa vidhaasina: kulyaa: sarasa: syu: sahasrasha:

27 RuShayo manavo dhevaa manu puthraa mahaujasa:  
kalaa: sarve harer eva saprajaa pathaya: sthathaa:  
28 ethe chaamsha kalaa: pumsa: kRuShNasthu bhagavaan svayam  
indhraari vyaakulam lokam mRuda yanthi yuge yuge  
29 janma guhyam bhagavatho ya ethath prayatho nara:  
saayam praathar gRuNan bhakthyaa dhu:kha graamaadh vimuchyathe  
30 ethadh roopam bhagavatho hya roopasya chidhaath mana:  
maayaa guNai: virachitham mahadhaa dhibhir aathmani  
31 yaThaa nabhasi meghaugho reNurvaa paarThivo [a]nile  
evam dhraShtari dhRush yathvam aaropitham abudhDhibhi:  
32 atha: param yadh avyaktham avyooDa guNa vyootham  
adhRuShtaa shrutha vasthuth vaath sa jeevo yath punarbhava:  
33 yathre me sadha sadhroope prathi ShidhDhesva samvidhaa  
avidhyayaa aathmani kRuthe ithi thadh brahma dharshanam  
34 yadh yeSho parathaa dhevee maayaa vai shaaradhee mathi:  
sampanna evethi vidhu: mahimni sve maheeyathe  
35 evam janmaani karmaaNi hyakarthu: ajanas ya cha  
varNa yanthi sma kavayo vedha guhyaani hRuth pathe:  
36 sa vaa idham vishvam amogha leela: sRujathi avath yaththi na sajjathe [a]smin  
bhootheshu chaanthar hitha aathma thanthra: Shaad vargikam jighrathi Shad guNesha:

37 na chaasya kashchith nipuNena Dhaathu: avaiti janthu: kumaneeSha oothee:  
naamaani roopaaNi manova chobhi: santhan vatho nata charyaami vaajṣa:  
38 sa vedha Dhaathu: padhaveem parasya dhurantha veeryasya raThaaṅga paaNe:  
yo [a]maayayaa santha thayaanu vRuththyaa bhajetha thath paadha saroja ganDham  
39 aTheha Dhanyaa bhagavantha ithTham yadh vaasudheve [a]khila lokanaaThe  
kurvanthi sarv aathmakam aathma bhaavam na yathra bhooya: pari vartha ugra:  
40 idham bhaagavatham naama puraaNam brahma sammitham  
uththama shloka charitham chakaara bhagavaan RuShi:  
41 ni: shreyasaaya lokasya Dhanyam svas thyayanam mahath  
thadhidham graahayaa maasa sutham aathma vathaam varam  
42 sarva vedhethi haasaanaam saaram saaram samudh DhRutham  
sa thu samshraavayaa maasa mahaaraajam pareekShi tham  
43 praayopa viShtam gaṅgaayaam pareetham parama RuShibhi:  
kRuShNe svaDhaa mo pagathe Dharma jṣaanaadhibhi: saha  
44 kalau naShta dhRushaam eSha puraaNaar ko [a]Dhunodhitha:  
thathra keertha yatho vipraa viprarSher bhoori thejasa:  
45 aham chaaDhya gamam thathra niviShta: thadh anugrahaath  
so [a]ham va: shraava yiShyaami yaThaa Dheetham yaThaa mathi

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 04

01 vyaasa uvaacha

ithi bruvaaNam samsthooya muneenaam dheergha sathriNaam

vRudhDha: kulapathi: sootham bahvRucha: shaunako [a]braveeth

02 shaunaka uvaacha

sootha sootha mahaa bhaaga vadha no vadhathaam vara

kaThaam bhaagavatheem puNyaam yadhaaha bhagavaa§ Chuka:

03 kasmin yuge pravRuth theyam sThaane vaa kena hethunaa

kutha: sa§chodhitha: kRuShNa: kRuthavaan samhithaam muni:

04 thasya puthro mahaa yogee sama dhRuñ nirvikalpaka:

ekaantha mathir unnidhro gooDo mooDa iveyathe

05 dhRuShtvaanu yaantham RuShim aathmaja mapya nagnam dhevyo hriyaa paridhaDhu: na suthasya chithram

thadh veekShya pRuchChathi munau jagadhustha vaasthi sthree pumbhidhaa na thu suthasya viviktha dhRuShte:

- 06 kaTham aalakShitha: paurai: sampraaptha: kuru jaaṅgalaan  
unmaththa mooka jadavadh vicha rangaja saahvaye
- 07 kaTham vaa paaNdave yasya raajarSher muninaa saha  
samvaadha: sama bhooth thaatha yath raiShaa saathvathee shruthi:
- 08 sa go dhohana maathram hi gRuheShu gRuha meDhinaam  
avekShathe mahaabhaaga: theerThee kurvamstha dhaashramam
- 09 abhimanyu sutham sootha praahur bhaagava thoththamam  
thasya janma mahaash charyam karmaaNi cha gRuNeehi na:
- 10 sa samraat kasya vaa hetho: paaNdoonaam maana varDhana:  
praayopa viShto gaṅgaayaam anaadh Ruthyaa Dhiraat shriyam
- 11 namanthi yath paadha niketham aathmana: shivaaya haaneeya Dhanaani shathrava:  
kaTham sa veera: shriya maṅga dhusth yajaam yuvaiSha thoth sraShtum aho sahaasubhi:
- 12 shivaa ya lokasya bhavaaya bhoothaye ya uththama shloka paraayaNaa janaa:  
jeevanthi naathmaarTham asaupar aashrayam mumocha nirvidhya kutha: kaLevaram
- 13 thath sarvam na: samaa chakShva pRuShto yadhiha kiṣchana  
manye thvaam viShaye vaachaam snaatham anyathra Chaandha saath
- 14 sootha uvaacha  
dhvaapare samanu praapthe thRutheeye yuga paryaye  
jaatha: paraasharaadh yogee vaasavyaam kalayaa hare:
- 15 sa kadhaa chith sarasvathyaa upaspRushya jalam shuchi:



viviktha dhesha aaseena udhithe ravi maNdale  
16 paraa varajṣa: sa RuShi: kaalena vyaktha ramhasaa  
yuga Dharma vyathikaram praaptham bhuvi yuge yuge  
17 bhauthi kaanaam cha bhaavaanaam shakthih raasam cha thath kRutham  
ashradhdha Dhaanaan ni: saththvaan dhurme Dhaan hrasi thaayuSha:  
18 dhur bhagaamsh cha janaan veekShya munir dhivyena chakShuShaa  
sarva varNaashra maaNaam yadh dhaDhyau hitham amogha dhRuk  
19 chaathur hothram karma shudhDham prajaanaam veekShya vaidhikam  
vyadhaDhaadh yajṣa santhathyai vedhamekam chathur viDham  
20 Rug yaju: saama aThar vaakhyaa vedhaash chathvaara udhDhRuthaa:  
ithihaasa puraaNam cha paṣṣchamo vedha uchyathe  
21 thathra rugvedha Dhara: paila: saamago jaimini: kavi:  
vaishampaayana evaiko niShNaatho yaju Shaamutha  
22 aTharvaagira saam aaseeth sumanthur dhaaruNo muni:  
ithihaasa puraaNaanaam pithaa me roma harShaNa:  
23 tha etha RuShayo vedham svam svam vyasyan anekaDhaa  
shiShyai: prashiShyai: thach ChiShyai: vedhaasthe shaakhino [a]bhavan  
24 tha eva vedhaa dhur meDhai: Dhaaryanthe puruShair yaThaa  
evam chakaara bhagavaan vyaasa: kRupaNa vathsala:  
25 sthree shoodhra dhvija banDhoonaam thrayee na shruthi go charaa

karma shreyasi mooDaanaam shreya evam bhavedhiha  
ithi bhaaratha maakhyaanam kRupayaa muninaa kRutham  
26 evam pravRuththa sya sadhaa bhoothaanaam shreyasi dhvijaa:  
sarvaathma kenaapi yadhaa naathuSh yadh hRudhayam thatha:  
27 naathi praseedhadh hRudhaya: sarasvathyaas thate shuchau  
vitharkayan vivikthasTha idham provaacha Dharma vith  
28 DhRutha vrathena hi mayaa Chandhaamsi guravo [a]gnaya:  
maanithaa nirvya leekena gRuheetham chaanu shaasanam  
29 bhaaratha vyapadhe shena hyaamnaayaar Thashcha dharshitha:  
dhRushyathe yathra Dharmaadhi sthree shoodhraadhi bhirap yutha  
30 thaThaapi batha me dhaihyo hyaathmaa chai vaathmanaa vibhu:  
asampanna ivaa bhaathi brahma varchasya saththama:  
31 kim vaa bhaagavathaa Dharmaa na praayeNa niroopithaa:  
priyaa: parama hamsaanaam tha eva hyachyutha priyaa:  
32 thas yaivam khilam aathmaanam manya maanasya khidh yatha:  
kRuShNasya naaradho [a]bhyaagaadh aashramam praag udhaa hRutham  
33 tham abhijsaaya sahasaa prath yuthThaa yaagatham muni:  
poojayaa maasa viDhivath naaradham sura poojitham  
☆  
ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha praThama skandha: pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 05

01 sootha uvaacha

aTha tham sukham aaseena upaaseenam bRuhach Chravaa:

dhevarShi: praaha viprarShim veeNaa paaNi: smayan niva

02 naaradha uvaacha

paaraasharya mahaa bhaaga bhavatha: kachchidh aathmanaa

parithuSh yathi shaareera aathmaa maanasa eva vaa

03 jij§aasitham su sampannam api the mahadh adhbhutham

kRuthavaan bhaaratham yasthvam sarvaarTha pari bRumhitham

04 jij§aasitham aDheetham cha yath thath brahma sanaathanam

aThaapi shochas yaathmaanam akRuthaarTha iva prabho

05 vyaasa uvaacha

asthyeva me sarvamidham thvayoktham thaThaapi naathmaa pari thuShyathe me

than moolam avyaktham agaaDha boDham pRuch Chaamahe thvaathma bhavaathma bhootham  
06 sa vai bhavaan vedha samastha guhyam upaasitho yath puruSha: puraaNa:  
paraa varesho manasaiva vishvam sRujath yavath yaththi guNair asaṅga:  
07 thvam paryatan arka iva thrilokeem anthash charo vaayur ivaathma saakShee  
paraavare brahmaNi Dharmatho vrathai: snaathasya me nyoona malam vichakShva  
08 shree naaradha uvaacha  
bhavathan udhitha praayam yasho bhagavatho [a]malam  
yenai vaasau na thuShyetha manye thadh dharshanam khilam  
09 yaThaa Dharmaadha yash charThaa: muni varyaanu keerthithaa:  
na thaThaa vaasu dhevasya mahimaa hyanu varNitha:  
10 na yadh vacha: chithra padham harer yasho jagath pavithram pragRuNeetha karhichith  
thadh vaayasam theerTham ushanthi maanasaa na yathra hamsaa nira manthyu shikkShayaa:  
11 thadh vaag visargo janathaagha viplavo yasmin prathi shlokam abadhDha vathyapi  
naamaan yananthasya yasho [a]ṅki thaaniyath shRuNvanthi gaayanthi gRuNanthi saaDhava:  
12 naiSh karmyam apyachyutha bhaava varjitham na shobhathe jṣaana malam niraṣjanam  
kutha: puna : shash vadh abhadhra meeshvare na chaarpitham karma yadhapy kaaraNam  
13 aTho mahaa bhaaga bhavaan amogha dhRuk Shuchishravaa: sathya ratho DhRutha vratha:  
urukramasyaa akhila banDha mukthaye samaaDhi naanu smara thadh vicheShtitham  
14 thatho [a]nyaThaa kiṣchana yadh vivakShatha: pRuThag dhRushas thath kRutha roopa naamabhi:  
na kuthra chith kvaapi cha dhu: sThithaa mathi: labhetha vaathaa hatha naurivaas padham

15 jugupsi tham Dharma kRuthe [a]nushaasatha: svabhaava rakthasya mahaan vyathikrama:  
yadh vaakyatho Dharma itheethara: sThitho na manyathe thasya nivaaraNam jana:  
16 vichakShaNo [a]syaarhathi vedhithum vibho: anantha paarasya nivRuththitha: sukham  
pravārtha maanasya guNair anaathmana: thatho bhavaan dharshaya cheShtitham vibho:  
17 thyakthvaa svaDharmam charaNaambujam hare: bhajan apakvo [a]Tha patheth thatho yadhi  
yathra kvavaa bhadhram abhoodha muShya kim ko vaarTha aaptho [a]bhajathaam svaDharmatha:  
18 thas yaiva hetho: prayathetha kovidho na labhyathe yadh bhramathaam uparyaDha:  
thal labhyathe dhu: kha vadh anyatha: sukham kaalena sarvathra gabheera ramhasaa  
19 na vai jano jaathu kaThaṣchanaa vrajeth mukundha sevyan yavadh aṅga sam sRuthim  
smaran mukundhaaṅghr yupa goohanam puna: vihaathu michCheth nara sagraho yatha:  
20 idham hi vishvam bhagavaan ivetharo yatho jagath sThaana niroDha sambhavaa:  
thadhDhi svayam vedha bhavaams tha Thaapi vai praadhesha maathram bhavatha: pradhar shitham  
21 thvam aathmanaa aathmaanam avehya mogha dhRuk parasya pumsa: paramaathmana: kalaam  
ajam prajaatham jagatha: shivaaya thath mahaanu bhaavaabh yudhayo [a]DhigaN yathaam  
22 idham hi pumsa: thapasa: shruthasyavaa sviShtasya sookthasya cha budhDhi dhaththayo:  
avichyutho [a]rTha: kavibhir niroopitho yadh utthama shloka guNaanu varNanam  
23 aham puraa theetha bhava [a]bhavam mune dhaasyaasthu kasyaash chana vedha vaadhinaam  
niroopitho baalaka eva yoginaam shushrooShaNe praavRuShi nirvi vikShathaam  
24 the mayya pethaa akhila chaapale [a]rbhake dhaanthe [a]DhRutha kreedanake [a]nuvarthini  
chakru: kRupaam yadhyapi thulya dharshanaa: shushrooSha maaNe munayo [a]Ipa bhaaShiNi

25 uchChiShtale paana numodhi tho dhvijai: sakRuthsma bhujje thadh apaastha kilbiSha:  
evam pravRuth thasya vishudhDha chethasa: thadh Dharma evaathma ruchi: prajaayathe  
26 thathraan vaham kRuShNa kaThaa: pragaayathaam anugraheNaa shRuNavam manoharaa:  
thaa: shradhDhayaa me [a]nupadham vishRuNvatha: priya shravas yaaga mamaa bhavadh ruchi:  
27 thasmim sthadhaa labDha rucher mahaamune priya shravasyas khalithaa mathir mama  
yayaaha me thath sadha sath sva maayayaa pashye mayi brahmaNi kalpitham pare  
28 ithTham sharath praavRuShi kaavRuthoo hare: vishRuN vatho me [a]nu savam yasho [a]malam  
saakeerthya maanam munibhir mahaath mabhi: bhakthi: pravRuththaa aathma rajas thamo pahaa  
29 thas yaivam me [a]nurakthasya prashri thasya hathai nasa:  
shraddha Dhaanasya baalasya dhaan thas yaanu charasya cha  
30 jaaanam guhya thamam yath thath saakShaadh bhagavatho dhitham  
anvavochan gamiSh yantha: kRupayaa dheena vathsalaa:  
31 yenai vaaham bhagavatho vaasudhevasya veDhasa:  
maayaanu bhaavam avidham yena gach Chanthi thath padham  
32 ethath samsoochitham brahman: thaapa thraya chikith sitham  
yadh eeshvare bhagavathi karma brahmaNi bhaavitham  
33 aamayo yashcha bhoothaanaam jaayathe yena suvratha  
thadh eva hyaamayam dhruvyam na punaathi chikith sitham  
34 evam nRuNaam kriyaa yogaa: sarve samsRuthi hethava:  
tha evaathma vinaa shaaya kalpanthe kalpithaa: pare

35 yadh athra kriyathe karma bhagavath pari thoShaNam  
j§aanam yath thadh aDheenam hi bhakthi yoga samanvitham  
36 kurvaaNaa yathra karmaaNi bhagavach ChikShayaa sa kRuth  
gRuNanthi guNa naamaani kRuShNas yaanu smaranthi cha  
37 namo bhagavathe thubhyam vaasudhevaaya Dheemahi  
pradhyumnaaya anirudhDhaaya nama: sañkarShaNaaya cha  
38 ithi moorth yabhi Dhaanena manthra moorthim amoorthikam  
yajathe yaj§a puruSham sa samyag dharshana: pumaan  
39 imam sva nigamam brahman avethya madh anuShTitham  
adhaan me j§aanam aishvaryam svasmin bhaavam cha keshava:  
40 thvamap yadha bhrashrutha vishrutham vibho: samaapyathe yena vidhaam bubhuth sitham  
aakhyaahi dhu: khai: muhur ardhith aathmanaam sañklesha nirvaaNam ushanthi naan yaThaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨



aTha praThama skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 01: aDhyaaya– 06

01 sootha uvaacha

evam nishamya bhagavaan dhevarSher janma karma cha  
bhooya: paprachCha tham brahman vyaasa: sathyavathee sutha:

02 vyaasa uvaacha

bhikShubhir vipra vasithe vijṣaanaa dheShtRu bhisthava  
vartha maano vayas yaadhye thatha: kima karodh bhavaan

03 svaayam bhuva kayaa vRuththyaa varthitham the param vaya:

kaTham chedham udhas raakShee: kaale praapthe kaLevaram

04 praak kalpa viShayaa methaam smRuthim the sura saththama

na hyeSha vyavaDhaath kaala eSha sarva niraa kRuthi:

05 naaradha uvaacha

bhikShubhir vipra vasithe vijṣaanaa dheShtRubhir mama  
vartha maano vayas yaadhye thatha etha dhakaaraSham

06 ekaathmajaa me jananee yoShin mooDaa cha kiikaree

may yaathmaje [a]nanya gathau chakre snehaanu banDhanam

07 saasva thanthraa na kalpaaseedh yoga kShemam mamech Chathee

eeshasya hi vashe loko yoShaa dhaarumayee yaThaa

08 aham cha thadh brahma kule ooShivaam sthadh apekShayaa

dhig dhesha kaalaa vyuthpanno baalaka: paṣcha haayana:  
09 ekadhaa nirgathaam gehaadh dhuhantheem nishi gaam paThi  
sarpō [a]dhashath padhaa spRuShta: kRupaNaam kaala chodhitha:  
10 thadhaa thadhaha meeshasya bhakthaanaam sham abheepsatha:  
anugraham manyamaana: praathiShTam dhisha muththaraam  
11 spheethaaṣṣ janapadhaams thathra puragraama vrajaakaraan  
kheta kharvata vaateesh cha vanaani yupavanaani cha  
12 chithraDhaathu vichith raadhreen ibha bhagna bhujā dhurmaan  
jalaa shayaaṣṣ Chiva jalaan naLinee: sura sevithaa:  
13 chithra svanai: pathra raThai: vibhramadh bhramara shriya:  
nalaveNu sharas thamba kusha keechaka gah varam  
14 eka evaathi yaatho [a]ham adhraakSham vipinam mahath  
ghoram prathi bhayaa kaaram vyaalo looka shivaajiram  
15 parish raanthendhri yaathmaaham thRut pareetho bubhuk Shitha:  
snaathvaa peethvaa hradhe nadhyaa upa spRuShto gatha shrama:  
16 thasmin nir manujer [a]raNye pippalo paStha aasThitha:  
aathman aathmaanam aathmasTham yaThaa shrutham achinthayam  
17 Dhyaaya thash charaNaam bhojam bhaava nirjitha chethasaa  
auth kaNTyaa shruka laakShasya hRudhyaa seen me shanair hari:  
18 premaathi bhara nirbhinna pulakaaṅgo [a]thi nirvRutha:

aanandha samplave leeno naapashyam ubhayam mune  
19 roopam bhagavatho yaththath mana: kaantham shuchaapaham  
apashyan sahasoth thasThe vaiklavyaadh dhurmanaa iva  
20 dhidhRukShu: thadh aham bhooya: praNiDhaaya mano hRudhi  
veekSha maaNo [a]pi naapashyam avithRuptha ivaathura:  
21 evam yathantham vijane maamaahaa gocharo giraam  
gambheerash lakShNayaa vaachaa shucha: prashama yanniva  
22 hanthaasmi§ janmani bhavaan maamaam dhraShtu mihaar hathi  
avi pakva kaShaayaaNaam dhur dharsho [a]ham kuyoginaam  
23 sakRudh yadh dharshitham roopam ethath kaamaaya the [a]nagha  
mathkaama: shanakai: saaDhu: sarvaan mu§chathi hRuch Chayaan  
24 sath sevayaa adheerghayaa the jaathaa mayi dhRuDaa mathi:  
hithvaa vadhyam imam lokam ganthaa maj janathaa masi  
25 mathir mayi nibadh Dheyam na vipadh yetha karhichith  
prajaa sarga niroDhe [a]pi smRuthish cha madh anugrahaath  
26 ethaava dhukthvo pararaama than mahadh bhootham nabho liüga maliüga meeshvaram  
aham cha thasmai mahathaam maheeyase sheerShNaava naamam vidhaDhe [a]nu kampitha:  
27 naamaani ananthasya hathathra pa: paTan guhyaani bhadhraaNi kRuthaani cha smaran  
gaam paryatam sthuShta manaa gathas pRuha: kaalam pratheekShan vimadho vimathsara:  
28 evam kRuShNa mather brahman asak thasyaamal aathmana:

kaala: praadhura bhooth kaale thadith saudhaamanee yaThaa  
29 prayujya maane mayi thaam shudhDhaam bhaagavatheem thanum  
aarabDha karma nirvaaNo nyapathath paaṣcha bhauthika:  
30 kalpaantha idha maadhaaya shayaane [a]mbhas yudhan vatha:  
shishayiSho: anupraaNam vivishe [a]ntharaham vibho:  
31 sahasra yuga paryanthe uthThaa yedham sisRuk Shatha:  
mareechi mishraa RuShaya: praaNebhyo [a]ham cha jajṣire  
32 anthar bahishcha lokaam sthreen paryemi yas kandhitha vratha:  
anugrahaan mahaa viShNor avi ghaatha gathi: kvachith  
33 dheva dhaththaam imaam veeNaam svara brahma vibhooShithaam  
moorchCha yithvaa hari kaThaam gaayamaana: charaamyaham  
34 pragaa yatha: sva veeryaaNi theerTha paadha: priya shravaa:  
aahootha iva me sheeghram dharshanam yaathi chethasi  
35 ethadh Dhyaa thura chiththaanaam maathraa sparshech Chayaa muhu:  
bhava sinDhu plavo dhRuShto hari charyaanu varNanam  
36 yamaa dhibhir yoga paThai: kaama lobha hatho muhu:  
mukundha sevayaa yadh vath thaThaath maadhDhaa na shaamyathi  
37 sarvam thadh idha maakhyaatham yath pRuShto [a]ham thvayaa nagha  
janma karma rahasyam me bhavathash chaathma thoShaNam  
38 sootha uvaacha

evam sambhaaShya bhagavaan naaradho vaasavee sutham

aamanthrya veeNaam raNayan yayau yaadh RuchChiko muni:

39 aho dhevarShi: Dhanyo [a]yam yath keerthim shaarūga Dhanvana:

gaayan maadhyan nidham thanthryaa ramayathi yaathuram jagath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 01: aDhyaaya— 07

01 shaunaka uvaacha

nirgathe naaradhe sootha bhagavaan baadha raayaNa:

shrutha vaams thadh abhipretham thatha: kimakarodh vibhu:

02 sootha uvaacha

brahmanadh yaam sarasvath yaam aashrama: pashchime thate

shamyaa praasa ithi proktha RuSheeNaam sathra varDhana:

- 03 thasmin sva aashrame vyaaso badharee ShaNda maNdithe  
aaseeno [a]pa upaspRushya praNi dhaDhyau mana: svayam
- 04 bhakthi yogena manasi samyak praNihi the [a]male  
apashyath puruSham poorvam maayaam cha thadha paashrayam
- 05 yayaa sammohitho jeeva: aathmaanam thri guNaathmakam  
paro [a]pi manuthe [a]narTham thath kRutham chaabhi padhyathe
- 06 anarThopa shamam saakShaadh bhakthi yogam aDhokShaje  
lokas yaajaanatho vidhvaan: chakre saathvatha samhithaam
- 07 yasyaam vai shrooya maaNaayaam kRuShNe parama pooruShe  
bhakthi ruthpadh yathe pumsa: shoka moha bhayaa pahaa
- 08 sa samhithaam bhaagavatheem kRuthvaa nukramya chaathmajam  
shukam aDhyaapayaa maasa nivRuththi niratham muni:
- 09 shaunaka uvaacha  
sa vai nivRuththi niratha: sarvathro pekShako muni:  
kasya vaa bRuhatheem ethaam aathmaa raama: samabh yasath
- 10 sootha uvaacha  
aathmaa raamaash cha munayo nir granThaa apyu rukrame  
kurvanth yahaithu keem bhakthim ithTham bhootha guNo hari:
- 11 harer guNaa kShiptha mathi: bhagavaan baadha raayaNi:  
aDhyagaan mahadh aakhyaanam nithyam viShNu janapriya:

12 pareekShitho [a]Tha raajarShe: janma karma vilaapanam  
samsThaam cha paaNdu puthraaNaaM vakShye kRuShNa kaThodhayam

13 yadhaa mRuDhe kaurava sRuSja yaanaam veereSh vaTho veera gathim gatheShu  
vRukodharaa vidhDha gadhaabhi marsha bhagnoru dhaNde DhRutha raaShtra puthre

14 bharthu: priyam dhrauNi rithi sma pashyan kRuShNaa suthaanaam svapathaam shiraamsi  
upaaharadh vipriya meva thasya jugupsitham karma vigarha yanthi

15 maathaa shishoonaam niDhanam suthaanaam nishamyaa ghoram pari thapya maanaa  
thadhaa rudhadh vaaShpa kalaa kulaakShee thaam saanthva yannaaha kireeta maalee

16 thadhaa shuchasthe pramRu jaami bhadhre yadh brahma banDho: shira aathathaayina:  
gaaNdeeva mukthai: vishi khair upaahare thvaa kramya yath snaasyasi dhagDha puthraa

17 ithi priyaam valgu vichithra jalpai: sa saanthva yithvaa achyutha mithra sootha:  
anvaa dhraavadh dhamshitha ugra Dhanvaa kapi Dhvajo guru puthram raThenaa

18 thamaapa thantham sa vilakShya dhooraath kumaara hodh vigna manaa raThenaa  
paraa dhraavath praaNa pareep sururvyaaM yaavadh gamam rudhra bhayaadh yaThaarka:

19 yadhaa sharaNam aathmaanam aikShatha shraantha vaajinam  
asthram brahma shiro mene aathmath raaNam dhvij aathmaja:

20 aThopas pRushya salilam sandhaDhe thathsa maahitha:  
ajaanan upa samhaaram praaNa kRuchChra upasThithe

21 thatha: praadhuSh kRutham theja: prachaNdam sarvatho dhisham  
praaNaa padham abhiprekShya viShNum jiShNur uvaacha ha



- 22 arjuna uvaacha  
kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaabaaho bhakthaanaam abhaya~~u~~kara  
thvameko dhahya maanaanaam apa vargo [a]si samsRuthe:
- 23 thvam aadhya: puruSha: saakShaadh eeshvara: prakRuthe: para:  
maayaam vyudhasya chich Chakthyaa kaivalye sThitha aathmani
- 24 sa eva jeeva lokasya maayaa mohitha chethasa:  
viDhathse svena veeryeNa shreyo Dharmaadhi lakShaNam
- 25 thaThaayam chaava thaarasthe bhuvo bhaaraji heerShayaa  
svaanaam chaananya bhaavaanaam anu Dhyaanaaya chaasa kRuth
- 26 kimidham svith kutho vethi dheva dhevaa na vedhmyaham  
sarvatho mukham aayaathi theja: parama dhaaruNam
- 27 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
veth Thedham dhroNa puthrasya braahmam asthram pradhar shitham  
naivaasau vedha samhaaram praaNa baaDha upasThithe
- 28 na hyasyaanya thamam ki~~ś~~chidh asthram prathyava karshanam  
ja hyasthra theja unnadhDham asthraj~~ś~~o hyasthra thejasaa
- 29 sootha uvaacha  
shruthvaa bhagavathaa proktham phaalguna: para veerahaa  
spRuShtvaa pastham parikramya braahmam braahmaaya sandhaDhe
- 30 samhath yaanyonyam ubhaya: thejasee sharasam vRuthe

aavRuthya rodhasee kham cha vavRu Dhaathe [a]rka vahnivath  
31 dhRuShtvaa asthra thejasthu thayo: threen lokaan pradhahan mahath  
dhahya maanaa: prajaa: sarvaa: saam varthakam amam satha  
32 prajo paplavam aalakShya loka vyathikaram cha tham  
matham cha vaasu dhevasya sa§jahaar aarjuno dhvayam  
33 thatha aasaadhya tharasaa dhaaruNam gauthamee sutham  
babanDhaa marSha thaam raakSha: pashum rashanayaa yaThaa  
34 shibiraaya ninee Shantham dhaamnaa badhDhvaa ripum balaath  
praah aarjunam praku pitho bhagavaan ambujekShaNa:  
35 mainam paarThaar hasi thraathum brahma banDhum imam jahi  
yo [a]sau anaagasa: supthaan avaDheen nishi baalakaan  
36 maththam pramattham unmaththam suptham baalam sthriyam jadam  
prapannam viraTham bheetham na ripum hanthi Dharma vith  
37 sva praaNaan ya: parapraaNai: prapuShNaath yaghRuNa: khala:  
thadh vaDhas thasya hi shreyo yadh dhoShaadh yaath yaDha: pumaan  
38 prathi shrutham cha bhavathaa paa§chaalyai shRuNvatho mama  
aahariShye shiras thasya yasthe maanini putrahaa  
39 thadhasau vaDhyathaam paapa aathathaayi aathma banDhuhaa  
bharthush cha vipriyam veera kRuthavaan kula paamsana:  
40 sootha uvaacha

evam pareekShathaa Dharmam paarTha: kRuShNena chodhitha:  
naichChadh hanthum guru sutham yadhyap yaath mahanam mahaan  
41 aTho pethya sva shibiram govindha priya saaraThi:  
nya vedhayath tham priyaayai shochanthyaa aathmajaan hataan  
42 thaThaa hRutham pashu vath paasha badhDham avaañ mukham karma jugupsi thena  
nireekShya kRuShNaapa kRutham guro: sutham vaama svabhaavaa kRupayaa nanaama cha  
43 uvaacha chaasa hanthyasya banDhanaa nayanam sathee  
muchyathaam muchyathaam eSha braahmaNo nitharaam guru:  
44 sa rahasyo Dhanur vedha: sa visargopa samyama:  
asthra graamash cha bhavathaa shikShitho yadh anugrahaath  
45 sa eSha bhagavaan dhroNa: prajaa roopeNa varthathe  
thas yaathmano [a]rDham pathn yaasthe naanvagaadh veerasoo: kRuppee  
46 thadh Dharmaj§a mahaa bhaaga bhavadhbhi: gauravam kulam  
vRujinam naarhathi praapthum poojyam vandhyam abheekShNasha:  
47 maa rodhee dhasya jananee gauthamee pathi dhevathaa  
yaThaaham mRutha vath saartha rodhim yashru mukhee muhu:  
48 yai: kopitham brahma kulam raajanyai raji thaathmabhi:  
thath kulam pradhahath yaashu saanu banDham shuchaar pitham  
49 sootha uvaacha  
Dharmyam nyaayyam sa karuNam nirvya leekam samam mahath

raajaa Dharma sutho raajṣyaa: prathya nandhadh vacho dhvijaa:  
50 nakula: sahadhe vashcha yuyuDhaano Dhanaṣjaya:  
bhagavaan dhevakee puthro ye chaanye yaashcha yoShitha:  
51 thath raahaa marShitho bheema: thasya shreyaan vaDha: smRutha:  
na bharthu: naath manash charThe yo [a]han supthaan shishoon vRuThaa  
52 nishamya bheema gadhitham dhraupadh yaashcha chathur bhujaa:  
aalokya vadhanam sakhyu: idhamaaha hasanniva  
53 shree kRuShNa uvaacha  
brahma banDhur na hanthavya aathathaayee vaDhaar haNa:  
mayai vobhaya maam naatham paripaah yanushaasanam  
54 kuru prathi shrutham sathyam yaththath saanthva yathaa priyaam  
priyam cha bheema senasya paaṣchaalyaa mahyam eva cha  
55 sootha uvaacha  
arjuna: saha saajṣaaya harer haardha maThaasinaa  
maNim jahaara moorDhanyam dhvijasya saha moorDhajam  
56 vimuchya rashanaa badhDham baala hathyaa hatha prabham  
thejasaa maNinaa heenam shibiraan nirayaa payath  
57 vapanam dhraviNaa dhaanam sThaanaan niryapaNam thaThaa  
eSha hi brahma banDhoonaam vaDho naanyo [a]sthi dhaihika:  
58 puthra shokaa thuraa: sarve paaNdavaa: saha kRuShNayaa

svaanaam mRuthaanaam yath kRuthyam chakrur nirharaNaadhikam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 01: aDhyaaya— 08

01 sootha uvaacha

aTha the sampare thaanaam svaanaa mudha kamich Chathaam

dhaathum sa kRuShNaa gaügaayaam puras kRuthya yayu: sthriya:

02 the ninee yodhakam sarve vilapya cha bhRusham puna:

aapluthaa hari paadhaabja raja: pootha sarijjale

03 thath raaseenam kurupathim DhRutha raaShtram sahaanujam

gaanDhaareem puthra shokaarthaam pRuThaam kRuShNaam cha maaDhava:

04 saanthvayaa maasa munibhi: hatha banDhoo§ shuchaarpi than

bhootheshu kaalasya gathim dharsha yanna prathi kriyaam

05 saaDhayithvaa jaatha shathro: svam raajyam kitha vairhRutham  
ghaatha yithvaa satho raajṣa: kacha sparshak ShathaayuSha:  
06 yaaja yithvaashva me Dhaistham thribhir uththama kalpakai:  
thadh yasha: paavanam dhikShu shatha manyori vaathanoth  
07 aamanthrya paaNdu puthraamsh cha shaineyodh Dhava samyutha:  
dhvaipaaya naadhibhir viprai: poojithai: prathi poojitha:  
08 ganthum kRutha mathir brahman dhvaarakaam raTha maasThitha:  
upalebhe [a]bhiDhaa vantheem uththaraam bhaya vihvalaam  
09 uththaro uvaacha  
paahi paahi mahaa yogin dheva dheva jagath pathe  
naanyam thvadh abhayam pashye yathra mRuthyu: parasparam  
10 abhidhra vathi maameesha sharasthap thaaya so vibho  
kaamam dhahathumaam naaTha maa me garbho nipaathya thaam  
11 sootha uvaacha  
upaDhaarya vachas thasyaa: bhagavaan bhaktha vathsala:  
apaaNdava midham karthum dhrauer asthram abuDh yatha  
12 tharhye vaaTha muni shreShTa paaNdavaa: paṣcha saayakaan  
aathmano [a]bhimukhaan dheepthaan aalakShya asthraaN yupaa dhadhu:  
13 vyanam veekShya thath theShaam ananya viShayaath manaam  
sudharshanena svaasthrena svaanaam rakShaam vyaDhaadh vibhu:

- 14 antha: sTha: sarva bhoothaanaam aathmaa yogeshvaro hari:  
sva maayayaa vRuNodh garbham vairaatyaa: kuru thanthave
- 15 yadhyap yasthram brahma shirasthu amogham chaaprathi kriyam  
vaiShNavam theja aasaadhya samashaam yadh bhRugoodh vaha
- 16 maa mamsThaa hye thadh aashcharyam sarvaash charya maye [a]chyuthe  
ya idham maayayaa dhevyaa sRujath yavathi hanthyaja:
- 17 brahma thejo vinir mukthai: aathmajai: saha kRuShNayaa  
prayaaNaabhi mukham kRuShNam idhamaaha pRuThaa sathee
- 18 kunthi uvaacha  
namasye puruSham thvaadhyam eeshvaram prakRuthe: param  
alakShyam sarva bhoothaanaam antharbahira vasThitham
- 19 maayaaja vanikaach Channam aj\$aa DhokShaja mayyayam  
na lakShyase mooda dhRushaa nato naatya Dharo yaThaa
- 20 thaThaa parama hamsaanaam muneenaam amalaath manaam  
bhakthi yoga viDhaa naarTham kaTham pashyema hi sthriya:
- 21 kRuShNaaya vaasudhevaaya dhevakee nandhanaaya cha  
nandhagopa kumaaraaya govindhaaya namo nama:
- 22 nama: paikaja naabhaaya nama: paikaja maaline  
nama: paikaja nethraaya namasthe paikajaañ ghraye
- 23 yaThaa hRuSheeksha khalena dhevakee kamsena rudhDhaathi chiram shuchaar pithaa

vimochi thaaham cha sahaathmajaa vibho thvayaiva naaThena muhur vipadh gaNaath  
24 viShaan mahaagne: puruShaadha dharshanaadh asath sabhaayaa vanavaasa kRuchChratha:  
mRuDhe mRuDhe [a]neka mahaa raThaas thratho dhrauN yasthra thash chaasma hare [a]bhi rakShithaa:  
25 vipadha: santhu na: shashvath thathra thathra jagadh guro  
bhavatho dharshanam yathsyaadh apunarbhava dharshanam  
26 janmaishvarya shrutha shreebhi: eDhamaana madha: pumaan  
naivaar hathyabhi Dhaathum vai thvaam aki§chana gocharam  
27 namo [a]ki§chana viththaaya nivRuththa guNa vRuththaye  
aathmaa raamaaya shaanthaaya kaivalya pathaye nama:  
28 manye thvaam kaalam eeshaanam anaadhi niDhanam vibhum  
samam charantham sarvathra bhoothaanaam yan miTha: kali:  
29 na vedha kashchidh bhagavamsh chi keerShitham thaveha maanasya nRuNaam vidambanam  
na yasya kashchidh dhayitho [a]sthi karhichidh dhveSh yashcha yasmin viShamaa mathir nRuNaam  
30 janma karma cha vishvaathman ajasyaa karthur aathmana:  
thiryai nruShiShu saa yaadha: su thadhath yantha vidambanam  
31 gopyaa dhadhe thvayi kRuthaagasi dhaama thaavadh yaa the dhashaashru kali laa§jana sambhra maakSham  
vakthram nineeya bhaya bhaavana yaa sThithasya saa maam vimoha yathi bheerapi yadh bibhethi  
32 kechidh aahurajam jaatham puNya shlokasya keerthaye  
yadho: priyas yaanvavaaye malayas yeva chandhanam  
33 apare vasudhevasya dhevakyaam yaachitho [a]bhyagaath



ajas thvam asya kShemaaya vaDhaaya cha suradh viShaam  
 34 bhaaraava thaaraNaa yaanye bhuvo naava ivodhaDhau  
 seedhanthya bhoori bhaareNa jaatho hyaathma bhuvaa Thitha:  
 35 bhava [a]smin klishya maanaanaam avidhya kaama karmabhi:  
 shravaNa smaraNaar haaNi kariShyan nithi kechana  
 36 shRuNvanthi gaayanthi gRuNanth yabheekShNasha: smaranthi nandhanthi thavehitham janaa:  
 tha eva pashyanth yachireNa thaavakam bhava pravaaho paramam padhaambujam  
 37 apyadh yanas thvam svakRuthe hitha prabho jihaasasi svith suhRudho [a]nu jeevina:  
 yeShaam na chaanyadh bhavatha: padhaambujaath paraayaNam raajasu yojithaam hasaam  
 38 ke vayam naama roopaabhyaam yadhubhi: saha paaNdavaa:  
 bhavatho [a]dharshanam yarhi hRuShee kaaNaami veshithu:  
 39 neyam shobhiSh yathe thathra yaThe dhaaneem gadhaaDhara  
 thvath padhair aṅkithaa bhaathi sva lakShaNa vilakShithai:  
 40 ime janapadhaa: svRudhDhaa: supak vauShaDhi veeruDha:  
 vanaadhri nadh yudhan vantho hyeDhanthe thava veekShi thai:  
 41 aTha vishvesha vishvaathman vishva moorthe svakeShu me  
 sneha paasham imam ChinDhi dhRuDam paaNduShu vRuShNiShu  
 42 thvayi me [a]nanya viShayaa mathi: maDhupathe [a]sakRuth  
 rathim udhvahathaa dhadhDhaa gaṅge vaugham udhan vathi  
 43 shree kRuShNaa kRuShNa sakhaa vRuShni RuShabha avani Dhruug raajanya vamsha dhahana anapa varga  
 veerya

govindhaa godhvija suraarthi haraava thaara yogeshvaraa akhila guro bhagavan namasthe  
44 sootha uvaacha  
pRuTha yethTham kalapadhai: pariNoothaa khilodhaya:  
mandham jahaasa vaikuNTo mohayan iva maayayaa  
45 thaam baaDamith yupaa manthrya pravishya gaja saahvayam  
sthri yash cha svapuram yaasyan premNaa raaj§aa nivaaritha:  
46 vyaasaadh yair eeshvare haaj§ai: kRuShNen aadhbhutha karmaNaa  
praboDhitho [a]peethi haasai: naabuDh yatha shuchaar pitha:  
47 aaha raajaa Dharma sutha: chinthayan suhRudhaam vaDham  
praakRuthena aathmanaa vipraa: sneha moha vasham gatha:  
48 aho me pashya thaa j§aanam hRudhi rooDam dhuraathmana:  
paarakyas yaiva dhehasya bahvyo me [a]kShauhiNeer hathaa:  
49 baala dhvija suhRun mithra pithRu bhraathRu guru dhruha:  
na me syaan nirayaan mokSho hyapi varShaa yuthaa yuthai:  
50 naino raaj§a: prajaa bharthu: Dharma yudhDhe vaDho dhviShaam  
ithi me na thu boDhaaya kalpathe shaasanam vacha:  
51 sthreeNaam madhDhatha banDhoonaam dhroho yo [a]sau ihoth Thitha:  
karmabhir gRuhame Dheeyai: naaham kalpo vyapo hithum  
52 yaThaa pañkena pañkaambha: surayaa vaa suraa kRutham  
bhootha hathyaam thaThai vaikaam na yaj§air maarShtu marhathi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam  
praThama skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 01: aDhyaaya— 09

01 sootha uvaacha

ithi bheetha: prajaa dhrohaath sarva Dharma vivith sayaa

thatho vinashanam praagaadh yathra dheva vratho [a]pathath

02 thadhaa the bhraathara: sarve sadhashvai: svarNa bhooShithai:

anvagach Chan raThair vipraa vyaasa Dhaumyaadha yas thaThaa

03 bhagavaan api viprarShe raThena sa Dhanaṣjaya:

sa thair vyarochatha nRupa: kuvera iva guhyakai:

04 dhRuShtvaa nipathitham bhoomau dhivash chyutha mivaamaram

praNemu: paaNdavaa bheeShmam saanugaa: saha chakriNaa

05 thathra brahmaruShaya: sarve dheva RuShayash cha saththama

raaja RuShayash cha thathraasan dhraShtum bharaatha puṅgavam  
06 parvatho naaradho Dhaumyo bhagavaan baadharaayaNa:  
bRuha dhashvo bharaadhvaaja: sashiShyo reNukaa sutha:  
07 vasiShTa indhra pramadha: thritho gRuth samadho [a]sitha:  
kakSheevaan gauthamo [a]thrish cha kaushiko [a]Tha sudharshana:  
08 anye cha munayo brahman brahma raathaa dhayo [a]malaa:  
shiShyai rupethaa aajagmu: kashyapaaṅgi rasaadhaya:  
09 thaan samethaan mahaa bhaagaan upalabhya vasooththama:  
poojayaa maasa Dharmajṣo dhesha kaala vibhaagavith  
10 kRuShNam cha thath prabhaavajṣa aaseenam jagadh eeshvaram  
hRudhisTham poojayaa maasa maayayo paaththa vighram  
11 paaNdu puthraan upaaseenaan prashraya prema saṅgathan  
abhyaa chaShtaanu raagaashrair anDhee bhoothena chakShuShaa  
12 aho kaShtam aho [a]nyaayyam yadh yooyam Dharma nandhanaa:  
jeevithum naarhaTha kliShtam vipra Dharmaa [a]chyuth aashrayaa:  
13 samsThithe [a]thiraThe paaNdau pRuThaa baala prajaa vaDhoo:  
yuShmath kRuthe bhoon kleshaan praapthaa thoka vathee muhu:  
14 sarvam kaala kRutham manye bhavathaam cha yadh apriyam  
sapaalo yadh vashe loko vaayoriva ghanaavaLi:  
15 yathra Dharma sutho raajaa gadhaa paaNir vRukodhara:

kRuShNo [a]sthree gaaNdivam chaapam suhRuth kRuShNas thatho vipath  
16 na hyasya karhichidh raajan pumaan vedha viDhith sitham  
yadh vijijSaasa yaa yukthaa muhyanthi kavayo [a]pi hi  
17 thasmaa dhidham dhaiva thanthram vyavasya bharatha rShabha  
thasyaanu vihitho [a]naaThaa naaTha paahi prajaa: prabho  
18 eSha vai bhagavaan saakShaadh aadhyo naaraayaNa: pumaan  
mohayan maayayaa lokam gooDa: charathi vRuShNiShu  
19 asyaanu bhaavam bhagavaan vedha guhyathamam shiva:  
dhevarShi: naaradha: saakShaadh bhagavaan kapilo nRupa  
20 yam manyase maathuleyam priyam mithram suhRuth thamam  
akaro: sachivam dhootham sauhRudhaa dhaTha saaraThim  
21 sarvaathmana: sama dhRusho hyadh vayas yaana haikRuthe:  
thath kRutham mathi vaiShamyam nira vadhyasya na kvachith  
22 thaThaap yekaantha bhaktheShu pashya bhoopaanu kampitham  
yanme [a]soom sthyajatha: saakShaath kRuShNo dharshana maagatha:  
23 bhakthyaa veshya mano yasmin vaachaa yan naama keerthayan  
thyajan kaLevaram yogee muchyathe kaama karmabhi:  
24 sa dheva dhevo bhagavaan pratheekSha thaam kaLevaram yaavadh idham hinomyaham  
prasanna haasaaruNa lochanol lasath mukhaambujo Dhyaana paThash chathur bhuj:  
25 sootha uvaacha

yuDhiShTiras thadhaa karNya shayaanam shara pa§jare  
 apRuchChadh viviDhaan Dharmaan RuSheeNaam chaanu shRuNvathaam  
 26 puruSha svabhaava vihithaan yaThaa varNam yaThaashramam  
 vairaagya raagopaa Dhibhyaam aamnaatho bhaya lakShaNaan  
 27 dhaana Dharmaan raaja Dharmaan mokSha Dharmaan vibhaagasha:  
 sthree Dharmaan bhagavadh Dharmaan samaasa vyaasa yogatha:  
 28 DharmaarTha kaama mokShaamsh cha sahopaayaan yaThaa mune  
 naanaakhyaa nethi haaseShu varNayaa maasa thaththva vith  
 29 Dharmam pravadhathas thasya sa kaala: prath yupasThitha:  
 yo yoginash Chandha mRuthyo: vaa§Chi thasthoo uththaraayaNa:  
 30 thadhopa samhRuthya gira: sahasraNee: vimuktha saṅgam mana aadhi pooruShe  
 kRuShNe lasath peetha pate chathur bhuje pura: sThithe [a]meelitha dhRugvya Dhaarayath  
 31 vishudhDhayaa DhaaraNayaa hathaa shubha: thadheekSha yai vaashu gathaayuDha vyaTha:  
 nivRuththa sarvendhriya vRuththi vibhrama: thuShtaava janyam visRuja§ janaardhanam  
 32 shree bheeShma uvaacha  
 ithi mathir upa kalpithaa vithRuShNaa bhagavathi saathvatha puṅgave vibhoomni  
 svasukha mupagathe kvachidh viharthum prakRuthi mupeyuShi yadhbhava pravaaha:  
 33 thri bhuvana kamanam thamaala varNam ravi kara gauravar aambaram dhaDhaane  
 vapurala kakulaa vRuthaana naabjam vijaya sakhe rathir asthu me [a]navadhyaa  
 34 yuDhi thura garajo viDhoomra viShvak kacha lulitha shrama vaar yalaṅkRu thaasye

mama nishitha sharai: vibhidh yamaana thvachi vilasath kavache [a]sthu kRuShNa aathmaa  
35 sapadhi sakhi vacho nishamya maDhye nijaparayor balayo raTham niveshya  
sThitha vathi para sainikaayu: akShNaa hRuthavathi paarTha sakhe rathir mamaasthu  
36 vyavahitha pRuthanaa mukham nireekShya svajana vaDhaadh vimukhasya dhoSha budhDhyaa  
kumathi maharadh aathma vidhyayaaya: charaNa rathi: paramasya thasya me [a]sthu  
37 sva nigama mapahaaya math prathijṣaam RuthamaDhi karthum avaplutho raThasTha:  
DhRutha raTha charaNo [a]bhyayaach chaladhgu: hari riva hanthumibham gathoththa reeya:  
38 shitha vishi khahatho visheerNa dhamsha: kShathaja pariplutha aathathaayino me  
prasabham abhisasaara madhva DhaarTham sa bhavathu me bhagavaan gathir mukundha:  
39 vijaya raTha kutumba aaththa thothre DhRutha hayarashmini thachChri yekShaNeeeye  
bhagavathi rathirasthu me mumoorSho: yamiha nireekShya hathaa gathaa: svaroopam  
40 lalitha gathi vilaasa valguhaasa praNaya nireekShaNaa kalpithoru maanaa:  
kRutha manu kRutha vathya unmadhaanDhaa: prakRuthi magan kila yasya gopa vaDhva:  
41 munigaNa nRupavarya saükule [a]ntha: sadhasi yuDhiShTira raaja sooya eShaam  
arhaNam upapedha eekShaNeeeyo mama dhRushi gochara eSha aaviraathmaa  
42 tham imam ahamajam shareera bhaajaam hRudhi hRudhi DhiShTitham aathma kalpithaanaam  
prathi dhRushamiva naikaDhaarka mekam samaDhi gatho [a]smi viDhootha bhedha moha:  
43 sootha uvaacha  
kRuShNa evam bhagavathi manovaag dhRuShti vRuththibhi:  
aathman yaathmaana maaveshya so [a]ntha: shvaasa upaaramath

44 sampadhya maana maajṣaaya bheeShmam brahmaNi niShkale  
sarve babhoo vusthe thooShNeem vayaamseeva dhinaathyaye  
45 thathra dhundhubhayo nedhu: dheva maanava vaadhithaa:  
shashamsu: saaDhavo raajṣaam khaath pethu: puShpa vRuShtaya:  
46 thasya nirharaNaa dheeni sampare thasya bhaargava  
yuDhiShTira: kaara yithvaa muhoortham dhu: khitho [a]bhavath  
47 thuShtuvur munayo hRuShtaa: kRuShNam thadh guhyanaa mabhi:  
thathasthe kRuShNa hRudhayaa: svaashramaan prayayu: puna:  
48 thatho yuDhiShTiro gathvaa saha kRuShNo gajaah vayam  
pitharam saanthvayaa maasa gaanDhaareem cha thapas vineem  
49 pithraa chaanu matho raajaa vaasudhevaanu modhitha:  
chakaara raajyam DharmeNa pithRu paithaamaham vibhu:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !  
hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆



aTha praThama skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 10

01 shaunaka uvaacha

hathvaa svarikTha spRuDha aathathaayino yuDhiShTiro Dharma bhRuthaam variShTa:

sahaanujai: prathyava rudhDha bhojana: kaTham pravRuththa: kimakaara Sheeth thatha:

02 sootha uvaacha

vamsham kuror vamsha dhavaagni nirhRutham samroha yithvaa bhava bhaavano hari:

nivesha yithvaa nija raajya eeshvaro yuDhiShTiram preethamanaa babhoova ha

03 nishamya bheeShmoktham aThaachyu thoktham pravRuththa vijṣaana viDhootha vibhrama:

shashaasa gaam indhra ivaajith aashraya: pariDh yupaanthaam anujaanu varthitha:

04 kaamam vavarSha parjanya: sarva kaama dhughaa mahee

siShichu: sma vrajaan gaava: payasoDhas vatheer mudhaa

05 nadhya: samudhraa giraya: savanas pathi veeruDha:

phalanthyo ShaDhaya: sarvaa: kaama manvRuthu thasya vai

06 naaDhayo vyaaDhaya: kleshaa dhaiva bhoothaathma hethava:

ajaatha shathrau abhavan janthoonaam raajṣi karhichith

07 uShithvaa haasthina pure maasaan kathipayaan hari:

suhRudhaam cha vishokaaya svasush cha priya kaamyayaa

08 aamanthrya chaabh yanujṣaatha: pariSh vajaabh ivaadhya tham

aaruroha raTham kaishchith pariSh vaktho [a]bhi vaadhitha:

09 subhadhraa dhraupadhee kunthee viraata thanayaa thaThaa  
 gaanDhaaree DhRutha raaShtrash cha yuyuthsur gauthamo yamau  
10 vRuko dharash cha Dhaumyash cha sthriyo mathsyaa suthaadhaya:  
 na sehire vimuh yantho viraham shaarüga Dhanvana:  
11 sath saügaan muktha dhu: saügo haathum noth sahathe buDha:  
 keerthya maanam yasho yasya sakRudhaa karNya rochanam  
12 thasmin nyastha Dhiya: paarThaa: saheran viraham kaTham  
 dharshana sparsha samlaapa shayanaasana bhojanai:  
13 sarve the [a]nimiShai rakShai: tham anudhrutha chethasa:  
 veekShantha: sneha sambadhDhaa vichelu: thathra thathra ha  
14 nyarunDhan udhgaladh baaShpam auth kaNTyaadh dhevakee suthe  
 niryaaithya gaaraan no [a]bhadhram ithi syaadh baandhava sthriya:  
15 mRudhaüga shaüka bheryash cha veeNaa paNava gomukhaa:  
 DhunDhur yaanaka ghaNtaadhyaa nedhur dhundhu bhayas thaThaa  
16 praasaadha shikharaa rooDaa: kurunaaryo dhidhRuk Shayaa  
 vavRuShu: kusumai: kRuShNam prema vreedasmi thekShaNaa:  
17 sithaatha pathram jagraaha mukthaadhaama vibhooShitham  
 rathna dhaNdam gudaakesha: priya : priya thamasya ha  
18 udhDhava: saathyakish chaiva vyajane parama adhbhutte  
 vikeerya maaNa: kusumai reje maDhu pathi : paThi

19 ashrooyan thaashiSha: sathyaa: thathra thathra dhvije rithaa:  
naanu roopaanu roopaash cha nirguNasya guNaathmana:  
20 anyonya maaseeth sa§jalpa utthama shloka chethasaam  
kaura vendhra pura sthreeNaam sarva shruthi manohara:  
21 sa vai kilaayam puruSha: puraathano ya eka aaseedh avisheSha aathmani  
agre guNebhyo jagadhaathman eeshvare nimeeli thaathman nishi suptha shakthiShu  
22 sa eva bhooyo nija veerya chodhithaam svajeeva maayaam prakRuthim sisRuk Shatheem  
anaama roopa aathmani roopa naamane viDhith samaano [a]nusa saara shaasthra kRuth  
23 sa vaa ayam yathpadha mathra soorayo jithendhriyaa nirjitha maatharish vana:  
pashyanthi bhakthyuth kalithaamal aathmanaa nanveSha saththvam parimaarShtu marhathi  
24 sa vaa ayam sakh yanugeetha sath kaTho vedheShu guhyeShu cha guhya vaadhibhi:  
ya eka eesho jagadh aathma leelayaa sRujathya vath yaththi na thathra sajjathe  
25 yadhaa hya DharmeNa thamoDhiyo nRupaa jeevanthi thathraiSha hi saththva tha: kila  
Dhaththe bhagam sathya mRutham dhayaam yasho bhavaaya roopaaNi dhaDhadh yuge yuge  
26 aho alam shlaaghya thamam yadho: kulam aho alam puNya thamam maDhor vanam  
yadheSha pumsaam RuShabha: shriya: pathi: sva janmanaa chañkramaNena chaa§ chati  
27 aho batha svar yashasas thiras karee kushas Thalee puNya yashas karee bhuva:  
pashyanthi nithyam yadh anugra heShitham smithaava lokam svapathim sma yath prajaa:  
28 noonam vratha snaana huthaa dhinesh vara: samarchitho hyasya gRuheetha paaNibhi:  
pibanthi yaa: sakhya Dharaa mRutham muhu: vraja sthriya: sam mumuhur yadhaa shayaa:

29 yaa veerya shulkena hRuthaa: svayamvare pramaThya chaidhya pramukhaanhi shuShmiNa:  
pradhyumna saambaamba suthaa dhayo [a]paraa yaashchaa hRuthaa bhauma vaDhe sahasrasha:  
30 ethaa: param sthree thvam apaastha peshalam nirastha shaucham batha saaDhu kurvathe  
yaa saam gRuhaath puShkara lochana : pathi: na jaathva paithyaa hRuthibhir hRudhi spRushan  
31 evam viDhaa gadhan theenaam sa gira: purayo Shithaam  
nireekShaNenaa bhinandhan sasmi thena yayau hari:  
32 ajaatha shathru: pRuthanaam gopee Thaaya maDhudh viSha:  
parebhya: shañkitha: snehaath praayuktha chathur añgiNeem  
33 aTha dhoora gathan shauri: kauravaan virahaa thuraan  
sanni varthya dhRuDam snigDhaan praayaath sva nagareem priyai:  
34 kuru jaañgala paañchaalaan shoora senaan sayaamunaan  
brahmaa vartham kurukShethram mathsyaa saarasvathan aTha  
35 maruDhanva mathikramya sauveeraa bheerayo: paraan  
aanarthaan bhaargavo paagaath Chraantha vaaho manaag vibhu:  
36 thathra thathra ha thathrath yai: hari: prathyudhya thaarhaNa:  
saayam bheje dhisham pashchaadh gaviShTo gaam gathas thadhaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 01: aDhyaaya– 11

01 sootha uvaacha

aanarthaan sa upavrajya svRudhDhaa§ jana padhaan svakaan  
dhaDhmau dharavaram theShaam viShaadham shama yanniva

02 sa uchcha kaashe Dhavallo dharo dharo [a]pi urukramasyaa Dhara shoNa shoNimaa

dhaaDh maayamaana: kara ka§ja sampute yaThaabja ShaNde kalahamsa uthsvana:

03 thamupa shruthya ninadham jagadh bhaya bhayaavaham

prath yudh yayu: prajaa: sarvaa bharthRu dharshana laalasa:

04 thathropa neetha balayo raver dheepam ivaa dhRuthaa:

aathmaa raamam poorNa kaamam nija laabhena nith yadhaa

05 preeth yuthphulla mukhaa: prochu: harSha gadhgadha yaa giraa

pitharam sarva suhRudham avithaara mivaar bhakaa:

06 nathaa: sma the naaTha sadhaa<sup>u</sup>ghri pa<sup>u</sup>kajam viri§cha vairi§chya surendhra vandhitham

paraayaNam kShema mihechCha thaam param na yathra kaala: prabhaveth para: prabhu:

07 bhavaaya nasthvam bhava vishva bhaavana thvameva maathaa Tha suhRuth pathi: pithaa

thvam sadh gururna: paramam cha dhaivatham yasyaanu vRuththiyaa kRuthino babhoo vima  
08 aho sanaaThaa bhavathaa sma yadh vayam thrai viShta paanaam api dhoora dharshanam  
prema smitha snigDha nireekSha Naananam pashyema roopam thava sarva saubhagam  
09 yarh yambujaakShaa pasasaara bho bhavaan kuroon maDhoon vaaTha suhRudhdhi dhRukShayaa  
thath raabdha koti prathima: kShaNo bhavedh ravim vinaakShNor iva nastha vaachyutha  
11 ithi cho dheeri thaa vaacha: prajaanaam bhaktha vathsala:  
shRuNvaano [a]nugraham dhRuShtyaa vithanvan praavi shath pureem  
12 maDhu bhoja dhashaar haarha kuku raanDhaka vRuShNibhi:  
aathma thulya balair gupthaam naagair bhogavathee miva  
13 sarvarthu sarva vibhava puNya vRukSha lathaa shramai:  
udhyaano pavanaa raamai: vRutha padhmaa karashriyam  
14 gopura dhvaara maargeShu kRutha kauthuka thoraNaam  
chithra Dhvaja pathaa kaagrai: antha: prathi hathaa thapaam  
15 sam maarjitha mahaa maarga raThyaa paNaka chath varaam  
sikthaam ganDhajalai rupthaam phala puShpaakSha thaañkurai:  
16 dhvaari dhvaari gRuhaaNaam cha dhaDh yakShatha phalekShubhi:  
alañkRuthaam poorNa kumbhai: balibhir Dhoopa dheepakai:  
17 nishamya preShTa maayaantham vasudhevo mahaamanaa:  
akroorash chograsenash cha raamash chaadhbhutha vikrama:  
18 pradhyumnash chaaru dheShNash cha saambo jaambavathee sutha:

- praharSha vegochCha shitha shayanaasana bhojanaa:
- 19 vaaraNendhram puras kRuthya braahmaNai: sa sumaṅgalai:  
shaṅkha thoorya ninaadhena brahma ghoSheNa chaadh Ruthaa:  
prathyuj jagmoo raThair hRuShtaa: praNayaa gatha saaDhvasaa:
- 20 vaara mukhyaash cha shathasho yaanais thadh dharshanoth sukaa:  
lasath kuNdala nirbhaatha kapola vadhana shriya:
- 21 nata narthaka ganDharvaa: sootha maagaDha vandhina:  
gaayanthi choththama shloka charithaani adhbhuthaani cha
- 22 bhagavaams thathra banDhoonaam pauraNaam anu varthinaam  
yaThaa viDh yupa saṅgamyā sarveShaam maanamaa dhaDhe
- 23 prahvaabhi vaadhanaa shleSha kara sparsha smithekShaNai:  
aashvaasya chaashva paakebhyo varaish chaabhi mathair vibhu:
- 24 svayam cha gurubhir viprai: sadhaarai: sThavirai rapi  
aasheer bhir yujya maano [a]nyai: vandhi bhishchaavi shath puram
- 25 raaja maargam gathe kRuShNe dhvaarakaayaa: kula sthriya:  
harmyaaNyaa ruruhur vipra thadh eekShaNa mahothsavaa:
- 26 nithyam nireekSha maaNaanaam yadh api dhvaara kau kasaam  
naiva thRupyanthi hi dhRusha: shriyo Dhaamaaṅgam achyutham
- 27 shriyo nivaaso yasyora: paana paathram mukham dhRushaam  
baahavo loka paalaanaam saaraṅgaNaam padhaam bujam

28 sithaatha pathra vyajanair upaskRutha: prasoona varShair abhi varShitha: paThi  
pishaṅga vaasaa vana maalayaa babhau ghano yaThaar kodupa chaapavai dhyuthai:  
29 praviSh tasthu gRuham pithro: pariSh vaktha: svamaath Rubhi:  
vavandhe shirasaa saptha dhevakee pramukhaa mudhaa  
30 thaa: puthram aṅkam aaropya snehas nutha payoDharaa:  
harSha vihvalith aathmaana: siShichur nethra jair jalai:  
31 aThaavi shath sva bhavanam sarva kaamam anuththamam  
praasaadhaa yathra pathnee naam sahasraaNi cha Shodasha  
32 pathnya: pathim proShya gRuhaanu paagatham vilokya saṅjaatha mano mahothsavaa:  
uththasThu raaraath sahasaa sa naashayaath saakam vrathair vreeditha lochanaa nanaa:  
33 tham aathmajair dhRuShtibhir anthar aathmanaa dhurantha bhaavaa: pari rebhire pathim  
nirudhDham apyaasravadh ambu nethrayo: vilajja theenaam bhRugu varya vaiklavaath  
34 yadh yapyasau paarshva gatho raho gatha: thaThaapi thas yaaṅghri yugam navam navam  
padhe padhe kaa virametha thath padhaath chalaapi yach Chreerna jahaathi karhichith  
35 evam nRupaaNaam kShithi bhaara janmanaam akShauhiNeebhi: pari vRuththa thejasaam  
viDhaaya vairam shvasano yaThaa nalam miTho vaDheno paratho niraayuDha:  
36 sa eSha naraloke [a]smin ava theerNa: sva maayayaa  
reme sthree rathna kootasTho bhagavaan praakRutho yaThaa  
37 udhdhaama bhaava pishunaamala valguhaasa  
vreedaaava loka nihatho madhano [a]pi yaasaam



sam muhya chaapam ajahaath prama dhoththa maasthaa

yas yendhriyam vima Thithum kuha kairna sheku:

38 thamayam manyathe loko hyasaṅgam api saṅginam

aathmaupam yena manujam vyaapRuN vaanam yatho [a]buDha:

39 ethadhee shanam eeshasya prakRuthisTho [a]pi thadh guNai:

na yujyathe sadhaathma sThai: yaThaa budhDhis thadh aashrayaa

40 tham menire [a]balaa moodaa: sthraiNam chaanu vratham raha:

apramaaNa vidho bharthu: eeshvaram mathayo yaThaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 12

01 shaunaka uvaacha

ashvathThaam nopa sRuShtena brahma sheerShNo ruthejasaa

uththaraayaa hatho garbha eeshenaa jeevitha: puna:  
02 thasya janma mahaa budhDhe: karmaaNi cha mahaath mana:  
niDhanam cha yaThai vaaseeth sa prethya gathavaan yaThaa  
03 thadhidham shrothu michChaamo gadhithum yadhi manyase  
broohi na: shradhdha Dhaanaanaam yasya j§aanam adhaachChuka:  
04 sootha uvaacha  
apee paladh Dharma raaja: pithRuvadh ra§jayan prajaa:  
ni: spRuha: sarva kaamebhya: kRuShNa paadhaabja sevayaa  
05 sampadha: krathavo lokaa mahiShee bhraatharo mahee  
jamboo dhveepaaDhi pathyam cha yashash cha thridhivam gatham  
06 kim the kaamaa: suras paarhaa mukundha manaso dhvijaa:  
aDhi jahrur mudham raaj§a: kShuDhi thasya yaThethare  
07 maathur garbha gatho veera: sa thadhaa bhRugu nandhana  
dha dharsha puruSham ka§chidh dhahya maano [a]sthra thejasaa  
08 aäguShTa maathram amalam sphurath purata maulinam  
apeechya dharshanam shyaamam thadidhvaasa sam achyutham  
09 shreemadh dheergha chathurbaahum thaptha kaa§chana kuNdalam  
kShatha jaakSham gadhaa paaNim aathmana: sarvatho dhisham  
pari bhramantha mulkaabhaam bhraama yantham gadhaam muhu:  
10 asthra theja: sva gadhayaa neehaara miva gopathi:

viDha mantham sannī karShe paryaikShatha ka ithyasau  
11 viDhooya thadhame yaathmaa bhagavaan Dharma gubvibhu:  
miShatho dhasha maasasya thathrai vaan thardhaDhe hari:  
12 thatha: sarva guNo dharke saanukoola grahodhaye  
jajṣe vamshaDhara: paaNdo: bhooya: paaNdur ivaujasaa  
13 thasya preetha manaa raajaa viprair Dhaumya kRupaa dhibhi:  
jaathakam kaarayaa maasa vaacha yithvaa cha maṅgaLam  
14 hiraNyam gaam maheem graamaan hasthyash vaan nRupathir varaan  
praadhaath svannam cha viprebhya: prajaa theerThe sa theerTha vith  
15 thamoochur braahmaNaas thuShtaa raajaanam prashrayaan vitham  
eSha hyasmin prajaa thanthau purooNaam paura varShabha  
16 dhaivenaa prathi ghaathena shukle samsThaamupe yuShi  
raathovo [a]nugraha aarThaaya viShNunaa prabha viShNunaa  
17 thasmaan naamnaa viShNu raatha ithi loke bruhach Chravaa  
bhavishyathi na sandheho mahaa bhaagavatho mahaan  
18 shree yudhiShTira uvaacha  
apyeSha vamshyaan raajaruSheen puNya shlokaan mahaathmana:  
anu varthithaa svidhya shasaa saaDhu vaadhena saththamaa:  
19 braahmaNaa oochu:  
paarTha prajaa vithaa saakShaadh ikShvaaku riva maanava:

brahmaNya: sathya sanDhash cha raamo dhaasha raThir yaThaa  
20 eSha dhaathaa sharaN yash cha yaThaa hyaushee nara: shibi:  
yasho vitha nithaa svaanaam dhauShyanthi riva yajvanaam  
21 Dhanvinaam agraNee reSha thulyash chaarjuna yordhvayo:  
huthaasha iva dhur DharSha: samudhra iva dhusthara:  
22 mRugendhra iva vikraantho niShevyo himavaan iva  
thithikShur vasuDhevaasau sahiShNu: pitharaa viva  
23 pithaa maha sama: saamyee prasaadhe giri shopama:  
aashraya: sarva bhoothaanaam yaThaa dhevo ramaashraya:  
24 sarva sadhguNa maahaathmye eSha kRuShNa manu vratha:  
ranthi dheva ivodhaaro yayaathir iva Dhaarmika:  
25 dhruthyaa bali sama: kRuShNe prahlaadha iva sadh graha:  
aahar thaiSho [a]shva meDhaanaam vRudh Dhaanaam par yupaasaka:  
26 raajar SheeNaam janayithaa shaasthaa chothpaTha gaaminaam  
nigra heethaa kalereSha bhuvo Dharmasya kaaraNaath  
27 thakShakaadh aathmano mRuthyum dhvija puthropa sarjithaath  
prapath syatha upa shruthya muktha saṅga: padham hare:  
28 jijṅaasi thaathma yaaThaathmyo muner vyaasa suthaa dhasau  
hith vedham nRupa gaṅgaayaam yaas yathi adhDhaa kuthobhayam  
29 ithi raajṅa upaadhishya vipraa jaathaka kovidhaa:

labDhaa pa chithaya: sarve prathi jagmu: svakaan gRuhaan

30 sa eSha loke vikhyaatha: pareekShidh ithi yath prabhu:

garbhe dhRuShta manu Dhyaayan pareekSheth anareSh viha

31 sa raaja puthro vavRuDhe aashu shukla ivodupa:

aapoorya maaNa: pithRubhi: kaaShTaa bhiriva so [a]nvaham

32 yakShya maaNo [a]shvameDhena j§aathi dhroha jihaasayaa

raajaa labDha Dhano dhaDhyau anyathra kara dhaNdayo:

33 thadh abhipretha maalakShya bhraatharo [a]chyutha chodhithaa:

Dhanam praheeNa maajahru: udheechyaam dhishi bhoorisha:

34 thena sambhRutha sambhaaro Dharma puthro yuDhiShTira:

vaaji meDhai sthribhir bheetho yaj§ai: samaya jadh harim

35 aahootho bhagavaan raaj§aa yaaja yithvaa dhvijair nRupam

uvaasa kathi chinmaasaan suhRudhaam priya kaamyayaa

36 thatho raaj§aabh yanuj§aatha: kRuShNayaa saha banDhubhi:

yayau dhvaara vatheem brahman saarjuno yadhubhir vRutha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 13

01 sootha uvaacha

vidhuras theerTha yaathraayaam maithreyaadh aathmano gathim

j§aathvaa gaadh haasthina puram thayaa vaaptha vivithsitha:

02 yaavatha: kRuthavaan prashnaan kShaththaa kauShaara vaagratha:

jaathaika bhakthir govindhe thebhyash chopa raraama ha

03 tham banDhu maagatham dhRuShtvaa Dharma puthra: sahaanuja:

DhRutha raaShtro yuyuth sush cha sootha: shaaradh vatha: pRuThaa

04 gaanDhaaree dhraupadhee brahman subhadhraa choththaraa kRupee

anyaash cha jaamaya: paaNdo: j§aathaya: sa suthaa: sthriya:

05 prathyuj jagmu: praharSheNa praaNam thanva ivaagatham

abhi saḡgamyā viDhivath pariSh vaḡgaabhi vaadhanai:

06 mumuchu: prema baaSh paugham virah authkaNTya kaatharaa:

raajaa tham arhayaam chakre kRuthaasana parigraham

07 tham bhuktha vantham vishraantham aaseenam sukhamaasane

prashrayaa vanatho raajaa praaha theShaam cha shRuNvathaam

08 yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
 api smaraTha no yuShmath pakShach Chaayaa sameDhithaan  
 vipadh gaNaadh viShaag nyaadhe: mochithaa yath samaathRukaa:  
09 kayaa vRuththyaa varthithamva: charadhbhi: kShithi maNdalam  
 theerThaani kShethra mukhyaani sevithaa neeha bhoothale  
10 bhavadh viDhaa bhaagavathaa: theerTha bhoothaa: svayam vibho  
 theerThee kurvanthi theerThaani svaantha: sThena gadhaa bhRuthaa  
11 api na: suhRudhas thaatha baanDhavaa: kRuShNa dhevathaa:  
 dhRuShtaa: shruthaa vaa yadhava: svapuryaam sukha maasathe  
12 ith yuktho Dharma raajena sarvam thath sama varNayath  
 yaThaanu bhootham kramasho vinaa yadhu kula kShayam  
13 nanva priyam dhur viShaham nRuNaam svayam upasThitham  
 naa vedha yathsa karuNo dhu: khithaan dhraShtu makShama:  
14 kaṣchith kaalam aThaavaath seeth sath kRutho dheva vathsukham  
 bhraathu: jyeShTasya shreyas kRuth sarveShaam preethi maavahan  
15 abibhra dharyamaa dhaNdam yaThaavadh agha kaariShu  
 yaavadh dhaDhaara shoodh rathvam shaapaadh varSha shatham yama:  
16 yuDhiShTiro labDha raajyo dhRuShtvaa pauthram kulan Dharam  
 bhraathRubhi: loka paalaabhai: mumudhe parayaa shriyaa  
17 evam gRuheShu sakthaanaam pramath thaanaam thadhee hayaa

athya kraamadh avijṣaatha: kaala: parama dhusthara:  
18 vidhuras thadh abhiprethya DhRutha raaShtram abhaaShatha  
raajan nirgam yathaam sheeghram pashyedham bhaya maagatham  
19 prathi kriyaa na yasyeha kuthashchith karhichith prabho  
sa eva bhagavaan kaala: sarveShaam na: samaagatha:  
20 yena chaivaabhi panno [a]yam praaNai: priyatha mairapi  
jana: sadhyo viyujoyetha kimuthaan yair Dhanaadhibhi:  
21 pithRu bhraathRu suhRuth puthraa hathaasthe vigatham vaya:  
aathmaa cha jarayaa grastha: parageha mupaasase  
23 aho maheeyasee jantho: jeevithaashaa yaThaa bhavaan  
bheemaapa varjitham piNdam aadhaththe gRuha paalavath  
24 agnir nisRuShto dhath thashcha garo dhaaraash cha dhooShithaa:  
hRutham kShethram Dhanam yeShaam thadh dhaththai: asubhi: kiyath  
25 thasyaapi thava dheho [a]yam kRupaNasya jijeeviSho:  
paraithya nichChatho jeerNo jarayaa vaasasee iva  
26 gatha svaarTham imam dheham viraktho muktha banDhana:  
avijṣaatha gathir jahyaath sa vai Dheera udhaahRutha:  
27 ya: svakaath paratho vaha jaatha nirvedha aathmavaan  
hRudhi kRuthvaa harim gehaath pravrajeth sa naroththama:  
28 aTho dheechem dhisham yaathu svair ajṣaatha gathir bhavaan



itho [a]rvaak praayasha: kaala: pumsaam guNa vikarShaNa:  
29 evam raajaa vidhure Naanu jena prajṣaa chakShu: boDhitha aajameeDa:  
Chiththvaa sveShu sneha paashaan dhraDimno nish chakraama bhraathRu sandharshith aaDhvaa  
30 pathim prayaantham subalasya puthree pathi vrathaa chaanu jagaama saaDhvee  
himaalayam nyastha dhaNda praharSham manas vinaam iva sath samprahaara:  
31 ajaatha shathru: kRutha maithro huthaagni: vipraan nathvaa thilago bhoomi rukmai:  
gRuham praviShto guru vandhanaaya nachaa pashyath pitharau saubaleem cha  
32 thathra saṣjyam aaseenam paprachChodh vigna maanasa:  
gaavalgaNe kva nas thaatho vRudhDho hee nash cha nethrayo:  
33 ambaa cha hatha puthraartha pithRuvya: kva gatha: suhRuth  
api may yakRutha prajṣe hatha banDhu: sa bhaaryayaa  
aashamsa maana: shamalam gaṁgaayaam dhu: khitho [a]pathath  
34 pithar yuparathe paaNdau sarvaanna: suhRudha: shishoon  
arakShathaam vyaasanatha: pithRuvyau kva gathaavitha:  
35 sootha uvaacha  
kRupayaa sneha vaiklav yaath sootho viraha karshitha:  
aathmesh varam achakShaaNo na prathyaa haathi peeditha:  
36 vimRujyaa shrooNi paaNibhyaam viShtabh yaathmaana maathmanaa  
ajaatha shathrum prathyooche prabho: paadhav anusmaran  
37 saṣjaya uvaacha

naaham vedha vyavasitham pithrorva: kula nandhana  
gaanDhaaryaa vaa mahaabaaho muShitho [a]smi mahaath mabhi:  
38 aThaaja gaama bhagavaan naaradha: saha thumburu:  
prath yuthThaayaa bhivaadh yaaha saanujo [a]bhyarchayan niva  
39 yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
naaham vedha gathim pithro: bhagavan kva gathaa vitha:  
ambaa vaa hatha puthraartha kva gathaa cha thapas vinee  
40 karNa Dhaara ivaapaare bhagavaan paara dharshaka:  
aThaa babhaaShe bhagavaan naaradho muni saththama:  
41 naaradha uvaacha  
maa kaṣchana shucho raajan yadheeshvara vasham jagath  
lokaa: sapaalaa yasyeme vahanthi bali meeshithu:  
sasamyu nakthi bhoothaani sa eva viyu nakthi cha  
42 yaThaa gaavo nasi prothaa: thanthyaam badhDhaa: svadhaa mabhi:  
vaak thanthyaam naamabhir badhDhaa vahanthi bali meeshithu:  
43 yaThaa kreedo paskaraaNaam samyoga vigamaaviha  
ichChayaa kredithu: syaathaam thaThai veshech Chayaa nRuNaam  
44 yanmanyase Dhruvam lokam aDhruvam vaana chobhayam  
sarvaThaa na hi shoch yaasthe snehaadh anyathra mohajaath  
45 thasmaaj jahyaṅga vaiklavyam ajṣaana kRutham aathmana:

kaTham thvanaaThaa: kRupaNaa varthe ramsthe cha maam vinaa  
46 kaala karma guNaa Dheeno dheho [a]yam paaṣcha bhauthika:  
kaTham anyaamsthu gopaayeth sarpa grastho yaThaa param  
47 ahasthaani sahas thaanaam apadhaani chathuSh padhaam  
phalgooni thathra mahathaam jeevo jeevasya jeevanam  
48 thadhidham bhagavaan raajan eka aathmaath manaam svadhRuk  
antharo [a]nantharo bhaathi pashya tham maaya yoruDhaa  
49 so [a]yamadhya maharaaja bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:  
kaala roopo [a]vatheerNo [a]syaam abhaa vaaya suradh viShaam  
50 niSh paadhitham dheva kRuthyam avasheSham pratheekShathe  
thaavadh yooyam avekShaDhvam bhavedh yaavadhi heshvara:  
51 DhRutha raaShtra: saha bhraathraa gaanDhaaryaa cha sva bhaaryayaa  
dhakShiNena himavatha RuSheeNaam aashramam gatha:  
52 srothobhi: saptha bhiryaa vai svarDhune sapthaDhaa vyaDhaath  
sapthaanaam preetha ye naanaa saptha srotha: prachakShathe  
53 snaathvaanu savanam thasmin huthvaa chaagneen yaThaa viDhi  
abbhakSha upashaanth aathmaa sa aasthe vigathai ShaNa:  
54 jithaasano jithash vaasa: prathyaa hRutha Shad indhriya:  
hari bhaavanayaa Dhvastha raja: saththva thamomala:  
55 vijṣaan aathmani samyojya kShethrajṣe pravilaapya tham

brahmaN yaathmaana maaDhaare ghataambara mivaambare

56 Dhvastha maayaa guNo dharko nirudhDha karaNaa shaya:

nivarthithaa akhilaa haara aasthe sThaaNu rivaachala:

thasyaantha raayo maivaabhoo: sannyasth aakhila karmaNa:

57 sa vaa adhyatha naadh raajan paratha: pa§chame [a]hani

kaLevaram haasyathi svam thachcha bhasmee bhaviShyathi

58 dhahya maane [a]gni bhir dhehe pathyu: pathnee sahotaje

bahi: sThithaa pathim saadhvee tham agnim anu vekSh yathi

59 vidhurasthu thadh aashcharyam nishaamyaa kuru nandhana

harSha shoka yuthas thasmaadh ganthaa theerTha niShevaka:

60 ithyukthvaa Thaaruhath svargam naaradha: saha thumburu:

yuDhiShTiro vachas thasya hRudhi kRuthvaa jahaach Chucha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 14

01 sootha uvaacha

sam prasThithe dhvaarakaa yaam jiShNau banDhu dhidhRukShayaa

j§aathum cha puNya shlokasya kRuShNasya cha vicheShti tham

02 vyatheethaa: kathi chinmaasaa: thadhaa na aayaath thatho [a]rjuna:

dhadharsha ghora roopaaNi nimiththaani kuroodh vaha:

03 kaalasya cha gathim raudhraam viparyas tharthu DharmiNa:

paapee yaseem nRuNaam vaarthaam kroDha lobhaa nRuth aathmanaam

04 jihma praayam vyava hRutham shaaTyaa mishram cha sauhRudham

pithRu maathRu suhRudh bhraathRu dhampatheenaam cha kalkanam

05 nimiththaan yath yariShtaani kaale thvanu gathe nRuNaam

lobhaadhya Dharma prakRuthim dhRuShtvo vaachaa nujam nRupa:

06 yuDhiShTira uvaacha

sam preShitho dhvaarakaa yaam jiShNur banDhu dhidhRukShayaa

§aathum cha puNya shlokasya kRuShNasya cha vicheShti tham

07 gathaa: sapthaaDhu naa maasaa bheemasena thavaanuja:

naayaathi kasya vaa hetho: naaham vedhedha ma§jasaa

08 api dhevarShiNaa dhiShta: sa kaalo [a]yam upasThitha:

yadh aathmano [a]ñgamaa kreedam bhagavaan uthsi sRukShathi

- 09 yasmaan na: sampadho raajyam dhaaraa: praaNaa: kulam prajaa:  
aasansa pathna vijayo lokaash cha yadh anugrahaath
- 10 pashyoth paathan nara vyaaghra dhivyaan bhaumaan sa dhaihikaan  
dhaaruNaan shamsatho [a]dhooraadh bhayam no budhDhi mohanam
- 11 oorvakShi baahavo mahyam sphuranth yaüga puna: puna:  
vepaThush chaapi hRudhaye aaraadh dhaas yanthi vipriyam
- 12 shivai Shodh yantham aadhithyam abhi rauthyana laananaa  
maa maüga saarameyo [a]yam abhire bhathya bheeruvath
- 13 shasthaa: kurvanthi maam savyam dhakShiNam pashavo [a]pare  
vaahaamsh cha puruSha vyaaghra lakShaye rudhatho mama
- 14 mRuthyu dhootha: kapotho [a]yam ulooka: kampa yanmana:  
prathyu lookash cha kuhvaanai: anidhrau shoonyamich Chatha:
- 15 Dhoomraa dhisha: pariDhaya: kempathe bhoo: sahaa dhribhi:  
nirghaa thash cha mahaams thaatha saakam cha sthana yith nubhi:
- 16 vaayur vaathi kharas parsho rajasaa visRujams thama:  
asRug varShanthi jaladhaa beebhathsa miva sarvatha:
- 17 sooryam hatha prabham pashya graha mardham miTho dhivi  
sasaükulair bhootha gaNair jvalithe iva rodhasee
- 18 nadhyo nadhaash cha kShubhithaa: saraamsi cha manaamsi cha  
na jvalath yagni raajyena kaalo [a]yam kim viDhaas yathi

19 na pibanthi sthanam vathsaa na dhuhyanthi cha maathara:  
rudhanth yashru mukhaa gaavo na hRuShyanthi RuShabhaa vraje  
20 dhaivathaani rudhan theeva svidh yanthi hyuchcha lanthi cha  
ime janapadhaa graamaa: purodhyaa naakar aashramaa:  
bhraShta shriyo niraanaandhaa: kimagham dharsha yanthi na:  
21 manya ethair mahoth paathai: noonam bhagavatha: padhai:  
ananya puruSha shreebhi: heenaa bhoorhatha saubhagaa  
22 ithi chintha yathas thasya dhRuShtaa riShtena chethasaa  
raajSaa: prathyaaga madh brahman yadhu purya: kapi Dhvaja:  
23 tham paadha yorni pathitham ayaThaa poorva maathuram  
aDho vadhanam abbindhoon sRujantham nayanaabjaya:  
24 vilok yodh vigna hRudhaya vichChaayam anujam nRupa:  
pRuch Chathi sma suhRun maDhye samsmaran naaradhe ritham  
25 yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
kachchidh aanartha puryaam na: svajanaa: sukha maasathe  
maDhu bhoja dhashaar haarha saathvathan Dhaka vRuShNaya:  
26 shooro maathaa maha: kachchith svas thyaasthe vaaTha maariSha:  
maathula: saanuja: kachchith kushal yaanaka dhundhubhi:  
27 saptha svasaara: thath pathnyo maathu laanya: sahaathmajaa:  
aasathe sasnuShaa: kShemam dhevakee pramukhaa: svayam

28 kachchidh raajaa huko jeevathi asath puthro [a]sya chaanuja:  
hRudheeka: sasutho [a]krooro jayantha gadha saaraNaa:

29 aasathe kushalam kachchidh ye cha shathru jidhaadhaya:  
kachchidh aasthe sukham raamo bhagavaan saathvathaam prabhu:

30 pradhyumna: sarva vRuShNee naam sukha maasthe mahaaraTha:  
gambheera rayo [a]nirudhDho varDhathe bhagavaanutha

31 suSheNash chaaru dheShNash cha saambo jaambavathee sutha:  
anye cha kaarShNi pravaraa: saputhraa RuShabhaa dhaya:

32 thaThai vaanu charaa: shaure: shruthadhe vodhDhavaa dhaya:  
sunandha nandha sheer ShaNyaa ye chaanye saathva tharShabhaa:

33 api svasthyaa sathe sarve raama kRuShNa bhuja aashrayaa:  
api smaranthi kushalam asmaakam badhDha sauhRudhaa:

34 bhagavaan api govindho brahmaNyo bhaktha vathsala:  
kachchith pure suDharmaayaam sukha maasthe suhRudh vRutha:

35 maügaLaaya cha lokaanaam kShemaaya cha bhavaaya cha  
aasthe yadhu kulaam bhoDhau aadhya [a]nantha sakha: pumaan

36 yadh baahu dhaNda gupthaayaam svapuryaam yadhavo [a]rchithaa:  
kreedanthi paramaanandham mahaa pauruShikaa iva

37 yath paadha shushrooShaNa mukhya karmaNaa sathyaa dhayo dhvyaShta sahasra yoShitha:  
nirjithya saükhye thridha shaamstha dhaashiSho haranthi vajraayuDha vallabho chithaa:



38 yadh baahu dhaNdaabh yudhayaanu jeevino yadhu praveeraa hyakutho bhayaa muhu:  
aDhikra manthi aṅghribhi raahRuthaam balaath sabhaam suDharmaam sura saththa mochithaam

39 kachchith the [a]naamayam thaatha bhraShta thejaa vibhaasi me  
alabDha maano [a]vajṣaatha: kim vaa thaatha chiro Shitha:

40 kachchin naabhi hatho [a]bhaavai: shabdhaa dhibhir amaṅgalai:  
na dhattham ukthamar Thibhya aashayaa yath prathi shrutham

41 kachchith thvam braahmaNam baalam gaam vRudhDham rogiNam sthriyam  
sharaNopa sRutham saththvam naathyaakShee: sharaNa pradha:

42 kachchith thvam naagamo [a]gamyam gamyam vaasath kRuthaam sthriyam  
paraajitho vaaTha bhavaan noththamair naasamai: paThi

43 apisvith parya bhuṅk Thaasthvam sambhojyaan vRudhDha baalakaan  
jugupsitham karma kiṣchith kRuthavaan na yadha kShamam

44 kachchith preShTathame naaTha hRudhayen aathma banDhunaa  
shoonyo [a]smi rahitho nithyam manyasethe [a]nyaThaa na ruk

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 01: aDhyaaya– 15

01 sootha uvaacha

evam kRuShNa sakha: kRuShNo bhraathraa raajṣaa vikalpitha:

naanaa shaṅkaas padham roopam kRuShNa vishleSha karshitha:

02 shokena shuShyadh vadhana hRuth sarojo hatha prabha:

vibhum thameva aanudhyaayan naashak noth prathi bhaaShithum

03 kRuchChreNa samsthabhya shucha: paaNinaa mRuJya nethrayo:

parokSheNa samun nadhDha praNayauth kaNTya kaathara:

04 sakhyam maithreem sauhRudham cha saaraTh yaadhiShu samsmaran

nRupam agraja mithyaaha baaShpa gadh gadhayaa giraa

05 arjuna uvaacha

vaṣchitho [a]ham mahaaraaja hariNaa banDhu roopiNaa

yena me [a]pahRutham thejo dheva vismaapanam mahath

06 yasya kShaNa viyogena loko hyapriya dharshana:

ukThena rahitho hyeSha mRuthaka: prochyathe yaThaa

07 yath samshrayaadh dhrupadha geha mupaaga thaanaam raajṣaam svayamvara mukhe smara dhurma dhaanaam

thejo hRutham khalu mayaabhi hathash cha mathsya: sajee kRuthena DhanuShaaDhi gathaa cha kRuShNaa

08 yath sannidhaa vahamu khaaNdava magnaye [a]dhaam indhram cha saamara gaNam tharasaa vijithya  
labDhaa sabhaa maya kRuthaa adhbhutha shilpa maayaa dhig bhyo [a]haran nRupathayo bali maDhvare  
the

09 yath thejasaa nRupa shiro [a]ñghri mahan makhaarThe aaryo [a]nujas thava gajaayutha saththva veerya:  
thenaa hRuthaa: pramaTha naaTha makhaaya bhoopaa yan mochithaas thadh anayan bali maDhvare the

10 pathnyaa: thavaaDhi makha kIRutha mahaabhiSheka shlaaghiShTa chaaru kabaram kithavai: sabhaayaam  
spRuShtam vikeerya padhayo: pathi thaashru mukhyaa yasthath sthriyo [a]kRutha hathesha vimuktha  
keshaa:

11 yo no jugopa vanam ethya dhurantha kRuchChraadh dhurvaasa so [a]ri rachithaadh ayuthaagra bhugya:  
shaakaanna shiShtam upayujya yathas thrilokeem thRupthaa mamams tha salile vini magna sañgha:

12 yath thejasaaTha bhagavaan yuDhi shoola paaNi: vismaapitha: sa giriyo [a]sthra madhaan nijam me  
anye [a]pi chaaha mamunaiva kaLevareNa praaptho mahendhra bhavane mahadhaasa naarDham

13 thathraiva me viharatho bhujaa dhaNda yugmam gaaNdeeva lakShaNam araathi vaDhaaya dhevaa:  
sendhraa: shrithaa yadhanu bhaavitha maajameeDa thenaaha madhya muShitha: puruSheNa bhoomnaa

14 yadh baanDhava: kuru balaabDhim anantha paaram eko raThenaa thathare [a]ham atheerya saththvam  
prathyaa hRutham bahu Dhanam cha mayaa pareShaam thejaas padham maNimayam cha hRutham  
shirobhya:

15 yo bheeShma karNa guru shalya chamooShva dhabhra raajanya varya raTha maNdala maNdi thaasu  
agrecharo mama vibho raTha yooTha paanaam aayur manaamsi cha dhRushaa saha oja aarch Chath

16 yadhdho: Shu maa praNihitham guru bheeShma karNa naphRu thrigartha shala sainDhava baahli kaadhyai:  
asthraaNi amogha mahimaani niroopi thaani nopas pRushurnRu hari dhaasa mivaa suraaNi

17 sauthye vRutha: kumathi naathmadha eeshvaro me yath paadha padhmam abhavaaya bhajanthi bhavyaa:  
maam shraantha vaaha marayo raThino bhuviShTam na praaharan yadh anubhaava nirastha chiththaa:  
18 narmaaNi udhaara ruchira smitha shobhithaani he paarThaa he [a]rjuna sakhe kuru nandhanethi  
sa§jalpi thaani nara dheva hRudhis pRushaani smarthur luTanthi hRudhayam mama maaDhavasya  
19 shayyaasa naatana vikathThana bhoja naadhiShu aikyaadh vayasya Rutha vaanithi vipra labDha:  
sakhyu: sakheva pithRuvath thanayasya sarvam sehe mahaan mahithayaa kumathera gham me  
20 so [a]ham nRupendhra rahitha: puru Shoththamena sakhyaa priyeNa suhRudhaa hRudhayena shoonya:  
aDhvan yurukrama parigraham aṅga rakShan gopai: asadhbhir abaleva vinirjitho [a]smi  
21 thadhvai Dhanustha iShava: sa raTho hayaasthe so [a]ham raThee nRupathayo yatha aanamanthi  
sarvam kShaNena thadh abhoodh asadhee shariktham bhasman hutham kuha karaadhDha mivoptha  
mooShyaam  
22 raajam sthvayaabhi pRuShtaanaam suhRudhaam na: suhRuth pure  
vipra shaapa vimooDaanaam nighna thaam muShti bhirmiTha:  
23 vaaruNeem madhiraam peethvaa madhon maThitha chethasaam  
ajaanathaam ivaan yonyam chathu: pa§chaava sheShithaa:  
24 praayeNai thadh bhagavatha eeshvarasya vicheShtitham  
miTho nighnanthi bhoothaani bhaava yanthi cha yanmiTha:  
25 jalau kasaam jale yadhvath mahaantho [a]dhanthya Neeyasa:  
dhurbalaan balino raajan mahaantho balino miTha:  
26 evam baliShTair yadhubhi: mahadhbhir itharaan vibhu:  
yadhoon yadhubhir anyonyam bhoo bhaaraan sa§ja haara ha

27 dhesha kaalaarTha yukthaani hRuththaapo pashamaani cha  
haranthi smarathash chiththam govindhaabhi hithaani me  
28 sootha uvaacha  
evam chinthayatho jiShNo: kRuShNa paadha saroruham  
sauhaar dhenaathi gaaDena shaanthea seedh vimalaa mathi:  
29 vaasu dhevaanighri anuDhyaana pari bRumhitha ramhasaa  
bhakthyaa nirmaThi thaasheSha kaShaaya DhiShaNo [a]rjuna:  
30 geetham bhagavathaa jSaanam yath thath saagraama moorDhani  
kaala karma thamo rudhDham punar aDhya gamath vibhu:  
31 vishoko brahma sampaththyaa saSChinna dhvaita samshaya:  
leena prakRuthi nair guNyaadh aliingathvaadh asambhava:  
32 nishamya bhagavan maargam samsThaam yadhu kulasya cha  
sva: paThaaya mathim chakre nibhRu thaathmaa yuDhiShTira:  
33 pRuThaapi anushruthya DhanaSjayo dhitham naasham yadhoonaam bhagavadh gathim cha thaam  
ekaantha bhakthyaa bhagavathya DhokShaje niveshi thaathmo para raama samsRuthe:  
34 yayaa haradh bhuvu bhaaram thaam thanum vijahaa vaja:  
kaNtakam kaNta keneva dhvayam chaapee shithu: samam  
35 yaThaa mathsyaadhi roopaaNi Dhaththe jahyaadh yaThaa nata:  
bhoo bhaara: kShapitho yena jahau thach cha kaLevaram  
36 yadhaa mukundho bhagavaan imaam maheem jahau svathanvaa shravaNeeya sath kaTha:

thadhaahar evaa prathi budhDha chethasaam aDharma hethu: kali ranva varthatha  
37 yuDhiShTiras thath pari sarpaNam buDha: pure cha raaShtre cha gRuhe thaTh aathmani  
vibhaavya lobhaa nRutha jihmah imsanaadhi aDharma chakram gamanaaya parya Dhaath  
38 svaraath pauthram vinayinam aathmana: susamam guNai:  
thoya neevyaa: pathim bhooma: abhya ShiSchadh gajaahvaye  
39 maThuraayaam thaThaa vajram shoorasena pathim thatha:  
praajaa pathyaam niroop yeShtim agneen apibadh eeshvara:  
40 visRujya thath ra thath sarvam dhukoola valayaa dhikam  
nirmamo nirahaikaara: saSchinnaa sheSha bandhana:  
41 vaacham juhaava manasi thath praana ithare cha tham  
mRuthyaava paanam soth sargam tham paSchathve hyajo haveeth  
42 thrithve huthvaa cha paSchathvam thachchai kathve [a]juhon muni:  
sarvam aathmanya juhavedh brahmaN yaathmaanam avyaye  
43 cheera vaasaa niraahaaro badhDhavaaï muktha moorDhaja:  
dharshayan aathmano roopam jadanmaththa pishaacha vath  
44 ana pekSha maano niragaadh ashRuNvan baDhiro yaThaa  
udheecheem pravi vashaashaam gatha poorvaam mahaath mabhi:  
hRudhi brahma param Dhyaayan naavarthe tha yatho gatha:  
45 sarve tha manu nirjagmu: bhraathara: kRutha nishchayaa:  
kalinaa aDharma mithreNa dhRuShtvaa spRuShtaa: prajaa bhuvi

46 the saaDhu kRutha sarvaarThaa j§aath vaath yanthika maathmana:

manasaa Dhaarayaa maasu: vaikuNTa charaNaambujam

47 thadh Dhyaano dhrikthayaa bhakthiyaa vishudhDha DhiShaNaa: pare

thasmin naaraayaNa padhe ekaantha mathayo gathim

48 avaapur dhuravaa paam the asadbhi: viShayaath mabhi:

viDhootha kalmaShaa sThaane virajen aathmanai va hi

49 vidhuro [a]pi parithyajya prabhaase dheham aathmavaan:

kRuShNaa veshena thach chiththa: pithRubhi: svakShayam yayau

50 dhraupadhee cha thadh aaj§aaya patheenaam anapekSha thaam

vaasudheve bhagavathi hyekaantha mathiraa patham

51 ya: shradhDhayai thadh bhagavath priyaaNaam paaNdo: suthaanaam ithi samprayaaNam

shRuNoth yalam svasthya yanam pavithram labDhvaa harau bhakthi mupaithi sidhDhim

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe pa§cha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 16

01 sootha uvaacha

thatha: pareekShidh dhvija varya shikShayaa maheem mahaa bhaagavatha: shashaasa ha  
yaThaa hi soothyaam abhijaatha kovidhaa: samaadhi shan vipra mahadh guNas thaThaa

02 sa uththarasya thanayaam upayema iraavatheem

janamejayaa dheemsh chathuras thasyaam uthpaadha yath suthaan

03 aajahaar aashva meDhaam sthreen gaṅgaayaam bhoori dhakShiNaan

shaaradh vatham gurun kRuthvaa dhevaa yath raakShi gocharaa:

04 nijagraa haujasaa veera: kalim dhigvijaye kvachith

nRupaliṅga Dharam shoodhram ghnantham go miThunam padhaa

05 shaunaka uvaacha

kasya hethor nijagraaha kalim dhigvijaye nRupa:

nRudheva chihna DhRukShoodhra ko [a]sau gaam ya: padhaa ha nath

thath kaThyathaam mahaa bhaaga yadhi kRuShNa kaThaashrayam

06 aThavaasya padhaam bhoja makarandha lihaam sathaam

kimanyai rasadhaa laapai: aayuSho yadha sadhvyaya:

07 kShudhraa yuShaam nRuNaam aṅga marthyaanaam Rutha michChathaam

ihopa hootho bhagavaan mRuthyu: shaamithra karmaNi

08 na kashchin mriyathe thaavadh yaava dhaastha ihaanthaka:



etha dharTham hi bhagavaan aahootha: paramar Shibhi:  
aho nRuloke peeyetha hari leelaamRutham vacha:  
09 mandha sya mandha prajSasya vayo mandhaa yuShash cha vai  
nidhrayaa hriyathe naktham dhivaa cha vyarTha karmabhi:  
10 sootha uvaacha  
yadhaa pareekShith kuru jaaigale [a]srunoth kalim praviShtam nija chakravarthi the  
nishamyaa vaarthaam anathi priyaam thatha: sharaasanam samyuga shauNdi raadhadhe  
11 svalaig kRutham shyaama thuraiga yojitham raTham mRugendhra Dhvaja maashritha: puraath  
vRutho raThaash vadh vipapatthi yukthayaa sva senayaa dhig vijayaaya nirgatha:  
12 bhadh raashvam kethu maalam cha bhaaratham choththaraan kuroon  
kim puruShaadheeni varShaaNi vijithya jagRuhe balim  
15 thathra thathropa shRuNvaana: svapoor veShaam mahaath manaam  
pragee yamaaNam cha yasha: kRuShNa maahaathmya soochakam  
16 aathmaanam cha parith raatham ashvath Thaamno [a]sthra thejasa:  
sneham cha vRuShNi paarThaanaam theShaam bhakthim cha keshave  
17 thebhya: parama santhuShta: preethyuj jRumbhitha lochana:  
mahaa Dhanaani vaasaamsi dhadhau haaraan mahaamanaa:  
18 saaraThya paara Shadha sevana sakhya dhauthya  
veeraasa naanu gamanas thavana praNaamaan  
snigDheShu paaNduShu jagath praNathim cha viShNo:

bhakthim karothe nRupathi: charaNara vindhe  
19 thasyaivam vartha maanasya poorveShaam vRuththi manvham  
naathi dhoore kilaash charyam yadhaaseeth thanni boDha me  
20 Dharma: padhaikena charan vichChaayaam upa labhya gaam  
pRuchChathi smaashru vadhanaam vivath saamiva maatharam  
21 Dharma uvaacha  
kachchidh bhadhre [a]naamayam aathmanasthe vichChaa yaasi mlaayatheShan mukhena  
aalakShaye bhavatheem antharaa Dhim dhoore banDhum shochasi kaSschanaamba  
22 paadhair nyoonam shochasi maika paadham aathmaanam vaa vRuShalair bhokShya maaNam  
aaho suraadheen hRutha yajSa bhaagaan prajaa utha svin maghavathya varShathi  
23 arakShya maaNaa: sthriya urvi baalaan shochas yaTho puruShaadhair ivaarthaan  
vaacham dheveem brahma kule ku karmaNi abrahmaNye raajakule kulaagryaan  
24 kim kShathra banDhoon kali nopa sRuShtaan raaShtraaNi vaa thair avaropi thaani  
ithas thatho vaashana paana vaasa: snaanavya vaayon mukha jeeva lokam  
25 yadh vaamba the bhoori bharaava thaara kRuthaa vathaarasya harer Dharithri  
anthar hithasya smarathee visRuShtaa karmaaNi nirvaaNa vilambi thaani  
26 idham mamaa chakShva thavaaDhi moolam vasunDhare yena vikarshi thaasi  
kaalena vaa the balinaam baleeyasaa suraarchitham kim hRutha mamba saubhagam  
27 DharaN yuvaacha  
bhavaan hi vedha thath sarvam yanmaam Dharmaanu pRuchChasi

chathurbhir varthase yena paadhair loka sukhaa vahai:  
28 sathyam shaucham dhayaa kShaanthi: thyaaga: santhoSha aarjavam  
shamo dhamas thapa: saamyam thithikSho parathi: shrutham  
29 jSaanam virakthir aishvaryam shauryam thejo balam smRuthi:  
svaa thanthryam kaushalam kaanthe: Dhairyam maardhavam eva cha  
30 praagalbhyam prashraya: sheelam saha ojo balam bhaga:  
gaambheeryam sThairya maasthikyam keerthir maano [a]nahañ kRuthi:  
31 ethe cha anye cha bhagavan nithyaa yathra mahaaguNaa:  
praarThyaa mahaththva michChadhbhi: na viyanthi sma karhichith  
32 thenaaham guNa paathreNa shreeni vaasena saampratham  
shochaami rahitham lokam paapmanaa kali nekShitham  
33 aathmaanam chaanu shochaami bhavantham chaama roththamam  
dhevaan pithRoon RuSheen saaDhoon sarvaan varNaams thaTh aashramaan  
34 brahmaa dhayo bahuthiTham yadha paañga mokSha  
kaamaas thapa: samacharan bhagavath prapannaa:  
saa shree: sva vaasam aravindha vanam vihaaya  
yath paadha saubhaga malam bhajathe [a]nurakthaa  
35 thasyaa hamabja kulishaañ kusha kethu kethai:  
shreemath padhair bhagavatha: sama lañkRu thaañgee  
three nathya rocha upalabhya thatho vibhoothim

lokaansa maam vyasRu jadh uthsmayatheem thadhanthe

36 yo vai mamaathi bharam aasura vamsha raajSāam  
akShauhiNee shatham apaanudhadh aathma thanthra:  
thvaam dhu: sThamoona padham aathmani pauruSheNa  
sam paadhayan yadhuShu ramyam abibhra dhaṅgam

37 kaa vaa sahetha viraham puru Shoththa masya  
premaava loka ruchira smitha valgu jalpai:  
sThairyam samaana maharan maDhu maani neenaam  
romothsavo mama yadhaṅghri vitaṅki thaayaa:

38 thayor evam kaThayatho : pRuThivee Dharma yosthadhaa  
pareekShin naama raajarShi: praaptha: praacheem sarasva theem

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 17

01 sootha uvaacha

thathra go miThunam raajaa hanya maana manaaTha vath  
dhaNda hastham cha vRuShalam dhadhRushe nRupa laaṢChanam

02 vRuSham mRuNaala DhavaLam mehantham iva bibhyatham

vepa maanam padhaikena seedhantham shoodhra thaaditham

03 gaam cha Dharma dhughaam dheenaam bhRusham shoodhra padhaa hathaam

vivathsaam saashru vadhanaam kShaamaam yavasa michChatheem

04 paprachCha raTham aarooda: kaarthas vara parich Chadham

megha gambheerayaa vaachaa samaaropitha kaarmuka:

05 ksthvam mach CharaNe loke balaadh hamsya balaan balee

naradhevo [a]si veSheNa natavath karmaNaa dhvija:

06 yasthvam kRuShNe gathe dhooram saha gaaNdeeva Dhanvanaa

shochyo [a]si ashochyaan rahasi praharan vaDha marhasi

07 thvam vaa mRuNaala DhavaLa: paadhair nyoona: padhaa charan

vRuSha roopeNa kim kashchidh dhevo na: pari khedhayan

08 na jaathu paura vendhraaNaam dhor dhaNda pari rambhithe

bhoothale [a]nu pathan thyasmin vinaa the praaNinaam shu cha:

09 maa saura bhayaanu shucho vyethu the vRuSha laadh bhayam

maa rodhee ramba bhadhram the khalaanaam mayi shaasthari

- 10 yasya raaShtre prajaa: sarvaas thrasyanthe saaDhvi asaaDhubhi:  
thasya maththasya nashyanthi keerthi raayur bhago gathi:
- 11 eSha raajSaaam paro Dharmo hyaarthaa naam aarthi nigraha:  
atha enam vaDhiShyaami bhootha dhruham asaththamam
- 12 ko [a]vRush chath thava paadhaam sthreen saurabheya chathuSh padha  
maa bhoovam sthvaa dhRushaa raaShtre raajSaaam kRuShNaanu varthinaam
- 13 aakhyaahi vRuSha bhadhram va: saaDhooNaam akRuthaa gasaam  
aathmavai roopya karthaaram paarThaanaam keerthi dhooShaNam
- 14 jane [a]naagas yagham yuSJan sarvatho [a]sya cha madh bhayam  
saaDhooNaam bhadhra me va syaadh asaaDhu dhamane kRuthe
- 15 anaaga: sviha bhootheShu ya aagaskRun niraikusha:  
aahar thaasmi bhujam saakShaadh amarthyas yaapi saagadham
- 16 raajSo hi paramo Dharmas: svaDharmas Thaanu paalanam  
shaasatho [a]nyaan yaThaa shaasthram anaapadh yuth paThaaniha
- 17 Dharmas uvaacha  
ethadhva: paaNdave yaanaam yuktham aarthaa bhayam vacha:  
yeShaam guNa gaNai: kRuShNo dhauth yaadhau bhagavaan kRutha:
- 18 na vayam klesha beejaani yatha: syu: puruShar Shabha  
puruSham tham vijaa neemo vaakya bhedha vimohithaa:
- 19 kechidh vikalpa vasanaa aahur aathmaana maathmana:

dhaiva manye [a]pare karma svabhaavam apare prabhum  
20 apra thark yaadh anirdhesh yaadh ithi keShvapi nishchaya:  
athraanu roopam raajarShe vimRusha sva maneeShayaa  
21 sootha uvaacha  
evam Dharme pravadhathi sa samraad dhvija saththamaa:  
samaahithe na manasaa vikhedha: parya chaShtatham  
22 raajo vaacha  
Dharmam braveeShi Dharmaj§a Dharmo [a]si vRuSha roopa DhRuk  
yadh aDharma kRutha: sThaanam soocha kasyaapi thadh bhaveth  
23 aThavaa dheva maayaayaa noonam gathi ragocharaa  
chethaso vachasash chaapi bhoothaanaam ithi nishchaya:  
24 thapa: shaucham dhayaa sathyam ithi paadhaa: kRuthe kRuthaa:  
aDhar maamsha isthrayo bhagnaa: smaya saṅgam adhais thava  
25 idhaaneem Dharma paadhas the sathyam nirvartha yedh yatha:  
tham jighRukShathi aDharmo [a]yam anRuthenai Dhitha: kali:  
26 iyam cha bhoor bhagavathaa nyaasi thoru bharaa sathee  
shreemadh bhis thath padhan yaasai: sarvatha: kRutha kauthukaa  
27 shochath yashru kalaa saaDhvee dhurbhage vojji thaa Dhunaa  
abrahmaNyaa nRupa vyaajaa: shoodhraa bhokSh yanthi maamithi  
28 ithi Dharmam maheem chaiva saanthva yithvaa mahaa raTha:

nishaatham aadhadhe khadgam kalaye [a]Dharma hethave  
 29 tham jighaamsum abhiprethya vihaaya nRupalaaṣ Chanam  
 thath paadha moolam shirasaa samagaadh bhaya vihvala:  
 30 pathitham paadhayor veera: kRupayaa dheena vathsala:  
 sharaNyo naavaDheech Chlokyaa aaha chedham hasan niva  
 31 raajo vaacha  
 na the gudaakesha yashoDha raaNaam badh Dhaaṣjaler vai bhaya masthi kiṣchith  
 na varthi thavyam bhavathaa kaThaṣchana kShethre madheeye thvam aDharma banDhu:  
 32 thvaam vartha maanam naradheva dheheShu anupra vRuththo [a]yam aDharma pooga:  
 lobho [a]nRutham chauryam anaarya mamho jyeShTaa cha maayaa kalahash cha dhambha:  
 33 na varthi thavyam thadh aDharma banDho DharmeNa sathyena cha varthi thavye  
 brahmaa varthe yathra yajanthi yajṣai: yajṣeshvaram yajṣa vithaana vijṣaa:  
 34 yasmin hari: bhagavaan iija maana iijaa moorthir yajathaam sham thanothi  
 kaamaan amoghaan sThira jauga maanaam anthar bahir vaayur ivaiSha aathmaa  
 35 sootha uvaacha  
 pareekShi thaiva maadhiShta: sa kalir jaathave paThu:  
 tham udhya thaasi maahedham dhaNdapaaNi mivodh yatham  
 36 kalir uvaacha  
 yathra kvachana vathsyami saarva bhauma thav aajṣayaa  
 lakShaye thath ra thath raapi thvaam aaththeShu sharaa sanam





ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

praThama skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 18

01 sootha uvaacha

yo vai dhrauN yasthra vipluShto na maathur udhare mRutha:

anugrahaadh bhagavatha: kRuShNas yaadhbhutha karmaNa:

02 brahma kopothThi thaadh yasthu thakShakaath praaNa viplavaath

na sam mumoho rubhayaadh bhagavath yarpithaa shaya:

03 uthsRujya sarvatha: saügam vijÿaa thaajitha samsThithi:

vaiyaa saker jahau shiShyo gaügaayaam svam kaLevaram

04 noththama shloka vaarthaanaam juShathaam thath kaThaam Rutham

syaath sambhramo [a]ntha kaale [a]pi smarathaam thath padhaam bujam

05 thaavath kalirna prabhaveth praviShto [a]pee ha sarvatha:

yaava dheesho mahaanurvyam aabhi manyava ekaraat

06 yasmin nahani yarh yeva bhagavaan uthsa sarja gaam  
thadhahi vahaanu vRuththo [a]sau aDharma prabhava: kali:  
07 naanudh veShti kalim samraat saara<sup>u</sup>ga iva saarabhuk  
kushalaan yaashu sidhDhyanthi netharaaNi kRuthaani yath  
08 kim nu baaleShu shooreNa kalinaa Dheera bheeruNaa  
apramaththa: pramath theShu yo vRuko nRuShu varthathe  
09 upa varNitha me thadhva: puNyam paar eekShitham mayaa  
vaasudheva kaTho petham aakhyaanam yadh apRuchCha tha  
10 yaa yaa: kaThaa bhagavatha: kaTha neeyoru karmaNa:  
guNa karmaa shrayaa: pumbhi: samsev yaasthaa bubhoo Shubhi:  
11 RuShaya oochu:  
sootha jeeva samaa: saumya shaash vatheer vishadham yasha:  
yasthvam shamsasi kRuShNasya marth yaanaam amRutham hi na:  
12 karmaN yasmin nanaash vaase Dhooma Dhoomraath manaam bhavaan  
aapaaya yathi govindha paadha padhmaa savam maDhu  
13 thulayaa malave naapi na svargam naa punarbhavam  
bhagavath sa<sup>u</sup>gi sa<sup>u</sup>gasya marth yaanaam kimuthaa shiSha:  
14 ko naama thRupyedh rasavith kaThaayaam mahath thamai kaantha paraa yaNasya  
naantham guNaanaam aguNasya jagmu: yogeshvaraa ye bhava paadhma mukhyaa:  
15 than no bhavaan vai bhagavath praDhaano mahath thamai kaantha paraa yaNasya

harer udhaaram charitham vishudhDham shushrooSha thaam no vithanothu vidhvan  
16 sa vai mahaa bhaagavatha: pareekShidh yenaapa vargaakhyam adhabhra budhDhi:  
j§aanena vaiyaasaki shabdhi thena bheje khagendhra Dhvaja paadha moolam  
17 thanna: param puNyam asamvRu thaarTham aakhyaanam ath yadhbhutha yoga niShTam  
aakh yaahi anantha charitho papannam paareekShitham bhaagavathaa bhi raamam  
18 sootha uvaacha  
aho vayam janma bhRutho [a]dhya haasma vRudhDhaanu vRuthth yaapi viloma jaathaa:  
dhauSh kulya maaDhim viDhunothe sheeghram mahath thamaanaam abhi Dhaana yoga:  
19 kutha: punar gRuNatho naama thasya mahath thamai kaantha paraa yaNasya  
yo [a]nantha shakthi: bhagavaan anantho mahadh guNath vaadh yam anantha maahu:  
20 ethaava thaalam nanu soochi thena guNai rasaamyaa athishaaya nasya  
hithve tharaan praarTha yatho vibhoothi: yas yaañghri reNum juShathe [a]nabheepso:  
21 aThaapi yath paadha nakhaava sRuShtam jagadh viri§chopa hRuthaar haNaambha:  
sesham punaath yanya thamo mukundhaath ko naama loke bhagavath padhaarTha:  
22 yath raanu rakthaa: sahasaiva Dheeraa vyapohya dhehaa dhiShu sañga moodam  
vrajanthi thath paarama hamsya manthiyam yasmin nahimso pa shama: sva Dharma:  
23 aham hi pRuShto [a]ryamaNo bhavadhbhi: aachakSha aathmaa vagamo [a]thra yaavaan  
nabha: pathanth yaathma samam pathath thriNas thaThaa samam viShNu gathim vipash chitha:  
24 ekadhaa Dhanur udh yamya vicharan mRugayaam vane  
mRugaan anugatha: shraantha: kShuDhi thas thRuShi tho bhRusham

25 jalaashaya machak ShaaNa: pravi vesha tham aashramam  
dhadharsha muni maaseenam shaantham meelitha lochanam

26 prathi rudhDhendhriya praaNam mano budhDhi mupaaratham  
sThaana thrayaath param praaptham brahma bhootham avikriyam

27 vipra keerNa jataach Channam raura veNaaji nena cha  
vishuShyath thaalu rudhakam thaThaa bhootha mayaachatha

28 alabDha thRuNa bhoomyaadhi: asam praapth aarghya soon Rutha:  
avaj§aatham ivaath maanam manya maanash chukopa ha

29 abhootha poorva: sahasaa kShuth thRud bhyaam ardhi thaathmana:  
braahmaNam prathya bhooth brahman mathsaro manyur eva cha

30 sa thu brahma RuSher amse gathaasum uragam ruShaa  
vinir gachChan DhanuSh kotyaa niDhaaya puram aagamath:

31 eSha kim nibhRuthaa sheSha karaNo meeli thekShaNa:  
mRuShaa samaaDhi: aahosvith kim nu syaath kShathra banDhubhi:

32 thasya puthro [a]thi thejasvee viharan baalako [a]rbhakai:  
raaj§aagham praapitham thaatham shruthvaa thath redha mabraveeth

33 aho aDharma: paalaanaam peevnaam bali bhujaaamiva  
svaamin yagham yadh dhaasaanaam dhvaara paanaam shunaamiva

34 braahmaNai: kShathra banDhurhi dhvaara paaloni roopitha:  
sa kaTham thadh gRuhe dhvaa: sTha: sabhaaNdam bhokthu marhathi

35 kRuShNe gathe bhagavathi shaasthar yuth paTha gaaminaam  
 thadh bhinna sethoo nadhyaaham shaasmi pashyatha me balam  
 36 ith yukthvaa roSha thaam raakSho vayas yaan RuShi baalaka:  
 kaushik yaapa upas pRushya vaag vajram visasarja ha  
 37 ithi laūghitha maryaadham thakShaka: sapthame [a]hani  
 dhaūkShyathi sma kulaaūgaaram chodhitho me thathadh ruham  
 38 thatho [a]bhyeth yaashramam baalo gale sarpa kaLevaram  
 pitharam veekShya dhu: khaartho muktha kaNTo rurodha ha  
 39 sa vaa aaūgiraso brahman shruthvaa sutha vilaapanam  
 unmeelya shanakair nethre dhRuShtvaa svaamse mRuthoragam  
 40 visRujya puthram paprachCha vathsa kasmaadhDhi rodhiShi  
 kena vaa the [a]pakRutham ith yuktha: sanya vedha yath  
 41 nishamya shaptham athadharham narendhram sa braahmaNo naathmajam abhya nandhath  
 aho bathaam ho mahadhadhya the kRutham alpeeyasi dhroha ururdhamo DhRutha:  
 42 na vai nRubhir nara dhevam paraakhyam sammaathu marhasi avi pakva budhDhe  
 yath thejasaa dhur viShaheNa gupthaa vindhanthi bhadhraaNi akutho bhayaa: prajaa:  
 43 alakShyamaaNe naradheva naamni raThaaūga paaNaa vayam aūga loka:  
 thadhaa hi chaura prachuro vinaūkSh yathi arakSh yamaaNo [a]vivarooTha vath kShaNaaTh  
 44 thadha dhya na: paapa mupaith yan anvayam yan naShta naaThasya vasorvi lumpakaath  
 paras param ghnanthi shapanthi vRuṣjathe pashoon sthriyo [a]rThaan purudhas yavo janaa:

45 thadh aarya Dharmash cha: vilee yathe nRuNaam varNaashramaa chaara yuthas thrayee maya:  
thatho [a]rTha kaamaabhi niveshi thaath manaam shunaam kapeenaam iva varNa saukara:  
46 Dharma paalo nara pathi: sa thu samraad bRuhach Chravaa:  
saakShaan mahaa bhaagavatho raajarShi: hayame Dhayaat  
kShuth thRut shrama yutho dheeno naivaasmach Chaapa marhathi  
47 apaapeShu sva bhRuth yeShu baalena apakva budhDhinaa  
paapam kRutham thadh bhagavaan sarvaathmaa kShanthu marhathi  
48 thiras kRuthaa vipra labDhaa: shapthaa: kShipthaa hathaa api  
naasya thath prathi kurvanthi thadh bhakthaa: prabhavo [a]pi hi  
49 ithi puthra kRuthaa ghena so [a]nu thaptho mahaamuni:  
svayam vipra kRutho raajSaa naivaagham thadh achinthayath  
50 praayasha: saaDhavo loke parair dhvandhveShu yojithaa:  
na vyaThanthi na hRuShyanthi yatha aathmaa guNaashraya:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha praThama skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 01: aDhyaaya- 19

01 sootha uvaacha

mahee pathis thvaTha thath karma garhyam vichinthayan aathma kRutham sudhur manaa:

aho mayaa neecha manaarya vath kRutham niraagasi brahmaNi gooDa thejasi

02 Dhruvam thatho me kRutha dheva helanaadh dhurathyayam vyanam naathi dheerghaath

thadhasthu kaamam thvagma niShkRuthaaya me yaThaa na kuryaam punareva madhDhaa

03 adhyaiva raajyam bala mRudhDha kosham prakopitha brahma kulaanalo me

dhahathva bhadhrasya punarna me [a]bhooth paapeeyasee Dheer dhvija dheva gobhya:

04 sa chinthayan nithTham aThaashRuNodh yaThaa mune: suthoktho nirRuthis thakShakaa khya:

sa saaDhu mene na chireNa thakShakaa nalam prasak thasya virakthi kaaraNam

05 aTho vihaa yemam amum cha lokam vimarshithau heya thayaa puras thaath

kRuShNaañghri sevaam aDhi manya maana upaavi shath praaya mamarthya nadhyaam

06 yaa vai lasach Chree thuLasee vimishra kRuShNaañghri reN vabh yaDhi kaambu nethree

punaathi lokaan ubhayathra seshaan kasthaam na sevetha mariShya maaNa:

07 ithi vyavach Chidhya sa paaNdaveya: praayopa vesham prathi viShNu padhyaam

dhaDhyau mukundhaañghri mananya bhaavo munivratho muktha samastha sañga:

08 thath ropa jagmur bhuvanam punaanaam mahaanu bhaavaa munaya: sa shiShyaa:

praayeNa theerThaabhi gamaapa dheshai: svayam hi theerThaani punanthi santha:



09 athrir vasiShTash chyavana: sharadhvaan ariShta nemir bhRugu raṅgi raash cha  
paraa sharo gaaDhi sutho [a]Tha raama uthaThya indhra pramadheDhma vaahau  
10 meDhaathiThir dhevala aarShti SheNo bhaaradh vaajo gauthama: pippa laadha:  
maithreya aurva: kavaSha: kumbha yoni: dhvaipaayano bhagavaan naaradhash cha  
11 anye cha dhevaruShi brahmaruShi varyaa raajaruShi varyaa aruNaadha yash cha  
naanaar Sheya pravaraan samethaan abhyarchya raajaa shirasaa vavandhe  
12 sukhopa viShteSh vaTha theShu bhooya: kRutha praNaama: svachi keerShitham yath  
vijṣaapa yaamaasa viviktha chethaa upas Thitho [a]gre [a]bhi gRuheetha paaNi:  
13 raajo vaacha  
aho vayam Dhanya thamaa nRupaaNaam mahath thamaanu grahaNeeya sheelaa:  
raajṣaam kulam braahmaNa paadha shauchaadh dhooraadh visRuShtam batha garhya karma  
14 thasyaiva me [a]ghasya paraava resho vyaasaktha chiththasya gRuheSh vabheekShNam  
nirvedha moolo dhvija shaapa roopo yathra prasaktho bhaya maashu Dhaththe  
15 tham mopa yaatham prathi yanthu vipraa gaṅgaa cha dhevee DhRutha chiththa meeshe  
dhvijopa sRuShta: kuhakas thakShako vaa dhashath valam gaayatha viShNu gaaThaa:  
16 punash cha bhooyaadh bhagavath yananthe rathi: prasaṅgash cha thadh aashrayeShu  
mahatsu yaam yaam upayaami sRuShtim maithr yasthu sarvathra namo dhvijebhya:  
17 ithi sma raajaa Dhyavasaaya yuktha: praacheena mooleShu kusheShu Dheera:  
udhaṁ mukho dhakShiNa koola aasthe samudhra pathnyaa: svasuthan yastha bhaara:  
18 evam cha thasmin nara dheva dheve praayopa viShte dhivi dheva saṅghaa:

prashasya bhoomau vyakiran prasoonai: mudhaa muhu: dhundhu bhayash cha nedhu:  
19 maharShayo vai samu paagathaa ye prashasya saaDh vith yanu modha maanaa:  
oochu: prajaanu graha sheela saaraa yadh uththama shloka guNaabhi roopam  
20 na vaa idham raajarShi varya chithram bhavathsu kRuShNam samanu vratheShu  
ye [a]Dhyaasanam raaja kireeta juShtam sadhyo jahu: bhagavath paarshva kaamaa:  
21 sarve vayam thaava dhihaas mahe [a]Tha kaLevaram yaavadha sau vihaaya  
lokam param virajaskam vishokam yaas yathyayam bhaagavatha praDhaana:  
22 aashruthya thadh RuShigaNa vacha: pareekShith samam maDhuchyudh guru chaavya leekam  
aabhaaSha thainaan abhi nandhya yukthaan shushrooSha maaNa: charithaani viShNo:  
23 samaa gathaa: sarvatha eva sarve vedhaa yaThaa moorthi Dharaasthri pRuShTe  
nehaaThavaa muthra cha kashcha naarTha Ruthe paraa anugraham aathma sheelam  
24 thathash cha va: pRuch Chyamimam vipRuchChe vish rabhya vipraa ithi kRuthya thaayaam  
sarvaath manaa mriya maaNaish cha kRuthyam shudhDham cha thathraa mRusha thaabhi yukthaa:  
25 thathraa bhavadh bhagavaan vyaasa puthro yadhRuch Chayaa gaam atamaano [a]napekSha:  
alakShya liügo nija laabha thuShto vRuthash cha baalair avaDhootha veSha:  
26 tham dhvyaShta varSham sukumaara paadha karoru baahvamsa kapola gaathram  
chaar vaaya thaakShon nasa thulya karNa subhr vaananam kambu sujaatha kaNTam  
27 nigooDa jathrum pRuThu thuüga vakShasam aavartha naabhim vali valgoodharam cha  
dhigambaram vakthra vikeerNa kesham pralamba baahum svamaroththa maabham  
28 shyaamam sadhaa peeच्या vayo [a]üga lakShmyaa sthreeNaam manoj§am ruchira smithena

prath yuthThi thaasthe munaya: svaasa nebhya: thal lakShaNajṣaa api gooDa varchasam  
29 sa viShNu raatho [a]thiThaya aagathaaya thasmai sa paryaam shirasaa jahaara  
thatho nivRuththaa hyabuDhaa: sthriyo [a]rbhaka mahaasane sopa vivesha poojitha:  
30 sa samvRuthas thathra mahaan maheeyasaam brahmaruShi raajaruShi dhevaruShi saṅghai:  
vyarocha thaalam bhagavaan yaThendhu: graharkSha thaaraa nikarai: pareetha:  
31 prashaantha maaseenam akuNTa meDhasam munim nRupo bhaagavatho [a]bhyupethya  
praNamya moorDhnaa vahitha: kRuthaaṣjali: nathvaa giraa soonRu thayaan va pRuchChath  
32 pareekShidh uvaacha  
aho adhya vayam brahman sath sevyaa: kShathra banDhava:  
kRupayaa thiThi roopeNa bhavadhbhis theerTha kaa: kRuthaa:  
33 yeShaam sam smaraNaath pumsaam sadhya: shudhDhyanthi vai gRuhaa:  
kim punar dharshana sparsha paadha shauchaasa naadhibhi:  
34 saanniDh yaaththe mahaa yogin paathakaani mahaan thyapi  
sadhya nashyanthi vai pumsaam viShNoriva suretharaa:  
35 api me bhagavaan preetha: kRuShNa: paaNdu sutha priya:  
paithRuSh vaseya preeth yarTham thadh gothra syaaththa baanDhava:  
36 anyaThaa the [a]vyaktha gathe: dharshanam na: kaTham nRuNaam  
nitharaam mriya maaNaanaam sam sidhDhasya vaneeyasa:  
37 atha: pRuchChaami sam sidhDhim yoginaam paramam gurum  
puruShas yeha yath kaaryam mriya maaNasya sarvaThaa

38 yach Chrothavyam aTho japyam yath karthavyam nRubhi: prabho  
smarthavyam bhajaneeyam vaa broohi yadhvaa viparyayam

39 noonam bhagavatho brahman gRuheShu gRuha meDhinaam  
na lakShyathe hyavas Thaanam api go dhohanam kvachith

40 sootha uvaacha  
evam aabhaaShitha: pRuShta: sa raaj§aa shlakShNa yaa giraa  
prathya bhaaShatha Dharmaj§o bhagavaan baadharaayaNi:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
praThama skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 02: aDhyaaya- 01

01 shree shuka uvaacha

vareeyaan eSha the prashna: kRutho loka hitham nRupa

aathmavith sammatha: pumsaam shrothav yaadhiShu ya: para:

02 shrothav yaadheeni raajendhra nRuNaam santhi sahasrasha:  
apash yathaam aathma thaththvam gRuheShu gRuha meDhinaam

03 nidhrayaa hriyathe naktham vyavaa yena cha vaavaya:  
dhivaa charThe hayaa raajan kutumba bharaNena vaa

04 dhehaa pathya kalath raadhiShu aathma sainyeShu asath svapi  
theShaam pramattho niDhanam pashyan api na pashyathi

05 thasmaadh bhaaratha sarvaathmaa bhagavaan eeshvaro hari:  
shrothavya: keerthi thavyash cha smarthav yashchechCha thaa bhayam

06 ethavaan saakhya yogaabhyaam svaDharma pari niShTayaa  
janma laabha: para: pumsaam anthe naaraayaNa smRuthi:

07 praayeNa munayo raajan nivRuththaa viDhi SheDhatha:  
nair guNyasThaa ramanthe sma guNaanu kaThane hare:

08 idham bhaagavatham naama puraaNam brahma sammitham  
aDheethavaan dhvaaparaadhau pithur dhvaipaayanaa dhaham

09 pari niShTitho [a]pi nairguNya uththama shloka leelayaa  
gRuheetha chethaa raajarShe aakhyaanam yadh aDheethavaan

10 thadhaham the [a]bhi Dhaasyaami mahaa pauruShiko bhavaan  
yasya shradhdha Dhathaam aashu syaan mukundhe mathi: sathee

11 ethan nirvidhya maanaanaam ichChathaam akutho bhayam  
yoginaam nRupa nirNeetham harer naamaanu keerthanam

- 12 kim pramath thasya bahubhi: parokShair haaya nairiha  
varam muhoortham vidhitham ghatetha shreyase yatha:
- 13 khatvaãgo naama raajaruShi: j§aathve yaththaami haayuSha:  
muhoorthaath sarva muthsRujya gathavaan abhayam harim
- 14 thavaap yetharhi kauravya sapthaaham jeevithaa vaDhi:  
upakalpa ya thath sarvam thaavadh yath saampa raayikam
- 15 anthakaale thu puruSha aagathe gatha saaDhvasa:  
Chindh yaadh asaãga shasthreNa spRuhaam dhehe [a]nu ye chatham
- 16 gRuhaath prav rajitho Dheera: puNya theerTha jalaap lutha:  
shuchau viviktha aaseeno viDhivath kalpithaa sane
- 17 abhyasen manasaa shudhDham thri vRudh brahma aakSharam param  
mano yach Cheth jitha shvaaso brahma beejam avismaran
- 18 niyach Chedh viShayebhyo [a]kShaan manasaa budhDhi saaraThi:  
mana: karmabhi raakShiptham shubhaarThe Dhaarayedh Dhiyaa
- 19 thathrai kaavayavam Dhyaayedh avyuch Chinnena chethasaa  
mano nirviShayam yukthvaa thatha: ki§chana na smareth  
padham thath paramam viShNo: mano yathra praseedhathi
- 20 rajas thamobhyaã maakShiptham vimooDam mana aathmana:  
yach Chedh DhaaraNayaa Dheero hanthiyaa thath kRutham malam
- 21 yasyaam sanDhaarya maaNaayaam yogino bhakthi lakShaNa:

- aashu sampadhyathe yoga aashrayam bhadhra meekShatha:
- 22 raajo uvaacha  
yaThaa sanDhaar yathe brahman DhaaraNaa yathra sammathaa  
yaadhRushee vaa hare dhaashu puruShasya manomalam
- 23 shree shuka uvaacha  
jitha aasano jitha shvaaso jitha saṅgo jithendhriya:  
sThoole bhagavatho roope mana: sanDhaara yedh Dhiyaa
- 24 visheShas thasya dheho [a]yam sThaviShTash cha sThaveeya saam  
yath redham dhrushyathe vishvam bhootham bhavyam bhavachcha sath
- 25 aaNda koshe shareere [a]smin sapthaa varaNa samyuthe  
vairaaaja: puruSho yo [a]sau bhagavaan DhaaraN aashraya:
- 26 paathaaLa methasya hi paadha moolam paTanthi paarShNi prapadhe rasaa thalam  
mahaa thalam vishva sRujo [a]Tha gulphau thalaa thalam vai puruShasya jaṅghe
- 27 dhve jaanunee suthalam vishva moorthe: oorudhvayam vithalam chaathalam cha  
mahee thalam thaj jaghanam maheepathe nabhas thalam naabhisaro gRuNanthi
- 28 ura: sThalam jyothi raneeka masya greevaa mahar vadhanam vai jano [a]sya  
thapo raraateem vidhuraadhi pumsa: sathyam thu sheerShaaNi sahasra sheerShNa:
- 29 indhraa dhayo baahava aahu rusraa: karNau dhisha: shrothram amuShya shabdha:  
naasathya dhasrau paramasya naase ghraaNo [a]sya ganDho mukham agni ridhDha:
- 30 dhyau rakShiNee chakShur abhooth pathaṅga: pakShmaaNi viShNor ahanee ubhe cha

thadh bhroo vijRumbha: parameShTi DhiShNyam aapo [a]sya thaaloo rasa eva jihvaa  
 31 Chandhaam syanan thasya shiro gRuNanthi dhamShtraa yama: sneha kalaa dhvijaani  
 haaso janon maadhakaree cha maayaa dhurantha sargo yadh apaaṅga mokSha:  
 32 vreedoththa roShTo [a]Dhara eva lobho Dharmā: sthano [a]Dharma paTho [a]sya pRuShTam  
 kasthasya meDram vRuShaNau cha mithrau kukShi: samudhraa girayo [a]sThi saṅghaa:  
 33 nadhyo [a]sya naadyo [a]Tha thanooru haaNi mahee ruhaa vishva thanor nRupendhra  
 anantha veerya: shvasitham maatharishvaa gathirvaya: karma guNa pravaaha:  
 34 eeshasya keshaan vidhurambu vaahaan vaasasthu sanDhyaam kuruvarya bhoomna:  
 avyaktha maahur hRudhayam manashcha sa chandhramaa: sarva vikaara kosha:  
 35 vijṣaana shakthim mahimaa mananthi sarva aathmano [a]ntha: karaNam girithram  
 ashvaashva thar yuShtra gajaana khaani sarve mRugaa: pashava: shroNi dheshe  
 36 vayaamsi thadh vyaakaraNam vichithram manur maneeShaa manujo nivaasa:  
 ganDharva vidhyaaDhara chaaraN aapsara: svaras mRutheer asuraa neeka veerya:  
 37 brahmaananam kShathra bhujō mahaathmaa vidooru raṅghrish ritha kRuShNa varNa:  
 naanaabhiDhaa bheejya gaNopa panno dhraav yaathmaka: karma vithaana yoga:  
 38 iyaanasau eeshvara vighrahasya ya: sanni vasha: kaThitho mayaa the  
 sanDhaarya the [a]smin vapuShi sThaviShTe mana : sva budhDhyaa na yatho [a]sthi kiṣchith  
 39 sa sarva DheevRuth thyanu bhootha sarva aathmaa yaThaa svapna janekShi thaika:  
 tham sathyam aanandha niDhim bhajetha naan yathra sajjedh yatha aathma paatha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhvitheeya skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 02: aDhyaaya— 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam puraa DhaaraNa yaathma yoni: naShtaam smRuthim prathya varuDhya thuShtaath  
thaThaa sa sarjedham amogha dhRuShti: yaThaap yayaath praag vyavasaaya budhDhi:

02 shaab dhasya hi brahmaNa eSha panThaayan naamabhir Dhyaayathi Dheera paarThai:  
paribhramam sthathra na vindha the [a]rThaan maayaamaye vaasanayaa shayaana:

03 atha: kavir naamasu yaava dharTha: syaadh apramaththo vyavasaaya budhDhi:  
sidhDhe [a]nyaThaarThe na yathetha thathra parishramam thathra sameekSha maaNa:

04 sathyaam kShithau kim kashipo: prayaasai: baahau sva sidhDhe hyupa barhaNai: kim  
sathya§ jalau kim puruDhaanna paathryaa dhig valkalaadhau sathi kim dhukoolai:

05 cheeraaNi kim paThi na santhi dhishanthi bhikShaam  
naivaañghripaa: parabhRutha: saritho [a]pyashuShyan

rudhDhaa guhaa: kim ajitho [a]vathi nopa sannaan  
kasmaadh bhajanthi kavayo Dhana dhur madhaanDhaan  
06 evam sva chiththe svatha eva sidhDha aathmaa priyo [a]rTho bhagavaan anantha:  
tham nirvRutho niya thaarTho bhajetha samsaara hethoo paramash cha yathra  
07 kastaam thvanaa dhRuthya paraanu chinthaam Ruthe pashoon asatheem naama yuṣṣjyaath  
pashyaṣṣjanam pathitham vaitharaNyaam sva karmajaan pari thaapaaṣṣju ShaaNam  
08 kechith sva dhehaanthar hRudhayaava kaashe praadhesha maathram puruSham vasantham  
chathur bhujam kaṣṣja raThaaṣṣga shaṣṣkha gadhaa Dharam DhaaraNayaa smaranthi  
09 prasanna vakthram naLinaaya thekShaNam kadhamba kiṣṣjalka pishaṣṣga vaasasam  
lasan mahaa rathna hiraNma yaaṣṣgadham sphuran mahaarathna kireeta kuNdalam  
10 unnidhra hRuth paṣṣkaja karNi kaalaye yogeshvaraa sThaapitha paadha pallavam  
shree lakShmaNam kausthubha rathna kanDharam amlaana lakShmyaa vanamaalayaa chitham  
11 vibhooShitham mekhalayaa aṣṣguLeeyakai: mahaaDhanair noopura kaṣṣkaNaa dhibhi:  
snigDhaa malaa kuṣṣchitha neela kunthalai: virocha maanaa nana haasa peshalam  
12 adheena leelaa hasi thekShaNol lasadh bhroo bhaṣṣga samsoochitha bhoor yanugraham  
eekShetha chinthaa mayam enam eeshvaram yaavan mano DhaaraNa yaava thiShTathe  
13 ekaikasho [a]ṣṣgaani Dhiyaanu bhaava yeth paadhaadhi yaavadh hasitham gadhaa bhRutha:  
jitham jitham sThaanam apohya Dhaarayeth param param shudh Dhyathi Dheer yaThaa yaThaa  
14 yaavanna jaaye tha paraavare [a]smin vishveshvare dhraShtari bhakthi yoga:  
thaavaths Thaveeya: puruShasya roopam kriyaa vasaane prayatha: smaretha

15 sThiram sukham chaasanam aasritho yathi: yadhaa jihaasu: imamañga lokam  
kaale cha dheshe cha mano na sajjayeth praaNaan niyachChen manasaa jithaasu:  
16 mana: sva budhDhyaa malayaa niyamyaa kShethrajṣa ethaam nina yeththa maathmani  
aathmaanam aathman yavaruDhya Dheero labDho pashaanthir virametha kRuthyaath  
17 na yathra kaalo [a]nimiShaam para: prabhu: kutho nu dhevaa jagathaam ya eeshire  
na yathra saththvam na rajas thamash cha na vai vikaaro na mahaan praDhaanam  
18 param padham vaiShNava maamananthi thadh yannethi netheethi athadhuth sisRuk Shava:  
visRujya dhauraathmyam ananya sauhRudhaa hRudhopa guhyaarha padham padhe padhe  
19 ithTham munisthoo paramedh vyavas Thitho vijṣaana dhRugveer ya suranDhi thaashaya:  
sva paarShNinaa peedya gudham thatho [a]nilam sThaaneShu Shatsoon namayejji thaklama:  
20 naabhyaam sThitham hRudh yaDhiropya thasmaadh udhaana gath yor asitham nayenmuni:  
thatho [a]nu sanDhaa yaDhiyaa manasvee svathaalu moolam shanakairna yetha  
21 thasmaadh bhruvo ranthara munna yetha nirudhDha sapthaa yathano [a]napekSha:  
sThithvaa muhoorthaar Dham akuNTa dhRuShti: nirbhidhya moorDhan visRujeth param gatha:  
22 yadhi prayaas yannRupa paara meShTyam vaihaaya saanaa mutha yadh vihaaram  
aShtaaDhi pathyam guNa sannivaaye sahaiva gachChen manasendhri yaishcha  
23 yogesh varaaNaam gathi maahu rantha: bahis thri lokyaa: pavanaantha raathmanaam  
na karma bhistaam gathi maapnu vanthi vidhyaa thapo yoga samaaDhi bhaajaam  
24 vaish vaanaram yaathi vihaaya saa gatha: suShumNayaa brahma paThena shochiShaa  
viDhootha kalko [a]Tha harer udhasthaath prayaathi chakram nRupa shaishu maaram

25 thadh vishva naabhim thvathi varthya viShNo: aNeeyasaa virajen aathmanaika:  
namas kRutham brahma vidhaa mupaithi kalpaa yuSho yadh vibuDhaa ramanthe  
26 aTho ananthasya mukhaana lena dhandhah yamaanam sa nireekShya vishvam  
niryaathi sidhDhesh vara juuShta DhiShNyam yadh dhvai paraardhyam thadhu paara meShTyam  
27 na yathra shoko na jaraa na mRuthyu: naarthir na chodhvega Ruthe kuthash chith  
yach chiththatho [a]dha: kRupayaa nidham vidhaam dhurantha dhu:kha prabhavaanu dharshanaath  
28 thatho visheSham prathi padhya nirbhaya: thenaathma naapo [a]nala moorthi rath varan  
jyothir mayo vaayu mupethya kaale vaayv aathmanaa kham bRuhadh aathma liṅgam  
29 ghraaNena ganDham rasanena vai rasam roopam thu dhRuShtyaa shvasanam thvachaiva  
shrothreNa chopethya nabho guNathvam praaNena chaakoothi mupaithi yogee  
30 sa bhootha sookSh mendhriya sanni karSham manomayam dhevamayam vikaaryam  
samsaadhya gathyaa saha thena yaathi vijṅaana thaththvam guNasan niroDham  
31 thenaathma naathmaanam upaithi shaantham aanandham aanandha mayo [a]vasaane  
ethaam gathim bhaagavatheem gatho ya: sa vai punar neha viShajja the [a]ṅga  
32 ethe sRuthee the nRupa vedha geethe thvayaabhi pRuShte ha sanaathane cha  
ye vai puraa brahmaNa aaha pruShta aaraaDhitho bhagavaan vaasudheva:  
33 na hyatho [a]nya: shiva: panThaa vishatha: samsRu thaaviha  
vaasudheve bhagavathi bhakthi yogo yatho bhaveth  
34 bhagavaan brahma kaarths nyena thriran veekShya maneeShayaa  
thadh aDhya vasyath kootasTho rathir aathman yatho bhaveth



indhram indhriya kaamasthu prajaa kaama: prajaa patheen  
03 dheveem maayaam thu shree kaama: thejas kaamo vibhaavasum  
vasukaamo vasoon rudhraan veerya kaamo [a]Tha veeryavaan  
04 annaadhya kaamas thvadhithim svarga kaamo [a]dhithe: suthaan  
vishvaan dhevaan raajya kaama: saaDhyaan samsaaDhako vishaam  
05 aayuSh kaamo [a]shvinau dhevau puShti kaama ilaam yajeth  
prathiShTaa kaama: puruSho rodhasee loka maatharau  
06 roopaabhi kaamo ganDharvaan sthree kaamo [a]psara oorvasheem  
aaDhi pathya kaama: sarveShaam yajetha parameShTinam  
07 yajṣam yajedh yashas kaama: kosha kaama: prachethasam  
vidhyaa kaamasthu girisham dhaampath jaarTha umaam satheem  
08 Dhar maarTha uththama shlokam thanthu: thanvan pithRoon yajeth  
rakShaa kaama: puNya janaan ojas kaamo marudh gaNaan  
09 raajya kaamo manoon dhevaan nirRuthim thvabhi charan yajeth  
kaama kaamo yajeth somam akaama: puruSham param  
10 akaama : sarva kaamo vaa mokSha kaama udhaara Dhee:  
theevreNa bhakthi yogena yajetha puruSham param  
11 ethaa vaane vayajathaam iha ni: shreya sodhaya:  
bhagavath yachalo bhaavo yadh bhaagavatha saṅgatha:  
12 jṣaanam yadhaa prathi nivRuththa guNormi chakram

- aathma prasaadha utha yathra guNeShva saṅga:  
kaivalya sammatha paThas thvaTha bhakthi yoga:  
ko nir vRutho hari kaThaasu rathim na kuryaath
- 13 shaunaka uvaacha  
ith yabhi vyaahRutham raajaa nishamya bharathar Shabha:  
kiman yath pRuShtavaan bhooyo vaiyaasakim RuShim kavim
- 14 ethach ChushrooSha thaam vidhvan sootha no [a]rhasi bhaaShi thum  
kaThaa hari kaTho dharkaa: sathaam syu: sadhasi Dhruvam
- 15 sa vai bhaagavatho raajaa paaNdaveyo mahaa raTha:  
baala kreedana kai: kreedan kRuShNa kreedam ya aadhadhe
- 16 vaiyaasakish cha bhagavaan vaasudheva paraayaNa:  
urugaaya guNo dhaaraa: sathaam syurhi samaagame
- 17 aayur harathi vai pumsaam udh yan nastham cha yan nasau  
thas yarthe yath kShaNo neetha uththama shloka vaarthayaa
- 18 tharava: kim na jeevanthi bhashtraa: kim na shvasanth yutha  
na khaadhanthi na mehanthi kim graame pashavo [a]pare
- 19 shva vidvaraa hoShtra kharai: samsthutha: puruSha: pashu:  
na yath karNa paTho petho jaathu naama gadhaa graja:
- 20 bile batho rukrama vikramaanye na shRuNvatha: karNapute narasya  
jihvaasathee dhaardhuri keva sootha na chopaa gaayathi urugaaya gaaThaa:

21 bhaara: param patta kireeta juShtam apyuththa maaṅgam na namen mukundham  
shaavau karau no kurutha saparyaam harer lasath kaaṅchana kaṅkaNau vaa  
22 barhaayithe the nayane naraaNaam liṅgaani viShNor na nireekSha tho ye  
paadhau nRuNaam thau dhurma janma bhaajau kShethraaNi naanu vrajathe harer yau  
23 jeevaṅ Chavo bhaagavatha aaṅghri reNum na jaathu marthyo [a]bhila bhetha yasthu  
shree viShNu padhyaa manujas thuLasyaa: shvasaṅ Chavo yasthu na vedha ganDham  
24 tha dhashma saaram hRudhayam bathedham yadh gRuhyaa maaNair hari naama Dheyai:  
na vikriyethaa Tha yadhaa vikaaro nethre jalam gaathra ruheShu harSha:  
25 aThaabhi Dheh yaṅga mano [a]nukoolam prabhaaShase bhaagavatha praDhaana:  
yadhaa ha vaiyaasaki: aathma vidhyaa vishaa radho nRupathim saaDhu pRuShta:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvitheeya skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 02: aDhyaaya— 04



- 01 sootha uvaacha  
vaiyaasake rithi vacha: thaththa nishchayam aathmana:  
upaDhaarya mathim kRuShNe auththareya: satheem vyaDhaath
- 02 aathma jaayaa suthaa gaara pashudhra viNa banDhuShu  
raajye chaavikale nithyam virooDaam mamathaam jahau
- 03 paprachCha chemame vaarTham yanmaam pRuch ChaTha saththamaa:  
kRuShNaanu bhaava shravaNe shradhdha Dhaano mahaa manaa:
- 04 samsThaam vijṣaaya sannyasya karma thrai vargikam cha yath  
vaasudheve bhagavathi aathma bhaavam dhRuDam gatha:
- 05 raajo uvaacha  
sameecheenam vacho brahman sarva jṣasya thavaa nagha  
thamo visheer yathe mahyam hare: kaTha yatha: kaThaam
- 06 bhooya eva vivith saami bhagavaan aathma maayayaa  
yaThedham sRujathe vishvam dhur vibhaavyam aDheesh varai:
- 07 yaThaa gopaa yathi vibhu: yaThaa samyachCha the puna:  
yaam yaam shakthim upaash rithya puru shakthi: para: pumaan  
aathmaanam kreedayan kreedan karothi vikarothi cha
- 08 noonam bhagavatho brahman harer adhbhutha karmaNa:  
dhur vibhaavyam ivaa bhaathi kavi bhishchaapi cheShtitham
- 09 yaThaa guNaamsthu prakRuthe: yugapath kramasho [a]pivaa

- bibharthi bhoorishas thveka: kurvan karmaaNi janmabhi:
- 10 vichikith sithame thanme braveethu bhagavaan yaThaa  
shaabdhe brahmaNi niShNaatha: paras mimshcha bhavaan khalu
- 11 sootha uvaacha  
ith yupaa manthritho raajṣaa guNaanu kaThane hare:  
hRuShee kesham anus mRuthya prathi vakthum prachakrame
- 12 shree shuka uvaacha  
nama: parasmai puruShaaya bhooyase sadh udhbhavas Thaana niroDha leelayaa  
gRuheetha shakthi thritha yaaya dhehinaam anthar bhavaa yaanu palakShya varthmane
- 13 bhooyo nama: sadh vRujinach Chidhe [a]sathaam asambha vaaya akhila saththva moorthaye  
pumsaam puna: paarama hamsya aashrame vyavasThi thaanaam anum Rugya dhaashuShe
- 14 namo namasthe [a]sthu RuShabhaaya saathvathaam vidhoora kaaShTaaya muhu: kuyoginaam  
nirastha saam yaathi shayena raadHasaa svaDhaamani brahmaNi ramsyathe nama:
- 15 yath keerthanam yath smaraNam yadh eekShaNam yadh vandhanam yach ChravaNam yadh arhaNam  
lokasya sadhyo viDhunothi kalmaSham thasmai subhadhrash ravase namo nama:
- 16 vichakShaNaa yach charaNopa saadhanaath saṅgam vyudhasya ubhayatho [a]nthar aathmana:  
vindhanthi hi brahma gathim gatha klamaa: thasmai subhadhrash ravase namo nama:
- 17 thapasvino dhaana paraa yashasvino manasvino manthra vidha: sumaṅgaLaa:  
kShemam na vindhanthi vinaayadh arpaNam thasmai subhadhrash ravase namo nama:
- 18 kiraatha hooNaanDhra puLindha pulkashaa aabheera gaṅgaa yavanaa: khasaa dhaya:

ye [a]nyecha paapaa yadhu paashraya aashrayaa: shuDhyanthi thasmai prabha viShNave nama:  
19 sa eSha aathmaathma vathaam aDh eeshvara: thrayee mayo Dharma mayas thapomaya:  
gathavya leekai: aja shañka raadhibhi: vitharkya liṅgo bhagavaan praseedha thaam  
20 shriya: pathi: yajṣa pathi: prajaa pathi: Dhiyaam pathir loka pathir Dharaa pathi:  
pathir gathish chaanDhaka vRuShNi saathvathaam praseedhathaam me bhagavaan sathaam pathi:  
21 yadh aṅghr yabhi Dhyaana samaaDhi Dhauthayaa Dhiyaanu pashyanthi hi thaththvam aathmana:  
vadhanthi chaithath kavayo yaThaa rucham sa me mukundho bhagavaan praseedhathaam  
22 pracho dhithaa yena puraa sarasvathee vithan vathaa jasya satheem smRuthim hRudhi  
sva lakShaNaa praadhu rabhoothki laasyatha: sa me RuSheeNaam RuShabha: praseedha thaam  
23 bhoothair mahadh bhiryaa imaa: puro vibhu: nirmaaya shethe yadh amooShu pooruSha:  
bhukthe guNaan Shodasha Shodash aathmaka: so [a]laṅkRu SheeShta bhagavaan vachaamsi me  
24 namasthasmai bhagavathe vaasudhevaaya veDhase  
papur jṣaana mayam saumyaa yan mukhaamburu haasavam  
25 ethadh evaathma bhoo raajan naaradhaaya vipRuch Chathe  
vedha garbho [a]bhyaDhaath saakShaadh yadhaaha harir aathmana:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam

dhvitheeya skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: paṣṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 02: aDhyaaya- 05

01 naaradha uvaacha

dhevadheva namasthe [a]sthu bhootha bhaavana poorvaja

thadh vijaaneehi yajṣṣaanam aathma thaththva nidharshanam

02 yadh roopam yadh aDhiShTaanam yatha: sRuShta midham prabho

yath samsTham yath param yachcha thath thaththvam vadha thath thvatha:

03 sarvam hyethadh bhavaan vedha bhootha bhavya bhavath prabhu:

karaa malaka vadh vishvam vijṣṣaanaa vasitham thava

04 yadh vijṣṣaano yadhaaDhaaro yath parasthvam yadh aathmaka:

eka: sRujasi bhoothaani bhoothair evaathma maayayaa

05 aathman bhaavayase thaani na paraa bhaavayan svayam

aathma shakthim avaShtabhya oorNa naabhir ivaaklama:

06 naaham vedha param hyasmin naaparam na samam vibho

naama roopa guNair bhaavyam sadhasath kiṣṣchidh anyatha:

07 sa bhavaan acharadh ghoram yath thapa: su samaahitha:

thena khedha yase nasthvam paraa shaṣṣkaam prayachChasi

08 ethan me pRuch Chatha: sarvam sarvajṣa sakalesh vara  
vijaa neehi yaThai vedham aham buDhye [a]nushaasi tha:  
09 brahmo uvaacha  
samyak kaaruNi kas yedham vathsathe vichi kithsitham  
yadhaham chodhitha: saumya bhagavadh veerya dharshane  
10 naan Rutham thava thach chaapi yaThaa maam prabra veeShi bho:  
avijṣaaya param maththa ethaa vaththvam yatho hi me  
11 yena svarochiShaa vishvam rochitham rocha yaam yaham  
yaThaar ko [a]gni: yaThaa somo yaThar kShagra hathaa rakaa:  
12 thasmai namo bhagavathe vaasu dhevaaya Dheemahi  
yan maayayaa dhur jayayaa maam bruvanthi jagadh gurum  
13 vilajja maanayaa yasya sThaathum eekShaa paThe [a]muyaa  
vimohithaa vikath Thanthe mamaaha mithi dhur Dhiya:  
14 dhruvayam karma cha kaalash cha svabhaavo jeeva eva cha  
vaasudhevaath paro brahman na chaanyo [a]rTho [a]sthi thatthvatha:  
15 naaraayaNa paraa vedhaa dhevaa naaraayaNaa aṅgajaa:  
naaraayaNa paraa lokaa naaraayaNa paraa makhaa:  
16 naaraayaNa paro yogo naaraayaNa param thapa:  
naaraayaNa param jṣaanam naaraayaNa paraa gathi:  
17 thas yaapi dhraShtu reeshasya kootas Thas yaakhil aathmana:

sRuJyam sRuJaami sRuShto [a]ham eekShayai vaabhi chodhitha:  
18 saththvam rajas thama ithi nir guNasya guNaas thraya:  
sThithi sarga niro DheShu gRuheethaa maayayaa vibho:  
19 kaarya kaaraNa karthRuthve dhravya jṣaana kriyaashrayaa:  
baDh nanthi nithyadhaa muktham maayinam puruSham guNaa:  
20 sa eSha bhagavaan liṅgai: thribhi rebhir aDhokShaja:  
sva lakShitha gathir brahman sarveShaam mama cheshvara:  
21 kaalam karma svabhaavam cha maayesho maayayaa svayaa  
aathman yadhRuch Chayaa praaptham vibu bhooShur upaadhadhe  
22 kaalaadh guNa vyathi kara: pariNaama: sva bhaavatha:  
karmaNo janma mahatha: puruShaa DhiShTi thaadh abhoot  
23 maha thasthu vikur vaaNaadh raja: sath thvopa bRumhi thaath  
thama: praDhaanas thva bhavadh dhravya jṣaana kriyaathmaka:  
24 so [a]haṅkaara ithi proktho vikurvan sama bhooth thriDhaa  
vai kaarikas thaijasash cha thaamasash chethi yadh bhidhaa  
dhravya shakthi: kriyaa shakthi: jṣaana shakthir ithi prabho  
25 thaamasaadh api bhoothaadher vikur vaaNaadh abhoon nabha:  
thasya maathraa guNa: shabdho liṅgam yadh dhraShtRu dhRushyayo:  
26 nabhaso [a]Tha vikurvaaNaadh abhoot sparsha guNo [a]nila:  
paraan vayaach Chabdha vaamsh cha praaNa oja: saho balam

27 vaayorapi vikur vaaNaath kaala karma svabhaava tha:  
udha padhyatha thejo vai roopa vath sparsha shabdha vath  
28 theja sasthu vikur vaaNaadh aasee dhambho rasaath makam  
roopa vath sparsha vach chaambho ghoSha vachcha paraan vayaath  
29 vishe Shasthu vikur vaaNaadh ambhaso ganDha vaana bhooth  
paraan vayaadh rasa sparsha shabdha roopa guNaaN vitha:  
30 vaikaarikaan mano jaj§e dhevaa vaikaarikaa dhasha  
dhig vaathaarka prache tho [a]shvi vahneendhro pendhra mithrakaa:  
31 thaija saaththu vikur vaaNaadh indhriyaaNi dhashaa bhavan  
j§aana shakthi: kriyaa shakthi: budhDhi: praaNash cha thaijasau  
shrothram thvag ghraaNa dhRug jihvaa vaagdhora meD raaiighri paayava:  
32 yadhai the [a]saiighathaa bhaavaa bhoo thendhriya mano guNaa:  
yadhaa yathana nirmaaNe na shekur brahma viththamam  
33 thadhaa samhathyach aanyonyam bhagavach Chakthi chodhithaa:  
sadha saththvam upaadhaaya chobhayam sasRu jurhyadha:  
34 varSha pooga sahasraan the tha dhaNdam udhake shayam  
kaala karma svabhaa vasTho jeevo [a]jeevam ajeevayath  
35 sa eva puruShas thasmaadh aNdam nirbhidhya nirgatha:  
sahasror vaaiighribaah vakSha: sahasraanana sheerSha vaan  
36 yasyehaa vayavair lokaan kalpa yanthi maneeShiNa:

katyaadhi bhiraDha: saptha saphor Dhvam jaghan aadhibhi:

37 puruShasya mukham brahma kShathra methasya baahava:

oorvor vaishyo bhagavatha: padhbhyaam shoodhrobh yajaa yatha

38 bhoorloka: kalpitha: padhbhyaam bhuvanloko [a]sya naabhitha:

hRudhaa svarloka urasaa maharloko mahaathmana:

39 gree vaayaam jana loko [a]sya thapo loka: sthanadh vayaath

moorDhabhi: sathya lokasthu brahma loka: sanaathana:

40 thath katyaam chaathalam kIRuptham oorubhyaam vithalam vibho:

jaanubhyaam suthalam shudhDham jaughaabh yaam thu thalaa thalam

41 mahaa thalam thu gulphaabhyaam prapa dhaabhyaam rasaa thalam

paathaaLam paadha thalatha ithi loka maya: pumaan

42 bhoorloka: kalpitha: padhbhyaam bhuvan loko [a]sya naabhitha:

sva loka: kalpitho moorDhnaa ithi vaa loka kalpanaa

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhvitheeya skandhe paSchamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 02: aDhyaaya– 06

01 brahmo uvaacha

vaachaam vahner mukham kShethram Chandha saam saptha Dhaathava:

havya kavyaam Ruthaan naanaam jihvaa sarvara sasya cha

02 sarvaa soonaam cha vaayosh cha thannaase paramaayaNe

ashvino roShaDhee naam cha ghraaNo modha pramodhayo:

03 roopaaNaam thejasaam chakShu: dhiva: sooryasya chaakShi Nee

karNau dhishaam cha theerThaanaam shrothram aakaasha shabdhayo:

thadh gaathram vasthu saaraaNaam saubhagasya cha bhaajanam

04 thvagasya sparsha vaayosh cha sarva meDhasya chaiva hi

romaaN yudh bhijja jaatheenaam yairvaa yaj§asthu sambhRutha:

05 keshash mashru nakhaan yasya shilaa lohaa bhravidh yuthaam

baahavo loka paalaanaam praayasha: kShema karmaNaam

06 vikramo bhoor bhuva: svash cha kShemasya sharaNasya cha

sarva kaama varas yaapi haresh charaNa aaspadham

07 apaam veeryasya sargasya parjanyaasya prajaapathe:

pumsa: shishna upas Thasthu prajaath yaanandha nirvRuthe:

08 paayur yamasya mithrasya pari mokShasya naaradha

himsaayaa nirRuther mRuthyo: nirayasya gudham smRutha:  
09 paraa bhoother aDharmasya thamasash chaapi pashchima:  
naadyo nadhanadhee naam thu gothraaNaam asThi samhathi:  
10 avyak tharasa sinDhoonaam bhoothaanaam niDhanasya cha  
udharam vidhitham pumso hRudhayam manasa: padham  
11 Dharmasya mama thubhyam cha kumaaraaNaam bhavasya cha  
vijṣaanasya cha saththvasya paras yaathmaa paraayaNam  
12 aham bhavaan bhavash chaiva tha ime munayo [a]grajaa:  
suraa sura naraa naagaa: khagaa mRuga sareesRupaa:  
13 ganDharvaap saraso yakShaa rakSho bhootha gaNoragaa:  
pashava: pithara: sidhDhaa vidh yaaDhraash chaaraNaa dhrumaa:  
14 anye cha viviDhaa jeevaa jalas Thalana bhaukasa:  
graharkSha kethavas thaaraa: thaditha: sthana yithnava:  
15 sarvam puruSha evedham bhootham bhavyam bhavach cha yath  
thenedha maavRutham vishvam vithasthim aDhi thiShTathi  
16 svaDhiShNyam pratha pan praaNo bahish cha pratha pathyasau  
evam viraajam prathapan: thapath yanthar bahi: pumaan  
17 so [a]mRuthas yaa bhayas yesho marthya mannam yadhath yagaath  
mahimai Sha thatho brahman puruShasya dhurath yaya:  
18 paadheShu sarva bhoothaani pumsa: sThithi padho vidhu:

amRutham kShemam abhayam thri moorDhno [a]Dhaayi moorDhasu  
19 paadhaas thrayo bahish chaasan aprajaanaam ya aashramaa:  
anthas thri lokyaas thvaparō gRuha meDho [a]bRuhadh vratha:  
20 sRuthee vichakrame vishvam saashanaa nashane ubhe  
yadha vidhyaa cha vidhyaa cha puruShasthoo [u]bhayaa shraya:  
21 yasmaa dhaNdam viraad jajṣe bhoothen dhriya guNaathmaka:  
thadh dhruvyam athyagaadh vishvam gobhi: soorya ivaathapan  
22 yadhaasya naabhyaan naLinaadh ahamaasam mahaath mana:  
naavidham yajṣa sambhaaraan puruShaavaya vaadhruthe  
23 theShu yajṣasya pashava: savanas pathaya: kushaa:  
idham cha dheva yajanam kaalash choru guNaan vitha:  
24 vasthoon yoShaDhaya: snehaa rasaloha mRudho jalam  
Rucho yajoomShi saamaani chaathur hothram cha saththama  
25 naama Dheyaani manthraash cha dhakShiNaash cha vrathaani cha  
dheva than ukrama: kalpa: saṁkalpas thanthram eva cha  
26 gathayo mathayash shradhDhaa praayash chiththam samarpaNam  
puruShaa vayavai rethe sambhaaraa: sambhRuthaa mayaa  
27 ithi sambhRutha sambhaara: puruShaa vaya vairaham  
thameva puruSham yajṣam thenai vaayajam eeshvaram  
28 thathasthe bhraathara ime prajaanaam pathayo nava

ayajan vyaktham avyaktham puruSham su samaahithaa:  
29 thathash cha manava: kaale eejire RuShayo [a]pare  
pitharo vibuDhaa dhaithyaa manuShyaa: krathubhir vibhum  
30 naaraayaNe bhagavathi thadhidham vishva maahitham  
gRuheetha maayoru guNa: sargaadhau aguNa: svatha:  
31 sRuJaami thanni yuktho [a]ham haro harathi thadh vasha:  
vishvam puruSha roopeNa paripaathi thri shakthi DhRuk  
32 ithi the [a]bhihitham thaatha yaTheedham anu pRuch Chasi  
naanyadh bhagavatha: kiṣchidh bhaavyam sadha sadh aathmakam  
33 na bhaarathee me [a]ṅga mRuShopa lakShyathe na vai kvachinme manaso mRuShaa gathi:  
na me hRuShee kaaNi pathanthya sath paThe yanme hRudhauth kaNTya vathaa DhRutho hari:  
34 so [a]ham samaam naayamayasa thapo maya: prajaa patheenaam abhivandhi tha: pathi:  
aasThaaya yogam nipuNam samaahitha: tham naaDhya gachCham yatha aathma sambhava:  
35 natho [a]smyaham thach charaNam sameeyuShaam bhavach Chidham svasth yayanam sumaṅgaLam  
yo hyaathma maayaa vibhavam sma paryagaadh yaThaa nabha: svaantham aThaapare kutha:  
36 naaham na yooyam yadhRu thaam gathim vidhu: na vaamadheva: kimuthaa pare suraa:  
than maayayaa mohitha budhDha yasth vidham vinir mitham chaathma samam vichakSh mahe  
37 yas yaavathaara karmaaNi gaayanthi hyasma dhaadhaya:  
na yam vidhanthi thaththvena thasmai bhagavathe nama:  
38 sa eSha aadhya: puruSha: kalpe kalpe sRujath yaja:



govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 02: aDhyaaya– 07

01 brahmo uvaacha

yathro dhyatha: kShithitha lodh DharaNaaya bibhrath  
kraudeem thanum sakala yajṣa mayeem anantha:  
anthar mahaarNava upaagatham aadhi dhaithyam  
tham dhamShtra yaadhrim iva vajraDharo dhadhaara

02 jaatho ruchera janayath suyamaan suyajṣa

aakoothi soonu ramaraanaTha dhakShiNaa yaam  
loka thrayasya mahatheem aharadhya dhaarthim  
svaayambhu vena manunaa hari rithya nooktha:

03 jajṣe cha kardhama gRuhe dhvija dheva hoothyaam

sthreebhi: samam navabhir aathma gathim svamaathre  
ooche ya yaathma shamalam guNa saṅga pañkam  
asmin viDhooya kapilasya gathim prapedhe

04 athrera pathyamabhi kaañkShatha aaha thuShto

dhaththo mayaaha mithi yadh bhagavaan sa dhaththa:

yath paadha paakaja paraaga pavithra dhehaa

yogardh Dhimaa puru bhayeem yadhuhai hayaadhyaa:

- 05 thaptham thapo viviDha loka sisRukShayaa me  
aadhau sanaath sva thapasa: sa chathu: sano [a]bhooth  
praak kalpa samplava vinaShtam ihaathma thatthvam  
samyagja gaadha munayo yadha chakShath aathman
- 06 Dharmasya dhakSha duhithar yaja niShta moorthyaam  
naaraayaNo nara ithi sva thapa: prabhaava:  
dhRuSht vaathmano bhagavatho niyamaava lopam  
dhev yasth vanaiga pRuthanaa ghatithum na sheku:
- 07 kaamam dhahanthi kRuthino nanu roSha dhRuShtyaa  
roSham dhahantha mutha the na dhahanthya sahyam  
so [a]yam yadhantha ramalam pravishan bibhethi  
kaama: kaTham nu punarasya mana: shrayetha
- 08 vidhDha: sapath nyudhitha pathri bhiranthi raajSo  
baalo [a]pi san nupagathas thapase vanaani  
thasmaa adhaadh Dhruva gathim gRuNathe prasanno  
dhivyaa: sthuvanathi munayo yadhu parya Dhasthaath
- 09 yadh vena muthpaTha gatham dhvija vaakya vajra

vipluShta pauruSha bhagam niraye pathan tham  
thraath vaarThitho jagathi puthra padham cha lebhe  
dhugDhaa vasooni vasuDhaa sakalaani yena

10 naabherasau RuShabha aasa sudhevi soonu:

yo vai chachaara samadhRug jada yoga charyaam  
yath paara mahamsyam RuShaya: padhamaa mananthi  
svasTha: prashaantha karaNa: pari muktha saüga:

11 sathre mamaasa bhagavaan haya sheera ShaaTho

saakShaath sa yajṣa puruSha sthapa neeya varNa:  
Chandho mayo makha mayo [a]khila dheva thaathmaa  
vaacho babhoo vurusathee: shvasa tho [a]sya nastha:

12 mathsyo yugaantha samaye manu nopa labDha:

kShoNee mayo nikhila jeeva nikaaya ketha:  
visram sithaa nurubhaye salile mukhaanme  
aadhaaya thathra vijahaara ha vedha maargaan

13 kSheero dhaDhau amara dhaanava yooTha paanaam

unmaThna thaam amRutha labDhaya aadhi dheva:  
pRuShTena kachChapa vapur vidha Dhaara gothram  
nidh raakShaNo [a]dhri pari varthaka ShaaNa kaNdoo:

14 thrai piShta poru bhaya haa sa nRusimha roopam



- kRuthvaa bhramadh bhrukuti dhamShtra karaaLa vakthram  
dhaith yendhra maashu gadhayaabhi pathantha maaraadh  
oorau nipaathya vidhadhaara nakhai: sphurantham
- 15 antha: sarasyu rubalena padhe gRuheetho  
graahena yooTha pathir ambuja hastha aartha:  
aahedham aadhi puruShaa akhila loka naaTha  
theerTha shrava: shravana maṅgaLa naama Dheya
- 16 shruthvaa haristham araNaar Thinam aprameya:  
chakraa yuDha: pathaga raaja bhujaaDhi rooDa:  
chakreNa nakra vadhanam vinipaatyā thasmaadh  
hasthe pragRuhyā bhagavaan kRupayojja haara
- 17 jyaayaan guNair avarajo [a]pyadhithē: suthaanaam  
lokaan vichakrama imaan yadha ThaaDhi yajṣā:  
kShmaam vaamanena jagRuhe thri padhach Chalena  
yaachṣāa mRuthe paThi charan prabhu bhirna chaalya:
- 18 naarTho baler ayam urukrama paadha shaucham  
aapa: shikhaaDh Ruthavatho vibuDhaaDhi pathyam  
yo vai prathi shrutham Ruthe na chikeerSha dhanyadh  
aathmaana maṅga shirasaa haraye [a]bhimene
- 19 thubhyam cha naaradha bhRusham bhagavaan vivRudhDha

- bhaavena saaDhu parithuShta uvaacha yogam  
j§aanam cha bhaagavatham aathma sa thaththva dheepam  
yadh vaasudheva sharaNaa vidhu ra§ja saiva
- 20 chakram cha dhikShva vihatham dhashasu sva thejo  
manvanthareShu manu vamsha Dharo bibharthi  
dhuShteShu raaja sudhamam vyadhaDhaath sva keerthim  
sathye thri pRuShTa ushatheem praThayamsh charithrai:
- 21 Dhan vantharish cha bhagavaan svayameva keerthi:  
naamnaam RuNaam pururujaam ruja aashu hanthi  
yaj§e cha bhaagam amRuthaa yura vaava runDha  
aayuShya vedham anushaas thyava theerya loke
- 22 kShathram kShayaaya viDhinopa bhRutham mahaathmaa  
brahmaDh ruguj jhitha paTham nara kaarthi lipsu  
udhDhanth yasau avani kaNtakam ugra veerya:  
thri: saptha kRuthva uruDhaara parash vaDhena
- 23 asmath prasaadha sumukha: kalayaa kalesha  
ikShvaaku vamsha avatheerya guror nidheshe  
thiShTan vanam sa dhayithaa nuja aavi vasha  
yasmin viruDhya dhasha kanDhara aarthim aarchChath
- 24 yasmaa adhaadh udhaDhi rooDa bhayaa᳚ga vepo

- maargam sapadh yaripuram hara vadhdi DhakSho:  
dhoore suhRun maThi tharoSha sushoNa dhRuShtyaa  
thaa thapya maana makaroraga nakra chakra:
- 25 vakSha: sThala sparsha rugna mahendhra vaaha  
dhanthair vidambitha kakubjuSha ooDa haasam  
sadhya [a]subhi: saha vineShyathi dhaara harthu:  
vis phoorjithair DhanuSha uchchara tho [a]Dhi sainye
- 26 bhooma: surethara varooThavi mardhi thaayaa:  
kleshav yayaaya kalayaa sitha kRuShNa kesha:  
jaatha: kariShyathi janaanupa lakShya maarga:  
karmaaNi chaathma mahimopa nibanDhanaani
- 27 thokena jeeva haraNam yadhu looki kaayaa:  
thrai maasikasya cha padhaa shakato [a]pavRuththa:  
yadh riiga thaantha ragathena dhivis pRushorvaa  
unmoolanam thvitha raThaarjuna yorna bhaavyam
- 28 yadhvai vraje vraja pashoon viShathoya peethaan  
paalaamsthva jeeva yadh anugraha dhRuShti vRuShtyaa  
thach ChudhDhaye [a]thi viSha veerya vilola jihvam  
uchchaata yiShya dhuragam viharan hradhin yaam
- 29 thath karma dhivya mivayan nishi ni: shayaanam

- dhaavaagninaa shuchivane pari dhahya maane  
unneSh yathi vraja matho [a]vasi thaantha kaalam  
nethre piDhaayya sabalo [a]naDhi gamyaa veerya:
- 30 gRuhNeetha yadhyadh upa banDhama muShya maathaa  
shulbam suthasya na thu thath thadha muShya maathi  
yajjRum bhatho [a]sya vadhane bhuvanaani gopee  
sam veekShya shaakitha manaa: prathi boDhi thaaseeth
- 31 nandham cha mokShyathi bhayaadh varuNasya paashaadh  
gopaan bileShu pihithaan maya soonu naa cha  
ahnyaa pRutham nishi shayaa namathish rameNa  
lokam vikuNTam upaneSh yathi gokulam sma
- 32 gopair makhe prathi hathe vraja vipla vaaya  
dheve [a]bhi varShathi pashoon kRupayaa rirakShu:  
Dhar thochChi leenDhra miva saptha dhinaani saptha  
varSho maheeDhram anaghai kakare saleelam
- 33 kreedan vane nishi nishaa kara rashmi gauryaam  
raason mukha: kala padhaa yatha moorchChi thena  
udhdheepitha smara rujaam vraja bhRudhva Dhoonaam  
harthur hariShyathi shiro Dhana dhaanu gasya
- 34 ye cha pralamba kharadhar dhurakesh yariShta

- mallebha kamsa yavanaa: kuja pauNdra kaadhyaa:  
anye cha shaalva kapi balvala dhanthavakra  
sapthokSha shambara vidhooraTha rukmi mukhyaa:
- 35 ye vaa mRuDhe samithi shaalina aaththa chaapaa:  
kaamboja mathsyaa kuru kaikaya sRuṣṭja yaadhyaa:  
yaas yanthya dharshana malam bala paarTha bheema  
vyaajaah vayena hariNaa nilayam thadheeyam
- 36 kaalena meelitha Dhiyaam avamRushya nRooNaam  
sthokaa yuShaam sva nigamo batha dhoora paara:  
aavirhithasth vanuyugam sa hi sathya vathyaam  
vedha dhrumam vitapasho vibha jiShya thi sma
- 37 dhevadh viShaam nigama varthmani niShTi thaanaam  
poorbhir mayena vihithaabhir adhRushya thoorbhi:  
lokaan ghnathaam mathi vimoha mathi pralobham  
veSham viDhaaya bahu bhaaShyatha aupa Dharmyam
- 38 yarh yaalayeSh vapi sathaam na hare: kaThaa: syu:  
paakhaNdino dhvija janaa vRuShalaa nRudhevaa:  
svaahaa svaDhaa vaShadi thisma giro na yathra  
shaasthaa bhaviSh yathi kaler bhagavaan yugaanthe
- 39 sarge thapo [a]hamRu Shayo nava ye prajeshaa:

- sThaane cha Dharma makha manva maraava neeshaa:  
anthe thva Dharma hara manyuva shaasu raadhyaa  
maayaa vibhoothaya imaa: puru shakthi bhaaja:
- 40 viShNornu veerya gaNanaam kathamo [a]rha theeha  
ya: paarThi vaan yapi kavir vimame rajaamsi  
chas kambha ya: svaram hasaas khalathaa thri pRuShTam  
yas maaththri saamyaa sadhanaadh uru kampa yaanam
- 41 naantham vidhaam yahamamee munayo [a]gra jaasthe  
maayaa balasya puruShasya kutho [a]pareye  
gaayan guNaan dhasha shathan ana aadhi dheva:  
sheSho [a]Dhunaapi sama vasyathi naasya paaram
- 42 yeShaam sa eva bhagavaan dhayayedh anantha:  
sarva aathmanaa shritha padho yadhi nirvya leekam  
the dhustharaam athi tharanthi cha dheva maayaam  
naiShaam mamaaham ithi Dhee: shvashRu gaala bhakShye
- 43 vedhaaham aṅga paramasya hi yoga maayaam  
yooyam bhavash cha bhagavaan aTha dhaithya varya:  
pathnee mano: sa cha manushcha thadh aathma jaash cha  
praacheena barhir Rubhu raṅga utha Dhruvash cha
- 44 ikShvaaku raila muchukundha vidheha gaaDhi

- ragh vambareeSha sagaraa gayanaahu Shaadhyaa:  
maanDhaathra larka shatha Dhanvanu ranthi dhevaa  
dheva vratho balir amoorththara yo dhileepa:
- 45 saubhar yuthaika shibi dhevala pippalaadha  
saarasva thodhDhava paraashara bhoori SheNaa:  
ye [a]nye vibheeShaNā hanoomadh upendhra dhaththa  
paarThaarShti SheNa vidhura shrutha dheva varyaa:
- 46 the vai vidhanth yathi tharanthi cha dheva maayaam  
sthree shoodhra hooNasha baraa api paapa jeevaa:  
yadh yadhbhutha krama paraayaNa sheela shikShaa:  
thir yagjanaa api kimu shrutha DhaaraNaa ye
- 47 shashvath prashantham abhayam prathi boDha maathram  
shudhDham samam sadha satha: paramaathma thaththvam  
shabdho na yathra puru kaaraka vaankri yaarTho  
maayaa paraithya bhimukhe cha vilajja maanaa
- 48 thadhvai padham bhagavatha: paramasya pumso  
brahmethi yadh vidhu rajasra sukham vishokam  
saDhryaï niyamyā yathayo yama kartha hethim  
jahyu: svaraadiva nipaa nakha nithra mindhra:
- 49 sa shreyasaa mapi vibhur bhagavaan yatho [a]sya

bhaava svabhaava vihithasya satha: prasidhDhi:

dhehe svaDhaathu vige [a]nu visheerya maaNe

vyomeva thathra puruSho na visheerya the [a]ja:

50 so [a]yam the [a]bhihi thas thaatha bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:

samaasena harer naanyadh anyasmaath sadha sach cha yath

51 idham bhaagavatham naama yanme bhagavatho dhitham

saugraho [a]yam vibhoothee naam thvamethadh vipulee kuru

52 yaThaa harau bhagavathi nRuNaam bhakthir bhaviShyathi

sarvaathman yakhilaa Dhaare ithi saikalpya varNaya

53 maayaam varNayatho [a]muShya eeshvaras yaanu modhatha:

shRuvatha: shradhDhayaa nithyam maaya yaathmaa na muhyathi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhvitheeya skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :



skandha- 02: aDhyaaya- 08

01 raajo uvaacha

brahmaNaa chodhitho brahman guNaakh yaane [a]guNasya cha  
yasmai yasmai yaThaa praaha naaradho dheva dharshana:

02 ethadh vedhithu michChaami thatthvam vedha vidhaam vara

harer adhbhutha veeryasya kaThaa loka sumaaṅgalaa:

03 kaTha yasva mahaa bhaaga yaThaaham akhil aathmani

kRuShNe niveshya ni: saṅgam manas thyakShye kaLevaram

04 shRuNvatha: shradhDhayaa nithyam gRuNa thash cha svacheSh titham

kaalena naathi dheergheNa bhagavaan vishathe hRudhi

05 praviShta: karNa ranDhreNa svaanaam bhaava saroruham

Dhunothi shamalam kRuShNa: salilasya yaThaa sharath

06 Dhauth aathmaa puruSha: kRuShNa paadha moolam na muṣchathi

muktha sarva pariklesha: paanTha: sva sharaNam yaThaa

07 yadhaDhaa thumatho brahman dhehaa rambho [a]sya Dhaathubhi:

yadhRuchChayaa hethunaa vaa bhavantho jaanathe yaThaa

08 aaseedh yadhudha raath padhmam loka samsThaana lakShaNam

yaavaan ayam vai puruSha iyaththaa vaya vai: pRuThak

thaavaa nasaavithi proktha: samsThaa vayavavaa niva

09 aja: sRujathi bhoothaani bhoothaathmaa yadh anugrahaath

dhadhRushe yena thadh roopam naabhi padhma samudh bhava:  
10 sa chaapi yathra puruSho vishvasThith yudh bhavaapyaya:  
mukthvaathma maayaam maayesha: shethe sarva guhaashaya:  
11 puruShaa vaya vairlokaa: sapaalaa: poorva kalpithaa:  
lokair amuShyaa vayavaa: sapaalair ithi shushruma  
12 yaavaan kalpo vikalpo vaa yaThaa kaalo [a]numeeyathe  
bhootha bhavya bhavach Chabdha aayur maanam cha yathsatha:  
13 kaalas yaanu gathir yaa thu lakShyathe [a]Nvee bRuhathyapi  
yaavathya: karma gathayo yaadhRusheer dhvija saththama  
14 yasmin karma samaa vaayo yaThaa yenopa gRuhyathe  
guNaanaam guNinaam chaiva pariNaamam abheep sathaam  
15 bhoo paathaaLa kakub vyoma grahana kShathra bhoo bhRuthaam  
sarith samudhra dhveepaanaam sambhavash chaitha dhokasaam  
16 pramaaNam aNda koshasya baahyaabh yanthara bhedhatha:  
mahathaam chaanu charitham varNaashrama vinish chaya:  
17 yugaani yugamaanam cha Dharmo yash cha yuge yuge  
avathaaraanu charitham yadh aashcharya thamam hare:  
18 nRuNaam saaDhaaraNo Dharma: savi sheShash cha yaadh Rusha:  
shreNeenaam raajarSheeNaam cha Dharma: kRuchCh reShu jeevathaam  
19 thaththvaanaam parisaiikh yaanam lakShaNam hethu lakShaNam

puruSh aaraaDhana viDhi: yogas yaaDh yaathmika sya cha  
20 yogeshvarai shvarya gathi: liṅga bhāṅgasthu yoginaam  
vedhopa vedha DharmaaNaam ithihaasa puraaNayo:  
21 samplava: sarva bhoothaanaam vikrama: prathi saṅkrama:  
iShtaa poorthasya kaamyanaam thri vargasya cha yo viDhi:  
22 yash chaanu shaayinaam sarga: paakhaNdasya cha sambhava:  
aathmano banDha mokShau cha vyavas Thaanam svaroopatha:  
23 yaTh aathma thanthro bhagavaan vikreedath yaathma maayayaa  
visRuJya vaa yaThaa maayaam udhaasthe saakShi vadh vibhu:  
24 sarvam ethach cha bhagavan pRuchChatho me [a]nu poorvasha:  
thatthva tho [a]rhas yudhaa harthum prapannaaya mahaa mune  
25 athra pramaaNam hi bhavaan parameShTee yaTh aathmabhoo:  
pare chehaanu thiShTanthi poorveShaam poorvajai: kRutham  
26 na me [a]sava: paraayanthi brahman anasha naadhamee  
pibatho [a]chyutha peeyooSham anyathra kubithaadh dhvijaath:  
27 sootha uvaacha  
sa upaa manthritho raajṣaa kaThaa yaam ithi sathpathe:  
brahma raatho bhRusham preetho viShNu raathena samsadhi  
28 praaha bhaagavatham naama puraaNam brahma sammitham  
brahmaNe bhagavath proktham brahma kalpa upaagathe

29 yadh yath pareekShidh RuShabha: paaNdoonaam anu pRuch Chathi

aanu poorvyena thath sarvam aakhyaathum upachakrame

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhvitheeya skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 02: aDhyaaya- 09

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aathma maayaa mRuthe raajan parasyaanu bhavaathmana:

na ghate thaarTha sambandha: svapna dhraShtu rivaa§jasaa

02 bahu roopa ivaabhaathi maayayaa bahu roopayaa

ramamaano guNeSh vasyaa mamaaham ithi manyathe

03 yarhi vaava mahim nisve parasmin kaala maayayo:

rametha gatha sammoha: thyakthvo dhaasthe thadho bhayam

04 aathma thatthva vishudh DhyarTham yadhaaha bhagavaan Rutham

brahmaNe dharshayan roopam avyaleeka vrathaa dhRutha:  
05 sa aadhi dhevo jagathaam paro guru: svaDhiShNyam aasThaaya sisRukSha yaikShatha  
thaam naaDhya gachChadh dhRusha mathra sammathaam prapaScha nirmaaNa viDhi: yayaa bhaveth  
06 sa chinthayan dhvyakSharam ekadhaam bhasi upaashRuNodh dhvir gadhitham vacho vibhu:  
sparsheShu yath Shodasham eka vimsham niSh kiScha naanaam nRupa yadh Dhanam vidhu:  
07 nishamya thadh vakthRudh idhRukSha yaa dhisho vilokya thath raanyadh apashya maana:  
sva DhiShNya maas Thaaya vimRushya thadh Dhitham thapas yupaadhiShta ivaadhaDhe mana:  
08 dhivyam sahas raabdham amogha dharshano jithaanil aathmaa vijithobha yendhriya:  
athapyatha smaakhila loka thaapanam thapa: thapeeyaams thapathaam samaahitha:  
09 thasmai svalokam bhagavaan sabhaajitha: sandharshayaa maasa param na yath param  
vyapetha saiklesha vimoha saaDhvasam sva dhRuShta vadhbhi: vibudhair abhiShtutham  
10 pravarthathe yathra rajas thamas thayo: saththvam cha mishram na cha kaala vikrama:  
na yathra maayaa kimuthaa pare hare: anuvrathaa yathra suraa suraarchithaa:  
11 shyaamaa vadhaathaa: shatha pathra lochanaa: pishaaga vasthraa: surucha: supeshasa:  
sarve chathur baahava unmiShan maNi praveka niShkaa bharaNaa: suvarchasa:  
pravaala vaidhooryam RuNaala varchasa: paris phurath kuNdala mauli maalina:  
12 bhraa jiShNu bhriya: paritho viraajathe lasadh vimaanaa valibhir mahaath manaam  
vidhyotha maana: pramadhoththa maadh yubhi: savidh yudhabhraa valibhi: yaThaa nabha:  
13 shreer yathra roopini urugaaya paadhayo: karothi maanam bahuDhaa vibhoothi bhi:  
preikham shrithaa yaa kusumaa karaanugai: vigeeya maanaa priya karma gaayathee

14 dha dharsha thath raakhila saathvathaam pathim shriya: pathim yajṣa pathim jagath pathim  
sunandha nandha prabalaar haNaadhibhi: sva paarShadha mukhyai: pari sevitham vibhum  
15 bhRuthya prasaadhaabhi mukham dhRugaasavam prasanna haasaaruNa lochanaa nanam  
kireetinam kuNdalinam chathur bhujam peethaambaram vakShasi lakShitham shriyaa  
16 aDhyar haNeeyaa sanam aasThitham param vRutham chathu: Shodasha paṣcha shakthibhi:  
yuktham bhagai: svai: ithar athra chaaDhruvai: sva eva Dhaaman ramamaaNam eeshvaram  
17 thadh dharshana aahlaadha pari pluthaan tharo hRuShyath thanu: prema bharaashru lochana:  
nanaama paadhaambujam asya vishva sRug yath paarama hamsyena paThaaDhigam yathe  
18 tham preeyamaaNam samupasThitham thadhaa prajaa visarge nija shaasa naarhaNam  
babhaaSha eeShath smitha shochiShaa giraa priya: priyam preethamanaa: kare spRushan  
19 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
thvayaaham thoShitha: samyag vedha garbha sisRukShayaa  
chiram bhRuthena thapasaa dhusthoSha: koota yoginaam  
20 varam varaya bhadhram the varesham maabhi vaaṣChitham  
brahmaṣ Chreya: parishraama: pumso madh dharshanaa vaDhi:  
21 maneeShi thaanu bhaavo [a]yam mama lokaava lokanam  
yadh upashruthya rahasi chakarTha paramam thapa:  
22 prathyaa dhiShtam mayaa thathra thvayi karma vimohithe  
thapo me hRudhayam saakShaadh aathmaaham thapaso [a]nagha  
23 sRuJaami thapasai vedham grasaami thapasaa puna:

bibharmi thapasaa vishvam veeryam me dhushcharam thapa:  
24 brahmo uvaacha  
bhagavan sarva bhoothaanaam aDhyakSho [a]vasThitho guhaam  
vedha hyaprathi rudhDhena prajSaanena chikeer Shitham  
25 thaThaapi naaTha maanasya naaTha naaThaya naaThitham  
paraavare yaThaa roope jaaneeyaam the thva roopiNa:  
26 yaTh aathma maayaa yogena naanaa shakth yupa bRumhitham  
vilumpan visRujan gRuhNan bibhradh aathmaanam aathmanaa  
27 kreedas yamogha saikhalpa oorNa naabhir yaThorNuthe  
thaThaa thadh viShayaam Dhehi maneeShaam mayi maaDhava  
28 bhagavach ChikShitha maham karavaaNi hya thandhritha:  
nehamaana: prajaa sargam baDhyeyam yadh anugrahaath  
29 yaa vath sakhaa sakh yurivesha the kRutha: prajaavi sarge vibhajaami bhojanam  
avikla vasthe parikarmaNi sThitho maa me samun nadh Dhamadho [a]ja maanina:  
30 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
jSaanam parama guhyam me yadh vijSaanam saman vitham  
sa rahasyam thadh aagam cha gRuhaaNi gadhitham mayaa  
31 yaa vaanaham yaThaa bhaavo yadh roopa guNa karmaka:  
thaThaiva thaththva vijSaanam asthu the madh anugrahaath  
32 aham eva asame vaagre naanyadh yath sadhasath param

pash chaadhaham yadhe thach cha yo [a]vashiShyetha so [a]smyaham  
33 Ruthe [a]rTham yath prathee yetha na pratheeyetha chaathmani  
thadh vidhyaadh aathmano maayaam yaThaa bhaaso yaThaa thama:  
34 yaThaa mahaanthi bhoothaani bhoothe Shooch chaava cheShvanu  
praviShtaan ya praviShtaani thaThaa theShu na theSh vaham  
35 ethaava dheva jij᳚aasyam thatthva jij᳚aasun aathmana:  
anvaya vyathi rekaabhyaam yathsyath sarvathra sarvadhaa  
36 ethan matham samaathiShTa parameNa samaaDhinaa  
bhavaan kalpa vikalpeShu na vimuhyathi karhichith  
37 shree shuka uvaacha  
sampradhish yaivam ajano janaanaam parameShTinam  
pashya thas thasya thadh roopam aathmano nyaruNadh hari:  
38 anthar hithendhri jaarThaaya haraye vihithaa᳚jali:  
sarva bhootha mayo vishvam sasar jedham sa poorva vath  
39 prajaapathi: Dharmapathi: ekadhaa niyamaan yamaan  
bhadhram prajaanaam anvichChan aathiShTath svaarTha kaamyayaa  
40 tham naaradha: priyathamo rikThaa dhaanaa manu vratha:  
shushrooSha maaNa: sheelena prashra yeNa dhamena cha  
41 maayaam vividhiShan viShNo: maaye shasya mahaamuni:  
mahaa bhaagavatho raajan pitharam parya thoShayath



42 thuShtam nishaamyā pitharam lokaanaam prapithāa maham  
dhevaruShi: paripa prachCha bhavaan yanmaanū pRuchChathi  
43 thasmaa idham bhaagavatham puraaNam dhasha lakShaNam  
proktham bhagavathāa praaha preetha: puthraaya bhootha kRuth  
44 naaradha: praaha munaye sarasvathyaas thate nRupa  
Dhyaayathe brahma paramam vyaasaayaam itha thejase  
45 yadhu thaaham thvayaa pRuShto vairaaajaath puruShaa dhidham  
yaThaa seeth thadhu paakhyaasye prashnaan anyaaamshcha kRuths nasha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvitheeya skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvitheeya skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 02: aDhyaaya- 10

01 shree shuka uvaacha

athra sargo visargash cha sThaanam poShaNam oothaya:

manvanthare shaanu kaThaa niroDho mukthir aashraya:  
02 dhashamasya vishudh hyarTham navaa naamihā lakShaNam  
varNayanthi mahaath maana: shruthe naarThenā chaaṣjasaa  
03 bhootha maathrendhri yaDhiyaam janma sarga udhaahRutha:  
brahmaNo guNavai Shamyaaadh visarga: pauruSha: smRutha:  
04 sThithir vaikuNTa vijaya: poShaNam thadh anugraha:  
manvantharaaNi sadhDharma oothaya: karma vaasanaa:  
05 avathaaraanu charitham haresh chaas yaanu varthinaam  
sathaam eesha kaThaa: prokthaa naanaakh yaanopa bRumhithaa:  
06 niroDho [a]syaanu shayanam aathmana: saha shakthi bhi:  
mukthir hithvaan yaThaa roopam svaroopeNa vyavas Thithi:  
07 aabhaasash cha niroDhash cha yathash chaaDhyavasee yathe  
sa aashraya: param brahma paramaath methi shabdhyathe  
08 yo [a]Dhyaathmiko [a]yam puruSha: so [a]sau evaaDhi dhaivika:  
yas thathro bhaya vichChedha: puruSho hyaaDhi bhauthika:  
09 ekam eka tharaa bhaave yadhaa nopala bhaamahe  
thrithayam thathra yo vedha sa aathmaa svaashray aashraya:  
10 puruSho [a]Ndam vinir bhidhya yadhaasau sa vinir gatha:  
aathmano [a]yanam anvichChan apo [a]sraakSheech Chuchi: shuchee:  
11 thaasva vaathseeth sva sRuShtaasu sahasra pari vathsaraan

thena naaraayaNo naama yadhaapa: puruShodh bhavaa:  
12 dhravyam karma cha kaalash cha svabhaavo jeeva eva cha  
yadh anugrahatha: santhi na santhi yadh upekShayaa  
13 eko naanaathvam anvichChan yoga thalpaath samuth Thitha:  
veeryam hiraNmayam dhevo maayayaa vyaRujath thriDhaa  
14 aDhi dhaivam aThaaDh yaathmam aDhi bhootham ithi prabhu:  
yaThaikam pauruSham veeryam thriDhaa bhidh yatha thach ChRuNu  
15 antha: shareera aakaashaath puruShasya vicheShtatha:  
oja: saho balam jajSse thatha: praaNo mahaanasu:  
16 anu praaNanthi yam praaNaa: praaNantham sarva janthuShu  
apaanantham apaananthi naradheva mivaanugaa:  
17 praaNena kShipathaa kShuth thRud antharaa jaayathe prabho:  
pipaasatho jakSha thash cha praañ mukham nirabhidh yatha  
18 mukhathas thaalu nirbhinnam jihvaa thathropa jaayathe  
thatho naanaa raso jajSse jihvayaa yo [a]Dhi gamyathe  
19 vivakSho: mukhatho bhoomno vahnirvaag vyaahRutham thayo:  
jale vaithasya suchiram niroDha: sama jaayatha  
20 naasike nirabhidh yethaam dhoDhooyathi nabhasvathi  
thathra vaayur ganDhavaho ghraaNo nasi jighRu kShatha:  
21 yadh aathmani niraalokam aathmaanam cha dhidhRu kShatha:

- nirbhinne hyakShiNee thasya jyothish chakShur guNa graha:
- 22 boDhya maanasya RuShibhi: aathmana: thaj jighRu kShatha:  
karNau cha nirabhidh yethaam dhisha: shrothram guNagraha:
- 23 vasthuno mRudhukaa Tinya laghu gurvoShNashee tha thaam  
jighRu kShatha: thvañ nirbhinnaa thasyaam roma maheeruhaa:  
thathra chaanthar bahir vaatha: thvachaa labDha guNo vRutha:
- 24 hasthau ruruha thus thasya naanaa karmachi keerShayaa  
thayosthu balam indhras cha aadhaanam ubhay aashrayam
- 25 gathim jigeeShatha: paadhau ruruhaa the [a]bhi kaamikaam  
padhbhyaam yajṣa: svayam havyam karmabhi: kriyathe nRubhi:
- 26 nirabhidh yatha shishno vai prajaa nandhaam Ruthaar Thina:  
upasTha aaseeth kaamaanaam priyam thadh ubha yaashrayam
- 27 uthsi sRukSho: Dhaathu malam nirabhidh yatha vai gudham  
thatha: paayus thatho mithra uthsarga ubhay aashraya:
- 28 aasisRupso: pura: puryaa naabhi dhvaaram apaanatha:  
thathraa paanasthatho mRuthyu: pRuThak thvam ubha yaashrayam
- 29 aadhithsor anna paanaanaam aasan kukShyanthra naadaya:  
nadhya: samudhraash cha thayo: thuShti: puShtis thadh aashraye
- 30 nidhi Dhyaasor aathma maayaam hRudhayam nirabhidh yatha  
thatho manash thathas chandhra: sañkalpa: kaama eva cha

31 thvak charma maam sa ruDhira medho majjaasThi Dhaathava:  
bhoomyap thejo mayaa: saptha praaNo vyomaambu vaayu bhi:  
32 guNaathma kaan indhriyaaNi bhoothaadhi prabhavaa guNaa:  
mana: sarva vikaar aathmaa budhDhi: vijṣaana roopiNee  
33 ethadh bhagavatho roopam sThoolam the vyaa hRutham mayaa  
mahyaadhi bhishchaa varaNai: aShtabhi: bahir aavRutham  
34 atha: param sookShma thamam avyaktham nir visheShaNam  
anaadhi maDhya niDhanam nithyam vaañ manasa: param  
35 amunee bhagavadh roope mayaa the anu varNithe  
ubhe api na gRuhNanthi maayaa sRuShte vipash chitha:  
36 sa vaachya vaacha kathayaa bhagavaan brahma roopa DhRuk  
naama roopa kriyaa Dhaththe sa karmaa karmaka: para:  
37 prajaapatheen manoon dhevaan RuSheen pithRu gaNaan pRuThak  
sidhDha chaaraNa ganDharvaan vidhyaaDhraa sura guhyakaan  
38 kinnaraap saraso naagaan sarpaan kim puruShoragaan  
maathroo rakSha: pishaachaamsh cha pretha bhootha vinaayakaan  
39 kooShmaaNdou maadha vethaaLaan yaathu Dhaanaan grahaan api  
khagaan mRugaan pashoon vRukShaan gireen nRupa sarees Rupaan  
40 dhvi viDhaash cha thurviDhaaye [a]nye jalas Thala nabhaukasa:  
kushalaa kushalaa mishraa: karmaNaam gatha yasth vimaa:

41 saththvam rajas thama ithi thisra: sura nRu naarakaa:  
thathraap yekai kasho raajan bhidhyanthe gathayas thriDhaa  
yadhai kaika tharo [a]nyaabhyaam svabhaava upa hanyathe  
42 sa evedham jagadh Dhaathaa bhagavaan Dharma roopa DhRuk  
puShNaathi sThaapayan vishvam thiryaï nara suraathma bhi:  
43 thatha: kaala agni rudh raathmaa yath sRuShtam idham aathmana:  
sanni yachChathi kaalena ghanaa neekam ivaa nila:  
44 ithTham bhaavena kaThitho bhagavaan bhagavath thama:  
nethTham bhaavena hi param dhraShtu marhanthi sooraya:  
45 naasya karmaNi janmaadhau parasyaanu viDheeyathe  
karthRuthva prathi SheDhaarTham maaya yaaropitham hi thath  
46 ayam thu brahmaNa: kalpa: savikalpa udhaa hRutha:  
viDhi: saaDhaaraNo yathra sargaa: praakRutha vaikRuthaa:  
47 parimaaNam cha kaalasya kalpa lakShaNa vighram  
yaThaa puras thaadh vyaakhyaasye paadhmam kalpam aTho shRuNu  
48 shaunaka uvaacha  
yadh aahano bhavaan sootha kShaththaa bhaagava toth thama:  
chachaara theerThaani bhuva: thyakthvaa banDhoon sudhus thyajaan  
49 kuthra: kaushaara ves thasya samvaadho [a]Dhyaathma samsritha:  
yadhvaa sa bhagavaams thasmai pRuShta: thaththvam uvaacha ha



03 raajo vaacha

kuthra kShaththur bhagavathaa maithre yeNaasa saṅgama:

kadhaa vaa saha samvaadha ethadh varNaya na: prabho

04 na hyalpaar Thodh ayas thasya vidhuras yaamal aathmana:

thasmin vareeyasi prashna: saaDhu vaadhopa bRumhitha:

05 sootha uvaacha

sa evam RuShi varyo [a]yam pRuShto raajṣaa pareekShithaa

prathyaaha tham subahuvith preethaathmaa shrooya thaamithi

06 shree shuka uvaacha

yadhaa thu raajaa svasu thaana saaDhoon puShNan aDharmeNa vinaShta dhRuShti:

bhraathur yaviShTasya suthaan vibanDhoon praveshya laakShaa bhavane dhadhaaha

07 yadhaa sabhaayaam kuru dheva dhevyaa: keshaabhi marsham sutha karma garhyam

na vaarayaa maasa nRupa: snuShaayaa: svaasrair haranthyaa: kucha kuṅkumaani

08 dhyoother thva DharmeNa jithasya saaDho: sathyaa valambasya vanaa gathasya

na yaachatho [a]dhaath samayena dhaayam thamo juShaaNo yadha jaatha shathro:

09 yadhaa cha paarTha prahitha: sabhaayaam jagadh guru: yaani jagaadha kRuShNa:

na thaani pumsaam amRuthaa yanaani raajoru mene kShatha puNya lesa:

10 yadho pahootho bhavanam praviShto manthraaya pRuShta: kila poorva jena

aThaaha than manthra dhRushaam vareeyaan yan manthriNo vaidhurikam vadhanthi

11 ajaatha shathro: prathi yachCha dhaayam thithikSha tho dhur viShaham thavaaga:



sahaanujo yathra vRukodharaa hi: shvasan ruShaa yath thvamalam bibheShi  
12 paarThaam sthu dhevo bhagavaan mukundho gRuheethavaan sakShithi dheva dheva:  
aasthe sva puryaam yadhu dheva dhevo vinirjithaa sheSha nRudheva dheva:  
13 sa eSha dhoSha: puruSha dhvidaasthe gRuhaan praviShto yama pathya mathyaa  
puShNaasi kRuShNaa dhvimukho gathashree: thyajaashva shaivam kula kaushalaaya  
14 ith yoochivaams thathra suyoDhanena pravRudhDha kopas phuri thaaDhareNa  
asath kRutha: saths pRuhaNeeya sheela: kShaththaa sakarNaanuja saubalena  
15 ka ena mathropa juhaava jihmam dhaasyaa: sutham yadh balinaiva puShta:  
thasmin pratheepa: para kRuthya aasthe nirvaasya thaam aashu puraach Chvasaana:  
16 sa ithTham athyulbaNa karNa baaNai: bhraathu: puro marmasu thaadi tho [a]pi  
svayam Dhanur dhvaari niDhaaya maayaam gathav yaTho [a]yaadh uru maana yaana:  
17 sa nirgatha: kaurava puNya labDho gajaah vayaath theerTha padha: padhaani  
anvaa kramath puNya chikeerSha yorvyaam sva DhiShTitho yaani sahasra moorthi:  
18 pureShu puNyopa vanaadhri kuṣṛjeShu apaika thoyeShu sarith sara: su  
anantha liṅgai: sama laṅkRutheShu chachaara theerThaaya thaneShu ananya:  
19 gaam paryatan meDhya viviktha vRuththi: sadhaa plutho [a]Dha: shayano [a]vaDhootha:  
alakShi tha: svair avaDhootha veSho vrathaani chere hari thoShaNaani  
20 ithTham vrajan bhaaratham eva varSham kaalena yaavadh gathavaan prabhaasam  
thaavach Chashaasa kShithim eka chakraam ekaatha pathraam ajithena paarTha:  
21 thathraaTha shushraava suhRudh vinaShtim vanam yaThaa veNuja vahni samshrayam

sam sparDhayaa dhagDham aThaanu shochan sarasvatheem prath yagiyaaya thooShNeem  
22 thasyaam thrithas yoshanaso manosh cha pRuTho raThaagne rasithasya vaayo:  
theerTham sudhaasasya gavaam guhasya yach Chraadhdha dhevasya sa aasiSheve  
23 anyानी cheha dhvija dheva dhevai: kRuthaani naanaa yatha naani viShNo:  
prathya᳚ga mukhyaā᳚ kitha mandhiraāNi yadh dharshanaath kRuShNam anusmaran thi  
24 thathasthva thivrajya sura aaShtra mRudhdham sauveera mathsyāan kuru jaa᳚ga laamsh cha  
kaalena thaavadh yamunaam upethya thath rohdDhavam bhaagavatham dhadharsha  
25 sa vaasudhevaanu charam prashaantham bRuhaspathe: praak thanayam pratheetham  
aali᳚gya gaaDam praNayena bhadhram svaanaam apRuchChadh bhagavath prajaanaam  
26 kachchith puraaNau puruShau svanaabhya paadhmaanuu vRuththyeha kilaava theerNau  
aasaatha urvyaa: kushalam viDhaaya kRuthakShaNau kushalam shooragehe  
27 kachchith kurooNaam parama: suhRunno bhaama: sa aasthe sukha ma᳚ga shauri:  
yo vai svasrooNaam pithRu vadhdha dhaathi varaan vadhaanyo vara tharpaNena  
28 kachchidh varooThaadhi pathir yadhoonaam pradhyumna aasthe sukham a᳚ga veera:  
yam rukmiNee bhagavatho [a]bhilebhe aaraaDhya vipraan smaramaadhi sarge  
29 kachchith sukham saathvatha vRuShNi bhoja dhaashaarha kaaNaam aDhipa: sa aasthe  
yam abhya Shi᳚chan Chatha pathra nethro nRupaasa naashaam pari hRuthya dhooraath  
30 kachchidh hare: saumya sutha: sadhRukSha aasthe [a]graNee raThinaam saaDhu saamba:  
asootha yam jaambavathee vrathaaDyaa dhevam guham yo [a]mbika yaa DhRutho [a]gre  
31 kShemam sa kachchidh yuyuDhaana aasthe ya: phaalgunaal labDha Dhanoo rahasya:

lebhe [a]ṣja saaDhokShaja seva yaiva gathim thadheeyaam yathibhir dhuraapaam  
32 kachchidh buDha: svasthyana meeva aasthe shvaphalka puthro bhagavath prapanna:  
ya: kRuShNa paadhaaṅkitha maarga paamsuShu acheShta tha premavi bhinna Dhairya:  
33 kachchich Chivam dhevaka bhoja puthryaa viShNu prajaayaa iva dheva maathu:  
yaa vai sva garbheNa dhaDhaara dhevam thrayee yaThaa yajṣa vithaana marTham  
34 apis vidhaasthe bhagavaan sukham vo ya: saath vathaam kaama dhugho [a]nirudhDha:  
yamaa mananthi sma hi shabdha yonim manomayam saththva thureeya thaththvam  
35 apisvi dhanyecha nijaathma dhaivam ananya vRuththyaa sama nuvra thaa ye  
hRudheeka sath yaathmaja chaaru dheShNa gadhaadhaya: svasthi charanthi saumya  
36 api svadhorbhyaam vijay aachyuthaabhyaam DharmeNa Dharma: paripaathi sethum  
dhuryoDhano [a]thapyatha yath sabhaayaam saamraajya lakShmyaa vijayaanu vRuththyaa  
37 kim vaa kRuthaaghe Shvagha mathya marShee bheemo [a]hivadh dheergha thamam vyamuṣchath  
yasyaaṅghri paatham raNa bhoorna sehe maargam gadhaayaash charatho vichithram  
38 kachchidh yashoDhaa raTha yooTha paanaam gaaNdeeva Dhanvopa rathaari raasthe  
alakShitho yach Charakoota gooDo maayaa kiraatho girishas thuthoSha  
39 yamaav uthasvith thanayau pRuThaayaa: paarThair vRuthau pakShmabhi rakShi Neeva  
remaatha udhdhaaya mRuDhe svarikTham paraathsu parNaaviva vajri vakthraath  
40 aho pRuThaapi Dhriyathe [a]rbhakaarThe raajarShi varyeNa vinaapi thena  
yasth veka veero [a]DhiraTho vijigye Dhanur dhvitheeya: kaku bhashcha thasra:  
41 saumyaanu shoche thamaDha: pathantham bhraathre parethaaya vidhudhru he ya:

niryaapitho yena suhRuth sva puryaa aham sva puthraan samanu vrathena  
 42 so [a]ham harer marthya vidambanena dhRusho nRuNaam chaalayatho viDhaathu:  
 naanyo palakShya: padhaveem prasaadhaath charaami pashyan gathavis mayo [a]thra  
 43 noonam nRupaaNaam thrima dhoth paThaanaam maheem muhush chaalaya thaam chamoobhi:  
 vaDhaath prapannarthi jiheerSha yesho [a]pi upaikSha thaagham bhagavaan kurooNaam  
 44 ajasya janmoth paTha naasha naaya karmaaNya karthu: grahaNaaya pumsaam  
 nanvanyaThaa ko [a]rhathi dheha yogam paro guNaanaam utha karma thanthram  
 45 thasya prapannaa akhila loka paanaam avasThi thaanaam anushaasane sve  
 arThaaya jaathasya yadhuShva jasya vaarthaam sakhe keerthaya theerTha keerthe:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 thrutheeya skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi bhaagavatha: pRuShta: kShaththraa vaarthaam priyaash rayaam  
prathi vakthum na chothseha auth kaNTyaath smaari theshvara:  
02 ya: paṣcha haayano maathraa praatha raashaaya yaachitha:  
thannaich Chadhra chayan yasya saparyaam baala leelayaa  
03 sa kaTham sevayaa thasya kaalena jarasam gatha:  
pRuShto vaarthaam prathi brooyaadh bharthu: paadhaa vanusmaran  
04 sa muhoortham abhooth thooShNeem kRuShNaāghri suDhayaa bhRusham  
theevreNa bhakthi yogena nimagna: saaDhu nirvRutha:  
05 pulakodh bhinna sarvaaṅgo muṣchan meeladh dhRushaa shucha:  
poorNaarTho lakShi thasthena sneha prasara samplutha:  
06 shanakai: bhagaval lokaan nRulokam punar aagatha:  
vimRujya nethre vidhuraam prathyaa hodhDhava uthsmayan  
07 udhDhava uvaacha  
kRuShNa dhyumaNi nimloche geerNe Shvajaga reNa ha  
kim nu na: kushalam brooyaaam gatha shreeShu gRuheSh vaham  
08 dhurbhago batha loko [a]yam yadhavo nitharaam api  
ye sam vasantho na vidhu: harim meenaa ivodupam  
09 iṅgi thajṣaa: puru prauDaa ekaa raamaash cha saath vathaa:  
saath vathaam RuShabham sarve bhoothaa vaasam amam satha  
10 dhevasya maayayaa spRuShtaa ye chaan yadh asadh aashrithaa:

bhraamyathe Dheer na thadh vaakyai: aathman yupthaathma no harau  
11 pradharshyaa thaptha thapasaam avi thRuptha dhRushaam nRuNaam  
aadhaayaan tharaDhaadh yasthu sva bimbam loka lochanam  
12 yan marthya leelau payikam sva yoga maayaabalam dharsha yathaa gRuheetham  
vismaapanam svasya cha saubha gardhDhe: param padham bhooShaNa bhooShaNaaiigam  
13 yadh Dharma soonor batha raaja sooye nireekShya dhRuk svasth yayanam thriloka:  
kaarths nyena chaadhyeha gatham viDhaathu: arvaaks Ruthau kaushala mithya manyatha  
14 yasyaanu raaga plutha haasa raasa leelaa valoka prathi labDha maanaa:  
vrajas thriyo dhRugbhir anu pravRuththa Dhiyo [a]vathasThu: kila kRuthya sheShaa:  
15 sva shaantha roopeShu itharai: svaroopai: abhyardhya maane Shvanukam pithaathmaa  
paraavaresho mahadham shayuktho hyajo [a]pi jaatho bhagavaan yaThaagni:  
16 maam khedha yath yeth adh ajasya janma vidambanam yadh vasudheva gehe  
vraje cha vaaso [a]ribhayaadh iva svayam puraadhvya vaathseedh yadha nantha veerya:  
17 dhunothi chetha: smaratho mamaithadh yadhaaha paadhau abhi vandhya pithro:  
thaa thaamba kamsaadh urushaiki thaanaam praseedhatham no [a]kRutha niSh kRutheenaam  
18 ko vaa amuShyaaighri sarojareNum vismarthu meesheetha pumaan vijighran  
yo visphuradh bhroo vitapena bhoome: bhaaram kRuthaan thena thirash cha kaara  
19 dhRuShtaa bhavadhbhi: nanu raaja sooye chaidhyasya kRuShNam dhviSha tho [a]pisidhDhi:  
yaam yogina: sams pRuhayanthi samyag yogena kasthadh viraham sahetha  
20 thaThaiva chaanye nara loka veeraa ya aahave kRuShNa mukhaara vindham

nethrai: pibantho nayanaabhi raamam paarThaa sthrapootha: padhamaa purasya  
21 svayam thvasaam yaathi shayasthrya Dheesha: svaa raajya lakShmyaaptha samastha kaama:  
balim haradhbhi: chira loka paalai: kireeta kotye ditha paadha peeTa:  
22 thath thasya kaiikaryam alambhru thaanno viglaapa yath yaiga yadh ugrasenam  
thiShTan niShaNNam parameShTi DhiShNye nyaboDhayadh dheva niDhaara yethi  
23 aho bakeeyam sthana kaala kootam jighaamsayaa paayaya dhapya saaDhvee  
lebhe gathim Dhaathr yuchithaam thatho [a]nyam kam vaa dhayaaLum sharaNam vrajema  
24 manye [a]suraan bhaagavathaams thryaDheeshe sam rambha maargaabhi niviShta chiththaan  
ye samyuge [a]chakShatha thaarkShya puthram amse sunaabhaa yuDham aapa thantham  
25 vasu dhevasya dhevakyaam jaatho bhojendhra banDhane  
chikeerShu: bhagavaan asyaa: shama jenaabhi yaachitha:  
26 thatho nandha vrajamitha: pithraa kamsaadh vibibh yathaa  
ekaadhasha samaas thathra gooDaarchi: sabalo [a]vasath  
27 pareetho vathsa pair vathsaan: chaarayan vyaharadh vibhu:  
yamuno pavane koojadh dhvija saikuli thaaighripe  
28 kaumaareem dharshayamsh cheShtaam prekShaNeeyaam vrajau kasaam  
rudhanniva hasan mugDha baala simhaava lokana:  
29 sa eva goDhanam lakShmyaa niketham sitha govRuSham  
chaarayan anugaan gopaan raNadhveNu rareeramath  
30 pra yukthaan bhoja raajena maayina: kaama roopiNa:

leelayaa vyanudhath thaamsthaan baala: creedana kaaniva  
31 vipannaan viSha paanena nigRuhya bhujaa gaaDhipam  
uthThaapyaa paayayadh gaava: thaththoyam prakRuthi sThitham  
32 ayaajayadh gosavena gopa raajam dhvi joththamai:  
viththasya choru bhaarasya chikeerShan sadhvyayam vibhu:  
33 varSha theendhre vraja: kopaadh bhagna maane [a]thi vihvala:  
gothra leelaa tha pathreNa thraatho bhadhraanu gRuhNathaa  
34 sharach Chashikarair mRuShtam maanayan rajanee mukham  
gaayan kala padham reme sthreeNaam maNdala maNdana:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaM-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 03

01 udhDhava uvaacha



thatha: sa aagathya puram sva pithro: chikeerShayaa sham baladheva samyutha:  
nipaathya thuuga dhripu yooTha naaTham hatham vyakarShadh vyasumoja sorvyaaam  
02 saandheepane: sakRuth proktham brahmaa Dheethya savistharam  
thasmai praadhaadh varam puthram mRutham paścha janodha raath  
03 samaahuthaa bheeShmaka kanyayaa ye shriya: savarNena bubhooSha yaiShaam  
gaanDharva vRuththyaa miShathaam sva bhaagam jahre padham moorDhni dhaDhath suparNa:  
04 kakudh madho [a]vidh Dhanaso dhamithvaa svayamvare naagna jithee muvaaha  
thadh bhagna maanaan api gRuDhya tho [a]jśaaś jaghne [a]kShatha: shasthra bhRutha: svashas thrai:  
05 priyam prabhur graamya iva priyaa yaa viDhith suraarch Chadh dhyutharum yadharThe  
vajryaa dhurvath tham sagaNo ruShaanDha: kreedaa mRugo noona mayam vaDhoonaam  
06 sutham mRuDhe kham vapuShaa grasantham dhRuShtvaa sunaabhon maThitham Dharithryaa  
aamanthri thasthath thanayaaya sheSham dhaththvaa thadh antha: puram aavivesha  
07 thathraa hRuthaasthaa naradheva kanyaa: kujena dhRuShtvaa harim aartha banDhum  
uthThaaya sadhyo jagRuhu: praharSha vreedaanu raaga prahithaava lokai:  
08 aasaam muhoortha ekasmin naanaa gaareShu yoShithaam  
saviDham jagRuhe paaNeen anuroopa: sva maayayaa  
09 thaasu apathyaani ajanayadh aathma thulyaani sarvatha:  
ekai kasyaam dhasha dhasha prakRuther vibu bhooShayaa  
10 kaala maagaDha shaalvaadheen aneekai runDhatha: puram  
ajeeghanath svayam dhivyam sva pumsaam theja aadhishath

11 shambaram dhvividham baaNam muram balvalam eva cha  
anyaamsh cha dhantha vakthraadheen avaDheeth kaamshcha ghaatha yath  
12 aTha the bhraathRu puthraaNaam pakShayo: pathithaan nRupaan  
chachaala bhoo: kuru kShethram yeShaam aapa thathaam balai:  
13 sa karNa dhu:shaasana saubalaanaam kumanthra paakena hathashri yaayuSham  
suyoDhanam saanu charam shayaanam bhagnoru murvyam na na nandha pashyan  
14 kiyaan bhuvo [a]yam kShapithoru bhaaro yadh dhroNa bheeShmaa arjuna bheema moolai:  
aShtaadhasha akShauhiNiko madham shai: aasthe balam dhur viShaham yadhoonaam  
15 miTho yadh aiShaam bhavithaa vivaadho maDhvaa madhaathaam ravi locha naanaam  
naiShaam vaDhopaaya iyaan atho [a]nyo mayyudh yathe [a]nthar dhaDhathe svayam sma  
16 evam saṣchinthya bhagavaan svaraajye sThaapya Dharmajam  
nandha yaamaasa suhRudha: saaDhoonaam varthma dharshayan  
17 uththaraayaam DhRutha: pooro: vamsha: saaDh vabhimanyunaa  
sa vai dhrauN yasthra saṣChinna: punar bhagavathaa DhRutha:  
18 ayaaja yadh Dharma sutham ashva meDhais thribhir vibhu:  
so [a]pi kShmaam anujai rakShan reme kRuShNam anuvratha:  
19 bhagavaan api vishvaathmaa loka vedha paThaanuga:  
kaamaan siSheve dhvaarvath yaam asaktha: saaṁkhyā maasThitha:  
20 snig Dhasmithaava lokena vaachaa peeyooSha kalpayaa  
charithre Naana vadhyena shree nikethena chaathmanaa

- 21 imam lokam amum chaiva ramayan sutharaam yadhoon  
reme kShaNa dhayaa dhaththa kShaNa sthree kShaNa sauhRudha:
- 22 thasyaivam rama maaNasya samvathsara gaNaan bahoon  
gRuha meDheShu yogeshu viraaga: sama jaayatha
- 23 dhaivaa DheeneShu kaameShu dhaivaaDheena: svayam pumaan  
ko vishram bhetha yogena yogesh varam anuvratha:
- 24 puryaam kadhaa chith kreedadhbi: yadhu bhoja kumaarakai:  
kopithaa munaya: shepu: bhagavan matha kovidhaa:
- 25 thatha: kathi payair maasai: vRuShNi bhojaanDha kaadhaya:  
yayu: prabhaasam samhRuShtaa raThair dheva vimohithaa:
- 26 thathra snaathvaa pithRoon dhevaan RuSheemsh chaiva thadham bhasaa  
tharpa yithvaaTha viprebhyo gaavo bahuguNaa dhadhu:
- 27 hiraNyam rajatham shayaam vaasaamsi ajina kambalaan  
yaanam raThaan ibhaan kanyaa Dharaam vRuththi kareemapi
- 28 annam choru rasam thebhyo dhaththvaa bhagavadh arpaNam  
govi praarThaa sava: shooraa: praNemu: bhuvi moorDhabhi:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 04

01 udhDhava uvaacha

aTha the thadh anujṣaatha bhukthvaa peethvaa cha vaaruNeem

thayaa vibhram shitha jṣaanaa dhurukthair marma paspRushu:

02 theShaam maireya dhoSheNa viShamee kRutha chethasaam

nimlochathi ravaa vaaseedh veNoo naamiva mardhanam

03 bhagavaan svaathma maayaayaa gathim thaam avalokya sa:

sarasvatheem upaspRushya vRukSha moolam upaavishath

04 aham choktho bhagavathaa prapan naarthi hareNa ha

badhareem thvam prayaa heethi svakulam saṣji heerShuNaa

05 aThaapi thadh abhipretham jaanan naham arindhama

pRuShTatho [a]nvagamam bharthu: paadha vishleShaNaa kShama:

06 adhraakSham ekam aaseenam vichin vandha yitham pathim

shree niketham sarasvathyaam kRuthaketham akethanam

07 shyaamaava dhaatham virajam prashaan thaaruNa lochanam

dhorbhi: chathurbhir vidhitham peetha kaushaamba reNa cha  
08 vaama oorau aDhi shrithya dhakShiNaayaghri saroruham  
apaash rithaar bhakaash vathTham akRusham thyaktha pippalam  
09 thasmin mahaa bhaagavatho dhvaipaayana suhRuth sakhaa  
lokaan anucharan sidhDha aasa saadha yadhRuch Chayaa  
10 thasyaanu rakthasya muner mukundha: pramodha bhaavaanatha kanDharasya  
aashRuNvatho maam anuraaga haasa sameekShayaa vishramayan uvaacha  
11 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
vedhaaham anthar manaseepsi tham the dhadhaami yath thadh dhuravaapa manyai:  
sathre puraa vishva sRujaam vasoonaam math sidhDhi kaamena vasothva yeShta:  
12 sa eSha saaDho charamo bhavaanaam aasaadhi thasthe madh anugraho yath  
yanmaam nRulokaan raha uthsRu jantham dhiShtyaa dha dhRushvaan vishadhaanu vRuththyaa  
13 puraa mayaa proktham ajaaya naabhye padhme niShaNNaaya mamaadhi sarge  
jSaanam param man mahimaa va bhaasam yath soorayo bhaagavatham vadhanthi  
14 ithyaadhRu thoktha: paramasya pumsa: prathikShaNa anugraha bhaajano [a]ham  
snehoth Tharomaa skhalithaa kSharastham muSchaS Chucha: praaSjali raaba bhaaShe  
15 ko nvesha the paadha saroja bhaajaam su dhurlabho [a]rTheShu chathurShva peeha  
thaThaapi naaham pravRuNomi bhooman bhavath padhaam bhoja niShevaNoth suka:  
16 karmaaNya neehasya bhavo [a]bhavasya the dhur gaashrayo [a]Thaari bhayaath palaayanam  
kaalaathmano yath pramadhaa yuth aashraya: svaath manrathe: khidhyathi Dheervi dhaamiha

17 manthreShu maam vaa upahooya yaththvam akuNTithaa khaNda sadhaathma boDha:  
pRuchChe: prabho mugDha ivaa pramath tha: thanno mano moha yatheeva dheva  
18 j§aanam param svaathma raha: prakaasham provaacha kasmai bhagavaan samagram  
api kShamam no grahaNaaya bhartha: vadhaa§ja saa yadh vRujinam tharema  
19 ithyaa vedhitha haardhaaya mahyam sa bhagavaan para:  
aadhi dhshaara vindhaakSha aathmana: paramaam sThithim  
20 sa evam aaraaDhitha paadha theerThaadh aDheetha thath thvaathma viboDha maarga:  
praNamya paadhau pari vRuthya dhevam ihaagatho [a]ham virahaa thur aathmaa  
21 so [a]ham thadh dharshana aahlaadha viyogaartha yutha: prabho  
gamiShye dhayitham thasya badhar yaashrama maNdalam  
22 yathra naaraayaNo dhevo narash cha bhagavaan RuShi:  
mRudhu theevram thapo dheergham thepaathe loka bhaavanau  
23 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yudhDhavaadh upaakarNya suhRudhaam dhu: saham vaDham  
j§aanenaa shamayath kShaththaa shokam utpathi tham buDha:  
24 sa tham mahaa bhaagavatham vrajantham kaura varShabha:  
vishrambhaadh abhya Dhath thedham mukhyam kRuShNa parigrahe  
25 vidhura uvaacha  
j§aanam param svaathma raha: prakaasham yadhaaha yogeshvara eeshvaras the  
vakthum bhavaan no [a]rthi yadhDhi viShNo: bhRuthyaa: sva bhRuth jaarTha kRuthash charanthi

- 26 udhDhava uvaacha  
nanu the thaththva samraaDhya RuShi: kauShaaravo [a]n thi me  
saakShaadh bhagavath aadhiShto marthya lokam jihaasathaa
- 27 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi saha vidhureNa vishva moorthe: guNa kaThayaa suDhayaa plaavi thoru thaapa:  
kShaNamiva puLine yamasva susthaam samuShitha aupagavi: nishaam thatho [a]gaath
- 28 raajo vaacha  
niDhanam upagatheShu vRuShNi bhojeShu aDhi raTha yooTha payooTha peShu mukhya:  
sa thu kaTham avashiShta udhDhavo yadh hari rapi thath yaja aakRuthim thraya Dheesha:
- 29 shree shuka uvaacha  
brahma shaapaa pa dheshena kaalenaa mogha vaaṣChitha:  
samhRuthya svakulam noonam thyakShyan dheham achintha yath
- 30 asmaal lokaadh uparathe mayi jṣaanam madh aashrayam  
arhathi udhDhava evaadhDhaa samprath yaathmava thaam vara:
- 31 nodhDhavo [a]Nvapi mannyoono yadh guNair naardhitha: prabhu:  
atho madh vayunam lokam graahayan niha thiShTathu
- 32 evam thriloka guruNaa sandhiShta: shabdha yoninaa  
badhar yaashramam aasaadhya harim eeje samaaDhinaa
- 33 vidhuro [a]pi udhDhavaach Chruthvaa kRuShNasya param aathmana:  
kreedayo paaththa dhehasya karmaaNi shlaaghi thaani cha

34 dhehan yaasam cha thasyaivam DheeraaNaam Dhairya varDhanam  
    anyeShaam dhuShkara tharam pashoonaam vikla vaathmanaam

35 aathmaanam cha kuru shreShTa kRuShNena mana sekShitham  
    Dhyaayan gathe bhaagavathe rurodha prema vihvala:

36 kaaLindhyaa: kathibhi: sidhDha ahobhir bharaathar Shabha  
    praapadh yatha sva: saritham yathra mithraa sutho muni:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 05

01 shree shuka uvaacha

    dhvaari dhyunadh yaa RuShabha: kurooNaam maithreya maaseena magaaDha boDham

    kShaththopa sRuthyaa achyutha bhaava shudhDha: paprachCha sausheelya guNaabhi thRuptha:

02 vidhura uvaacha



sukhaaya karmaaNi karothi loko na thai: sukham vaa nyadh upaaramam vaa  
vindhetha bhooya: thatha eva dhu: kham yadhathra yuktham bhagavaan vadhen na:  
03 janasya kRuShNaadh vimukhasya dhaivaadh aDharma sheelasya su dhu: khi thasya  
anugrahaa yeha charanthi noonam bhoothaani bhavyaani janaardhana sya  
04 thath saaDhu varyaa dhisha varthma sham na: sam raadhitho bhagavaan yena pumsaam  
hRudhi sThitho yach Chathi bhakthi poothe jSaanam sa thath thvaaDh igamam puraaNam  
05 karothi karmaaNi kRuthaa vathaaro yaan yaathma thanthro bhagavaans thrya Dheesha:  
yaThaa sa sarjaagra idham nireeha: samsThaapya vRuththim jagatho viDhath the  
06 yaThaa puna: sve kha idham niveshya shethe guhaayaam sa nivRuththa vRuththi:  
yogeshvara Dheeshvara eka ethadh anupraviShto bahuDhaa yaThaa seeth  
07 kreedan viDhaththe dhvija go suraaNaam kShemaaya karmaaN yavathaara bhedhai:  
mano na thRup yathyapi shRuNvathaam na: sushloka maule: charithaam Ruthaani  
08 yais thaththva bhedhai: aDhi loka naaTho lokaan alokaan saha loka paalaan  
achee kIRupadh yathra hi sarva saththva nikaaya bhedho [a]DhikRutha: pratheetha:  
09 yena prajaanaam utha aathma karma roopaa bhiDhaanaam cha bhidhaam vyaDhaththa  
naaraayaNo vishvas rudaathma yoni: ethach cha no varNaya vipra varya  
10 paraa vareShaam bhagavan vrathaani shruthaani me vyaasa mukhaadha bheekShNam  
athRup numa kShulla sukhaa vahaanaam theShaam Ruthe kRuShNa kaThaam Ruthau ghaath  
11 kasthRup nuyaath theerTha padho [a]bhi Dhaanaath sathreShu va: sooribhi reedya maanaath  
ya: karNa naadeem puruShasya yaatho bhava pradhaam geha rathim Chinaththi

12 munir vivakShu: bhagavadh guNaanaam sakhaapi the bhaara thamaaha kRuShNa:  
yasmin nRuNaam graamyā sukhaanu vaadhāi: mathir gRuheethā nu hare: kaThaayaam

13 saa shradhdha Dhaanasya vivarDha maanaa virakthi manyathra karothi pumsa:  
hare: padhaanu smRuthi nirvRu thasya samastha dhu: kh aathyayam aashu Dhaththe

14 thaaṣ Chochya shoच्या an avidho [a]nushoche hare: kaThaayaam vimukhaana ghenā  
kShiNothi dhevo [a]nimiShasthu yeShaam aayur vRuThaavaadha gathi smRutheenaam

15 thadhasya kauShaaraava sharma dhaathu: hare: kaThaam eva kaThaasu saaram  
udhDhRuthya puShpebhya ivaartha banDho shivaaya na: keertha ya theerTha keerthe:

16 sa vishva janma sThithi samya maarThe kRuthaa vathaara: pragRuhee tha shakthi:  
chakaara karmaaNi athi pooruShaaNi yaaneeshvara: keerthaya thaani mahyam

17 shree shuka uvaacha  
sa evam bhagavaan pRuShta: kShaththraa kauShaaraavir muni:  
pumsaam ni: shreya saarThenā thamaaha bahu maanayan

18 maithreya uvaacha  
saaDhu pRuShtam thvayā saaDho lokaan saaDhvanu gRuhNathaa  
keerthim vithanvathaa loke aathmano [a]DhokShaj aathmana:

19 nai thach chithram thvayi kShaththā: baadha raayaNa veeryaje  
gRuheetho [a]nanya bhaavēna yath thvayā harir eeshvara:

20 maaNdavya shaapaadh bhagavaan prajaa samya mano yama:  
bhraathu: kShethre bhujī Shyaayaam jaatha: sathyavathee suthaath

21 bhavaan bhagavatho nithyam sammatha: saanugasya cha  
yasya j§aanopa dhessaaya maadhi shadh bhagavaan vrajan  
22 aTha the bhagaval leela yoga maayopa bRumhithaa:  
vishvas Thithyudh bhavaan thaarThaa varNayaami anu poorvasha:  
23 bhagavaan eka aasedham agra aathmaath manaam vibhu:  
aathmech Chaanu gathaa vaathmaa naanaa mathyupa lakShaNa:  
24 sa vaa eSha thadhaa dhraShtaa naapash yadh dhRushyam ekaraat  
mene [a]santham iva athmaanam suptha shakthi: asuptha dhRuk  
25 saa vaa etha sya samdhraShtu: shakthi: sadha sadhaathmikaa  
maayaa naama mahaa bhaaga yayedham nirma me vibhu:  
26 kaala vRuththyaa thu maayaayaam guNamayyaam aDhokShaja:  
puruSheNa aathma bhoothena veeryam aaDhaththa veeryavaan  
27 thatho [a]bhavan mahath thaththvam avyakthaath kaala chodhithaath  
vij§aan aathmaathma dhehasTham vishvam vya§jams thamonudha:  
28 so [a]pi amsha guNa kaalaathmaa bhagavadh dhRuShti gochara:  
aathmaanam vyakarodh aathmaa vishvas yaasya sisRukShayaa  
29 mahath thath thvaadh vikur vaaNaadh aham thaththvam vyajaa yatha  
kaarya kaaraNa karthra aathmaa bhoothendhriya mano maya:  
30 vaikaarika: thaija sash cha thaama sash chethyaham thriDhaa  
aham thaththvaadh vikur vaaNaath mano vaikaari kaadh abhooth

vaikaari kaash cha ye dhevaa arThaabhiv yaṣjanam yatha:  
 31 thaija saan eendhriyaaN yeva jṣaana karma mayaani cha  
 thaamaso bhootha sookShmaadhi: yatha: kham liḡgam aathmana:  
 32 kaala maayaam sha yogena bhagavadh veekShitham nabha:  
 nabhaso [a]nu sRutham sparsham vikur vannir mame [a]nilam  
 33 anilo [a]pi vikur vaaNo nabhasor ubalaan vitha:  
 sasarja roopa than maathram jyothir lokasya lochanam  
 34 anile naanvitham jyothi: vikurvath para veekShitham  
 aaDhath thaambho rasa mayam kaala maayaamsha yogatha:  
 35 jyothi Shaambho [a]nu samsRuShtam vikurvadh brahma veekShitham  
 maheem ganDha guNaam aaDhaath kaala maayaamsha yogatha:  
 36 bhoothaa naam nabha aadheenaam yadh yadh bhavyaa varaavaram  
 theShaam paraanu sam sargaadh yaThaa saḡkhyam guNaan vidhu:  
 37 ethe dhevaa: kalaa viShNo: kaala maayaamsha liḡgina:  
 naanaa thvaath svakriyaa neeshaa: prochu: praaṣjalayo vibhum  
 38 dhevaa oochu:  
 namaama the dheva padhaara vindham prapanna thaapopa shamaatha pathram  
 yan moola kethaa yathayo [a]ṣja soru samsaara dhu: kham bahiruthkShi panthi  
 39 Dhaa tharya dhasmin bhava eesha jeevaa: thaapa thrayeNo pahathaa na sharma  
 aathman labhanthe bhagavams thavaaḡghrich Chaayaam savidh yaam atha aashrayema

40 maar ganthi yaththe mukha padhma needai: Chandha: suparNai: RuShayo vivikthe  
yas yaagha marShodha saridh varaayaa: padham padham theerTha padha: prapannaa:  
41 yach ChradhDhayaa shrutha vathyaa cha bhakthyaa sam mRuujyamaane hRudhaye [a]vaDhaaya  
jSaanena vairaagya balena Dheeraa vrajema thaththe [a]ñghri saroja peeTam  
42 vishvasya janmas Thithi samya maarThe kRuthaa avathaarasya padhaam bujam the  
vrajema sarve sharaNam yadheesha smRutham prayach Chathi abhayam sva pumsaam  
43 yath saanu banDhe [a]sathi dheha gehe mamaaham ithyooDa dhuraa grahaaNam  
pumsaam sudhooram vasatho [a]pi puryaam bhajema thaththe bhagavan padhaabjam  
44 thaanvai hyasadh vRuththibhi: akShibhir ye paraa hRuthaan thar manasa: paresha  
aTho na pashyanthi urugaaya noonam ye the padhan yaas avilaasa lakShmyaa:  
45 paanena the dheva kaThaa suDhaayaa: pravRudhDha bhakthyaa vishadh aashayaa ye  
vairaagya saaram prathi labhya boDham yaThaaSja saanveeyu: akuNTa DhiShNyam  
46 thaThaa pare chaathma samaaDhi yoga balena jithvaa prakRuthim baliShTaam  
thvaameva Dheeraa: puruSham vishanthi theShaam shrama: syaath na thu sevayaa the  
47 thaththe vayam loka sisRukSha yaadhya thvayaanu sRuShtaa sthribhir aathmabhi: sma  
sarve viyukthaa: svavi haara thanthram na shaknuma: thath prathihartha ve the  
48 yaavadh balim the [a]ja haraama kaale yaThaa vayam chaannam adhaama yathra  
yaThobha yeShaam tha ime hi lokaa balim harantho [a]nnam adhanthya noohaa:  
49 thvam na: suraaNaam asi saanva yaanaam kootasTha aadhya: puruSha: puraaNa:  
thvam dheva shakthyaam guNa karma yonau rethas thvajaayaam kavim aadhaDhe [a]ja:

50 thatho vayam sath pramukhaayadh arThe babhoovim aathman karavaama kim the

thvam na: sva chakShu: paridhehi shakthyaa dheva kriyaar The yadh anugra haaNaam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 06

01 RuShir uvaacha

ithi thaasaam sva shakthee naam satheenaam asamethya sa:

prasuptha loka thanthraaNaam nishaamyaa gathi meesh vara:

02 kaala sa§j§aam thadhaa dheveem bibhrach Chakthi murukrama:

thrayo vimshathi thaththvaanaam gaNam yuga padhaa vishath

03 so [a]nu praviShto bhagavaan: cheShtaa roopeNa tham gaNam

bhinnam samyojayaa maasa suptham karma praboDhayan

04 prabudhDha karma dhaivena thrayo vimshathi ko gaNa:

preritho [a]janayath svaabhi: maathraabhir aDhi pooruSham  
05 pareNa vishathaa svasmin maathrayaa vishva sRuggaNa:  
chukShobhaan yonyam aasaadhyaa yasmin lokaash charaa charaa:  
06 hiraNmaya: sa puruSha: sahasra pari vathsaraan  
aaNda kosha uvaasaapsu sarva saththvopa bRumhitha:  
07 sa vai vishva sRuJaam garbho dheva karmaathma shakthimaan  
vibabhaaj aathman aathmaanam eka Dhaa dhashaDhaa thriDhaa  
08 eSha hyasheSha saththvaanaam aathmaamsha: paramaathmana:  
aadhyo [a]vathaaro yathraasau bhootha graamo vibhaavyathe  
09 saaDhyaathma: saaDhi dhaivashcha saaDhi bhootha ithi thriDhaa  
viraat praaNo dhasha viDha ekaDhaa hRudha yena cha  
10 smaran vishva sRuJaam eesho vijSaapitham aDhokShaja:  
viraajam athapath svena thejasai Shaam vivRuth thaye  
11 aTha thasya abhithap thasya kathichaa yatha naani ha  
nira bhidhyan tha dhevaanaam thaani me gadha tha: shRuNu  
12 thas yaagni raasyam nirbhinnam loka paalo [a]vishath padham  
vaachaa svaamshena vak thavyam yayaasau prathi padhyathe  
13 nir bhinnam thaalu varuNo loka paalo [a]vishadh hare:  
jihvayaam shena charasam yayaasau prathi padhyathe  
14 nirbhinne ashvinau naase viShNor aavishathaam padham

- ghraaNe naam shena ganDhasya prathi paththir yatho bhaveth  
15 nirbhinne akShiNee thvaShtaa loka paalo [a]vishadh vibho:  
chakShuShaam shena roopaaNaam prathi paththir yatho bhaveth  
16 nirbhinnaan yasya charmaaNi loka paalo [a]nilo [a]vishath  
praaNen aamshena samsparsham yenaasau prathi padhyathe  
17 karNaa vasya vinir bhinnau DhiShNyam svam vivishurdhisha:  
shrothreN aamshena shabdhasya sidhDhim yena prapadh yathe  
18 thvacha masya vinir bhinnaam vivishu: DhiShNyam oShaDhee:  
amshena romabhi: kaNdoom yairasau prathi padhyathe  
19 meDram thasya vinir bhinnam svaDhiShNyam ka upaa vishath  
rethasaam shena ye naasau aanandham prathi padhyathe  
20 gudham pumso vinir bhinnam mithro lokesha aavishath  
paayunaam shena ye naasau visargam prathi padhyathe  
21 hasthaa vasya vinir bhinnau indhra: svar pathir aavishath  
vaarthayaam shena puruSho yayaa vRuththim prapadh yathe  
22 paadhaa vasya vinir bhinnau lokesho viShNu raavishath  
gathyaa svaamshena puruSho yayaa praapyam prapadh yathe  
23 budhDhim chaasya vinir bhinnaam vaageesho DhiShNyam aavishath  
boDhe naamshena bodh Dhavya prathi paththir yatho bhaveth  
24 hRudhayam chaasya nirbhinnam chandhramaa DhiShNya maavishath



manasaam shena yenaasau vikriyaam prathi padhyathe  
25 aathmaanam chaasya nir bhinnam abhimaano [a]vishath padham  
karmaNaam shena yenaasau karthavyam prathi padhyathe  
26 saththvam chaasya vinir bhinnam mahaan DhiShNyam upaa vishath  
chiththenaam shena yenaasau vijṣaanam prathi padhyathe  
27 sheerShNo [a]sya dhyaur Dharaa padhbhyaam kham naabher udha padhyatha  
guNaanaam vRuththayo yeShu prathee yanthe suraadhaya:  
28 aath yanthi kena saththvena dhivam dhevaa: prapedhire  
Dharaam raja: svabhaavena paNayo ye cha thaananu  
29 thaar theeyena svabhaa vena bhagavan naabhim aashrithaa:  
ubhayor antharam vyoma ye rudhra paarShadhaam gaNaa:  
30 mukhatho [a]varthatha brahma puruShasya kuroodh vaha  
yas thoon mukhathvaadh varNaanaam mukhyo [a]bhoodh braahmaNo guru:  
31 baahubhyo [a]vartha thakShathram kShathri yas thadh anuvratha:  
yo jaathas thraayathe varNaan pauruSha: kaNta kakSha thaath  
32 visho [a]varthan tha thasyorvo: loka vRuththi kareer vibho:  
vaishya: thadh udhbhavo vaarthaam nRuNaam ya: sama varthayath  
33 padhbhyaam bhagavatho jajṣe shushrooShaa Dharma sidhDhaye  
thasyaam jaatha: puraa shoodhro yadh vRuththyya thuShyathe hari:  
34 ethe varNaa: svaDharmeNa yajanthi svagurum harim

shradhDha yaathma vishudh DhyarTham yajjaathaa: saha vRuththi bhi:  
35 ethath kShaththa: bhagavatho dhaiva karmaathma roopiNa:  
ka: shradh dhaDhyaadh upaa karthum yogamaayaa balodhayam  
36 aThaapi keerthayaam yaüga yaThaa mathi yaThaa shrutham  
keerthim hare: svaam sath karthum giram anyaabhi Dhaasatheem  
37 ekaantha laabham vachasonu pumsaam sush loka maule: guNa vaadha maahu:  
shruthesh cha vidhvadbhi: upaa kRuthaayaam kaThaa suDhaayaam upa sampra yogam  
38 aathmano [a]vasitho vathsa mahimaa kavinaa dhinaa  
samvathsara sahas raanthe Dhiyaa yoga vipakvayaa  
39 atho bhagavatho maayaa maayinaam api mohinee  
yath svayam chaathma varth maathmaa na vedha kimuthaa pare  
40 yatho [a]praapya nyavar thantha vaachash cha manasaa saha  
aham chaanya ime dhevaa: thasmai bhagavathe nama:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 07

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam bruvaaNam maithreyam dhvaipaayana sutho buDha:

preeNayan niva bhaarathyaa vidhura: prathya bhaaShatha

02 vidhura uvaacha

brahman kaTham bhagavatha: chinmaathras yaavi kaariNa:

leelayaa chaapi yujyeran nirguNasya guNaa: kriyaa:

03 kreedaayaam udhyamo [a]rbhasya kaamash chikreedi Shaanyatha:

svathas thRup thasya cha kaTham nivRuth thasya sadhaan yatha:

04 asraakSheedh bhagavaan vishvam guNa mayyaathma maayayaa

thayaa samsThaapa yath yethadh bhooya: prath yapi Dhaasyathi

05 dheshatha: kaalatho yo [a]sau avasThaatha: svatho [a]nyatha:

avi lupthaava boDhaathmaa sa yuj yethaa jayaa kaTham

06 bhagavaan eka evaiSha sarva kShethreShu avasThitha:

amuShya dhur bhagathvam vaa klesho vaa karmabhi: kutha:

07 ethas minme mano vidhvan khidh yathe [a]jSaana saukate

thanna: paraaNudha vibho kashmalam maanasam mahath

08 shree shuka uvaacha

- sa ithTham chodhitha: kShaththraa thatthva jijṣaasunaa muni:  
prathyaaha bhagavach chiththa: smayan niva gathas maya:
- 09 maithreya uvaacha  
seyam bhagavatho maayaa yanna yena viruDh yathe  
eeshvarasya vimuk thasya kaarpaNyam utha banDhanam
- 10 yadharThena vinaamuShya pumsa aathma viparyaya:  
prathee yatha upadh raShtu: svashirash Chedhanaa dhika:
- 11 yaThaa jale chandhra masa: kampaadhi: thath kRutho guNa:  
dhRushyathe [a]san napi dhraShtu: aathmano [a]naathmano guNa:
- 12 sa vai nivRuththi DharmeNa vaasudhevaanu kampayaa  
bhagavadh bhakthi yogena thiro Dhaththe shanai riha
- 13 yadhendhri yopa raamo [a]Tha dhraSht raathmani pare harau  
vilee yanthe thadhaa kleshaa: samsupthas yeva kRuth snasha:
- 14 asheSha saṅklesha shamam viDhaththe guNaanu vaadha shravaNam muraare:  
kutha: puna: thach charaNaara vindha paraaga sevaa rathir aathma labDhaa
- 15 vidhura uvaacha  
saṅChinna: samshayo mahyam thava sookthaasi naa vibho  
ubhayath raapi bhagavan mano me sampraDhaa vathi
- 16 saaDh vethadh vyaa hRutham vidhvan aathma maayaa yanam hare:  
aabhaathya paarTham nirmoolam vishva moolam na yadhbahi:

17 yashcha mooda thamo loke yashcha budhdhe: param gatha:  
thaavubhau sukhamethe klishyath yantharitho jana:  
18 arthaa bhaavam vinish chithya pratheethas yaapi naathmana:  
thaam chaapi yushmach charana seva yaaham paraanudhe  
19 yath sevayaa bhagavatha: kootas thasya madhudh visha:  
rathi raaso bhaveth theevra: paadhayor vyasanaar dhana:  
20 dhuraapaa hyalpa thapasa: sevaa vaikuNTa varthmasu  
yathropa geeyathe nithyam dheva dhevo janaardhana:  
21 sRusht vaagre mahadhaa dheeni savi kaaraan yanukramaath  
thebhyo viraajam udh DhRuthya thamanu praavishadh vibhu:  
22 yamaa huraadhyam purusham sahas raaghryoor ubaahukam  
yathra vishva ime lokaa: savi kaasham samaasathe  
23 yasmin dhashavidha: prana: sendhriyaar Thendhriyas thrivRuth  
thvaye ritho yatho varnaa: thadh vibhoother vadhasva na:  
24 yathra puthraish cha pauthraish cha naphRubhi: saha gothrajai:  
prajaa vichithraa kRuthaya aasan yaabhir idham thatham  
25 prajaa patheenaam sa pathi: chakIRupe kaan prajaapatheen  
sargaamsh cha ivaanu sargaamsh cha manoon manvantha raadhipaan  
26 ethe Shaamapi vamshaamsh cha vamshaanu charithaani cha  
uparya Dhash cha ye lokaa bhoomer mithraathma jaasathe

27 theShaam samsThaam pramaaNam cha bhoor lokas ya cha varNaya  
thiryaã maanuSha dhevaanaam sarees Rupa patha thriNaam  
vadha na: sarga samvyooham gaarbhas vedhadh vijodh bhidhaam  
28 guNaa vathaarair vishvasya sargas Thithyapya yaashrayam  
sRujatha: shreeni vaasasya vyaacha kShvodhaara vikramam  
29 varNaashrama vibhaa gaamsh cha roopa sheela svabhaavatha:  
RuSheeNaam janma karmaadhi vedhasya cha vikar ShaNam  
30 yajSasya cha vithaa naani yogasya cha paTha: prabho  
naiSh karmyasya cha saaãkhyasya thanthram vaa bhagavath smRutham  
31 paakhaNda paTha vaiShamyam prathi loma niveshanam  
jeevasya gathayo yaash cha yaavatheer guNa karmajaa:  
32 Dharm aarTha kaama mokShaaNaam nimiththaan yavi roDhatha:  
vaarthaayaa dhaNdanee thesh cha shruthasya cha viDhim pRuThak  
33 shraadh Dhasya cha viDhim brahman pithRooNaam sargamevacha  
grahana kShathra thaaraaNaam kaalaa vayava samsThithim  
34 dhaanasya thapaso vaapi yach cheShtaa poortha yo: phalam  
pravaasas Thasya yo Dharmo yashcha pumsa uthaa padhi  
35 yena vaa bhagavaams thuShyedh Dharmayonir janaardhana:  
sam praseedhathi vaa yeShaam etha dhaakhyaahi chaanagha  
36 anu vrathaanaam shiShyaaNaam puthraaNaam cha dhvijo [u]ththama

anaa pRuShtam api brooyu: guravo dheena vathsalaa:  
37 thath thvaanaam bhagavams theShaam kathiDhaa prathi sañkrama:  
thathremam ka upaaseeran ka u svidh anusherathe  
38 puruShas yacha samsThaanam svaroopam vaa parasya cha  
j§saanam cha naigamam yath thadh guru shiShya prayojanam  
39 nimiththaani cha thasyeha prokthaani anagha sooribhi:  
svatho j§saanam kutha: pumsaam bhakthir vairaagyam eva vaa  
40 ethaanme pRuchChatha: prashnaan hare: karma vivithsayaa  
broohi me [a]j§asya mithrath vaadh ajayaa naShta chakShuSha:  
41 sarve vedhaash cha yaj§aash cha thapo dhaanaani chaanagha  
jeevaa bhaya pradhaan asya na kurveeran kalaamapi  
42 shree shuka uvaacha  
sa ithTham aapRuShta puraaNa kalpa: kuru praDhaanena muni praDhaana:  
pravRudhDha harSho bhagavath kaThaayaam sa§chodhi thastham prahasanni vaaha  
☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆  
ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||  
shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy  
♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 08

01 maithreya uvaacha

sath sevaneeyo batha pooru vamsho yaloka paalo bhagavath praDhaana:

babhoovi Thehaa jitha keerthi maalaam padhe padhe noothana yas yabheekShNam

02 so [a]ham nRuNaam kShulla sukhaaya dhu: kham mahadh gathaanaam viramaaya thasya

pravar thaye bhaagavatham puraanaam yadhaaha saakShaadh bhagavaan RuShibhya:

03 aaseena murvyaam bhagavantham aadhyam sañkarShaNam dhevam akuNTa saththvam

vivithsava: thatthva matha: parasya kumaara mukhya munayo [a]nva pRuchChan

04 svameva DhiShNyam bahu maana yantham yam vaasudhevaa bhiDham aamananthi

prathyag DhRuthaakSh aambuja kosha meeShadh unmeela yantham vibu Dhodhayaaya

05 svarDhun yudhaardhrai: svaja taa kalaapai: upas pRushanthash charaNopa Dhaanam

padhmam yadhar chanthi ahiraaja kanyaa: saprema naanaa balibhir varaarThaa:

06 muhur gRuNantho vachasaanu raaga skhalath padhe naasya kRuthaani thajjśaa:

kireeta saahasra maNi praveka pradh yothithodh dhaama phaNa sahasram

07 proktham kilaitthadh bhagavath thamena nivRuththi Dharmabhir athaaya thena

sanath kumaaraaya sa chaaha pRuShta: sañkh yaaya naayaañga DhRutha vrathaaya

08 sañkh yaayana: paara mahamsya mukhyo vivakSha maaNo bhagavadh vibhoothee:



jagaadhaso [a]smadh gurave [a]nvithaaya paraasha raayaaTha bRuhas pathesh cha  
09 provaacha mahyam sa dhayaaLu ruktho muni: pulasth yena puraaNa maadhyam  
so [a]ham thavai thath kaThayaami vathsa shradh Dhaalave nithya manu vrathaaya  
10 udhaa plutham vishvam idham thadhaaseedh yan nidhrayaa meeli thadhRuñ nyameelayath  
aheendhra thalpe [a]Dhishayaana eka: kRuthakShaNa: svaathma rathau nireeha:  
11 so [a]ntha: shareere [a]rpitha bhootha sookShma: kaalaathmikaam shakthim udheera yaaNa:  
uvaasa thasmin salile padhe sve yaThaanalo dhaaruNi rudhDha veerya:  
12 chathur yugaanaam cha sahasra mapsu svapansva yodheer ithayaa sva shakthyaa  
kaalaakhya yaasaadh itha karma thanthro lokaana peethaan dhadhRushe svadhehe  
13 thasyaarTha sookShmaa bhiniviShta dhRuShte: anthar gatho [a]rTho rajasaa thaneeyaan  
guNena kaalaanu gathena vidhDha: sooShyams thadhaabhidh yatha naabhi dhessaath  
14 sa padhma kosha: saha sodha thiShTath kaalena karma prathi boDhanena  
svarochiShaa thath salilam vishaalam vidhyothayan arka ivaathma yoni:  
15 thal loka padhmam sa u eva viShNu: praavee vishath sarva guNaava bhaasam  
thasmin sva yam vedhamayo viDhaathaa svayam bhuvam yam sma vadhanthi so [a]bhooth  
16 thasyaam sa chaambhoru hakarNi kaayaam avasThitho lokam apashya maana:  
parikraman vyomni vivRuththa nethra: chathvaari lebhe [a]nudhisham mukhaani  
17 thasmaadh yugaanthash vasanaava ghoorNa jalormi chakraath salilaadh virooDam  
upaa shritha: ka§jambu loka thaththvam naathmaan amadhDhaa vidhadh aadhidheva:  
18 ka eSha yo [a]sau aham abja pRuShTa ethath kutho vaabjam ananyadh apsu

asthi hyaDhas thaadhiha kiṣchanai thadh aDhiShTitham yathra sathaa nu bhaavyam  
19 sa ithTham udhveekShya thadhabja naala naadeebhir anthar jalamaa vivesha  
naarvaag gatha: thath khara naala naala naabhim vichin van: thadh avindha thaaja:  
20 thamasya paare vidhur aathma sargam vichinvatho [a]bhooth sumahaam sthriNemi:  
yo dheha bhaajaam bhaya meera yaaNa: parikShiNothi aayura jasya hethi:  
21 thatho nivRuththo [a]prathi labDha kaama: sva DhiShNyam aasaadhya puna: sa dheva:  
shanair jitha shvaasa nivRuththa chiththo nyaSheedhadh aarooDa samaaDhi yoga:  
22 kaalena so [a]ja: puruShaayu Shaabhi pravRuththa yogena virooDa boDha:  
svayam thadhanthar hRudhaye [a]vabhaatham apashyathaa pashyatha yanna poorvam  
23 mRuNaala gauraaya tha sheSha bhoga paryaika ekam puruSham shayaanam  
phaNaa tha pathraa yutha moorDha rathna dhyubhir hathaDh vaan tha yugaantha thoye  
24 prekShaam kShipantham hari thopa laadhre: sanDhyaabhra neeve ruru rukma moorDhna:  
rathno dhaDhaarau ShaDhi sau manasya vanasrajo veNu bhujaaighri paaighre:  
25 aayaamatho vis tharatha: svamaana dhehena loka thraya saagra heNa  
vichithra dhivya bharaNaam shukaanaam kRutha shriyaa paashritha veSha dheham  
26 pumsaam sva kaamaaya viviktha maargai: abh yarchathaam kaama dhughaaighri padhmam  
pradhar shayantham kRupayaa na khendhu mayookha bhinnaaiguli chaaru pathram  
27 mukhena lokaar thiharas mithena paris phurath kuNdala maNdithena  
shoNaayi thenaa Dhara bimba bhaasaa prathyar hayantham sunasena subhrvaa  
28 kadhamba kiṣjalka pishaaga vaasasaa svalaikRutham mekhalayaa nithambe

haareNa chaanantha Dhanena vathsa shreevathsa vakSha: sThala vallabhena  
 29 paraarDhya keyoora maNi praveka paryastha dhor dhaNda sahasra shaakham  
 avyaktha moolam bhuvanaaüghri pendhram aheendhra bhogai: aDhiveetha valsham  
 30 charaa charau ko bhagavan maheeDhram aheendhra banDhum salilopa gooDam  
 kireeta saahasra hiraNya shRuügam aavir bhavath kausthubha rathna garbham  
 31 niveetham aamnaaya maDhu vratha shriyaa svakeerthi mayyaa vanamaalayaa harim  
 sooryendhu vaay vagn yagamam thriDhaamabhi: parikramath praaDhanikair dhuraa sadham  
 32 tharhyeva thannaa bhisara: sarojam aathmaanam ambha: shvasanam viyachcha  
 dhadharsha dhevo jagatho viDhaathaa naatha: param loka visarga dhRuShti:  
 33 sa karma beejam raja sopa raktha: prajaa: sisRukShan iyadheva dhRuShtvaa  
 asthaudh visargaabhi mukhas thameedyam avyaktha varthmani abhiveshi thaathmaa

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 thrutheeya skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 09

01 brahmo uvaacha

jṣaatho [a]sime [a]dhya suchiraan nanu dheha bhaajaam  
na jṣaayatthe bhagavatho gathir ithya vadhyam  
naan yath thvadhasthi bhagavan api thanna shudhDham  
maayaa guNavya thikaraadh yadhur urvibhaasi

02 roopam yadh ethadh avaboDhara sodhayena

shashvan nivRuththa thamasa: sadh anugrahaaya  
aadhau gRuheetham avathaara shathaika beejam  
yan naabhi padhma bhavanaadh aham aaviraasam

03 naatha: param parama yadh bhavatha: svaroopam

aanandha maathram avikalpam avidhDha varcha:  
pashyaami vishva sRujam ekam avishva maathman  
bhoothendhri yaathmakam adhastha upaashritho [a]smi

04 thadhvaa idham bhuvana maṁgala maṁgaLaaya

Dhyaane sma no dharshi tham tha upaasa kaanaam  
thasmai namo bhagavathe [a]nu viDhema thubhyam  
yo [a]naa dhRutho naraka bhaagbhi: asath prasaṁgai:

05 ye thu thvadheeya charaNaambuja kosha ganDham

jighranthi karNa vivarai: shruthi vaatha neetham

- bhakthyaa gRuheetha charaNa: parayaa cha theShaam  
naapaiShi naaTha hRudhayaam buru haathsva pumsaam
- 06 thaavadh bhayam dhraviNa geha suhRun nimiththam  
shoka: spRuhaa paribhavo vipu lashcha lobha:  
thaavan mamethi asadha vagraha aarthi moolam  
yaavanna the [a]ñghri mabhayam pravRuNeetha loka:
- 07 dhaivena the hatha Dhiyo bhavatha: prasañgaath  
sarvaashu bhopa shamanaadh vimukhendhri yaa ye  
kurvanthi kaama sukhalesha lavaaya dheenaa  
lobhaabhi bhootha manaso [a]kushalaani shashvath
- 08 kShuth thRut thriDhaa thubhir imaa muhur ardhya maanaa:  
sheethoShNa vaatha varShai: ithare tharaach cha  
kaamaagni naachyutha ruShaa cha sudhur bhareNa  
sampashyatho mana urukrama seedhathe me
- 09 yaavath pRuThakthvam idham aathmana indhri yaarTha  
maayaa balam bhagavatho jana eesha pashyeth  
thaavanna samsRuthi rasau prathi sañkra metha  
vyarThaapi dhu: kha nivaham vahathee kriyaar Thaa
- 10 ahnyaa pRuthaarthaa karaNaa nishi ni: shayaanaa  
naanaa manoraTha Dhiyaa kShaNa bhagna nidhraa:

- dhaivaa hathaarTha rachanaa RuShayo [a]pi dheva  
yuShmath prasaṅga vimukhaa iha samsa ranthi
- 11 thvam bhava yoga pari bhaavitha hRuth saroja  
aasse shruthekShitha paTho nanu naaTha pumsaam  
yadhyadh Dhiyaa tha urugaaya vibhaava yanthi  
thath thadh vapu: praNayase sadh anugrahaaya
- 12 naathi praseedhathi thaThopachi thopa charai:  
aaraaDhitha: sura gaNai: hRudhi badhDha kaamai:  
yath sarva bhootha dhaya yaasa dhalabhya yaiko  
naanaa janeShva vahitha: suhRudh anthar aathmaa
- 13 pumsaa matho viviDha karmabhir aDhvar aadhyai:  
dhaanena chogra thapasaa vratha charya yaa cha  
aaraaDhanam bhagavathas thava sath kriyaarTho  
Dharmo [a]rpitha: karhichidh Dhriyathe na yathra
- 14 shashvath svaroopaa mahasaiva nipeetha bhedha  
mohaaya boDha DhiShaNaaya nama: parasmai  
vishvodh bhavas Thithila yeShu nimiththa leelaa  
raasaaya the nama idham chakRumesh varaaya
- 15 yasyaava thaara guNa karma vidamba naani  
naamaaniye [a]suvigame vivashaa gRuNanthi

- the [a]nai kajanma shamalam sahasaiva hithvaa  
samyanthya paavRutha amRutham thamajam prapadhye
- 16 yo vaa ahamcha giri shash cha vibhu: svayam cha  
sThith yudh bhava pralaya hethava aathma moolam  
bhiththvaa thripaadh vavRuDha eka urupra roha:  
thasmai namo bhagavathe bhuvana dhrumaaya
- 17 loko vikarma niratha: kushale pramatththa:  
karmaN yayam thvadhu dhithe bhava dharchane sve  
yas thaavadhasya balavaan iha jeevi thaashaam  
sadyash Chinath thya nimiShaaya namo [a]sthu thasmai
- 18 yasmaadh bibhem yahamapi dhviparaarDha DhiShNyam  
aDhyaa sitha: sakala loka namas kRutham yath  
thepe thapo bahu savo [a]varuruth samaana:  
thasmai namo bhagavathe [a]Dhima khaaya thubhyam
- 19 thiryaï manuShya vibuDhaa dhiShu jeeva yoniShu  
aathmech Chayaathma kRuthasethu pareepsa yaa ya:  
reme nirastha rathira [a]pyava rudhDha dheha:  
thasmai namo bhagavathe puruShoththa maaya
- 20 yo [a]vidhya yaanu pahatho [a]pi dhashaarDha vRuththyaa  
nidhraam uvaaha jaTaree kRutha loka yaathra:

- anthar jale [a]hikashipus parshaanu koolaam  
bheemor mimaalini janasya sukham vivRuNvan
- 21 yan naabhi padhma bhavanaadh aham aasameedya  
loka thrayopa karaNo yadh anugraheNa  
thasmai namastha udha rasTha bhavaaya yoga  
nidhraava saana vikasan naLi nekShaNaaya
- 22 so [a]yam samastha jagathaam suhRudheka aathmaa  
saththvena yan mRudayatthe bhagavaan bhagena  
thenaiva me dhRusham anus pRushathaadh yaThaaham  
srakSh yaami poorva vadhidham praNatha priyo [a]sau
- 23 eSha prapanna varadho rama yaathma shakthyaa  
yadh yath kariSh yathi gRuheetha guNaa vathaara:  
thasmin sva vikrama midham sRuja tho [a]pi chetho  
yuṣṭjeetha karma shamalam cha yaThaa vijahyaam
- 24 naabhi hradhaa dhiha satho [a]mbhasi yasya pumso  
vijṣaana shakthir ahamaasam anantha shakthe:  
roopam vichithram idham asya vivRuN vatho me  
maa reeri SheeShta nigamasya giraam visarga:
- 25 so [a]sau adhabhra karuNo bhagavaan vivRudhDha  
prema smithena nayanaam buruham vijRumbhan



- uthThaaya vishva vijayaa ya cha no viShaadham  
maaDhvyaa giraapa nayathaath puruSha: puraaNa:
- 26 maithreya uvaacha  
svasam bhavam nishaam yaivam thapo vidhyaa samaaDhibhi:  
yaavan manova cha: sthuthvaa viraraama sa khinnavath
- 27 aThaabhi pretham anveekShya brahmaNo maDhu soodhana:  
viShaNNa chethasam thena kalpa vyathi karaam bhasaa
- 28 loka samsThaana vijṣaana aathmana: parikhidh yatha:  
thamaahaa gaaDhayaa vaachaa kashmalam shamayan niva
- 29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
maa vedha garbha gaas thandhreem sarga udhyamam aavaha  
thanmayaa paadhitham hyagre yanmaam praarTha yathe bhavaan
- 30 bhooyasthvam thapa aathiShTa vidhyaam chaiva madh aashrayaam  
thaabhyaam anthar hRudhi brahman lokaan dhraKShyasya paavRuthaan
- 31 thatha aathmani loke cha bhakthi yuktha: samaahitha:  
dhraShtaasi maam thatham brahman mayi lokaam sthvam aathmana:
- 32 yadhaa thu sarva bhootheShu dhaaruSh vagni miva sThitham  
prathi chakSheetha maam loko jahyaath tharhyeva kashmalam
- 33 yadhaa rahitham aathmaanam bhoothendhriya guNaa shayai:  
svaroopena mayo petham pashyan svaaraajya mRuchChathi

34 naanaa karma vithaanena prajaa bahvee: sisRukShatha:  
naathmaava seedhathi asmimsthe varSheeyaan madh anugraha:  
35 RuShim aadhyaam na baDhnaathi paapee yaamsthvaam rajo guNa:  
yanmano mayi nirbadhDham prajaa: samsRuja tho [a]pi the  
36 jSaaatho [a]ham bhavathaa thvadhya dhur vijSeyo [a]pi dhehinaam  
yanmaam thvam manyase [a]yuktham bhoothendhriya guNaath mabhi:  
37 thubhyam madh vichikith saayaam aathmaa me dharshitho [a]bahi:  
naalena salile moolam puShkarasya vichinvatha:  
38 yachcha karThaaüga math sthothram math kaThaa bhyudha yaaükitham  
yadhvaa thapasi the niShTaa sa eSha madh anugraha:  
39 preetho [a]hamasthu bhadhram the lokaanaam vijayech Chayaa  
yadh asthauShee: guNamayam nirguNam maanu varNayan  
40 ya ethena pumaan nithyam sthuthvaa sthothreNa maam bhajeth  
thasyaashu sampra seedheyam sarva kaama vareshvara:  
41 poorthena thapasaa yajSai: dhaanair yoga samaaDhinaa  
raadhdham ni: shreyasam pumsaam math preethi: thaththva vinmatham  
42 aham aathmaath manaam Dhaatha: preShTa: san preya saamapi  
atho mayi rathim kuryaadh dhehaadhi: yath kRuthe priya:  
43 sarva vedha maye nedham aathman aathmaathma yoninaa  
prajaa: sRuja yaThaa poorvam yaash cha mayyanu sherathe

44 maithreya uvaacha

thasmaa evam jagath sraShTre praDhaana puruShesh vara:

vyajyedham svena roopeNa kaṣjanaa bhasthi rodhaDhe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 10

01 vidhura uvaacha

antharhithe bhagavathi brahmaa loka pithaamaha:

prajaa: sasarja kathidhaa dhaihikeer maanaseer vibhu:

02 ye cha me bhagavan pRuShtaa: thvay yarThaa bahu viththama

thaan vadhasvaanu poorvyena ChinDhi na: sarva samshayaan

03 sootha uvaacha

evam saṣchodhi thasthena kShaththraa kauShaara vomuni:

- preetha: prathyaaha than prashnaan hRudhisThaan aTha bhaargava
- 04 maithreya uvaacha  
viriṣcho [a]pi thaThaa chakre dhivya varSha shatham thapa:  
aathman yaathmaana maaveshya yaThaaha bhagavaan aja:
- 05 thadh vilokyaabja sambhootho vaayunaa yadh aDhiShTitha:  
padhmam ambhashcha thath kaala kRutha veeryeNa kampitham
- 06 thapasaa hyeDha maanena vidhyayaa chaathma samsThayaa  
vivRudhDha vijṣaana balo nyapaadh vaayum sahaam bhasaa
- 07 thadh vilokya viyadh vyaapi puShkaram yadh aDhiShTitham  
anena lokaan praagleenaan kalpithaa smeethi achinthayath
- 08 padhma kosham thadhaa vishya bhagavath karma chodhitha:  
ekam vyabhaaṁ kSheedh uruDhaa thriDhaa bhaavyam dhvisapthaDhaa
- 09 ethavaaṣṭ jeeva lokasya samsThaa bhedha: samaahRutha:  
Dharmasya hyani miththasya vipaaka: parameShTya sau
- 10 vidhura uvaacha  
yaThaath Tha bahu roopasya harer adhbhutha karmaNa:  
kaalaakhyam lakShaNam brahman yaThaa varNaya na: prabho
- 11 maithreya uvaacha  
guNa vyathikaraa kaaro nirvisheSho [a]prathiShTi tha:  
puruShas thadh upaadhaanam aathmaanam leelayaa sRujath

- 12 vishvam vai brahma than maathram samsThitham viShNu maayayaa  
eeshvareNa parich Chinnam kaalena vyaktha moorthinaa
- 13 yaThe dhaaneem thaThaa gre cha pashchaadhap yetha dheedhRusham  
sargo navaviDhas thasya praakRutho vaikRuthas thu ya:
- 14 kaala dhravya guNair asya thriviDha: prathi saukrama:  
aadh yasthu mahatha: sargo guNa vaiShamyam aathmana:
- 15 dhvitheeya sthvahamo yathra dhravya jSaana kriyodhaya:  
bhootha sargas thRutheeyas thu thanmaathro dhravya shakthimaan
- 16 chathurTha aindhriya: sargo yasthu jSaana kriyaathmaka:  
vaikaariko dheva sarga: paSchamo yanmayam mana:
- 17 ShaShTasthu thamasa: sargo yasthu abudhDhi kRutha: prabho:  
Shadime praakRuthaa: sargaa vaikRuthaan api me shRuNu
- 18 rajo bhaajo bhagavatho leeleyam hari meDhasa:  
sapthamo mukhya sargasthu Shad viDhas thasThu Shaam cha ya:
- 19 vanas pathyo ShaDhilathaa thvak saaraa veeruDho dhrumaa:  
uthsro thasa: thama: praayaa antha: sparshaa visheShiNa:
- 20 thirash chaam aShtama: sarga: so [a]Shtaa vimshadh viDho matha:  
avidho bhoori thamaso ghraaNajSa hRudhya vedhina:
- 21 gaurajo mahiSha: kRuShNa: sookaro gavayo ruru:  
dhvishaphaa: pashavash cheme aviruShtrash cha saththama

- 22 kharo [a]shvo [a]shva tharo gaura: sharabhash chamaree thaThaa  
ethe chaika shaphaa: kShaththa: shRuNu pa§chana khaan pashoon
- 23 shvaa sRugaalo vRuko vyaaghro maarjaara: shasha shallakau  
simha: kapir gaja: koormo goDhaa cha makaraa dhaya:
- 24 kaïka gRuDhra vata shyena bhaasa bhallowa barhiNa:  
hamsa saarasa chakraahva kaakoloo kaadhaya: khagaa:
- 25 arvaak srothasthu navama: kShaththar eka viDho nRuNaam  
rajo [a]Dhikaa: karma paraa dhu: khe cha sukha maanina:
- 26 vaikRuthaas thraya evaithe dheva sargashcha saththama  
vaikaari kasthu ya: proktha: kaumaara sthoobha yaathmaka:
- 27 dheva sargash chaShta viDho vibuDhaa: pitharo [a]suraa:  
ganDharvaap sarasa: sidhDhaa yakSha rakShaamsi chaaraNaa:
- 28 bhootha pretha pishaachaash cha vidhyaa Dhraa: kinnaraa dhaya:  
dhashaithe vidhuraakh yaathaa: sargaasthe vishvasRuk kRuthaa:
- 29 atha: param pravakSh yaami vamshaan manvantharaaNi cha  
evam raja: plutha: sraShtaa kalpaadhiShu aathma bhoor hari:  
sRujathi amogha saïkalpa aathmai vaathmaana maathmanaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 11

01 maithreya uvaacha

charama: sadh visheShaaNaam aneko [a]samyutha: sadhaa

paramaaNu: sa vijṣeyo nRuNaam aikya bhramo yatha:

02 satha eva padhaar Thasya svaroopaa vas Thithasya yath

kaivalyam parama mahaan avisheSho niranthara:

03 evam kaalo [a]pyanumitha: saukShmye sThaul ye cha saththama

samsThaana bhukthyaa bhagavaan avyaktho vyaktha bhug vibhu:

04 sa kaala: paramaaNur vai yo bhukthe paramaaNu thaam

satho [a]visheSha bhugyasthu sa kaala: paramo mahaan

05 aNurdhvau paramaaNoo syaath thrasareNus thraya: smRutha:

jaalaarka rashmya vagatha: khamevaanu pathan nagaath

06 thrasareNu thrikam bhukthe ya: kaala: sa thruti: smRutha:

shatha bhaagasthu veDha: syaath thai: thri bhisthu lava: smRutha:

07 nimeShas thrilavo j§eya aamnaa thasthe thraya: kShaNaa:  
kShaNaan pa§cha vidhu: kaaShTaam laghu thaa dhasha pa§cha cha  
08 laghooni vai samaam naathaa dhasha pa§cha cha naadikaa  
the dhve muhoortha: prahara: Shadyaama: saptha vaa nRuNaam  
09 dhvaadha shaarDha palon maanam chathurbhish chathur aṅgulai:  
svarNa maaShai: kRuthach Chidhram yaavath prasTha jalaplutham  
10 yaamaash chathvaarash chathvaaro marthyaanaa mahanee ubhe  
pakSha: pa§cha dhashaa haani shukla: kRuShNash cha maanadha  
11 thayo: samuchchayo maasa: pithRooNaam thadh aharnisham  
dhvau thaavRuthu: Shadayanam dhakShiNam choththaram dhivi  
12 ayane chaahanee praahu: vathsaro dhvaadhasha smRutha:  
samvathsara shatham nrooNaam paramaayur niroopitham  
13 graharkSha thaaraa chakrasTha: paramaaNvaa dhinaa jagath  
samvathsa raava saanena paryethi animiSho vibhu:  
14 samvathsara : parivathsara idaa vathsara eva cha  
anuvathsaro vathsarash cha vidhuraivam prabhaaSh yathe  
15 ya: sRuj yashakthim uruDhoch Chvasayan svashakthyaa  
pumso [a]bhramaaya dhivi Dhaavathi bhootha bhedha:  
kaalaakh yayaa guNa mayam krathubhir vithanvan:  
thasmai balim haratha vathsara pa§chakaaya



- 16 vidhura uvaacha  
pithRudheva manuShyaaNaam aayu: param idham smRutham  
pareShaam gathi maachakShva ye syu: kalpaadh bahir vidha:
- 17 bhagavaan vedha kaalasya gathim bhagavatho nanu  
vishvam vichakShathe Dheeraa yogaraadh Dhena chakShuShaa
- 18 maithreya uvaacha  
kRutham threthaa dhvaaparam cha kalish chethi chathur yugam  
dhivyai: dhvaadhashabhir varShai: saavaDhaanam niroopitham
- 19 chathvaari threeNi dhve chaikam kRuthaa dhiShu yaThaa kramam  
saikhyaa thaani sahasraaNi dhvi guNaani shathaani cha
- 20 sanDhyaamshayor anthareNa: ya: kaala: shatha saikhyayo:  
thamevaa hur yugam thajjSaa yathra Dharmo viDhee yathe
- 21 Dharmash cha thuShpaan manujaan kruthesam anuvarthathe  
sa evaan yeShu aDharmeNa vyethi paadhena varDhathaa
- 22 thri lokyaa yuga saahasram bahiraa brahmaNo dhinam  
thaavath yeva nishaa thaatha yanni meela thi vishvasRuk
- 23 nishaa vasaana aarabDho loka kalpo [a]nuvarthathe  
yaavadh dhinam bhagavatho manoon bhujamsh chathur dhasha
- 24 svam svam kaalam manur bhukthe saadhikaam hyeka saphathim  
manvanthareShu manava: thadvam shyaa RuShaya: suraa:

bhavanthi chaiva yugapath sureshaash chaanu ye chathan  
25 eSha dhai nandhina: sargo braahmas thrai lokya varthana:  
thiryaï nRu pithRu dhevaanaam sambhavo yathra karmabhi:  
26 manvanthareShu bhagavaan bibhrath saththvam svamoorthibhi:  
manvaadhibhir idham vishvam avathi udhitha pauruSha:  
27 thamo maathraam upaadhaaya prathisam rudhDha vikrama:  
kaalenaanu gathaa sheSha aasthe thooShNeem dhinaath yaye  
28 thamevaan vapi Dheeyanthe lokaa bhooraadha yas thraya:  
nishaayaam anu vRuththaayaam nirmuktha shashi bhaaskaram  
29 thri lokyaam dhahya maanaayaam shakthyya saïkarShaN aagninaa  
yaanth yooShmaNaa mahar lokaath janam bhRugvaadhayo [a]rdhithaa:  
30 thaavath thri bhuvanam sadhya: kalpaanthai Dhitha sinDhava:  
plaava yanthi uthkataa topa chaNdavaa theri thormaya:  
31 antha: sa thasmin salila aasthe [a]nanthaa sano hari:  
yoga nidhrra nimeelaakSha: sthooya maano janaalayai:  
32 evam viDhair aho raathrai: kaala gathyo palakShi thai:  
apakShitham ivaas yaapi paramaayur vaya: shatham  
33 yadharDham aayuShas thasya paraarDham abhi Dheeyathe  
poorva: paraarDho [a]pakraantho hyaparo [a]dhya pravarttha the  
34 poorvas yaadhau paraar Dhasya braahmo naama mahaan abhooth

kalpo yathraa bhavadh brahmaa shabdha brahmethiyam vidhu:  
35 thasyaiva chaanthe kalpo [a]bhoodh yam paadhmam abhi chakShathe  
yadh harer naabhi sarasa aaseel loka saroruham  
36 ayam thu kaThitha: kalpo dhvitheeyas yaapi bhaaratha  
vaaraaha ithi vikhyaatho yath raaseech Chookaro hari:  
37 kaalo [a]yam dhvi paraar Dhaakhyo nimeSha upacharyathe  
avyaakRutha syaan anthasya hyanaadher jagadh aathmana:  
38 kaalo [a]yam paramaaN vaadhi: dhviparaar Dhaantha eeshvara:  
nai veshithum prabhur bhoomna eeshvaro Dhaama maaninaam  
39 vikaarai: sahitho yukthai: visheShaadhibhir aavRutha:  
aaNdakosho bahirayam pa§chaashath koti visthRutha:  
40 dhashoth tharaaDhi kair yathra praviShta: paramaaNu vath  
lakSh yathe [a]nthar gathaash chaanye kotisho hyaNda raashaya:  
41 thadhaahur akSharam brahma sarva kaaraNa kaaraNam  
viShNor Dhaama param saakShaath puruShasya mahaathmana:  
☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||  
shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 12

01 maithreya uvaacha

ithi the varNitha: kShaththa: kaalaakhya: paramaathmana:

mahimaa vedha garbho [a]Tha yaThaa sraakSheen niboDha me

02 sasar jaagre [a]nDha thaamisram aTha thaamisram aadhikRuth

mahaa moham cha moham cha thamash chaajṣaana vRuththaya:

03 dhRuShtvaa paapee yaseem sRuShtim naathmaanam bahva manyatha

bhagavadh Dhyaana poothena manasaanyaam thatho [a]sRujath

04 sanakam cha sanandham cha sanaathanam aThaathma bhoo:

sanath kumaaram cha muneen niShkriyaan oorDhva rethasa:

05 thaan babhaaShe svabhoo: puthraan prajaa: sRujatha putrakaa:

thannaichChan mokSha DharmaaNo vaasudheva paraayaNaa:

06 so [a]vaDhyaatha: suthair evam prathyaakhyaa thaanu shaasanai:

kroDham dhur viShaham jaatham niyanthum upa chakrame

07 Dhiyaa nigRuhya maaNo [a]pi bhruvor maDhyaath prajaapathe:

sadhyo [a]jaayatha thanmanyu: kumaaro neela lohitha:

08 sa vai rurodha dhevaanaam poorvajo bhagavaan bhava:  
naamaani kuru me Dhaatha: sThaanaani cha jagadh guro  
09 ithi thasya vacha: paadhmo bhagavaan pari paalayan  
abhyaDhaadh bhadhrayaa vaachaa maa rodhees thath karomi the  
10 yadh arodhee: surashreShTa sodhvega iva baalaka:  
thathas thvaam abhiDhaas yanthi naamnaa rudhra ithi prajaa:  
11 hRudh indhriyaaNi asurvyoma vaayur agnir jalam mahee  
sooryash chandhras thapash chaiva sThaanaan yagre kRuthaani me  
12 manyur manur mahinaso mahaa§ Chivaru thaDhvaja:  
ugrarethaa bhava: kaalo vaama dhevo DhRutha vratha:  
13 Dheer vruththir ushano maa cha niyuthsarpir ilaambikaa  
iraavathee suDhaa dheekShaa rudhraaNyo rudhra the sthriya:  
14 gRuhaaNai thaani naamaani sThaanaani cha sayoShaNa:  
ebhi: sRuJa prajaa bahvee: prajaanaam asi yath pathi:  
15 ithyaa dhiShta: sa guruNaa bhagavaan neela lohitha:  
saththvaa kRuthi svabhaavena sasar jaathma samaa: prajaa:  
16 rudhraaNaaM rudhra sRuShtaanaam samanthaadh grasathaam jagath  
nishaamyaa sañkhya sho yooThaan prajaapathir ashañkatha  
17 alam prajaabhi: sRuShtaabhi: eedhRusheebhi: suroththama  
mayaa saha dhahan theebhi: dhisha: chakShur bhirulbaNai:

- 18 thapa aathiShTa bhadhram the sarva bhootha sukhaa vaham  
thapasaiva yaThaa poorvam sraShtaa vishvam idham bhavaan
- 19 thapasaiva param jyothi: bhagavantham aDhokShajam  
sarva bhootha guhaa vaasam aSjjasaa vindhathe pumaan
- 20 maithreya uvaacha  
evam aathma bhuvaa dhiShta: parikramya giraam pathim  
baaDam ithyamu maamanthrya vivesha thapase vanam
- 21 aThaa bhiDhyaaya tha: sargam dhasha puthraa: prajajSire  
bhagavach Chakthi yukthasya loka santhaana hethava:
- 22 mareechir athri aṅgirasau pulasthya: pulaha: krathu:  
bhRugur vasiShTo dhakShash cha dhashamas thathra naaradha:
- 23 uthsaṅgaan naaradho jajSē dhakSho [a]ṅguShTaath svayam bhuva:  
praaNaadh vasiShTa: saSjaatho bhRugu: thvachika raath krathu:
- 24 pulaho naabhitho jajSē pulasthya: karNayor RuShi:  
aṅgira mukhatho [a]kShNo [a]thrir mareechir manaso [a]bhavath
- 25 Dharma: sthanaadh dhakShiNatho yathra naaraayaNa: svayam  
aDharma: pRuShTatho yasmaath mRuthyur loka bhayaṅkara:
- 26 hRudhi kaamo bhruva: kroDho lobhashcha aDharadhach Chadhaath  
aasyaadh vaak sinDhavo meDraath nirRuthi: paayora ghaashraya:
- 27 Chaayaayaa: kardhamo jajSē dheva hoothyaa: pathi: prabhu:

manaso dheha thash chedham jaj§e vishva kRutho jagath  
28 vaacham dhuhitharam thanveem svayambhoor haratheem mana:  
akaamaam chakame kShaththa: sakaama ithi na: shrutham  
29 tham aDharme kRutha mathim vilokya pitharam suthaa:  
mareechi mukhyaa munayo vishrambhaath prathya boDhayan  
30 naithath poorvai: kRutham thvadhye na kariShyanthi chaapare  
yasthvam dhuhitharam gachChe: anigRuhya aagajam prabhu:  
31 thejee yasaamapi hyethath na sushlokyam jagadh guro  
yadh vRuththam anu thiShTanvai loka: kShemaaya kalpathe  
32 thasmai namo bhagavathe ya idham svena rochiShaa  
aathmasTham vya§jayaa maasa sa Dharmam paathu marhathi  
33 sa ithTham gRuNatha: puthraan puro dhRuShtvaa prajaapatheen  
prajaapathi pathis thanvam thathyaa javreedi thas thadhaa  
thaam dhisho jagRuhur ghoraam neehaaram yadh vidhus thama:  
34 kadhaachidh Dhyaayatha: sraShtu: vedhaa aasamsh chathur mukhaath  
kaTham srakShyaam yaham lokaan sama vethaan yaThaa puraa  
35 chaathur hothram karma thanthram upavedha nayai: saha  
Dharmasya paadhaash chathvaara: thaThaiva aashrama vRuththaya:  
36 vidhura uvaacha  
sa vai vishva sRujaa meesho vedhaadheen mukhatho [a]sRujath

yadhyadh yena sRujadh dheva: thanme broohi thapoDhana  
37 maithreya uvaacha  
Rug yaju: saama aThar vaakhyaan vedhaan poorvaadhi bhirmukhai:  
shaasthram iyaam sthuthi sthomam praayash chiththam vyaDhaath kramaath  
38 aayur vedham Dhanurvedham gaanDharvam vedham aathmana:  
sThaapathyam chaasRu jadh vedham kramaath poorvaadhibhir mukhai:  
39 ithihaasa puraaNaani paSchamam vedha meeshvara:  
sarvebhya eva vakthrebhya: sasRuje sarva dharshana:  
40 Shodash yukThau poorva vakthraath pureeSh yagniSh tuthaa vaTha  
aapthoryaa maathi raathrau cha vaajapeyam sagosavam  
41 vidhyaa dhaanam thapa: sathyam Dharmas yethi padhaani cha  
aashramaamsh cha yaThaa saikhyam asRujath saha vRuththibhi:  
42 saavithram praajaa pathyam cha braahmam chaaTha bRuhath thaThaa  
vaartha saSchaya shaaleena shiloS Chaithi vai gRuhe  
43 vaikhaanasaa vaala khilyau dhumbaraa: phena paavane  
nyaase kuteecha ka: poorvam bahvo dho hamsa niShkriyau  
44 aanveekShikee thrayee vaartha dhaNda neethis thaThaiva cha  
evam vyaahRutha yash chaasan praNavo hyasya dhahratha:  
45 thasyoShNig aaseello mabhyo gaayathree chath vacho vibho:  
thriShtum maamsaath snutho [a]nuShtub jagath yasThna: prajaapathe:



46 majjaayaa: paikthir uthpannaa bRuhathee praaNatho [a]bhavath  
sparshas thas yaabhavaj jeeva: svaro dheha udhaahRutha  
47 ooShmaaNam indhriyaaN yaahu: antha: sThaa bala maathmana:  
svaraa: saptha vihaareNa bhavanthi sma prajaapathe:  
48 shabdha brahma aathmanas thasya vyakth aavyakth aathmana: para:  
brahm aavabhaathi vithatho naanaa shakth yupa bRumhitha:  
49 thatho [a]paraa mupaadhaaya sa sargaaya mano dhaDhe  
RuSheeNaam bhoori veeryaaNaam api sargam avisthRutham  
50 jSaaathvaa thadh DhRudhaye bhooya: chinthayaa maasa kaurava  
aho adhbhutha me thanme vyaapRuthas yaapi nithyadhaa  
51 na hyeDhanthe prajaa noonam dhaiva mathra vighaathakam  
evam yuktha kRuthas thasya dhaivam chaavekSha thas thadhaa  
52 kasya roopam abhoodh dhveDhaa yath kaayam abhi chakShathe  
thaabhyaam roopa vibhaa gaabhyaam miThunam sama padhyatha  
53 yasthu thathra pumaanso [a]bhoon manu: svaayambhuva: svaraat  
sthree yaaseech Chatha roopaakhyaa mahiSh yasya mahaath mana:  
54 thadhaa miThuna DharmeNa prajaa hyeDhaam babhoovire  
sa chaapi shatha roopaayaam paScha pathyaani ajeejanath  
55 priyavratho uththaana paadhau thisra: kanyaash cha bhaaratha  
aakoothir dhevahoothish cha prasoothir ithi saththama



- 04 shruthasya pumsaam suchira shramasya nanvaṣjasaa sooribhi reeditho [a]rTha:  
yath thadh guNaanu shravaNam mukundha paadhaara vindham hRudhayeShu yeShaam
- 05 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi bruvaaNam vidhuram vineetham sahasra sheerShNa: charaNopa Dhaanam  
prahRuShta romaa bhagavath kaThaayaam praNeeya maano munir abhyachaShta
- 06 maithreya uvaacha  
yadhaa sva bhaaryayaa saakam jaatha: svaayambhuvo manu:  
praaṣjali: praNathash chedham vedha garbham abhaaShatha
- 07 thvameka: sarva bhoothaanaam janmakRudh vRuththidha: pithaa  
aThaapi na: prajaanaam the shushrooShaa kena vaa bhaveth
- 08 thadh viDhehi namas thubhyam karmas veedyaaThma shakthiShu  
yath kRuthveha yasho viShvag amuthra cha bhavedh gathi:
- 09 brahmo vaacha  
preethas thubhyam aham thaatha svasthi sthaadhvaam kShitheesh vara  
yan nirvyaleeke na hRudhaa shaaDhi meth yaathman aarpitham
- 10 ethaavath yaathmajair veera kaaryaa hyapa chithir gurau  
shakthyya pramatthai: gRuhyetha saadharam gatha mathsarai:
- 11 sa thvam asyaam apathyaani sadhRushaani aathmano guNai:  
uthpaadhya shaasa DharmeNa gaam yajṣai: puruSham yaja
- 12 param shushrooShaNam mahyam syaath prajaa rakShayaa nRupa

bhagavaams the prajaa bharthu: hRuSheekesho [a]nuthuShyathi  
13 yeShaam na thuShto bhagavaan yajSa liigo janaardhana:  
theShaam shramo hyapaar Thaaya yadhaathmaa naadhRutha: svayam  
14 manur uvaacha  
aadheshe [a]ham bhagavatho vartheyaa meeava soodhana  
sThaanam thvihaanu jaaneehi prajaanaam mama cha prabho  
15 yadho ka: sarva saththvaanaam mahee magna mahaambhasi  
asyaa udhDharaNe yathno dheva dhevyaa viDhee yathaam  
16 maithreya uvaacha  
parameShTee thvapaam maDhye thaThaa sannaam avekShya gaam  
kaThamenaam samunneShya ithi dhaDhyau Dhiyaa chiram  
17 sRujatho me kShithir vaarbhi: plaavya maanaa rasaam gathaa  
aThaathra kim anuShTeyam asmaabhi: sargayoji thai:  
yasyaaham hRudhayaa dhaasam sa eesho vidha Dhaathu me  
18 ith yabhi Dhyaayatho naasaa vivaraath sahasaa [a]nagha  
varaaha thoko niragaadh aaguShTa parimaaNaka:  
19 thasyaabhi pashyatha: khasTha: kShaNena kila bhaaratha  
gaja maathra: prava vRuDhe thadh adhbhutham abhoon mahath  
20 mareechi pramukhair viprai: kumaarair manunaa saha  
dhRuShtvaa thath saukaram roopam tharkayaa maasa chithraDhaa

21 kime thath saukara vyaajam saththvam dhivyam avasThitham  
aho batha aashcharyam idham naasaayaa me vini: sRutham  
22 dhRuShto [a]ṅguShTa shiro maathra: kShaNaadh gaNda shilaasama:  
api svidh bhagavaan eSha yajṣo me khedha yanmana:  
23 ithi meemaamsa thasthasya brahmaNa: saha soonubhi:  
bhagavaan yajṣa puruSho jagar jaagendhra sannibha:  
24 brahmaaNam harShayaa maasa haris thaamsh cha dhvijoththa maan  
sva garjithena kakubha: prathi svanayathaa vibhu:  
25 nishamya the ghar gharitham svakhedha kShayiShNu maayaa maya sookarasya  
janas thapa: sathya nivaasinas the thribhi: pavithrai: munayo [a]gRuNansma  
26 theShaam sathaam vedha vithaana moorthi: brahm aavaDhaar yaathma guNaanu vaadham  
vinadhya bhooyo vibuDho dhayaaya gajendhra leelo jalamaavi vasha  
27 uthkShiptha vaala: khachara: kaTora: sataa viDhunvan khararoma shathvak  
khuraa hathaabhra: sithadhamShtra eekShaa jyothir babhaase bhagavaan maheeDhra:  
28 ghraaNena pRuThvyaa: padhaveem vijighran krodaa padhesha: svayam aDhvaraaṅga:  
karaala dhamShtro [a]pi akaraala dhRugbhyaam udhveekShya vipraan gRuNatho [a]vishathkam  
29 sa vajra kootaaṅga nipaatha vega visheerNa kukShi: sthanayan udhanvaan  
uthsRuShta dheerghormi bhujair ivaartha: chukrosha yajṣeshvara paahi methi  
30 khurai: kShuraprai: dharayams thadhaapa uthpaara paaram thriparoo rasaayaam  
dha dharsha gaam thathra suShup suragre yaam jeeva Dhaaneem svayam abhya Dhaththa

32 svadham Shtrayodh DhRuthya maheem nimagnaam sa uthThitha: sam ruruche rasaayaa:  
thathraapi dhaithyam gadha yaapa thantham sunaabha sandheep itha theevra manyu:  
33 jaghaana runDhaanam asahya vikramam sa leela yebham mRugaraad ivaambhasi  
thadh raktha paḁkaḁkitha gaNda thuNdo yaThaa gajendhro jagatheem vibhindhan  
34 thamaala neelam sitha dhantha kotyaa kShmaam uthkShi pantham gaja leelayaaḁga  
prajḁaaya badhDhaaḁjalayo [a]nu vaakair viriḁchi mukhyaa upathasThu reesham  
35 RuShaya oochu:  
jitham jitham the [a]jitha yajḁa bhaavana thrayeem thanum svaam pariDhunvathe nama:  
yadh roma gartheShu nililyur aDhvaraa: thasmai nama: kaaraNa sookaraaya the  
36 roopam thavai than nanu dhuShkRuth aathmanaam dhur dharshanam dheva yadh aDhva raathmakam  
Chandhaamsi yasya thvachi barhi romasu aajyam dhRushi thvaḁghriShu chaathur hothram  
37 srukthuNda aaseeth sruva eesha naasayo: idodhare chamasaa: karNa ranDhre  
praashithra maasye grasane grahaasthu the yach charvaNam the bhagavan agnihothram  
38 dheekShaanu janmopa sadha: shiroDharam thvam praayaNeeyo dhayaneeya dhamShtra:  
jihvaa pravargyas thava sheerShakam kratho: sabhyaava saThyam chi thayo [a]savo hi the  
39 somasthu retha: savanaanya vasThithi: samsThaa vibhedhaas thava dheva Dhaathava:  
sathraaNi sarvaaNi shareera sanDhi: thvam sarva yajḁa krathuriShti banDhana:  
40 namo namasthe [a]khila manthra dhevathaa dhavyaaya sarva krathave kriyaathmane  
vairaagya bhakth yaathma jayaanu bhaavitha jḁaanaaya vidhyaa gurave namo nama:  
41 dhamShtraagra kotyaa bhagavams thvayaa DhRuthaa viraajathe bhooDhara bhoo: sabhoo Dharaa

yaThaa vanaath ni:saratho dhathaa DhRuthaa mathaï gajendhrasya sapathra padhminee  
42 thrayee mayam roopam idham cha saukaram bhoo maNdalenaaTha dhathaa DhRuthe na the  
chakaasthi shRuïgoDa ghanena bhooyasaa kulaacha lendhrasya yaThaiva vibhrama:  
43 samsThaapa yainaam jagathaam sathas ThuShaam lokaaya pathnee masi maatharam pithaa  
viDhema chaasyai namasaa saha thvayaa yasyaam svathejo [a]gni mivaaraNaa vaDhaa:  
44 ka: shradhdha Dheethaan yathamas thava prabho rasaam gathaayaa bhuva udhvi barhaNam  
na vismayo [a]sau thvayi vishva vismaye yo maaya yedham sasRuje [a]thi vismayam  
45 viDhun vathaa vedhamayam nijam vapu: janas thapa: sathya nivaasino vayam  
sataashi khodh Dhootha shivaambu bindhubhi: vimRujya maanaa bhRusha meesha paavithaa:  
46 sa vai batha bhraShta mathistha vaiShathe ya: karmaNaam paaram apaara karmaNa:  
yadh yoga maayaa guNa yoga mohitham vishvam samastham bhagavan viDhehi sham  
47 maithreya uvaacha  
ith yupasTheeya maanasthai: munibhir brahma vaadhibhi:  
salile sva khuraa kraantha upaa Dhaththaa vithaavanim  
48 sa ithTham bhagavaan urveem viShvaksena: prajaapathi:  
rasaayaa leelayon neethaam apsunyasya yayau hari:  
49 ya evamethaam hari meDhaso hare: kaThaam subhadhraam kaThaneeya maayina:  
shRuNveetha bhakthyaa shravayetha voshatheem janaardhano [a]syaashu hRudhi praseedhathi  
50 thasmin prasanne sakalaashi Shaam prabhau kim dhurlabham thaabhi ralam lavaath mabhi:  
ananya dhRuShtyaa bhajathaam guhaashaya: svayam viDhatththe svagathim para: paraam

51 ko naama loke puruShaarTha saaravith puraa kaThaa naam bhagavath kaThaa suDhaam  
aapeeya karNaa§jalibhir bhavaa pahaam aho virajyetha vinaa naretharam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha thrutheeya skandha: chatur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 14

01 shree shuka uvaacha

nishamya kauShaara viNopa varNithaam hare: kaThaam kaaraNa sookar aathmana:

puna: sa paprachCha thamudhya thaa§jalir na chaathi thRuptho vidhuro DhRutha vratha:

02 vidhura uvaacha

thenaivathu muni shreShTa hariNaa yaj§a moorthinaa

aadhi dhaitheya hiraNyaakSho hatha ith yanu shushruma

03 thasya chodhDharatha: kShauNeem svadham ShtraagreNa leelayaa

dhaitheya raajasya cha brahman kasmaadh Dhethora bhoon mRuDha:



05 maithreya uvaacha  
saaDhu veera thvayaa pRuShtam avathaara kaThaam hare:  
yaththvam pRuchChasi marthyaanaam mRuthyu paashavi shaathaneem

06 ya yoththaana padha: puthro muninaa geethayaar bhaka:  
mRuthyo: kRuthvaiva moorDhn yaüghrim aaruroha hare: padham

07 aTha athraapeethi haaso [a]yam shrutho me varNitha: puraa  
brahmaNaa dheva dhevena dhevaanaam anu pRuchChathaam

08 dhithir dhaakShaayaNee kShaththa: maareecham kashyapam pathim  
apathya kaamaa chakame sanDhyaayaam hRuchCha yaardhithaa

09 iShtvaagni jihvam payasaa puruSham yajuShaam pathim  
nimlo chathyarka aaseenam agnyagaare samaahitham

10 dhithir uvaacha  
eSha maam thvath kRuthe vidhvan kaama aaththa sharaasana:  
dhunothi dheenaam vikramya rambhaamiva mathaügaja:

11 thadh bhavaan dhahya maanaayaam sa pathneenaam samRudh Dhibhi:  
prajaa vatheenaam bhadhram the mayyaa yuükthaam anugraham

12 bharthar yaaptho rumaa naanaam lokaan aavishathe yasha:  
pathir bhavadh viDho yaasaam prajayaa nanu jaayathe

13 puraa pithaa no bhagavaan dhakSho dhuhithRu vathsala:  
kam vRuNeetha varam vathsaa ithya pRuchChatha na: pRuThak

14 sa vidhith vaathma jaanaam no bhaavam santhaana bhaavana:  
thrayo dhashaadh adhaath thaasaam yaasthe sheelam anuvrathaa:  
15 aTha me kuru kalyaaNam kaamam kaṣṭja vilochana  
aarthopa sarpaNam bhooman amogham hi maheeyasi  
16 ithi thaam veera maareecha: kRupaNaam bahu bhaaShiNeem  
prathyaahaanu nayan vaachaa pravRudh Dhaanaṅga kashmalaam  
17 eSha the [a]ham viDhaasyaami priyam bheeru yadhich Chasi  
thasyaa: kaamam na ka: kuryaath sidhDhis thrai vargikee yatha:  
18 sarvaashramaan upaadhaaya svaashrameNa kala thravaan  
vyasa naarNavam athyethi jalayaanair yaThaarNavam  
19 yaamaahur aathmano hyarDham shreyas kaamasya maanini  
yasyaam svaDhura maDhyasya pumaamsh charathi vijvara:  
20 yaam aashrith yendhri yaaraatheen dhurjayaan ithar aashramai:  
vayam jayema helaabhi: dhasyoon dhurga pathir yaThaa  
21 na vayam prabhavas thaam thvaam anukarthum gRuheshvari  
apyaa yuShaa vaa kaarthsnyena ye chaanye guNa gRuDhnava:  
22 aThaapi kaama metham the prajaathyai karavaaN yalam  
yaThaa maam naathi vochanthi muhoortham prathi paalaya  
23 eShaa ghora thamaa velaa ghoraaNaam ghora dharshanaa  
charanthi yasyaam bhoothaani bhootheshaanu charaaNi ha

- 24 ethasyaam saaDhvi sanDhyaayaam bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:  
pareetho bhootha parShadhbhi: vRuSheNaa tathi bhootharaat
- 25 shmashaana chakraanila Dhooli Dhoomra vikeerNa vidhyotha jataa kalaapa:  
bhasmaava guNTaamala rukma dheho dhevasthribhi: pashyathi dhevarasthe
- 26 na yasya loke svajana: paro vaa naathyaa dhRutho notha kashchidh vigarhya:  
vayam vrathair yach charaNaapa vidhDhaam aashaasmahe [a]jaam batha bhuktha bhogaam
- 27 yasyaana vadhyaa charitham maneeShiNo gRuNanthi avidhyaa patalam bibhith sava:  
nirastha saamyaaathi shayo [a]pi yath svayam pishaacha charyaam acharadh gathi: sathaam
- 28 hasanthi yasyaa charitham hi dhurbhagaa: svaathman rathasyaa vidhuSha: sameehitham  
yair vasthra maalyaa bharaNaanu lepanai: shva bhojanam svaathma thayopa laalitham
- 29 brahmaadhayo yath kRutha sethu paalaa yath kaaraNam vishvam idham cha maayaa  
aaj§aakaree thasya pishaacha charyaa aho vibhoomna: charitham vidambanam
- 30 maithreya uvaacha  
saivam samvidhithe bharthraa manmaThon maThi thendhriyaa  
jagraaha vaaso brahmarShe: vRuShalee vagatha thrapaa
- 31 sa vidhith vaaTha bhaaryaayaa: tham nirbanDham vikarmaNi  
nathvaa dhiShtaa ya rahasi thayaa Thopa vi vesha ha
- 32 aThopas pRushya salilam praaNaa naayamyaa vaagyatha:  
Dhyaayan jajaapa virajam brahma jyothi: sanaathanam
- 33 dhithisthu vreedithaa thena karmaa vadhyena bhaaratha

upasaṅgam ya viprarShim aDhomukhi abhya bhaaShatha  
34 dhithir uvaacha  
maa me garbham imam brahman bhoothaanaam RuShabho [a]vaDheeth  
rudhra: pathir hi bhoothaanaam yasyaa karavam amhasam  
35 namo rudhraaya mahathe dhevaa yograaya meeDuShe  
shivaaya nyastha dhaNdaaya DhRutha dhaNdaaya manyave  
36 sa na: praseedha thaam bhaamo bhagavaan urvanugraha:  
vyaaDhasyaapi anukamp yaanaam sthreeNaam dheva: sathee pathi:  
37 maithreya uvaacha  
sva sargas yaashiSham lokyaam aashaa saanaam prave patheem  
nivRuththa sanDhyaa niyamo bhaaryaam aaha prajaapathi:  
38 kashyapa uvaacha  
apraayath yaadh aathmanasthe dhoShaan mauhoorthi kaadhutha  
man nidheshaathi chaareNa dhevaanaam chaathi helanaath  
39 bhaviShya thas thavaa bhadhrau abhadhre jaaTaraa Dhamau  
lokaan sapaalaam sthreemsh chaNdi muhuraa krandha yiShyatha:  
40 praaNinaam hanya maanaanaam dheenaanaam akRuthaa gasaam  
sthreeNaam nigRuhyaa maanaanaam kopitheShu mahaath masu  
41 thadhaa vishveshvara: krudhDho bhagavaan loka bhaavana:  
haniShyathi avatheer yaasau yaThaa dhreen shatha parvaDhRuk

42 dhithir uvaacha  
vaDham bhagavathaa saakShaath sunaa bhodhaara baahunaa  
aashaase puthrayor mahyam maa krudhDhaadh braahmaNaadh vibho  
43 na brahma dhaNda dhagDhasya na bhootha bhaya dhasya cha  
naarakaash chaanu gRuhNanthi yaam yaam yonim asau gatha:  
44 kashyapa uvaacha  
kRutha shokaanu thaapena sadhya: prathyava marshanaath  
bhagavathi urumaanaach cha bhava may yapi chaadha raath  
45 puthrasyaiva thu puthraaNaam bhavithaika: sathaam matha:  
gaasyanthi yadhyasha: shudhDham bhagavadh yashasaa samam  
46 yogair hemeva dhurvarNam bhaava yiShyanthi saaDhava:  
nir vairaadhibhir aathmaanam yachCheelam anu varthithum  
47 yath prasaadhaa dhidham vishvam praseedhathi yadh aathmakam  
sa svadhRug bhagavaan yasya thoShyathe [a]nanyayaa dhRushaa  
48 sa vai mahaa bhaagavatho mahaathmaa mahaanu bhaavo mahathaam mahiShTa:  
pravRudhDha bhakthyaa hyanubhaavi thaashaye niveshya vaikuNTam imam vihaasyathi  
49 alampata: sheelaDharo guNaa karo hRuShta: parardhDhyaa vyaThitho dhu: khi theShu  
abhootha shathru: jagatha: shoka harthaa naidhaaghikam thaapam ivoduraaaja:  
50 antharbahish chaamalam abja nethram svapooruShech Chaanu gRuheetha roopam  
pauthras thava shree lalanaala laamam dhraShtaa sphurath kuNdala maNdithaananam



na hya vyaktham bhagavatha: kaalena spRuShta varthmana:  
04 dheva dheva jagadh Dhaatha: loka naaTha shikhaamaNe  
pareShaam apareShaam thvam bhoothaa naamasi bhaavavith  
05 namo vijṣaana veeryaaya maaya yedha mupeyuShe  
gRuheetha guNa bhedhaaya namasthe [a]vyaktha yonaye  
06 ye thvaa ananyena bhaavena bhaavayanth yaathma bhaavanam  
aathmani protha bhuvanam param sadhasadh aathmakam  
07 theShaam supakva yogaanaam jitha shvaasendhri yaathmanaam  
labDha yuShmath prasaadhaanaam na kuthash chith paraabhava:  
08 yasya vaachaa prajaa: sarvaa gaavas thanthyeva yanthrithaa:  
haranthi balim aayaththaa: thasmai mukhyaaya the nama:  
09 sa thvam viDhathsva sham bhooman thamasaa luptha karmaNaam  
adhabhra dhayayaa dhRuShtyaa aapannaan narha seekShithum  
10 eSha dheva dhither garbha oja: kaashyapam arpitham  
dhishas thimir ayan sarvaa varDhathe [a]gnir ivaiDhasi  
11 maithreya uvaacha  
sa prahasya mahaabaaho bhagavaan shabdha gochara:  
prathyaa chaSht aathma bhoor dhevaan preeNan ruchirayaa giraa  
12 brahmo uvaacha  
maanasaa me suthaa yuShmath poorvajaa: sanakaadhaya:

- cherur vihaayasaa lokaan lokeShu viga thas pRuhaa:
- 13 tha ekadhaa bhagavatho vaikuNTa syaamal aathmana:  
yayu: vaikuNTa nilayam sarvaloka namaskRutham
- 14 vasanthi yathra puruShaa: sarve vaikuNTa moorthaya:  
ye [a]nimiththa nimiththena DharmeNa aaraaDhayan harim
- 15 yathra chaadhya: pumaan aasthe bhagavaan shabdha gochara:  
saththvam viShtabhya virajam svaanaam no mRudayan vRuSha:
- 16 yathra nai: shreyasam naama vanam kaama dhughair dhrumai:  
sarvarthu shreebhi: vibhraajath kaivalyam iva moorthi math
- 17 vaimaanikaa: salalanaa: charithaani yathra  
gaayanthi loka shamala kShapaNaani bharthu:  
antharjale [a]nuvikasan maDhumaaDha veenaam  
ganDhena khaNdithaDhiyo [a]pi anilam kShipantha:
- 18 paaraava thaanya bhRutha saarasa chakravaaka  
dhaath yooha hamsa shuka thiththiri barhiNaam ya:  
kolaahalo viramathe [a]chira maathra muchchai:  
bhRuuggaaDhipe hari kaThaam iva gaayamaane
- 19 mandhaara kundha kuraboth pala champakaarNa  
punnaaga naaga bakulaambuja paari jaathaa:  
ganDhe [a]rchithe thuLasi kaabharaNena thasyaa



- yasmin sthapa: sumanaso bahu maana yanthi
- 20 yath sañkulam hari padhaan athi maathra dhRuShtai:  
vaidhoorya maarakatha hemamayair vimaanai:  
yeShaam bRuhath katithataa: smitha shobhi mukhya:  
kRuShN aathmanaam na raja aadhaDhu: uthsma yaadhyai:
- 21 shree roopiNee kvaNayathee charaNaara vindham  
leel aambujena harisadhmani muktha dhoShaa  
sam lakShyathe sphatika kudyu upetha hemni  
sammaarja theeva yadh anugrahaNe [a]nya yathna:
- 22 vaapeeShu vidhruma thataasu amalaamRu thaapsu  
preShyaan vithaa nijavane thuLasee bhireesham  
abhyarchathee svalaka munnasa meekShya vakthram  
uchCheShitham bhagavathe thyama thaañga yachChree:
- 23 yanna vrajanthi aghabhidho rachanaanu vaadhaath  
ChRuNvanthiye [a]nya viShayaa: kukaThaa mathighnee:  
yaasthu shruthaa hatha bhagai: nRubhir aaththa saaraa:  
thaams thaankShi panthi asharaNeShu thama: su hantha
- 24 ye [a]bhyarThithaam api cha no nRugathim prapannaa  
j§aanam cha thatthva viShayam saha Dharmam yathra  
naaraaDhanam bhagavatho vitharan thyamuShya

- sammohithaa vithathayaa batha maayayaa the
- 25 yachcha vrajanthi animiShaam RuShabhaanu vRuththyaa  
dhoore yamaa hyupari na: spRuhaNeeya sheelaa:  
bharthur miTha: suyashasa: kaThanaanu raaga  
vaiklavya baaShpa kalayaa pulakee kRuthaañgaa:
- 26 thadh vishva gurvaDhi kRutham bhuvanaika vandhyam  
dhivyam vichithra vibuDhaagrya vimaana shochi:  
aapu: paraam mudham apoorva mupethya yoga  
maayaa balena munaya: thadhaTho vikuNTam
- 27 thasmin natheethya munaya: Shada sajjja maanaa:  
kakShaa: samaana vayasaa vaTha saptha maayaam  
dhevaa vachakShatha gRuheetha gadhau paraarDhya  
keyoora kuNdala kireeta vitañka veShau
- 28 maththadh virepha vana maalikayaa niveethau  
vinyas thayaasitha chathuShtaya baahu maDhye  
vakthram bhruvaa kutilayaa sphuta nirga maabhyaam  
rakthe kShaNena cha manaagrabha samdha Dhaanau
- 29 dhvaar yethayor nivivishur miShathora pRuShtvaa  
poorvaa yaThaa purata vajra kapaatikaa yaa:  
sarvathra the [a]viShamayaa munaya: sva dhRuShtyaa

- ye saṣcharanthi avihathaa vigathaa bhishaṁkaa:
- 30 thaan veekShya vaatha rashanaan: chathura: kumaaraan  
vRudhDhaan dhashaarDha vayaso vidhith aathma thaththvaan  
vethreNa chaas khalayathaam atha dharhaNaam sthau  
thejo vihasya bhagavath prathikoola sheelau
- 31 thaabhyaam miShathsva nimiSheShu niShiDhya maanaa:  
svar haththamaa hyapi hare: prathihaara paabhyaam  
oochu: suhRuth thamadhi dhRukShitha bhaṁga eeShath  
kaamaanu jena sahasaa tha upaplu thaakShaa:
- 32 munaya oochu:  
ko vaam ihaithya bhagavath paricharya yochchai:  
thadh DharmiNaam nivasathaam viShama: svabhaava:  
thasmin prashaantha puruShe gatha vиграhe vaam  
ko vaath mavath kuhakayo: parishaaṁka neeya:
- 33 na hyantharam bhagavathee ha samastha kukShau  
aathmaanam aathmani nabho nabha seeva Dheeraa:  
pashyanthi yathra yuvayo: sura liṁgino: kim  
vyuth paadhitham hyudhara bhedhi bhayam yatho [a]sya
- 34 thadhvaam amuShya paramasya vikuNTa bharthu:  
karthum prakRuShta miha Dheemahi mandha Dheebhyaam

- lokaanitho vrajatham anthara bhaava dhRuShtyaa  
paapeeya sasthraya ime ripavo [a]sya yathra
- 35 theShaam itheeritha mubhau avaDhaarya ghoram  
tham brahma dhaNdam anivaaraNam asthra poogai:  
sadyo harer anucharaa vuru bibhya thasthath  
paadha grahau apathathaam athikaatha reNa
- 36 bhooyaadh aghoni bhagavadhbhir akaari dhaNdo  
yo nau haretha surahelana mapya sheSham  
maavo [a]nu thaapa kalayaa bhagavath smRuthighno  
moho bhava dhihathu nau vraja thoraDho [a]Dha:
- 37 evam thadhaiva bhagavaan aravindha naabha:  
svaanaam vibuDhya sadha thikramam aarya hRudhya:  
thasmin yayau parama hamsa mahaa muneenaam  
anveShaNeeya charaNau chalayan sahashree :
- 38 tham thvaagatham prathi hRutha upayikam svapumbhi:  
the [a]chakSha thaakSha viShayam sva samaaDhi bhaagyam  
hamsa shriyo: vyajanayo: shiva vaayu lolath  
Chubhraatha pathra shashike sarasheeka raambum
- 39 kRuthsna prasaadha sumukham spRuhaNeeya Dhaama  
snehaava loka kalayaa hRudhi sams pRushantham

shyaame pRuThaa vurasi shobhitha yaa shriyaa sva:  
choodaamaNim subha gayantham ivaathma DhiShNyam  
40 peethaam shuke pRuThu nithambini vis phuranthyaa  
kaaṣch yaalibhir viruthayaa vanamaalayaa cha  
valgu prakoShTa valayam vinathaa suthaamse  
vinyastha hastham ithareNa Dhunaana mabjam  
41 vidhyuth kShipan makara kuNdala maNda naarha  
gaNdasThalon na samukham maNimath kireetam  
dhordhaNda ShaNda vivare harathaa paraarDhya  
haareNa kanDhara gathena cha kausthu bhena  
42 athropa sRuShtam ithi chothsmitham indhiraayaa:  
svaanaam Dhiyaa virachitham bahu sauShTa vaaDyam  
mahyam bhavasya bhavathaam cha bhajantham aṅgam  
nemur nireekShya na vithRuptha dhRusho mudhaa kai:  
43 thasya aravindha nayanasya padhaara vindha  
kiṣjalka mishra thuLasee makarandha vaayu:  
anthar gatha: sva vivareNa chakaara theShaam  
saṅkShobham akShara juShaam api chiththa thanvo:  
44 the vaa amuShya vadhanaa sitha padhma kosham  
udh veekShya sundhara tharaaDhara kundha haasam

- labDhaa shiSha: punar avekShya tha dheeya mañghri  
dhvandhvam nakhaaruNa maNi shrayaNam nidhaDhyu:
- 45 pumsaam gathim mRugayathaa miha yoga maargai:  
Dhyaanaas padham bahumatham nayanaabhi raamam  
paumsnam vapur dharsha yaanam ananya sidhDhai:  
auth paththikai: samagRuNan yutham aShta bhogai:
- 46 kumaaraa oochu:  
yo [a]nthar hitho hRudhi gatho [a]pi dhur aathmanaam thvam  
so [a]dhyaiva no nayana moolam anantha raadhdha:  
yarhyeva karNa vivareNa guhaam gatho na:  
pithraanu varNi tharaha bhavadh udhbhavena
- 47 tham thvaam vidhaama bhagavan paramaathma thatthvam  
saththvena samprathi rathim rachayantha meShaam  
yaththe [a]nu thaapa vidhithai: dhRuDa bhakthi yogai:  
udh granThayo hRudhi vidhu: munayo viraagaa:
- 48 naath yanthikam vigaNa yanthyapi the prasaadham  
kinthvanyadh arpitha bhayam bhruva unnayaisthe  
ye [a]ñga thvadhañghri sharaNaa bhavatha: kaThaayaa:  
keerthanya theerTha yashasa: kushalaa rasaj§aa:
- 49 kaamam bhava: sva vRujinair nirayeShu na: sthaach

chetho [a]livadh yadhi nu the padhayo rametha  
vaachash cha nas thuLasi vadh yadhithe [a]ughri shobhaa:  
pooryetha the guNa gaNair yadhi karNa ranDhra:

50 praadhush cha karTha yadhidham puruhootha roopam

thenesha nirvRuthim avaapur alam dhRusho na:  
thasmaa idham bhagavathe nama idh viDhema  
yo [a]naath manaam dhurudhayo bhagavaan pratheetha:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 16

01 brahmo uvaacha

ithi thadh gRuNathaam theShaam muneenaam yoga DharmiNaam

prathi nandhya jagaa dhedham vikuNTa nilayo vibhu:

- 02 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ethau thau paarShadhau mahyam jayo vijaya eva cha  
kadharThee kRuthya maam yadhvo bahvak raathaam athikramam
- 03 yasth vethayor DhRutho dhaNdo bhavadhbhir maam anuvrathai:  
sa evaanu matho [a]smaabhi: munayo dheva helanaath
- 04 thadhva: prasaadhayaam yadhya brahma dhaivam param hi me  
thadh Dheeth yaathma kRutham manye yathsva pumbhi: asath kRuthaa:
- 05 yan naamaani cha gRuhNaathi loko bhRuthye kRuthaa gasi  
so [a]saaDhu vaadha: thath keerthim hanthi thvacham ivaamaya:
- 06 yasyaa amRuthaa malayasha: shravaNaava gaaha:  
sadhya: punaathi jagadhaashva pachaadh vikuNTa:  
so[a]ham bhavadhbhya upalabDha sutheerTha keerthi:  
Chindhyaam svabaahum api va: prathikoola vRuththim
- 07 yath sevayaa charaNa padhma pavithra reNum  
sadhya: kShatha akhilaalam prathi labDha sheelam  
na shree: viraktham api maam vijahaathi yasyaa:  
prekShaala vaarTha ithare niyamaan vahanthi
- 08 naaham thaThaadhmi yajamaana havir vithaane  
shchyothadh ghRutha pluthamadhan hutha bhui mukhena  
yadh braahmaNasya mukhathash charatho [a]nu ghaasam



- thuShtasya mayya vahithai: nija karma paakai:
- 09 yeShaam bibharmyaham akhaNda vikuNTa yoga  
maayaa vibhoothir amalaañghri raja: kireetai:  
vipraamsthu ko na viShahetha yadh arhaNaambha:  
sadhya: punaathi saha chandhra lalaama lokaan
- 10 ye me thanoor dhvija varaan dhuha theer madheeyaa  
bhoothaani alabDha sharaNaani cha bhedha budhDhyaa  
dhrakShyanthi aghakShatha dhRusho hyahimanya vasthaan  
gRuDhrra ruShaa mama kuShan thyaDhi dhaNdanethu:
- 11 ye braahmaNaan mayi Dhiyaa kShipatho [a]rchayantha:  
thuShyadh hRudha: smitha suDhokShitha padhma vakthraa:  
vaaNyaanu raaga kala yaathmaja vadh gRuNantha:  
samboDhayan thyaham ivaaham upaahRu thasthai:
- 12 thanme svabharthur avasaayam alakSha maaNau  
yuShmadh vyathikrama gathim prathi padhya sadhya:  
bhooyo mamaanthi kamithaam thadh anugraho me  
yath kalpathaam achiratho bhRuthayor vivaasa:
- 13 brahmo uvaacha  
aTha thas yosatheem dheveem RuShi kulyaam sarasvatheem  
naasvaadhya manyu dhaShtaanaam theShaam aathmaapya thRupyatha

- 14 satheem vyaadhaaya shRuNvantho laghveem gurvarTha gahvaraam  
vigaahyaa gaaDha gambheeraam na vidhus thachchi keerShitham
- 15 the yoga maayayaa rabDha paarameShTya mahodhayam  
prochu: praaṣṭjalayo vipraa: prahRuShtaa: kShubhi thath vacha:
- 16 RuShaya oochu:  
na vayam bhagavan vidhma: thava dheva chikeerShitham  
kRutho me [a]nugrahash chethi yadh aDhyakSha: prabhaaShase
- 17 brahmaNyasya param dhaivam braahmaNaa: kila the prabho  
vipraaNaam dheva dhevaanaam bhagavaan aathma dhaivatham
- 18 thvaththa: sanaathano Dharmo rakShyathe thanu bhisthava  
Dharmasya paramo guhyo nirvikaaro bhavaan matha:
- 19 tharanthi hyaṣṭjasaa mRuthyum nivRuththaa yadh anugrahaath  
yogina: sa bhavaan kim svidh anugRuh yetha yath parai:
- 20 yam vai vibhoothi rupayaath yanuvela manyai:  
arThaarThibhi: sva shirasaa DhRutha paadha reNu:  
Dhanyaarpi thaaṅghri thuLasee nava dhaama Dhaamno  
lokam maDhu vratha pathe riva kaamayaanaa
- 21 yasthaam viviktha charithai: anu vartha maanaam  
naathyaa dhriyath parama bhaagavatha prasaṅga:  
sa thvam dhvijaanu paTha puNya raja: puneetha:

- shree vathsa lakShma kimagaa bhaga bhaaja nasthvam
- 22 Dharmasya the bhagavathas thri yuga thribhi: svai:  
padhbhish charaachara midham dhvija dheva thaarTham  
noonam bhRutham thadh abhighaathi rajas thamash cha  
sath thvena no varadhayaa thanuvaa nirasya
- 23 na thvam dhvijoththama kulam yadhi haathma gopam  
gopthaa vRuSha: svarhaNena sa soonRu thena  
tharhyeva naïkShyathi shivas thava dheva panThaa  
loko [a]graheeSh yadh RuShabhasya hi thath pramaaNam
- 24 thaththe [a]nabheeShta miva saththva niDher viDhithso:  
kShemam janaaya nija shakthibhir udhDhRu thaare:  
naithaa vathaa thryaDhi pather batha vishva bharthu:  
theja: kShatham thvavana thasya sa the vinodha:
- 25 yam vaanayor dhama maDheesha bhavaan viDhaththe  
vRuththim nu vaa thadh anuman mahi nirvya leekam  
asmaasu vaa ya uchitho Dhriyathaam sa dhaNdo  
ye [a]naagasau vaya mayuïkSh mahi kilbi SheNa
- 26 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ethau surethara gathim prathi padhya sadhya:  
samrambha sambhRutha samaaDh yanubadhDha yogau

bhooya: sakaasham upayaasyatha aashu yo va:  
shaapo mayaiva nimithas thadhavaitha vipraa:  
27 brahmo uvaacha  
aTha the munayo dhRuShtvaa nayanaa nandha bhaajanam  
vaikuNTam thadh aDhiShTaanam vikuNTam cha svayam prabham  
28 bhagavantham parikramya praNi pathyaanu maanya cha  
prathi jagmu: pramudhithaa: shamsantho vaiShNaveem shriyam  
29 bhagavaan anugaavaaha yaatham maa bhaishta masthu sham  
brahmatheja: samarTho [a]pi hanthum nechChe matham thu me  
30 ethath puraiva nir dhiShtam ramayaa krudhDhayaa yadhaa  
puraapa vaarithaa dhvaari vishanthee may yupaarathe  
31 mayi samrambha yogena nistheerya brahma helanam  
prath yeShyatham nikaasham me kaalena alpeeyasaa puna:  
32 dhvaa: sThau aadhishya bhagavaan vimaana shreNi bhooShaNam  
sarvaathi shayayaa lakShmyaa juShtam svam DhiShNya maavishath  
33 thau thu geervaaNa RuShabhau dhustharaadh hari lokatha:  
hatha shriyau brahma shaapaadh abhoothaam viga thasmayau  
34 thadhaa vikuNTa DhiShaNaaath thayor nipatha maanayo:  
haahaa kaaro mahaa naaseedh vimaanaa gryeShu puthrakaa:  
35 thaaveva hyaDhunaa praapthau paarShadha pravarau hare:



- 02 dhithisthu bharthur aadhshaadh apathya pari shaikinee  
poorNe varSha shathe saadhvee puthrau prasuShuve yamau
- 03 uthpaathaa bahavas thathra nipethur jaaya maanayo:  
dhivi bhuvyanth arikShe cha lokasyoru bhayaavahaa:
- 04 sahaa chala bhuvash chelu: dhisha: sarvaa: prajajvalu:  
solkaashchaa shanaya: pethu: kethavash chaartha hethava:
- 05 vavau vaayu: sudhu: sparsha: phooth kaaraan eerayan muhu:  
unmoolayan nagapatheen vaathyaaneeko rajoDhvaja:
- 06 udhDhasath thadidham bhodha ghatayaa naShta bhaagaNe  
vyomni praviShta thamasaa na sma vyaa dhRushyathe padham
- 07 chukrosha vimanaa vaardhi: udhoormi: kShubhi thodhara:  
sodha paanaash cha saritha: chukShubhu: shuShka paikajaa:
- 08 muhu: pariDhayo [a]bhoovan saraahvo: shashi sooryayo:  
nirghaathaa raTha nirhraadhaa vivarebhya: prajajSire
- 09 anthar graameShu mukhatho vamanthyo vahni mulbaNam  
sRugaa loloo kataikkaarai: praNedhu: ashivam shivaa:
- 10 saigeetha vadh rodhanavadh unnamayya shiroDharaam  
vyamuSchan viviDhaa vaacho graama simhaas thathas thatha:
- 11 kharaash cha karkashai: kShaththa: khurair ghnantho Dharaa thalam  
khaarkaara rabhasaa maththaa: paryaDhaavan varooThasha:

- 12 rudhantho raasa bhathrasthaa needaadh udhapathan khagaa:  
ghoShe [a]raNye cha pashava: shakRun moothram akurvatha
- 13 gaavo [a]thrasan asRug dhohaa: thoyadhaa: pooya varShiNa:  
vyarudhan dheva liigaani dhrumaa: pethur vinaanilam
- 14 grahaan puNya thamaan anye bhagaNaamsh chaapi dheepithaa:  
athicheru: vakra gathyaa yuyuDhush cha parasparam
- 15 dhRuShtvaan yaamsh cha mahoth paathan athath thatthva vidha: prajaa:  
brahma putraan Ruthe bheethaa menire vishva samplavam
- 16 thaavaadhi dhaithyau sahasaa vyajya maanaathma pauruShau  
vavRuDhaa the [a]shmasaareNa kaaye naadhri pathee iva
- 17 dhivispRushau hema kireeta kotibhi: nirudhDha kaaShTau sphuradh aiga dhaabhujau  
gaam kampayanthau charaNai: padhe padhe katyaa sukaa§ chyaarkam atheethya thasThathu:
- 18 prajaapathir naama thayor akaarSheedh ya: praaksva dhehaa adhya mayora jaayatha  
tham vai hiraNya kashipum vidhu: prajaa yam tham hiraNyaakSham asootha saagratha:
- 19 chakre hiraNya kashipu: dhorbhyaam brahma vareNa cha  
vashe sapaalaan lokaam sthreen akutho mRuth yurudhDhatha:
- 20 hiraNyaakSho [a]nujas thasya priya: preethi kRudhan vaham  
gadhaapaaNir dhivam yaatho yuyuthsu: mRugayan raNam
- 21 tham veekShya dhu: sahajavam raNath kaa§chana noopuram  
vaijayanthyaa srajaa juShtam amsanyas thamahaa gadham

22 mano veerya varoth siktham asRuNyam akutho bhayam  
bheethaa nililyire dhevaa: thaarkSh yathrasthaa ivaahaya:  
23 sa vai thirohithaan dhRuShtvaa mahasaa svena dhaithya raat  
sendhraan dheva gaNaan kSheebaan apashyan vyanadhadh bhRusham  
24 thatho nivRuththa: kreediShyan gambheeram bheema nisvanam  
vijagaathe mahaa saththvo vaardhim maththa iva dhvipa:  
25 thasmin praviShte varuNasya sainikaa yaadhogaNaa: sannaDhi ya: sasaaDh vasaa:  
ahanya maanaa api thasya varchasaa praDharShithaa dhooratharam pradhu dhruvu:  
26 sa varSha poogaan udhaDhau mahaabala: charan mahormee§ Chvasaneri thaanmuhu:  
maurvyaaabhi jaghne gadhayaa vibhaavareem aasedhivaam sthaatha pureem prachethasa:  
27 thathropa labhyaa sura loka paalakam yaadho gaNaanaam RuShabham prachethasam  
smayan pralabDhum praNipathya neechavath jagaadha me dhehi aDhiraaja samyugam  
28 thvam loka paalo [a]Dhipathir bRuhach Chravaa veeryaapaho dhurmadha veera maaninaam  
vijithya loke [a]khila dhaithya dhaanavaan yadhraaja sooyena puraa yajath prabho  
29 sa evam uthsiktha madhena vidhviShaa dhRuDam pralabDho bhagavaan apaam pathi:  
roSham samuthTham shamayan svayaa Dhiyaa vyavochadh aṅgopashamam gathaa vayam  
30 pashyaami naanyam puruShaath puraathanaadh ya: samyuge thvaam raNamaarga kovidham  
aaraaDhayiSh yathi asurar Shabhehi tham manasvinoyam gRuNathe bhavaa dhRushaa:  
31 tham veera maaraadh abhipadhya vismaya: shayiShyase veerashaye shvabhir vRutha:  
yas thvadh viDhaanaam asathaam prashaanthaye roopaaNi Dhaththe sadh anugrahech Chayaa



☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 18

01 maithreya uvaacha

thadheva maakarNya jalesha bhaaShitham mahaa manaas thadh vigaNayya dhurmadha:

harer vidhithvaa gathim aüga naaradhaadh rasaathalam nirviviShe thvaraan vitha:

02 dhadharsha thathraa bhijitham DharaaDharam pron neeyamaanaa vanim agradham Shtrayaa

muShNantha makShNaa svarucho [a]ruNashriyaa jahaasa chaaho vanagocharo mRuga:

03 aahaina mehyajṣa maheem vimuṣcha no rasau kasaam vishva sRujeyam arpithaa

na svasthi yaasyasi anayaa mamekShatha: suraaDhamaa aasaadhitha sookaraa kRuthe

04 thvam na: sapathnai: abhavaaya kim bhRutho yo maayayaa hanth yasuraan parokShajith

thvaam yoga maayaa balam alpa pauruSham samsThaapya mooDa pramRuje suhRuch Chucha:

05 thvayi samsThithe gadhayaa sheerNa sheerShaNi asmadh bhujaa chyuthayaa ye cha thubhyam

balim haranthi RuShayo ye cha dhevaa: svayam sarve na bhaviSh yanthya moolaa:  
06 sa thudhya maano [a]ri dhuruktha thomarai: dhamShtraa gragaam gaam upalakShya bheethaam  
thodham mRuShan niragaadh ambu maDhyaadh graahaa hatha: sa kareNur yaThebha:  
07 tham ni: sarantham salilaadh anudhrutho hiraNyakesho dhviradham yaThaa jhaSha:  
karaala dhamShtro [a]shani nisvano [a]braveedh gatha hriyaam kim thvasathaam vigar hitam  
08 sa gaam udhasthaath salilasya gochare vinyasya thasyaam adhaDhaath sva saththvam  
abhiShtutho vishvasRujaa prasonai: apoorya maano vibuDhai: pashyatho [a]re:  
09 paraanu Shaktham thapanee yopa kalpam mahaagadham kaa§chana chithra dhamsham  
marmaaNya bheekShNam prathu dhantham dhurukthai: prachaNda manyu: prahasan tham babhaaShe  
10 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
sathyam vayam bho vana gocharaa mRugaa yuShmadh viDhaan mRugaye graama simhaan  
na mRuthyu paashai: prathi mukthasya veeraa vikathThanam thava gRuhNanthya bhadhra  
11 ethe vayam nyaasa haraara saukasaam gathahriyo gadhayaa dhraavi thaasthe  
thiShTaa mahe [a]Thaapi kaTha§chi dhaajau sTheyam kvayaamo balinoth paadhya vairam  
12 thvam padhra Thaanaam kila yooTha paaDhipo ghatasva no [a]svasthaya aashva nooha:  
samsThaapya chaasmaan pramRujaashru svakaanaam ya: svaam prathij§aam naathi piparthyaa sabhya:  
13 maithreya uvaacha  
so [a]Dhi kShiptho bhagavathaa pralabDhash cha ruShaa bhRusham  
aajahaar olbaNam kroDham kreedyamaano [a]hiraadiva  
14 sRujan amarShitha: shvaasaan manyu prachali theindhriya:

aasaadhya tharasaa dhaitryo gadhayaabhya hanadh harim  
15 bhagavaamsthu gadhaavegam visRuShtam ripuNorasi  
avaṣchayath thirash cheeno yogaa rooDa ivaanthakam  
16 punar gadhaam svaam aadhaaya bhraama yantham abheekShNasha:  
abhyaDhaavadh hari: krudhDha: samrambhaadh dhaShta dhach Chadham  
17 thathash cha gadha yaaraathim dhakShiNasyaam bhruvi prabhu:  
aajaghne sa thu thaam saumya gadhayaa kovidho [a]hanath  
18 evam gadhaabhyaam gurveebhyaam haryakSho harir eva cha  
jigeeShayaa susam rabDhau anyonyam abhi jaghnathu:  
19 thayo: spRuDho: thigma gadhaa hathaaṅgayo: kShathaasrava ghraaNa vivRudhDha manyvo:  
vichithra maargaamsh charathorji geeShayaa vyabhaadhi laayaam iva shuShmiNor mRuDha:  
20 dhaitryasya yajṣaa vayavasya maayaa gRuheetha vaaraaha thanor mahaathmana:  
kauravya mahyaam dhviSha thorvi mardhanam dhidhRukShu raagaadh RuShibhir vRutha: svaraat  
21 aasanna shauNdeeram apetha saaDhvasam kRutha pratheekaara mahaarya vikramam  
vilakShya dhaitryam bhagavaan sahasraNee: jagaadha naaraayaNam aadhisookaram  
22 brahmo uvaacha  
eSha the dheva dhevaanaam aṅghri moolam upeyuShaam  
vipraaNaam saura bheyeeNaam bhoothaanaam apya naagasaam  
23 aagaskRudh bhayakRudh dhuShkRudh asmadh raadhDhavarō [a]sura:  
anveShan apra thiraTho lokaan atathi kaNtaka:

24 mainam maayaavinam dhRuptham nirai kusham asath thamam  
aakreeda baala vadh dheva yaThaashee viSha muthThitham  
25 na yaavadheSha varDhetha svaam velaam praapya dhaaruNa:  
svaam dheva maayaam aasThaaya thaavaj jahyagham achyutha  
26 eShaa ghorathamaa sanDhyaa lokach Chambatkaree prabho  
upasarpathi sarvaathman suraaNaam jayam aavaha  
27 aDhunai Sho [a]bhi jinnaama yogo mauhoorthiko hyagaath  
shivaaya nasthvam suhRudhaam aashu nisthara dhustharam  
28 dhiShtyaa thvaam vihitham mRuthyum ayam aasaadhitha: svayam  
vikram yainam mRuDhe hathvaa lokaan aaDhehi sharmaNi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 19

01 maithreya uvaacha  
avaDhaarya viriṣchasya nirvyaleek aamRutham vacha:  
prahasya prema garbheNa thadha paaṅgenaso [a]graheeth  
02 thatha: sapatnam mukhatha: charantham akuthobhayam  
jaghaan othpathya gadhayaa hanau asura makShaja:  
03 saa hathaa thena gadhayaa vihathaa bhagavath karaath  
vighoorNithaa pathadh reje thadh adhbhutham ivaabhavath  
04 sa thadhaa labDha theerTho [a]pi na babaaDhe niraayuDham  
maanayan sa mRuDhe Dharmam viShvaksenam prakopayan  
05 gadhaayaam apa vidhDhaayaam haahaa kaare vinirgathe  
maanayaa maasa thadh Dharmam sunaabham chaasmaradh vibhu:  
06 tham vyagra chakram dhithi puthraaDha mena svapaarShadha mukhyena viShajja maanam  
chithraa vaacho [a]thadh vidhaam khecharaaNaam thathra smaasan svasthi the [a]mum jaheethi  
07 sa tham nishaamyath thara Thaaṅga magratho vyavas Thitham padhma palaasha lochanam  
vilokya chaamarSha paripluthe indhriyo ruShaa svadhan thach Chadham aadhashach Chvasan  
08 karaala dhamShtrash chakShur bhyaam saṣcha kShaaNo dhahanniva  
abhi pluthya sva gadhayaa hatho [a]seeth yaahanadh harim  
09 padhaa savyena thaam saaDho bhagavaan yajṣa sookara:  
leelayaa miShatha: shathro: praaharadh vaatharam hasam  
10 aaha chaayuDha maaDhathsva ghatasva thvam jigeeshasi

ith yuktha: sa thadhaa bhooya: thaadayan vyanadhadh bhRusham  
11 thaam sa aapathatheem veekShya bhagavaan sama vasThitha:  
jagraaha leelayaa praapthaam garuth maaniva pannageem  
12 sva pauruShe prathi hathe hatha maano mahaasura:  
naichChadh gadhaam dheeya maanaam hariNaa vigatha prabha:  
13 jagraaha thrishikham shoolam jvalaj jvalana lolupam  
yaj§aaya DhRutha roopaaya vipraayaabhi charanyaThaa  
14 thadho jasaa dhaithya mahaa bhataar pitham chakaasa dhantha: kha udheerNa dheedhithi  
chakreNa chichChedha nishaatha neminaa harir yaThaa thaarkShya pathathra mujjhitham  
15 vRukNe svashoole bahu DhaariNaa hare: prathyethya vistheerNa muro vibhoothi math  
pravRudhDha roSha: sa kaTora muShtinaa nadhan prahRuthyaan tharaDheeya thaasura:  
16 thenethTham aahatha: kShaththa: bhagavaan aadhi sookara:  
naakam patha manaak kvaapi srajaa hatha iva dhvipa:  
17 aThoruDhaa sRujan maayaam yoga maayeshvare harau  
yaam vilokya prajaas thrasthaa menire [a]syopa samyamam  
18 pravavu: vaaya vashchaNdaa: thama: paamsavam airayan  
dhighbhyo nipethur graavaaNa: kShepaNai: prahithaa iva  
19 dhyaurnaShta bhagaNaa bhraughai: savidhyuth sthana yithnubhi:  
varShadhbhi: pooya keshaa sRug viNmoothraa sTheeni chaasakRuth  
20 giraya: prathya dhRush yantha naanaayuDha mucho [a]nagha

dhigvaasaso yaathu Dhaanya: shoolinyo muktha moorDhajaa:  
21 bahubhi: yakSha rakShobhi: paththyashva raTha ku§jarai:  
aathathaayibhir uthsRuShtaa himsraa vaacho [a]thi vaishasaa:  
22 praadhuSh kRuthaanaam maayaanaam aasureeNaam vinaashayath  
sudharshana asthram bhagavaan praayuuḁktha dhayitham thripaath  
23 thadhaa dhithe: samabhavath sahasaa hRudhi vepaThu:  
smaranthyaa bharthu raadhesham sthanaath chaasRuk prasusruve  
24 vinaShtaa su sva maayaasu bhooyashchaa vrajya keshavam  
ruShopa goohamaano [a]mum dhadhRushe [a]vasThitham bahi:  
25 tham muShtibhir vinigh nantham vajra saarair aDhokShaja:  
kareNa karNa moole [a]han yaThaa thvaaShttram maruth pathi:  
26 sa aathatho vishvajith aahya vaj§ayaa paribhramadh gaathra udhastha lochana:  
visheerNa baahvaüghri shiroruho [a]pathadh yaThaa na gendhro lulitho nabhas vathaa  
27 kShithau shayaanam tham akuNTa varchasam karaala dhamShttram paridhaShta dhachChadham  
ajaadhayo veekShya shashamsu raagathaa aho imam ko nu labhetha samsThithim  
28 yam yogino yoga samaaDhinaa raho Dhyaayanthi liüḁgaadh asatho mumukShayaa  
thasyaiSha dhaithya RuShabha: padhaahatho mukham prapashyams thanumuth sasarja ha  
29 ethau thau paarShadhau asya shaapaadh yaathau asadhgathim  
puna: kathipayai: sThaanam prapaths yethe ha janmabhi:  
30 dhevaa oochu:

namo namasthe [a]khila yajṣa thanthave sThithau gRuheethaam ala saththva moorthaye  
dhiShtyaa hatho [a]yam jagathaam arunthudha: thvath paadha bhakthyaa vayameesha nirvRuthaa:  
31 maithreya uvaacha  
evam hiraNyaakSham asahya vikramam sa saadhayithvaa hari raadhi sookara:  
jagaama lokam svam akhaNdi thothsavam sameeditha: puShkara viShtaraa dhibhi:  
32 mayaa yaThaa nooktham avaadhi the hare: kRuthaava thaarasya sumithra cheShtitham  
yaThaa hiraNyaakSha udhaara vikramo mahaamRuDhe kreedanavan niraakRutha:  
33 sootha uvaacha  
ithi kauShaara vaakhyaathaam aashruthya bhagavath kaThaam  
kShaththaa anandham param lebhe mahaa bhaagavatho dhvija  
34 anyeShaam puNya shlokaanaam udhdhaama yashasaam sathaam  
upashruthya bhaven modha: shreevath saaṅkasya kim puna:  
35 yo gajendhram jhaShag rastham Dhyaayantham charaNaam bujam  
kroshan theenaam kareNoonaam kRuchChratho [a]mocha yadh dhrutham  
36 tham sukhaa raadhyam Rujubhi: ananya sharaNair nRubhi:  
kruthajṣa: ko na sevetha dhuraa raadhyam asaaDhubhi:  
37 yo vai hiraNyaakSha vaDham mahaadhbhutham vikreeditham kaaraNa sookar aathmana:  
shRuNothi gaayath yanumodha the [a]ṣjasaa vimuchyathe brahma vaDhaadh api dhvijaa:  
38 ethan mahaa puNyamalam pavithram Dhanyam yashasyam padhamaayur aashiShaam  
praaNendhri yaaNaam yuDhi shaurya varDhanam naaraayaNo [a]nthe gathir aṅga shRuNvathaam



☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 20

01 shaunaka uvaacha

maheem prathiShTaa maDhyasya sauthe svaayam bhuvo manu:

kaanyanva thiShTadh dhvaaraaNi maargaa yaavara janmanaam

02 kShaththaa mahaa bhaagavatha: kRuShNasyai kaanthika: suhRuth

yas thathyaa jaagrajam kRuShNe saapathyam aghavaan ithi

03 dhvaipaayanaa dhanavaro mahithve thasya dhehaja:

sarvaathmanaa shritha: kRuShNam thath paraamsh chaap yanuvratha:

04 kiman vapRuchChan maithreyam virajaas theerTha sevayaa

upagamyaa kushaa vartha aaseenam thaththva viththamam

05 thayo: samvadhatho: sootha pravRuththaa hyamalaa: kaThaa:

aapo gaaḡgaa ivaa ghaghnee: hare: paadhaambuj aashrayaa:  
06 thaa na: keerthaya bhadhram the keerthanyo dhaara karmaNa:  
rasajḡa: ko nu thRup yetha hari leelaa mRutham piban  
07 evam ugrashra vaa: pRuShta RuShibhir naimiShaayanai:  
bhagavath yarpithaaDh yaathma: thaanaaha shrooyathaa mithi  
08 sootha uvaacha  
harer DhRutha krodatha no: sva maayayaa nishamya go rudh DharaNam rasaa thalaath  
leelaam hiraNyaakSham avajḡa yaa hatham saḡjaatha harSho munimaaha bhaaratha:  
09 vidhura uvaacha  
prajaapathi pathi: sRuShtvaa prajaa sarge prajaa patheen  
kimaa rabhatha me brahman prabroohi avyaktha maargavith  
10 ye mareechyaa dhayo vipraa yasthu svaayam bhuvo manu:  
the vai brahmaNa aadhshaath kaThame thadh abhaavayan  
11 sadhvithee yaa: kim asRujan svathanthraa utha karmasu  
aaho svith sam hathaa: sarva idham sma sama kalpayan  
12 maithreya uvaacha  
dhaivena dhurvithar kyeNa pareNaa nimiSheNa cha  
jaatha kShobhaadh bhagavatho mahaa naaseedh guNa thrayaath  
13 raja: praDhaanaan mahatha: thriliḡgo dhaiva chodhi thaath  
jaatha: sasarja bhoothaadhi: viyadhaadheeni paḡchasha:

14 thaani chaikaikasha: sraShtum asamarThaani bhauthikam  
sam hathya dhaiva yogena haimam aNdam avaasRujan  
15 so [a]shayiSht aabDhi salile aaNda kosho niraathmaka:  
saagram vai varSha saahasram anva vaathseeth tham eeshvara:  
16 thasya naabhera bhooth padhmam sahasraarko rudhee Dhithi  
sarva jeeva nikaa yauko yathra svayam abhooth svaraat  
17 so [a]nuviShto bhagavathaa ya: shethe salilaashaye  
loka samsThaam yaThaa poorvam nirmame samsThayaa svayaa  
18 sasarjach Chaayayaa vidhyaam paṣcha parvaaNam agratha:  
thaamisram anDha thaamisram thamo moho mahaa thama:  
19 visasarj aathmana: kaayam naabhi nandhams thamo mayam  
jagRuhu: yakSha rakShaamsi raathrim kShuth thRut samudh bhavaam  
20 kShuth thRudbhyaam upa sRuShtaasthe tham jagDhum abhi dhudhruvu:  
maa rakSha thainam jakShaDhvam ithyoochu: kShuth thRudar dhithaa:  
21 dhevas thaanaa ha sam vigno maa maam jakShatha rakShatha  
aho me yakSha rakShaamsi prajaa yooyam babhoo viTha  
22 dhevathaa: prabhayaa yaa yaa dheevyan pramukhatho [a]sRujath  
the ahaarShur dheva yantho visRuShtaam thaam prabhaa maha:  
23 dhevo [a]dhevaaṣja ghanatha: sRujathi smaathi lolupaan  
tha enam lolu pathayaa maiThunaa yaabhi pedhire

24 thatho hasansa bhagavaan asurai: nirapath rapai:  
anveeya maanas tharasaa krudhDho bheetha: paraa pathath  
25 sa upavrajya varadham prapan naarthi haram harim  
anugrahaaya bhakthaanaam anu roopaathma dharshanam  
26 paahi maam paramaath mamsthe preShaNe naasRujam prajaa:  
thaa imaa yabhithum paapaa upaa kraamanthi maam prabho  
27 thvameka: kila lokaanaam kliShtaanaam klesha naashana:  
thvameka: klesha dhas theShaam anaasanna padhaam thava  
28 so [a]vaDhaar yaasya kaarpaNyam vivikthaaDh yaathma dharshana:  
vimuṣṭh aathma thanum ghoraam ith yuktho vimu mocha ha  
29 thaam kvaNach charaNaam bhojaam madha vihvala lochanaam  
kaaṣṭhee kalaapa vilasadh dhukoolach Channa roDhasam  
30 anyonya shleShayoth thuṅga niranthara payoDharaam  
sunaasaam sudhvijaam snigDha haasa leelaava lokanaam  
31 goohantheem vreedaa yaathmaanam neelaa laka varooThineem  
upa labhya suraa Dharma sarve sammumuhu: sthriyam  
32 aho roopam aho Dhairyam aho asyaa navam vaya:  
maDhye kaamaya maanaanaam akaameva visarpathi  
33 vitharka yantho bahuDhaa thaam sanDhyaam pramadhaa kRuthim  
abhi sambhaavya vishrambhaath parya pRuchChan kumeDhasa:

- 34 kaasi kasyaasi rambhoru ko vaarThas the [a]thra bhaamini  
roopa dhraviNa paNyena dhurbhagaan no vibaa Dhase
- 35 yaa vaa kaachith thvamabale dhiShtyaa sandharshanam thava  
uthsuno SheekSha maaNaanaam kandhuka kreedayaa mana:
- 36 naikathra the jayathi shaalini paadha padhmam  
ghnanthyaa muhu: kara thalena pathath pathaigam  
maDhyam viSheedhathi bRuhath sthana bhaara bheetham  
shaanth eva dhRuShtir amalaa sushikhaasa mooha:
- 37 ithi saayanthaneem sanDhyaam asuraa: pramadhaa yatheem  
pralobha yantheem jagRuhu: mathvaa mooDa Dhiya: sthriyam
- 38 prahasya bhaava gambheeram jighranth yaathmaana maathmanaa  
kaanthyaa sasarja bhagavaan ganDharv aapsarasaam gaNaan
- 39 visasarja thanum thaam vai jyothsnaam kaanthee matheem priyaam  
tha eva chaadhadhu: preethyaa vishvaa vasu purogamaa:
- 40 sRuShtvaa bhootha pishaa chaamsh cha bhagavaan aathma thandhriNaa  
dhigvaasaso muktha keshaan veekShya chaameela yadh dhRushau
- 41 jagRuhu: thadh visRuShtaaam thaam jRumbhaN aakhyaam thanum prabho:  
nidhraam indhriya vikledho yayaa bhootheshu dhRushyathe  
yenoCh ChiShtaan DharShayanthee thamun maadham prachakShathe
- 42 oorjas vantham manyamaana aathmaanam bhagavaan aja:

saaDhyaan gaNaan pithRu gaNaan parokSheNaa sRujath prabhu:  
43 tha aathma sargam tham kaayam pithara: prathi pedhire  
saaDhyebh yash cha pithRubh yash cha kavayo yadh vithan vathe  
44 sidhDhaan vidhyaadHaraamsh chaiva thiro Dhaane na so [a]sRujath  
thebhyo [a]dhadhaaththa maathmaanam anthar Dhaanaakhyam adhbhutham  
45 sa kinnaraan kim puruShaan prath yaathmyenaa sRujath prabhu:  
maanayan aathman aathmaanam aathmaa bhaasam vilokayan  
46 the thu thaj jagRuhoo roopam thyaktham yath parameShTinaa  
miThunee bhooya gaayantha: thamevo Shasi karmabhi:  
47 dhehena vai bhogavathaa shayaano bahu chinthayaa  
sarge [a]nupachithe kroDhaadh uthsa sarjaha thadh vapu:  
48 ye [a]hee yanthaa mutha: keshaa ahayasthe [a]nga jajSire  
sarpaa: prasarpa tha: krooraa naagaa bho goru kanDharaa:  
49 sa aathmaanam manya maana: kRutha kRuthyam ivaathma bhoo:  
thadhaa manoon sasar jaanthe manasaa loka bhaavanaan  
50 thebhya: so [a]sthya sRujath sveeyam puram puruSham aathmavaan  
thaan dhRuShtvaaye puraa sRuShtaa: prasha shamsu: prajaa pathim  
51 aho ethaj jaga thsraShta: sukRutham bathathe kRutham  
prathiShTithaa: kriyaa yasmin saakam annam adhaama he  
52 thapasaa vidhyayaa yuktho yogena su samaaDhinaa

RuSheen RuShir hRuSheekesha: sasar jaabhi mathaa: prajaa:

53 thebhyash chai kaikasha:svasya dhehas yaamsham adhaadhaja:

yaththath samaaDhiyo gardhDhi thapo vidhyaa virakthi math

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 21

01 vidhura uvaacha

svaayambhuvasya cha mano: vamsha: parama sammatha:

kaTh yathaam bhagavan yathra maiThune naiDhire prajaa:

02 priya vratho [u]ththaana paadhau suthau svaayambhuva sya vai

yaThaa Dharmam jugupathu: saptha dhveepa vatheem maheem

03 thasya vai dhuhithaa brahman dhevahoothee thi vishruthaa

pathnee prajaapathe rukthaa kardhamasya thvayaa nagha

- 04 thasyaam sa vai mahaa yogee yukthaayaam yoga lakShaNai:  
sasarja kathiDhaa veeryam thanme shushrooSha ve vadha
- 05 ruchiryo bhagavaan brahman dhakSho vaa brahmaNa: sutha:  
yaThaa sasarja bhoothaani labDhvaa bhaaryaam cha maanaveem
- 06 maithreya uvaacha  
prajaa: sRujethi bhagavaan kardhamo brahmaNo dhitha:  
saras vathyaam thapas thepe sahasraaNaam samaadhasha
- 07 thatha: samaaDhi yukthena kriyaa yogena kardhama:  
sampra pedhe harim bhakthyaa prapanna varadhaa shuSham
- 08 thaavath prasanno bhagavaan puShka raakSha: kRuthe yuge  
dharshayaa maasa tham kShaththa: shaabdham brahma dhaDhadh vapu:
- 09 sa tham viraja markaabham sitha padhmoth palasrajam  
snigDha neelaala kavraatha vakthraabjam virajo [a]mbaram
- 10 kireetinam kuNdalinam shaikha chakra gadhaa Dharam  
shvethothpala creedana kam mana: sparsha smithekShaNam
- 11 vinyastha charaN aambhojam amsa dheshe garuth matha:  
dhRuShtvaa khe [a]vasThitham vakSha: shriyam kausthubha kanDharam
- 12 jaatha harSho [a]pathan moorDhnaa kShithau labDha manoraTha:  
geerbhi: thvabhya gRuNaath preethi svabhaa vaathmaa kRuthaa§jali:
- 13 RuShir uvaacha



juShtam bathaadh yaakhila saththva raashe: saam sidhDhya makShNos thava dharshanaan na:  
yadh dharshanam janma bhireedya sadhbhi: aashaasathe yogino rooDa yogaa:  
14 ye maayayaa the hatha meDha sasthvath paadhaara vindham bhava sinDhu potham  
upaasathe kaamala vaaya theShaam raaseesha kaamaan niraye [a]pi ye syu:  
15 thaThaa sa chaaham parivoDu kaama: samaana sheelaam gRuhameDha Dhenum  
upeyi vaan moolam asheSha moolam dhuraashaya: kaama dhughaaaghri pasya  
16 prajaa pathesthe vachasaa Dheesha thanthyaa loka: kilaayam kaama hatho [a]nubadhDha:  
aham cha lokaanu gatho vahaami balim cha shuklaa nimiShaaya thubhyam  
17 lokaamsh cha lokaanu gathan pashoomsh cha hithvaa shrithaasthe charaNaatha pathram  
parasparam thvadh guNa vaadha seeDhu peeyooSha niryaa pitha dheha Dharmaa:  
18 na the [a]jaraakSha bhramiraayur eShaam thrayodha shaaram thrishatham ShaShti parva  
ShaNnem yananthach Chadhi yath thriNaabhi karaala srotho jagadhaach Chidhya Dhaavath  
19 eka: svayam sanja gatha: sisRukShayaa adhvitheeya yaathman aDhi yoga maayayaa  
sRujas yadha: paasi punargra siShyase yaThorNa naabhi: bhagavan sva shakthibhi:  
20 naithadh bathaa Dheesha padham tha vepsitham yan maayayaa nas thanuShe bhootha sookShmam  
anugrahaayaas thvapi yarhi maayayaa lasath thuLasyaa thanuvaa vilakShitha:  
21 tham thvaanu bhoothyo para tha kriyaarTham sva maayayaa varthitha loka thanthram  
namaam yabheekShNam namaneeya paadha sarojam alpeeyasi kaama varSham  
22 RuShir uvaacha  
ith yavya leekam praNutho [a]bjanaabha: thamaaba bhaaShe vachasaamRu thena

suparNa pakSho pari rocha maana: premasmitho dhveekShaNa vibhra madh bhroo:  
23 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
vidhithvaa thava chaithyam me puraiva sama yoji thath  
yadharTham aathma niyamai: thvayai vaaham samar chitha:  
24 na vai jaathu mRuShaiva syaath prajaaDh yakSha madharhaNam  
bhavadh viDheShu athitharaam mayi saṅgRubhith aathmanaam  
25 prajaapathi sutha: samraat manur vikhyaatha maṅgaLa:  
brahmaa varthamyō [a]Dhi vasan shaasthi sapthaarNavaam maheem  
26 sa cheha vipra raajarShi: mahiShyaa shatha roopayaa  
aayaas yathi dhidhRu kShusthvaam parashvo Dharma kovidha:  
27 aathmajaam asithaa paaṅgeem vaya: sheela guNaan vithaam  
mRuga yantheem pathim dhaasyathi anuroopaa ya the prabho  
28 samaahitham the hRudhayam yathremaan parivathsaraan  
saa thvaam brahman nRupa vaDhoo: kaama maashu bhajiSh yathi  
29 yaa tha aathma bhRutham veeryam navaDhaa prasa viShyathi  
veerye thvadheeye RuShaya aaDhaasyan thyaṅja saathmana:  
30 thvam cha samya ganuShTaaya nidhesham ma ushath thama:  
mayi theerThee kRuthaa sheSha kriyaarTho maam prapaths yase  
31 kRuthvaa dhayaam cha jeeveShu dhaththvaa chaabhayam aathmavaan  
may yaathmaanam saha jagadh dhrakShyas yaathmani chaapi maam

32 sahaaham svaamsha kalayaa thvadh veeryeNa mahaamune  
thava kShethre dheva hoothyaam praNeShye thaththva samhithaam

33 maithreya uvaacha  
evam tham anubhaaSh yaaTha bhagavaan prathya gakShaja:  
jagaama bindhu sarasa: sarasvathyaa parishri thaath

34 nireekSha thasthas ya yayau asheSha sidhDheshvaraa bhiShtutha sidhDha maarga:  
aakarNayan pathra raThendhra pakShai: uchchaaritham sthomam udheerNa saama

35 aTha sam prasThithe shukle kardhamo bhagavaan RuShi:  
aasthe sma bindhu sarasi tham kaalam prathi paalayan

36 manu: syandhana maasThaaya shaatha kaumbha parich Chadham  
aaropya svaam dhuhitharam sabhaarya: paryatan maheem

37 thasmin suDhanvan na hani bhagavaan yath samaadhishath  
upaayaadh aashrama padham mune: shaantha vrathasya thath

38 yasmin bhagavatho nethraath nyapathan ashru bindhava:  
kRupayaa samparee thasya prapanne [a]rpithayaa bhRusham

39 thadhvai bindhusaro naama sarasvathyaa pariplutham  
puNyam shivaa mRutha jalam maharShi gaNa sevitham

40 puNya dhrumala thaajaalai: koojath puNya mRuga dhvijai:  
sarvarthu phala puShpaaDyam vana raaji shriyaan vitham

41 math thadh vija gaNair ghuShtam math tha bhramara vibhramam

math thabarhi nataa topam aahvayan maththa kokilam  
42 kadhamba champakaa shoka karaṣja bakulaasanai:  
kundha mandhaara kutajai: chootha pothair alaṅkRutham  
43 kaaraNdavai: plavair hamsai: kurarai: jala kukkutai:  
saarasaish chakra vaakaish cha chakorair valgu koojitham  
44 thaThaiva hariNai: krodai: shvaavidh gavaya kuṣjarai:  
gopuchChair haribhir markai: nakulair naabhi bhir vRutham  
45 pravishya thath theerTha varam aadhiraaja: sahaathmaja:  
dhadharsha muni maaseenam thasmin hutha huthaashanam  
46 vidhyotha maanam vapuShaa thapas yugra yujaa chiram  
naathi kShaamam bhagavatha: snigDhaa paaṅgaava lokanaath  
thadh vyaahRuth aamRutha kalaa peeyooSha shravaNena cha  
47 praamshum padhma palaa shaakSham jatilam cheera vaasasam  
upa samshrithya malinam yaThaarhaNam asamskRutham  
48 aThotajam upaayaatham nRudhevam praNatham pura:  
saparyayaa parya gRuhNaath prathi nandhyaanu roopayaa  
49 gRuheethaar haNamaa seenam samyatham preeNa yanmuni:  
smaran bhagavadh aadhesham ithyaa hash lakShNayaa giraa  
50 noonam chaṅkramaNam dheva sathaam samrakShaNaa ya the  
vaDhaaya chaasathaam yasthvam hare: shakthir hi paalinee

51 yo [a]rkendh vagneendhra vaayoonaam yama Dharma prachethasaam  
roopaaNi sThaana aaDhathse thasmai shuklaaya the nama:

52 na yadhaa raTham aasThaaya jaithram maNigaNaar pitham  
vis phoorjath chaNda kodhaNdo raThena thraasayan naghaan

53 sva sainya charaNa kShuNNam vepayan maNdalam bhuva:  
vikarShan bRuhatheem senaam paryatasyam shumaaniva

54 thadhaiva sethava: sarve varNaashrama nibanDhanaa:  
bhagavadh rachithaa raajan bhidhyeran batha dhasyubhi:

55 aDharmash cha sameDhetha lolupai: vyaäkushair nRubhi:  
shayaane thvayi loko [a]yam dhasyug rastho vinaäkSh yathi

56 aThaapi pRuchChe thvaam veera yadharTham thvam ihaagatha:  
thadhvayam nirvya leekena prathi padhyaama he hRudhaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 22

01 maithreya uvaacha

evam aaviSh kRuthaa sheSha guNa karmodhayo munim

savreeda iva tham samraad upaaratham uvaacha ha

02 manur uvaacha

brahmaasRu jathsva mukhatho yuShmaan aathma pareepsayaa

Chandho mayas thapo vidhyaa yoga yukthaana lampataan

03 thath thraaNaayaa sRujach chaasmaan dho: sahasraath sahasra paath

hRudhayam thasya hi brahma kShathram aṅgam prachakShathe

04 atho hyanyonyam aathmaanam brahma kShathram cha rakShatha:

rakShathi smaavyayo dheva: sa ya: sadha sadhaathmaka:

05 thava sandharshanaa dhevach Chinnaa me sarva samshayaa:

yath svayam bhagavaan preethyaa Dharma maaha rirakShiSho:

06 dhiShtyaa me bhagavaan dhRuShto dhurdharsho yo [a]kRuthaath manaam

dhiShtyaa paadharaja: spRuShtam sheerShNaa me bhavatha: shivam

07 dhiShtyaa thvayaanu shiShto [a]ham kRuthashch aanugraho mahaan

apaavRuthai: karNa ranDhrai: juShtaa dhiShtyosha theer gira:

08 sa bhavaan dhuhi thRusneha pari kliShtaathma no mama

shrothu marhasi dheenasya shraavitham kRupayaa mune

09 priyavratho [u]ththaanapadho: svaseyam dhuhithaa mama  
anvichChathi pathim yuktham vaya: sheela guNaadhibhi:  
10 yadhaa thu bhavatha: sheela shrutha roopa vayo guNaan  
ashRuNon naaradhaa dheShaa thvayyaa seeth kRutha nishchayaa  
11 thath pratheech Cha dhvijaa gryemaam shradhDha yopa hRuthaam mayaa  
sarvaathma naanu roopaam the gRuhameDhiShu karmasu  
12 udhya thasya hi kaamasya prathivaadho na shasyathe  
api nirmuktha saüigasya kaama rakthasya kim puna:  
13 ya udhyatham anaadhRuthya keenaasham abhiyaachathe  
kSheeyathe thadh yasha: spheetham maanash chaavajṣa yaa hatha:  
14 aham thvaa shRuNavam vidhvan vivaahaarTham samudhyatham  
athasthvam upa kurvaaNa: praththaam prathi gRuhaaNa me  
15 RuShir uvaacha  
baaDam udhvoDu kaamo [a]ham apraththaa cha thavaath majaa  
aavayor anu roopo [a]sau aadhyo vaivaahiko viDhi:  
16 kaama: sa bhooyaan nara dheva the [a]syaa: puthryaa: samaam naaya viDhau pratheetha:  
ka eva the thanayaam naadhri yetha svayaiva kaanthyaa kShipathee miva shriyam  
17 yaam harmya pRuShTe kvaNadh aüghri shobhaam vikreedatheem kandhuka vihvalaakSheem  
vishvaavasuu: nyapathath svaadh vimaanaadh vilokya sammoha vimooDa chethaa:  
18 thaam praarTha yantheem lalanaala laamam asevithashree charaNair adhRuShtaam

vathsaam manor uchcha padha: sva saaram ko naanu manyetha buDho [a]bhi yaathaam  
19 atho bhajiShye samayena saaDhveem yaavath thejo bibhRuyaadh aathmano me  
atho Dharmaan paarama hamsya mukhyaan shukla prokthaan bahu manye [a]vihimsraan  
20 yatho [a]bhavadh vishva midham vichithram samsThaasyathe yathra cha vaava thiShTathe  
prajaa patheenaam pathireSha mahyam param pramaaNam bhagavaan anantha:  
21 maithreya uvaacha  
sa ugra Dhanvan iyadhevaa babhaaShe aaseechcha thooShNeem aravindha naabham  
Dhiyopa gRuhNan smitha shobhi thena mukhena chetho lulubhe dhevahoothyaa:  
22 so [a]nujSaaathvaa vyavasitham mahiShyaa dhuhithu: sphutam  
thasmai guNagaNaad yaaya dhadhau thulyaam praharShitha:  
23 shatharoopaa mahaa raajSsee paari barhaan mahaa Dhanaan  
dhampathyo: paryadhaath preethyaa bhooShaa vaasa: parich Chadhaan  
24 praththaam dhuhitharam samraat sadhRukShaaya gathav yaTha:  
upaguhya cha baahubhyaam authkaNTyon maThi thaashaya:  
25 ashaknuvam sthadh viraham muSchan baaShpa kalaam muhu:  
aasiSschadh ambavath sethi nethrodhai: dhuhithu: shikhaa:  
26 aamanthrya tham munivaram anujSaaatha: sahaanuga:  
prathasThe raTha maaruhya sabhaarya: svapuram nRupa:  
27 ubhayor RuShi kulyaayaa: saras vathyaa: suroDhaso:  
RuSheeNaam upa shaanthaanaam pashyan aashrama sampadha:



- 28 thamaa yaantham abhiprethya brahmaa varthaath prajaa: pathim  
geetha samsthuthi vaadhithrai: prath yudheeyu: prahar Shithaa:
- 29 barhiShmathee naama puree sarva sampath samanvithaa  
nyapathan yathra romaaNi yajṣas yaaṅgam viDhun vatha:
- 30 kushaa: kaashaastha evaasan shashvadh haritha varchasa:  
RuShayo yai: paraa bhaavya yajṣa ghnaan yajṣa meejire
- 31 kushakaasha mayam barhi: aastheerya bhagavaan manu:  
ayajadh yajṣa puruSham labDhaa sThaanam yatho bhuvam
- 32 barhiShmatheem naama vibhu: yaam nirvishya samaavasath  
thasyaam praviShto bhavanam thaapa thraya vinaashanam
- 33 sabhaarya: sa praja: kaamaan bubhuje [a]nyaa viroDhatha:  
saṅgeeya maana sath keerthi: sathreebhi: sura gaayakai:  
prathyooSheSh vanu badhDhena hRudhaa shRuNvan hare: kaThaa:
- 34 niShNaatham yoga maayaasu munim svaayambhuvam manum  
yadhaa bhramsha yithum bhogaa na sheku: bhagavath param
- 35 ayaatha yaamaas thas yaasan yaamaa: svaan thara yaapanaa:  
shRuNvatho Dhyaayatho viShNo: kurvatho bruvatha: kaThaa:
- 36 sa evam svaantharam ninye yugaanaam eka sapthathim  
vaasudheva prasaṅgena paribhootha gathi thraya:
- 37 shaareeraa maanasaa dhivyaa vaiyaase ye cha maanuShaa:

bhauthi kaashcha kaTham kleshaa baaDhanthe hari samshrayam  
38 ya: pRuShto munibhi: praaha Dharmaan naanaaviDhaan Chubhaan  
nRuNaam varNaashra maaNaam cha sarva bhootha hitha: sadhaa

39 ethaththa aadhi raajasya mano: charitham adhbhutham  
varNitham varNanee yasya thadh apath yodhayam shRuNu

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha thrutheeya skandha: thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :  
skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 23

01 maithreya uvaacha

pithRubhyaam prasThithe saadhvee pathim iigitha kovidhaa

nithyam paryacharath preethyaa bhavaaneeva bhavam prabhum

02 vishrambheN aathma shauchena gauraveNa dhamena cha

shushrooSha yaa sauhRudhena vaachaa maDhurayaa cha bho:

- 03 visRujya kaamam dhambham cha dhveSham lobham agham madham  
apramath thodh yathaa nithyam thejee yaamsam athoShayath
- 04 sa vai dhevarShi var yasthaam maanaveem sam anuvrathaam  
dhaivaadh gareeya sa: pathyu: aashaa saanaam mahaashiSha:
- 05 kaalena bhooyasaa kShaamaam karshithaam vratha charyayaa  
prema gadhgadhayaa vaachaa peeditha: kRupayaa braveeth
- 06 kardhama uvaacha  
thuShto [a]hamadhya thava maanavi maanadhaayaa:  
shushrooShayaa paramayaa parayaa cha bhakthyaa  
yo dhehinaam ayamatheeva suhRuthsa dheho  
naavekShitha: samuchitha: kShapithum madharThe
- 07 ye me svaDharma niratha sya thapa: samaaDhi  
vidhyaathma yoga vijithaa bhagavath prasaadhaa:  
thaaneva the madh anusevanayaa varudhDhaan  
dhRuShtim prapashya vitharaami abhayaana shokaan
- 08 anye punar bhagavatho bhruva udhvi jRumbha  
vibhramshi thaarTha rachanaa: kim urukramasya  
sidhDhaasi bhukShva vibhavaan nija Dharma dhohaan  
dhivyaan narai: dhuraDhigaan nRupa vikriyaabhi:
- 09 evam bruvaaNam abalaakhila yoga maayaa

vidhyaa vichakShaNam avekShya gathaaDhi raaseeth  
sam prashraya praNaya vihvalayaa gireShadh  
vreedaaava loka vilasadh hasithaana naaha

10 dhevahoothir uvaacha

raadhdham batha dhvija vRuShai thadh amogha yoga  
maayaaDhipe thvayi vibho thadh avaimi bhartha:  
yasthe [a]bhyaDhaayi samaya: sakRudhaṅga saṅgo  
bhooyaadh gareeyasi guNa: prasava: satheenaam

11 thath rethi kRuthyam upashikSha yaThopa dhesham

yenaiSha me karshitho [a]thiriramsa yaathmaa  
sidhDhyetha the kRutha mano bhava DharShi thaayaa  
dheenas thadheesha bhavanam sadhRusham vichakShva

12 maithreya uvaacha

priyaayaa: priyaman vichChan kardhamo yoga maasThitha:  
vimaanam kaamagam kShaththa: tharhye vaavira cheekarath

13 sarva kaama dhugham dhivyam sarva rathna samanvitham

sarvardh Dhyupachayo dharkam maNi sthambhair upaskRutham

14 dhivyopa karaNo petham sarva kaala sukhaa vaham

patti kaabhi: pathaa kaabhi: vichithraabhir alaṅkRutham

15 sragbhir vichithra maalyaabhi: maṣju shiṣjath Shadaṅghribhi:

dhukoola kShaumakau sheyai: naanaa vasthairs virajitham  
16 upar yupari vinyastha nilayeshu pruthak pruthak  
kShipthai: kashipubhi: kaantham paryayika vyaja naasanai:  
17 thathra thathra vinikShiptha naanaa shilpopa shobhitham  
mahaa marakathas Thalyaa juShtam vidhru mavedhibhi:  
18 dhvaa: su vidhroma dhehalyaa bhaatham vajra kapaatavath  
shikhareShu indhra neeleShu hema kumbhair adhishritham  
19 chakShuShmath padhma raagaagryai: vajra bhiththi Shunirmithai:  
juShtam vichithra vaithaanai: mahaarhai: hema thoraNai:  
20 hamsa paaraavatha vraathai: thathra thathra nikoojitham  
kRuthrimaan manyamaanai: svaan adhi ruhyadhi ruhya cha  
21 vihaara sThaana vishraama samvesha praayogaNaajirai:  
yaThopa joSham rachithai: vismaapanam ivaathmana:  
22 eedhRug gRuham thath pash yantheem naathi preethena chethasaa  
sarva bhooth aashayaa bhijṣa: praavochath kardhama: svayam  
23 nimaj ज्यासमिन ह्रदधे भेरु वमानम इध मारुह  
idham shukla kRutham theerTham aashiShaam yaapakam nRuNaam  
24 saa thadh bharthu: samaadhaaya vacha: kuvalaye kShaNaa  
sarajam bibhrathee vaaso veNee bhoothaamsh cha moorDhajaan  
25 aṅgam cha mala paṅkena saṣChannam shaba lasthanam

aavivesha saras vathyaa: sara: shiva jalaashayam  
26 saantha: sarasi veshmasThaa: shathaani dhasha kanyakaa:  
sarvaa: kishora vayaso dha dharshoth pala ganDhaya:  
27 thaam dhRuShtvaa sahasoth Thaaya prochu: praaSjalaya: sthriya:  
vayam karma karees thubhyam shaaDhi na: karavaama kim  
28 snaanena thaam mahaarheNa snaapa yithvaa manasvineem  
dhukoole nirmale noothne dhadhuras yai cha maanadhaa:  
29 bhooShaNaani paraar Dhyaani vareeyaamsi dhyumanthi cha  
annam sarva guNo petham paanam chaivaamRu thaasavam  
30 aThaa dharshe svam aathmaanam sragviNam virajaambaram  
virajam kRutha sva sthyayanam kanyaabhir bahumaanitham  
31 snaatham kRutha shira: snaanam sarvaabharaNa bhooShitham  
niShka greevam valayinam koojath kaaSschana noopuram  
32 shroNyor aDhyasthayaa kaaSschyaa kaaSschanyaa bahu rathnayaa  
haareNa cha mahaar heNa ruchakena cha bhooShitham  
33 sudhathaa subhruvaa shlakShNa snigDhaa paaugena chakShuShaa  
padhmakosha spRuDhaa neelair alakaish cha lasan mukham  
34 yadhaa sasmaara RuShabham RuSheeNaam dhayitham pathim  
thathra chaasthe saha sthreebhi: yathraasthe sa prajaapathi:  
35 bharthu: purasthaadh aathmaanam sthree sahasra vRutham thadhaa

nishaamyā thadh yoga gathim samshayam prathya padhyatha  
36 sa thaam kRuthamala snaanaam vibhraa jantheem apoorva vath  
aathmano bibhratheem roopam samveetha ruchira sthaneem  
37 vidhyaaDharee sahasreNa sevyā maanaam suvaasasam  
jaathabhaavo vimaanam thadh aarohayadh amithrahan  
38 thasmin aluptha mahimaa priyayaanu raktho  
vidhyaaDha reebhir upacheerNa vapur vimaane  
babhraaja uthkacha kumudh gaNavaan apeechya:  
thaaraabhir aavRutha ivodu pathir nabha: sTha:  
39 thenaaShta loka pa vihaara kulaa cha lendhra  
dhroNeeShu anaṅga sakha maarutha saubhagaasu  
sidhDhair nutho dhyuDhu nipaatha shivasva naasu  
reme chiram Dhanadha valla lanaava rooThee  
40 vaishrambhake su rasane nandhane puShpa bhadhrake  
maanase chaithra raTh ye cha sa reme raamayaa ratha:  
41 bhraajiShNunaa vimaanena kaamagena maheeyasaa  
vaimaanikaan athya shetha charan lokaan yaThaa nila:  
42 kim dhuraa paadhanam theShaam pumsaam udhdhaama chethasaam  
yair aashritha: theerTha padha: charaNo vyasa naathyaya:  
43 prekSha yithvaa bhuvo golam pathnyai yaavaan sva samsThayaa

bah vaashcharyam mahaa yogee svaashra maaya nyavarthatha  
44 vibhajya navaDh aathmaanam maanaveem surathoth sukaam  
raamaam niramayan reme varSha poogaan muhoortha vath  
45 thasmin vimaana uth kRuShtaam shayyaam rathi kareem shrithaa  
na chaa buDh yatha tham kaalam pathyaa peech yena saṅgathaa  
46 evam yogaanu bhaavena dhampathyo rama maaNayo:  
shatham vyatheeyu: sharadha: kaama laalasa yormanaak  
47 thasyaam aaDhaththa rethasthaam bhaavayan aathman aathmavith  
noDhaa viDhaaya roopam svam sarva saṅkalpa vidh vibhu:  
48 atha: saa suShuve sadhyo dhevahoothi: sthriya: prajaa:  
sarvaas thaash chaaru sarvaasṅgyo lohithoth pala ganDhaya:  
49 pathim saa pravrajiSh yantham thadhaa lakShyo shathee sathee:  
smayamaanaa viklavena hRudhayena vidhooyathaa  
50 likhanthi aDho mukhee bhoomim padhaa nakhamaNi shriyaa  
uvaacha lalithaam vaacham niruDh yaashru kalaam shanai:  
51 dhevahoothir uvaacha  
sarvam thadh bhagavaan mahyam upovaaha prathi shrutham  
aThaapi me prapannaayaa abhayam dhaathu marhasi  
52 brahman dhuhithRu bhisthubhyam vimRugyaa: pathaya: samaa:  
kashchith syaanme vishokaaya thvayi pravrajithe vanam



53 ethaava thaalam kaalena vyathikraan thena me prabho  
    indhriyaarTha prasaṅgena parith yaktha paraathmana:  
54 indhriyaar TheShu sajjanthyyaa prasaṅgas thvayi me kRutha:  
    ajaananthyyaa param bhaavam thaThaap yasthu abhayaaya me  
55 saṅgo ya: samsRuther hethu: asathsu vihitho [a]Dhiyaa  
    sa eva saaDhu Shukrutho ni: saṅgathvaaya kalpathe  
56 nehayath karma Dharmaya na viraagaaya kalpathe  
    na theerTha padha sevaayai jeevan napi mRutho hi sa:  
57 saaham bhagavatho noonam vaṣchithaa maayayaa dhRuDam  
    yath thvaam vimukthidham praapya na mumukSheya banDhanaath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smarana-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: chatur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 24

- 01 maithreya uvaacha  
nirvedha vaadhinee mevam manor dhuhitharam muni:  
dhayaaLu: shaalinee maaha shuklaa bhivyaa hRutham smaran
- 02 RuShir uvaacha  
maa khidho raaja puthreeth Tham aathmaanam prathya nindhithe  
bhagavaams the [a]kSharo garbham adhooraath sam prapaths yathe
- 03 DhRutha vrathaasi bhadhram the dhamena niyamena cha  
thapodhra viNadhaa naishcha shradhDhayaa cheshvaram bhaja
- 04 sa thvayaa raadhitha: shuklo vithanvan maamakam yasha:  
Cheththaa the hRudhaya granThim audharyo brahma bhaavana:
- 05 maithreya uvaacha  
dhevahooth yapi sandhesham gauraveNa prajaapathe:  
samyak ShradhDhaaya puruSham kootasTham abhajadh gurum
- 06 thasyaam bahuthiThe kaale bhagavaan maDhusoodhana:  
kaardhamam veerya maapanno jajÑe [a]gni riva dhaaruNi
- 07 avaadhayams thadhaa vyomni vaadhithraaNi ghanaa ghanaa:  
gaayanthi tham sma ganDharvaa nRuthyanthi apsara so mudhaa
- 08 pethu: sumanaso dhivyaa: khecharair apa varjithaa:  
prasedhush cha dhisha: sarvaa ambhaamsi cha manaamsi cha
- 09 thath kardhama aashrama padham sarasvathyaa parishritham

svayambhoo: saakam RuShibhi: mareech yaadhibhir abhya yaath  
10 bhagavantham param brahma saththven aamshena shathruhan  
thaththva saakhyaana vijSapthyai jaatham vidhvaan aja: svaraat  
11 sabhaajayan vishudhDhena chethasaa thach chikeerShitham  
prahRuShya maaNair asubhi: kardhamam chedham abhyaDhaath  
12 brahmo uvaacha  
thvayaa me [a]pachithis thaatha kalpithaa nirvya leekatha:  
yanme saSja gRuhe vaakyam bhavaan maanadha maanayan  
13 ethaavath yeva shushrooShaa kaaryaa pithari puthrakai:  
baaDam ith yanuman yetha gauraveNa guror vacha:  
14 imaa dhuhithara: sabhya thava vathsa sumaDhyamaa:  
sargametham prabhaavai: svai: bRumhayiSh yanthya nekaDhaa  
15 athasthvam RuShi mukhyebhyo yaThaa sheelam yaThaa ruchii  
aathmajaa: paridhe hyadhya visthRuNeehi yasho bhuvii  
16 vedhaaha maadhyam puruSham avatheerNam sva maayayaa  
bhoothaanaam shevaDhim dheham bibhraaNam kapilam mune  
17 jSaana vijSaana yogena karmaNaa mudhDharan jataa:  
hiraNya kesha: padhmaakSha: padhma mudhraa padhaambuja:  
18 eSha maanavi the garbham praviShta: kaita bhaardhana:  
avidhyaa samshaya granThim Chiththvaa gaam vichariShyathi

- 19 ayam sidhDha gaNaaDheesha: saaṅkhyaa chaaryai: susam matha:  
loke kapila ith yaakhyaam ganthaa the keerthi varDhana:
- 20 maithreya uvaacha  
thaavaash vaasya jagath sraShtaa kumaarai: sahanaa radha:  
hamso hamsena yaanena thri Dhaama paramam yayau
- 21 gathe shatha DhRuthau kShaththa: kardhamas thena chodhitha:  
yaTho dhitham sva dhuhith: praadhaadh vishva sRuJaam thatha:
- 22 mareechaye kalaam praadhaadh anasooyaam aThaathraye  
shradhDhaam aṅgirase [a]yachChath pulasthyaaya havir bhuvam
- 23 pulahaaya gathim yukthaam krathave cha kriyaam satheem  
khyaathim cha bhRugave [a]yachChadh vasiShTaayaap yarunDhatheem
- 24 aTharvaNe [a]dhadhaach Chaanthim yayaa yajṣo vithan yathe  
viprarShabhaan kRuthodh vaahaan sadhaaraan samalaala yath
- 25 thathastha RuShaya: kShaththa: kRutha dhaaraa nimanthrya tham  
praathiShTan nandhi maapannaa: svam svam aashrama maNdalam
- 26 sa chaavatheerNam thri yugam aajṣaaya vibu DharShabham  
viviktha upa saṅgamyā praNamya sama bhaaShatha
- 27 aho paapachya maanaanaam niraye svair amaṅgalai:  
kaalena bhooyasaa noonam praseedhanthee ha dhevathaa:
- 28 bahu janma vipakvena samyag yoga samaaDhinaa

dhraShtum yathanthe yathaya: shoonyaa gaareShu yath padham  
29 sa eva bhagavaan adhya helanam na gaNayya na:  
gRuheShu jaatho graamyaaNaam ya: svaanaam pakSha poShaNa:  
30 sveeyam vaakyam Rutham karthum avatheerNo [a]si me gRuhe  
chikeerShu: bhagavaan j§aanam bhakthaanaam maana varDhana:  
31 thaan yeva the [a]bhi roopaaNi roopaaNi bhagavams thava  
yaani yaani cha rochanthe svajanaanaam aroopiNa:  
32 thvaam sooribhi: thaththva bubhuth sayaadhDhaa sadhaabhi vaadhaarhaNa paadha peeTam  
aishvarya vairaagya yasho [a]vaboDha veerya shriyaa poortha maham prapadhye  
33 param praDhaanam puruSham mahaantham kaalam kavim thri vRutham loka paalam  
aathmaanu bhoothyaanu gatha prapa§cham svach Chandha shakthim kapilam prapadhye  
34 aasmaabhi pRuchChe [a]dhya pathim prajaanaam thvayaa vatheerNarNa uthaaptha kaama:  
parivrajath padhaveem aasThi tho [a]ham chariShye thvaam hRudhi yu§jan vishoka:  
35 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
mayaa proktham hi lokasya pramaaNam sathya laukike  
aThaa jani mayaa thubhyam yadhavocha mRutham mune  
36 ethanme janma loka [a]smin mumukShooNaam dhur aashayaath  
prasañkhyaa naaya thaththvaanaam sammathaa yaathma dharshane  
37 eSha aathma paTho [a]vyaktho naShta: kaalena bhooyasaa  
tham pravarttha yithum dheham imam vidhDhi mayaa bhRutham

38 gachCha kaamam mayaa pRuShto mayi sannyastha karmaNaa  
jithvaa sudhur jayam mRuthyum amRutha thvaaya maam bhaja  
39 maam aathmaanam svayam jyothi: sarva bhootha guhaashayam  
aathman yevaathmanaa veekShya vishoko [a]bhaya mRuchChasi  
40 maathra aaDh yaathmikeem vidhyaam shamaneem sarva karmaNaam  
vithariShye yayaa chaasau bhayam chaathi thariSh yathi  
41 maithreya uvaacha  
evam samudhithas thena kapilena prajaapathi:  
dhakShiNee kRuthya tham preetho vanameva jagaama ha  
42 vratham sa aasThitho maunam aathmaika sharaNo muni:  
ni: saṅgo vyacha rathkShoNeem anagni: anikethana:  
43 mano brahmaNi yuṣjaano yaththath sadha satha: param  
guNaava bhaase viguNa eka bhakthyaanu bhaavithe  
44 nirahaṅ kRuthi: nirma mashcha nirdhvandhva: samadhRuk sva dhRuk  
prathyak prashaantha Dheer Dheera: prashaanthor mirivo dhaDhi:  
45 vaasudheve bhagavathi sarvajṣe prathya gaathmani  
pareNa bhakthi bhaavena labDhaathmaa muktha banDhana:  
46 aathmaanam sarva bhootheshu bhagavantham avasThitham  
apashyath sarva bhoothaani bhagavath yapi chaathmani  
47 ichChaa dhveSha viheenena sarvathra sama chethasaa

bhagavadh bhakthi yukthena praapthaa bhaagavathee gathi:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: pa§cha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 25

01 shaunaka uvaacha

kapila: thaththa saikhyaatha bhagavaan aathma maayayaa

jaatha: svayam aja: saakShaadh aathma praj§apthaye nRuNaam

02 na hyasya varShmaNa: pumsaam varimNa: sarva yoginaam

vishruthau shruthadhe vasya bhoori thRupyanthi me [a]sava:

03 yadh yadh viDhaththe bhagavaan svachChandh aathmaathma maayayaa

thaani me shradhdha Dhaanasya keerthan yaani anu keerthaya

04 sootha uvaacha

dhvaipaayana sakhasthvevam maithreyo bhagavaams thaThaa

praahedham vidhuraM preetha aanvee kShikyaam prachodhitha:  
05 maithreya uvaacha  
pithari prasThithe [a]raNyam maathu: priyachi keerShayaa  
thasmin bindhu sare [a]vaathseedh bhagavaan kapila: kila  
06 thamaaseenam akarmaaNam thaththva maargaagra dharshanam  
svasutham dheva hoothyaaha Dhaathu: samsmarathee vacha:  
07 dhevahoothir uvaacha  
nirviNNaa nitharaam bhooman asadh indhriya tharShaNaath  
yena sambhaavya maanena prapan naanDham thama: prabho  
08 thasya thvam thamaso [a]nDhasya dhuShpaaras yaadhya paaragam  
sachchakShu: janmanaam anthe labDham me thvadh anugrahaath  
09 ya aadhyo bhagavaan pumsaam eeshvaro vai bhavaan kila  
lokasya thamasaan Dhasya chakShu: soorya ivodhitha:  
10 aTha me dheva sammoham apaakraShtum thvam arhasi  
yo [a]vagraho [a]ham mamethee thyethasmin yojithas thvayaa  
11 tham thvaa gathaaham sharaNam sharaNyam svabhRuthya samsaara tharo: kuTaaram  
jijSaasa yaaham prakRuthe: pooruShasya namaami sadh Dharma vidhaam variShTam  
12 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi sva maathu: niravadhya meepsitham nishamya pumsaam apa varga varDhanam  
Dhiyaabhi nandhyaathma vathaam sathaam gathi: babhaaSha eeShath smitha shobhi thaanana:



- 13 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yoga aaDhyaathmika: pumsaam matho ni: shreyasaaya me  
athyantho parathir yathra dhu: khasya cha sukhasya cha
- 14 thamimam the pravakShyaami yama vocham puraanaage  
RuSheeNaam shrothu kaamaanaam yogam sarvaaiṅga nai puNam
- 15 chetha: khalvasya banDhaaya mukthaye chaathmano matham  
guNeShu saktham banDhaaya ratham vaa pumsi mukthaye
- 16 aham mamaabhi maanothThai: kaama lobhaa dhibhir malai:  
veetham yadhaa mana: shudhDham adhu: kham asukham samam
- 17 thadhaa puruSha aathmaanam kevalam prakRuthe: param  
nirantharam svayam jyothi: aNimaanam akhaNditham
- 18 jṣaana vairaagya yukthena bhakthi yukthena chaath manaa  
pari pashyath yudhaaseenam prakRuthim cha hathau jasam
- 19 na yujya maana yaa bhakthyaa bhagavathi akhilaathmani  
sadhRusho [a]sthi shiva: panThaa yoginaam brahma sidhDhaye
- 20 prasaṅgam ajaram paasham aathmana: kavayo vidhu:  
sa eva saaDhuShu kRutho mokSha dhvaaram apaavRutham
- 21 thithikShava: kaaruNi kaa: suhRudha: sarva dhehinaam  
ajaatha shathrava: shaanthaa: saaDhava: saaDhu bhooShaNaa:
- 22 may yananyena bhaavena bhakthim kurvanthi ye dhRuDaam

mathkRuthe thyaktha karmaaNa: thyaktha svajana baanDhavaa:  
23 madh aashrayaa: kaThaa mRuShtaa: shRuNvanthi kaThayanthi cha  
thapanthi viviDhaas thaapaa naithaan madh gatha chethasa:  
24 tha ethe saaDhava: saaDhvi sarva saṅga vivarjithaa:  
saṅgas theShvaTha the praarThya: saṅga dhoSha haraa hi the  
25 sathaam prasaṅgaan mama veerya samvidho bhavanthi hRuth karNa rasaayanaa: kaThaa:  
thaj joShaNaadh aash vapavarga varthmani shradhDhaa rathi: bhakthir anukra miShyathi  
26 bhakthyya pumaan jaatha viraaga aindhriyaadh dhRuShta shruthaan madh rachanaanu chinthayaa  
chiththasya yaththo grahaNe yoga yuktho yathiSh yathe Rujubhi: yoga maargai:  
27 aseva yaayam prakRuther guNaanaam jṣaanena vairaagya vijRumbhi thena  
yogena may yarpi thayaa cha bhakthyya maam prathya gaathmaanam ihaa varunDhe  
28 dhevahoothir uvaacha  
kaachith thvay yuchithaa bhakthi: keedhRushee mama gocharaa  
yayaa padham the nirvaaNam aṣjasaan vaashna vaa aham  
29 yo yogo bhagavadh baaNo nirvaaNaathmam sthvayo dhitha:  
keedhRusha: kathi chaaṅgaani yatha: thatthhvaava boDhanam  
30 thadhe thanme vijaaneehi yaThaaham mandhaDheer hare  
sukham budhDhyeya dhurboDham yoShaa bhavadh anugrahaath  
31 maithreya uvaacha  
vidhith vaarTham kapilo maathur ithTham jaathasneho yathra thanvaabhi jaatha:

thaththvaam naayam yath pravadhanthi saakhyam provaacha vai bhakthi vithaana yogam  
32 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
dhevaanaam guNa liṅgaanaam aanushravika karmaNaam  
saththva evaika manaso vRuththi: svaabhaavi kee thu yaa  
34 animitthaa bhaagavathee bhakthi: sidhDherga reeyasee  
jarayath yaashu yaa kosham nigeerNam analo yaThaa  
35 naikaath mathaam me spRuha yanthi kechin math paadha sevaabhir athaa madheehaa:  
ye [a]nyonyatho bhaagavathaa: prasajya sabhaaja yanthe mama pauruShaaNi  
36 pashyanthi the me ruchiraaN yamba santha: prasanna vakthraa ruNa lochanaani  
roopaaNi dhivyaani vara pradhaani saakam vaacham spRuhaNeeyaam vadhanthi  
37 thair dharshaneeyaa vayavair udhaara vilaasa haasekShitha vaama sookthai:  
hRuthaathmano hRutha praaNaamsh cha bhakthi: anichChatho me gathim aNveem prayuṅkthe  
38 aTho vibhoothim mama maayaa vinasthaam aishvaryam aShtaaṅgam anu pravRuththam  
shriyam bhaagavatheem vaaspRuha yanthi bhadhraam parasya me the [a]shnu vathe thu loke  
39 na karhichin math paraa: shaantha roope naṅkShyanthi no me [a]nimiSho leDi hethi:  
yeShaa maham priya aathmaa suthashcha sakhaa guru: suhRudho dhaivam iShtam  
40 imam lokam thaThaivaamum aathmaanam ubhayaayinam  
aathmaanam anu ye cheha ye raa ya: pashavo gRuhaa:  
41 visRujya sarvaan anyaamsh cha maamevam vishvatho mukham  
bhajanthi ananyayaa bhakthyaa thaan mRuthyor athi paaraye



yadh vidhithvaa vimuch yetha puruSha: praakRuthair guNai:  
02 j§aanam ni: shreya saarThaaya puruShas yaathma dharshanam  
yadhaahur varNaye thaththe hRudhaya granThi bhedhanam  
03 anaadhir aathmaa puruSho nirguNa: prakRuthe: para:  
prathyag Dhaamaa svayam jyothi: vishvam yena saman vitham  
04 sa eSha prakRuthim sookShmaam dhaiveem guNamayeem vibhu:  
yadhRuchCha yai vopagathaam abhya padh yatha leelayaa  
05 guNair vichithraa: sRujatheem saroopaa: prakRuthim prajaa:  
vilokya mumuhe sadhya: sa iha j§aana goohayaa  
06 evam paraa bhIDhyaa nena karthRuthvam prakRuthe: pumaan  
karma su kriya maaNeShu guNair aathmani manyathe  
07 thadhasya samsRuthir banDha: paara thanthryam cha thath kRutham  
bhavathya karthu reeshasya saakShiNo nirvRu thaathmana:  
08 kaarya kaaraNa karthRuthve kaaraNam prakRuthim vidhu:  
bhokthRuth ve sukha dhu: khaanaam puruSham prakRuthe: param  
09 dhevahoothir uvaacha  
prakRuthe: puruShas yaapi lakShaNam puruShoththama  
broohi kaaraNa yorasya sadhasach cha yadh aathmakam  
10 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yaththath thriguNa mavyaktham nithyam sadhasadh aathmakam

praDhaanam prakRuthim praahu: avisheSham visheShavath  
11 paṣchabhi: paṣchabhir brahma chathurbhi: dhashabhis thaThaa  
ethach chathur vimshathikam gaNam praaDhaanikam vidhu:  
12 mahaa bhoothaani paṣchaiva bhoor aapo [a]gnir marun nabha:  
than maathraaNi cha thaavanthi ganDhaa dheeni mathaani me  
13 indhriyaaNi dhasha shrothram thvag dhRug rasa na naasikaa:  
vaakkarau charaNau meDram paayur dhashama uchyathe  
14 mano budhDhir ahaṁkaara: chiththam ith yanthar aathmakam  
chathurDhaa lakShyathe bhedho vRuththyaa lakShaNa roopayaa  
15 ethaavaan eva saṁkhyaaatho brahmaNa: saguNasya ha  
sannivesho mayaa proktho ya: kaala: paṣcha vimshaka:  
16 prabhaavam pauruSham praahu: kaalameke yatho bhayam  
ahaṁkaara vimooDasya karthu: prakRuthi mee yuSha:  
17 prakRuther guNa saamyasya nir visheShasya maanavi  
cheShtaa yatha: sa bhagavaan kaala ith yupa lakShitha:  
18 antha: puruSha roopeNa kaala roopeNa yo bahi:  
saman vethyeSha saththvaanaam bhagavaan aathma maayayaa  
19 dhaivaath kShubhitha DharmiNyaam svasyaam yonau para: pumaan  
aaDhaththa veeryam saa sootha mahath thatthvam hiraNmayam  
20 vishvam aathma gatham vyaṣṭjan kootasTho jagadhaṁ kura:

svathe jasaapi bath theevram aathma pras vaapanam thama:  
21 yath thath saththva guNam svachCham shaantham bhagavatha: padham  
yadhaahu: vaasudhevaakhyam chiththam than mahadh aathmakam  
22 svach Chathvam avikaarithvam shaanthathvam ithi chethasa:  
vRuththibhi: lakShaNam proktham yaThaapaam prakRuthi: paraa  
23 mahath thatthvaadh vikurvaaNaadh bhagavadh veerya sambhavaath  
kriyaa shakthir ahañkaara: thriviDha: sama padh yatha  
24 vaikaarikas thaija sash cha thaama sash cha yatho bhava:  
manasash chendhriyaaNaam cha bhoothaanaam mahathaam api  
25 sahasra shirasam saakShaadh yam anantham prachakShathe  
sañkarShaN aakhyam puruSham bhoothendhriya mano mayam  
26 karthRuthvam karaNathvam cha kaaryathvam chethi lakShaNam  
shaantha ghora vimooDathvam ithi vaa syaadh ahañkRuthe:  
27 vaikaarikaadh vikurvaaNaath manas thatthva majaayatha  
yath sañkalpa vikalpaabhyaam varthathe kaama sambhava:  
28 yadh vidhu: hyani rudhDhaakhyam hRuSheekaaNaam aDheeshvaram  
shaaradhen dheevara shyaamam samraaDhyam yogibhi: shanai:  
29 thaija saaththu vikurvaaNaadh budhDhi thatthvam abhooth sathi  
dhavya sphuraNa vijṣaanam indhriyaaNaam anugraha:  
30 samshayo [a]Tha viparyaaso nishchaya: smRuthir eva cha

svaapa ith yuch yathe budhDhe: lakShaNam vRuththitha: pRuThak  
31 thajasaan eendhriyaan yeva kriyaa jṣaana vibhaagasha:  
praaNasya hi kriyaa shakthi: budhDher vijṣaana shakthithaa  
32 thaamasaach cha vikur vaaNaadh bhagavadh veerya chodhithaath  
shabdha maathram abhooth thasmaan nabha: shrothram thu shabdhagam  
33 arTh aashrayathvam shabdhasya dhraShtu: liṅgathva meva cha  
than maathrathvam cha nabhaso lakShaNam kavayo vidhu:  
34 bhoothaanaam Chidhra dhaa thRuthvam bahir anthara meva cha  
praaNendhri yaathma DhiShNyathvam nabhaso vRuththi lakShaNam  
35 nabhasa: shabdha than maathraath kaala gathyaa vikur vatha:  
sparsho [a]bhavath thatho vaayus thvak sparshas ya cha saṅgraha:  
36 mRudhuthvam kaTinathvam cha shaithyam uShNathvam eva cha  
ethath sparshasya sparshathvam than maathrathvam nabhas vatha:  
37 chaalanam vyoochanam praapthi: nethRuthvam dhravya shabdhayo:  
sarvendhri yaaNaam aathmathvam vaayo: karmaabhi lakShaNam  
38 vaayosh cha sparsha than maathraadh roopam dhaiveri thaa dhabhooth  
samuthThitham thathas theja: chakShoo roopopa lambhanam  
39 dhravyaa kRuthithvam guNathaa vyakthi samsThaathva meva cha  
thejasthvam thejasa: saaDhvi roopa maathrasya vRuththaya:  
40 dhyothanam pachanam paanam adhanam himam ardhanam



thejaso vRuththayas thvethaa: shoShaNam kShuth thRude va cha  
41 roopa maathraadh vikur vaaNaath thejaso dhaiva chodhithaath  
rasa maathram abhooth thasmaadh ambho jihvaa rasa graha:  
42 kaShaayo maDhuras thiktha: katvamlā ithi naikaDhaa  
bhauthikaanaam vikaareNa rasa eko vibhidh yathe  
43 kledhanam piNdanam thRupthi: praaNa naapyaaya nondhanam  
thaapaapano dho bhooyasthvam ambhaso vRuththa yasthvimaa:  
44 rasa maathraadh vikurvaaNaadh ambhaso dhaiva chodhithaath  
ganDha maathram abhooth thasmaath pRuThvee ghraaNasthu ganDhaga:  
45 karambha poothi saurabhya shaantho graamlaadhi bhi: pRuThak  
dhravyaa vayava vaiShamyaaadh ganDha eko vibhidh yathe  
46 bhaavanam brahmaNa: sThaanam DhaaraNam sadh visheShaNam  
sarva saththva guNodh bhedha: pRuThivee vRuththi lakShaNam  
47 nabho guNa visheSho [a]rTho yasya thach Chrothra muchyathe  
vaayor guNa visheSho [a]rTho yasya thath sparshanam vidhu:  
48 thejo guNa visheSho [a]rTho yasya thach chakShu ruchyathe  
ambho guNa visheSho [a]rTho yasya thadh rasanam vidhu:  
bhoomer guNa visheSho [a]rTho yasya sa ghraaNa uchyathe  
49 parasya dhRushyathe Dharmo hi aparasmin saman vayaath  
atho visheSho bhaavaanaam bhoomau evopa lakShyathe

50 ethaan yasam hathya yadhaa mahadhaadhee nisaptha vai  
kaala karma guNo petho jagadhaadhir upaavishath

51 thathas thenaanu vidhDhebhyo yukthebhyo [a]Ndam achethanam  
uthThitham puruSho yasmaadh udha thiShTadh asau viraat

52 etha dhaNdam visheShaakhyam krama vRudhDhair dhashoth tharai:  
thoyaadhibhi: pari vRutham praDhaanena vRuthair bahi:  
yathra loka vithaano [a]yam roopam bhagavatho hare:

53 hiraNmayaadh aNda koshaadh uthThaaya salile shayaath  
tham aavishya mahaadhevo bahuDhaa nir bibhedha kham

54 nirabhidhya thaasya praThamam mukham vaaNee thatho [a]bhavath  
vaaNyaa vahni raTho naase praaNotho ghraaNa ethayo:

55 ghraaNaadh vaayur abhidh yethaam akShiNee chakShure thayo:  
thasmaath sooryo vyabhidh yethaam karNau shrothram thatho dhisha:

56 nirbibhedha viraajas thvag romash mashrvaadha yas thatha:  
thattha oShaDha yash chaasan shishnam nirbi bhidhe thatha:

57 rethas thasmaadh aapa aasan nirabhidh yatha vai gudham  
gudhaadh apaano [a]paanaach cha mRuthyur loka bhayañkara:

58 hasthau cha nirabhidh yethaam balam thaabhyaam thatha: svaraath  
paadhau cha nirabhidh yethaam gathis thaabhyaam thatho hari:

59 naadyo [a]sya nirabhidh yantha thaabhyo lohitham aabhRutham

nadhyas thatha: sama bhavan udharam nirabhidh yatha  
60 kShuthpi paase tha tha: syaathaam samudhrasthve thayor abhooth  
aThaasya hRudhayam bhinnam hRudhayaan mana uthThitham  
61 manasash chandhramaa jaatho budhDhir budhDher giraam pathi:  
ahañkaaras thatho rudhra: chiththam chaithyas thatho [a]bhavath  
62 ethe hyabhyuth Thithaa dhevaa naivaasyoth Thaapane [a]shakan  
punar aavi vishu: khaani tham uthThaapa yithum kramaath  
63 vahnir vaachaa mukham bheje nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
ghraaNena naasike vaayu: nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
64 akShiNee chakShuSh aadhithyo nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
shrothreNa karNau cha dhisho nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
65 thvacham roma bhiro ShaDhyo nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
rethasaa shishna maapasthu nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
66 gudham mRuthyur apaanena nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
hasthaa vindhro balen aiva nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
67 viShNur gathyaiva charaNau nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
naadeer nadhyo lohithena nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
68 kShuth thRudbhyaam udharam sinDhur nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
hRudhayam manasaa chandhro nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat  
69 budhDhyaa brahmaapi hRudhayam nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat

rudhro [a]bhi mathyaa hRudhayam nodha thiShTath thadhaa viraat

70 chiththena hRudhayam chaithya: kShethrajṣa: praavishadh yadhaa

viraat thadhaiva puruSha: salilaadh udha thiShTatha

71 yaThaa prasuptham puruSham praaNendhriya manoDhiya:

prabhavanthi vinaa yena nothThaa payithu mojasaa

72 thamasmin prathya gaathmaanam Dhiyaa yoga pravRuth thayaa

bhakthyaa virakthyaa jṣaanena vivich yaathmani chinthayeth

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha thrutheeya skandha: saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 03: aDhyaaya– 27

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

prakRuthis Tho [a]pi puruSho naajyathe praakRuthair guNai:

avikaaraadh akar thRuthvaath nirguNathvaaaj jalaarkavath

02 sa eSha yarhi prakRuthe: guNeShu abhi viShajjathe  
ahañkriyaa vimooDaathmaa karthaasmeeth yabhi manyathe  
03 thena samsaara padhaveem avasho [a]bhyethya nirvRutha:  
praasañgikai: karma dhoShai: sadhasan mishra yoniShu  
04 arThe hyavidhya maane [a]pi samsRuthir na nivar thathe  
Dhyaayatho viShayaa nasya svapne [a]narThaagamo yaThaa  
05 atha eva shanaish chiththam prasaktham asathaam paThi  
bhakthi yogena theevreNa virakthyya cha nayedh vasham  
06 yamaadhibhir yoga paThai: abhyasan shradhDhayaan vitha:  
mayi bhaavena sathyena math kaThaa shravaNena cha  
07 sarva bhootha samathvena nirvaireNaa prasañgatha:  
brahma charyeNa maunena svaDharmeNa baleeyasaa  
08 yadhRuchCha yopa labDhena santhuShto mitha bhuañ muni:  
viviktha sharaNa: shaantho maithra: karuNa aathmavaan  
09 saanu bandhe cha dhehe [a]smin akurvan asadhaa graham  
jñaanena dhRuShta thatthhvena prakRuthe: puruShas ya cha  
10 nivRuththa budh Dhyavas Thaano dhooree bhoothaanya dharshana:  
upalabh yaathman aathmaanam chakShu Shevaarkam aathma dhRuk  
11 muktha liñgam sadhaa bhaasam asathi prathi padhyathe  
satho bandhum asach chakShu: sarvaanus yootham adhvayam

- 12 yaThaa jalasTha aabhaasa: sThalas The naava dhRush yathe  
svaabhaa sena thaThaa sooryo jalasThena dhivi sThitha:
- 13 evam thri vRudh ahañkaaro bhoothendhriya manomayai:  
svaabhaasai: lakShitho [a]nena sadhaa bhaasena sathya dhRuk
- 14 bhootha sookSh mendhriya mano budhDhyaa dhiShviha nidhrayaa  
leeneShu asathi yas thathra vinidhro nirahañkriya:
- 15 manya maanas thadh aathmaanam anaShto naShtavan mRuShaa  
naShte [a]hañkaraNe dhraShtaa naShta viththa ivaathura:
- 16 evam prathyava mRush yaasau aathmaanam prathi padhyathe  
saahañ kaarasya dhraavyasya yo [a]vas Thaanam anugraha:
- 17 dhevahoothir uvaacha  
puruSham prakRuthir brahman na vimuṣchathi karhichith  
anyonyaa paashra yath vaachcha nithyathvaadh anayo: prabho
- 18 yaThaa ganDhasya bhoomesh cha na bhaavo vyathi rekatha:  
apaam rasasya cha yaThaa thaThaa budhDhe: parasya cha
- 19 akarthu: karma banDho [a]yam puruShasya yadh aashraya:  
guNeShu sathsu prakRuthe: kaivalyam theShvatha: kaTham
- 20 kvachith thaththvaava marshena nivRuththam bhayam ulbaNam  
anivRuththa nimith thath vaath puna: prathyava thiShTathe
- 21 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

animiththa nimiththena sva DharmeNaa amalaathmanaa  
theevrayaa mayi bhakthyya cha shruthasam bhRuthayaa chiram  
22 j§aanena dhRuShta thaththvena vairaagyeNa baleeyasaa  
thapo yukthena yogena theevreNa aathma samaaDhinaa  
23 prakRuthi: puruShas yeha dhahyamaanaa thvahar nisham  
thiro bhavithree shanakai: agner yonir ivaaraNi:  
24 bhuktha bhogaa parith yakthaa dhRuShta dhoShaa cha nithyasha:  
neshvaras yaa shubham Dhaththe sve mahimni sThithas ya cha  
25 yaThaahi aprathi budhDhasya prasvaapo bahv anarTha bhRuth  
sa eva prathi budh Dhasya na vai mohaaya kalpathe  
26 evam vidhitha thaththvasya prakRuthi: mayi maanasam  
yu§jatho naapa kurutha aathmaa raamasya karhichith  
27 yadhaivam aDhyaathma ratha: kaalena bahu janmanaa  
sarvathra jaatha vairaagya aabrahma bhuvanaan muni:  
28 madh bhaktha: prathi budh DhaarTho math prasaadhena bhooyasaa  
ni: shreyasam sva samsThaanam kaival yaakhyam madh aashrayam  
29 praapnothee haa§ja saa Dheera: sva dhRushaa Chinna samshaya:  
yadh gathvaa na nivar thetha yogee liḡgaadh vinirgame  
30 yadhaa na yo gopa chithaasu chetho maayaasu sidhDhasya viShajja the [a]ḡga  
ananya hethuShv aTha me gathi: syaadh aath yanthikee yathra na mRuthyu haasa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smarana-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 28

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

yogasya lakShaNam vakShye sabeejasya nRupaathmaje

mano yenaiva viDhinaa prasannam yaathi sath paTham

02 sva Dharmaa charaNam shakthya viDharmaach cha nivarthanam

dhaivaal labDhena santhoSha aathmavith charaNaa archanam

03 graamyaa Dharma nivRuth thishcha mokSha Dharma rathis thaThaa

mitha meDhya dhanam shashvadh viviktha kShema sevanam

04 ahimsaa sathya mastheyam yaavadh arTha parigraha:

brahma charyam thapa: shaucham svaaDhyaaya: puruShaa archanam

05 maunam sadhaa sana jaya: sThairyam praaNa jaya: shanai:



prathyaa haarash chendhri yaaNaam viShayaan manasaa hRudhi  
06 sva DhiShN yaanaam ekadheshe manasaa praaNa DhaaraNam  
vaikuNTa leelaa bhiDhyaanam samaaDhaanam thaTh aathmana:  
07 ethair anyaish cha paThibhir mano dhuShtam asath paTham  
budhDhyaa yuṣṣjeetha shanakai: jitha praaNo hyathan dhritha:  
08 shuchau dheshe prathiShTaapya vijithaasana aasanam  
thasmin svasthi samaaseena Rujukaaya: sam abhyaseth  
09 praaNasya shoDhayen maargam poora kumbha karechakai:  
prathi koolena vaa chiththam yaThaa sThiram achaṣṣchalam  
10 mano [a]chiraath syaadh virajam jithashvaa sasya yogina:  
vaayv agnibhyaam yaThaa loham Dhmaatham thyajathi vai malam  
11 praaNaayaa mairdhahedh dhoShaan DhaaraNaa bhishcha kilbiShaan  
prathyaa haareNa sam sargaan Dhyaanena aneeshvaraana guNaana  
12 yadhaa mana: svam virajam yogena su samaahitham  
kaaShTaam bhagavatho Dhyaayeth svanaasaa graava lokana:  
13 prasanna vadhanaam bhojam padhma garbhaaruNe kShaNam  
neelothpala dhala shyaamam shaṁkha chakra gadhaaDharam  
14 lasath paṁkaja kiṣṣjalka peetha kausheya vaasasam  
shree vathsa vakShasam bhraajath kausthubhaa muktha kanDharam  
15 math thadvire pha kalayaa pareetham vanamaalayaa

- paraarDhya haara valaya kireetaaḥ gadha noopuram
- 16 kaaṣchee guNolla sach ChroNim hRudhayaam bhoja viShtaram  
dharshaneeya thamam shaantham mano nayana varDhanam
- 17 apeeच्या dharshanam shashvath sarva loka namaskRutham  
santham vayasi kaishore bhRuth yaanugraha kaatharam
- 18 keerthanya theerTha yashasam puNya shloka yashaskaram  
Dhyaayedh dhevam sama graaḥgam yaavan na chyava the mana:
- 19 sThitham vrajantham aaseenam shayaanam vaa guhaashayam  
prekShaNeeyehi tham Dhyaayech ChudhDha bhaavena chethasaa
- 20 thasmin labDha padham chiththam sarvaa vayava samsThitham  
vilakShyai kathra sam yujaadh aḥge bhagavatho muni:
- 21 saṣchintha yedh bhagavathash charaNaara vindham  
vajraaḥkusha Dhvaja saro ruhalaaṣCha naaDyam  
uththuḥga raktha vilasan nakha chakra vaala  
jyothsnaabhir aahatha mahadh hRudhayaanDha kaaram
- 22 yach Chaucha ni: sRutha sarith prava rodhakena  
theerThena moorDhn yaDhi kRuthena shiva: shivo [a]bhooth  
Dhyaathur mana: sha malashaila nisRuShta vajram  
Dhyaayech chiram bhagavatha: charaNaara vindham
- 23 jaanudh vayam jalaja lochana yaa jananyaa

- lakShmyaa khilasya sura vandhi thayaa viDhaathu:  
oorvorni Dhaaya kara pallava rochi Shaa yath  
samlaalitham hRudhi vibhor abhavasya kuryaath
- 24 ooroo suparNa bhujayo: aDhi shobha maanau  
ojoniDhee athasi kaa kusumaa va bhaasau  
vyaalam bipeetha varavaa sasi vartha maana  
kaaṢchee kalaapa parirambhi nithamba bimbam
- 25 naabhi hradham bhuvana kosha guhodha rasTham  
yathraathma yoni DhiShaNaa akhila loka padhmam  
vyooDam harin maNi vRuShas thanayora muShya  
Dhyaayedh dhvayam vishadha haara mayookha gauram
- 26 vakSho [a]Dhi vaasam RuShabhasya mahaa vibhoothe:  
pumsaam mano nayana nirvRuthim aadha Dhaanam  
kaNTam cha kausthubha maNe: aDhi bhooShaN aarTham  
kuryaan manasi akhila loka namas kRuthasya
- 27 baahoomsh cha mandhara gire: parivatha nena  
nirNiktha baahu valayaan aDhi loka paalaan  
saṢchintha yedh dhashasha thaaram asahya theja:  
shaṅkham cha thath kara saroruha raaja hamsam
- 28 kaumodhakeem bhagavatho dhayithaam smaretha

- dhig Dhaamaraathi bhata shoNitha kardhamena  
maalam maDhu vratha varooTha giropa ghuShtaam  
chaith yasya thaththva mamalam maNimasya kaNTe
- 29 bhRuthyaanu kampitha Dhiyeha gRuheetha moorthe:  
sa§chintha yedh bhagavatho vadhan aaravindham  
yadhvis phuran makara kuNdala valgithena  
vidhyothi thaamala kapolam udhaara naasam
- 30 yach Chreeni ketham alibhi: parisevya maanam  
bhoothyaa svayaa kutila kunthala vRundha juShtam  
meena dhva yaashrayam aDhikShi padh abja nethram  
Dhyaayen manomayam athan dhritha ulla sadhbhru
- 31 thasyaava lokam aDhikam kRupayaathi ghora  
thaapa thrayopa shamanaaya nisRuShta makShNo:  
snigDha smithaanu guNitham vipula prasaadham  
Dhyaayech chiram vipula bhaavana yaa guhaayaam
- 32 haasam hare: avana thaakhila loka theevra  
shokaashru saagara vishoShaNam athyu dhaaram  
sam mohanaaya rachitham nija maaya yaasya  
bhroo maNdalam muni kRuthe makara Dhvajasya
- 33 Dhyaa naayanam prahasitham bahulaaDha roShTa

- bhaasaaruNaa yitha thanudh vija kundha paikkthi  
Dhyaayeth svadheha kuhare [a]vasi thasya viShNo:  
bhakthyaar dhrayaarpitha manaa na pRuThagdhi dhRukSheth
- 34 evam harau bhagavathi prathi labDha bhaavo  
bhakthyya dhraavadh DhRudhaya uthpula ka: pramodhaath  
auth kaNTya baaShpa kalayaa muhur ardhya maana:  
thach chaapi chiththa badisham shanakair viyuikkthe
- 35 mukth aashrayam yarhi nirviShayam viraktham  
nirvaaNam RuchChathi mana: sahasaa yaThaarchi:  
aathmaana mathra puruSho [a]vyavaDhaana mekam  
anveekShathe prathi nivRuththa guNa pravaaha:
- 36 so [a]pyethayaa charamayaa manaso nivRuththyaa  
thasmin mahimnya vasitha: sukha dhu: kha baahye  
hethuthvam apya sathi karthari dhu: kha yoryath  
svaathman viDhaththa upa labDha paraathma kaaShTa:
- 37 dheham cha tham na charama: sThitha muthThitham vaa  
sidhDho vipash yathi yatho [a]Dhyaga math svaroopam  
dhaivaadhu petham aTha dhaiva vashaadha petham  
vaaso yaThaa parikRutham madhiraama dhaanDha:
- 38 dheho [a]pi dhaiva vashaga: khalu karma yaavath

svaaram bhakam prathi sameekShatha eva saasu:

tham sa prapaṣcham aDhirooDa samaaDhi yoga:

svaapnam punarna bhajathe prathi budhDha vasthu:

39 yaThaa puthraach cha viththaach cha pRuThaḥ marthya: prathee yathe

apyaaathmath venaabhi mathaadh dhehaadhe: puruShas thaThaa

40 yaThol mukaadh visphu liṅgaadh Dhoomaadh vaapi svasambha vaath

apyaaath math venaa bhimathaadh yaThaagni: pRuTha gulmukaath

41 bhoo thendhriyaan tha: karaNaath praDhaanaaj jeeva samjṣi thaath

aathmaa thaThaa pRuThag dhraShtaa bhagavaan brahma samjṣitha:

42 sarva bhootheshu chaathmaanam sarva bhoothaani chaathmani

eekSheth ananya bhaavena bhoothesh viva thadh aathmathaam

43 sva yoniShu yaThaa jyothi: ekam naanaa prathee yathe

yoneenaam guNa vaiSham yaath thaTh aathmaa prakRuthau sThitha:

44 thasmaadh imaam svaam prakRuthim dhaiveem sadha sadh aathmikaam

dhur vibhaavyaam paraa bhaavya svaroopeNaa va thiShTathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 29

01 dhevahoothir uvaacha

lakShaNam mahadhaa dheenaam prakRuthe: puruShasya cha  
svaroopam lakShyathe [a]meeShaam yena thath paara maarThikam

02 yaThaa saakhyeShu kaThitham yanmoolam thath prachakShathe

bhakthi yogasya me maargam broohi vistharasha: prabho

03 viraago yena puruSho bhagavan sarvatho bhaveth

aachakShva jeeva lokasya viviDhaa mama samsRuthee:

04 kaalas yeshvara roopasya pareShaam cha paras ya the

svarooopam batha kurvanthi yadh Dhetho: kushalam janaa:

05 lokasya miThya abhi mather achakShuSha: chiram prasup thasya thamasya naashraye

shraan thasya karmasu anuvidhDha yaa Dhiyaa thvam aaviraasee: kila yoga bhaaskara:

06 maithreya uvaacha

ithi maathur vacha: shlakShNam prathi nandhya mahaamuni:

aababhaaShe kuru shreShTa preethas thaam karuNaar dhitha:

07 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

bhakthi yogo bahu viDho maargai: bhaamini bhaav yathe  
svabhaava guNa maargeNa pumsaam bhaavovi bhidhyathe  
08 abhi sanDhaaya yo himsaam dhambham maathsarya meva vaa  
samrambhee bhinna dhRug bhaavam mayi kuryaath sa thaamasa:  
09 viShayaan abhi sanDhaaya yasha aishvarya meva vaa  
archaadhau archayedh yomaam pRuThag bhaava: sa raajasa:  
10 karma nirhaara mudhdhishya parasminvaa thadh arpaNam  
yajedh yaShtavya mithi vaa pRuThag bhaava: sa saaththvika:  
11 madh guNa shruthi maathreNa mayi sarva guhaashaye  
mano gathi: avich Chinnaa yaThaa gaṅgaambha so [a]mbuDhau  
12 lakShaNam bhakthi yogasya nirguNasya hyudhaa hRutham  
ahai thukyavya vahithaa yaa bhakthi: puruShoththame  
13 saalokya saarShti saameepya saaroopyai kathvam apyutha  
dheeya maanam na gRuhNanthi vinaa math sevanam janaa:  
14 sa eva bhakthi yogaakhya aathyanthika udhaa hRutha:  
yenaathi vrajya thriguNam madh bhaavaa yopa padh yathe  
15 niShevi thenaani miththena svaDharmeNa maheeyasaa  
kriyaa yogena shasthena naathi himsreNa nithyasha:  
16 madh DhiShNya dharshana sparsha poojaas thuth yabhi vandhanai:  
bhootheshu madh bhaavanayaa saththvenaa saṅga mena cha



17 mahathaam bahu maanena dheenaanaam anukam payaa  
maithryaa chai vaathma thulyeShu yamena niyamena cha  
18 aaDh yaathmikaanu shravaNaath naama saũkeerthan aachcha me  
aarja vena aarya saũgena nirahaũ kriyayaa thaThaa  
19 madh DharmaNõ guNair ethai: parisam shudhDha aashaya:  
puruShas yaaŒja saabh yethi shrutha maathra guNam hi maam  
20 yaThaa vaatharaTho ghraaNam aavRuũkthe ganDha aashayaath  
evam yoga ratham chetha aathmaanam avikaari yath  
21 aham sarveShu bhootheShu bhoothaathmaa vasThitha: sadhaa  
tham avajŒaaya maam marthya: kuruthe [a]rchaa vidambanam  
22 yo maam sarveShu bhootheShu santham aathmaanam eeshvaram  
hith vaarchaam bhajathe mauDyaadh bhasman yeva juhothi sa:  
23 dhviShatha: parakaa ye maam maanino bhinna dharshina:  
bhootheShu badhDha vairasya na mana: shaanthi mRuchChathi  
24 aham uchchaava chair dhravyai: kriya yothpanna yaanaghe  
naiva thuShye [a]rchitho [a]rchayaam bhootha graamaava maanina:  
25 archaadhau archayeth thaavadh eeshvaram maam sva karma kRuth  
yaavan na vedha svahRudhi sarva bhootheShu avasThitham  
26 aathmanash cha paras yaapi ya: karothi antharo dharam  
thasya bhinna dhRusho mRuthyu: vidhaDhe bhayam ulbaNam

27 aTha maam sarva bhootheshu bhooth aathmaanam kRuthaa layam  
arhayedh dhaanamaa naabhyaam maithryaa bhinnena chakShuShaa  
28 jeevaa: shreShTaa hya jeevaanaam thatha: praaNa bhRutha: shubhe  
thatha: sachith thaa: pravaraa: thathash cha indhriya vRuththaya:  
29 thathraapi sparshavedh ibhya: pravaraa rasa vedhina:  
thebhyo ganDhavidha: shreShTaa: thatha: shabdha vidho varaa:  
30 roopa bhedha vidhas thathra thathash chobha yatho dhatha:  
theShaam bahupadhaa: shreShTaa: chathuSh paadhas thatho dhvipaath  
31 thatho varNaash cha chath vaara: theShaam braahmaNa uththama:  
braahmaNeSh vapi vedhajṣo hyarThajṣo [a]bhyaDhi kasthatha:  
32 arThajṣaath samshayach Cheththaa thatha: shreyaan sva karma kRuth  
muktha saṅgastha tho bhooyaan adhogDhaa Dharma maathmana:  
33 thasmaan may yarpithaa sheSha kriyaar Thaathmaa niranthara:  
may yarpith aathmana: pumso mayi sannyastha karmaNa:  
na pashyaami param bhootham akarthu: sama dharshanaath  
34 manasai thaani bhoothaani praNamedh bahu maanayan  
eeshvaro jeeva kalayaa praviShto bhagavaan ithi  
35 bhakthi yogash cha yogash cha mayaa maanav yudheeritha:  
yayor eka thareNaiva puruSha: puruSham vrajeth  
36 ethadh bhagavatho roopam brahmaNa: param aathmana:

param praDhaanam puruSham dhaivam karmavi cheShtitham  
37 roopa bhedhaas padham dhivyam kaala ith yabhi Dheeyathe  
bhoothaanaam mahadhaa dheenaam yatho bhinna dhRushaam bhayam  
38 yo [a]ntha: pravishya bhoothaani bhoothair ath thyakhil aashraya:  
sa viShNvaakhyo [a]Dhi yajꣳso [a]sau kaala: kalayathaam prabhu:  
39 na chaasya kashchidh dhayitho na dhveShyo na cha baandhava:  
aavishathi apramath tho [a]sau pramattham janam antha kRuth  
40 yadh bhayaadh vaathi vaatho [a]yam soorya: thapathi yadh bhayaath  
yadh bhayaadh varShathe dhevo bhagaNo bhaathi yadh bhayaath  
41 yadh vanas pathayo bheethaa lathaash chauShaDhi bhi: saha  
sve sve kaale [a]bhi gRuhNanthi puShpaaNi cha phalaani cha  
42 sravanthi saritho bheethaa noth sarpathi udhaDhir yatha:  
agnirinDhe sa giribhi: bhoorna majjathi yadh bhayaath  
43 nabho dhadhaathi shvasathaam padham yan niyamaadhadha:  
lokam svadheham thanuthe mahaan saptha bhiraavRutham  
44 guNaa abhimaani no dhevaa: sargaadhiSh vasya yadh bhayaath  
varthanthe [a]nuyugam yeShaam vasha ethach charaacharam  
45 so [a]nantho [a]ntha kara: kaalo [a]naadhir aadhi kRudhavyaya:  
janam janena janayan maarayan mRuthyu naanthakam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 30

01 kapila uvaacha

thasyai thasya jano noonam naayam vedhoru vikramam

kaalya maano [a]pi balino vaayoriva ghaanaa vali:

02 yam yam arTham upaa dhaththe dhu: klena sukha hethave

tham tham Dhunothi bhagavaan pumaan Chochathi yath kRuthe

03 yadh aDhruvasya dhehasya saanu banDhasya dhurmathi:

DhruvaaNi manyathe mohaadh gRuha kShethra vasooni cha

04 janthurvai bhava ethasmin yaam yaam yonim anuvrajeth

thasyaam thasyaam sa labhathe nirvRuthim na viraj yathe

05 narakas Tho [a]pi dheham vai na pumaams thyakthu michChathi

naarakyaam nirvRuthau sathyaam dheva maayaa vimohitha:

06 aathma jaayaa suthaa gaara pashudhra viNa banDhuShu  
nirooDa moola hRudhaya aathmaanam bahu manyathe  
07 sandhahya maana sarvaahaiga eShaam udhvaha naaDhinaa  
karothi aviratham mooDo dhurithaani dhuraashaya:  
08 aakShip thaath mendhriya: sthreeNaam asatheenaam cha maayayaa  
raho rachithayaa laapai: shishoonaam kala bhaaShiNaam  
09 gRuheShu koota DharmeShu dhu: kha thanthreShu athandhritha:  
kurvan dhu: kha prathee kaaram sukhavan manyathe gRuhee  
10 arThair aapaadhi thair gurvyaa himsa yethas thathash cha than  
puShNaathi yeShaam poSheNa sheSha bhugyaath yaDha: svayam  
11 vaarthaayaam lupya maanaayaam aarabDhaayaam puna: puna:  
lobhaabhi bhootho ni: saththva: paraarThe kuruthe spRuhaam  
12 kutumba bharaNaa kalpo mandha bhaagyo avruThodh yama:  
shriyaa viheena: kRupaNo Dhyaayan Chvasithi mooDaDhee:  
13 evam sva bharaNaa kalpam thath kalathraadha yas thaThaa  
naadhri yanthe yaThaa poorvam keenaashaa iva gojaram  
14 thath raapi ajaatha nirvedho bhriyamaaNaa: svayam bhRuthai:  
jara yopaaththa vairoopyo maraNaaabhi mukho gRuhe  
15 aasthe [a]va mathyopan yastham gRuhapaala ivaaharan  
aama yaavya pradheep thaagni: alpahaaro [a]lpa cheShtitha:

- 16 vaayunoth kramathoth thaara: kapha samrudhDha naadika:  
kaasa shvaasa kRuthaa yaasa: kaNTe ghuraghur aayatthe
- 17 shayaana: parisho chadhbhi: pariveetha: sva banDhubhi:  
vaachya maano [a]pi na broothe kaala paasha vasham gatha:
- 18 evam kutumba bharaNe vyaapRu thaathmaa jithendhriya:  
mriyathe rudhathaam svaanaam uruvedha nayaas thaDhee:
- 19 yama dhoothau thadhaa praapthau bheemau sarabha sekShaNau  
sa dhRuShtvaa thrastha hRudhaya: shakRun moothram vimuṣchathi
- 20 yaathanaa dheha aavRuthya paashair badhDhvaa gale balaath  
nayatho dheerga maDh vaanam dhaNdyam raaja bhataa yaThaa
- 21 thayo: nirbhinna hRudhaya: tharjanair jaatha vepaThu:  
paThishvabhi: bhakShya maana aartho [a]gham svam anusmaran
- 22 kShuththRut pareetho [a]rka dhavaana laanilai: santhapya maana: paThi thaptha vaaluke  
kRuchChreNa pRuShTe kashayaa cha thaaditha: chalathya shaktho [a]pi niraashra modhake
- 23 thathra thathra pathan Chraantho moorchChitha: punar uthThitha:  
paThaa paapee yasaa neetha: thamasaa yama saadhanam
- 24 yojanaanaam sahasraaNi navathim nava chaaDhvana:  
thribhir muhoorthai: dhvaabhyaam vaa neetha: praapnothi yaathanaa:
- 25 aadheepanam svagaa thraaNaaM veShta yithvol mukaadhibhi:  
aathma maam saadhanam kvaapi sva kRuththam paratho [a]pi vaa

- 26 jeeva thash chaanthraabh yudhDhaara: shvagRuDhrai: yama saadhane  
sarpa vRushchika dham shaadhyai: dhashadhbhi: chaathma vaishasam
- 27 kRunthanam chaavaya vasho gajaa dhibhyo bhidhaa panam  
paathanam giri shRuügebhyo roDhanam chaambu garthayo:
- 28 yaasthaa misraanDha thaamisraa rauravaadh yaash cha yaathanaa:  
bhuükthe nara vaa naaree vaa miTha: saügena nirmithaa:
- 29 athraiva naraka: svarga ithi maatha: prachakShathe  
yaa yaathanaa vai naarakya: thaa ihaap yupa lakShithaa:
- 30 evam kutumbam bibhraaNa udharambhara eva vaa  
visRuj yeho bhayam prethya bhuükthe thath phala meedhRusham
- 31 eka: prapadhyathe Dhvaantham hithvedham sva kaLevaram  
kushale thara paaTheyo bhootha dhroheNa yadh bhRutham
- 32 dhaivenaa saadhitham thasya shamalam niraye pumaan  
bhuükthe kutumba poShasya hRutha viththa ivaathura:
- 33 kevalena hyaDharmeNa kutumba bharaNoth suka:  
yaathi jeevo [a]nDha thaamisram charamam thamasa: padham
- 34 aDhasthaath nara lokasya yaavatheer yaathanaa dhaya:  
kramasha: samanu kramya punarathraa vrajech Chuchi:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: eka thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 31

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

karmaNaa dhaiva nethreNa janthur dheho papath thaye

sthriyaa: praviShta udharam pumso retha: kaNaashraya:

02 kalalam thveka raathreNa paṣcha raathreNa budh budham

dhashaahena thu karkanDhoo: pesh yaNdam vaa thatha: param

03 maasena thu shiro dhvaabhyaam baah vaṅghri aadhi aṅga vighraha:

nakhalo maasThi charmaaNi liṅgach Chidhrodh bhavas thribhi:

04 chathurbhi: Dhaathava: saptha paṣchabhi: kShuththRu dudhbhava:

Shadbhi: jaraayuNaa veetha: kukShau bhraam yathi dhakShiNe

05 maathur jagDhaan napaa naadhyai: eDhadh Dhaathur asammathe

shethe viN moottrayor garthe sa janthu: janthu sambhave

06 kRumibhi: kShatha sarvaaṅga: sau kumaaryaath prathikShaNam



moorchChaam aapnothi uru klesha: thathrathyai: kShuDhi thair muhu:  
07 katu theekShNoShNa lavaNa rookShaam laadhibhir ulbaNai:  
maathRu bhukthair upa spRuShta: sarva<sup>aa</sup>g<sup>oo</sup>th Thitha vedhana:  
08 ulbena samvRuthas thasmin anthraish cha bahiraa vRutha:  
aasthe kRuthvaa shira: kukShau bhugna pRuShTa shiroDhara:  
09 akalpa: sva<sup>aa</sup>g<sup>oo</sup>ga cheShtaayaam shakuntha iva pa<sup>aa</sup>g<sup>oo</sup>jure  
thathra labDha smRuthir dhaivaath karma janma shathodh bhavam  
smaran dheergham anuch Chvaasam sharma kim naama vindhathe  
10 aarabhya saphamaan maasaath labDha boDho [a]pi vepitha:  
naikathraas the soothi vaathai: viShTaa bhooriva sodhara:  
11 naaThamaana RuShir bheetha: saphavaDhri: kRuthaa<sup>aa</sup>g<sup>oo</sup>jali:  
sthuveetha tham viklavayaa vaachaa yenodhare [a]rpitha:  
12 janthur uvaacha  
thasyopa sannama vithum jagadhich Cha yaaththa  
naanaathanor bhuvi chalach charaNaara vindham  
so [a]ham vrajaami sharaNam hyakuthobha yam me  
yene dhRushee gathir adharshya satho [a]nu roopaa  
13 yasth vathra badhDha iva karmabhir aavRu thaathmaa  
bhoothendhri yaashaya mayeem avalambya maayaam  
aasthe vishudhDham avikaaram akhaNda boDham

- aathapya maana hRudhaye [a]vasitham namaami
- 14 ya: paṣcha bhootha rachithe rahitha: shareere  
chChanno [a]yaThendhriya guNaarTha chidhaathma ko [a]ham  
thenaavi kuNTa mahimaanam RuShim thamenam  
vandhe param prakRuthi pooruSha yo: pumaamsam
- 15 yan maayayoru guNa karma nibanDhane [a]smin  
saamsaarike paThi charams thadh abhishrameNa  
naShta smRuthi: punarayam pravRuNeetha lokam  
yukthyaa kayaa mahadh anugraham anthareNa
- 16 jṣaanam yadhethadh adhaDhaath kathama: sa dheva:  
thrai kaalikam sThira chareShu anu varthi thaamsha:  
tham jeeva karma padhaveem anu vartha maanaa:  
thaapa thrayopa shamanaaya vayam bhajema
- 17 dheh yanya dheha vivare jaTaraagni naasRug  
viN moothra koopa pathitho bhRusha thaptha dheha:  
ich Channitho vivasithum gaNayan svamaasaan  
nirvaas yathe kRupanaDhee: bhagavan kadhaa nu
- 18 yene dhRusheem gathimasau dhashamaasya eesha  
saṁgraahitha: purudha yena bhavaadh Rushena  
svenaiva thuShyathu kRuthena sa dheena naaTha:

ko naama thath prathi vinaaṣjalim asya kuryaath  
19 pashyath yayam DhiShaNayaa nanu saptha vaDhri:  
shaareerake dhama shareer yapara: sva dhehe  
yath sRuShta yaasam thamaham puruSham puraaNam  
pashyebahir hRudhi cha chaithyam iva pratheetham  
20 so [a]ham vasan napi vibho bahu dhu: kha vaasam  
garbhaan na nirjiga miShe bahir anDha koope  
yath ropayaatham upa sarpathi dheva maayaa  
miThyaa mathir yadhanu samsRuthi chakra methath  
21 thasmaadh aham vigatha viklava udhDha riShya  
aathmaanam aashu thamasa: suhRudh aathmanaiva  
bhooyo yaThaa vyanam ethadh aneka ranDhram  
maa me bhaviShyadh upasaadhitha viShNu paadha:  
22 kapila uvaacha  
evam kRuthamathir garbhe dhasha maasya: sthuvan RuShi:  
sadhya: kShipathya vaacheenam prasoothyai soothi maarutha:  
23 thenaava sRuShta: sahasaa kRuthvaavaa kShira aathura:  
viniSh kraamathi kRuch ChreNa niruch Chvaaso hatha smRuthi:  
24 pathitho bhuvyasRuñ moothre: viShTaa bhooriva cheShtathe  
rorooyathi gathe jṣaane vipareethaam gathim gatha:

25 parach Chandham na vidhuShaa puShyamaaNo jane na sa:  
 anabhipretha maapanna: prathyaakh yaathum aneeshvara:  
 26 shaayitho [a]shuchi paryāñke janthu: svedhaja dhooShithe  
 neshā: kaNdooyane [a]ñgaanaam aasanoth Thaana cheShtane  
 27 thudhan thyaamath vacham dhamshaa mashakaa math kuNaadhaya:  
 rudhantham vigatha jṣaanam kRumaya: kRumikam yaThaa  
 28 ith yevam shaishavam bhukthvaa dhu: kham paugaNdam eva cha  
 alabDhaa bheepsitho [a]jṣaanaadh idhDhamanyu: shu chaarpitha:  
 29 saha dhehena maanena varDha maanena manyunaa  
 karothe vighrahaṁ kaamee kaamiSh vanthaaya chaath mana:  
 30 bhoothai: paṣchabhir aarabDhe dhehe dheh yabuDho [a]sakRuth  
 aham mamethi asadh graaha: karothe kumathir mathim  
 31 thadh arTham kuruthe karma yadh badhDho yaathi samsRuthim  
 yo [a]nu yaathi dhadhath klesham avidhyaa karma bandhana:  
 32 yadhi asadbhi: paThi puna: shishno dhara kRuthodh yamai:  
 aasThitho ramathe janthu: thamo vishathi poorva vath  
 33 sathyam shaucham dhayaa maunam budhDhi: shreer hreer yasha: kShamaa  
 shamo dhamo bhagash chethi yath sañgaadh yaathi sañkShayam  
 34 theShu ashaantheShu moodDeShu khaNdithaath masva saaDhuShu  
 sañgam na kuryaach ChochyeShu yoShith kreedaa mRugeShu cha

35 na thaThaasya bhaven mohobanDhash chaanya prasaṅgatha:  
yoShith saṅgaadh yaThaa pumso yaThaa thath saṅgi saṅgatha:  
36 prajaapathi: svaam dhuhitharam dhRuShtvaa thadh roopa DharShitha:  
rohindh bhoothaam so [a]nva Dhaavadh RukSha roopee hatha thrapa:  
37 thath sRuShta sRuShta sRuShteShu ko nva khaNditha Dhee: pumaan  
RuShim naaraayaNam Ruthe yoShin mayyeha maayayaa  
38 balam me pashya maayaayaa: sthree mayyaa jayino dhishaam  
yaa karothi padhaa kraanthaan bhroo vijRumbheNa kevalam  
39 saṅgam na kuryaath pramadhaasu jaathu yogasya paaram param aarurukShu:  
math sevayaa prathi labDha aathma laabho vadhanthi yaa nirayadh vaara masya  
40 yopa yaathi shanair maayaa yoShidh dheva vinirmithaa  
thaam eekShe thaathmano mRuthyum thRuNai: koopam ivaavRutham  
41 yaam manyathe pathim mohaana manmaayaam RuShabhaa yatheem  
sthreethvam sthree saṅgatha: praaptho viththaa pathya gRuha pradham  
42 thaam aathmano vijaa neeyaath pathya pathya gRuh aathmakam  
dhaivopa saadhitham mRuthyum mRugayor gaayanam yaThaa  
43 dhehena jeeva bhoothena lokaal lokam anuvrajan  
bhujjaana eva karmaaNi karothi aviratham pumaan  
44 jeevo hyasyaanu go dheho bhoothendhriya manomaya:  
than nirodho [a]sya maraNam aavir bhaavasthu sambhava:

45 dhraVyopa labDhis Thaanasya dhraVyekShaa yogyathaa yadhaa  
thath pa§chathvam aham maanaadh utthpaththi: dhraVya dharshanam

46 yaThaa kShNo: dhraVyaa vayava dharshanaa yogyathaa yadhaa  
thadhaiva chakShuSho dhraShtu: dhraShtRuthvaa yogyathaa nayo:

47 thasmaan na kaarya: santhraaso na kaarpaNyam na sambhrama:  
budhDhvaa jeeva gathim Dheero muktha sañga: cha redhiha

48 samyag dharshanayaa budhDhyaa yoga vairaagya yukthayaa  
maayaa virachithe loke chareth nyasya kaLevaram

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
thrutheeya skandhe eka thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: dhvaa thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 03: aDhyaaya— 32

01 kapila uvaacha

aTha yo gRuha meDheeyaan Dharmaan evaava sangRuhe

kaamam arTham cha Dharmaan svaan dhogDhi bhooya: piparthi thaan  
02 sa chaapi bhagavadh Dharmath kaama mooDa: paraaḥ mukha:  
yajathe krathubhir dhevaan pithmsh cha shradhDhayaan vitha:  
03 thach ChradhDhayaa kraantha mathi: pithRu dheva vratha: pumaan  
gathvaa chaandhrama sam lokam somapaa: punareSh yathi  
04 yadhaa chaahendhra shayyaayaam shethe [a]nanthaasa no hari:  
thadhaa lokaa layam yaanthi tha ethe gRuha meDhinaam  
05 ye sva Dharmaan na dhuhyanthi Dheeraa: kaamaarTha hethave  
ni: saḥgaa nyastha karmaaNaa: prashaanThaa: shudhDha chethasa:  
06 nivRuththi Dharmā nirathaa nirmamaa nira haḥkRuthaa:  
sva Dharmaap thena saththvena parishudh Dhena chethasaa  
07 soorya dhvaareNa the yaanthi puruSham vishva thomukham  
paraavaresham prakRuthim asyoth path thyantha bhaavanam  
08 dhviparaar Dhaava saane ya: pralayo brahmaNas thu the  
thaavadh aDhyaasa the lokam parasya para chinthakaa:  
09 kShmaam bho [a]nalaanila viyan mana indhri yaarTha  
bhoothaa dhibhi: parivRutham prathi saḥji heerShu:  
avyaa kRutham vishathi yarhi guNa thrayaathmaa  
kaalam paraakhyam anubhooya para: svayambhoo:  
10 evam parethya bhagavantham anupraviShtaa

ye yogino jitha marun manaso viraagaa:  
thenaiva saakam amRutham puruSham puraaNam  
brahma praDhaanam upayaanthi agathaabhi maanaa:  
11 aTha tham sarva bhoothaanaam hRuthpadh meShu kRuthaalayam  
shruthaanu bhaavam sharaNam vraja bhaavena bhaamini  
12 aadhya: sThira charaaNaam yo vedha garbha: saharShibhi:  
yogeshvarai: kumaaraadh yai: sidhDhair yoga pravarthakai:  
13 bhedha dhRuShtyaa abhimaanena ni: sa<sup>u</sup>genaapi karmaNaa  
karthRuth vaath saguNam brahma puruSham puruShar Shabham  
14 sa samsRuthya puna: kaale kaale neshvara moorthinaa  
jaathe guNa vyathikare yaThaa poorvam prajaayathe  
15 aishvaryam paarameShTyam cha the [a]pi Dharma vinirmitham  
niShevya punaraa yaanthe guNa vyathikare sathi  
16 ye thvihaa saktha manasa: karma su shradhDha yaan vithaa:  
kurvanthi apra thiShidh Dhaani nithyaan yapi cha kRuth snasha:  
17 rajasaa kuNTa manasa: kaamaath maano [a]jithendhriyaa:  
pithn yajanth yanudhinam gRuheShu abhirathaa shayaa:  
18 thrai vargikaas the puruShaa vimukhaa hari meDhasa:  
kaThaayaam kaThanee yoru vikramasya maDhudh viSha:  
19 noonam dhaivena vihathaa ye chaachyutha kaThaa suDhaam



hithvaa shRuNvanthi asadh gaaThaa: pureeSham iva vidbhujā:  
20 dhakShiNena paThaar yamNa: pithRu lokam vrajanthi the  
prajaam anu prajaa yanthe shmashaanaan tha kriyaa kRutha:  
21 thathasthe kSheeNa sukRuthaa: punar lokam imam sathi  
pathanthi vivashaa dhevai: sadhyo vibhram shitho dhayaa:  
22 thasmaath thvam sarva bhaavena bhajasva parameShTinam  
thadh guNaashraya yaa bhakthyaa bhajaneeya padhaambujam  
23 vaasudheve bhagavathi bhakthi yoga: prayojitha:  
janayath yaashu vairaagyam jṣaanam yadh brahma dharshanam  
24 yadhaasya chiththam arTheShu sameShu indhriya vRuththibhi:  
na vigRuhNaathi vaiShamyam priyam apriyam ith yutha  
25 sa thadhāi vaathman aathmaanam ni: saṁgam sama dharshanam  
heyo paadheya rahitham aaroodam padham eekShathe  
26 jṣaana maathram param brahma paramaath meshvara: pumaan  
dhRushyaa dhibhi: pRuThag bhaavai: bhagavaan eka eeyathe  
27 ethaa vaaneva yogena samagre Neha yogina:  
yujyathe [a]bhimatho hyarTho yadh asaṁgasthu kRuth snasha:  
28 jṣaana mekam paraa cheenai: indhriyair brahma nirguNam  
avabhaath yarTha roopeNa bhraanthyyaa shabdhaadhi DharmiNaa  
29 yaThaa mahaa naham roopa: thrivRuth paṣcha viDha: svaraata

ekaadhasha viDhas thasya vapuraNdam jagadh yatha:  
30 ethadhvai shradhDhayaa bhakthyaa yogaabh yaasena nithyasha:  
samaahi thaathmaa ni: sañgo virakthyaa pari pashyathi  
31 ith yethath kaThitham gurvi j§aanam thadh brahma dharshanam  
yenaanu budhDhyathe thaththvam prakRuthe: puruShas ya cha  
32 j§aana yogash cha manniShTo nairguNyo bhakthi lakShaNa:  
dhvayor apyeka evaarTho bhagavach Chabdha lakShaNa:  
33 yaThendhriyai: pRuThag dhvaarai: arTho bahu guNaashraya:  
eko naane yathe thadh vadh bhagavaan shaasthra varthmabhi:  
34 kriyayaa krathubhir dhaanai: thapa: svaaDhyaaya marshanai:  
aathmendhriya jayenaapi sannyaasena cha karmaNaam  
35 yogena viviDhaañgena bhakthi yogena chaiva hi  
DharmeNo ubhaya chihnena ya: pravRuththi nivRuththimaan  
36 aathma thaththvaa va boDhena vairaagyeNa dhRuDena cha  
eeyathe bhagavaan ebhi: saguNo nirguNa: svadhRuk  
37 praavocham bhakthi yogasya svaroopam the chathur viDham  
kaalasya chaav yaktha gather yo [a]nthar Dhaavathi janthuShu  
38 jeevasya samsRutheer bahveer avidhyaa karma nirmithaa:  
yaasvañga pravishann aathmaa na vedha gathim aathmana:  
39 naithath khalaayopa dhisheth naavi neethaaya karhichith

na sthabDhaaya na bhinnaaya naiva Dharma Dhvajaaya cha  
 40 na lolu paayopa dhisheth na gRuhaa rooDa chethase  
 naa bhakthaa ya cha me jaathu na madh bhaktha dhviShaamapi  
 41 shradhdha Dhaanaaya bhakthaaya vineethaaya anasooyave  
 bhootheshu kRutha maithraaya shushrooShaabhi rathaaya cha  
 42 bahir jaatha viraagaaya shaantha chiththaaya dheeyathaam  
 nirmathsa raaya shuchaye yasyaaham preyasaam priya:  
 43 ya idham shRuNu yaadhamba shradhDhayaa puruSha: sakRuth  
 yo vaabhi Dhaththe mach chiththa: sa hyethi padhaveem cha me

☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe dhvaa thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆

aTha thrutheeya skandha: thrayas thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 03: aDhyaaya- 33

01 maithreya uvaacha

evam nishamya kapilasya vacho janithree saa kardhamasya dhayith aakila dhevahoothi:  
visrastha moha patalaa tham abhipraNamyā thuShtaava thaththva viShayaakitha sidhDhi bhoomim  
02 dhevahoothir uvaacha  
aThaap yajo [a]ntha: salile shayaanam bhoothendhri yaarTh aathma mayam vapusthe  
guNa pravaaham sadhasheSha beejam dhaDhyau svayam yaj jaTaraabja jaatha:  
03 sa eva vishvasya bhavaan viDhaththe guNa pravaaheNa vibhaktha veerya:  
sargaadhya neeho [a]vi thaThaabhi sanDhi: aathmeshvaro [a]tharkya sahasra shakthi:  
04 sa thvam bhRutho me jaTareNa naaTha kaTham nu yasyo dhara ethadh aaseeth  
vishvam yugaanthe vata pathra eka: shethe sma maayaa shishur aaghri paana:  
05 thvam dheha thanthra: prashamaaya paapmanaam nidhesha bhaajaam cha vibho vibhoothaye  
yaTh aavathaaraas thava sooka raadhyaya: thaThaayam apyaathma paThopa labDhaye  
06 yan naama Dheya shravaNaanu keerthanaadh yath prahvaNaadh yath smaraNaadh api kvachith  
shvaadho [a]pi sadhya: savanaaya kalpathe kutha: punasthe bhagavan nu dharshanaath  
07 aho batha shvapacho [a]tho gareeyaan yaj jihvaagre varthathe naama thubhyam  
thepus thapasthe juhuvu: sasnu raaryaa brahmaa noochur naama gRuNanthi ye the  
08 tham thvaamaham brahma param pumaamsam prathyak srothas yaathmani sam vibhaavyam  
svathejasaa Dhvastha guNa pravaaham vandhe viShNum kapilam vedha garbham  
09 maithreya uvaacha  
eeditho bhagavaan evam kapilaakhya: para: pumaan  
vaachaa vikla vayeth yaaha maatharam maathRu vathsala:

- 10 kapila uvaacha  
maargeNaanena maa thasthe suse vyeno dhithe na me  
aasThithena paraam kaaShTaam achiraadh avarothsyasi
- 11 shradhDhath svai than matham mahyam juShtam yadh brahma vaadhibhi:  
yena maa mabhayam yaayaa mRuthyu mRuchChanth ya thadh vidha:
- 12 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi pradharshya bhagavaan satheem thaam aathmano gathim  
sva maathraa brahma vaadhinyaa kapilo [a]numatho yayau
- 13 saa chaapi thanayok thena yogaa dheshena yoga yuk  
thasmin aashrama aapeede sarasvathyaa: samaahithaa
- 14 abheekShNaava gaaha kapishaan jatilaan kutilaala kaan  
aathmaanam chogra thapasaa bibhrathee cheeriNam kRusham
- 15 prajaapathe: kardha masya thapo yoga vijRumbhitham  
sva gaarhasThyam anaupamyam praarThyam vaimaanikair api
- 16 paya: phena nibhaa: shayyaa dhaanthaa rukma parich Chadhaa:  
aasanaani cha haimaani susparshaas tharaNaani cha
- 17 svach Cha sphatika kudyeShu mahaa maaraka theShu cha  
rathna pradheepaa aabhaanthi lalanaa rathna samyuthaa:
- 18 gRuho dhyaanam kusumithai ramyam bah vamaradh rumai:  
koojadh vihaüga miThunam gaayan maththa maDhu vratham

19 yathra praviShtam aathmaanam vibuDhaanu charaa jagu:  
vaapyaam uthpala ganDhinyaam kardha menopa laalitham  
20 hithvaa thadh eepsi thathamam apyaa khaNdala yoShithaam  
kiSschich chakaara vadhanam puthra vishleShaNaa thuraa  
21 vanam pravrajithe pathyau apathya virahaa thuraa  
jSsaatha thath thvaapi abhoon naShte vathse gaur iva vathsalaa  
22 thameva Dhyaayathee dhevam apathyam kapilam harim  
babhoovaa chiratho vathsa ni: spRuhaa thaadhRushe gRuhe  
23 Dhyaayathee bhagavadh roopam yadhaaha Dhyaana gocharam  
sutha: prasanna vadhanam samasthav yastha chinthayaa  
24 bhakthi pravaaha yogena vairaagyeNa balee yasaa  
yukth aanuShTaana jaathena jSsaanena brahma hethunaa  
25 vishudh Dhena thadh aathmaanam aathmanaa vishvatho mukham  
svaanu bhoothyaa thiro bhootha maayaa guNa visheShaNam  
26 brahmaNi avasThitha mathi: bhagavath yaathma samshraye  
nivRuththa jeevaa path thithvaath kSheeNa kleshaap thanir vRuthi:  
27 nithyaa rooDa samaaDhith vaath paraa vRuththa guNa bhramaa  
na sasmaara thadh aathmaanam svapne dhRuShtam ivothThitha:  
28 thadh dheha: paratha: poSho [a]pi akRushash chaaDhya sambhavaath  
babhau malair avach Channa: saDhooma iva paavaka:

29 svaanigam thapo yoga mayam muktha kesham gathaambaram  
 dhaiva guptham na bubudhe vaasudheva pravishtadhee:

30 evam saa kapilok thena maargena chiratha: param  
 aathmaanam brahma nirvaanam bhagavantham avaapa ha

31 thadh veeraa seeth puNya thamam kshethram thrai lokya vishrutham  
 naamnaa sidhdha padham yathra saa samsidhdhim upeyushee

32 thasyaa: thadh yoga vidhutha maarthyam marthyam abhooth sarith  
 srothasaam pravaraa saumya sidhdhidhaa sidhdha sevithaa

33 kapilo [a]pi mahaa yogee bhagavaan pithur aashramaath  
 maatharam samanujasaa pya praagu dheechem dhisham yayau

34 sidhdha chaarana gandharvai: munibhi: chaap sarogaNai:  
 sthooyamaana: samudhreNa dhaththaar haNa nikethana:

35 aasthe yogam samaasThaaya saanikhyaa chaaryair abhishtutha:  
 thrayaaNaam api lokaanaam upa shaanthyai samaahitha:

36 ethan nigadhitham thaatha yath prushto [a]ham thavaanagha  
 kapilasya cha samvaadho dhevahooth yaashcha paavana:

37 ya idham anu shruNothiyo [a]bhi Dhaththe kapila mune: matham aathma yoga guhyam  
 bhagavathi kruthadhee: suparna kethau upa labhathe bhagavath padhaara vindham

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

thrutheeya skandhe thrayas thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha chathurTha skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 01

01 maithreya uvaacha

manosthu shatharopaayaam thisra: kanyaash cha jaj§ire

aakoothir dhevahoothish cha prasoothir ithi vishruthaa:

02 aakoothim ruchaye praadhaadh api bhraathRu matheem nRupa:

puthrikaa Dharmam aashrithya shatharoop aanumodhitha:

03 prajaapathi: sa bhagavaan ruchis thasyaam ajeejanath

miThunam brahma varchasvee parameNa samaaDhinaa

04 yasthaya: puruSha: saakShaadh viShNur yaj§a svaroop DhRuk

yaa sthree saa dhakShiNaa bhootha: amsha bhooth aanapaayinee

05 aaninye svagRuham puthryaa: puthram vithatha rochiSham

svaayambhuvo mudhaa yuktho ruchir jagraaha dhakShiNaam



06 thaam kaamayaanaam bhagavaan uvaaha yajuShaam pathi:  
thuShtaayaam thoSham aapanno [a]janayadh dhvaadhash aathmajaan  
07 thoSha: prathoSha: santhoSho bhadhra: shaanthir idaspathi:  
iDhma: kavir vibhu: svahna: sudhevo rochano dhviShat  
08 thuShithaa naama the dhevaa aasan svaayambhu vaanthare  
mareechi mishraa RuShayo yajṣa: suragaNeshvara:  
09 priyavratho [u]ththaana paadhau manu puthrau mahaujasau  
thath puthra pauthra naphRooNaam anuvRuththam thadhantharam  
10 dhevahoothim adhaaththaatha kardhamaa yaathmajaan manu:  
thath sambanDhi shrutha praayam bhavathaa gadhatho mama  
11 dhakShaaya brahma puthraaya prasoothim bhagavaan manu:  
praayachChadh yathkRutha: sarga: thrilokyaam vithatho mahaan  
12 yaa: kardhama suthaa: prokthaa nava brahmarShi pathnaya:  
thaasaam prasoothi prasavam prochyamaanam niboDha me  
13 pathnee mareechesthu kalaa suShuve kardham aathmajaa  
kashyapam poorNimaanam cha yayor aapooritham jagath  
14 poorNimaa sootha virajam vishvagam cha paranthapa  
dhevakulyaam hare: paadha shauchaadh yaabhooth saridh dhiva:  
15 athre: pathn yanasooyaa threen jajṣe su yashasa: suthaan  
dhattham dhurvaasasam somam aathmesha brahma sambhavaan

- 16 vidhura uvaacha  
athrer gRuhe sura shreShTaa: sThith yuthpathth yantha hethava:  
ki§chich chikeerShavo jaathaa ethadh aakhyaahi me guro
- 17 maithreya uvaacha  
brahmaNaa nodhitha: sRuShtau athrir brahma vidhaam vara:  
saha pathnyaa yayaa vRukSham kulaadhrim thapasi sThitha:
- 18 thasmin prasoonas thabaka palaashaa shoka kaanane  
vaarbhi: sravadhbhir udhghuShte nirvin Dhyaayaa: saman thatha:
- 19 praaNaayaam ena samyamyaa mano varSha shatham muni:  
athiShTadh eka paadhena nirdhvandhvo [a]nila bhojana:
- 20 sharaNam tham prapadhye [a]ham ya eva jagadh eeshvara:  
prajaam aathmasamaam mahyam prayachChatu ithi chinthayan
- 21 thapyamaanam thri bhuvanam praaNaayaam aiDha saagninaa  
nirgathena muner moorDhna: sameekShya prabhavas thraya:
- 22 apsaro muni ganDharva sidhDha vidhyaaDharo ragai:  
vithaaya maana yashasa: thadh aashrama padham yayu:
- 23 thath praadhur bhaava samyoga vidhyothi thamanaa muni:  
uththiShTan eka paadhena dhadharsha vibu DharShabhaan
- 24 praNamya dhaNdavadh bhoomau upathasThe [a]rhaNaa§jali:  
vRuShaham sa suparNasThaan svai: svaish chihnaish cha chihnithaan

- 25 kRupaava lokena hasadh vadhane nopa lambhithaan  
thadh rochiShaa prathi hathe nimeelya muni rakShiNee
- 26 chethas thath pravaNam yuṣṭjan asthaaveeth samhath aaṣṭjali:  
shlakShNayaa sookthayaa vaachaa sarva loka gareeyasa:
- 27 athrir uvaacha  
vishvodh bhavas ThithilayeShu vibhajya maanai:  
maayaa guNair anuyugam vigRuheetha dhehaa:  
the brahma viShNu girishaa: praNatho [a]smyaham va:  
thebhya: ka eva bhavathaam ma ihopahootha:
- 28 eko mayeha bhagavaan vibuDha praDhaana:  
chiththee kRutha: prajananaaya kaTham nu yooyam  
athraagathaa: thanu bhRuthaam manaso [a]pi dhooraadh  
brootha praseedhatha mahaaniha vismayo me
- 29 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi thasya vacha: shruthvaa thrayasthe vibu DharShabhaa:  
prathyaahu: shlakShNayaa vaachaa prahasya tham RuShim prabho
- 30 dhevaa oochu:  
yaThaa kRuthasthe saikhalpo bhaavyam thenaiva naanyaThaa  
sath saikalpasya the brahman yadh vai Dhyaayathi the vayam
- 31 aThaasmadh amsha bhoothaasthe aathmajaa loka vishruthaa:

bhavithaaro [a]ṅga bhadhram the visrapsyanthi cha the yasha:  
32 evam kaama varam dhaththvaa prathi jagmu: sureshvara:  
sabhaajithaas thayo: samyag dhampathyor miShathos thatha:  
33 somo [a]bhoodh brahmaNo [a]mshena dhaththo viShNosthu yogavith  
dhurvaasaa: shaṅkaras yaamsho niboDhaaṅgir asa: prajaa:  
34 shradhDhaa thvaṅgirasaa: pathnee chathasro [a]sootha kanyakaa:  
sineevaalee kuhoo raakaa chathurTh yanumathis thaThaa  
35 thath puthraava paraa vaasthaam khyaathau svaarochiShe [a]nthare  
uthaThyo bhagavaan saakShaadh brahmiShTash cha bRuhaspathi:  
36 pulasthyo [a]janayath pathnyaam agasthyam cha havirbhuvi  
so [a]nya janmani dhahraagni: vishravaash cha mahaa thapaa:  
37 thasya yakSha pathir dheva: kuberasth vidavidaa sutha:  
raavaNa: kumbha karNash cha thaThaan yasyaam vibheeShaNa:  
38 pulahasya gathir bhaaryaa threen asootha sathee suthaan  
karma shreShTam vareeyaamsam sahiShNum cha mahaa mathe  
39 krathor api kriyaa bhaaryaa vaalakhilyaan asooyatha  
RuSheen ShaShti sahasraaNi jvalatho brahma thejasaa  
40 oorjaayaam jajṣire puthraa vasiShTasya paranthapa  
chithrakethu pradhaanaasthe saptha brahma RuShayoo [a]malaa:  
41 chithrakethu: surochish cha virajaa mithra eva cha

ulbaNo vasu bhRudhyaano dhyumaan shakth yaadhayo [a]pare  
42 chiththisthu aTharvaNa: pathnee lebhe puthram DhRutha vratham  
dhaDhyaṣcham ashva shirasam bhRugor vamsham niboDha me  
43 bhRugu: khyaathyaam mahaa bhaaga: pathnyaam puthraan ajeejanath  
Dhaathaaram cha viDhaathaaram shriyam cha bhagavath paraam  
44 aayathim niyathim chaiva suthe me rusthayor adhaath  
thaabhyaam thayor abhavathaam mRukaNda: praaNa eva cha  
45 markaNdeyo mRukaNdasya praaNaadh vedha shiraa muni:  
kavish cha bhaargavo yasya bhagavaan ushanaa sutha:  
46 tha ethe munaya: kShaththa: lokaan sargair abhaavayan  
eSha kardhama dhauhithra santhaana: kaThithas thava  
shRuNvatha: shradhdha Dhaanasya sadhya: paapahara: para:  
47 prasoothim maanaveem dhakSha upayeme hyajaathmaja:  
thasyaam sasarja dhuhithRoo: Shodash aamala lochanaa:  
48 thrayo dhashaadhaadh Dharmaaya thaThaikaam agnaye vibhu:  
pithRubhya ekaam yukthebhyo bhavaa yaikaam bhavach Chidhe  
49 shradhDhaa maithree dhayaa shaanthe: thuShti: puShti: kriyonnathi:  
budhDhir meDhaa thithikShaa hree: moorthir Dharmasya pathnaya:  
50 shradhDhaa sootha shubham maithree prasaadham abhayam dhayaa  
shaanthe: sukham mudham thuShti: smayam puShtir asooyatha

51 yogam kriyonnathir dharpaM arTham budhDhir asooyatha  
meDhaa smRuthim thithikShaa thu kShemam hree: prashrayam sutham

52 moorthi: sarva guNo [u]thpaththi: nara naaraayaNaa vRuShee

53 yayor janman yadho vishvam abh yanandhath sunir vRutham  
manaamsi kakubho vaathaa: prasedhu: saritho [a]dhraya:

54 dhivya vaadhyantha thooryaaNi pethu: kusuma vRuShtaya:  
munaya: thuShtuvus thuShtaa jagur ganDharva kinnaraa:

55 nRuthyanthi sma sthriyo dhevya aaseeth parama ma<sup>ñ</sup>gaLam  
dhevaa brahmaadhaya: sarve upa thasThur abhiShtavai:

56 dhevaa oochu:  
yo maayayaa virachitham nija yaathma needham  
khe roopa bhedham iva thath prathi chakShaNaaya  
ethena Dharma sadhane RuShi moorthi naadhya  
praadhushcha kaara puruShaaya nama: parasmai

57 so [a]yam sThithi vyathi karopa shamaaya sRuShtaan  
saththvena na: suragaNaan anumeya thaththva:  
dhRushyaadh adhabhra karuNena vilokanena  
yach Chreeniketham amalam kShipath aaravindham

58 evam suragaNais thaatha bhagavanthau abhiShtuthau  
labDhaava lokair yayathu: archithau ganDha maadhanam

59 thaavimau vai bhagavatho harer amshaa vihaagathau  
bhaara vyayaaya cha bhuva: kRuShNau yadhu kuroodh vahau  
60 svaahaa [a]bhimaaninash chaagne: aathmajaam sthreen ajeejanath  
paavakam pavamaanam cha shuchim cha hutha bhojanam  
61 thebhyo [a]gnaya: samabhavan chathvaarimshach cha paṣcha cha  
tha evaikona paṣchaashath saakam pithRu pithaamahai:  
62 vaithaanike karmaNi yan naamabhir brahma vaadhibhi:  
aagneyya iShtayo yajṣe niroopyanthe [a]gnayasthu the  
63 agniSh vaaththaa barhiShadha: saumyaa: pithara aajyapaa:  
saagnayo [a]nagnayas theShaam pathnee dhaakShaayaNee svaDhaa  
64 thebhyo dhaDhaara kanye dhve vayunaam DhaariNeem svaDhaa  
ubhe the brahma vaadhinyau jṣaana vijṣaana paarage  
65 bhavasya pathnee thu sathee bhavam dhevam anuvrathaa  
aathmana: sadhRusham puthram na lebhe guNa sheelatha:  
66 pitharya prathiroope sve bhavaayaan aagase ruShaa  
aprauDai vaathman aathmaanam ajahaadh yoga samyuthaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 04: aDhyaaya– 02

01 vidhura uvaacha

bhave sheela vathaam shreShTe dhakSho dhuhithRu vathsala:

vidhveSham akaroTh kasmaadh anaadhRuth yaathmajaam satheem

02 kastham charaachara gurun nirvairam shaantha vigraham

aathmaa raamam kaTham dhveShti jagatho dhaivatham mahath

03 ethadh aakhyaahi me brahman jaamaathu: shvashurasya cha

vidhveShasthu yatha: praaNaan: thathyaje dhusthyajaan sathee

04 maithreya uvaacha

puraa vishva sRuJaam sathre samethaa: paramarShaya:

thaThaa maragaNaa: sarve saanugaa munayo [a]gnaya:

05 thathra praviShtam RuShayo dhRuShtvaarkam iva rochiShaa

bhraajamaanam vithimiram kurvantham than mahath sadha:

06 udhathiShTan sadhasyaasthe sva DhiShNyebya: sahaagnaya:

Ruthe viriṣchaam sharvam cha thadh bhaasaa kShiptha chethasa:



- 07 sadhasas pathibhir dhakSho bhagavaan saaDhu sathkRutha:  
ajam loka gurum nathvaa niShasaadha thadh aaj§ayaa
- 08 praañ niShaNNam mRudam dhRuShtvaa naamRuShyath thadh anaadhRutha:  
uvaacha vaamam chakShurbhyaam abhiveekShya dhahanniva
- 09 shrooyathaam brahmarShayo me sahadhevaa: sahaagnaya:  
saaDhoonaam bruvatho vRuththam naaj§aanaath na cha math saraath
- 10 ayam thu loka paalaanaam yashoghno nirapathrapa:  
sadbhir aacharitha: panThaa yena sthabDhena dhooShitha:
- 11 eSha me shiShyathaam praaptho yanme dhuhithur agraeeth  
paaNim vipraagni mukhatha: saavithryaa iva saaDhuvath
- 12 gRuheethvaa mRuga shaavaakShyaa: paaNim markata lochana:  
prath yuthThaanaa bhivaadhaarhe vaachaapya kRutha nochitham
- 13 luptha kriyaayaa shuchaye maanine bhinna sethave  
anichChan apyadhaam baalaam shoodhraayevo shatheem giram
- 14 prethaa vaaseShu ghoreShu prethair bhootha gaNair vRutha:  
atath yunmaththavan nagno vyuptha kesho hasan rudhan
- 15 chithaa bhasma kRutha snaana: prethasrañ nrasThi bhooShaNa:  
shivaa padhesho hyashivo math thomaththa janapriya:  
pathi: pramaTha bhooThaanaam thamo maathr aathma kaathmanaam
- 16 thasmaa unmaadha naaThaaya naShta shauchaaya dhurhRudhe

- dhaththaa batha mayaa saaDhvee chodhithe parameShTinaa
- 17 maithreya uvaacha  
vinindh yaivam sa girisham apratheepam avasThitham  
dhakSho [a]Thaapa upaspRushya krudhDha: shapthum prachakrame
- 18 ayam thu dhevayajana indhro [u]pendhraadhibhir bhava:  
saha bhaagam na labhathaam dhevai: dheva gaNaaDhama:
- 19 niShiDhya maana: sa sadhasya mukhyai: dhakSho girithraaya visRujya shaapam  
thasmaadh viniShkramya vivRudhDha manyu: jagaama kauravya nijam nikethanam
- 20 vijṣaaya shaapam girishaanu gaagraNee: nandheeshvaro roSha kaShaaya dhooShitha:  
dhakShaaya shaapam visasarja dhaaruNam ye chaanva modhan: thadh avaachyathaam dhvijaa:
- 21 ya ethan marthya mudhdhishya bhagavathi aprathi dhruhi  
dhruhyath yajṣa: pRuThag dhRuShti: thaththvatho vimukho bhaveth
- 22 gRuheShu koota DharmeShu saktho graamyaa sukhechChayaa  
karma thanthram vithanuthe vedhavaadha vipannaDhee:
- 23 budhDhyaa paraabhiDhyaa yinyaa vismRuth aathma gathi: pashu:  
sthree kaama: so [a]sthu athitharaam dhakSho basthamukho [a]chiraath
- 24 vidhyaa budhDhir avidhyaayaam karma mayyaam asau jada:  
samsaranthu iha ye chaamum anu sharvaava maaninam
- 25 gira: shruthaayaa: puShpiNyaa maDhu ganDhena bhooriNaa  
maThnaa chonmaThith aathmaana: sam muhyanthu haradhviSha:

26 sarva bhakShaa dhvijaa vRuththiyai DhRutha vidhyaa thapo vrathaa:  
viththa dhehendhriyaa raamaa yaachakaa vicharanthviha

27 thasyaivam dhadhatha: shaapam shruthvaa dhvija kulaaya vai  
bhRugu: prathya sRujach Chaapam brahma dhaNdam dhurathyayam

28 bhava vratha Dharaa ye cha ye cha thaan samanuvrathaa:  
paakhaNdina: the bhavanthu sach Chaasthra paripanThina:

29 naShta shauchaa mooDaDhiyo jataa bhasmaasThi DhaariNa:  
vishanthu shiva dheekShaayaam yathra dhaivam suraasavam

30 brahma cha braahmaNaamsh chaiva yadh yooyam parinindhaTha  
sethum viDhaaraNam pumsaam atha: paakhaNdam aashrithaa:

31 eSha eva hi lokaanaam shiva: panThaa: sanaathana:  
yam poorve chaanu santhasThu: yath pramaaNam janaardhana:

32 thadh brahma paramam shudhDham sathaam varthma sanaathanam  
vigarhya yaatha paaShaNdam dhaivam vo yathra bhootharaat

33 maithreya uvaacha  
thasyaivam vadhatha: shaapam bhRugo: sa bhagavaan bhava:  
nish chakraama thatha: kiṣchidh vimanaa iva saanuga:

34 the [a]pi vishva sRuJa: sathram sahasra parivathsaraan  
samviDhaaya maheShvaasa yathrejya RuShabho hari:

35 aapluthyaava bhRuTham yathra gaṅgaa yamunayaan vithaa

virajen aathmanaa sarve svam svam Dhaama yayus thatha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 03

01 maithreya uvaacha

sadhaa vidh viShathor evam kaalo vai Dhriya maaNayo:

jaamaathu: shvashuras yaapi sumahaan athi chakrame

02 yadhaabhi Shiktho dhakShasthu brahmaNaa parameShTinaa

prajaapatheenaam sarveShaam aaDhipathye smayo [a]bhavath

03 iShtvaa sa vaajapeyena brahmiShTaan abhibhooya cha

bRuhaspathi savam naama samaarebhe krath ooththamam

04 thasmin brahmaruShaya: sarve dhevaruShi pithRu dhevathaa:

aasan kRuthasvas thyayanaa: thath pathnyash cha sa bharthRukaa:

- 05 thadh upashruthya nabhasi khecharaaNaam prajalpathaam  
sathee dhaakShaayaNee dhevee pithur yajṣa mahothsavam
- 06 vrajanthee: sarvatho dhighbhya upadheva varasthriya:  
vimaana yaanaa: sapreShTaa niShka kaNTee: suvaasasa:
- 07 dhRuShtvaa sva nilayaabhyaashe lolaakSheer mRuShta kuNdalaa:  
pathim bhootha pathim dhevam aathsukyaadh abhya bhaaShatha
- 08 sath yuvaacha  
prajaa pathesthe shvashurasya saampratham niryapitho yajṣa mahothsava: kila  
vayam cha thathraabhi saraama vaama the yadh yarThithaamee vibuDhaa vrajanthi hi
- 09 thasmin bhaginyo mama bharthRubhi: svakai: Dhruvam gamiShyanthi suhRudh dhidhRukShava:  
aham cha thasmin bhavathaabhi kaamaye sahopaneetham paribarham arhithum
- 10 thathra svasRoor me nanu bharthRu sammithaa maathRuSh vasRoo: klinnaDhiyam cha maatharam  
dhrakShye chiroth kaNTa manaa maharShibhi: unneeyamaanam cha mRudaa [a]Dhvara Dhvajam
- 11 thvay yethadh aashcharyam ajaathma maayayaa vinirmitham bhaathi guNa thra yaathmakam  
thaTh aapyaham yoShidh athaththva vichchathe dheenaa dhidhRukShe bhava me bhava kShithim
- 12 pashya prayaantheer abhavaanya yoShitho [a]pi alaṅkRuthaa: kaantha sakhaa varooThasha:  
yaasaam vrajadhbi: shithi kaNTa maNditham nabho vimaanai: kalaham sa paaNdubhi:
- 13 kaTham suthaayaa: pithRugeha kauthukam nishamya dheha: suravarya neṅgathe  
anaahuthaa apyabhi yanthi sauhRudham bharthur guro: dheha kRuthash cha kethanam
- 14 than me praseedhedham amarthyaa vaaṣChitham karthum bhavaan kaaruNiko bathaar hathi

thvay aathmano [a]rDhe [a]ham adhabhra chakShuShaa niroopithaa maanu gRuhaaNa yaachitha:  
15 RuShir uvaacha  
evam girithra: priyayaabhi bhaaShitha: prathyabhya Dhaththa prahasan suhRuthpriya:  
samsmaaritho marmabhidha: kuvaagiShoon yaanaaha ko vishva sRuJaam samakShatha:  
16 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
thvayodhitham shobhanam eva shobhane anaahuthaa apyabhi yanthi banDhuShu  
the yadhi anuthpaadhitha dhoSha dhRuShtayo baleeyasaan aathmya madhena manyunaa  
17 vidhyaa thapo viththa vapur vaya: kulai: sathaam guNai: Shadbhir asath tha metharai:  
smRuthau hathaayaam bhRuthamaana dhurdhRusha: sthabDhaa na pashyanthi hi Dhaama bhooyasaam  
18 naithaa dhRushaanaam svajanau yapekShayaa gRuhaan pratheeyaadh anavasThith aathmanaam  
ye [a]bhyaagathan vakra Dhiyaabhi chakShathe aaropitha bhroobhi: amarShaNaa kShibhi:  
19 thaThaaribhir na vyaThathe shileemukhai: shethe [a]rdhi thaa~~u~~go hRudhayena dhooyathaa  
svaanaam yaThaa vakraDhiyaam dhurukthibhi: dhivaanisham thapyathi marmathaaditha:  
20 vyaktham thvam uthkRuShta gathe: prajaapathe: priyaathmajaanaam asi subhru sammathaa  
aThaapi maanam na pithu: prapathsyase madh aashrayaath ka: parithapyathe yatha:  
21 paapachya maanena hRudhaa thurendhriya: samRudhDhibhi: pooruSha budhDhi saakShiNaam  
akalpa eShaam aDhiroDu ma§jasaa padham param dhveShti yaThaasuraa harim  
22 prath yudhgama prashrayaNaabhi vaadhanam viDheeyathe saaDhu miTha: sumaDhyame  
praaj§ai: parasmai puruShaaya chethasaa guhaashayaa yaiva na dheha maanine  
23 saththvam vishudhDham vasudheva shabdhitham yadheeyathe thathra pumaan apaavRutha:

saththve cha thasmin bhagavaan vaasudhevo hyaDhokShajo me namasaa viDheeyathe  
24 thaththe nireekShyo na pithaapi dheha kRudh dhakSho mama dhvit thadh anuvrathaash cha ye  
yo vishva sRug yajṣa gatham varorumaam anaagasam dhur vachasaa karoththira:  
25 yadhi vrajiShyasi athihaaya madhvacho bhadhram bhavathyaa na thatho bhaviShyathi  
sambhaavi thasya svajanaath paraabhavo yadhaa sa sadhyo maraNaaaya kalpathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 04

01 maithreya uvaacha

ethaava dhukthvaa viraraama shaṅkara: pathn yaṅganaasham hyubhayathra chinthayan  
suhRudhdhi dhRukShu: parishāṅkithaa bhavaan niShkraamathee nirvishathee dhviDhaasa saa  
02 suhRudhdhi dhRukShaa prathighaatha dhurmanaa: snehaadh rudhathi ashrukalaathi vihvalaa  
bhavam bhavaan ya prathi pooruSham ruShaa praDhakShyathee vaikShatha jaatha vepaThu:

03 thatho vini: shvasya sathee vihaaya tham shokena roSheNa cha dhooyathaa hRudhaa  
pithror agaath sthraiNa vimooDaDheer gRuhaan premN aathmano yo [a]rDham adhaath sathaam priya:  
04 thaam anvagachChan dhrutha vikramaam satheem ekaam thri nethraanu charaa: sahasrasha:  
sa paarShadha yakShaa maNiman madhaadhaya: puro vRuShendhraas tharasaa gathavyaThaa:  
05 thaam saarikaa kandhukadh arpaNaambuja shvethaatha pathra vyajana sragaadhibhi:  
geethaayanai: dhundhubhi shaṅkha veNubhi: vRuShendhram aaropya vitaṅkithaa yayu:  
06 aabrahma ghoShorjitha yajṣa vaishasam viprarShi juShtam vibuDhaish cha sarvasha:  
mRudhdhaarvaya: kaaṣchana dharbha charmabhi: nisRuShta bhaaNdam yajanam samaavishath  
07 thaam aagathaam thathra na kashcha naadhriyadh vimaanithaam yajṣa kRutho bhayaajjana:  
Ruthe sva sRoorvai jananeem cha saadharaa: premaashru kaNTya: pariShasva jurmudhaa  
08 saudharya samprashna samarTha vaarthayaa maathraa cha maathRu ShvasRubhish cha saadharam  
dhaththaam saparyaam varamaasanam cha saa naadhaththa pithraa prathi nandhithaa sathee  
09 arudhra bhaagam tham avekShya chaaDhvaram pithraa cha dheve kRuthahelanam vibhau  
anaadhRuthaa yajṣa sadhasya Dheeshvaree chukopa lokaaniva DhakShyathee ruShaa  
10 jagarha saamarSha vipannayaa giraa shiva dhviSham Dhooma paThashrama smayam  
sva thejasaa bhootha gaNaan samuthThithaan nigRuhyaa dhevee jagatho [a]bhi shRuNvatha:  
11 shri dhevi uvaacha  
na yasya loke [a]sthi athishaayana: priya: thaThaa priyo dheha bhRuthaam priyaathmana:  
thasmin samasth aathmani muktha vairake Ruthe bhavantham kathama: pratheepayeth  
12 dhoShaan pareShaam hi guNeShu saaDhavo gRuhNanthi kechith na bhavaadh Rusho dhvija



guNaamsh cha phalgoon bahulee kariShNavo mahath thamaastheShu avidhadh bhavaanagham  
13 naashcharya me thadh yadhasathsu sarvadhah mahadh vinindhaa kuNa paathma vaadhiShu  
serShyam mahaa pooruSha paadha paamsubhi: nirastha theja: su thadheva shobhanam  
14 yadh dhvayakSharam naama gireritham nRuNaam sakRuth prasaṅgaadh aghamaashu hanthi thath  
pavithra keerthim tham alaṅghya shaasanam bhavaan aho dhveShti shivam shivethara:  
15 yath paadha padhmam mahathaam mano [a]libhi: niShevitham brahma rasaasa vaarThibhi:  
lokasya yadh varShathi chaashiSho [a]rThina: thasmai bhavaan dhruhyathi vishva banDhave  
16 kim vaa shivaakhyam ashivam na vidhus thvadh anye brahmaadhaya: tham avakeerya jataa: shmashaane  
thanmaalya bhasma nRukapaalya vasath pishaachai: ye moorDhabhir dhaDhathi thach charaNaava sRuShtam  
17 karNau piDhaaya nirayaadh yadhakalpa eeshe Dharmaa vitharya sRuNibhi: nRubhir asyamaane  
Chindhyaath prasahya rushatheem asatheem prabhushcheth jihvaam asoonapi thatho visRujeth sa Dharmaa:  
18 athas thavothpannam idham kaLevaram na DhaarayiShye shithi kaNTa garhiNa:  
jagDhasya mohaadhDhi vishudhDhi manDhaso jugupsi thasyodh DharaNam prachakShathe  
19 na vedha vaadhaan anuvarthathe mathi: sva eva loke ramatho mahaamune:  
yaThaa gathi: dheva manuShyayo: pRuThak sva eva Dharme na param kShipeth sThitha:  
20 karma pravRuththam cha nivRuththam apyRutham vedhe vivichyobhaya liṅgam aashritham  
viroDhi thadh yauga padhaika karthari dhvayam thaThaa brahmaNi karma narchChathi  
21 maa va: padhavya: pitharas madh aasThithaa yaa yajṣa shaalaasu na Dhooma varthmabhi:  
thadh anna thRupthai: asubhRudhbhir eedithaa avyaktha liṅgaa avaDhootha sevithaa:  
22 naithena dhehena hare kRuthaagaso dhehodh bhavenaalam alam kujan manaa

vreedaa mamaabhooth kujana prasaaṅgatha: thaj janma Dhigyo mahathaam avadhya kRuth  
 23 gothram thvadheeyam bhagavaan vRuSha Dhvajo dhaakShaayaNee thyaaha yadhaa su dhurmanaa:  
 vyapetha narmasmitham aashu thadh Dhyaham vyuth srakShya ethath kuNapam thvadh aṅgajam  
 24 maithreya uvaacha  
 ith yaDhvare dhakSham anoodhya shathruhan kShithaa vudheecheem niShasaadha shaantha vaak  
 spRuShtvaa jalam peetha dhukoola samvRuthaa nimeelya dhRug yoga paTham samaavishath  
 25 kRuthvaa samaanau anilau jithaasanaa sodhaanam uthThaapya cha naabhi chakratha:  
 shanair hRudhi sThaapya Dhiyorasi sThitham kaNTaadh bhruvor maDhyam anindhith aanayath  
 26 evam sva dheham mahathaam maheeyasaa muhu: samaaropitham aṅkam aadharaath  
 jihaasathee dhakSha ruShaa manasvinee dhaDhaara gaathreShu anilaagni DhaaraNaam  
 27 thatha: sva bharthu: charaN aambujaasavam jagadh guro: chinta yathee na chaaparam  
 dhadharsha dheho hatha kalmaSha: sathee sadhya: praja jvaala samaaDhi jaagninaa  
 28 thath pashyathaam khe bhuvi chaadhbhutham mahaDh haa hethi vaadha: sumahaana jaayatha  
 hantha priyaa dhaivatham asya dhevee jahaavasoon kena sathee prakopithaa  
 29 aho anaathmyam mahadhasya pashyatha prajaapather yasya charaacharam prajaa:  
 jahaavasoon yadh vimathaathmajaa sathee manasvinee maanam abheekShNam arhathi  
 30 so [a]yam dhurmarSha hRudhayo brahma Dhrukcha loke [a]pakeerthim mahatheem avaapsyathi  
 yadh aṅgajaam svaam puruShadh vidudhyathaam na prathyaSheDhan mRuthaye [a]paraaDhatha:  
 31 vadhath yevam jane sathyaa dhRuShtvaasu thyaagam adhbhutham  
 dhakSham thath paarShadhaa hanthum udhathiShTan udhaayuDhaa:

32 theShaam aapathathaam vegam nishaamyā bhagavaan bhRugu:

yajṣagh nagnena yajuShaa dhakShiNaagnau juhaava ha

33 aDhvaryuNaa hooyamaane dhevaa uthpethur ojasaa

Rubhavo naama thapasaa somam praapthaa: sahasrasha:

34 thair alaathaayuDhai: sarve pramaThaa: saha guhyakaa:

hanyamaanaa dhisho bheju: ushadhbhi: brahma thejasaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: paṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 05

01 maithreya uvaacha

bhavo bhavaan yaa niDhanam prajaapathe: asath kRuthaayaa avagamyā naaradhaath

sva paarShadha sainyam cha thadh aDhvar arhubhi: vidhraavitham kroDham apaara maadhaDhe

02 krudhDha: sudhaShtoShTa puta: sa Dhoorjati: jataam thadidh vahni satogra rochiSham

uthkRuthya rudhra: sahasothThi tho hasan gambheera naadho visasarja thaam bhuvi  
03 thatho [a]thikaaya: thanuvaa spRushan dhivam sahasra baahu: ghanaruk thrisoorya dhRuk  
karaala dhamShtro jvaladh agni moorDhaja: kapaala maalee viviDhodhya thaayuDha:  
04 tham kim karomeethi gRuNanthamaaha badhDhaa§jalim bhagavaan bhootha naaTha:  
dhakSham sa yaj§am jahi madh bhataanaam thvam agraNee rudhra bhataamsha ko me  
05 aaj§aptha evam kupithena manyunaa sa dheva dhevam parichakrame vibhum  
mene thadh aathmaanam asaṅgaram hasaa maheeyasaam thaatha saha: sahiShNum  
06 anveeyamaana: sa thu rudhra paarShadhahi: bhRusham nadhadhbhi: vyanadhatsu bhairavam  
udhyamya shoolam jagadh antha kaanthakam sa praadhavadh ghoShaNa bhooShaNaaṅghri:  
07 aTharthvijo yajamaana: sadhasyaa: kakubhyu dheechyaam prasameekShya reNum  
thama: kimethath kutha ethadh rajo [a]bhooth ithi dhvijaa dhvija pathnyash cha dhaDhyu:  
08 vaathaa na vaanthi na hi santhi dhasyava: praacheenabarhi: jeevathi hogra dhaNda:  
gaavo na kaalyantha idham kutho rajo loko [a]Dhunaa kim pralayaaya kalpathe  
09 prasoothi mishraa: sthriya udhvigna chiththaa oochur vipaako vRujinas yaiSha thasya  
yath pash yantheenaam dhuhithRooNaam prajesha: suthaam satheem avadhaDhyau anaagaam  
10 yasthvantha kaale vyuptha jataa kalaapa: sva shoola sooch yarpitha dhig gajendhra:  
vithathya nRuthyathi udhi thaasthra dhor Dhvajaan uchch aattahaasas thanayithnu bhinnadhik  
11 amarSha yithvaa tham asahya thejasam manyuplutham dhurviShaham bhrukutyaa  
karaala dhamShtraabhir udhastha bhaagaNam syaathsvasthi kim kopayatho viDhaathu:  
12 bahvevam udhvigna dhRush ochyamaane janena dhakShasya muhur mahaathmana:

uthpethur uthpaathathamaa: sahasrasho bhayaavahaa dhivi bhoomau cha paryak  
13 thaavath sa rudhraanu charair makho mahaan naanaayuDhair vaamanakair udhaayuDhai:  
piṅgai: pishaṅgai: makarodha raananai: paryaadhra vadhbhi: vidhur aanvaruDhyatha  
14 kechidh babhaṣju: praag vamsham pathnee shaalaam thaThaapare  
sadha aagnee Dhrashaalaam cha thadh vihaaram mahaanasam  
15 ruruju: yajṣa paathraaNi thaThaike [a]gneen anaashayan  
kuNdeShu amoothrayan kechidh bibhidhur vedhi mekhalaa:  
16 abaaDhantha muneen anye eke pathneer atharjayan  
apare jagRuhur dhevaan prath yaasannaan palaayithaan  
17 bhRugum babanDha maNimaan veerabhadhra: prajaapathim  
chaNdesha: pooShaNam dhevam bhagam nandheeshvaro [a]graheeth  
18 sarva evarthvijo dhRuShtvaa sadhasyaa: sadhivaukasa:  
thair ardhya maanaa: subhRusham graavabhir naikaDh aadhravan  
19 juhvatha: sruvahas thasya shmashrooNi bhagavaan bhava:  
bhRugor luluṣche sadhasi yo [a]hasath Chmashru dharshayan  
20 bhagasya nethre bhagavaan paathithasya ruShaa bhuvi  
ujjahaara sadhasTho [a]kShNaa ya: shapantham asoosuchath  
21 pooShNash chaapaatha yadh dhanthaan kaaliṅgasya yaThaa bala:  
shapyamaane garimaNi yo [a]hasadh dharshayan dhatha:  
22 aakram yorasi dhakShasya shitha DhaareNa hethinaa

Chindhan api thadh udhDharthum naashaknoth thryambakas thadhaa

23 shasthrai: asthraan vithair evam anirbhinna thvacham hara:

vismayam paramaapanno dhaDhyau pashu pathish chiram

24 dhRuShtvaa samjSapanam yogam pashoonaam sa pathir makhe

yajamaana pasho: kasya kaayaath thenaa harach Chira:

25 saaDhuvaadhas thadhaa theShaam karma thath thasya shamsathaam

bhootha pretha pishaachaanaam anyeShaam thadh viparyaya:

26 juhaavai thach Chiras thasmin dhakShiN aagnau amarShitha:

thadh dheva yajanam dhagDhvaa praathiShTadh guhya kaalayam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe paSChamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 06

01 maithreya uvaacha

- aTha dheva gaNaa: sarve rudhraa neekai: paraajithaa:  
shoolapatti shanis thrimsha gadhaa parigha mudhgarai:
- 02 sa§Chinna bhinna sarvaaiṅgaa: sarthvik sabhya bhayaakulaa:  
svayambhuve namas kRuthya kaarthsnye naithannya vedhayan
- 03 upalabhya purai vaithadh bhagavaan abja sambhava:  
naaraayaNash cha vishvaathmaa na kasyaaDh varam eeyathu:
- 04 thadh aakarNya vibhu: praaha thejeeyasi kRuthaagasi  
kShemaaya thathra saa bhooyaath na praayeNa bubhooShathaam
- 05 aThaapi yooyam kRutha kilbiShaa bhavam ye barhiSho bhaaga bhaajam paraadhu:  
prasaadha yaDhvam parishudhDha chethasaa kShipra prasaadham pragRuheeth aaṅghri padhmam
- 06 aashaasaanaam jeevitham aDhvarasya loka: sapaala: kupithe na yasmin  
thamaashu dhevam priyayaa viheenam kShamaapa yaDhvam hRudhi vidhDham dhurukthai:
- 07 naaham na yaj§o na cha yooyam anye ye dheha bhaajo munayash cha thaththvam  
vidhu: pramaaNam balaveer yayorvaa yas yaathma thanthrasya ka upaayam viDhithseth
- 08 sa ithTham aadhishya suraan ajasthai: samanvitha: pithRubhi: saprajeshai:  
yayau sva DhiShNyaath nilayam puradhviSha: kailaasam adhri pravaram priyam prabho:
- 09 janm auShaDhi thapo manthra yoga sidhDhair naretharai:  
juShtam kinnara ganDharvai: apsarobhir vRutham sadhaa
- 10 naanaa maNimayai: shRuṅgai: naanaa Dhaathu vichithrithai:  
naanaa dhrumalathaa gulmai: naanaa mRuga gaNaa vRuthai:

- 11 naanaa mala prasravaNai: naanaa kandhara saanubhi:  
ramaNam viharantheenaam ramaNai: sidhDha yoShithaam
- 12 mayoora kekaa bhirutham madhaan Dhaali vimoorchChitham  
plaavithai raktha kaNTaanaam koojithaish cha pathath thriNaam
- 13 aahvayantham ivodh Dhasthai: dhvijaan kaama dhughair dhrumai:  
vrajantham iva maathaigai: gRuNantham iva nirjharai:
- 14 mandhaarai: paarijaathaish cha saralaish chopa shobhitham  
thamaalai: shaala thaalaish cha kovidhaar aasan aarjunai:
- 15 choothai: kadhambair neepaish cha naaga punnaaga champakai:  
paatalaa shoka bakulai: kundhai: kurabakair api
- 16 svarNaarNa shatha pathraish cha varareNuka jaathibhi:  
kubjakair mallikaa bhish cha maaDhavee bhish cha maNditham
- 17 panasodhum baraash vathTha plakShan yagroDha hiigubhi:  
bhoorjair oShaDhibhi: poogai raaja poogaish cha jambubhi:
- 18 kharjoooram raatha kaamraadhyai: priyaala maDhu keegudhai:  
dhruma jaathibhir anyais cha raajitham veNu keechakai:
- 19 kumudh othpala kahlaara shatha pathra vanardh Dhibhi:  
nalineeShu kalam koojath khaga vRundhopa shobhitham
- 20 mRugai: shaakhaa mRugai: krodai: mRugendhrai: RukSha shalyakai:  
gavayai: sharabhair vyaaghrai rurubhir mahiShaa dhibhi:



- 21 karNaan thrai kapadh aashvaasyai: nirjuShtam vRukanaabhibhi:  
kadhalee ShaNda samrudhDha naLinee puLina shriyam
- 22 paryastham nandhayaa sathyaa: snaana puNya tharodhayaa  
vilokya bhoothesha girim vibuDhaa vismayam yayu:
- 23 dhadhRushu: thathra the ramyaam alakaam naama vai pureem  
vanam sauganDhikam chaapi yathra than naama paikajam
- 24 nandhaa chaalaka nandhaa cha sarithau baahyatha: pura:  
theerTha paadha padhaambhoja rajasaa theeva paavane
- 25 yayo: sura sthriya: kShaththa: avaruhya sva DhiShNyatha:  
kreedanthi pumsa: siSchanthyo vigaahya rathi karshithaa:
- 26 yayo: thath snaana vibhraShta nava kuukuma piSjaram  
vithRuSho [a]pi pibanth yambha: paayyantho gajaa gajee:
- 27 thaarahema mahaa rathna vimaana shatha saukulaam  
juShtaam puNya jana sthreebhi: yaThaa kham sath adidhghanam
- 28 hithvaa yakSheshvara pureem vanam sauganDhikam cha thath  
dhrumai: kaama dhughair hRudhyam chithra maalya phalachChadhai:
- 29 raktha kaNTa khagaa neeka svara maNditha Shatpadham  
kalaham sa kula preShTa khara dhaNda jalaashayam
- 30 vana kuSjara saughRuShta hari chandhana vaayunaa  
aDhi puNya jana sthreeNaam muhurun maThayan mana:

31 vaidhoorya kRutha sopaanaa vaapya uthpala maalinee:  
praaptha: kimpuruShair dhRuShtvaa tha aaraadh dhadhRushur vatam  
32 sa yojana shathoth seDha: paadhona vitapaayatha:  
paryak kRuthaachalach Chaayo nirneeda: thaapa varjitha:  
33 thasmin mahaa yogamaye mumukShu sharaNe suraa:  
dhadhRushu: shivam aaseenam thyakthaa marSham ivaanthakam  
34 sanandha naadhyair mahaa sidhDhai: shaanthai: samshaantha vigraham  
upaasyamaanam sakhyaa cha bharthraa guhya karakShasaam  
35 vidhyaa thapo yoga paTham aasThitham tham aDheeshvaram  
charantham vishva suhRudham vaathsalyaath loka maṅgaLam  
36 liṅgam cha thaapas aabheeShtam bhasma dhaNda jataajinam  
aṅgena sanDhyaa bhraruchaa chandhra lekhaam cha bibhratham  
37 upaviShtam dharbha mayyaam bRusyaam brahma sanaathanam  
naaradhaaya pravochantham pRuchChathe shRuNvathaam sathaam  
38 kRuthvorau dhakShiNe savyam paadha padhmam cha jaanuni  
baahum prakoShTe [a]kSha maalaam aaseenam tharka mudhrayaa  
39 tham brahma nirvaaNa samaaDhim aashritham vyupaashritham girisham yoga kakShaam  
sa lokapaalaa munayo manoonaam aadhyam manum praaṅjalaya: praNemu:  
40 sa thooapa labhyaagatham aathma yonim suraa sureshai: abhivandhi thaaṅghri:  
uthThaaya chakre shirasaabhi vandhanam arhaththama: kasya yaThaiva viShNu:

41 thaThaapare sidhDha gaNaa maharuShibhi: ye vai samanthaadh anu neela lohitham  
namaskRutha: praaha shashaarika shekharam kRutha praNaamam prahasan nivaathma bhoo:  
42 brahmo uvaacha  
jaane thvaam eesham vishvasya jagatho yoni beejayo:  
shakthe: shivasya cha param yath thadh brahmaa nirantharam  
43 thvam eva bhagavan nethath Chiva shakthyo: svaroopayo:  
vishvam sRujasi paasyathsi kreedan oorNapato yaThaa  
44 thvameva Dharm aarTha dhughaabhi paththaye dhakSheNa soothreNa sa sarjiThaadH varam  
thvayaiva loke [a]vasithaash cha sethavo yaan braahmaNaa: shraddhdha Dhathe DhRutha vrathaa:  
45 thvam karmaNaam maïgaLa maïgalaanaam karthu: svalokam thanuShe sva: param vaa  
amaïgalaanaam cha thamisram ulbaNam viparyaya: kena thadheva kasyachith  
46 na vai sathaam thvach charaN aarpith aathmanaam bhootheshu sarveshu abhi pashyathaam thava  
bhoothaani chaathmani apRuThagdhi dhRukShathaam praayeNa roSho [a]bhi bhavedh yaThaa pashum  
47 pRuThagDhiya: karma dhRusho dhuraashayaa: parodhayen aarpitha hRudhrujo [a]nisham  
paraan dhurukthai: vithudhant yarunthudhaa: thaan maavaDheedh dhai vavaDhaan bhavadh viDha:  
48 yasmin yadhaa puShkaranaabha maayayaa dhuranthayaa spRuShta Dhiya: pRuThag dhRusha:  
kurvanthi thathra hyanu kampayaa kRupaam na saadhavo dhaiva balaath kRuthe kramam  
49 bhavaamsthu pumsa: paramasya maayayaa dhuranthayaa spRuShta mathi: samastha dhRuk  
thayaa hath aathma svanu karma chetha:su anugraham karthum ihaarhasi prabho  
50 kurvaDh varasyodh DharaNam hathasya bho: thvayaa samaapthasya mano prajaapathe:

na yathra bhaagam thava bhaagino dhadhu: kuyaajino yena makho nineeyathe  
51 jeevathaadh yajamaano [a]yam prapadyetha aakShiNee bhaga:

bhRugo: shmashrooNi rohanthu pooShNo dhanthaash cha poorvavath  
52 dhevaanaam bhagna gaathraaNaam Ruthvijaam chaayu Dhaashmabhi:

bhavath aanugRuhee thaanaam aashu manyo [a]sthvan aathuram  
53 eSha the rudhra bhaago [a]sthu yadhuch ChiShto [a]Dhvarasya vai  
yaj§asthe rudhra bhaagena kalpathaam adhya yaj§ahan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 07

01 maithreya uvaacha

ith yajenaanu neethena bhavena parithuSh yathaa  
abhyaDhaayi mahaabaaho prahasya shrooyathaam ithi

- 02 shri mahaadheva uvaacha  
naagham prajesha baalaanaam varNaye naanu chinthaye  
dheva maayaabhi bhoothaanaam dhaNdas thathra DhRutho mayaa
- 03 prajaapather dhagDha sheerShNo bhavathu ajamukham shira:  
mithrasya chakShuShe kShetha bhaagam svam barhiSho bhaga:
- 04 pooShaa thu yajamaanasya dhadhahir jakShathu piShtabhuk  
dhevaa: prakRutha sarvaanigaa ye ma uchCheShaNam dhadhu:
- 05 baahubhyaam ashvino: pooShNo hasthaabhyaam kRutha baahava:  
bhavanth vaDh varya vashchaanye bastha shmashru: bhRugur bhaveth
- 06 maithreya uvaacha  
thadhaa sarvaaNi bhoothaani shruthvaa meeDuShtam odhitham  
parithuSht aathmabhis thaatha saaDhu saaDhu ithyaTh aabruvan
- 07 thatho meeDvaamsam amanthrya shunaaseeraa: saharShibhi:  
bhooya: thadh dheva yajanam sameeDvadh veDhaso yayu:
- 08 viDhaaya kaarthsnyena cha thadh yadhaaha bhagavaan bhava:  
sandhaDhu: kasya kaayena savaneeya pasho: shira:
- 09 sanDheeyamaane shirasi dhakSho rudhraabhi veekShitha:  
sadhya: suptha ivoth thasThau dhadhRushe chaagratho mRudam
- 10 thadhaa vRuSha Dhvaja dhveSha kalil aathmaa prajaapathi:  
shivaava lokaadh abhavath Charadh hradha ivaamala:

- 11 bhavas thavaaya kRuthaDhee: naashaknodh anuraagatha:  
authkaNTyaadh baaShpa kalayaa samparethaam suthaam smaran
- 12 kRuchChraath samsthabhya cha mana: prema vihvalitha: suDhee:  
shashamsa nirvya leekena bhaavenesham prajaapathi:
- 13 dhakSha uvaacha  
bhooyaan anugraha aho bhavathaa kRutho me  
dhaNdas thvayaa mayi bhRutho yadhapi pralabDha:  
na brahma banDhuShu cha vaam bhagavan avaj§aa  
thubhyam haresh cha kutha eva DhRutha vratheShu
- 14 vidhyaa thapo vratha Dharaan mukhatha: sma vipraan  
brahm aathma thaththvam avithum praThamam thvamasraak  
thadh braahmaNaan parama sarva vipathsu paasi  
paala: pashooniva vibho pragRu heetha dhaNda:
- 15 yo [a]sau mayaa vidhitha thaththva dhRushaa sabhaayaam  
kShiptho dhurukthi vishikhai: agaNayya thanmaam  
arvaak pathantham arhatthhama nindhayaa paadh  
dhRuShtyaar dhrayaa sa bhagavaan svakRuthena thuShyeth
- 16 maithreya uvaacha  
kShamaap yaivam sa meeDvaamsam brahmaNaa chaanu manthritha:  
karma santhaana yaamaasa sopaaDh yaayarthvi gaadhibhi:

- 17 vaiShNavam yajṣa santhathyai thri kapaalam dhvijo [u]ththamaa:  
purodaasham niravapan veera samsarga shudhDhaye
- 18 aDh varyuNaath tha haviShaa yajamaano vishaam pathe  
Dhiyaa vishudhDhayaa dhaDhyau thaThaa praadhur abhoodh hari:
- 19 thadhaa sva prabhayaa theShaam dhyotha yanthyaa dhisho dhasha  
muShNams theja upaaneetha: thaarkShyeNa sthothra vaajinaa
- 20 shyaamo hiraNya rashano [a]rka kireeta juShto  
neelaalaka bhramara maNditha kuNdalaasya:  
kambvabja chakra sharachaapa gadhaasi charma  
vyagrai: hiraNmaya bhujair iva karNikaara:
- 21 vakShas yaDhishritha vaDhoo: vanamaal yudhaara  
haasaava loka kalayaa ramayamsh cha vishvam  
paarshva bhramadh vyajana chaamara raajahamsa:  
shvethaatha pathra shashinopari rajya maana:
- 22 tham upaagatha maalakShya sarve sura gaNaadhaya:  
praNemu: sahaso [u]thThaaya brahmendhra thryakShanaa yakaa:
- 23 thath thejasaa hatharucha: sanna jihvaa: sa saaDhvasaa:  
moorDhnaa DhRuth aaṣjali putaa upathasThu: aDhokShajam
- 24 apyarvaag vRuththayo yasya mahi thvaathma bhuvaadhaya:  
yaThaamathi gRuNanthi sma kRuth aanugraha vighram

- 25 dhakSho gRuheeth aarhaNa saadhanoth thamam  
yaj§eshvaram vishva sRuJaam param gurum  
sunandha nandhaadh yanugair vRutham mudhaa  
gRuNan prapedhe prayatha: kRuthaa§jali:
- 26 dhakSha uvaacha  
shudhDham svaDhaamnyu parath aakhila budhDhya vasTham  
chinmaathram ekam abhayam prathiShiDhya maayaam  
thiShTam sthayaiva puruShathvam upethya thasyaam  
aasthe bhavaan aparishudhDha ivaathma thanthra:
- 27 Ruthvija oochu:  
thatthvam na the vaya mana§jana rudhra shaapaath  
karmaNya vagrahaDhiyo bhagavan vidhaama:  
Dharmopa lakShaNa midham thri vRudhaDh varaakhyam  
j§aatham yadharTham aDhidhaivam adho vyavasThaa:
- 28 sadhasyaa oochu:  
uthpath thyadh vanya sharaNa uruklesha dhurge [a]ntha kogra  
vyaalaan viShte viShaya mRuga thRuSh yaathma gehoru bhaara:  
dhvandhvasvabhre khala mRuga bhaye shoka dhaave [a]j§a saarTha:  
paadhau kasthe sharaNa dhakadhaa yaathi kaa mopasRuShta:
- 29 rudhra uvaacha



thava varadha varaañghrau aashiShe haakhilaarThe  
hyapi munibhir asakthai: aadhareN aarhaNeeye  
yadhi rachi thaDhiyam maavidhya loko [a]pavidhDham  
japathi na gaNaye thath thvath paraa [a]nugraheNa

30 bhRugur uvaacha

yan maayayaa gahana yaapa hRuth aathma boDhaa  
brahmaa dhayas thanubhRutha: thamasi sva pantha:  
naathman shritham thava vidhanth yaDhunaapi thaththvam  
so [a]yam praseedhathu bhavaan praNath aathma banDhu:

31 brahmo uvaacha

naithath svaroopam bhavatho [a]sau padhaarTha bhedhagrahai: puruSho yaavadh eekSheth  
j§aanasya charThasya guNasya chaashrayo maayaa mayaadh vyathi riktho yathasthvam

32 indhra uvaacha

idham apyachyutha vishva bhaavanam vapur aanandha karam mano dhRushaam  
sura vidhvit kShapaNai: udhaayuDhai: bhujadhaNdai: upapannam aShtabhi:

33 pathnya oochu:

yaj§o [a]yam thava yajanaaya kena sRuShto viDhvastha: pashu pathi naadhya dhakSha kopaath  
tham nasthvam shava shayanaabha shaantha meDham yaj§aathman naLina ruchaa dhRushaa puneehi

34 RuShaya oochu:

ananvitham the bhagavan vicheShtitham yadh aathmanaa charasi hi karma naajyase

- vibhoothaye yatha upasedhur eeshvareem na manyathe svayam anuvarthatheem bhavaan
- 35 sidhDhaa oochu:  
ayam thvath kaThaa mRuShta peeyooSha nadhyaam mano vaaraNa: klesha dhaavaagni dhagDha:  
thRuShaartho [a]vagaaDo na sasmaara dhaavam na niShkraamathi brahma sampanna vanna:
- 36 yajamaan yuvaacha  
svaagatham the praseedhesha thubhyam nama: shreenivaasa shriyaa kaanthayaa thraahi na:  
thvaamRuthe [a]Dheesha naaigair makha: shobhathe sheerShaheena: kabanDho yaThaa pooruSha:
- 37 lokapaalaa oochu:  
dhRuShta: kim no dhRugbhir asadh grahaisthvam prathyag dhraShtaa dhRushyathe yena dhrushyam  
maayaa hyeShaa bhavadheeyaa hi bhooman yasthvam ShaShTa: paṣchabhir bhaasi bhoothai:
- 38 yogeshvaraa oochu:  
preyaanna the [a]nyo [a]sthya muthas thvayi prabho vishvaathma neekShen na pRuThagya aathmana:  
aThaapi bhakthyesha thayopa Dhaavathaam ananya vRuththyaanu gRuhaaNa vathsala
- 39 jagadh udhbhava sThithi layeShu dhaivatho bahu bhidhyamaana guNa yaathma maayayaa  
rachith aathma bhedha mathaye sva samsThayaa vini varthitha bhrama guNaathmane nama:
- 40 brahmo uvaacha  
namasthe shritha saththvaaya Dharmaa dheenaam cha soothaye  
nirguNaaya cha yath kaaShTaam naaham vedhaapare [a]pi cha
- 41 agnir uvaacha  
yath thejasaaham su samidhDha thejaa havyam vahe svaDhvara aajya siktham

- tham yajṣiyam paṣchaviDham cha paṣchabhi: sviShtam yajurbhi: praNatho [a]smi yajṣam
- 42 dhevaa oochu:  
puraa kalpaa paaye svakRutham udharee kRuthya vikRutham  
thvam evaadhyas thasmin salila uragendhr aadhi shayane  
pumaan sheShe sidhDhai: hRudhi vimRushithaaDh yaathma padhavi:  
sa evaadh yaakShNorya: paThi charasi bhRuthyaan avasi na:
- 43 ganDharvaa oochu:  
amshaam shaasthe dheva mareech yaadhaya ethe brahm endhraadhyaa dheva gaNaa rudhra purogaa:  
kreedaa bhaaNdam vishvam idham yasya vibhooman thasmai nithyam naaTha namasthe karavaama
- 44 vidhyaaDharaa oochu:  
thvan maayayaarTham abhipadhyaa kalevare [a]smin  
kRuthvaa mamaaham ithi dhurmathir uthpaThai: svai:  
kShiptho [a]pi asadh viShayalalasa aathmamoham  
yuShmath kaThaamRutha niShevaka udhvyudhas yeth
- 45 braahmaNaa oochu:  
thvam krathusthvam havi: thvam huthaasha: svayam thvam hi manthra: samidh dharbha paathraaNi cha  
thvam sadhas yarthvijo dhampathee dhevathaa agnihothram svaDhaa soma aajyam pashu:
- 46 thvam puraa gaam rasaayaa mahaa sookaro dhamShtrayaa padhmineem vaaraNendhro yaThaa  
sthooya maano nadhal leelayaa yogibhi: vyujjahaarTha thrayee gaathra yajṣa krathu:
- 47 sa praseedha thvam asmaakam aakaaṅkShathaam dharshanam the paribhraShta sath karmaNaam

keerthyamaane nRubhi: naamni yajñesha the yajña vighnaa: kShayam yaanthi thasmai nama:  
48 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi dhakSha: kaviryajñam bhadhra rudhraava marshitham  
keerthyamaane hRuSheekeshe sanninye yajña bhaavane  
49 bhagavaan svena bhaagena sarvaathmaa sarva bhaagabhuk  
dhakSham babhaaSha aabhaaShya preeyamaaNa ivaanagha  
50 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
aham brahmaa cha sharvash cha jagatha: kaaraNam param  
aathmeshvara upadhraShtaa svayan dhRuga visheShaNa:  
51 aathma maayaam samaavishya so [a]ham guNamayeem dhvija  
sRujan rakShan haran vishvam dhaDhre samjñam kriyochithaam  
52 thasmin brahmaNi adhvitheeye kevale paramaathmani  
brahma rudhrau cha bhoothaani bhedhen aajño [a]nupashyathi  
53 yaThaa pumaan na svaanñgeShu shira: paaNyaadhiShu kvachith  
paarakya budhDhim kuruthe evam bhootheshu mathpara:  
54 thrayaaNaam eka bhaavaanaam yo na pashyathi vai bhidhaam  
sarva bhooth aathmanaam brahman sa shaanthim aDhigachChathi  
55 maithreya uvaacha  
evam bhagavathaa dhiShta: prajaapathi pathir harim  
archithvaa krathunaa svena dhevaan ubhayatho [a]yajath

56 rudhram cha svena bhaagena hyupaaDh aavath samaahitha:  
karmaNo [u]dhavasaan ena somapaan itharaan api  
udhavasya saharth vigbhi: sasnau avabhRuTham thatha:  
57 thasmaa apyanu bhaavena svenai vaavaaptha raaDhase  
Dharma eva mathim dhatthvaa thridha shaasthe dhivam yayu:  
58 evam dhaakShaayaNee hithvaa sathee poorva kaLevaram  
jajSe himavatha: kShethre menaayaam ithi shushruma  
59 thameva dhayitham bhooya aavRuukthe pathim ambikaa  
ananya bhaavai ka gathim shakthi: suptheva pooruSham  
60 ethadh bhagavatha: shambho: karma dhakShaaDh vara dhruha:  
shrutham bhaagavathaach ChiShyaadh udhDhavaan me bRuhaspathe:  
61 idham pavithram parameesha cheShtitham yashasyam aayuShyam aghaughha marShaNam  
yo nithyadhaa karNya nara [a]nukeerthayedh Dhunothyagham kaurava bhakthi bhaavatha:

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 04: aDhyaaya– 08

01 maithreya uvaacha

sanakaadhyaa naaradhash cha Rubhur hamso [a]ruNir yathi:

naithe gRuhaan brahma suthaa hyaavasan oorDhva rethasa:

02 mRuShaa Dharmasya bhaaryaaseedh dhambham maayaam cha shathruhan

asootha miThunam thatththu nirRuthir jagRuhe [a]praja:

03 thayo: samabhaval lobho nikRuthish cha mahaamathe

thaabhyaam kroDhash cha himsaa cha yadh dhurukthi: svasaa kali:

04 dhurukthau kalir aaDhaththa bhayam mRuthyum cha saththama

thayosh cha miThunam jaj§e yaathanaa nirayas thaThaa

05 saṅgraheNa mayaa khyaatha: prathi sargas thavaanagha

thri: shruthvai thath pumaan puNyam viDhunoth yaathmano malam

06 aThaatha: keerthaye vamsham puNya keerthe: kuroodhvaha

svaayambhuvas yaapi mano: harer amshaamsha janmana:

07 priyavratho [u]ththaana paadhau shatharoopaa pathe: suthau

vaasudhevasya kalayaa rakShaayaam jagatha: sThithau

08 jaaye uththaana paadhasya suneethi: suruchis thayo:

suruchi: preyasee pathyu: netharaa yath sutho Dhruva:

09 ekadhaa suruche: puthram aṅkam aaropya laalayan  
uththamam naaru rukShantham Dhruvam raajaabhya nandhatha  
10 thaThaa chikeerSha maaNam tham sa pathnyaas thanayam Dhruvam  
suruchi: shRuNvatho raajṣa: serShyam aahaathi garvithaa  
11 na vathsa nRupather DhiShNyam bhavaan aaroDu marhathi  
na gRuheetho mayaa yaththvam kukShaa vapi nRupaathmaja:  
12 baalo [a]si bathan aathmaanam anya sthree garbha sambhRutham  
noonam vedha bhavaan yasya dhurlabhe [a]rThe manoraTha:  
13 thapasaa aaraaDhya puruSham thasyaiv aanugraheNa me  
garbhe thvam saaDha yaathmaanam yadheechChasi nRupaasanam  
14 maithreya uvaacha  
maathu: sa pathnyaa: sa dhurukthi vidhDha: shvasan ruShaa dhaNdahatho yaThaahi:  
hithvaa miShantham pitharam sannavaacham jagaama maathu: prarudhan sakaasham  
15 tham ni:shvasantham sphurithaa DharoShTam suneethir uthsaṅga udhoohya baalam  
nishamyaa thath paura mukhaan nithaantham saa vivyaThe yadh gadhitham sa pathnyaa  
16 sothsRujya Dhairyam vilalaapa shoka dhaav aagninaa dhaavalatheva baalaa  
vaakyam sa pathnyaa: smarathē sarōja shriyaa dhRushaa baaShpa kalaam uvaaha  
17 dheergham shvasanthee vRujinasya paaram apashyathee baalakam aaha baalaa  
maamaṅgalam thaatha pareShu mamsThaa bhūṅkthe jano yath para dhu:kha dhashthath  
18 sathyam suruchyaa bhitham bhavaan me yadh dhurbhagaayaa udhare gRuheetha:

sthanyena vRudhDhash cha vilajjathe yaam bhaaryethi vaa voDum idaspathir maam  
19 aathiShTa thath thaatha vimathsaras thvam uktham samaathraapi yadhavya leekam  
aaraaDhayaa aDhokShaja paadha padhmam yadheechChase [a]Dhyaasanam utthamo yaThaa  
20 yasyaañghri padhmam paricharya vishva vibhaava naayaath tha guNaabhi paththe:  
ajo [a]Dhya thiShTath khalu paarameShTyam padham jithaathmash vasanaabhi vandhyam  
21 thaThaa manurvo bhagavaan pithaamaho yam eka mathyaa puru dhakShiNair makhai:  
iShtvaabhi pedhe dhuravaapam anyatho bhaumam sukham dhivyam aThaapa vargyam  
22 thameva vaths aashraya bhRuthya vathsalam mumukShubhi: mRugya padhaabja padhDhathim  
ananya bhaave nija Dharma bhaavithe manasi avasThaapya bhajasva pooruSham  
23 naanyam thatha: padhma palaasha lochanaadh dhu:kha chChidham the mRugayaami kaṣchana  
yo mRugyathe hastha gRuheetha padhmayaa shriyetharair añga vimRugya maaNayaa  
24 maithreya uvaacha  
evam saṣjalpitham maathu: aakarN yaarThaagamam vacha:  
sanniyam yaathma naathmaanam nish chakraama pithu: puraath  
25 naaradha: thadh upaakarNya jṣaathvaa thasya chikeerShitham  
spRuShtvaa moorDhan yaghaghnaena paaNinaa praaha vismitha:  
26 aho theja: kShathriyaaNaam maana bhañgam amRuShyathaam  
baalo [a]pyayam hRudhaa Dhaththe yath samaathu: asadhvacha:  
27 naaradha uvaacha  
naaDhunaap yavamaanam the sammaanam vaapi puthraka



lakShayaama: kumaarasya sakthasya kreedanaa dhiShu  
28 vikalpe vidhyamaane [a]pi na hya santhoSha hethava:  
pumso moha mRuthe bhinnaa yal loke nija karmabhi:  
29 parithuShyeth thathas thaatha thaavan maathreNa pooruSha:  
dhaivopa saadhitham yaavadh veekShyeshvara gathim buDha:  
30 aTha maathropa dhiShtena yogen aava ruruthsasi  
yath prasaadham sa vai pumsaam dhur aaraaDhyo matho mama  
31 munaya: padhaveem yasya ni:sa~~u~~ngenoru janmabhi:  
na vidhu: mRugayantho [a]pi theevra yoga samaaDhinaa  
32 atho nivarthathaam eSha nirbanDhas thava niShphala:  
yathiSh yathi bhavaan kaale shreyasaam samupasThithe  
33 yasya yadh dhaiva vihitham sa thena sukha dhu:khayo:  
aathmaanam thoShayan dhehee thamasa: paara mRuchChathi  
34 guNaaDhikaan mudham lipsedh anukrosham guNaaDhamaath  
maithreem samaanaadh anvichCheth na thaapair abhi bhooyathe  
35 Dhruva uvaacha  
so [a]yam shamo bhagavathaa sukha dhu:kha hath aathmanaam  
dharshitha: kRupayaa pumsaam dhurdharsho [a]smadh viDhaisthu ya:  
36 aThaapi me [a]vinee thasya kShaaththram ghoram upeyuSha:  
suruchyaa dhurvacho baaNai: na bhinne shrayathe hRudhi

37 padham thri bhuvanoth kRuShtam jigeeSho: saaDhu varthma me  
brooh yasmath pithRubhi: brahman anyair ap yanaDhiShTitham  
38 noonam bhavaan bhagavatho yo [a]ñgaja: parameShTina:  
vithudhan atathe veeNaam hithaarTham jagatho [a]rkavath  
39 maithreya uvaacha  
ith yudhaa hRutha maakarNya bhagavaan naaradhas thadhaa  
preetha: prathyaahatham baalam sadh vaakyam anukampayaa  
40 naaradha uvaacha  
jananyaabhi hitha: panThaa: sa vai ni:shreyasas ya the  
bhagavaan vaasudhevas tham bhaja thath pravaN aathmanaa  
41 Dharm aarTha kaama mokShaakhyam ya ichChech Chreya aathmana:  
ekam eva hares thathra kaaraNam paadha sevanam  
42 thath thaatha gachCha bhadhram the yamunaayaas thatam shuchi  
puNyam maDhuvanam yathra saanniDhyam nithyadhaa hare:  
43 snaathvaanu savanam thasmin kaaLindhya: salile shive  
kRuth vochithaani nivasan aathmana: kalpithaasana:  
44 praaNaayaamena thri vRuthaa praaNendhriya manomalam  
shanair vyudhasyaabhi Dhyaayeth manasaa guruNaa gurum  
45 prasaadhaabhi mukham shashvath prasanna vadhane kShaNam  
sunaasam subhruvam chaaru kapolam sura sundharam

46 tharuNam ramaNee yaaiḡgam aruNoShTe kShaNaaDharam  
praNath aashrayaNam nRumNam sharaNyam karuNaarNavam  
47 shreevaths aaḡkam ghana shyaamam puruSham vanamaalinam  
shaḡkha chakra gadhaa padhmai: abhi vyaktha chathur bhujam  
48 kireetinam kuNdalinam keyoora valayaan vitham  
kausthubh aabharaNa greevam peetha kausheya vaasasam  
49 kaaḡchee kalaapa paryastham lasath kaaḡchana noopuram  
dharshanee yathamam shaantham mano nayana varDhanam  
50 padhbhyaam nakha maNi shreNyaa vilasadbhyaam samarchathaam  
hRuth padhma karNikaa DhiShNyam aakram yaathman yavasThitham  
51 smayamaanam abhi Dhyaayeth saanu raagaava lokanam  
niyathenaika bhoothena manasaa vara dharShabham  
52 evam bhagavatho roopam subhadhram Dhyaayatho mana:  
nirvRuthyaa parayaa thoorNam sampannam na nivarthathe  
53 japyash cha paramo guhya: shrooyathaam me nRupaathmaja  
yam saptha raathram prapaTan pumaan pashyathi khecharaan  
54 om namo bhagavathe vaasudhevaaya  
manthreNaanena dhevasya kuryaadh dhravya mayeem buDha:  
saparyaam viviDhair dhravyai: dhesha kaala vibhaagavith  
55 salilai: shuchibhir maalyai: vanyair moola phalaadhibhi:

shasthaaḥ kuraam shukaish chaarcheth thuLasyaa priyayaa prabhum  
56 labDhvaa dhavya mayee marchaam kShithyamb vaadhiShu vaarchayeth  
aabhRuth aathmaa muni: shaantho yathavaaḥ mithavan yabhuk  
57 svech Chaavathaara charithai: achinthya nija maayayaa  
kariShyathi utthama shloka: thadh Dhyaayedh hRudha yaḥgamam  
58 paricharyaa bhagavatho yaavathya: poorva sevithaa:  
thaa manthra hRudhayenaiva prayuṣjyaan manthra moorthaye  
59 evam kaayena manasaa vachasaa cha manogatham  
paricharya maaNo bhagavaan bhakthi math paricharyayaa  
60 pumsaam amaayinaam samyag bhajathaam bhaava varDhana:  
shreyo dhishathi abhimatham yadh DharmaadhiShu dhehinaam  
61 virakthash chendhriya rathau bhakthi yogena bhooyasaa  
tham niranthara bhaavena bhajetha adhDhaa vimukthaye  
62 ith yukthastham parikramya praNamya cha nRupaarbhaka:  
yayau maDhuvanam puNyam haresh charaNa charchitham  
63 thapovanam gathe thasmin praviShto [a]ntha: puram muni:  
arhithaarhaNa ko raajṣaa sukhaaseena uvaacha tham  
64 naaradha uvaacha  
raajan kim Dhyaayase dheergham mukhena parishuSh yathaa  
kim vaa na riShyathe kaamo Dharmo vaarThenaa samyutha:

- 65 raajo uvaacha  
sutho me baalako brahman sthraiNenaa akaruN aathmanaa  
nirvaasitha: paṣchavarSha: saha maathraa mahaan kavi:
- 66 apyanaaTham vane brahman maa smaadhanth yarbhakam vRukaa:  
shraantham shayaanam kShuDhitham parim laana mukhaambujam
- 67 aho me batha dhauraathmyam sthree jithasyo [u]paDhaaraya  
yo [a]ñkam premNaa rurukShantham naabh yanandham asaththama:
- 68 naaradha uvaacha  
maa maa shucha: sva thanayam dheva guptham vishaampathe  
thath prabhaavam avijṣaaya praavRuñkthe yadh yasho jagath
- 69 sudhuShkaram karma kRuthvaa lokapaalair api prabhu:  
aiShyathi achiratho raajan yasho vipulayams thava
- 70 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi dhevarShiNaa proktham vishruthya jagathee pathi:  
raaja lakShmeem anaadhRuthya puthra mevaan va chinthayath
- 71 thathra abhiShiktha: prayatha: thaam upoShya vibhaavareem  
samaahitha: paryacharadh RuShyaa dheshena pooruSham
- 72 thri raathraanthe thri raathraanthe kapithTha badharaashana:  
aathma vRuthth yanu saareNa maasam ninye [a]rchayan harim
- 73 dhvitheeyam cha thaThaa maasam ShaShTe ShaShTe [a]rbhako dhine

thRuNa parNaadhibhi: sheerNai: kRuthaan no [a]bh yarchayath vibhum  
74 thRutheeyam chaanayan maasam navame navame [a]hani  
abbhakSha uththama shlokam upaaDhaavath samaaDhinaa  
75 chathurTham api vai maasam dhvaadhashe dhvaadhashe [a]hani  
vaayu bhakSho jitha shvaaso Dhyaayan dhevam aDhaarayath  
76 paṣchame maas yanupraapthe jitha shvaaso nRupaathmaja:  
Dhyaayan brahma padhai kena thasThau sThaaNur ivaachala:  
77 sarvatho mana aakRuShya hRudhi bhoothendhri yaashayam  
Dhyaayan bhagavatho roopam naadhraa kSheeth kiṣchanaa param  
78 aaDhaaram mahadh aadheenaam praDhaana puruSheshvaram  
brahma Dhaaraya maaNasya thrayo lokaash cha kampire  
79 yadhaika paadhena sa paarThi vaarbhaka: thasThau thadh aṅguShTa nipeedithaa mahee  
nanaama thath raarDham ibhendhra DhiShTithaa thareeva savye tharatha: padhe padhe  
80 thasmin nabhi Dhyaayathi vishvam aathmano dhvaaram niruDhyaasum ananyayaa Dhiyaa  
lokaa niruch Chvaasa nipeedithaa bhRusham sa loka paalaa: sharaNam yayur harim  
81 dhevaa oochu:  
naivam vidhaamo bhagavan praaNa roDham charaa charas yaakhila sathth vaDhaamna:  
viDhehi than no vRujinaadh vimokSham praapthaa vayam thvaam sharaNam sharaNyam  
82 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
maa bhaishta baalam thapaso dhurathyayaath nivarthayiShye prathiyaatha svaDhaama

yatho hi va: praaNa niroDha aaseedh auththaana paadhi: mayi saṅgath aathmaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 09

01 maithreya uvaacha

tha evam uthsanna bhayaa urukrame kRuthaava naamaa: prayayus thriviShtapam

sahasra sheerShaapi thatho garuthmathaa maDhor vanam bhRuthya dhidhRukShayaa gatha:

02 sa vai Dhiyaa yoga vipaaka theevrayaa hRuth padhmakoshe sphuritham thadith prabham

thirohitham sahasaivopa lakShya bahi:sThitham thadh avasTham dhadharsha

03 thadh dharshanenaa gatha saaDhvasa: kShithau avandha thaaṅgam vinamayya dhaNdavath

dhRugbhyaam prapashyan prapiban nivaarbhaka: chumban nivaasyena bhujair ivaashliShan

04 sa tham vivakShantham athadhvidham hari: jṣaathvaasya sarvasya cha hRudhya vasThitha:

kRuthaaṣṣjalim brahma mayena kambunaa pasparsha baalam kRupayaa kapole

- 05 sa vai thadhaiva prathi paadhithaam giram dhaiveem parijsaatha paraathma nirNaya:  
tham bhakthi bhaavo [a]bhya gRuNaadh asathvaram parishrutho rushra vasam Dhruva kShithi:
- 06 Dhruva uvaacha  
yo [a]ntha: pravishya mama vaacham imaam prasupthaam  
saSjjeeva yath yakhila shakthi Dhara: svaDhaamnaa  
anyaamsh cha hastha charaNa shravaNa thva gaadheen  
praaNaan namo bhagavathe puruShaaya thubhyam
- 07 ekas thvameva bhagavan idham aathma shakthyaa  
maayaakhyayo [u]ruguNayaa mahadhaadhyaa sheSham  
sRuShtvaa nuvishya puruShas thadha sadh guNeShu  
naaneva dhaaruShu vibhaavasuvadh vibhaasi
- 08 thvadh dhaththayaa vayuna yedham achaShta vishvam  
suptha prabudhDha iva naaTha bhavath prapanna:  
thasyaapa vargya sharaNam thava paadha moolam  
vismaryathe kRuthavidhaa kaTham aartha bandho
- 09 noonam vimuShta mathayas thava maayayaa the  
ye thvaam bhavaapya ya vimokshaNam anyahetho:  
archanthi kalpaka tharum kuNapopa bhogyam  
ichChanthi yath sparshajam niraye [a]pi nrooNaam
- 10 yaa nirvRuthis thanu bhRuthaam thava paadha padhma



- Dhyaanaadh bhavaj janakaThaa shravaNena vaa syaath  
saa brahmaNi sva mahiman yapi naaTha maa bhooth  
kim thvantha kaasi lulithaath pathathaam vimaanaath
- 11 bhakthim muhu: pravahathaam thvayi me prasaṅgo  
bhooyaadh anantha mahathaam amalaasha yaanaam  
yenaasṛja solbaNam uruvasanam bhavaabDhim  
neShye bhavadh guNa kaThaamRutha paana maththa:
- 12 the na smaranth yathitharaam priyameesha marthyam  
ye chaanvadhya: sutha suhRudh gRuhaviththa dhaaraa:  
ye thvabja naabha bhavadheeya padhaaravindhya  
saugandhya lubDha hRudhayeShu kRutha prasaṅgaa:
- 13 thiryaṅ naga dhvija sareesRupa dheva dhaithya  
marthyaadhibhi: parichitham sadhasadh visheSham  
roopam sThaviShTam aja the mahadh aadhyanekam  
naatha: param parama vedhmi na yathra vaadha:
- 14 kalpaantha ethadh akhilam jaTareNa gRuhNan  
shethe pumaan svadhRug anantha sakhas thadhaṅke  
yan naabhi sinDhu ruha kaaṣchana loka padhma  
garbhe dhyumaan bhagavathe praNatho [a]smi thasmai
- 15 thvam nithya muktha parishudhDha vibudhDha aathmaa

- kootasTha aadhipuruSho bhagavaams thryaDheesha:  
yadh budh DhyavasThithim akhaN dithayaa sva dhRuShtyaa  
dhraShtaa sThithaav aDhimakho vyathiriktha aasse
- 16 yasmin virudhDha gathayo hyanisham pathanthi  
vidhyaadhayo viviDha shakthaya aanu poorvyath  
thadh brahma vishva bhavam ekam anantha maadhyam  
aanandha maathram avikaaram aham prapadhye
- 17 sathyaa shiSho hi bhagavams thava paadha padhmam  
aashees thaThaanu bhajatha: puruShaarTha moorthe:  
apyeva marya bhagavaan paripaathi dheenaan  
vaashreva vathsakam anugraha kaatharo [a]smaan
- 18 maithreya uvaacha  
aTh aabhiShtutha evam vai sath sañkalpena Dheemathaa  
bhRuthyaanu raktho bhagavaan prathi nandhyedham abraveeth
- 19 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
vedhaaham the vyavasitham hRudhi raajanya baalaka  
thath prayachChaami bhadhram the dhuraapam api suvratha
- 20 naanyair aDhiShTitham bhadhra yadh bhraajiShNu DhruvakShithi  
yathra graharkSha thaaraaNaaam jyothiShaam chakra maahitham
- 21 meDyaam go chakra vathsThaasnu parasthaath kalpa vaasinaam

Dharmo [a]gni: kashyapa: shukro munayo ye vanaukasa:  
charanthi dhakShiNee kRuthya bhramantho yath satharakaa:  
22 prasThithe thu vanam pithraa dhatthvaa gaam Dharmam samshraya:  
Shat thrimshadh varSha saahasram rakShithaav yaahathendhriya:  
23 thvadh bhraathar yuththame naShte mRugayaayaam thu than manaa:  
anveShanthee vanam maathaa dhaavaagnim saa pravekShyathi  
24 iShtvaa maam yajSa hRudhayam yajSai: puShkala dhakShiNai:  
bhukthvaa chehaashiSha: sathyaa anthe maam sam smariShyasi  
25 thatho ganthaasi math sThaanam sarva loka namaskRutham  
upariShtaadh RuShibhyas thvam yatho naavarthathe gatha:  
26 maithreya uvaacha  
ith yarchitha: sa bhagavaan athidhish yaathmana: padham  
baalasya pashyatho Dhaama svamagaadh garuda Dhvaja:  
27 so [a]pi saikalpajam viShNo: paadha sevopa saadhitham  
praapya saikalpa nirvaaNam naathi preetho [a]bhyagaath puram  
28 vidhura uvaacha  
su dhurlabham yath paramam padham hare: maayaa vinas thach charaN aarchan arjitham  
labDhvaapya sidhDhaarTham ivaika janmanaa kaTham svam aathmaanam amanya thaarTha vith  
29 maithreya uvaacha  
maathu: sa pathnyaa vaagbaaNai: hRudhi vidhDhasthu than smaran

naichChan mukthi pather mukthim thasmaath thaapam upeyivaan  
30 Dhruva uvaacha  
samaaDhinaa naika bhavena yath padham vidhu: sanandhaadhaya oorDhva rethasa:  
maasairaham Shadbhir amuShya paadhayo: Chaayaam upethyaa pagatha: pRuThaammathi:  
31 aho batha mamaan aathmyam mandha bhaagyasya pashyatha  
bhavach Chidha: paadha moolam gathvaa yaache yadhantha vath  
32 mathir vidhooShithaa dhevai: pathadhbhi: asahiShNubhi:  
yo naaradha vachas thaThyam naagraahiSham asaththama:  
33 dhaiveem maayaam upaashrithya prasuptha iva bhinna dhRuk  
thapye dhvitheeye [a]pyasathi bhraathRu bhraathRu vyahRudhrujaa  
34 mayai thath praarThitham vyarTham chikithseva gathaayuShi  
prasaadhya jagadh aathmaanam thapasaa dhuSh prasaadhanam  
bhavach Chidham ayaache [a]ham bhavam bhaagya vivarjitha:  
35 svaaraajyam yachChatho mauDyaath maano me bhikShitho batha  
eeshvaraath kSheeNa puNyena phaleekaaraan ivaaDhana:  
36 maithreya uvaacha  
na vai mukundhasya padh aaravindhayo rajo juShas thaatha bhavaa dhRushaa janaa:  
vaa§Chanthi thadh dhaasyam mRuthe [a]rTham aathmano yadhRuchChayaa labDha mana: samRudhDhaya:  
37 aakarN yaathmajam ayaantham samparethya yaThaagatham  
raajaa na shradhdhaDhe bhadhram abhadhrasya kutho mama

38 shradhDhaaya vaakyam dhevarShe: harSha vegena DharShitha:  
vaartha harthur athipreetho haaram praadhaan mahaaDhanam

39 sadhashvam raTham aaruha kaartha svara pariShkRutham  
braahmaNai: kula vRudhDhaish cha paryastho [a]maathya banDhubhi:

40 shaikha dhundhubhi naadhena brahma ghoSheNa veNubhi:  
nishchakraama puraath thoorNam aathmajaa bheekShaNo [u]thsuka:

41 suneethi: suruchish chaasya mahiShyau rukma bhooShithe  
aaruha shibikaam saarDham utthamen aabhi jagmathu:

42 tham dhRuShtvopa vanaabhyaasha ayaantham thara saa raThaath  
avaruha nRupas thoorNam aasaadhya prema vihvala:

43 parirebhe [a]gajam dhorbhyaam dheergo [u]thkaNTa manaa: shvasan  
viShvak senaaghri samsparsha hathaa sheShaagha banDhanam

44 aThaajighran muhur moorDhni sheethai: nayana vaaribhi:  
snaapayaa maasa thanayam jaathodh dhaama manoraTha:

45 abhivandhya pithu: paadhau aasheerbhish chaabhi manthritha:  
nanaama maatharau sheerShNaa sathkRutha: sajjanaa graNee:

46 suruchistham samuthThaapya paadhaa vanatham arbhakam  
pariShvajyaaha jeevethi baaShpa gadhgadhayaa giraa

47 yasya prasanno bhagavaan guNair maithryaadhibhir hari:  
thasmai namanthi bhoothaani nimnam aapa iva svayam

48 uththamash cha Dhruvash chobhau anyonyam prema vihvalau  
aṅga saṅgaadh uthpulkau asraugham muhuroohathu:  
49 suneethir asya jananee praaNebhyo [a]pi priyam sutham  
upaguhya jahaa vaaDhim thadh aṅga sparsha nirvRuthaa  
50 paya: sthanaabhyaam susraava nethrajai: salilai: shivai:  
thadh aabhiShichya maanaabhyaam veera veerasuvo muhu:  
51 thaam shashamsu: janaa raajṣeem dhiShytyaa the puthra aarthihaa  
prathi labDhash chiram naShto rakShithaa maNdalam bhuva:  
52 abh yarchithas thvayaa noonam bhagavaan praNath aarthihaa  
yadh anuDhyaayino Dheeraa mRuthyum jigyu: su dhurjayam  
53 laalyamaanam janair evam Dhruvam sabhraatharam nRupa:  
aaropya kariNeem hRuShta: sthooyamaano [a]vishath puram  
54 thathra thathropa saṅkIRupthai: lasan makara thoraNai:  
savRundhai: kadhalees thambhai: pooga pothaish cha thadhviDhai:  
55 chootha pallava vaasa:sraṅ mukthaadhaam avilambibhi:  
upaskRutham prathi dhvaaram apaam kumbhai: sadheepakai:  
56 praakaarair gopuraa gaarai: shaatha kumbha parichChadhai:  
sarvatho [a]laṅkRutham shreemadh vimaana shikharadh yubhi:  
57 mRuShta chathvara raThyaatta maargam chandhana charchitham  
laajaakShathai: puShpa phalai: thaNdulair balibhir yutham

58 Dhruvaaya paThi dhRuShtaaya thathra thathra purasthriya:  
sidhDhaar ThaakShatha dhaDhyambu dhoorvaa puShpa phalaani cha  
59 upajahru: prayuṣṣjaanaa vaathsalyaadh aashiSha: sathee:  
shRuNvans thadh valgu geethaani praavishadh bhavanam pithu:  
60 mahaamaNi vraathamaye sa thasmin bhavano [u]ththame  
laalitho nitharaam pithraa nyavasadh dhivi dhevavath  
61 paya: phena nibhaa: shayyaa dhaantha rukma parichChadhaa:  
aasanaani mahaarhaaNi yathra raukmaa upaskaraa:  
62 yathra sphatika kudyeShu mahaa maara katheShu cha  
maNi pradheepaa aabhaanthi lalanaa rathna samyuthaa:  
63 udhyaanaani cha ramyaaNi vichithrai: amara dhrumai:  
koojadh vihaṅga miThunai: gaayan maththa maDhuvrathai:  
64 vaapyo vaidhoorya sopaanaa: padhmothpala kumudhvathee:  
hamsa kaaraNda vakulai: juShtaash chakraahva saarasai:  
65 uththaana paadho raajaruShi: prabhaavam thanayasya tham  
shruthvaa dhRuSht vaadhbhutha thamam prapedhe vismayam param  
66 veekShyoDa vayasam tham cha prakRutheenaam cha sammatham  
anuraktha prajam raajaa Dhruvam chakre bhuva: pathim  
67 aathmaanam cha pravayasam aakalayya vishaam pathi:  
vanam viraktha: praathiShTadh vimRushan aathmano gathim

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 10

01 maithreya uvaacha

prajaapather dhuhitharam shishumaarasya vai Dhruva:

upayeme bhramim naama thathsuthau kalpa vathsarau

02 ilaayaam api bhaaryaayaam vaayo: puthryaam mahaabala:

puthram uthkala naamaanam yoShidh rathnam ajeejanath

03 uththamas thvakRutho dhvaaho mRugayaayaam baleeyasaa

hatha: puNya janenaadhrau than maathaasya gathim gathaa

04 Dhruvo bhraathRu vaDham shruthvaa kopaa marSha shucharpitha:

jaithram syandhanam aasThaaya gatha: puNya janaalayam

05 gathvo dheechem dhisham raajaa rudhraanu chara sevithaam



dhadharsha himavadh dhroNyaam pureem guhya ka sañkulaam  
06 dhaDhmau shañkham bRuhadh baahu: kham dhishashchaanu naadhayan  
yenodh vigna dhRusha: kShaththa: upadhevyo [a]thrasan bhRusham  
07 thatho niShkramya balina upadheva mahaabhataa:  
asahantha: than ninaadham abhipethur udhaayuDhaa:  
08 sa than aapathatho veera ugraDhanvaa mahaaraTha:  
ekaikam yugapath sarvaan ahan baaNais thribhis thribhi:  
09 the vai lalaata lagnais thai: iShubhi: sarva eva hi  
mathvaa nirastham aathmaanam aasham sankarma thasya thath  
10 the [a]pi chaamum amRuShyantha: paadha sparsham ivoragaa:  
sharair aviDhyan yugapadh dhviguNam prachikeerShava:  
11 thatha: parighanis thrimshai: praasa shoola parashvaDhai:  
shakthi RuShtibhir bhushuNdeebhi: chithravaajai: sharair api  
12 abhyavarShan prakupithaa: saraTham saha saaraThim  
ichChantha: thath pratheekarthum ayuthaani thrayodhasha  
13 auththaana paadhi: sa thadhaa shasthra varSheNa bhooriNaa  
na upaa dhRushya thach Channa aasaareNa yaThaa giri:  
14 haa haa kaaras thadhaivaaseeth sidhDhaanaam dhivi pashyathaam  
hatho [a]yam maanava: sooryo magna: puNya janaarNave  
15 nadhathsu yaathu DhaaneShu jayakaashiSh vaTho mRuDhe

- udhathiShTadh raThas thasya neehaaraadh iva bhaaskara:
- 16 Dhanur visphoorjayan dhivyam dhviShathaam khedham udhvahan  
asthraugham vyaDha madh baaNai: ghanaaneekam ivaanila:
- 17 thasya the chaapa nirmukthaa bhiththvaa varmaanI rakShasaam  
kaayaanaa vivishus thigmaa gireen ashanayo yaThaa
- 18 bhallai: saṣChidhya maanaanaam shirobhish chaaru kuNdalai:  
oorubhir hemathaa laabhai: dhorbhi: valaya valgubhi:
- 19 haara keyoora mukutai: uShNeeShaish cha mahaaDhanai:  
aasthRuthaas thaa raNabhuvo rejur veera manoharaa:
- 20 hathaa vashiShtaa ithare raNaajiraadh rakShogaNaa: kShathriya varya saayakai:  
praayo vivRukNaa vayavaa vidhudhruvu: mRugendhra vikreeditha yooThapaa iva
- 21 apashyamaana: sa thadh aathathaayinam mahaaRuDhe kaṣchana maana voththama:  
pureem dhidhRukShan api naavishadh dhviShaam na maayinaam vedha chikeerShitham jana:
- 22 ithi bruvamsh chithra raTha: sva saaraThim yaththa: pareShaam prathiyoga shaṁkitha:  
shushraava shabdham jalaDher iveritham nabhasvatho dhikShu rajo [a]nva dhRushyatha
- 23 kShaNen aachChaadhitham vyoma ghanaaneekena sarvatha:  
visphurath thadithaa dhikShu thraasayath sthana yithnunaa
- 24 vavRuShoo ruDhirau ghaasRuk pooyaviN moothra medhasa:  
nipethur gaganaa dhasya kabanDhaan yagratho [a]nagha
- 25 thatha: khe [a]dhRushyatha giri: nipethu: sarva thodhisham

gadhaa parighan isthrimsha musalaa: saashma varShiNa:

26 ahayo [a]shani ni: shvaasaa vamantho [a]gnim ruShaakShibhi:

abhyaDhaavan gajaa maththaa: simha vyaaghraash cha yooThasha:

27 samudhra oormibhir bheema: plaavayan sarvatho bhuvam

aasasaadha mahaahraadha: kalpaantha iva bheeShaNa:

28 evam viDhaan yanekaani thraasanaani amanasvinaam

sasRujus thigma gathaya aasuryaa maayayaa suraa:

29 Dhruve prayukthaam asurai: thaam maayaam athi dhustharaam

nishamya thasya munaya: shamaa shamsansa maagathaa:

30 munaya oochu:

auththaana paadhe bhagavaams thava shaarūga Dhanvaa

dheva: kShiNoth vavanath aarthiharo vipakShaan

yan naamaDheyam abhiDhaaya nishamya chaadhDhaa

loko [a]ṣjasaa tharathi dhustharam aūga mRuthyum

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurTha skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 11

01 maithreya uvaacha

nishamya gadhathaam evam RuSheeNaam DhanuShi Dhruva:

sandhaDhe [a]sthram upaspRushya yan naaraayaNa nirmitham

02 sanDheeya maana ethasmin maayaa guhyaka nirmithaa:

kShipram vineshur vidhura kleshaa j§aanodhaye yaThaa

03 thasyaar Shaasthram DhanuShi prayu§jatha: suvarNa puñkhaa: kalahamsa vaasasa:

vini: sRuthaa aavi vishur dhviShadh balam yaThaa vanam bheemaravaa: shikhaNdina:

04 thais thigmaDhaarai: praDhane shileemukhai: ithas thatha: puNya janaa upadhruthaa:

tham abhyaDhaavan kupithaa udhaayuDhaa: superNam unnadhDha phaNaa ivaahaya:

05 sa thaana pRuShathkai: abhiDhaavatho mRuDhe nikRuththa baahooru shiroDharo dharaan

ninaaya lokam paramarka maNdalam vrajanthi nirbhidhyayam oorDhvarethasa:

06 thaana hanyamaanaan abhiveekShya guhyakaan anaagasa: chithra raThenaa bhoorisha:

auththaana paadhim kRupayaa pithaamaho manur jagaadh opagatha: saharShibhi:

07 manur uvaacha

alam vathsaathi roSheNa thamodh vaareNa paapmanaa

yena puNya janaan ethaan avaDhees thvam anaagasa:

08 naasmath kulochitham thaatha karmai thath sadh vigarhitham  
vaDho yadh upadhevaanaam aarabDhasthe [a]kRuthai nasaam  
09 nan vekas yaaparaaDhena prasaaṅgaadh bahavo hathaa:  
bhraathur vaDhaabhi thapthena thvayaaṅga bhraathRu vathsala  
10 naayam maargo hi saaDhoonaam hRuSheekeshaan uvarthinaam  
yadh aathmaanam paraaggRuhyā pashuvadh bhootha vaishasam  
11 sarva bhoothaathma bhaavena bhoothaavaasam harim bhavaan  
aaraaDhyaapa dhuraaraaDhyam viShNos thath paramam padham  
12 sa thvam harer anuDhyaatha: thath pumsaam api sammatha:  
kaTham thvavadhyam kRuthavaan anushikShan sathaam vratham  
13 thithikShayaa karuNayaa maithryaa chaakhila janthuShu  
samathvena cha sarvaathmaa bhagavaan sam praseedhathi  
14 samprasanne bhagavathi puruSha: praakRuthair guNai:  
vimuktho jeeva nirmuktho brahma nirvaaNa mRuchChathi  
15 bhoothai: paṣchabhir aarabDhai: yoShith puruSha eva hi  
thayor vyavaayaath sambhoothi: yoShith puruSha yoriha  
16 evam pravarthathe sarga: sThithi: samyama eva cha  
guNa vyathikaraadh raajan maayayaa paramaathmana:  
17 nimiththa maathram thathraaseeth nirguNa: puruSharShabha:  
vyakthaa vyaktham idham vishvam yathra bhramathi lohavath

18 sa khalvidham bhagavaan kaala shakthya guNa pravaaheNa vibhaktha veerya:  
karoth yakarthaiva nihanthya hanthaa cheShtaa vibhoomna: khalu dhur vibhaavyaa

19 so [a]nantho [a]nthakara: kaalo [a]naadhir aadhikRudh avyaya:  
janam janena janayan maarayan mRuthyu naanthakam

20 na vai svapakSho [a]sya vipakSha eva vaa parasya mRuthyor vishatha: samam prajaa:  
tham Dhaavamaanam anuDhaa vanthyaneeshaa yaThaa rajaam syanilam bhootha sañghaa:

21 aayuSho [a]pachayam jantho: thaThaivo pachayam vibhu:  
ubhaabhyaam rahitha: svasTho dhu:sThasya vidhaDhaath yasau

22 kechith karma vadhanth yenam svabhaavam apare nRupa  
eke kaalam pare dhaivam pumsa: kaama muthaapare

23 avyakthasyaa aprameyasya naanaa shakth yudhayasya cha  
na vai chikeerShitham thaatha ko vedhaaTha sva sambhavam

24 na chaithe puthraka bhraathu: hanthaaro Dhana dhaanugaa:  
visargaadh aanayos thaatha pumso dhaivam hi kaaraNam

25 sa eva vishvam sRujathi sa evaavathi hanthi cha  
aThaapi hyana hañkaaraath naajyathe guNa karmabhi:

26 eSha bhoothaani bhoothaathmaa bhoothesho bhootha bhaavana:  
sva shakthya maayayaa yuktha: sRujath yaththi cha paathi cha

27 thameva mRuthyum amRutham thaatha dhaivam sarvaathmano pehi jagath paraayaNam  
yasmai balim vishvasRujo haranthi gaavo yaThaa vai nasi dhaama yanthrithaa:

28 ya: paṣcha varSho jananeem thvam vihaaya maathu: sa pathnyaa vachasaa bhinna marmaa  
vanam gatha: thapasaa prathya gakSham aaraaDhya lebhe moorDhni padham thri lokyaa:  
29 thamenam aṅgaathmani muktha vigrahe vyapaashritham nirguNam ekam akSharam  
aathmaanam anvichCha vimuktham aathmadhRug yasmin nidham bhedham asath pratheeyathe  
30 thvam prathyag aathmani thadhaa bhagavath yanantha aanandha maathra upapanna samastha shakthau  
bhakthim viDhaaya paramaam shanakair avidhyaa granThim vibhethsyasi mamaaham ithi prarooDam  
31 samyachCha roSham bhadhram the pratheepam shreyasaam param  
shruthena bhooyasaa raajan agadhena yaThaa mayam  
32 yenopa sRuShtaath puruShaath loka udhvijathe bhRusham  
na buDha: thadh vasham gachChedh ichChan abhayam aathmana:  
33 helanam girisha bhraathu: Dhana dhasya thvayaa kRutham  
yaj jaghnivaan puNyajanaan bhraathRughnaan ithya marShitha:  
34 tham prasaadhaya vathsaashu sannathyaa prashra yokthibhi:  
na yaavan mahathaam theja: kulam no [a]bhi bhaviShyathi  
35 evam svaayambhuva: pauthram anushaasya manur Dhruvam  
thenaabhi vandhitha: saakam RuShibhi: svapuram yayau

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 04: aDhyaaya– 12

01 maithreya uvaacha

Dhruvam nivRuththam prathi budhDhya vaishasaadh apethamanyum bhagavaan Dhaneshvara:

thath raagatha: chaaraNa yakSha kinnarai: samsthooya maano abhyavadhath kRuthaa§jalim

02 Dhanadha uvaacha

bho bho: kShathriya dhaayaadha parithuShto [a]smi the [a]nagha

yaththvam pithaamahaa dheshaadh vairam dhusthyajam athyaja:

03 na bhavaan avaDheedh yakShaan na yakShaa bhraatharam thava

kaala eva hi bhoothaanaam prabhur apyaya bhaavayo:

04 aham thvam ithya paarThaadhee: aj§aanaath puruShasya hi

svaapnee vaabhaath yathadh Dhyaanaadh yayaa banDha viparyayau

05 thadh gachCha Dhruva bhadhram the bhagavantham aDhokShajam

sarva bhoothaathma bhaavena sarva bhoothaathma vighram

06 bhajasva bhajanee yaañghrim abhavaaya bhavach Chidham

yuktham virahitham shakthyaa guNamay yaathma maayayaa



07 vRuNeehi kaamam nRupa yan manogatham maththasthvam auththaanapadhe [a]vishaiikitha:  
varam varaarho [a]mbuja naabha paadhayo: anantharam thvaam vayamaiga shushruma  
08 maithreya uvaacha  
sa raaja raajena varaaya chodhitho Dhruvo mahaa bhaagavatho mahaa mathi:  
harau sa vavre [a]chalithaam smRuthim yayaa tharathi ayathnena dhurathyayam thama:  
09 thasya preethena manasaa thaam dhaththva ida vidasthatha:  
pashyatho [a]nthardhaDhe so [a]pi svapuram prathya padhyatha  
10 aThaayaja tha yajShesham krathubhi: bhoori dhakShiNai:  
dhravya kriyaa dhevathaanaam karma karma phalapradham  
11 sarvaathman yachyuthe [a]sarve theevraughaam bhakthi mudhvahan  
dhadharsh aathmani bhootheshu thamev aavasThitham vibhum  
12 thamevam sheela sampannam brahmaNyam dheena vathsalam  
gopthaaram Dharma sethonaam menire pitharam prajaa:  
13 Shat thrimshadh varSha saahasram shashaasa kShithi maNdalam  
bhogai: puNya kShayam kurvan abhogai: ashubhakShayam  
14 evam bahusavam kaalam mahaathmaa vichalendhriya:  
thri varga upa yikam neethvaa puthraayaadhaan nRupaasanam  
15 manyamaana idham vishvam maayaa rachitham aathmani  
avidhyaa rachitha svapna ganDharva nagaropamam  
16 aathmas thrya pathya suhRudho balamRudhDha kosham

- antha: puram parivihaara bhuvash cha ramyaa:  
bhoo maNdalam jalaDhi mekhala maakalayya  
kaalopa sRuShtam ithi sa prayayau vishaalaam
- 17 thasyaam vishudhDha karaNa: shiva vaarvigaahya  
badhDhvaasanam jithamarun manasaa hRuthaakSha:  
sThoole dhaDhaara bhagavath prathiroopa ethadh  
Dhyaayams thadh avyavahitho vyasRujath samaaDhau
- 18 bhakthim harau bhagavathi pravahan ajasram  
aanandha baaShpa kalayaa muhur ardhyamaana:  
viklidhyamaana hRudhaya: pulakaachith aaṅgo  
naathmaanam asmaradh asau ithi muktha liṅga:
- 19 sa dhadharsha vimaanaagryam nabhaso [a]vatharadh Dhruva:  
vibhraa jayadh dhasha dhisho raakaa pathim ivodhitham
- 20 thathraanu dheva pravarau chathur bhujau  
shyaamau kishorau aruN aambujekShaNau  
sThithaav avaShtabhya gadhaam suvaasasau  
kireeta haaraaṅgadha chaaru kuNdalau
- 21 vijṣaayathaa vutthama gaaya kiṅkarau  
abhyuthThitha: saaDhvasa vismRutha krama:  
nanaama naamaani gRuNan maDhu dhviSha:

- paarShath praDhaanaa vithi samhathaaṣjali:
- 22 tham kRuShNa paadhaabhi niviShta chethasam  
badhDhaaṣjalim prashraya namra kanDharam  
sunandha nandhaa vupasRuthya sasmitham  
prathyoochathu: puShkaranaabha sammathau
- 23 sunandha nandhaa voochathu:  
bho bho raajan subhadhram the vaacham no [a]vahitha: shRuNu  
ya: paṣcha varShas thapasaa bhavaan dhevam atheethRupath
- 24 thas yaakhila jagadh Dhaathu: aavaam dhevasya shaarūgiNa:  
paarShadhaa viha sampraapthau nethum thvaam bhagavath padham
- 25 su dhurjayam viShNu padham jitham thvayaa yath soorayo [a]praapya vichakShathe param  
aathiShTa thach chandhra dhivaakaraa dhayo graharkSha thaaraa: pariyanthi dhakShiNam
- 26 anaasThitham the pithRubhi: anyair apyaūga karhichith  
aathiShTa jagathaam vandhyam thadh viShNo: paramam padham
- 27 ethadh vimaana pravaram uththama shloka maulinaa  
upasThaapitham aayuShman aDhiroDum thvamarhasi
- 28 maithreya uvaacha  
nishamyā vaikuNTa niyojya mukhyayo: maDhuchyutham vaacham urukrama priya:  
kRuth aabhiSheka: kRutha nithya maūgaLo muneen praNam yaashiSham abhya vaadhayath
- 29 pareethyaabh yarchya DhiShN yaagryam paarShadhaav abhivandhya cha

iyeSha thadh aDhiShTaathum bibhradh roopam hiraNmayam  
30 thadho [u]ththaanapadha: puthro dhadharshaan thakam aagatham  
mRuthyor moorDhni padham dhatthvaa aaruroh aadhbhutham gRuham  
31 thadhaa dhundhubhaya nedhu: mRudha<sup>u</sup>ga paNa vaadhaya:  
ganDharva mukhyaa: prajagu: pethu: kusuma vRuShtaya:  
32 sa cha svarlokam aarokShyan suneethim jananeem Dhruva:  
anvas maradhagam hithvaa dheenaam yaasye thriviShtapam  
33 ithi vyavasitham thasya vyavasaaya suroththamau  
dharshayaa maasathur dheveem puro yaanena gachChatheem  
34 thathra thathra prasham sadhbhi: paThi vaimaanikai: surai:  
avakeeryamaaNo dhadhRushe kusumai: kramasho grahaan  
35 thri lokeem dhevayaanena so [a]thivrajya muneen api  
parasthaadh yadh Dhruva gathi: viShNo: padham aThaabhyagaath  
36 yadh bhraajamaanam svaruchaiva sarvatho lokaasthrayo hyanu vibhraa jantha ethe  
yan naavrajan janthuShu ye [a]nanugrahaa vrajanthi bhadhraaNi charanthi ye [a]nisham  
37 shaanthaa: samadhRusha: shudhDhaa: sarva bhoothaanu ra<sup>u</sup>janaa:  
yaanth ya<sup>u</sup>jas aachyutha padham achyutha priya baanDhavaa:  
38 ith yuththaanapadha: puthro Dhruva: kRuShNa paraayaNa:  
abhooth thrayaaNaam lokaanaam choodaamaNir ivaamala:  
39 gambheera vego [a]nimiSham jyothiShaam chakra maahitham

yasmin bhramathi kauravya meDyaamiva gavaam gaNa:  
40 mahimaanam vilokyaasya naaradho bhagavaan RuShi:  
aathodhyam vithudhan shlokaan sathre [a]gaayath prachethasaam  
41 naaradha uvaacha  
noonam suneethe: pathi dhevathaayaa: thapa: prabhaavasya suthasya thaam gathim  
dhRuSht vaabhyu paayaan api vedha vaadhino naivaaDhi ganthum prabhavanthi kim nRupaa:  
42 ya: paṣcha varSho guru dhaara vaakSharai: bhinnena yaatho hRudhayena dhooyathaa  
vanam madh aadhesha karo [a]jitham prabhum jigaaya thadh bhaktha guNai: paraajitham  
43 ya: kShathra banDhu: bhuvi thas yaaDhirooDam anvaaru rukShedh api varShapoogai:  
Shat paṣcha varSho yadh ahobhir alpai: prasaadhya vaikuNTam avaapa thath padham  
44 maithreya uvaacha  
ethaththe [a]bhihitham sarvam yathpRuShto [a]ham iha thvayaa  
Dhruvas yodhdhaama yashasa: charitham sammatham sathaam  
45 Dhanyam yashasyam aayuShyam puNyam svasthyayanam mahath  
svargyam Dhrauvyam saumanasyam prashasyam aghamarShaNam  
46 shruthvaiithath ChradhDhayaa bheekShNam achyutha priya cheShtitham  
bhavedh bhakthi: bhagavathi yayaa syaath klesha sañkShaya:  
47 mahaththvam ichChathaam theerTham shrothu: sheelaadhayo guNaa:  
yathra thejas thadhich Choonam maano yathra manasvinaam  
48 prayatha: keerthayeth praatha: samavaaye dhvijan manaam

saayam cha puNya shlokasya Dhruvasya charitham mahath  
49 paurnamaasyaam sineevaalyaam dhvaadhashyaam shravanaNe [a]Thavaa  
dhinakShaye vyathee paathe sañkrame [a]rkadhine [a]pi vaa  
50 shraavayech Chradhdha Dhaanaanaam theerTha paadha padhaashraya:  
nechChans thathraathman aathmaanam santhuShta ithi siDhyathi  
51 jṣaanam ajṣaatha thaththvaaya yo dhadhyaath sathpaThe [a]mRutham  
kRupaalo: dheena naaThasya dhevaas thas yaanugRuhNathe  
52 idham mayaa the [a]bhihitham kuroodhvaha Dhruvasya vikhyaatha vishudhDha karmaNa:  
hithvaarbhaka: kreedana kaani maathu: gRuham cha viShNum sharaNam yo jagaama

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 13

01 sootha uvaacha

nishamya kauShaara viNopa varNitham Dhruvasya vaikuNTa padhaaDhi rohaNam  
prarooDa bhaavo bhagavath yaDhokShaje praShtum punastham vidhura: prachakrame  
02 vidhura uvaacha  
ke the prachethaso naama kasyaa pathyaani suvratha  
kasyaan vavaaye prakhyaathaa: kuthra vaa sathra maasatha  
03 manye mahaa bhaagavatham naaradham dheva dharshanam  
yena proktha: kriyaayoga: paricharyaa viDhir hare:  
04 svaDharma sheelai: puruShair bhagavaan yajSa pooruSha:  
ijyamaano bhakthi mathaa naaradhe neritha: kila  
05 yaasthaa dhevarShiNaa thathra varNithaa bhagavath kaThaa:  
mahyam shushrooShave brahman kaarthsnyen aachaShtum arhasi  
06 maithreya uvaacha  
Dhruvasya chothkala: puthra: pithari prasThithe vanam  
saarva bhauma shriyam naichChadh aDhi raajaasanam pithu:  
07 sa janmanopa shaanth aathmaa ni: saüga sama dharshana:  
dhadharsha loke vithatham aathmaanam lokam aathmani  
08 aathmaanam brahma nirvaaNam prathyastham itha vighram  
avaboDha rasai kaathmyam aanandham anusanthatham  
09 avyavach Chinna yogaagni dhagDha karma malaashaya:  
svaroopam avarunDhaano naathmano [a]nyam thadh aikShatha

10 jadaanDha baDhiro [u]nmaththa mookaa kRuthir athanmathi:  
lakShitha: paThi baalaanaam prashaanth aarchir ivaanala:  
11 mathvaa tham jadam unmaththam kula vRudhDhaa: samanthriNa:  
vathsaram bhoopathim chakru: yaveeyaamsam bhrame: sutham  
12 svarveeThi: vathsaras yeShtaa bhaaryaa sootha Shadaathmajaan  
puShpaarNam thigma kethum cha iSham oorjam vasum jayam  
13 puShpaarNasya prabhaa bhaaryaa dhoShaa chadhve babhoovathu:  
praathar maDhyandhinam saayam ithi hyaasan prabhaasuthaa:  
14 pradhoSho nishiTho vyuShta ithi dhoShaa suthaasthraya:  
vyuShta: sutham puShkariNyaam sarva thejasa maadhaDhe  
15 sa chakShu: sutham aakoothyaam pathnyaam manum avaapa ha  
mano rasootha mahiShee virajaan nadvalaa suthaan  
16 purum kuthsam thritham dhyumnam sathyavantham Rutham vratham  
agniShtomam atheer aathram pradhyumnam shibim ulmukam  
17 ulmuko [a]janayath puthraan puShkariNyaam Shaduththamaan  
aaṅgam sumanasam khyaathim krathum aaṅgirasam gayam  
18 suneeTh aaṅgasya yaa pathnee suShuve venam ulbaNam  
yadhdhau: sheelyaathsa raajaruShi: nirviNNo niragaath puraath  
19 yamaṅga shepu: kupithaa vaag vajraa munaya: kila  
gathaasos thasya bhooyasthe mamanThu: dhakShiNam karam



- 20 araajake thadhaa loke dhasyubhi: peedithaa: prajaa:  
jaatho naaraayaN aamshena pRuThuraadhya: kShitheeshvara:
- 21 vidhura uvaacha  
thasya sheelaniDhe: saaDho: brahmaNyasya mahaathmana:  
raajṣa: kaTham abhoodh dhuShtaa prajaa yadh vimanaa yayau
- 22 kim vaamho vena udhdhishya brahma dhaNdam ayooyujan  
dhaNda vratha Dhare raajṣi munayo Dharma kovidhaa:
- 23 naavaDhyeya: prajaapaala: prajaabhir aghavaan api  
yadhasau loka paalaanaam bibharthyoja: sva thejasaa
- 24 ethadh aakhyaahi me brahman suneeTh aathmaja cheShtitham  
shradhdha Dhaanaaya bhakthaaya thvam paraavara viththama:
- 25 maithreya uvaacha  
aṅgo [a]shvameDham raajaruShi: aajahaara mahaa krathum  
naajagmur dhevathaas thasmin aahoothaa brahma vaadhibhi:
- 26 thamoochur vismithaas thathra yajamaanam aTharthvija:  
haveemShi hooya maanaani na the gRuhNanthi dhevathaa:
- 27 raajan haveemShya dhuShtaani shradhDhayaa saadhithaani the  
Chandhaams yayaatha yaamaani yojithaani DhRutha vrathai:
- 28 na vidhaameha dhevaanaam helanam vayam aNvapi  
yanna gRuhNanthi bhaagaan svaan ye dhevaa: karma saakShiNa:

29 maithreya uvaacha  
aṅgo dhvijavacha: shruthvaa yajamaana: su dhurmanaa:  
thath praShtum vyaRujadh vaacham sadhasyaams thadh anujṣayaa  
30 naagachChanth yaahuthaa dhevaa na gRuhNanthi grahaaniha  
sadhasas pathayo brootha kim avadhyam mayaa kRutham  
31 sadhasas pathaya oochu:  
naradheveha bhavatho naagham thaavan manaaksThitham  
asthyekam praakthana magham yadhihe dhRukthva mapraja:  
32 thaThaa saaDhaya bhadhram the aathmaanam suprajam nRupa  
iShtasthe puthra kaamasya puthram dhaasyathi yajṣabhuk  
33 thaThaa sva bhaaga Dheyaani graheeShyanthi dhivaukasa:  
yadh yajṣa puruSha: saakShaadh apathyaaya harir vRutha:  
34 thaamsthaan kaamaan harir dhadhyaadh yaanyaan kaamayathe jana:  
aaraaDhitho thaThaivaiSha yaThaa pumsaam phalodhaya:  
35 ithi vyavasithaa vipraa: thasya raajṣa: prajaathaye  
purodaasham niravapan shipi viShtaaya viShNave  
36 thasmaath puruSha uththasThau hemamaal yamalaambara:  
hiraNmayena paathreNa sidhDha maadhaaya paayasam  
37 sa vipraanu matho raajaa gRuheeth vaaṣjali naudhanam  
avaghraaya mudhaa yuktha: praadhaath pathnyaa udhaaraDhee:

38 saa thath pumsavanam raajṣee praashya vai pathyur aadhaDhe  
garbham kaala upaavRuththe kumaaram suShuve [a]prajaa  
39 sa baala eva puruSho maathaamaham anuvratha:  
aDharmaam shodhbhavam mRuthyum thenaa bhavadh aDhaarmika:  
40 sa sharaasanam udhyamya mRugayu: vana gochara:  
hanthya saaDhu: mRugaan dheenaan veno [a]sau ithya raujjana:  
41 aakreede kreedatho baalaan vayasyaan athi dhaaruNa:  
prasahya niranukrosha: pashumaaram amaarayath  
42 tham vichakShya khalam puthram shaasanai: viviDhair nRupa:  
yadhaa na shaasithum kalpo bhRusham aaseeth: udhurmanaa:  
43 praayeNaabh yarchitho dhevo ye [a]prajaa gRuhameDhina:  
kadhapathya bhRutham dhu:kham ye na vindhanthi dhurbharam  
44 yatha: paapee yasee keerthi: aDharmash cha mahaan nRuNaam  
yatho viroDha: sarveShaam yatha aaDhi: ananthaka:  
45 kastham prajaapadhesham vai moha bandhanam aathmana:  
paNditho bahu manyetha yadharThaa: kleshadhaa gRuhaa:  
46 kadhapathyam varam manye sadha pathyaach Chuchaam padhaath  
nirvidhyetha gRuhaan marthyo yath klesha nivahaa gRuhaa:  
47 evam sa nirviNna manaa nRupo gRuhaath nisheeTha uthThaaya mahodhayo dhayaath  
alabDha nidhro [a]nupa lakShitho nRubhi: hithvaa gatho venasuvam prasupthaam

48 vijṣaaya nirvidhya gatham pathim prajaa: purohithaam aathya suhRudh gaNaadhaya:

vichikyu: urvyam athi shoka kaatharaa yaThaa nigooDam puruSham kuyogina:

49 alakSha yantha: padhaveem prajaapathe: hathodhyamaa: prathyupa sRuthya the pureem

RuSheen samethaan abhivandhya saashravo nyavedhayan paurava bharthRu viplavam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 14

01 maithreya uvaacha

bhRugvaadha yasthe munayo lokaanaam kShema dharshina:

goptharya sathi vai nRooNaam pashyantha: pashusaam yathaam

02 veera maathara maahooya suneeThaam brahma vaadhina:

prakRuthya sammatham venam abhyaShiṣchan pathim bhuva:

03 shruthvaa nRupaasana gatham venam athyugra shaasanam

nililyu: dhasyava: sadhya: sarpa thrasthaa ivaakhava:  
04 sa aarooDa nRupasThaana unnadhDho [a]Shta vibhoothibhi:  
avamene mahaa bhaagaan sthabDha: sambhaavitha: svatha:  
05 evam madhaanDha uthsiktho niraükusha iva dhvipa:  
paryatan raTham aasThaaya kampayan iva rodhasee  
06 na yaShtavyam na dhaathavyam na hothavyam dhvijaa: kvachith  
ithi nyavaarayadh Dharmam bheree ghoSheNa sarvasha:  
07 venas yaavekShya munayo dhur vRuththasya vicheShtitham  
vimRushya loka vyanam kRupayochu: sma sathriNa:  
08 aho ubhayatha: praaptham lokasya vyanam mahath  
dhaaruN yubhayatho dheeptha iva thaskara paalayo:  
09 araajaka bhayaa dheSha kRutho raajaa tha dharhaNa:  
thatho [a]pyaaseedh bhayam thvadhya kaTham syaath svasthi dhehinaam  
10 aheriva paya: poSha: poShakasyaapi anarThabhRuth  
vena: prakRuthyaiva khala: suneeThaa garbha sambhava:  
11 niroopitha: prajaapaala: sa jighaam sathi vai prajaa:  
thaThaapi saanthvaye maamum naasmaams thath paathakam spRusheth  
12 thadh vidhvadbhi: asadhvRuththo veno [a]smaabhi: kRutho nRupa:  
saanthvitho yadhi no vaacham na graheeShyathi aDharmakRuth  
13 lokaDhikkaara sandhagDham dhahiShyaama: sva thejasaa

- evam aDhyavasaa yainam munayo gooDa manyava:  
upavrajyaa bruvan venam saanthva yithvaa cha saamabhi:
- 14 munaya oochu:  
nRupavarya niboDhathadh yaththe vijṣaapayaama bho:  
aayu: shree bala keertheenaam thava thaatha vivarDhanam
- 15 Dharma aacharitha: pumsaam vaañmana: kaaya budhDhibhi:  
lokaan vishokaan vitharathi aThaananthyam asañginaam
- 16 sa the maa vinashedh veera prajaanaam kShema lakShaNa:  
yasmin vinaShte nRupathi: aishvaryaadh avarohathi
- 17 raajan asaaDhva maathyebhya: choraadhibhya: prajaa nRupa:  
rakShan yaThaa balim gRuhNan iha prethya cha modhathe
- 18 yasya raaShtre pure chaiva bhagavaan yajṣa pooruSha:  
ijyathe svena DharmeNa janai: varNaashramaan vithai:
- 19 thasya raajṣo mahaa bhaaga bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:  
parithuShyathi vishvaathmaa thiShTatho nija shaasane
- 20 thasmin thuShte kimapraapyam jagathaam eeshvareshvare  
lokaa: sapaalaa hyethasmai haranthi bali maadhRuthaa:
- 21 tham sarva lokaamara yajṣa sañgraham thrayeemayam dhravyamayam thapomayam  
yajṣai: vichithrair yajatho bhavaaya the raajan sva dheshaan anurodhDhu marhasi
- 22 yajṣena yuShmadh viShaye dhvijaathibhi: vithaaya maanena suraa: kalaa hare:

sviShtaa: suthuShtaa: pradhishanthi vaaṣChitham thadh helanam naarhasi veera cheShtithum  
23 vena uvaacha  
baalishaa batha yooyam vaa aDharme Dharma maanina:  
ye vRuththidham pathim hithvaa jaaram pathim upaasathe  
24 ava jaananthyamee moodaa nRupa roopiNam eeshvaram  
naanu vindhanthi the bhadhram iha loke parathra cha  
25 ko yajṣa puruSho naama yathra vo bhakthi reedhRushee  
bharthRu sneha vidhooraaNaam yaThaa jaare kuyoShithaam  
26 viShNur viriṣcho girisha indhro vaayur yamo ravi:  
parjanya Dhanadha: soma: kShithir agnir apaampathi:  
27 ethe chaanye cha vibuDhaa: prabhavo vara shaapayo:  
dhehe bhavanthi nRupathe: sarva dheva mayo nRupa:  
28 thasmaan maam karmabhir vipraa yajaDhvam gatha mathsaraa:  
balim cha mahyam haratha maththo [a]nya: ko [a]gra bhukpumaan  
29 maithreya uvaacha  
ithTham viparyaya mathi: paapeeyaan uthpaTham gatha:  
anuneeya maanas thadh yaachṣaam na chakre bhraShta maṅgaLa:  
30 ithi the [a]sath kRuthaasthena dhvijaa: paNditha maaninaa  
bhagnaayaam bhavya yaachṣaayaam thasmai vidhura chukruDhu:  
31 hanyathaam hanyathaam eSha paapa: prakRuthi dhaaruNa:

jeevan jagadh asaavaashu kuruthe bhasma saadhDhruvam  
32 naayam arhathya sadh vRuththo naradheva varaasanam  
yo [a]Dhi yajṣapathim viShNum vinindhathi anapathrapa:  
33 ko vainam parichakSheetha venameka mRuthe [a]shubham  
praaptha eedhRusham aishvaryam yadh anugraha bhaajana:  
34 ithTham vyavasithaa hanthum RuShayo rooDa manyava:  
nijaghnu: huṅkRuthair venam hatham achyutha nindhayaa  
35 RuShibhi: svaashrama padham gathe puthra kaLevaram  
suneethaa paalayaa maasa vidhyaa yogena shochathee  
36 ekadhaa munayasthe thu sarasvath salilaapluthaa:  
huth vaagneen sathkaThaash chakru: upaviShtaa: sariththate  
37 veekSh yothThithaams thadho [u]thpaathan aahur loka bhayaṅkaraan  
apya bhadhram anaaThaayaa dhasyubhyo na bhavedh bhuva:  
38 evam mRushantha RuShayo Dhaavathaam sarvatho dhisham  
paamsu: samuthThitho bhoori: choraanaam abhilumpathaam  
39 thadh upadhravam aajṣaaya lokasya vasu lumpathaam  
bharthar yuparathe thasmin anyonyam cha jighaam sathaam  
40 chorapraayam janapadham heena saththvam araajakam  
lokaan naavaarayaṣ Chakthaa api thadh dhoSha dharshina:  
41 braahmaNa: sama dhRukShaantho dheenaanaam sam upekShaka:



sravathe brahma thasyaapi bhinna bhaaNdaath payo yaThaa  
42 naaigasya vamsho raajaruShe: eSha samsThaathu marhathi  
amoghaveeryaa hi nRupaa vamshe [a]smin keshav aashrayaa:  
43 vinishchith yaivam RuShayo vipannasya maheepathe:  
mamanThu roorum tharasaa thath raaseedh baahuko nara:  
44 kaaka kRuShNo [a]thi hrasvaaigo hrasvabaahur mahaahanu:  
hrasvapaan nimna naasaagro rakthaakSha: thaamra moorDhaja:  
45 tham thu the [a]vanatham dheenam kim karomeethi vaadhinam  
niSheedheth yabruvams thaatha sa niShaadha: thatho [a]bhavath  
46 thasya vamshyaasthu naiShaadhaa giri kaanana gocharaa:  
yenaaharaj jaayamaano vena kalmaSham ulbaNam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: pa§cha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 15

01 maithreya uvaacha

aTha thasya punar viprai: aputhrasya maheepathe:

baahubhyaam maThya maanaabhyaam miThunam sama padhyatha

02 thadh dhRuShtvaa miThunam jaatham RuShayo brahma vaadhina:

oochu: parama santhuShtaa vidhithvaa bhagavath kalaam

03 RuShaya oochu:

eSha viShNor bhagavatha: kalaa bhuvana paalinee

iyam cha lakShmyaa: sambhoothi: puruShas yaanapaayinee

04 ayam thu praThamo raajSaaam pumaan praThayithaa yasha:

pRuThur naama mahaaraajo bhaviShyathi pRuThushravaa:

05 iyam cha sudhathee dhevee guNa bhooShaNa bhooShaNa

archir naama varaarohaa pRuThum evaa varunDhathee

06 eSha saakShaadh harer amsho jaatho loka rirakShayaa

iyam cha thath paraa hi shree: anujajSe [a]napaayinee

07 maithreya uvaacha

prasham santhi sma tham vipraa ganDharva pravaraa jagu:

mumuchu: su manoDhaaraa: sidhDhaa nRuthyanthi sva:sthriya:

08 shaikha thoorya mRudhaa gaadhyaa nedhur dhundhubhayo dhivi

thathra sarva upaajagmu: dhevarShi pithRooNaam gaNaa:

09 brahmaa jagadhgurur dhevai: sahaa sRuthya sureshvarai:  
vainyasya dhakShiNe hasthe dhRuShtvaa chihnam gadhaabhRutha:  
10 paadhayor aravindham cha tham vai mene hare: kalaam  
yasyaa prathihatham chakram amsha: sa parameShTina:  
11 thas yaabhiSheka aarabDho braahmaNai: brahma vaadhibhi:  
aabhiShecha nikaan yasmai aajahru: sarvatho janaa:  
12 sarith samudhraa girayo naagaa gaava: khagaa mRugaa:  
dhyau: kShithi: sarva bhoothaani samaajahrur upaayanam  
13 so [a]bhiShiktho mahaaraaja: suvaasaa: saaDh valaïkRutha:  
pathn yaarchiSh aalaïkRuthayaa vireje [a]gnir ivaapara:  
14 thasmai jahaara Dhanadho haimam veera varaasanam  
varuNa: salilasraavam aathapathram shashi prabham  
15 vaayush cha vaala vyajane Dharma: keerthi mayeem srajam  
indhra: kireetam uthkRuShtam dhaNdam sam yamanam yama:  
16 brahmaa brahmamayam varma bhaarathee haaram uththamam  
hari: sudharshanam chakram thath pathn yavyaahathaam shriyam  
17 dhasha chandhra masim rudhra: shatha chandhram thaTh aambikaa  
somo [a]mRutha mayaa nashvaan thvaShtaa roopaashrayam raTham  
18 agnir aajagavam chaapam sooryo rashmi mayaaniShoon  
bhoo: paadhuke yogamayyau dhyau: puShpaavalim anvaham

- 19 naatyam sugeetham vaadhithram antharDhaanam cha khecharaa:  
RuShayash chaashiSha: sathyaa: samudhra: shañkham aathmajam
- 20 sinDhava: parvathaa nadhyo raTha veeTheer mahaathmana:  
sootho [a]Tha maagaDho vandhee tham sthothum upathasThire
- 21 sthaavakaam sthaan abhiprethya pRuThur vainya: prathaapavaan  
megha nirhraadhayaa vaachaa prahasan idham abraveeth
- 22 pRuThur uvaacha  
bho: sootha he maagaDha saumya vandhin loke [a]Dhunaas paShta guNasya me syaath  
kimaashrayo me sthava eSha yojyathaam maa mayya bhoovan vithaThaa giro va:
- 23 thasmaath parokShe [a]smadh upashruth aanyalam kariShyaTha sthothram apeeच्या vaacha:  
sath yuththama shloka guNaanu vaadhe jugupsitham na sthavayanthi sabhyaa:
- 24 mahadh guNaan aathmani karthumeesha: ka: sthaavakai: sthaavayatthe [a]satho [a]pi  
the [a]syaa bhaviShyan ithi vipralabDho janaavahaasam kumathir na vedha
- 25 prabhavo hyaathmana: sthothram jugupsanth yapi vishruthaa:  
hreemantha: paramodhaaraa: pauruSham vaa vigarhitham
- 26 vayam thu avidhithaa loke soothaadh yaapi vareemabhi:  
karmabhi: kaTham aathmaanam gaapa yiShyaama baalavath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavatthe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 16

01 maithreya uvaacha

ithi bruvaaNam nRupathim gaayakaa muni chodhithaa:

thuShtuvus thuShta manasa: thadh vaag amRutha sevayaa

02 naalam vayam the mahimaanu varNane yo dheva varyo [a]vatha thaara maayayaa

venaaga jaathasya cha pauruShaaNi the vaachaspathee naam api babhra murDhiya:

03 aThaap yudhaara shravasa: pRuThor hare: kalaa [a]vathaarasya kaThaamRuthaa dhRuthaa:

yaThopa dhesham munibhi: prachodhithaa: shlaaghyaani karmaaNi vayam vithanmahi

04 eSha Dharma bhRuthaam shreShTo lokam Dharme [a]nuvarthayan

gopthaa cha Dharma sethonaam shaasthaa thath pari panThinaam

05 eSha vai loka paalaanaam bibharth yekasthanau thanoo:

kaale kaale yaThaa bhaagam loka yorubha yorhitham

06 vasu kaala upaadhathe kaale chaayam vimuSchathi

sama: sarveShu bhootheshu prathapan soorya vadhvibhu:

07 thithi kShathya kramam vainya uparyaa kramathaam api  
bhoothaanaam karuNa: shashvadh aarthaanaam kShithi vRuththimaan  
08 dheve [a]varShathya sau dhevo nara dheva vapur hari:  
kRuchChra praaNaa: prajaa hyeSha rakShiShyathi a§ja sendhravath  
09 aapyaaya yathya sau lokam vadhan aamRutha moorthinaa  
saanu raagaava lokena vishadha smitha chaaruNaa  
10 avyaktha varthmaiSha nigooDa kaaryo gambheera veDhaa upaguptha viththa:  
anantha maahaathmya guNai kaDhaamaa pRuThu: prachethaa iva samvRuth aathmaa  
11 dhuraasadho dhurviShaha aasanno [a]pi vidhooravath  
naivaabhi bhavithum shakyo venaaraN yuthThitho [a]nala:  
12 antharbahish cha bhoothaanaam pashyan karmaaNi chaaraNai:  
udhaaseena ivaaDh yakSho vaayur aathmeva dhehinaam  
13 naadhaNdyam dhaNdayath yeSha sutham aathma dhviShaamapi  
dhaNdayathi aathmajam api dhaNdyam DharmapaThe sThitha:  
14 asyaa prathihatham chakram pRuThor aamaana saachalaath  
varthathe bhagavaan arko yaavath thapathi gogaNai:  
15 ra§ja yiShyathi yallokam ayam aathma vicheShtithai:  
aThaa mumaahoo raajaanam mano ra§jana kai: prajaa:  
16 dhRuDavvratha: sathya sanDho brahmaNyo vRudhDha sevaka:  
sharaNya: sarva bhoothaanaam maanadho dheena vathsala:

- 17 maathRu bhakthi: para sthreeShu pathnyaam arDha ivaathmana:  
prajaasu pithRuvath snigDha: kiñkaro brahma vaadhinaam
- 18 dhehinaam aathmavath preShTa: suhRudhaam nandhi varDhana:  
muktha sañga prasañgo [a]yam dhaNdapaaNi: asaaDhuShu
- 19 ayam thu saakShaadh bhagavaams thryaDheesha: kootasTha aathmaa kalayaava theerNa:  
yasmin avidhyaa rachitham nirarThakam pashyanthi naanaathvam api pratheetham
- 20 ayam bhuvo maNdala modhayaadhre: gopthaika veero naradheva naaTha:  
aasThaaya jaithram raTham aaththa chaapa: paryasyathe dhakShiNatho yaThaarka:
- 21 asmai nRupaalaa: kila thathra thathra balim hariShyanthi sa lokapaalaa:  
mamsyantha eShaam sthriya aadhiraajam chakraayuDham thadh yasha udhDharanthya:
- 22 ayam maheem gaam dhudhuhe [a]Dhiraaja: prajaapathi: vRuththi kara: prajaanaam  
yo leelayaa dhreen svasharaasa kotyaa bhindhan samaam gaam akarodh yaThendhra:
- 23 visphoorjayan aajagavam Dhanu: svayam yadhaa charath kShmaam aviShahya maajau  
thadhaa nililyu: dhishi dhishya santho laañgoola mudhyamya yaThaa mRugendhra:
- 24 eSho [a]shvameDhaa§ shathamaaja haara sarasvathee praadhur abhaavi yathra  
ahaarSheedh yasya hayam purandhara: shatha krathush charame varthamaane
- 25 eSha sva sadhmopa vane samethya sanath kumaaram bhagavantham ekam  
aaraaDhya bhakthyaa labhath aamalam thath j§aanam yatho brahma param vidhanthi
- 26 thathra thathra giras thaasthaa ithi vishrutha vikrama:  
shroShyathi aathmaa shrithaa gaaThaa: pRuThu: pRuThu paraakrama:

27 dhisho vijithyaa prathi rudhDha chakra: sva thejasoth paatitha lokashalya:

suraa surendhrai: upageeya maana mahaanu bhaavo bhavithaa pathir bhuva:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 17

01 maithreya uvaacha

evam sa bhagavaan vainya: khyapitho guNa karmabhi:

Chandhaya maasa than kaamai: prathi poojyaabhi nandhya cha

02 braahmaNa pramukhaan varNaan bhRuthyaa maathya puroDhasa:

pauraan jaanapadhaan shreNee: prakRuthee: sama poojayath

03 vidhura uvaacha

kasmaadh dhaDhaara goroopam Dharithree bahu roopiNee

yaam dhudhoha pRuThus thathra ko vathso dhohanam cha kim



04 prakRuthyaa viShamaa dhevee kRuthaa thena samaa kaTham  
thasya meDhyam hayam dheva: kasya hethor apaaharath  
05 sanath kumaaraadh bhagavatho brahman brahma vidhuth thamaath  
labDhvaa jṣaanam savijṣaanam raajaruShi: kaam gathim gatha:  
06 yach chaanyadh api kRuShNasya bhavaan bhagavatha: prabho:  
shrava: sushravasa: puNyam poorva dheha kaThaashrayam  
07 bhakthaaya me [a]nu rakthaaya thava chaaDhokShajas ya cha  
vakthu marhasi yo [a]dhuhyadh vainya roopeNa gaamimaam  
08 sootha uvaacha  
chodhitho vidhureNaivam vaasudheva kaThaam prathi  
prashasya tham preethamanaa maithreya: prathya bhaaShatha  
09 maithreya uvaacha  
yadh aabhiShiktha: pRuThuraṅga viprai: aamanthritho janath aayaash cha paala:  
prajaa niranne kShithipRuShTa ethya kShuth kShaama dhehaa: pathi mabhya vochan  
10 vayam raajan jaaTareNaabhi thapthaa yaTh aagninaa kotaras Thena vRukShaa:  
thvaam adhya yaathaa: sharaNam sharaNyam ya: saaDhitho vRuththikara: pathir na:  
11 thanno bhavaan eehathu raathave [a]nnam kShuDhaardhi thaanaam naradheva dheva  
yaavanna naṅkShyaamaha ujghi thorjaa vaartha pathisthvam kila lokapaala:  
12 maithreya uvaacha  
pRuThu: prajaanaam karuNam nishamya pari dhevitham

dheergham dhaDhyau kuru shreShTa nimiththam so [a]nva padhyatha  
13 ithi vyavasitho budhDhyaa pragRuheetha sharaasana:  
sandhaDhe vishikham bhoome: krudhDhas thripurahaa yaThaa  
14 pravepamaanaa DharaNee nishaamyodh aayuDham cha tham  
gau: sathya paadhra vadh bheethaa mRugeeva mRuga yudhruthaa  
15 thaam anvaDhaavath thadh vainya: kupitho [a]th yaruNe kShaNa:  
sharam DhanuShi sanDhaaya yathra yathra palaayathe  
16 saa dhisho vidhisho dhevee rodhasee chaantharam thayo:  
Dhaavanthee thathra thathrainam dhadharshaa noodhya thaayuDham  
17 loke naavindha thathraaNam vainyaan mRuthyor iva prajaa:  
thrasthaa thadhaa niva vRuthe hRudhayena vidhooyathaa  
18 uvaacha cha mahaa bhaagam Dharma j§aapanna vathsala  
thraahi maam api bhoothaanaam paalane [a]vasThitho bhavaan  
19 sa thvam jighaamsase kasmaadh dheenaam akRutha kilbiShaam  
ahaniShyath kaTham yoShaam Dharmaj§a ithi yo matha:  
20 praharanthi na vai sthreeShu kRuthaaga: svapi janthava:  
kimutha thvadh viDhaa raajan karuNaa dheena vathsalaa:  
21 maam vipaatyaa jaraam naavam yathra vishvam prathiShTitham  
aathmaanam cha prajaash chemaa: kaTham ambhasi Dhaasyasi  
22 pRuThur uvaacha

vasuDhe thvaam vaDhiShyaami mach Chaasana paraaḥ mukheem  
bhaagam barhiShi yaa vRuḥkthe na thanothi cha no vasu  
23 yavasam jagDh yanudhinam naiva dhogDhya uDha sampaya:  
thasyaam evam hi dhuShtaayaam dhaNdo naathra na shasyathe  
24 thvam khal voShaDhi beejaani praaksRuShtaani svayam bhuvaa  
na muḥchasi aathma rudhDhaani maama vajḥaaya mandhaDhee:  
25 amooShaam kShuth pareethaanaam aarthaanaam pari dhevitham  
shamayiShyaami madh baaNai: bhinnaayaas thava medhasaa  
26 pumaan yoShidh utha kleeba aathma sambhaavano [a]Dhama:  
bhootheShu niranukrosho nRupaaNaam thadh vaDho [a]vaDha:  
27 thvaam sthabDhaam dhur madhaam neethvaa maayaagaam thilasha: sharai:  
aathma yoga balenemaa DhaarayiShyaam yaham prajaa:  
28 evam manyumayeem moorthim kRuthaantham iva bibhratham  
praNathaa praaḥjali: praaha mahee saḥjaatha vepaThu:  
29 Dharo uvaacha  
nama: parasmai puruShaaya maayayaa vinyastha naanaa thanave guNaathmane  
nama: svaroopaanu bhavena nirDhutha dhavya kriyaa kaaraka vibhra mormaye  
30 yenaaham aathmaaya thanam vinirmithaa Dhaathraa yatho [a]yam guNa sarga saḥgraha:  
sa eva maam hanthum udhaayuDha: svaraad upasThitho [a]nyam sharaNam kamaashraye  
31 ya ethadh aadhau asRujach charaacharam sva maaya yaathmaa shrayayaa [a]vitharkyayaa

thayaiva so [a]yam kila gopthu mudhyatha: kaTham nu maam Dharmaparo jighaamsathi  
32 noonam batheshasya sameehitham janai: than maayayaa dhur jayayaa kRuthaathmabhi:  
na lakShyathe yas thvakarodh akaarayadh yo [a]neka eka: parathash cha eeshvara:  
33 sargaadhi yo [a]syaanu ruNadhDhi shakthibhi: dhravya kriyaa kaaraka chethan aathmabhi:  
thasmai samun nadhDha nirudhDha shakthaye nama: parasmai puruShaaya veDhase  
34 sa vai bhavaan aathma vinirmitham jagadh bhoothendhri yaantha: karaNaathmakam vibho  
samsThaapa yiShyan aja maam rasaathalaadh abhyujja haaraambhasa aadhi sookara:  
35 apaam upasThe mayi naavya vasThithaa: prajaa bhavaan adhya rirakShiShu: kila  
sa veera moorthi: samabhoodh DharaaDharo yo maam payas yugrasharo jighaamsasi  
36 noonam janair eehitham eeshvaraanaam asmadh viDhai: thadh guNa sarga maayayaa  
na jSaaayathe mohitha chiththa varthmabhi: thebhyo namo veera yashas karebhya:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 18

01 maithreya uvaacha

ithTham pRuThum abhiShtooya ruShaa pras phurithaa Dharam  
punaraahaa vanir bheethaa samsthabh yaathmaanam aathmanaa

02 sanniyach Chaabhibho manyum niboDha shraavitham cha me

sarvatha: saaram aadhaththe yaThaa maDhukaro buDha:

03 asmin loke [a]Thavaa [a]muShmin munibhi: thaththva dharshibhi:

dhRuShtaa yogaa: prayukthaash cha pumsaam shreya: prasidhDhaye

04 thaan aathiShTathi ya: samyag upaayaan poorva dharshithaan

avara: shradhDhayo petha upeyaan vindhathe [a]§jasaa

05 thaan anaadhRuthya yo [a]vidhvaan arThaan aarabhathe svayam

thasya vyabhicharanth yarThaa aarabDhaash cha puna: puna:

06 puraa sRuShtaa hyoShaDhayo brahmaNaa yaa vishaam pathe

bhujyamaanaa mayaa dhRuShtaa asadbhi: aDhRutha vrathai:

07 apaalithaa naadhRuthaa cha bhavadhbhi: loka paalakai:

choree bhoothe [a]Tha loke [a]ham yaj§aarThe [a]grasam oShaDhee:

08 noonam thaa veeruDha: kSheeNaa mayi kaalena bhooyasaa

thathra yogena dhRuShtena bhavaan aadhaathu marhathi

09 vathsam kalpaya me veera yenaaham vathsalaa thava

DhokShye kSheera mayaan kaamaan anuroopam cha dhohanam

- 10 dhogDhaaram cha mahaabaaho bhoothaanaam bhootha bhaavana  
annam eepsitham oorjasvadh bhagavaan vaaṢChathe yadhi
- 11 samaam cha kuru maam raajan dheva vRuShtam yaThaa paya:  
aparthaav api bhadhram the upaavarthe tha me vibho
- 12 ithi priyam hitham vaakyam bhuva aadhaaya bhoopathi:  
vathsam kRuthvaa manum paaNau adhuhath sakal auShaDhee:
- 13 thaThaapare cha sarvathra saaram aadhadhathe buDhaa:  
thatho [a]nye cha yaThaa kaamam dhudhuhu: pRuThu bhaavithaam
- 14 RuShayo dhudhuhur dheveem indhriyeSh vaTha saththama  
vathsam bRuhaspathim kRuthvaa payash Chandhomayam shuchi
- 15 kRuthvaa vathsam suragaNaa indhram somam adhoodhuan  
hiraNmayena paathreNa veeryam ojo balam paya:
- 16 dhaitheyaa dhaanavaa vathsam prahlaadham asurarShabham  
viDhaayaa dhoodhuan kSheeram aya:paathre suraasavam
- 17 ganDharv aapsaraso [a]DhukShan paathre padhmamaye paya:  
vathsam vishvaavasum kRuthvaa gaanDharvam maDhu saubhagam
- 18 vathsena pitharo [a]ryamNaa kavyam kSheera maDhukShatha  
aama paathre mahaa bhaagaa: shradhDhayaa shraadhDha dhevathaa:
- 19 prakalpya vathsam kapilam sidhDhaa: saṅkalpa naamayeem  
sidhDhim nabhasi vidhyaam cha ye cha vidhyaadharaa dhaya:

20 anye cha maayino maayaam antharDhaan aadhbhuth aathmanaam  
mayam prakalpaya vathsam the dhudhuhur DhaaraNaa mayeem  
21 yakSha rakShaamsi bhoothaani pishaachaa: pishithaa shanaa:  
bhoothesha vathsaa dhudhuhu: kapaale kShatha jaasavam  
22 thaThaahayo dhandha shookaa: sarpaa naagaash cha thakShakam  
viDhaaya vathsam dhudhuhu: bilapaathre viSham paya:  
23 pashavo yavasam kSheeram vathsam kRuthvaa cha govRuSham  
araNya paathre chaaDhukShan mRugendhreNa cha dhamShtriNa:  
24 kravyaadhaa: praaNina: kravyam dhudhuhu: sve kalevare  
suparNa vathsaa vihagaa: charam chaacharam eva cha  
25 vata vathsaa vanas pathaya: pRuThagrasa mayam paya:  
girayo himavadh vathsaa naanaa Dhaathoon svasaanuShu  
26 sarve sva mukhya vathsena sve sve paathre pRuThakpaya:  
sarva kaama dhughaam pRuThveem dhudhuhu: pRuThu bhaavithaam  
27 evam pRuThvaadhaya: pRuThveem annaadhaa: svannam aathmana:  
dhoha vathsaadhi bhedhena kSheera bhedham kuroodhvaha  
28 thatho maheepathi: preetha: sarva kaama dhughaam pRuThu:  
dhuhithRuthve chakaaremaam premNaa dhuhithRu vathsala:  
29 choorNayan sva DhanuShkotyaa girikootaani raajaraat  
bhoomaNdalam idham vainya: praayash chakre samam vibhu:

30 aThaasmin bhagavaan vainya: prajaanaam vRuththidha: pithaa  
nivaasaan kalpayaam chakre thathra thathra yaThaar hatha:

31 graamaan pura: paththanaani dhurgaaNi viviDhaani cha  
ghoShaan vrajaan sa shibiraan aakaraan kheta kharvataan

32 praak pRuThoriha naivaiShaa pura graamaadhi kalpanaa  
yaThaa sukham vasanthi sma thathra thathraa kutho bhayaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 19

01 maithreya uvaacha

aThaa dheekShatha raajaa thu hayameDha shathena sa:

brahmaa varthe mano: kShethre yathra praachee sarasvathee

02 thadh abhiprethya bhagavaan karmaa thishayam aathmana:



shatha krathurna mamRuShe pRuThor yajṣa mahothsavam  
03 yathra yajṣapathi: saakShaadh bhagavaan harir eeshvara:  
    anva bhooyatha sarvaathmaa sarva loka guru: prabhu:  
04 anvitho brahma sharvaabhyaam lokapaalai: sahaanugai:  
    upageeya maano ganDharvai: munibhi: chaapsaro gaNai:  
05 sidhDhaa vidhyaaDharaa dhaithyaa dhaanavaa guhya kaadhaya:  
    sunandha nandha pramukhaa: paarShadha pravaraa hare:  
06 kapilo naaradho dhaththo yogeshaa: sanakaadhaya:  
    tham anveeyur bhaagavathaa ye cha thath sevanoth sukaa:  
07 yathra Dharma dhughaa bhoomi: sarva kaama dhughaa sathee  
    dhogDhi smaa bheepsithaan arThaan yajamaanasya bhaaratha  
08 oohu: sarva rasaa nadhya: kSheera dhaDh yanna gorasaan  
    tharavo bhoori varShmaaNa: praasoo yantha maDhu chyutha:  
09 sinDhavo rathna nikaraan girayo [a]nnam chathur viDham  
    upaayanam upaajahru: sarve lokaa: sapaalakaa:  
10 ithi chaaDhokSha jeshasya pRuThosthu paramo dhayam  
    asooyan bhagavaan indhra: prathi ghaatham acheekarath  
11 charamaN aashvameDhena yajamaane yajuSh pathim  
    vainye yajṣa pashum sparDhan apovaaha thirohitha:  
12 thamathri: bhagavaan aikShath thvaramaaNam vihaayasaa

aamuktham iva paakhaNdam yo [a]Dharme Dharmā vibhrama:  
13 athriNaa chodhitho hanthum pRuThu puthro mahaaraTha:  
    anvaDh aavatha saṅkrudhDha: thiShTa thiShTethi chaabraveeth  
14 tham thaadhRushaa kRuthim veekShya mene Dharmam shareeriNam  
    jatilam bhasmanaach Channam thasmai baaNam na muṣchathi  
15 vaDhaan nivRuththam tham bhooyo hanthave [a]thrir achodhayath  
    jahi yajṣahanam thaatha mahendhram vibuDhaa Dhamam  
16 evam vainya sutha: proktha: thvaramaaNam vihaayasaa  
    anva dhraavadh abhikrudhDho raavaNam gRuDhra raadiva  
17 so [a]shvam roopam cha thadh hithvaa thasmaa anthar hitha: svaraat  
    veera: sva pashum aadhaaya pithur yajṣa mupeyivaan  
18 thath thasya chaadhbhutham karma vichakShya parama RuShaya:  
    naamaDheyam dhadhus thasmai vijithaashva ithi prabho  
19 upasRujya thamas theevram jahaar aashvam punar hari:  
    chaShaala yoopathash Channo hiraNya rashanam vibhu:  
20 athri: sandharshayaa maasa thvara maaNam vihaayasaa  
    kapaala khatvaaṅga Dharam veero nainam abaaDhatha  
21 athriNaa chodhithas thasmai sandhaDhe vishikham ruShaa  
    so [a]shvam roopam cha thadh hithvaa thasThau antharhitha: svaraat  
22 veerash chaashvam upaadhaaya pithRu yajṣam aThaavrajath

thadh avadhyam hare roopam jagRuhur jṣaana dhurbalaa:  
23 yaani roopaaNi jagRuhe indhro haya jiheerShayaa  
thaani paapasya khaNdaani liṅgam khaNdam ihochyathe  
24 evam indhre harath yashvam vainya yajṣa jighaamsayaa  
thadh gRuheetha visRuShteShu paakhaNdeShu mathir nRuNaam  
25 Dharma ith yupa DharmeShu nagna raktha pataadhiShu  
praayeNa sajjathe bhraanthyyaa peshaleShu cha vaagmiShu  
26 thadh abhijṣaaya bhagavaan pRuThu: pRuThu paraakrama:  
indhraaya kupitho baaNam aadhaththo [u]dhyatha kaarmuka:  
27 tham Ruthvija: shakra vaDhaabhi sanDhitham vichakShya dhuSh prekShyam asahyaram hasam  
nivaarayaa maasu raho mahaa mathe na yujyathe [a]thraan yavaDha: prachodhi thaath  
28 vayam maruth vantham ihaarTha naashanam hvayaamahe thvach Chravasaa hatha thviSham  
ayaatha yaamopa havair anantharam prasahya raajan juhavaama the [a]hitham  
29 ith yaamanthrya krathu pathim vidhur aasyarth vijo ruShaa  
srug ghasthaan juhvatho [a]bhyethya svayambhoo: prathya SheDhatha  
30 na vaDhyo bhavathaam indhro yadh yajṣo bhagavath thanu:  
yam jighaam saTha yajṣena yasyeShtaas thanava: suraa:  
31 thadh idham pashyatha mahadh Dharma vyathikaram dhvijaa:  
indhreN aanuShTitham raajṣa: karmai thadh vijighaam sathaa  
32 pRuThu keerthe: pRuThor bhooyaath tharh yekona shatha krathu:

alam the krathubhi: sviShtai: yadh bhavaan mokSha Dharmavith  
33 naivaathmane mahendhraaya roSham aarthu marhasi  
ubhaavapi hi bhadhram the utthama shloka vighrahu  
34 maasmin maharaaja kRuThaa: sma chinthaam nishaamayaas madh vacha aadhRuth aathmaa  
yadh Dhyayatho dhaiva hatham nu karthum mano [a]thiruShtam vishathe thamo [a]nDham  
35 krathur viramathaam eSha dheveShu dhura vagraha:  
Dharma vyathikaro yathra paakhaNdai: indhra nirmithai:  
36 ebhir indhropa samsRuShtai: paakhaNdai: haaribhirjanam  
hriyamaaNam vichakShvainam yasthe yajSaa Dhruv ashvamut  
37 bhavaan parithraathum ihaava theerNo Dharmam janaanaam samay aanuroopam  
venaapa chaaraadh avaluptha madhya thadh dhehatho viShNu kalaasi vainya  
38 sa thvam vimRushyaasya bhavam prajaapathe sañkalpanam vishva sRuJaam pipeepRuh  
aindhreem cha maayaam upaDharma maatharam prachaNda paakhaNda paTham prabho jahi  
39 maithreya uvaacha  
ithTham sa loka guruNaa samaadhiShto vishaam pathi:  
thaThaa cha kRuthvaa vaathsalyam maghonaapi cha sandhaDhe  
40 kRuth aavabhRuTha snaanaaya pRuThave bhoori karmaNe  
varaan dhadhusthe varadhaa ye thadh barhiShith arpithaa:  
41 vipraa: sathyaashiShas thuShtaa: shradhDhayaa labDha dhakShiNaa:  
aashiSho yuyuju: kShaththa: aadhiraajaaya sath kRuthaa:

42 thvayaa hoothaa mahaabaaho sarva eva samaagathaa:

poojithaa dhaana maanaabhyaam pithRu dhevaruShi maanavaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 20

01 maithreya uvaacha

bhagavaan api vaikuNTa: saakam maghavathaa vibhu:

yajṣai: yajṣa pathis thuShto yajṣabhuk tham abhaaShatha

02 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

eSha the [a]kaarSheedh bhaṅgam hayameDha shathasya ha

kShamaapaya tha aathmaanam amuShya kShanthu marhasi

03 suDhiya: saaDhavo loke naradheva naroththamaa:

naabhi dhruhyanthi bhoothebhyo yarhi naathmaa kaLevaram

04 puruShaa yadhi muhyanthi thvaadhRushaa dheva maayayaa  
shrama eva param jaatho dheerghayaa vRudhDha sevayaa  
05 atha: kaayam imam vidhvaan avidhyaa kaama karmabhi:  
aarabDha ithi naivaasmin prathi budhDho [a]nuShajjathe  
06 asamsaktha: shareere [a]smin amunoth paadhithe gRuhe  
apathye dhraviNe vaapi ka: kuryaan mamathaam buDha:  
07 eka: shudhDha: svayam jyothi: nirguNo [a]sau guNaashraya:  
sarvago [a]naavRutha: saakShee niraathmaa aathmaa aathmana: para:  
08 ya evam santham aathmaanam aathmasTham vedha pooruSha:  
naajyathe prakRuthisTho [a]pi thadh guNai: sa mayi sThitha:  
09 ya: sva DharmeNa maam nithyam niraashee: shradhDhayaan vitha:  
bhajathe shanakais thasya mano raajan praseedhathi  
10 parithyaktha guNa: samyag dharshano vishadhaashaya:  
shaanthim me sama vasThaanam brahma kaivalyam ashnuthe  
11 udhaaseenam ivaaDh yakSham dhravya jSaaana kriyaathmanaam  
kootasTham imam aathmaanam yo vedh aapnothi shobhanam  
12 bhinnasya liṅgasya guNa pravaaho dhravya kriyaa kaaraka chethan aathmana:  
dhRuShtaasu sampathsu vipathsu soorayo na vikriyanthe mayi badhDha sauhRudhaa:  
13 sama: samaano [u]ththama maDhya maaDhama: sukhe cha dhu:khe cha jithendhri yaashaya:  
mayopa kiRuth aakhila loka samyutho viDhathsva veeraa akhila loka rakShaNam

14 shreya: prajaa paalanam eva raajṣo yath saamparaaye sukRuthaath ShaShTam amsham  
harth aanyaThaa hRutha puNya: prajaanaam arakShithaa kara haaro [a]ghamaththi  
15 evam dhvijaagryaanu math aanuvRuththa Dharma praDhaano [a]nyatham [a]vithaasyaa:  
hrasvena kaalena gRuhopa yaathan dhraShtaasi sidhDhaan anuraktha loka:  
16 varam cha math kaṣchana maana vendhra vRuNeeShva the [a]ham guNa sheela yanthritha:  
naaham makhairvai sulabhas thapobhi: yogena vaa yath sama chiththa varthee  
17 maithreya uvaacha  
sa ithTham loka guruNaa viShvaksenena vishvajith  
anushaasitha aadhesham shirasaa jagRuhe hare:  
18 spRushantham paadhayo: premNaa vreeditham svena karmaNaa  
shatha krathum pariShvajya vidhveSham visasarja ha  
19 bhagavaan aTha vishvaathmaa pRuThunopa hRuthaarhaNa:  
samuj jihaanayaa bhakthyaa gRuheetha charaN aambuja:  
20 prasThaanaabhi mukho [a]pyenam anugraha vilambitha:  
pashyan padhma palaa shaakSho na prathasThe suhRuth sathaam  
21 sa aadhi raajo rachith aaṣjalir harim vilokithum naashakadh ashru lochana:  
na kiṣchano vaacha sa baaShpa viklavo hRudhopa guhyaamum aDhaadh avasThitha:  
22 aThaava mRuJyaashru kalaa vilokayan athRuptha dhRug gochara maaha pooruSham  
padhaa spRushantham kShithimamsa unnathe vinyastha hasthaagram uraṅga vidhviSha:  
23 pRuThur uvaacha

varaan vibho thvadh varadheshvar aadhbuDha: kaTham vRuNeethe guNa vikri yaathmanaam  
ye naarakaaNaam api santhi dhehinaam than eesha kaivalya pathe vRuNe na cha  
24 na kaamaye naaTha thadh apyham kvachith na yathra yuShmach charaNaambujaa sava:  
mahath thamaan thar hRudhayaan mukhachyutho viDhathsva karNaayutham eSha me vara:  
25 sa uththama shloka mahan mukhachyutho bhavath padhaambhoja suDhaa kaNaanila:  
smRuthim puna: vismRutha thaththva varthmanaam kuyoginaam no vitharathyalam varai:  
26 yasha: shivam sushrava aarya saṅgame yadhRuchChayaa chopā shRuNothi the sakRuth  
kaTham guNajṣo viramedh vinaa pashum shreeryath pravavre guNa saṅgra hechChayaa  
27 aThaabhaje thvaa akhila pooruShoththamam guNaalayam padhma kareva laalasa:  
apyavayor eka pathis pRuDho: kali: na syaath kRutha thvach charaNai kathanayo:  
28 jagaj jananyaam jagadheesha vaishasam syaadheva yath karmaNi na: sameehitham  
karoShi phalgvapi uru dheena vathsala: sva eva DhiShNye [a]bhirathasya kim thayaa  
29 bhajanthyatha thvaam atha eva saadhavo vyudhastha maayaa guNa vibhra modhayam  
bhavath padhaanu smaraNaadhRu the sathaam nimiththam anyadh bhagavan na vidhmahe  
30 manye giram the jagathaam vimohineem varam vRuNeeShvethi bhajantham aathTha yath  
vaachaa nu thanthyaa yadhi the jano [a]sitha: kaTham puna: karma karothi mohitha:  
31 thvan maaya yaadhDhaa jana eesha khaNditho yadh anya dhaashaastha Ruthaathmano [a]buDha:  
yaThaa charedh baalahitham pithaa svayam thaThaa thvam evaarhasi na: sameehithum  
32 maithreya uvaacha  
ith yaadhi raajena nutha: sa vishvadhRuk thamaaha raajan mayi bhakthi rasthu the



dhiShtye dhRushee Dheer mayi the kRuthaa yayaa maayaam madheeyaam tharathi sma dhusthyajaam  
33 thaththvam kuru mayaa dhiShtam apramaththa: prajaapathe  
madh aadhesha karo loka: sarva thraapnothi shobhanam  
34 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi vainyasya raajaruShe: prathi nandhyaarTha vadhvacha:  
poojitho [a]nugRuheeth vainam ganthum chakre [a]chyutho mathim  
35 dhevaruShi pithRu ganDharva sidhDha chaaraNa pannagaa:  
kinnar aapsaraso marthyaa: khagaa bhoothaan yanekasha:  
36 yaj§eshvara Dhiyaa raaj§aa vaag vith thaa§jali bhakthitha:  
sabhaajithaa yayu: sarve vaikuNTaanu gathaas thatha:  
37 bhagavaan api raajaruShe: sopaaDh yaayasya chaachyutha:  
haran niva mano [a]muShya svaDhaama prathya padhyatha  
38 adhRuShtaaya namas kRuthya nRupa: sandharshith aathmane  
avyakthaaya cha dhevaanaam dhevaaya svapuram yayau

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

aTha chathurTha skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 21

01 maithreya uvaacha

maukthikai: kusuma sragbhi: dhukoolai: svarNa thoraNai:

mahaa surabhibhir Dhoopai: maNditham thathra thathra vai

02 chandhanaa guru thoyardhra raThyaa chathvara maargavath

puShpaa kShatha phalai sthokmai: laajai: archirbhir architham

03 savRundhai: kadhalee sthambhai: poogapothai: pariShkRutham

tharu pallava maalaabhi: sarvatha: samalaikRutham

04 prajaastham dheepa balibhi: sambhRuthaa sheSha maigalaLai:

abheeyu: mRuShta kanyaash cha mRuShta kuNdala maNdithaa:

05 shaikha dhundhubhi ghoSheNa brahma ghoSheNa charth vijaam

vivesha bhavanam veera: sthooyamaano gathasmaya:

06 poojitha: poojayaa maasa thathra thathra mahaayashaa:

pauraa§ jaana padhaams thaams than preetha: priyavara pradha:

07 sa evam aadheen yanavadhya cheShtitha: karmaaNi bhooyaamsi mahaan mahaththama:

kurvan shashaasaa vani maNdalam yasha: speetham niDhaayaa ruruhe param padham

08 sootha uvaacha

- thadh aadhi raajasya yasho vijRumbhitham guNair asheShai: guNavath sabhaajitham  
kShaththaa mahaa bhaagavatha: sadhas pathe kauShaaravim praaha gRuNantham archayan  
09 vidhura uvaacha  
so [a]bhiShiktha: pRuThur viprai: labDhaa sheSha suraarhaNa:  
bibhrathsa vaiShNavam thejo baahvor yaabhyaam dhudhoha gaam  
10 ko nvasya keerthim na shRuNoth yabhijṣo yadh vikramoch ChiShtam asheSha bhoopaa:  
lokaa: sapaalaa upajeevanthi kaamam adhyaapi thanme vadha karma shudhDham  
11 maithreya uvaacha  
gaṅgaa yamunayor nadhyo: antharaa kShethram aavasan  
aarabDhaan eva bubhujе bhogaan puNya jihaasayaa  
12 sarvathraas khalithaa dhesha: saptha dhveepaika dhaNda DhRuk  
anyathra braahmaNa kulaadh anyath raachyutha gothratha:  
13 ekadhaaseen mahaasathra dheekShaa thathra dhivau kasaam  
samaajo brahma RuSheeNaam cha raaja RuSheeNaam cha saththama  
14 thasmin arhathsu sarveShu svarchitheShu yaThaarhatha:  
uthThitha: sadhaso maDhye thaaraaNaam uduraadiva  
15 praamshu: peenaayatha bhujо gaura: kaṣṭjaaru NekShaNa:  
sunaasa: sumukha: saumya: peenaamsa: sudh vijasmitha:  
16 vyooDa vakShaa bRuhach ChroNi: vali valgudha lodhara:  
aavartha naabhir ojasvee kaaṣṭchanor urudhagrapaath

- 17 sookShma vakraasitha snigDha moorDhaja: kambu kanDhara:  
mahaaDhane dhukoolaagrye pariDhaayopa veeya cha
- 18 vyaṣṭjithaa sheSha gaathra shree: niyame nyastha bhooShaNa:  
kRuShNaa jinaDhara: shreemaan kushapaaNi: kRuthochitha:
- 19 shishira snigDha thaaraakSha: samaikShatha samanthatha:  
oochivaan idham urveesha: sadha: samharShayan iva
- 20 chaaru chithra padham shlakShNam mRuShtam gooDam aviklavam  
sarveShaam upakaaraarTham thadhaa anuvadhan niva
- 21 raajo uvaacha  
sabhyaa: shRuNutha bhadhram va: saaDhavo ya ihaagathaa:  
sathsu jijṣaasubhir Dharmam aavedhyam svam aneeShitham
- 22 aham dhaNdaDharo raajaa prajaanaam iha yojitha:  
rakShithaa vRuththidha: sveShu sethuShu sThaapithaa pRuThak
- 23 thasya me thadh anuShTaanaadh yaanaahur brahma vaadhina:  
lokaa: syu: kaama sandhohaa yasya thuShyathi dhiShta dhRuk
- 24 ya udhDhareth karam raajaa prajaa DharmeShu ashikShayan  
prajaanaam shamalam bhukthe bhagam cha svam jahaathi sa:
- 25 thath prajaa bharthRu piNdaarTham svaarTham evaana sooyava:  
kuruthaa DhokSha jaDhiya: tharhi me [a]nugraha: kRutha:
- 26 yooyam thadh anumom dhaDhvam pithRu dheva RuShayoo [a]malaa:

karthu: shaasthu: anujṣaathu: thulyam yath prethya thath phalam  
27 asthi yajṣa pathir naama keShaaṣchidh arha saththamaa:  
ihaa muthra cha lakShyanthe jyothsnaa vathya: kvachidh bhuva:  
28 manor uththaana paadhasya Dhruvasyaapi mahee pathe:  
priyavrathasya raajaruShe: aṅgasyaas math pithu: pithu:  
29 eedhRushaanaam aThaan yeShaam ajasya cha bhavasya cha  
prahlaadhasya balesh chaapi kRuthyamasthi gadhaa bhRuthaa  
30 dhauhithraa dheen Ruthe mRuthyo: shoच्याan Dharma vimohithaan  
varga svargaapa vargaaNaam praayeNai kaathmya hethunaa  
31 yath paadha sevaabhi ruchis thapasvinaam asheSha janmopa chitham malam Dhiya:  
sadhya: kShiNoth yanvaham eDhathee sathee yaThaa padhaaṅguShTa vini: sRuthaa sarith  
32 vinirDhuthaa sheSha manomala: pumaan asaṅga vijṣaana visheSha veeryavaan  
yadh aṅghrimoole kRutha kethana: puna: na samsRuthim klesha vahaam prapadhyathe  
33 thameva yooyam bhajath aathma vRuththibhi: manovacha: kaaya guNai: sva karmabhi:  
amaayina: kaama dhughaaṅghri paṅkajam yaTh aaDhikaaraa vasithaarTha sidhDhaya:  
34 asaavihaan eka guNo [a]guNo [a]Dhvara: pRuThag viDha dhavya guNa kriyokthibhi:  
sampadh yathe [a]rThaashaya liṅganaamabhi: vishudhDha vijṣaana ghana: svaroopatha:  
35 praDhaana kaalaashaya Dharma saṅgrahe shareera eSha prathipadhya chethanaam  
kriyaa phalathvena vibhur vibhaavyathe yaThaanalo dhaaruShu thadh guNaathmaka:  
36 aho mamaamee vitharanth yanugraham harim gurum yajṣa bhujaa maDh eeshvaram

sva Dharma yogena yajanthi maamakaa nirantharam kShoNithale dhRuDa vrathaa:  
37 maa jaathu theja: prabhaven mahardhDhibhi: thithikShayaa thapasaa vidhyayaa cha  
dhedheepya maane [a]jitha dheva thaanaam kule svayam raaja kulaadh dhvijaanaam  
38 brahmaNya dheva: puruSha: puraathano nithyam hari: yach charaNaabhi vandhanaath  
avaapa lakShmeem anapaayineem yasho jagath pavithram cha mahath thamaagraNee:  
39 yath sevayaa sheSha guhaashaya: svaraad vipra priya: thuShyathi kaamam eeshvara:  
thadheva thadh Dharma parair vineethai: sarvaathmanaa brahma kulam niShevyathaam  
40 pumaan labhethaan athivelam aathmana: praseedhatho [a]thyantha shamam svatha: svayam  
yan nithya sambanDha niShevayaa thatha: param kim athraasthi mukham havir bhujaam  
41 ashnaath yanantha: khalu thatthva kovidhai: shradhDhaa hutham yan mukha ijya naamabhi:  
na vai thaThaa chethanayaa bahiSh kRuthe huthaashane paarama hamsya paryagu:  
42 yadh brahma nithyam virajam sanaathanam shradhDhaa thapo ma<sup>u</sup>gaLa mauna samyamai:  
samaaDhinaa bibhrathi haarTha dhRuShtaye yath redham aadharsha ivaava bhaasathe  
43 theShaamaham paadha saroja reNum aaryaa vaheyaaDhi kireeta maayu:  
yam nithyadhaa bibhratha aashu paapam nashyathyamum sarvaguNaa bhajanthi  
44 guNaayanam sheela Dhanam kruthaj<sup>s</sup>am vRudh Dhaashrayam samvRuNathe [a]nu sampadha:  
praseedhathaam brahma kulam gavaam cha janaardhana: saanucharash cha mahyam  
45 maithreya uvaacha  
46 ithi bruvaaNam nRupathim pithRu dheva dhvijaathaya:  
thuShtuvu: hRuShta manasa: saaDhu vaadhena saaDhava:

47 puthreNa jayatthe lokaan ithi sathyavathee shruthi:  
brahma dhaNda hatha: paapo yadh veno [a]thya tharaththama:  
48 hiraNya kashipush chaapi bhagavan nindhayaa thama:  
vivikShu: athyagaath soono: prahlaadhas yaanubhaavatha:  
49 veeravarya pitha: pRuThvyaa: samaa: sa§jeeva shaashvathee:  
yasye dhRushi achyuthe bhakthi: sarva lokaika bharthari  
50 aho vayam hyadhya pavithra keerthe thvayaiva naaThena mukundha naaThaa:  
ya utthama shloka thamasya viShNo: brahmaNya dhevasya kaThaam vyanakthi  
51 naath yadhbhutham idham naaTha thavaa jeev yaanushaasanam  
prajaanu raago mahathaam prakRuthi: karuN aathmanaam  
52 adhya nasthama sa: paara: thvayo paasaadh itha: prabho  
bhraamyathaam naShta dhRuShteenam karmabhi: dhaiva samj§ithai:  
53 namo vivRudhDha saththvaaya puruShaaya maheeyase  
yo brahma kShathra maavishya bibhartheedham sva thejasaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 04: aDhyaaya– 22

01 maithreya uvaacha

janeShu pragRuNathsv evam pRuThum pRuThula vikramam

thathropa jagmu: munaya: chathvaara: soorya varchasa:

02 thaamsthu sidhDheshvaraan raajaa vyomno [a]vatharatho [a]rchiShaa

lokaan apaapaan kurvathyaa saanugo [a]chaShta lakShithaan

03 thadh dharshanodh gathan praaNaan prathyaadhithsu: ivothThitha:

sa sadhas yaanugo vainya indhriyesho guNaaniva

04 gauravaadh yanthritha: sabhya: prashrayaan atha kanDhara:

viDhivath poojayaam chakre gRuheethaaDh yarhaN aasanaan

05 thath paadha shaucha salilai: maarji thaalaka banDhana:

thathra sheela vathaam vRuththam aacharan maanayann iva

06 haatakaasana aaseenaan sva DhiShNyeShu iva paavakaan

shradhDhaa samyama samyuktha: preetha: praaha bhavaa grajaan

07 pRuThur uvaacha

aho aacharitham kim me maṅgaLam maṅgaLaayanaa:

yasya vo dharshanam hyaaseedh dhur dharshaanaam cha yogibhi:



08 kim thasya dhurlabha tharam iha loke parathra cha  
yasya vipraa: praseedhanthi shivo viShNush cha saanuga:  
09 naiva lakShayathe loko lokaan paryatatho [a]pi yaan  
yaThaa sarva dhRusham sarva aathmaanam ye [a]sya hethava:  
10 aDhanaa api the Dhanyaa: saaDhavo gRuhameDhina:  
yadh gRuhaa hyarha varyaambu thRuNa bhoomee shvaraa varaa:  
11 vyaalaalaya dhrumaa vai the [a]pi arikth aakhila sampadha:  
yadh gRuhaa: theerTha paadheeya paadha theerTha vivarjithaa:  
12 svaagatham vo dhvija shreShTaa yadh vrathaani mumukShava:  
charanthi shradhDhayaa Dheeraa baalaa eva bRuhanthi cha  
13 kachchinna: kushalam naaThaa indhri yaarTh aarTha vedhinaam  
vyasanaa vaapa ethasmin pathithaanaam sva karmabhi:  
14 bhavathsu kushala prashna aathmaa raameShu neShyathe  
kushalaa kushalaa yathra na santhi mathi vRuththaya:  
15 thadhaham kRutha vishrambha: suhRudho vas thapasvinaam  
sampRuchChe bhava ethasmin kShema: kenaa§jasaa bhaveth  
16 vyaktham aathmavathaam aathmaa bhagavaan aathma bhaavana:  
svaanaam anugrahaa yemaam sidhDha roopee charathyaja:  
17 maithreya uvaacha  
pRuTho: thath sookthamaa karNya saaram suShTu mitham maDhu

smayamaana iva preethyaa kumaara: prath yuvaacha ha  
18 sanathkumaara uvaacha  
saaDhu pRuShtam mahaaraaja sarva bhootha hithaathmanaa  
bhavathaa vidhuShaa chaapi saaDhoonaam mathir eedhRushee  
19 saṅgama: khalu saaDhoonaam ubhayeShaam cha sammatha:  
yath sambhaaShaNa samprashna: sarveShaam vithanothi sham  
20 asthyeva raajan bhavatho maDhu dhviSha: paadh aaravindhasya guNa aanuvaadhane  
rathir dhuraapaa viDhunothi naiShTikee kaamam kaShaayam malam anthar aathmana:  
21 shaasthreShu iyaaneva sunishchitho nRuNaam kShemasya saDhryag vimRusheShu hethu:  
asaṅga aathma vyathiriktha aathmani dhRuDaa rathi: brahmaNi nirguNe cha yaa  
22 saa shradhDhayaa bhagavadh Dharma charyayaa jiṅṅaasayaa aaDhyaathmika yoga niShTayaa  
yogeshvaro [u]paasanayaa cha nithyam puNyashrava: kaThayaa puNyayaa cha  
23 arThendhriyaa raama sa goShTya thRuShNayaa thath sammathaanaam aparigraheNa cha  
viviktharuchyaa parithoSha aathman vinaa hare: guNa peeyooSha paanaath  
24 ahimsayaa paarama hamsya charyayaa smRuthyaa mukundhaa charithaagrya seeDhunaa  
yamair akaamai: niyamai: chaapya nindhayaa nireehayaa dhvandhva thithikShayaa cha  
25 hare: muhu: thath para karNapooraa guNaabhi Dhaanena vijRumbha maaNayaa  
bhakthyaa hyasaṅga: sadha sathyan aathmani syaan nirguNe brahmaNi chaaṅjasaa rathi:  
26 yadhaa rathir brahmaNi naiShTikee pumaan aachaaryavaan jṅṅaana viraaga ramhasaa  
dhahathya veeryam hRudhayam jeeva kosham paṅchaathmakam yoni mivothThitho [a]gni:

27 dhag Dhaashayo muktha samastha thadh guNo naivaathmano bahir anthar vichaShte  
paraathmanor yadh vyavaDhaanam purasthaath svapne yaThaa puruSha: thadh vinaashe  
28 aathmaanam indhriyaarTham cha param yadh ubhayor api  
sathyaashaya upaaDhau vai pumaan pashyathi naanyadhaa  
29 nimiththe sathi sarvathra jalaadhaav api pooruSha:  
aathmanash cha parasyaapi bhidhaam pashyathi naanyadhaa  
30 indhriyai: viShayaa kRuShtai: aakShiptham Dhyaayathaam mana:  
chethanaam harathe budhDhe: sthamba sthoyamiva hradhaath  
31 bhrashyath yanusmRuthish chiththam jṣaana bhramsha: smRuthikShaye  
thadh roDham kavaya: praahu: aathmaa pahnavam aathmana:  
32 naatha: paratharo loke pumsa: svaarTha vyathikrama:  
yadhaDh yanyasya preyasthvam aathmana: svavyathi kramaath  
33 arTh endhriyaarTh aabhiDhyaanam sarvaarThaa pahnavo nRuNaam  
bhramshitho jṣaana vijṣaanaadh yenaavishathi mukhyathaam  
34 na kuryaath karhichith saṅgam thamas theevram thitheeriShu:  
Dharm aarTha kaama mokShaaNaam yadh athyantha vighaathakam  
35 thathraapi mokSha evaarTha aath yanthika thayeShyathe  
thraivargyo [a]rTho yatho nithyam kRuthaantha bhaya samyutha:  
36 pare [a]vare cha ye bhaavaa guNa vyathikaraa dhanu  
na theShaam vidhyathe kShemam eesha viDhvamsi thaashiShaam

- 37 thaththvam narendhra jagathaam aTha thasThuShaam cha  
dhehe [i]ndhriyaasu DhiShaN aathmabhir aavRuthaanaam  
ya: kShethra viththapa thayaa hRudhi vishvagaavi:  
prathyakcha kaasthi bhagavaams tham avehi so [a]smi
- 38 yasmin nidham sadhasadh aathma thayaa vibhaathi  
maayaa viveka viDhuthi sraji vaahi budhDhi:  
tham nithya muktha parishudhDha vishudhDha thaththvam  
prathyooDa karma kalila prakRuthim prapadhye
- 39 yath paadha païkaja palaasha vilaasa bhakthyaa  
karmaashayam graThitham udhgraTha yanthi santha:  
thadh vanna riktha mathayo yathayo [a]pi rudhDha  
srotho gaNaa: tham araNam bhaja vaasudhevam
- 40 kRuchChro mahaan iha bhavaarNavam aplaveshaam  
Shad varga nakra masukhena thitheeraShanthi  
thatththvam harer bhagavatho bhajaneeyam aïghrim  
kRuth vodupam vyasanam utthara dhustharaarNam
- 41 maithreya uvaacha  
sa evam brahma puthreNa kumaareN aathma meDhasaa  
dharshith aathma gathi: samyak prashasyo vaacha tham nRupa:
- 42 raajo uvaacha

kRutho me [a]nugraha: poorvam hariNaa aarthaanu kampinaa  
tham aapaadha yithum brahman bhagavan yooya maagathaa:  
43 niShpaadhi thash cha kaarthsan yena bhagavadhbhir ghRuNaalubhi:  
saaDhoo uchChiShtam hi me sarvam aathmanaa saha kim dhadhe  
44 praaNaa dhaaraa: suthaa brahman gRuhaash cha sapaarich Chadhaa:  
raajyam balam mahee kosha ithi sarvam nivedhitham  
45 sainaa pathyam cha raajyam cha dhaNda nethRuthvam eva cha  
sarva lokaaDhi pathyam cha vedha shaasthra vidharhathi  
46 svameva braahmaNo bhukthe svam vasthe svam dhadhaathi cha  
thasyai vaanugraheN aannam bhujathe kShathriyaa dhaya:  
47 yair eedhRushee bhagavatho gathir aathma vaadha  
ekaanthatho nigamibhi: prathi paadhithaa na:  
thuShyan thvadhahbra karuNaa: svakRuthena nithyam  
ko naama thath prathikarothi vinodha paathram  
48 maithreya uvaacha  
tha aathma yoga pathaya aadhi raajena poojithaa:  
sheelam thadheeyam shamsantha: khe [a]bhoovan miShathaam nRuNaam  
49 vainyasthu Dhuryo mahathaam samsThith yaaDh yaathma shikShayaa  
aaptha kaamam ivaathmaanam mena aathman yavasThitha:  
50 karmaaNi cha yaThaa kaalam yaThaa dhesham yaThaa balam

yaThochitham yaThaa viththam akarodh brahma saathkRutham  
51 phalam brahmaNi vinyasya nirviShaṅga: samaahitha:  
karmaaDh yakSham cha manvaana aathmaanam prakRuthe: param  
52 gRuheShu varthamaano [a]pi sa saamraajya shriyaanvitha:  
naasaj jathendhri yaarTheShu niraham mathi: arkavath  
53 evam aDhyaathma yogena karmaaNi anusamaa charan  
puthraan uthpaadhayaa maasa paṣchaarchiShi aathma sammathaan  
54 vijithaashvam Dhoomra kesham haryakSham dhraviNam vRukam  
sarveShaam loka paalaanaam dhaDhaaraika: pRuThur guNaan  
55 gopeeThaaya jagath sRuShte: kaale sve sve [a]chyuth aathmaka:  
mano vaag vRuththibhi: saumyai: guNai: samraṣṭjayan prajaa:  
56 raajeth yaDhaan naamaDheyam somaraaja ivaapara:  
soorya vadh visRujan gRuhNan prathapamsh cha bhuvo vasu  
57 dhur DharSha: thejase vaagni: mahendhra iva dhurjaya:  
thithikShayaa Dharithreeva dhyauri vaabheeShta dho nRuNaam  
58 varShathi sma yaThaa kaamam parjanya iva tharpayan  
samudhra iva dhurboDha: saththvenaacha laraadiva  
59 Dharmaraad iva shikShaayaam aashcharye himavaan iva  
kubera iva koshaaDyo gupthaarTho varuNo yaThaa  
60 maatharish veva sarvaathmaa balena saha saujasaa

aviShahya thayaa dhevo bhagavaan bhootha raadiva

61 kandharpa iva saundharye manasvee mRugaraadiva

vaathsalye manuvan nRuNaam prabhuthve bhagavaan aja:

62 bRuhaspathi: brahmavaadhe aathma vaththve svayam hari:

bhakthyya goguru vipreShu viShvak senaanu varthiShu

hriyaa prashraya sheelaabhyaam aathma thulya: parodhyame

63 keerth yorDhva geethayaa pumbhi: thrai lokye thathra thathra ha

praviShta: karNa ranDhreShu sthreeNaam raama: sathaamiva

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

aTha chathurThTha skandha: thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 23

01 maithreya uvaacha

dhRuSht vaathmaanam pravayasam ekadhaa vainya aathmavaan

aathmanaa varDhithaa sheSha svaanu sarga: prajaapathi:  
02 jagathas thasThu Shashchaapi vRuththidho Dharma bhRuth sathaam  
niSh paadhithesh varaadhesho yadharTham iha jaj§ivaan  
03 aathmajeShu aathmajaam nyasya virahaadh rudhatheem iva  
prajaasu vimana: sveka: sadhaaro [a]gaath thapovanam  
04 thath raapya dhaabhya niyamo vaikhaanasa su sammathe  
aarabDha ugra thapasi yaThaa svavijaye puraa  
05 kandha moola phalaa haara: shuShka parNaashana: kvachith  
abbhakSha: kathichith pakShaan vaayu bhakShas thatha: param  
06 greeShme pa§cha thapaa veero varShaasu aasaaraShaaN muni:  
aakaNTa magna: shishire udhake sThaNdileshaya:  
07 thithikShur yathavaag dhaantha oorDhvarethaa jithaanila:  
aariraaDha yiShu: kRuShNam acharath thapa utthamam  
08 thena kramaanu sidhDhena Dhvastha karm amalaashaya:  
praaNaayaamai: sanni rudhDha Shad varga: Chinna banDhana:  
09 sanathkumaaro bhagavaan yadhaah aaDhyaathmikam param  
yogam thenaiva puruSham abhajath puruSharShabha:  
10 bhagavadh DharmiNa: saadho: shradhDhayaa yathatha: sadhaa  
bhakthir bhagavathi brahmaNi ananya viShayaa bhavath  
11 thasyaanayaa bhagavatha: parikarma shudhDha



sathth vaathmanas thadh anusam smaraNaanu poorthyaa  
j§aanam virakthi madhabhoon nishithena yena  
chichChedha samshaya padham nija jeeva kosham

12 Chinnaanya Dhee: aDhigath aathma gathir nireeha:

thath thathyaje [a]chChina dhidham vayunena yena  
thaavan na yoga gathibhi: yathir apramaththo  
yaavadh gadhaa graja kaThaasu rathim na kuryaath

13 evam sa veera pravara: samyoj yaathmaanam aathmani

brahma bhootho dhRuDam kaale thathyaaja svam kaLevaram

14 sampeedya paayum paarShNibhyaam vaayum uthsaarayan Chanai:

naabhyaam koShTeShu avasThaapya hRudhura: kaNTa sheerShaNi

15 uthsar payamsthu tham moorDhni krameNaa veshya ni:spRuha:

vaayum vaayau kShithau kaayam thejas thejasya yooyujath

16 khaanyaa kaashe dhavam thoye yaThaa sThaanam vibhaagasha:

kShithim ambhasi thath thejasi adho vaayau nabhasyamum

17 indhriyeShu manasthaani than maathreShu yaThodh bhavam

bhoothaadhi naamoon yuthkRuShya mahath yaathmani sandhaDhe

18 tham sarva guNa vinyaasam jeeve maayaamaye nyaDhaath

tham chaanu shayam aathmasTham asaavanusha yee pumaan

j§aana vairaagya veeryeNa svaroopasTho [a]jahaath prabhu:

- 19 archir naama mahaa raajṣee thath pathn yanugathaa vanam  
sukumaari athadharhaa cha yath padhbhyaam sparshanam bhuvā:
- 20 atheeva bharthu: vratha Dharma niShTayaa shushrooShayaa chaarSha dheha yaathrayaa  
naavindhath aarthim parikarshi thaapi saa preyas kara sparshana maana nirvRuthi:
- 21 dheham vipan naakhila chethan aadhikam pathyu: pRuThivyaā dhayithasya chaathmana:  
aalakShya kiṣchichcha vilapya saa sathee chithaam aThaaropayadh adhri saanuni
- 22 viDhaaya kRuthyam hradhinee jalaa pluthaa dhaththvodhakam bharthur udhaara karmaNa:  
nathvaa dhivisThaams thridhashaams thri: pareethya vivesha vahnim Dhyaayathee bharthRu paadhau
- 23 vilokyaanu gathaam saaDhveem pRuThum veeravaram pathim  
thuShtuvur varadhaa dhevai: dheva pathnya: sahasrasha:
- 24 kurvathya: kusumaa saaram thasmin mandhara saanuni  
nadhathsu amara thooryeShu gRuNanthi sma parasparam
- 25 dhevya oochu:  
aho iyam vaDhoor Dhanyaa yaa chaivam bhoo bhujāam pathim  
sarvaathmanaā pathim bheje yajṣesham shreerva Dhooriva
- 26 saiShaa noonam vrajath yoorDhvam anu vainyam pathim sathee  
pashyath aasmaan atheethyaarchi: dhur vibhaavyena karmaNaa
- 27 theShaam dhuraapam kim thvanyath marthyaanaam bhagavath padham  
bhuvi lolaayuSho ye vai naiSh karmyam saaDhayanth yutha
- 28 sa vaṣchitho bathaathma Dhruk kRuchChreNa mahathaa bhuvi

labDhvaapa vargyam maanuShyam viShayeShu viShaj jathe  
29 maithreya uvaacha  
sthuvatheeShu amarasthreeShu pathilokam gathaa vaDhoo:  
yam vaa aathma vidhaam Dhuryo vainya: praap aachyuth aashraya:  
30 ithTham bhooth aanubhaavo [a]sau pRuThu: sa bhagavath thama:  
keerthitham thasya charitham udhdhaama charithasya the  
31 ya idham sumahath puNyam shradhDhayaa vahitha: paTeth  
shraavayech ChRuNuyaadh vaapi sa pRuTho: padhaveem iyaath  
32 braahmaNo brahma varchasvee raajanyo jagathee pathi:  
vaishya: paTan vitpathi: syaach Choodhra: saththamathaam iyaath  
33 thri: kRuthva idhamaakarNya naro naarya Thavaa dhRuthaa  
apraja: supraja thamo nirDhano Dhana vaththama:  
34 aspaShta keerthi: suyashaa moorkho bhavathi paNditha:  
idham svasthyayanam pumsaam amaṅgalya nivaaraNam  
35 Dhanyam yashasyam aayuShyam svargyam kalimalaapaham  
Dharm aarTha kaama mokShaaNaam samyak sidhDhim abheepsuubi:  
shradhDha yai thadh anushraavyam chathurNaam kaaraNam param  
36 vijay aabhimukho raajaa shruthvai thadh abhiyaathi yaan  
balim thasmai haranthyagre raajaana: pRuThave yaThaa  
37 mukthaanya saṅgo bhagavathi amalaam bhakthi mudhvahan

vainyasya charitham puNyam shRuNuyaaath Chraavayeth paTeth

38 vaichithra veeryaa bhihitham mahan maahaathmya soochakam

asmin kRuthamathir marthya: paarThaveem gathim aapnuyaaath

39 anudhinam idham aadhareNa shRuNvan pRuThu charitham praThayan vimuktha saüga:

bhagavathi bhava sinDhupotha paadhe sa cha nipuNaam labhathe rathim manuShya:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 24

01 maithreya uvaacha

vijithaashvo [a]Dhi raajaa aaseeth pRuThu puthra: pRuThushravaa:

yaveeyobhyo [a]dhadhaath kaaShTaa bhraathRubhyo bhraathRu vathsala:

02 haryakShaaya aadhishath praacheem Dhoomra kessaaya dhakShiNaam

pratheecheem vRuka samj§aaya thuryaam dhraviNase vibhu:

- 03 antharDhaana gathim shakraath labDhv aantharDhaana samj§itha:  
apathya thrayam aaDhaththa shikhaNdinyaam su sammatham
- 04 paavaka: pavamaanash cha shuchir ith yagna ya: puraa  
vasiShTa shaapaadh uthpannaa: punaryoga gathim gathaa:
- 05 antharDhaano nabhas vathyaam havirDhaanam avindhatha  
ya indhram ashva harthaaram vidhvaan api na jaghnivaan
- 06 raaj§aam vRuththim karaa dhaana dhaNda shulkaadhi dhaaruNaam  
manyamaano dheergha saththra vyaajena visasarja ha
- 07 thathraapi hamsam puruSham paramaathmaanam aathmadhRuk  
yajams thal lokathaam aapa kushalena samaaDhinaa
- 08 havirDhaanaadh havirDhaanee vidhuraa sootha Shatsuthaan  
barhiShadham gayam shuklam kRuShNam sathyam jitha vratham
- 09 barhiShath su mahaabhaago haavirDhaani: prajaapathi:  
kriyaa kaaNdeShu niShNaatho yogeShu cha kuroodhvaha
- 10 yasyedham dheva yajanam anuyaj§am vithanvatha:  
praacheenaagrai: kushair aaseedh aasthRutham vasuDhaa thalam
- 11 saamudhreem dheva dhevokthaam upayeme shatha dhruthim  
yaam veekShya chaaru sarvaan§eem kishoreem suShTv alaïkRuthaam  
parikramantheem udhvaathe chakame [a]gni: shukeem iva
- 12 vibuDh aasura ganDharva muni sidhDha naroragaa:

vijithaa: sooryayaa dhikShu kvaNayanth yaiva noopurai:  
13 praacheena barhiSha: puthraa: shatha dhruthyaam dhashaa bhavan  
thulya naama vrathaa: sarve Dharma snaathaa: prachethasa:  
14 pithraa dhiShtaa: prajaa sarge thapase [a]rNavam aavishan  
dhasha varSha sahasraaNi thapas aarchams thapas pathim  
15 yadh uktham paThi dhRuShtena girishena praseedhathaa  
thadh Dhyaayantho japan thash cha pooja yanthash cha samyathaa:  
16 vidhura uvaacha  
prachethasaam girithreNa yaThaaseeth paThi saṅgama:  
yadhuthaaha hara: preetha: thanno brahman vadhaarTha vath  
17 saṅgama: khalu viprarShe shiveneha shareeriNaam  
dhurlabho munayo dhaDhyu: asaṅgaadhyam abheepsitham  
18 aathmaa raamo [a]pi yasthvasya loka kalpasya raadHase  
shakthyaa yuktho vicharathi ghorayaa bhagavaan bhava:  
19 maithreya uvaacha  
prachethasa: pithur vaakyam shirasaa dhaaya saaDhava:  
dhisham pratheecheem prayayu: thapasyaa dhRutha chethasa:  
20 samudhram upa vistheerNam apashyan su mahathsara:  
mahanmana iva svachCham prasanna salilaashayam  
21 neela rakthothpalaam bhoja kahlaaren dheeva raakaram

hamsa saarasa chakraahva kaaraNdava nikoojitham  
22 maththa bhramara sausvarya hRuShta roma lathaañghripam  
padhma kosha rajo dhikShu vikShipath pavanothsavam  
23 thathra gaanDharva maakarNya dhivya maarga manoharam  
visismyoo raaja puthraasthe mRudhañga paNa vaadhyanu  
24 tharhyeva sarasas thasmaath niShkraa mantham sahaanugam  
upageeya maanam amara pravaram vibuDhaanugai:  
25 thaptha hema nikaayaabham shithikaNTam thri lochanam  
prasaadha sumukham veekShya praNemur jaatha kauthukaa:  
26 sa thaan prapannaarthe haro bhagavaan Dharma vathsala:  
Dharma j§aan sheela sampannaan preetha: preethaan uvaacha ha  
27 shree rudhra uvaacha  
yooyam vedhiShadha: puthraa vidhitham vashchi keerShitham  
anugrahaaya bhadhram va evam me dharshanam kRutham  
28 ya: param ramhasa: saakShaath thriguNaaj jeeva samj§ithaath  
bhagavantham vaasudhevam prapanna: sa priyo hi me  
29 svaDharma niShTa: shatha janmabhi: pumaan viri§chathaam ethi thatha: param hi maam  
avyaa kRutham bhaagavatho [a]Tha vaiShNavam padham yaThaaham vibuDhaa: kalaathyaye  
30 aTha bhaagavathaa yooyam priyaa: sTha bhagavaan yaThaa  
na madh bhaagavathaanaam cha preyaan anyo [a]sthi karhichith

- 31 idham viviktham japthavyam pavithram maṅgalam param  
ni: shreyasa karam chaapi shrooyathaam thadh vadhaami va:
- 32 maithreya uvaacha  
ith yanukrosha hRudhayao bhagavaan aaha thaaṣ Chiva:  
badh Dhaaṣjaleen raaja puthraan naaraayaNa paro vacha:
- 33 shree rudhra uvaacha  
jitham tha aathma vidhvarya svasthaye svasthi rasthu me  
bhavathaa raadhasaa raadhdham sarvasmaa aathmane nama:
- 34 nama: paṅkaja naabhaaya bhootha sookShmendhri yaathmane  
vaasudhevaaya shaanthaaya kootasThaaya sva rochiShe
- 35 saṅkarShaNaya sookShmaaya dhuranthaa yaanthakaaya cha  
namo vishva prabodhaaya pradhyumnaa yaanthar aathmane
- 36 namo namo [a]nirudhDhaaya hRuShee keshendhri yaathmane  
nama: parama hamsaaya poorNaaya nibhRuth aathmane
- 37 svargaapa varga dhvaaraaya nithyam shuchiShadhe nama:  
namo hiraNya veeryaaya chaathur hothraaya thanthave
- 38 nama oorja iShe thrayyaa: pathaye yajṣa rethase  
thRupthi dhaaya cha jeevaanaam nama: sarva rasaathmane
- 39 sarva saththvaathma dhehaaya visheShaaya sThaveeyase  
namas thrailokya paalaaya saha ojo balaaya cha



40 arTha liṅgaaya nabhase namo [a]nthar bahir aathmane  
nama: puNyaaya lokaaya amuShmai bhoori varchase

41 pravRuththaaya nivRuththaaya pithRu dhevaaya karmaNe  
namo [a]Dharma vipaakaaya mRuthyave dhu:kha dhaaya cha

42 namastha aashiShaam eesha manave kaaraN aathmane  
namo Dharmaya bRuhathe kRuShNaayaa kuNTa meDhase  
puruShaaya puraaNaaya saaṅkhyā yogeshvaraaya cha

43 shakthi thraya samethaaya meeDuShe [a]haṅkRuth aathmane  
chetha aakoothi roopaaya namo vaacho vibhoothaye

44 dharshanam no dhidhRukShooNaam dhehi bhaagavath aarchitham  
roopam priyathamam svaanaam sarvendhriya guNaaṅjanam

45 snigDha praavRud ghana shyaamam sarva saundharya saaṅgraham  
chaarvaayatha chathur baahum sujaatha ruchiraananam

46 padhma kosha palaa shaakSham sundharabhru sunaasikam  
sudhvijam su kapolaasyam sama karNa vibhooShaNam

47 preethi prahasithaa paaṅgam alakai rupa shobhitham  
lasath paṅkaja kiṅjalka dhukoolam mRuShta kuNdalam

48 sphurath kireeta valaya haara noopura mekhalam  
shaṅkha chakra gadhaa padhma maalaa maNyuththa mardhDhimath

49 simha skanDhath viSho bibhrath saubhaga greeva kausthubham

shriyaana paayinyaa kShiptha nikaShaash mora sollasath  
50 poora rechaka samvigna valivalgudha lodharam  
prathi saikraama yadh vishvam naabhyaa aavartha gabheerayaa  
51 shyaamashroN yaDhiro chiShNu dhukoola svarNa mekhalam  
samachaar vaighri jaighoru nimnajaanu sudharshanam  
52 padhaa sharath padhma palaasha rochiShaa nakhadh yubhir no [a]ntharagham viDhun vathaa  
pradharsha ya sveeyam apaastha saaDhvasam padham guro maarga gurus thamo juShaam  
53 ethadh roopam anuDhyeyam aathma shudhDhim abheep sathaam  
yadh bhakthi yogo [a]bhayadha: svaDharmam anuthiShTathaam  
54 bhavaan bhakthi mathaa labhyo dhurlabha: sarva dhehinaam  
svaaraaj yasyaapya bhimatha ekaanthen aathma vidhgathi:  
55 tham dhuraaraaDhyam aaraaDhya sathaam api dhuraapayaa  
ekaantha bhakthyaa ko vaaCheth paadha moolam vinaa bahi:  
56 yathra nirviShta maraNam kRuthaantho naabhi manyathe  
vishvam viDhvam sayan veerya shaurya visphoorjitha bhruvaa  
57 kShaNaar Dhenaapi thulaye na svargam naa punarbhavam  
bhagavath saigi saigasya marthyaanaam kimuthaashiSha:  
58 aThaa naghaaighre: thava keerthi theerThayo: antharbahii: snaana viDhootha paapmanaam  
bhootheshu anukrosha su saththva sheelinaam syaath saigamo [a]nugraha eSha nasthava  
59 na yasya chiththam bahir arTha vibhramam thamo guhaayaam cha vishudhDha maavishath

yadh bhakthi yogaanu gRuheetham a§jasaa munir vichaShte nanu thathra the gathim  
60 yath redham vyajyathe vishvam vishvasmin navabhaathi yath  
thatthvam brahma param jyothi: aakaasham iva visthRutham  
61 yo maayayedham puru roopa yaa sRujadh bibharthi bhooya: kShapa yathya vikriya:  
yadh bhedha budhDhi: sadhi vaathma dhu:sThayaa thvam aathma thanthram bhagavan pratheemahi  
62 kriyaa kalaapai: idhameva yogina: shradhDhaan vithaa: saaDhu yajanthi sidhDhaye  
bhoothendhri yaantha: karaNopa lakShitham vedhe cha thanthre cha tha eva kovidhaa:  
63 thvam eka aadhya: puruSha: suptha sakthi: thayaa raja: saththva thamo vibhidhyathe  
mahaanaham kham marudh agni vaarDharaa: surarShayo bhootha gaNaa idham yatha:  
64 sRuShtam sva shakthyedham anupraviShta: chathur viDham puram aathmaamsha kena  
aTho vidhustham puruSham santha mantha: bhukthe hRuSheekai: maDhu saaragham ya:  
65 sa eSha lokaan athi chaNda vego vikarShasi thvam khalu kaalayaana:  
bhoothaani bhoothai: anumeya thatthhvo ghanaavaleer vaayur ivaaviShahya:  
66 pramaththa muchchai: ithi kRuthya chinthayaa pravRudhDha lobham viShayeShu laalasam  
thvam apramaththa: sahasaabhi padhyase kShulle lihaano [a]hir ivaakhum anthaka:  
67 kasthvath padhaabjam vijahaathi paNditho yasthe [a]vamaana vyayamaana kethana:  
vishaṅkayaas madh gurur archathi sma yadh vinopa paththim mana vashcha thur dhasha  
68 aTha thvamasi no brahman paramaathman vipashchithaam  
vishvam rudhra bhaya Dhvastham akuthash chidh bhayaa gathi:  
69 idham japatha bhadhram vo vishudhDhaa nRupa nandhanaa:

svaDharmam anuthiShTantho bhagavath yarpith aashayaa:  
70 tham eva aathmaanam aathmasTham sarva bhootheShva vasThitham  
poojayaDhvam gRuNanthash cha Dhyaayan thash chaasa kRudh harim  
71 yogaadhesham upaasaadhya Dhaarayantho muni vrathaa:  
samaahitha Dhiya: sarva ethadh abhyasathaa dhRuthaa:  
72 idham aaha puraasmaakam bhagavaan vishvasRuk pathi:  
bhRugvaa dheenaam aathmajaanaam sisRukShu: samsi sRukShathaam  
73 the vayam nodhithaa: sarve prajaasarge prajeshvara:  
anena Dhvastha thamasa: sisRukShmo viviDhaa: prajaa:  
74 aThehdam nithyadhaa yuktho japan avahitha: pumaan  
achiraath Chreya aapnothi vaasudheva paraayaNa:  
75 shreyasaam iha sarveShaam j§aanam ni: shreya sam param  
sukham tharathi dhuSh paaram j§aana naur vyasanaarNavam  
76 ya imam shradhDhayaa yuktho madh geetham bhagavath sthavam  
aDheeyaano dhuraar aaDhyam harim aaraaDhayath yasau  
77 vindhathe puruSho [a]muShmaadh yadh yadhich Chathya sathvaram  
madh geetha geethaath supreethaath Chreyasaam eka vallabhaath  
78 idham ya: kalya uthThaaya praa§jali: shradhDhayaan vitha:  
shRuNuyaath Chraavayen marthyo muchyathe karma banDhanai:  
79 geetham mayedham naradheva nandhanaa: parasya pumsa: paramaathmana: sthavam

japantha ekaa graDhiyas thapo mahath charaDhvam anthe thatha aapsya Thepsitham

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: pa§cha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 25

01 maithreya uvaacha

ithi sandhishya bhagavaan baarhiShadhai: abhi poojitha:

pashyathaam raaja puthraaNaam thathrai vaanthar dhaDhe hara:

02 rudhra geetham bhagavatha: sthothram sarve prachethasa:

japanthas the thapasthepu: varShaaNaam ayutham jale

03 praacheena barhiSham kShaththa: karmasvaa saktha maanasam

naaradho [a]Dhyaathma thaththvaj§a: kRupaalu: prathyaboDha yath

04 shreyasthvam kathamadh raajan karmaN aathmana eehase

dhu:kha haani: sukhaa vaapthi: shreyas than neha cheShyathe

- 05 raajo uvaacha  
na jaanaami mahaa bhaaga param karmaa pavidhDhaDhee:  
broohi me vimalam jSaanam yena muchyeya karmabhi:
- 06 gRuheShu koota DharmeShu puthradhaara DhanaarThaDhee:  
na param vindhathe moodo bhraamyam samsaara varthmasu
- 07 naaradha uvaacha  
bho bho: prajaapathe raajan pashoon pashya thvayaaDh vare  
samjSapithaan jeeva sañghaan nirghRuNena sahasrasha:
- 08 ethe thvaam samprathee kShanthe smarantho vaishasam thava  
sampiretham aya:kootai: Chindhanthi uthThitham anyava:
- 09 athra the kaThayiShye [a]mum ithihaasam puraathanam  
puraSjanasya charitham niboDha gadhatho mama
- 10 aaseeth puraSjano naama raajaa raajan bRuhach Chravaa:  
thasyaa avijSaaatha naamaa seeth sakhaa avijSaaatha cheShtitha:
- 11 so [a]nveShamaaNaa: sharaNam babhraama pRuThiveem prabhu:  
naanu roopam yadhaa vindhadh abhoothsa vimanaa iva
- 12 na saaDhu mene thaa: sarvaa bhoothale yaavathee: pura:  
kaamaan kaamaya maano [a]sau thasya thasyopa paththaye
- 13 sa ekadhaa himavatho dhakShiNeSh vaTha saanuShu  
dhadharsha navabhir dhvaarbhi: puram lakShitha lakShaNaam

- 14 praakaaropa vanaattaala parikhai: akSha thoraNai:  
svarNa raupyaaya sai: shRuṅgai: saṅkulaam sarvatho gRuhai:
- 15 neela sphatika vaidhoorya mukthaa maraka thaaruNai:  
klRutha harmyas Thaleem dheepthaam shriyaa bhogavatheem iva
- 16 sabhaa chathvara raThyaabhi: aakreedaa yatha naapaNai:  
chaithya Dhvaja pathaa kaabhi: yukthaam vidhrum avedhibhi:
- 17 puryaasthu baahyopa vane dhivya dhrumala thaakule  
nadhadh vihaṅgaali kula kolaahala jalaashaye
- 18 hima nirjhara vipruShmath kusumaa kara vaayunaa  
chalath pravaala vitapa naLinee thata sampadhi
- 19 naanaaraNya mRuga vraathai: anaabaaDhe muni vrathai:  
aahootham manyathe paanTho yathra kokila koojithai:
- 20 yadhRuchChayaa gathaam thathra dhadharsha pramadho [u]ththamaam  
bhRuthyai: dhashabhir aayaanthee mekaika shatha naayakai:
- 21 paṣcha sheerShaahinaa gupthaam pratheehaareNa sarvatha:  
anveShamaaNaaam RuShabham aprauDaam kaama roopiNeem
- 22 sunaasaam sudhatheem baalaam su kapolaam varaananaam  
samavinyastha karNaabhyaam bibhratheem kuNdala shriyam
- 23 pishaṅganeeveem sushroNeem shyaamaam kanaka mekhalaam  
padhbhyaam kvaNadhbhyaam chalantheem noopurai: dhevathaam iva

24 sthanau vyaṣṣjitha kaishorau sama vRuththau nirantharau  
vasthraan thena nigoohantheem vreedayaa gaja gaamineem  
25 thaamaaha lalitham veera: savreeda smitha shobhanaam  
snigDhenaap aaṅga puṅkhena spRuShta: premodh bhramadh bhruvaa  
26 kaa thvam kaṣṣja palaa shaakShi kasyaaseeha kutha: sathi  
imaam upa pureem bheeru kim chikeerShasi shamsa me  
27 ka ethe [a]nupaThaa ye tha ekaadhasha mahaabhataa:  
ethaa vaa lalanaa: subhru ko [a]yam the [a]hi: pura: sara:  
28 thvam hreer bhavaan yas yaTha vaagramaa pathim vichinvathee kim munivadhra ho vane  
thvadh aṅghri kaamaaptha samastha kaamam kva padhma kosha: pathitha: karaagraath  
29 naasaam varor vanyathamaa bhuvispRuk pureem imaam veera vareNa saakam  
arhas yalaṅkarthum adhabhra karmaNaa lokam param shreeriva yajṣa pumsaa  
30 yadheSha maapaanaṅga vikhaNdi thendhriyam savreeda bhaava smitha vibhramadh bhruvaa  
thvayopa sRuShto bhagavaan manobhava: prabaaDhathe [a]Thaanu gRuhaaNa shobhane  
31 thvadh aananam subhru suthaara lochanam vyaalambinee laalaka vRundha samvRutham  
unneeya me dharshaya valgu vaachakam yadh vreedayaa naabhi mukham shuchismithe  
32 naaradha uvaacha  
ithTham puraṣṣjanam naaree yaachamaanam aDheeravath  
abhyanandha tha tham veeram hasanthee veera mohithaa  
33 na vidhaama vayam samyak karthaaram puruSharShabha



aathmanash cha parasyaapi gothram naama cha yath kRutham  
34 ihaadhya santham aathmaanam vidhaama na thatha: param  
yenyam nirmithaa veera puree sharaNam aathmana:  
35 ethe sakhaaya: sakhyo me naraa naaryash cha maanadha  
supthaayaam mayi jaagarthi naago [a]yam paalayan pureem  
36 dhiShtyaagatho [a]si bhadhram the graamyaaan kaamaan abheepsase  
udhvahiShyaami thaamsthe [a]ham sva banDhubhir arindhama  
37 imaam thvam aDhithiShTasva pureem nava mukheem vibho  
mayopa neethaan gRuhNaana: kaama bhogaan shatham samaa:  
38 kam nu thvadh anyam ramaye hyarathijṣam akovidham  
asamparaa yaabhi mukham ashvasthana vidham pashum  
39 Dharmo hyathr aarTha kaamau cha prajaa nandho [a]mRutham yasha:  
lokaa vishokaa virajaa yaan na kevalino vidhu:  
40 pithRu dhevaruShi marthyaanaam bhoothaanaam aathmanash cha ha  
kShemyam vadhanthi sharaNam bhava [a]smin yadh gRuhaashrama:  
41 kaa naama veera vikhyaatham vadhaanyam priya dharshanam  
na vRuNeetha priyam praaptham maadhRushee thvaadhRusham pathim  
42 kasyaa manasthe bhuvi bhogi bhogayo: sthriyaa na sajjedh bhujayor mahaabhuja  
yo [a]naaTha vargaaDhim alam ghRuNodh Dhatha smithaava lokena charathya pohithum  
43 naaradha uvaacha

ithi thau dhampathee thathra samudhya samayam miTha:  
thaam pravishya pureem raajan mumudhaathe shatham samaa:  
44 upageeya maano lalitham thathra thathra cha gaayakai:  
kreedan parivRutha: sthreebhi: hradhineem aavishach Chuchau  
45 sapthopari kRuthaa dhvaara: puras thasyaasthu dhve aDha:  
pRuThag viShaya gathyarTham thasyaam ya: kashchanesh vara:  
46 pa§cha dhvaarasthu paurasthya dhakShiNaikaa thaThoth tharaa  
pashchime dhve amooShaam the naamaani nRupa varNaye  
47 khadhyoth aavirmukhee cha praag dhvaaraa vekathra nirmithe  
vibhraajitham jana padham yaathi thaabhyaam dhyumath sakha:  
48 naLinee naaLinee cha praag dhvaaraa vekathra nirmithe  
avaDhootha sakha sthaabhyaam viShayam yaathi saurabham  
49 mukhya naama purasthaadh dhvaa: thayaa paNaba hoodhanau  
viShayau yaathi puraraad rasaj§a vipaNaan vitha:  
50 pithRuhoor nRupa puryaa dhvaar dhakShiNena pura§jana:  
raaShtram dhakShiNa pa§chaalam yaathi shrutha Dharaanvitha:  
51 dhevahoor naama puryaa dhvaa utthareNa pura§jana:  
raaShtram utthara pa§chaalam yaathi shrutha Dharaanvitha:  
52 aasuree naama pashchaadh dhvaa: thayaa yaathi pura§jana:  
graamakam naama viShayam dhurmadhena samanvitha:

- 53 nirRuthir naama pashchaadh dhvaa: thayaa yaathi puraṣjana:  
vaishasam naama viShayam lubDhakena samanvitha:
- 54 anDhaavam eeShaam pauraNaam nirvaak peshas kRuthaa vubhau  
akShaNvathaam aDhipathi: thaabhyaam yaathi karothi cha
- 55 sa yarh yantha: pura gatho viShoocheen asamanvitha:  
moham prasaadham harSham vaa yaathi jaayaathmajodh bhavam
- 56 evam karmasu samsaktha: kaamaathmaa vaṣchitho [a]buDha:  
mahiShee yadh yadheehetha thath tha dhevaan vavarthatha
- 57 kvachith pibanthyaam pibathi madhiraam madha vihvala:  
ashnanthyaam kvachidh ashnaathi jakShathyaam saha jakShithi
- 58 kvachidh gaayathi gaayanthyaam rudhathyaam rudhathi kvachith  
kvachidh hasanthyaam hasathi jalpanthyaam anu jalpathi
- 59 kvachidh Dhaavathi Dhaavanthyaam thiShTanthyaam anu thiShTathi  
anu shethe shayaanaayaam anvaasthe kvachidh aasatheem
- 60 kvachich ChRuNothi shRuNvanthyaam pashyanthyaam anu pashyathi  
kvachij jighrathi jighranthyaam spRushanthyaam spRushathi kvachith
- 61 kvachich cha shochatheem jaayaam anu shochathi dheenavath  
anu hRuShyathi hRuShyanthyaam mudhithaam anu modhathe
- 62 vipralabDho mahiShyaivam sarva prakRuthi vaṣchitha:  
nechChan anukaroth yajṣa: klaibyaath kreedaa mRugo yaThaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe paṣcha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 26

01 naaradha uvaacha

sa ekadhaa maheShvaaso raTham paṣchaashvam aashugam

dhveeSham dhvi chakram ekaakSham thriveNum paṣcha banDhuram

02 ekarashm yeka dhamanam eka needam dhvi koobaram

paṣcha praharaNam saptha varooTham paṣcha vikramam

03 haimopaskaram aarunya svarNa varmaakSha yeShuDhi:

ekaa dhasha chamoo naaTha: paṣcha prasTham agaadhvanam

04 chachaara mRugayaam thathra dhRuptha aaththeShu kaarmuka:

vihaaya jaayaam athadharhaam mRuga vyasana laalasa:

05 aasureem vRuththim aashrithya ghoraathmaa niranugraha:

nyahanan nishithair baaNai: vaneShu vana gocharaan  
06 theerTheShu prathi dhRuShteShu raajaa meDhyaan pashoon vane  
yaavadh arThamalam lubDho hanyaadh ithi niyamyathe  
07 ya evam karma niyatham vidhvaan kurveetha maanava:  
karmaNaa thena raajendhra j§aanena na sa lipyathe  
08 anyaThaa karma kurvaaNo maanaa rooDo nibaDhyathe  
guNa pravaaha pathitho naShta praj§o vrajath yaDha:  
09 thathra nirbhinna gaathraaNaam chithra vaajai: shilee mukhai:  
viplavo [a]bhoodh dhu:khi thaanaam dhu:saha: karuN aathmanaam  
10 shashaan varaahaan mahiShaan gavayaan ruru shalyakaan  
meDhyaan anyaaamsh cha viviDhaan vinighnan shramam aDhyagaath  
11 thatha: kShuth thRut parishraantho nivRuththo gRuha meyivaan  
kRutha snaanochithaa haara: samvivesha gatha klama:  
12 aathmaanam arhayaam chakre Dhoopaa lepa sragaadhibhi:  
saaDh valaïkRutha sarvaaïgo mahiShyaam aadhaDhe mana:  
13 thRuptho hRuShta: sudhRupthash cha kandharpaa kRuShta maanasa:  
na vyachaShta varaaroHaam gRuhineem gRuha meDhineem  
14 antha: pura sthriyo [a]pRuchChadh vimanaa iva vedhiShath  
api va: kushalam raamaa: seshvareeNaam yaThaa puraa  
15 na thaThai tharhi rochanthe gRuheShu gRuha sampadha:

- yadhi na syaadh gRuhe maathaa pathnee vaa pathi dhevathaa  
vyaage raTha iva praajSa: ko naamaa seetha dheenavath
- 16 kva varthathe saa lalanaa majjantham vyasanaarNave  
yaa maam udhDharathe prajSaam dheepa yanthee padhe padhe
- 17 raamaa oochu:  
nara naaTha na jaaneema: thvath priyaa yadhvya vasyathi  
bhoothale niravasthaare shayaanaam pashya shathruhan
- 18 naaradha uvaacha  
puraSjana: sva mahiSheem nireekSh yaavaDh uthaam bhuvi  
thath saigon maThi thajSaano vaiklavyam paramam yayau
- 19 saanthvayan shlakShNayaa vaachaa hRudhayena vidhooyathaa  
preyasyaa: sneha samrambha liigam aathmani naabhyagaath
- 20 anuninye [a]Tha shanakai : veero [a]nunaya kovidha:  
paspasha paadha yugalam aaha choth saiga laalithaam
- 21 puraSjana uvaacha  
noonam thva kRutha puNyaasthe bhRuthyaa yeSh veeshvaraa: shubhe  
kRuthaaga: svaathma saath kRuthvaa shikShaa dhaNdam na yuSjathe
- 22 paramo [a]nugraho dhaNdo bhRuthyeShu prabhuN aarpitha:  
baalo na vedha thath thanvi banDhu kRuthyam amarShaNa:
- 23 saa thvam mukham sudhathi subhrv anuraaga bhaara vreedaa vilamba vilasadh hasithaava lokam

neelaala kaalibhir upaskRutham unnasam na: svaanaam pradharshaya manasvini valgu vaakyam  
24 thasmin dhaDhe dhamamaham thava veera pathni yo [a]nyathra bhoosura kulaath kRutha kilbiShastham  
pashye na veetha bhayam unmudhitham thri lokyaam anyathra vai murari po: itharathra dhaasaath  
25 vakthram na the vithilakam malinam viharSham samrambha bheemam avimRuShtam apetharaagam  
pashye sthanaa vapi shuchopa hathau sujaathau bimbaaDharam vigatha kuukuma paikaraagam  
26 thanme praseedha suhRudha: kRutha kilbiShasya svairam gathasya mRugayaam vyasanaathu rasya  
kaa dhevaram vashagatham kusumaasthra vega visrastha paumsnam ushathee na bhajetha kRuthye

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 04: aDhyaaya— 27

01 naaradha uvaacha

ithTham pura§janam saDhryag vashamaaneeya vibhramai:

pura§janeer maharaaja reme ramayathee pathim

02 sa raajaa mahiSheem raajan susnaathaam ruchiraananaam  
kRuthasvas thyayanaam thRupthaam abhya nandhadh upaagathaam  
03 thayopa gooDa: parirabDha kanDharo raho [a]nu manthrai: apakRuShta chethana:  
na kaalaramho bubuDhe dhurathyayam dhivaa nishethi pramadhaa parigraha:  
04 shayaana unnadhDha madho mahaa manaa mahaarha thalpe mahiShee bhujopaDhi:  
thaameva veero manuthe param yatha: thamo [a]bhibhootho na nijam param cha yath  
05 thayaviam rama maaNasya kaama kashmala chethasa:  
kShaNaarDham iva raajendhra vyathi kraantham navam vaya:  
06 thasyaam ajanayath puthraan pura§janyaam pura§jana:  
shathan yekaaadhasha viraad aayuSho [a]rDham aThaathya gaath  
07 dhuhithRoo: dhashoth thara shatham pithRu maathRu yashaskaree:  
sheelau dhaarya guNopethaa: paura§janya: prajaapathe  
08 sa pa§chaala pathi: puthraan pithRu vamsha vivarDhanaan  
dhaarai: samyoja yaa maasa dhuhithRoo: sadhRushair varai:  
09 puthraaNaaM chaabhavan puthraa ekaikasya shatham shatham  
yairvai paura§jano vamsha: pa§chaaleShu sameDhitha:  
10 theShu thadhrikTha haareShu gRuha koshaanu jeeviShu  
nirooDena mamathvena viShayeShu anva baDhyatha  
11 eeje cha krathubhir ghorai: dheekShitha: pashu maarakai:  
dhevaan pithRoon bhootha patheen naanaa kaamo yaThaa bhavaan



- 12 yuktheSh vevam pramath thasya kutumbaa saktha chethasa:  
aasa saadha sa vai kaalo yo [a]priya: priya yoShithaam
- 13 chaNdavega ithi khyaatho ganDharvaaDhi pathir nRupa  
ganDharvaas thasya balina: ShaSht yuththara shatha thrayam
- 14 ganDhar vyasthaadh Rushee rasya maiThunyash cha sithaa sithaa:  
pari vRuththyaa vilumpanthi sarva kaama vinirmithaam
- 15 the chaNda vegaanu charaa: pura§jana puram yadhaa  
harthum aarebhire thathra prathya SheDhath prajaagara:
- 16 sa sapthabhi: shathair eko vimshathyaa cha shatham samaa:  
pura§jana puraaDh yakSho ganDharvair yuyuDhe balee
- 17 kSheeyamaaNe sva sambanDhe ekasmin bahubhir yuDhaa  
chinthaam paraam jagaa maartha: saraaShtra pura baanDhava:
- 18 sa eva puryaam maDhubhuk pa§chaaleShu sva paarShadhahi:  
upaneetham balim gRuhNan sthreejitho naavidhadh bhayam
- 19 kaalasya dhuhithaa kaachith thrilokeem varam ichChathee  
paryatanthee na barhiShman prath yanandhatha kashchana
- 20 dhaur bhaagyen aathmano loke vishruthaa dhurbhagethi saa  
yaa thuShtaa raajaruShaye thu vRuthaadhaath poorave varam
- 21 kadhaachidh atamaanaa saa brahma lokaan maheem gatham  
vavre bRuhadh vratham maam thu jaanathee kaama mohithaa

- 22 mayi samrabhya vipulam adhaach Chaapam sudhu: saham  
sThaathum arhasi nai kathra madhyaach§aa vimukho mune
- 23 thatho vihatha sañkalpaa kanyakaa yavaneshvaram  
mayopa dhiShta maasaadhya vavre naamnaa bhayam pathim
- 24 RuShabham yavanaanaam thvaam vRuNe veerepsitham pathim  
sañkalpa sthvayi bhoothaanaam kRutha: kila na riShyathi
- 25 dhvaavimau anushochanthi baalau asadha vagrahau  
yal loka shaasthro panatham na raathi na thadhich Chathi
- 26 aTho bhajasva maam bhadhra bhajantheem me dhayaam kuru  
ethaavaan pauruSho Dharmo yadh aarthaan anukampathe
- 27 kaala kanyo dhitha vacho nishamyaa yavaneshvara:  
chikeerShu: dheva guhyam sa sasmitham thaama bhaaShatha
- 28 mayaa niroopithas thubhyam pathir aathma samaaDhinaa  
naabhi nandhathi loko [a]yam thvaam abhadhraam asammathaam
- 29 thvam avyaktha gathir bhukShva lokam karma vinirmitham  
yaa hi me pRuthanaa yukthaa prajaa naasham praNeShyasi
- 30 prajvaaro [a]yam mama bhraathaa thvam cha me bhaginee bhava  
charaam yubhaabhyaam loke [a]smin avyaktho bheema sainika:

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

aTha chathurThTha skandha: aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 28

01 naaradha uvaacha

sainikaa bhayanaam no ye barhiShman dhiShta kaariNa:

prajvaara kaala kanyaabhyaam vicherurava neemimaam

02 tha ekadhaa thu rabhasaa pura§jana pureem nRupa

ruruDhu: bhauma bhogaaDyaam jarath pannaga paalithaam

03 kaala kanyaapi bubhuje pura§jana puram balaath

yayaabhi bhootha: puruSha: sadhyo ni:saarathaam iyaath

04 tha yopa bhujya maanaam vai yavanaa: sarvatho dhisham

dhvaarbhi: pravishya subhRusham praardhayan sakalaam pureem

05 thasyaam prapeedya maanaayaam abhimaanee pura§jana:

avaaporu viDhaam sthaapaan kutumbee mamathaa kula:

06 kanyopa gooDo naShtashree: kRupaNo viShayaathmaka:

naShta prajṣo hRuth aishvaryo ganDharva yavanair balaath  
07 visheerNaam svapureem veekShya prathikoolaan anaadhRuthaan  
puthraan pauthraanu gaamaathyaan jaayaam cha gatha sauhRudhaam  
08 aathmaanam kanyayaa grastham paṣchaalaan aridhooShithaan  
dhurantha chintham aapanno na lebhe thath prathi kriyaam  
09 kaamaan abhilaShan dheeno yaathayaa maamsh cha kanyayaa  
vigath aathma gathi sneha: puthra dhaaraamsh cha laalayan  
10 ganDharva yavanaa kraanthaam kaala kanyopa mardhithaam  
haathum prachakrame raajaa thaam pureem anikaamatha:  
11 bhaya naamno [a]grajo bhraathaa prajvaara: prath yupasThitha:  
dhadhaaha thaam pureem kRuthsnaam bhraathu: priyachi keerShayaa  
12 thasyaam sandhahya maanaayaam sapaura: saparich Chadha:  
kautumbi ka: kutumbinyaa upaathap yatha saanvaya:  
13 yavanopa rudhDhaaya thano grasthaayaam kaala kanyayaa  
puryaam prajvaara samsRuShta: purapaalo [a]nvathap yatha  
14 na sheke so [a]vithum thathra puru kRuchChroru vepaThu:  
ganthum aichChath thatho vRukSha kotaraadh iva saanalaath  
15 shiThilaa vayavo yarhi ganDharvai: hRutha pauruSha:  
yavanair aribhee raajan uparudhDho rurodha ha  
16 dhuhithRoo: puthra pauthraamsh cha jaami jaamaathRu paarShadhaan

svathvaa vashiShtam yath kiṣchidh gRuha kosha parichChadham  
17 aham mamethi sveekRuthya gRuheShu kumathir gRuhee  
dhaDhyau pramadhayaa dheeno viprayoga upasThithe  
18 lokaantharam gathavathi mayyanaaThaa kutumbinee  
varthiShyathe kaTham thveShaa baalakaan anushochathee  
19 na maya naashithe bhukthe naasnaathe snaathi mathparaa  
mayi ruShte susan thrasthaa bharthsithe yathavaag bhayaath  
20 praboDhayathi maavijṣam vyuShithe shoka karshithaa  
varthmai thadh gRuhame Dheeyam veerasoor api neShyathi  
21 kaTham nu dhaarakaa dheenaa dhaarakeer vaaparaayaNaa:  
varthiShyanthe mayi gathe bhinna naava ivodhaDhau  
22 evam kRupaNayaa budhDhyaa shochantham atha dharhaNam  
graheethum kRutha Dheerenam bhaya naamaabhya padhyatha  
23 pashu vadh yavanair eSha neeyamaana: svakam kShayam  
anvadhraavan anupaThaa: shochantho bhRusha maathuraa:  
24 pureem vihaa yopagatha uparudhDho bhujaaṅgama:  
yadhaa thamevaanu puree visheerNaa prakRuthim gathaa  
25 vikRuShyamaaNa: prasabham yavanena baleeyasaa  
naavindhath thamasaa viShta: sakhaayam suhRudham pura:  
26 tham yajṣa pashavo [a]nena samjṣapthaa ye [a]dhayaalunaa

kuTaarai: chichChidhu: krudhDhaa: smarantho [a]meevam asya thath  
27 anantha paare thamasi magno naShta smRuthi: samaa:  
shaashvatheer anubhoo yaarthim pramadhaa saṅga dhooShitha:  
28 thaam eva manasaa gRuhNan babhoova pramadho [u]ththamaa  
anantharam vidharbhasya raaja simhasya veshmani  
29 upayeme veerya paNaam vaidharbheem malaya Dhvaja:  
yuDhi nirjithya raajanyaan paaNdya: para puraṣjaya:  
30 thasyaam sa janayaam chakra aathmajaam asi thekShaNaam  
yaveeyasa: saptha suthaan saptha dhravida bhoo bhRutha:  
31 ekai kasyaa bhavath theShaam raajan arbudham arbudham  
bhokShyathe yadh vamsha Dharai: mahee manvantharam param  
32 agasthya: praagdhu hitharam upayeme DhRutha vrathaam  
yasyaam dhRuDachyutho jaatha iDhmavaah aathmajo muni:  
33 vibhajya thanayebhya: kShmaam raajaruShir malayaDhvaja:  
aariraaDha yiShu: kRuShNam sa jagaama kulaachalam  
34 hithvaa gRuhaan suthaan bhogaan vaidharbhee madhi rekShaNa  
anvaDhaavatha paaNdyesham jyothsneva rajanee karam  
35 thathra chandhravasaa naama thaamraparNee vatodhaka  
thath puNya salilai: nithyam ubhayath raathmano mRujan  
36 kandhaaShtibhi: moolaphalai: puShpa parNai: thRuNodhakai:

varthamaana: shanai: gaathra karshanam thapa aasThitha:  
37 sheethoShNa vaatha varShaaNi kShuthpi paase priyaa priye  
sukha dhu:khe ithi dhvandhvaani aJayath sama dharshana:  
38 thapasaa vidhyayaa pakva kaShaayo niyamair yamai:  
yuyuje brahmaNi aathmaanam vijithaa kShaani laashaya:  
39 aasthe sThaaNur ivai kathra dhivyam varSha shatham sThira:  
vaasudheve bhagavathi naanyadh vedhodh vahan rathim  
40 sa vyaapa katha yaathmaanam vyathi riktha thayaaathmani  
vidhvaan svapna ivaa marsha saakShiNam viraraama ha  
41 saakShaadh bhagava thokthena guruNaa hariNaa nRupa  
vishudhDha j§aana dheepena sphurathaa vishvatho mukham  
42 pare brahmaNi chaathmaanam param brahma thaTh aathmani  
veekShamaaNo vihaayekShaam asmaadh upararaama ha  
43 pathim parama Dharmaj§am vaidharbhee malaya Dhvajam  
premNaa paryacharadh hithvaa bhogaansaa pathi dhevathaa  
44 cheeravaasaa vratha kShaamaa veNee bhootha shiroruhaa  
babhau upa pathim shaanthee shikhaa shaantham ivaanalam  
45 ajaanathee priya thamam yadho [u]paratham aḡganaa  
susThir aasanam aasaadhya yaThaa poorvam upaacharath  
46 yadhaa nopalabhe thaaiḡghrau ooShmaaNam pathyur archathee

aaseeth samvigna hRudhayaa yooTha bhraShtaa mRugee yaThaa  
47 aathmaanam shochathee dheenam abanDhum vikla vaashrubhi:  
sthanaavaa sichya vipine susvaram prarurodha saa  
48 uththiShTo [u]ththiShTa raajarShe imaam udhaDhime khalaam  
dhasyubhya: kShathra banDhubhyo bibhyatheem paathu marhasi  
49 evam vilapathee baalaa vipine [a]nugathaa pathim  
pathithaa paadhayor bharthoo rudhath yashrooni avarthayath  
50 chithim dhaaru mayeem chithvaa thasyaam pathyu: kaLevaram  
aadheepya chaanu maraNe vilapanthee mano dhaDhe  
51 thathra poorvathara: kashchith sakhaa braahmaNa aathmavaan  
saanthvayan valgunaa saamnaa thaamaaha rudhatheem prabho  
52 braahmaNa uvaacha  
kaa thvam kasyaasi ko vaayam shayaano yasya shochasi  
jaanaasi kim sakhaayam maam yen aagre vichacharTha ha  
53 api smarasi chaathmaanam avijṣaatha sakham sakhe  
hithvaa maam padham anvichChan bhauma bhogaratho gatha:  
54 hamsaa vaham cha thvam chaarya sakhaayau maanasaa yanau  
abhoothaam antharaa vauka: sahasra parivathsaraan  
55 sa thvam vihaaya maam banDho gatho graamyaa mathir maheem  
vicharan padham adhraakShee: kayaachin nirmitham sthriyaa



56 paṣṣhaa raamam nava dhvaaram ekapaalam thri koShTakam  
Shatkulam paṣṣha vipaNam paṣṣha prakRuthi sthree Dhavam  
57 paṣṣche [i]ndhriyaarThaa aaraamaa dhvaara: praaNaa nava prabho  
thejo [a]bannaani koShTaani kulam indhriya saṅgraha:  
58 vipaNasthu kriyaa shakthi: bhootha prakRuthir avyayaa  
shakth yaDheesha: pumaams thvathra praviShto naava buDhyathe  
59 thasmim sthvam raamayaa sRuShto ramamaaNaa [a]shrutha smRuthi:  
thath saṅgaadh eedhRusheem praaptho dhashaam paapeeyaseem prabho  
60 na thvam vidharbha dhuhithaa naayam veera: suhRuth thava  
na pathisthvam puraṣṣjanyaa rudhDho navamukhe yayaa  
61 maayaa hyeShaa mayaa sRuShtaa yath pumaamsam sthriyam satheem  
manyase nobhayam yadhvai hamsau pashyaava yorgathim  
62 aham bhavaan na chaan yasthvam thvame vaaham vichakShva bho:  
na nau pashyanthi kavaya: Chidhram jaathu manaag api  
63 yaThaa puruSha aathmaanam ekam aadharsha chakShuSho:  
dhviDhaa bhootham avekShetha thaThai vaantharam aavayo:  
64 evam sa maanaso hamso hamsena prathi boDhitha:  
svasTha: thadh vyabhichaareNa naShtaam aapa puna: smRuthim  
65 barhiShman ethadhaDh yaathmam paarokShyeNa pradharshitham  
yath parokSha priyo dhevo bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 29

01 praacheena barhir uvaacha

bhagavamsthe vacho [a]smaabhi: na samyag avagam yathe  
kavaya: thadh vijaananthi na vayam karma mohithaa:

02 naaradha uvaacha

puruSham puraSJanam vidhyaadh yadh vyanakth yaathmana: puram  
ekadh vithri chathuSh paadham bahu paadham apaadhakam

03 yo [a]vijSaaatha hRuthas thasya puruShasya sakheshvara:

yan na vijSaaayathe pumbhi: naamabhirvaa kriyaa guNai:

04 yadhaa jighRukShan puruSha: kaarthshnyena prakRuther guNaan

navadhvaaram dhvahas thaañghri thathraa manutha saaDhvithi

- 05 budhDhim thu pramadhaam vidhyaath mamaaham ithi yath kRutham  
yaam aDhiShTaaya dhehe [a]smin pumaan bhukthe [a]kShabhir guNaan
- 06 sakhaaya indhriya gaNaa jSaanam karma cha yath kRutham  
sakhya: thadh vRuththaya: praaNa: paScha vRuththir yaTho raga:
- 07 bRuhadhbalam mano vidhyaadh ubhayendhriya naayakam  
paSchaalaa: paScha viShayaa yanmaDhye navakham puram
- 08 akShiNee naasike karNau mukham shishna gudhaavithi  
dhve dhve dhvaarau bahiryaathi yasthadh indhriya samyutha:
- 09 akShiNee naasike aasyam ithi paScha pura: kRuthaa:  
dhakShiNaa dhakShiNa: karNa uttharaa chotthara: smRutha:
- 10 pashchime ith yaDho dhvaarau gudham shishnam ihochyathe  
khadhyoth aavirmukhee chaathra nethre ekathra nirmithe  
roopam vibhraajitham thaabhyaam vichaShte chakShu Sheshvara:
- 11 naLinee naaLinee naase gandha: saurabha uchyathe  
ghraaNo [a]vaDhootho mukhyaasyam vipaNo vaagrasa vidhrasa:
- 12 aapaNo vyavahaaro [a]thra chithram anDho bahoodhanam  
pithRuhoor dhakShiNa: karNa uttharo dhevahoo: smRutha:
- 13 pravRuththam cha nivRuththam cha shaasthram paSchaala samjSitham  
pithRuyaanam dhevayaanam shrothraath ChruthaDharaadh vrajeth
- 14 aasuree meDram arvaagdhvaa: vyavaayo graamiNaam rathi:

upasTho dhurmadha: proktho nirRuthir gudha uchyathe  
15 vaishasam narakam paayu: lubDhako [a]nDhau thu me shRuNu  
hastha paadhau pumaam sthaabhyaam yuktho yaathi karothi cha  
16 antha: puram cha hRudhayam viShoochir mana uchyathe  
thathra moham prasaadham vaa harSham praapnothi thadh guNai:  
17 yaThaa yaThaa vikriyathe guNaaktho vikarothi vaa  
thaThaa thaThopa dhraSht aathmaa thadh vRuththeer anukaaryathe  
18 dheho raThasthu indhriyaashva: samvathsara rayo [a]gathi:  
dhvi karma chakras thriguNa Dhvaja: paṣchaasu banDhura:  
19 manorashmi: budhDhi sootho hRunneedo dhvandhva koobara:  
paṣche [i]ndhriyaarTha prakShepa: saptha Dhaathu varooThaka:  
20 aakoothir vikramo baahyo mRuga thRuShNaam praDhaavathi  
ekaa dhashe [i]ndhriya chamoo: paṣcha soonaavi nodha kRuth  
21 samvathsarash chaNdavega: kaalo yenopa lakShitha:  
thasyaa haaneeha ganDharvaa ganDharvyo raathra ya: smRuthaa:  
haranthyaa: pari kraanthyaa ShaSht yuththara shatha thrayam  
22 kaala kanyaa jaraa saakShaath lokasthaam naabhi nandhathi  
svasaaram jagRuhe mRuthyu: kShayaaya yavaneshvara:  
23 aaDhayo vyaaDhayas thasya sainikaa yavanaash charaa:  
bhoothopa sargaa shuraya: prajvaaro dhviviDho jvara:

24 evam bahuviDhair dhu:khai: dhaiva bhoothaathma sambhavai:  
 klishyamaana: shatham varSham dhehe dhehee thamo vRutha:  
25 praaNe [i]ndhriya mano Dharmaan aathman yaDhyasya nirguNa:  
 shethe kaamalavaan Dhyaayan mamaaham ithi karmakRuth  
26 yadh aathmaanam avijṣaaya bhagavantham param gurum  
 puruShasthu viShajjetha guNeShu prakRuthe: svadhRuk  
27 guN aabhimaanee sa thadhaa karmaaNi kuruthe [a]vasha:  
 shuklam kRuShNam lohitham vaa yaThaa karmaabhi jaayathe  
28 shuklaath prakaasha bhooyiShTaan lokaan aapnothi karhichith  
 dhu:kho dharkaan kriyaa yaasaams thama: shokoth kataan kvachith  
29 kvachith pumaan kvachich cha sthree kvachin nobhayam anDhaDhee:  
 dhevo manuShya: thiryagvaa yaThaa karma guNam bhava:  
30 kShuth pareetho yaThaa dheena: saarameyo gRuham gRuham  
 charan vindhathi yadh dhiShtam dhaNdam odhanam eva vaa  
31 thaThaa kaamaashayo jeeva uchchaavacha paThaa bhraman  
 uparyaDho vaa maDhye vaa yaathi dhiShtam priyaa priyam  
32 dhu:kheShu ekathareN aapi dhaiva bhoothaathma hethuShu  
 jeevasya na vyavach Chedha: syaachcheth thath thath prathi kriyaa  
33 yaThaa hi puruSho bhaaram shirasaa guru mudhvahan  
 tham skanDhena sa aaDhaththe thaThaa sarvaa: prathikriyaa:

34 naikaanthatha: pratheekaara: karmaNaam karma kevalam  
dhvayam hyavidhyopa sRutham svapne svapna ivaanagha  
35 arThe hyavidhya maane [a]pi samsRuthir na nivarthathe  
manasaa liṅga roopeNa svapne vicharatho yaThaa  
36 aThaathmano [a]rTha bhoothasya yatho [a]narTha paramparaa  
samsRuthi: thadh vyavachChedho bhakthyya paramayaa gurau  
37 vaasudheve bhagavathi bhakthi yoga: samaahitha:  
saDhree cheenena vairaagyam jṣaanam cha janayiShyathi  
38 so [a]chiraa dheva raajaruShe syaadh achyutha kaThaashraya:  
shRuNvatha: shradhdha Dhaanasya nithyadhaa syaadh aDheeyatha:  
39 yathra bhaagavathaa raajan saaDhavo vishadhaa shayaa:  
bhagavadh guNaanu kaThana shravaNa vyagra chethasa:  
40 thasmin mahan mukharithaa maDhubhich charithra peeyooSha sheSha saritha: paritha: sravanthi  
thaa ye pibanthi avithRuSho nRupa gaaDa karNai: thaanna spRushanthi ashana thRud bhaya shoka mohaa:  
41 ethair upadhrutho nithyam jeevaloka: svabhaavajai:  
na karothi harer noonam kaTha amRutha niDhau rathim  
42 prajaapathi pathi: saakShaadh bhagavaan girisho manu:  
dhakShaadhaya: prajaaDh yakShaa naiShTikaa: sanakaadhaya:  
43 mareechi: athri aṅgirasau pulasthya: pulaha: krathu:  
bhRugur vasiShTa ithyethe madhanthaa brahma vaadhina:

44 adhyaapi vaachas pathaya: thapo vidhyaa samaaDhibhi:  
pashyantho [a]pi na pashyanthi pashyantham parameshvaram  
45 shabdha brahmaNi dhuShpaare charantha uruvisthare  
manthra liigair vyavach Chinnam bhajantho na vidhu: param  
46 yadhaa yam anugruhNaathi bhagavaan aathma bhaavitha:  
sa jahaathi mathim loke vedhe cha pari niShTithaam  
47 thasmaath karmasu barhiShman aj§aanaadh arTha kaashiShu  
maarTha dhruShtim kruThaa: shrothra sparshiShu aspruShta vasthuShu  
48 svam lokam na vidhusthe vai yathra dhevo janaardhana:  
aahur Dhoomra Dhiyo vedham sakarmakam athadhvidha:  
49 aastheerya dharbhai: praagagrai: kaarthsnyena kShithi maNdalam  
sthabDho bRuhadh vaDhaan maanee karma naavaiShi yathparam  
thathkarma harithoSham yath saa vidhyaa than mathir yayaa  
50 hari: dheha bhRuthaam aathmaa svayam prakRuthir eeshvara:  
thath paadha moolam sharaNam yatha: kShemo nRuNaamiha  
51 sa vai priyathamash chaathmaa yatho na bhayam aNvapi  
ithi vedha sa vai vidhvaan yo vidhvaan sa gurur hari:  
52 naaradha uvaacha  
prashna evam hi sa§Chinno bhavatha: puruSharShabha  
athra me vadhatho guhyam nishaamaya sunish chitham

53 kShudhram charam su manasaam sharaNe miThithvaa

raktham Shadaüghri gaNasaamasu lubDha karNam

agre vRukaan asuthRupo [a]vigaNayya yaantham

pRuShTe mRugam mRugaya lubDhaka baaNa bhinnam

54 asyaarTha: sumana :sa DharmaNaam sthreeNaam sharaNa aashrame puShpa maDhu ganDhavathu kShudhra  
thamam kaamyaa karma vipaakajam— kaama sukhavalam jaihvyaupas Thyaadhi vichin vantham—miThunee bhooya  
thadh abhi niveshitha manasam Shadaüghri gaNa saama geethavadh athi manohara vanithaadhi janaa laapeShu  
athitharaam athi pralobhitha karNa magre—vruka yooThavadh aathmana aayur haratho [a]ho raathraan thaan  
kaala lava visheShaan avigaNayya gRuheShu viharantham pRuShTatha eva parokSham anu pravRuththo lubDhaka:—  
kRuthaantho [a]ntha: shareNa yamiha paraa viDhyathi tham imam aathmaanam aho raajan bhinna hRudhayam  
dhraShtu marhasee thi

55 sa thvam vichakShya mRuga cheShtitham aathmano [a]ntha:

chiththam niyachCha hRudhi karNa Dhuneem cha chiththe

jahyaügan aashramam asaththama yooTha gaatham

preeNeehi hamsa sharaNam virama krameNa

56 raajo uvaacha

shrutham anveekShitham brahman bhagavaan yadha bhaaShatha

naithaj jaananth yupaaDhyaayaa: kim na brooyu: vidhur yadhi

57 samshayo [a]thra thu me vipra sa§Chinna: thath kRutho mahaan

RuShayo [a]pi hi muhyanthi yathra nendhriya vRuththaya:

58 karmaaN yaa rabhathe yena pumaan iha vihaaya tham

amuthraan yena dhehena juShtaan sa yadhashnuthe



59 ithi vedha vidhaam vaadha: shrooyathe thathra thathra ha  
karma yath kriyathe proktham parokSham na prakaashathe  
60 naaradha uvaacha  
yenaivaa rabhathe karma thenaivaa muthra thath pumaan  
bhūktthe hyavyava Dhaanena liṅgena manasaa svayam  
61 shayaanam imam uthsRujya shvasantham puruSho yaThaa  
karmaathman yaahitham bhūktthe thaadhRushe nethareNa vaa  
62 mamaithe manasaa yadh yadh asau aham ithi bruvan  
gRuhNeeyaath thath pumaan raadhdham karma yena punarbhava:  
63 yaThaanu meeyathe chiththam ubhayair indhri yehithai:  
evam praag dhehjam karma lakShyathe chiththa vRuththibhi:  
64 naanu bhootham kva chaanena dhehenaa dhRuShta mashrutham  
kadhaachidh upalabhyetha yadh roopam yaadhRu gaathmani  
65 thenaasya thaadhRusham raajan liṅgino dheha sambhavam  
shradhDhath svaan anubhootho [a]rTho na mana: spraShtu marhathi  
66 mana eva manuShyasya poorva roopaaNi shamsathi  
bhaviShya thash cha bhadhram the thaThaiva na bhaviSh yatha:  
67 adhRuShtam ashruutham chaathra kvachin manasi dhRushyathe  
yaThaa thaThaanu manthavyam dhesha kaala kriyaashrayam  
68 sarve kramaanu roDhena manas eendhriya gocharaa:

aayaanthi bahusho yaanthe sarve samanaso janaa:  
69 saththvaika niShTe manasi bhagavath paarshva varthini  
thamash chandhra masee vedham uparajyaava bhaasathe  
70 naaham mamethi bhaavo [a]yam puruShe vyavaDhee yathe  
yaavadh budhDhi mano [a]kShaarTha guNa vyooHo hyanaadhimaan  
71 supthi moorchChopa thaapeShu praaNaayana vighaa thatha:  
nehathe [a]hamithi j§aanam mRuthyu prajvaarayor api  
72 garbhe baalye [a]pya pauSh kalyaadh ekaadhasha viDham thadhaa  
liṅgam na dhRushyathe yoona: kuhvaam chandhramaso yaThaa  
73 arThe hyavidhya maane [a]pi samsRuthir na nivarthathe  
Dhyaayatho viShayaan asya svapne [a]narThaagamo yaThaa  
74 evam pa§chaviDham liṅgam thrivRuth Shodasha visthRutham  
eSha chethanayaa yuktho jeeva ith yabhi Dheeyathe  
75 anena puruSho dhehaan upaadhatthe vimu§chathi  
harSham shokam bhayam dhu:kham sukham chaanena vindhathi  
76 yaThaa thruNa jaloo keyam naapayaath yapayaathi cha  
na thyajen mriyamaaNo [a]pi praag dhehaabhi mathim jana:  
77 yaavadh anyam na vindhetha vyavaDhaanena karmaNaam  
mana eva manuSh yendhra bhoothaanaam bhava bhaavanam  
78 yadhaa kShai: charithaan Dhyaayan karmaaNyaa chinuthe [a]sakRuth

sathi karmaNya vidhyaayaam banDha: karmaNyan aathmana:  
79 atha: thadh apavaadh aarTham bhaja sarvaathmanaa harim  
pashyams thadh aathmakam vishvam sThith yuthpath thyapya yaa yatha:  
80 maithreya uvaacha  
bhaagavatha mukhyo bhagavaan naaradho hamsayor gathim  
pradharshya hyamumaa manthrya sidhDha lokam thatho [a]gamath  
81 praacheena barhee raajaruShi: prajaa sargaabhi rakShaNe  
aadhisya puthraan agamath thapase kapil aashramam  
82 thath raikaagra manaa Dheero govindha charaNaambujam  
vimuktha saügo [a]nu bhajan bhakthyaa thath saamyathaa magaaath  
83 ethadh aDhyaathma paarokShyam geetham dhevaruShi Naanagha  
ya: shraava yedh ya: shRuNuyaath sa liügena vimuchyathe  
84 ethan mukundha yashasaa bhuvanam punaanam  
dhevaruShi varya mukha ni: sRutham aathma shaucham  
ya: keerthya maanam aDhigach Chathi paarameshTyam  
naasmin bhava bhramathi muktha samastha banDha:  
85 aDhyaathma paarokShyam idham mayaa Dhigatham adhbhutham  
evam sthri yaashrama: pumsa: Chinno [a]muthra cha samshaya:

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

chathurThTha skandhe ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

aTha chathurThTha skandha: thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 30

01 vidhura uvaacha

ye thvayaabhi hithaa brahman suthaa: praacheena barhiSha:

the rudhra geethena harim sidhDhim aapu: prathoShya kaam

02 kim baarhas pathyeha parathra vaaTha kaivalya naaTha priya paarshva varthina:

aasaadhya dhevam girisham yadhRuch Chayaa praapu: param noonam aTha prachethasa:

03 maithreya uvaacha

prachethaso [a]nthar udhaDhau pithur aadhesha kaariNa:

japa yajSena thapasaa puraSjana mathoShayan

04 dhasha varSha sahasraanthe puruShasthu sanaathana:

theShaam aavirabhooth kRuchChram shaanthena shamayan ruchaa

05 suparNa skanDham aarooDo meru shRuṅgam ivaambudha:

peethavaasaa maNigreeva: kurvan vithimir aadhisha:

- 06 kaashiShNunaa kanaka varNa vibhooShaNena  
bhraajath kapola vadhano vilasath kireeta:  
aShtaayuDhai: anucharai: munibhi: surendhrai:  
aasevitho garuda kinnara geetha keerthi:
- 07 peenaaya thaaShta bhujā maNdala maDhya lakShmyaa  
sparDhach Chriyaa parivRutho vana maalayaadhya:  
barhiShmatha: puruSha aaha suthaan prapannaan  
parjan ya naadha ruthayaa saghRuNaava loka:
- 08 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
varam vRuNeeDhvam bhadhram vo yooyam me nRupa nandhanaa:  
sauhaar dhena apRuThag Dharmaa: thuShto [a]ham sauhRudhena va:
- 09 yo [a]nusmarathi sanDhyaayaam yuShmaan anudhinam nara:  
thasya bhraathRuShu aathma saamyam thaThaa bhootheshu sauhRudham
- 10 ye thu maam rudhra geethena saayam praatha: samaahithaa:  
sthuvanth yaham kaama varaan dhaasye prajSaaam cha shobhanaam
- 11 yadh yooyam pithuraadhesham agraheshta mudhaan vithaa:  
aTho va ushathee keerthi: lokaan anu bhaviShyathi
- 12 bhavithaa vishrutha: puthro [a]navamo brahmaNo guNai:  
ya ethaam aathma veeryeNa thrilokeem poora yiShyathi
- 13 kaNdo: pramlochayaa labDhaa kanyaa kamala lochanaa

- thaam chaapa vidhDhaam jagRuhu: bhooruhaa nRupa nandhanaa:
- 14 kShuth kShaamaayaa mukhe raajaa soma: peeyooSha varShiNeem  
dheshineem rodha maanaayaa nidhaDhe sa dhayaan vitha:
- 15 prajaa visarga aadhiShtaa: pithraa maam anuvarthathaa  
thathra kanyaam varaarohaam thaam udhvahatha maa chiram
- 16 apRuThag Dharma sheelaanaam sarveShaam va: su maDhyamaa  
apRuThag Dharma sheeleyam bhooyaath pathn yarpithaa shayaa
- 17 dhivya varSha sahasraaNaa sahasra mahathau jasa:  
bhaumaan bhokShyaTha bhogaan vai dhivyaamsh chaanugrahaan mama
- 18 aTha may yanapaayinyaa bhakthyaa pakva guNaashayaa:  
upayaasyaTha madh Dhaama nirvidhya nirayaadhatha:
- 19 gRuheShu aavishathaa chaapi pumsaam kushala karmaNaam  
madh vaarthaayaa thayaa maanaam na banDhaaya gRuhaa mathaa:
- 20 navyavadh hRudhaye yajj§o brahmai thadh brahma vaadhibhi:  
na muhyanthi na shochanthi na hRuShyanthi yatho gathaa:
- 21 maithreya uvaacha  
evam bruvaaNam puruShaarTha bhaajanam janaardhanam praa§jalaya: prachethasa:  
thadh dharshana Dhvastha thamo rajo malaa giraa gRuNan gadh gadhayaa suhRuth thamam
- 22 prachethasa oochu:  
namo nama: klesha vinaashanaaya niroopitho dhaara guNaahva yaaya

mano vacho vega purojavaaya sarvaakSha maargai: agathaaDhvane nama:  
23 shudhDhaaya shaanthaaya nama: svaniShTayaa manasya paarTham vilasadh dhvayaaya  
namo jagath sThaana layodhayeShu gRuheetha maayaa guNa vighrahaaya  
24 namo vishudhDha saththvaaya haraye harimeDhase  
vaasudhevaaya kRuShNaaya prabhava sarva saathvathaam  
25 nama: kamala naabhaaya nama: kamala maaline  
nama: kamala paadhaaya namasthe kamalekShaNa  
26 nama: kamala ki§jalka pishaḥgaamala vaasase  
sarva bhootha nivaasaaya namo [a]yuḥkShmahi saakShiNe  
27 roopam bhagavathaa thvethadh asheSha klesha saḥkShayam  
aaviSh kRutham na: kliShtaanaam kimanyadh anukampitham  
28 ethaa vatthvam hi vibhubhi: bhaavyam dheeneShu vathsalai:  
yadh anusmaryathe kaale sva budhDhyaa abhadhra ranDhana  
29 yenopa shaanthi: bhoothaanaam kShulla kaanaam apeeethaam  
antharhitho [a]nthar hRudhaye kasmaan no vedha naashiSha:  
30 asaaveva varo [a]smaakam eepsitho jagatha: pathe  
prasanno bhagavaan yeShaam apavarga: gurur gathi:  
31 varam vRuNeemahe [a]Thaapi naaTha thvath paratha: paraath  
na hyantha: thvadh vibhootheenaam so [a]nantha ithi geeyase  
32 paarijaathe [a]§jasaa labDhe saaraḥgo [a]nyanna sevathe

thvadh aṅghri moolam aasaadhya saakShaath kim kim vRuNeemahi  
33 yaavaththe maayayaa spRuShtaa bhramaama iha karmabhi:  
thaavadh bhavath prasaṅgaanaam saṅga: syaanno bhava bhava  
34 thulayaa malaven aapi na svargam naa punarbhavam  
bhagavath saṅgi saṅgasya marthyaanaam kimuthaashiSha:  
35 yath red yanthe kaThaa mRuShtaa: thRuShNaayaa: prashamo yatha:  
nirvairam yathra bhootheshu nodhvego yathra kashchana  
36 yathra naaraayaNa: saakShaadh bhagavaan nyaasinaam gathi:  
samsthooyathe sath kaThaasu muktha saṅgai: puna: puna:  
37 theShaam vicharathaam padhbhyaam theerThaanaam paavanech Chayaa  
bheethasya kim na rochetha thaava kaanaam samaagama:  
38 vayam thu saakShaadh bhagavan bhavasya priyasya sakhyu: kShaNa saṅgamena  
su dhushchi kithsyasya bhavasya mRuthyo: bhiShak thamam thvaadhya gathim gathaa: sma  
39 yanna: sva Dheetham gurava: prasaadhithaa vipraash cha vRudhDhaash cha sadh aanu vRuththyaa  
aaryaa nathaa: suhRudho bhraatharash cha sarvaaNi bhoothaani anasooya yaiva  
40 yanna: suthaptham thapa ethadheesha niranDhasaam kaalam adhabhra mapsu  
sarvam thadhe thath puruShasya bhoomno vRuNeemahe the parithoShaNaaya  
41 manu: svayambhoo: bhagavaan bhavash cha ye [a]nye thapo jṣaana vishudhDha saththvaa:  
adhRuShta paaraa api yan mahimna: sthuvanth yaTho thvaathma samam gRuNeema:  
42 nama: samaaya shudhDhaaya puruShaaya paraaya cha



vaasudhevaaya saththvaaya thubhyam bhagavathe nama:

43 maithreya uvaacha

ithi prachethobhir abhiShtutho hari: preetha: thaTheth yaaha sharaNya vathsala:

anich Chathaam yaanam athRuptha chakShuShaam yayau sva Dhaam aanapavarga veerya:

44 aTha niryaaya salilaath prachethasa udhan vatha:

veekShyaa kupyan dhurmaish Channaam gaam gaam rodhDhum ivoch Chrithai:

45 thatho [a]gni maaruthau raajan amu§chan mukhatho ruShaa

maheem nirveeruDham karthum samvarthaka ivaathyaye

46 bhasmasaath kriya maaNaam sthaan dhrumaan veekShya pithaamaha:

aagatha: shamayaa maasa puthraan barhiShmatho nayai:

47 thathraava shiShtaa ye vRukShaa bheethaa dhuhitharam thadhaa

ujjah rusthe prachethobhya upadhiShtaa: svayambhuvaa

48 the cha brahmaNa aadheshaan maariShaam upayemire

yasyaam mahadh avaj§aanaadh ajanya janayonija:

49 chaakShuShe thvanthare praapthe praaksarge kaala vidhruthe

ya: sasarja prajaa iShtaa: sa dhakSho dhaiva chodhitha:

50 yo jaayamaana: sarveShaam thejas thejas vinaam ruchaa

svayopaa dhaththa dhaakSh yaachcha karmaNaam dhakSham abruvan

51 tham prajaa sarga rakShaayaam anaadhi: abhiShichya cha

yuyoja yuyuje [a]nyaamsh cha sa vai sarva prajaapatheen

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha chathurThTha skandha: eka thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 04: aDhyaaya- 31

01 maithreya uvaacha

thatha uthpanna vijṣaanaa aashva DhokShaja bhaaShitham

smarantha aathmaje bhaaryaam visRujya praavrajan gRuhaath

02 dheekShithaa brahma sathreNa sarva bhoothaathma meDhasaa

pratheeच्याam dhishi velaayaam sidhDho [a]bhoodh yathra jaajali:

03 thaana nirjitha praaNa mano vacho dhRusho jithaasanaan shaantha samaana vighrahaan

pare [a]male brahmaNi yojith aathmana: suraa suredyo dhadhRushe sma naaradha:

04 thamaa gatham tha uthThaaya praNi pathyaabhi nandhya cha

pooja yithvaa yaThaa dhesham sukhaaseenam aThaabruvan

05 prachethasa oochu:

svaagatham the surarShe [a]dhya dhiShtyaa no dharshanam gatha:  
thava chaṅkramaNam brahman abhayaaya yaThaa rave:  
06 yadh aadhiShtam bhagavathaa shiven aaDhokShajena cha  
thadh gRuheShu prasak thaanaam praayasha: kShapitham prabho  
07 thanna: pradhyotha yaaDh yaathma jṣaanam thaththvaarTha dharshanam  
yenaajṣjasaa thariSh yaamo dhustharam bhava saagaram  
08 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi prachethasaam pRuShto bhagavaan naaradho muni:  
bhagavathi utthama shloka aaviSht aathmaa braveen nRupaan  
09 naaradha uvaacha  
thaj janma thaani karmaaNi thadhaayu: than mano vacha:  
nRuNaam yenaha vishvaathmaa sevyathe harir eeshvara:  
10 kim janmabhi: thribhir vaha shaukla saavithra yaajṣikai:  
karma bhirvaa thrayee prokthai: pumso [a]pi vibuDhaayuShaa  
11 shruthena thapasaa vaa kim vachobhi: chiththa vRuththibhi:  
budhDhyaa vaa kim nipuNayaa balen endhriya raadhasaa  
12 kim vaa yogena saaṅkhyena nyaasa svaaDhyaaya yor api  
kim vaa shreyobhir anyaish cha na yath raathma pradho hari:  
13 shreyasaam api sarveShaam aathmaa hyavaDhir arThatha:  
sarveShaam api bhoothaanaam harir aathm aathmadha: priya:

- 14 yaThaa tharor moola niShechanena thRup yanthi thath skanDha bhujopa shaakhaa:  
praaNopa haaraachcha yaThendhri yaaNaam thaThaiva sarvaarhaNam achyuthejyaa
- 15 yaThaiva sooryaath prabhavanthi vaara: punash cha thasmin pravishanthi kaale  
bhoothaani bhoomau sThira jaṅga maani thaThaa haraaveva guNa pravaaha:
- 16 ethath padham thaj jagadh aathmana: param sakRudh vibhaatham savithur yaThaa prabhaa  
yaThaasavo jaagrathi suptha shakthayo dhravya kriyaa jṣaana bhidhaa bhramaathya ya:
- 17 yaThaa nabhasi abhrathama: prakaashaa bhavanthi bhoopaa na bhavanth yanu kramaath  
evam pare brahmaNi shakthayas thvamoo rajas thama: saththvam ithi pravaaha:
- 18 thenaikam aathmaanam asheSha dhehinaam kaalam praDhaanam puruSham paresham  
sva thejasaa Dhvastha guNa pravaaham aathmaika bhaavena bhajaDhva madhDhaa
- 19 dhayayaa sarva bhootheshu santhuShtyaa yena kena vaa  
sarv endhriyopa shaanthyaa cha thuShyathi aashu janaardhana:
- 20 apahatha sakalaiShaN aamal aathmani aviratha meDhitha bhaavanopa hootha:  
nija jana vashagathvam aathmano [a]yam na sarathi Chidhra vadh akShara: sathaam hi
- 21 na bhajathi kumaneeshiNaam sa iyaam hari: aDhan aathma Dhanapriyo rasajṣa:  
shrutha Dhana kula karmaNaam madhairye vidha Dhathi paapam akiṣchaneShu sathsu
- 22 shriyam anucharatheem thadh arThinash cha dhvi padha patheen vibuDhaamsh cha yathsva poorNa:  
na bhajathi nija bhRuthya varga thanthra: kaThamamum udhvisRujeth pumaan kruthajṣa:
- 23 maithreya uvaacha  
ithi prachethaso raajan anyaash cha bhagavath kaThaa:

- shraava yithvaa brahma lokam yayau svaayambhuvo muni:
- 24 the [a]pi than mukha niryaatham yasho loka malaapaham  
harer nishamyā thath paadham Dhyaayantha: thadh gathim yayu:
- 25 ethath the [a]bhihitham kShaththa: yanmaam thvam pari pRuShtavaan  
prachethasaam naaradhasya samvaadham hari keerthanam
- 26 shree shuka uvaacha  
ya eSha uththaana padho maanavas yaanu varNitha:  
vamsha: priyavrathas yaapi niboDha nRupa saththama
- 27 yo naaradhaadh aathma vidhyaam aDhigamyā punar maheem  
bhukthvaa vibhajya puthrebhya aishvaram samagaath padham
- 28 imaam thu kauShaara viNopa varNithaam kShaththaa nishamyā jitha vaadha sath kaThaam  
pravRudhDha bhaavo [a]shru kalaa kulo mune: dhaDhaara moorDhnaa charaNam hRudhaa hare:
- 29 vidhura uvaacha  
so [a]yamadhya mahaa yogin bhavathaa karuNaathmanaa  
dharshitha: thamasa: paaro yathraa kiṣchana go hari:
- 30 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yaanamyā thamaa manthrya vidhuro gaja saahvayam  
svaanaam dhidhRukShu: prayayau jṣaatheenaam nirvRu thaashaya:
- 31 ethadhya: shRuNuyaaadh raajan raajṣaam har yarpith aathmanaam  
aayur Dhanam yasha: svasthi gathim aishvaryam aapnuyaaath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
chathurThTha skandhe eka thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha paṣchama skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 01

01 raajo uvaacha

priyavratho bhaagavatha aathmaa raama: kaTham mune

gRuhe [a]ramathayan moola: karma banDha: paraabhava:

02 na noonam muktha saṅgaanaam thaa dhRushaanaam dhvijarShabha

gRuheShu abhinivesho [a]yam pumsaam bhavithum arhathi

03 mahathaam khalu viprarShe uththama shloka paadhayo:

Chaayaa nirvRutha chiththaanaam na kutumbe spRuhaamathi:

04 samshayo [a]yam mahaan brahman dhaaraagaara suthaadhiShu

sakthasya yath sidhDhir abhooth kRuShNe cha mathir achyuthaa

05 shree shuka uvaacha

baaDamuktham bhagavatha uththama shlokasya shreemach charaNaaravindha makarandha rasa aaveshitha chethaso bhaagavatha parama hamsa dhayitha kaThaam kiṣchidh antharaaya vihathaam svaam shivathamaam padhaveem na praayeNa hinvanthi

06 yarhi vaava ha raajan sa raaja puthra: priyavratha: parama bhaagavatho naaradhasya charaNopa sevayaa aṣṣjasaa vagatha paramaarTha sathatthvo brahma sathreNa dheekShiShya maaNo- [a]vanithala paripaalanaaya aamnaatha pravara guNa gaNai kaantha bhaajanathayaa sva pithro paamanthritho bhagavathi vaasudheva eva avyava Dhaana samaaDhi yogena samaaveshitha sakala kaaraka kriyaa kalaapo- naivaabhya nandhadh yadhyapi thadh aprath yaamnaa thavyam thadhDhi karaNa aathmano [a]nyasmaadh asatho [a]pi paraabhavam anveekSha maaNa:

07 aTha ha bhagavaan aadhidheva ethasya guNa visargasya pari bRumhaNaanu Dhyaana vyavasitha sakala jagadh abhipraaya aathmayoni: akhila nigama nija gaNa pariveShtitha: sva bhavanaadh avathathaara

08 sa thathra thathra gagana thala udupathir iva vimaanaa valibhi: anupaTham amara parivRuDai: abhi poojyamaana: paThi paThi cha varooThasha: sidhDha ganDharva saaDhya chaaraNa muni gaNai: upageeya maano ganDha maadhana dhroNeem avabhaasayan upasasarpa

09 thathra ha vaa enam dhevarShi: hamsayaanena pitharam bhagavantham hiraNya garbham upalabha maana: saha saivothThaaya arhaNena saha pithaa puthraabhyaam avahith aaṣṣjali: upathasThe

10 bhagavaan api bhaaratha thadh upaneethaar haNa: sooktha vaakena athitharaa mudhitha guNa gaN aavathaara sujaya: priya vratham aadhi puruShastham sadhaya haasaava loka ithi hovaacha

11 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

niboDha thaathedham Rutham braveemi maasooyithum dheva marhas yaprameyam  
vayam bhavasthe thatha eSha maharShi: vahaama sarve vivashaa yasya dhiShtam

12 na thasya kashchith thapasaa vidhyayaa vaa na yoga veeryeNa maneeShayaa vaa

naivaarTha Dharmai: paratha: svatho vaa kRutham vihanthum thanu bhRudhvi bhooyaath

13 bhavaaya naashaaya cha karma karthum shokaaya mohaaya sadhaa bhayaaya  
sukhaaya dhu:khaaya cha dheha yogam avyaktha dhiShtam janathaaṅga Dhaththe  
14 yadhvaachi thanthyaam guNa karma dhaamabhi: sudhu stharair vathsa vayam suyojithaa:  
sarve vahaamo balim eeshvaraaya prothaa naseeva dhvipadhe chathuSh padha:  
15 eeshaabhi sRuShtam hyavarunDh mahe [a]ṅga dhu:kham sukham vaa guNa karma saṅgaath  
aasThaaya thath yadh yadhayuṅktha naaTha: chakShuSh mathaanDhaa iva neeyamaanaa:  
16 muktho [a]pi thaavadh bibhRuyaath svadheham aarabDham ashnan abhimaana shoonya:  
yaThaanu bhootham prathiyaatha nidhra: kim thvanya dhehaaya guNaan na vRuṅkthe  
17 bhayam pramath thasya vaneShu api syaadh yatha: sa aasthe saha Shatsa pathna:  
jithendhriyas yaathma rather buDhasya gRuhaashrama: kim nu karothe yavadhyam  
18 ya: Shat sa pathnaan vijigeeSha maaNo gRuheShu nirvishya yathetha poorvam  
athyethi dhurg aashritha oorjithaareen kSheeNeShu kaamam vicharedh vipashchith  
19 thvam thvabja naabhaaṅghri sarojakosha dhurgaashritho nirjitha Shatsa pathna:  
bhuṅkShveha bhogaan puruShaathi dhiShtaan vimuktha saṅga: prakRuthim bhajasva  
20 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi sama bhihitho mahaa bhaagavatho bhagavatha: thri bhuvana guro: anushaasanam aathmano  
laghuthayaa vanatha shiroDharo baaDam ithi sabahumaanam uvaaha  
21 bhagavaan api manunaa yaThaavadh upa kalpithaa pachithi: priya vratha naaradhayo: aviShamam abhisam  
eekSha maaNayo: aathma samavasThaanam avaaṅmanasam kShayam avyava hRutham pravarthayan agamath  
22 manur api pareNaivam prathi sanDhitha manoraTha: sura RuShi varaanu mathena athmajam akhilaDharaa  
maNdala sThithi gupthaya aasThaapya svayam athiviShama viShaya viShajalaasha yaashaayaa upara raama



23 ithi ha vaava sa jagathee pathi: eeshvarech Chaya aDhi niveshitha karm aaDhikaaro [a]khila jagadh bandhaDhvam sana paraanu bhaavasya bhagavatha aadhi puruShasya aāghri yugaLaana varatha Dhyaan aanubhaavena pari ranDhitha kaShaa yaashayo [a]vadhaatho [a]pi maana varDhano mahathaam maheethalam anushashaasa

24 aTha cha dhuhitharam prajaapathe: vishva karmaNa upayeme barhiSh matheem naama thasyaamu ha vaava aathmajaan aathma samaana sheela guNa karma roopa veeryo dhaaraan dhasha bhaavayaam babhoova kanyaam cha yaveeyaseem oorjasvatheem naama

25 aagneeDhra iDhmajihva yajṣa baahu mahaaveera hiraNya retho ghRutha pRuShTa savana meDhaathiThi veethi hothra kavaya ithi sarva evaagni naamaana:

26 etheShaam kavir mahaaveera: savana ithi thraya aasan oorDhva rethasa: tha aathma vidhyaayaam arbha bhaavaadh aarabhya kRutha parichayaa: paarama hamsyam evaashramam abhajan

27 thasmin nu ha vaa upashama sheelaa: parama RuShaya: sakala jeeva nikaayaavaa sasya bhagavatho vaasu dhevasya bheethaanaam sharaNa bhoothasya shreemach charaN aaravindha aviratha smaraNaa vigalitha parama bhakthi yogaanu bhaavena paribhaavitha anthar hRudhayaaDhi gathe bhagavathi sarveShaam bhoothaanaam aathma bhoothe prathyag aathman yevaathmana: thaadhaathmyam avisheSheNa sameeyu:

28 anyasyaam api jaayaayaam thraya: puthraa aasan uththama sthaamaso raivatha ithi manvanthar aaDhipathaya:

29 evam upa shamaayaneShu sva thanayeShu aTha jagathee pathi: jagatheem arbudhaan yekaa dhasha parivathsaraaNaam avyaahath aakhila puruSha kaara saara sambhRutha dhordhaNda yugaLaa peeditha maurvee guNa sthanitha viramitha Dharma prathipakSho barhiShmath yaash chaanu dhinam eDhamaana pramodha prasaraNa youShiNya vreedaa pramuShitha haasaava loka ruchira kShvelyaadhibhi: paraa bhooya maana viveka iva anava buDhyamaana iva mahaa manaa bubhuje

30 yaavadh avabhaasa yathi suragirim anu parikraaman bhagavaan aadhithyo vasuDhaa thalam arDhenaiva pratha pathi arDhenaavach Chaadhayathi thadhaa hi bhagavadh upaasano pachith aathi puruSha prabhaava: thadh anabhi nandhan samajavena raThen a jyothis mayena rajaneem api dhinam kariShyaameethi saptha kRuthva: tharaNim anuparya kraamadh dhvitheeya iva pathaāga:

31 ye vaa u ha thadh raTha charaNa nemi kRutha parikhaathaa: the saptha sinDhava aasan yatha eva kRuthaa: saptha bhuvo dhveepaa:

32 jamboo plakSha shaalmali kusha krauṣṭha shaaka puShkara samjṣaas theShaam parimaaNam poorvasmaath poorvasmaadh utthara uttharo yaThaa saikhyam dhvi guNamaanena bahi: samanthatha upakIRuthaa:

33 kShaarodha ikShurasodha surodha ghRuthodha kSheerodha dhaDhi maNdodha sudhDhodhaa: saptha jalaDhaya: saptha dhveepa parikhaa ivaabh yanthara dhveepa samaanaa ekaika shyena yaThaanu poorvam sapthas vapi bahir dhveepeShu pRuThak paritha upa kalpithaa: theShu jambvaadhishu barhiShmathee pathi: anuvrathaan aathmajaan aagneeDhra iDhmajihva yakjṣabaahu hiraNyaretho ghRutha pruShta meDhaathiThi veethi hothra samkjṣaan yaThaa saikhyena ekai kasmin ekam evaaDhi pathim vidhaDhe

duhitharam chorjasvatheem naama ushanase praayachChadh yasyaam aaseedh dhevayaanee naama kaavya suthaa

34 naivam viDha: puruShakaara urukramasya

pumsaam thadh aṅghri rajasaa jitha Shad guNaanaam

chithram vidhoora vigatha: sakRudh aadhadheetha

yan naamaDheyam aDhunaa sa jahaathi banDham

35 sa evam aparimitha bala paraakrama ekadhaathu dhevaruShi charaNaanu shayanaanu pathitha guNa visarga samsargeNa anirvRutham ivaathmaanam manyamaana aathma nirvedha idhamaaha

36 aho asaaDh vanuShTitham yadh abhi niveshitho [a]ham indhriyai: avidhyaa rachitha viShama viShayaanDha koope thadh alam alam amuShyaa vanithaayaa vinodha mRugam maam DhigDhig ithi garhayaam chakaara

37 para dhevathaa prasaadhaaDhi gatha aathma prathyava marshena anupravRuth thebhya: puthrebhya imaam yaThaa dhaayam vibhajya bhuktha bhogaam cha mahiSheem mRuthakam iva saha mahaa vibhoothim apahaaya svayam nihitha nirvedho hRudhi gRuheetha hari vihaar aanubhaavo bhagavatho naaradhasya padhaveem punar evaanu sasaara

38 thasya ha vaa ethe shlokaa:



- 03 thadh upalabhya bhagavaan aadhi puruSha: sadhasi gaayantheem poorva chiththim naam aapsarasam abhiyaapayaa maasa
- 04 saa cha thadh aashramo pavanam athi ramaNeeyam viviDha nibida vitapi vitapa nikara samshliShta purata latharooda sThala vihaṅgama miThunai: prochyamaana shruthibhi: prathi boDhyamaana salila kukkuta kaaraNdava kala hamsaadhibhi: vichithram upa koojithaamala jalaashaya kamalaakaram upa babhraama
- 05 thasyaa: sulalitha gamana padha vinyaasa gathi vilaasaa yaash chaanu padham khaNakhaNaaya maana ruchira charaN aabharaNa svanam upaakarNya nara dheva kumaara: samaaDhi yogena aameelitha nayana naLina mukula yugaLam eeShadh vikachayya vyachaShta
- 06 thaam evaa vidhoore maDhu kareem iva sumanasa upa jighrantheem dhivija manuja ma nonayan aahlaadha dhughai: gathi vihaara vreedaa vinayaava loka susvaraa kSharaa vayavai: manasi nRuNaam kusumaa yuDhasya vidhaDhatheem vivaram nija mukha vigalith aamRuthaasava sahaasa bhaaShaNaa modha madhaan Dha maDhu kara nikaropa roDhena dhrutha padha vinyaasena valgu spandhana sthana kalasha kabara bhaara rashanaam dheveem thadh avalokanena vivRuthaava sarasya bhagavatho makara Dhvajasya vasham upaneetho jadavadh ithi hovaacha
- 07 kaa thvam chikeerShasi cha kim muni varya shaile  
maayaasi kaapi bhagavath paradheva thaayaa:  
vijye bibharShi DhanuShee suhRudh aathmano [a]rThe  
kim vaa mRugaan mRugayase vipine pramathtaan
- 08 baaNaa vimau bhagavatha: shatha pathra pathrau  
shaanthaava puṅkha ruchirau athi thigma dhanthau  
kasmai yuyuṅkShasi vane vicharanna vidhma:  
kShemaaya no jada Dhiyaam thava vikramo [a]sthu
- 09 shiShyaa ime bhagavatha: paritha: paTanthi  
gaayanthi saama sarahasyam ajasra meesham

yuShmach Chikhaa vilulithaa: sumano [a]bhi vRuShtee:  
sarve bhajanthi RuShigaNaa iva vedha shaakhaa:

- 10 vaacham param charaNa paṣjara thiththireeNaam  
brahman aroopa mukharaam shRuNavaama thubhyam  
labDhaa kadhamba ruchir aṅka vitaṅka bimbe  
yas yaamalaatha pariDhi: kva cha valkalam the
- 11 kim sambhRutham ruchir ayordhvija shRuṅga yosthe  
maDhye kRusho vahasi yathra dhRushi: shrithaa me  
paṅko [a]ruNa: surabhir aathma viShaaNa eedhRug  
yen aashramam subhaga me surabhee karoShi
- 12 lokam pradharshaya suhRuth thama thaavakam me  
yath rathya ithTham urasaavaya vaava poorvau  
asmadh viDhasya mana unnayanau bibharthi  
bah vadhbhutham sarasa raasa suDhaadhi vakthre
- 13 kaa vaathma vRuththir adhanaadh haviraṅga vaathi  
viShNo: kalaasi animiShon makarau cha karNau  
udhvigna meena yugaLam dhvija paṅkthi shochi:  
aasan na bhRuṅga nikaram sara in mukham the
- 14 yo [a]sau thvayaa kara sarojaha tha: pathaṅgo  
dhikShu bhraman bhramatha ejayathe [a]kShiNee me

muktham na the smarasi vakra jataava rooTham

kaShto [a]nilo harathi lampata eSha neeveem

15 roopam thapo Dhana thapashchara thaam thapogham

hyethaththu kena thapasaa bhavathopa labDham

charthum thapo [a]rhasi mayaa saha mithra mahyam

kim vaa praseedhathi sa vai bhava bhaavano me

16 na thvaam thyajaami dhayitham dhvija dheva dhaththam

yasmin mano dhRugapi no na viyaathi lagnam

maam chaaru shRuṅg yarhasi nethum anuvratham the

chiththam yatha: prathi saranthu shiva aa: sachivya:

17 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi lalanaanu nayaathi vishaaradho graamyaa vai dhagDhyayaa paribhaaShayaa thaam vibuDha vaDhoom  
vibuDha mathi: aDhi sabhaajayaa maasa

18 saa cha thathas thasya veera yooTha pathe: budhDhi sheela roopa vaya: shriyau dhaaryeNa paraakShiptha  
manaa: thena sahaayuth aayutha parivathsaropa lakShaNam kaalam jamboo dhveepa pathinaa bhauma svarga  
bhogaan bubhuje

19 thasyaamu ha vaa aathmajaan sa raajavara aagneeDhro naabhi kimpuruSha harivarSha ilaavrutha ramyaka  
hiraNmaya kuru bhadhraashva kethumaala samjṣaan nava puthraan ajanayath

20 saa soothvaaTha suthaan navaanu vathsaram gRuha evaapa haaya poorva chiththi: bhooya evaa ajam  
dhevam upathasThe

21 aagneeDhra suthaasthe maathu: anugrahaadh authpaththike naiva samhanana balopethaa: pithraa vibhakthaa  
aathma thulya naamaani yaThaa bhaagam jamboo dhveepa varShaaNi bubhuju:

22 aagneeDhro raajaa athRuptha: kaamaanaam apsarasam evaanudhinam aDhimanya maana: thasyaa: salokathaam shruthibhir avaarunDha yathra pitharo maadhyanthe

23 samparethe pithari nava bhraatharo meru dhuhithr: merudheveem prathi roopaam ugradhamShtreem lathaam ramaam shyaamaam naareem bhadhraam dheva veethim ithi samjSaa navodhavahan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paSchama skandhe dhvittheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha paSchama skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 03

01 shree shuka uvaacha

naabhi: apathya kaamo [a]prajayaa meru dhevyaa bhagavantham yajSaa puruSham avahith aathmaa yajatha

02 thasya ha vaava shradhDhayaa vishudhDha bhaavena yajatha: pravargyeShu pracharathsu dhruva dhesha kaala manthra rthvig dhakShiNaa viDhaana yogopa paththyaa dhuraDhigamo [a]pi bhagavaan bhaagavatha vaathsalya thayaa supratheeka aathmaanam aparaajitham nija janaabhi prethaarTha viDhithsayaa gRuheetha hRudhaya hRudha yaagmam mano nayan aanandhanaa vayavaabhi raamam aavish chakaara

03 aTha ha tham aaviShkRutha bhuja yugaLa dhvayam hiraNmayam puruSha visheSham kapisha kaushe yaambara Dharam urasi vilasach Chreevathsa lalaamam dhara vara vana ruha vanamaalaach Choorya mRutha maNi gadhaadhibhi: upalakShitham sphuta kiraNa pravara mukuta kuNdala kataka kati soothra haara keyoora

noopuraadhi aṅga bhooShaNa vibhooShitham Ruthvik sadhasya gRuha pathayo [a]Dhanaa ivoththama Dhanam upalabhya sabahu maanam arhaNena avanatha sheerShaaNa upathasThu:

04 Ruthvija oochu:

arhasi muhur arhaththama arhaNam asmaakam anupaThaanaam namo nama ithyeth aavath sadh upa shikShitham ko [a]rhathi pumaan prakRuthi guNa vyathikara mathi: aneesha eeshvarasya parasya prakRuthi puruShayo: arvaaktha naabhi: naama roopaa kRuthibhee roopa niroopaNam— sakala jana nikaaya vRujina nirasana shivathama pravara guNa gaNaika dhesha kaThanaa dhRuthe

05 pari janaanu raaga virachitha shabala samshabdha salila sitha kisalaya thuLasikaa dhoorvaai kurair api sambhRuthayaa saparya yaakila parama parithuShyasi

06 aThaana yaapi na bhavatha ijya yoru bhaara bharayaa samuchitham arTham ihopa labhaamahe

07 aathmani evaanu savanam aṅgasaav yathi rekeNa bobhooya maana asheSha puruShaarTha svaroopasya kinthu naaThaashiSha aashaa saanaanaam ethadh abhi samraaDhana maathram bhavithum arhathi

08 thadh yaThaa baalishaanaam svayam aathmana: shreya: param avidhuShaam parama parama puruSha prakarSha karuNayaa sva mahimaanam chaapa vargaakhyam upakalpa yiShyan svayam naapa chitha eva itharavadh ihopa lakShitha:

09 aThaayam eva varo hyarhaththama yarhi barhiShi raajaruShe: vara dharShabho bhavaan nija puruShekShaNa viShaya aaseeth

10 asaṅga nishitha jṅaanaanala viDhooth aasheSh amalaanaam bhavath svabhaavaanaam aathmaa raamaaNaam muneenaam anavaratha pariguNitha guNagaNa parama maṅgalaayana guNa gaNa kaThano [a]si

11 aTha kaThaṅchith skhalana kShuth pathana jRumbhaNa dhuravasThaa naadhiShu vivashaanaam na: smaraNaaya jvara maraNa dhasaayaam api sakala kashmala nirasanaani thava guNa kRutha naamaDheyaani vachana gocharaani bhavanthu

12 kiṅchaayam raajaruShi: apathya kaama: prajaam bhavaadh Rusheem aashaasaana eeshvaram aashiShaam svargaapa vargayor api bhavantham upaDhaavathi prajaayaam arTha prathyayo Dhanadham ivaaDhana: phaleekaraNam





hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha paṣchama skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 04

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha ha tham uthpaththyai vaabhiv yajyamaana bhagaval lakShaNam saamyopa shama vairaagya aishvarya mahaa vibhoothibhi: anudhinam eDhamaanaanu bhaavam prakRuthaya: prajaa braahmaNaa dhevathaash cha avanithala samavanaaya athitharaam jagRuDhu:

02 thasya ha vaa ithTham varShmaNaa vareeyasaa bRuhach Chlokena chaujasaa balena shriyaa yashasaa veerya shauryaabhyaam cha pithaa RuShabha itheedham naama chakaara

03 thasya heendhra: sparDhamaano bhagavaan varShe na vavarSha thadh avaDhaarya bhagavaan RuShabha dhevo yogeshvara: prahasya aathma yoga maayayaa svavarSham ajanaabham naamaabhya varShath

04 naabhisthu yaThaabhi laShitham suprajasthvam avaruDhya athi pramo dhabhara vihvalo gadhgadhaa kSharayaa giraa svairam gRuheetha nara loka saDharmam bhagavantham puraaNa puruSham maayaa vilasitha mathi: vathsa thaathethi saanuraagam upalaalayan paraam nirvRuthim upagatha:

05 vidhith aanuraagam aapaura prakRuthi janapadho raajaa naabhi: aathmajam samaya sethu rakShaayaam abhiShichya braahmaNeShoo upaniDhaaya saha merudhevya vishaalaayaam prasanna nipuNena thapasaa samaaDhi yogena nara naaraayaN aakhyam bhagavantham vaasudhevam upaaseena: kaalena than mahimaanam avaapa

06 yasya ha paaNdaveya shlokau udhaaharanthi

ko nu thath karma raajarShe: naabher anvaa chareth pumaan

apathyathaam agaadhyasya hari: shudhDhena karmaNaa

07 brahmaNyo [a]nya: kutho naabhe: vipraa maṅgala poojithaa:

yasya barhiShi yajṣesham dharshayaam aasurojasaa

08 aTha ha bhagavaan RuShabha dheva: sva varSham karma kShethram anumanya maana: pradharshitha guru kula vaaso labDha varai: gurubhi: anuj§aatho gRuha meDhinaam Dharmaan anushikSha maaNo jayanthyaam indhra dhaththaayaam ubhaya lakShaNam karma samaam naayaam naatham abhiyu§jan aathmajaanaam aathma samaanaanaam shatham janayaa maasa

09 yeShaam khalu mahaayogee bharatho jyeShTa: shreShTa guNa aaseedh yenedham varSham bhaaratham ithi vyapadhi shanthi

10 thamanu kushaa vartha ilaavartho brahmaa vartho malaya: kethu: bhadhrasena indhra spRug vidharbha: keekata ithi nava navathi praDhaanaa:

11 kavir havir antharikSha: prabudhDha: pippalaayana:

aavirhothro [a]Tha dhrumila: chamasa: karabhaajana:

12 ithi bhaagavatha Dharma dharshanaa nava mahaa bhaagavathaa: theShaam su charitham bhagavan mahimopa bRumhitham vasudheva naaradha samvaadham upashamaa yanam upariShtaadh varNayiShyaama:

13 yavee yaamsa ekaasheethir jaayantheyaa: pithur aadhesha karaa mahaa shaaleenaa mahaa shrothriyaa yaj§a sheelaa: karma vishudhDhaa braahmaNaa babhoovu:

14 bhagavaan RuShabha samj§a aathma thanthra: svayam nithya nivRuththaan arTha parampara: keval aanandh aanubhava eeshvara eva vipareetha vath karmaaNi aarabhamaaNa: kaalenaanu gatham Dharmam aacharaNena upashikShayan atha dhvidhaam sama upashaantho maithra: kaaruNiko Dharma arTha yasha: prajaa nandhaam Ruthaava roDhena gRuheShu lokam niyamayath

15 yadh yach CheerShaNyaa charitham thath thadh anuvarthathe loka:

16 yadh yapi sva vidhitham sakala Dharmam braahmam guhyam braahmaNai: dharshitha maargeNa saamaadhibhi: upaayai: janathaam anushashaasa

17 dhavya dhesha kaalavaya: shradhDha Ruthvig viviDhodh dheshopa chithai: sarvair api krathubhi: yaTho [u]padhesham shatha kRuthva iyaaja

18 bhagavatha RuShabheNa parirakShya maaNa ethasmin varShe na kashchana puruSho vaaṢChathi avidhya maanamiva aathmano [a]nyasmaath kaThaṢchana kimapi karhichidh avekShathe bharthari anusavanam vijRumbhitha snehaa thishayam anthareNa

19 sa kadhaachidh atamaano bhagavaan RuShabho brahmaa varthagatho brahma RuShi pravara sabhaayaam prajaanaam nishaamayanthee naam aathmajaan avahith aathmana: prashraya praNaya bharasu yanthrithaan api upashikShayan ithi hovaacha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam paṢchama skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha paṢchama skandha: paṢchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 05

01 RuShabha uvaacha

naayam dheho dheha bhaajaam nRuloke kaShtaan kaamaan arhathe vidbhujam ye  
thapo dhivyam puthrakaa yena saththvam shudhDhyedh yasmaadh brahma saukhyam thvanantham

02 mahath sevaam dhvaaramaahur vimukthe: thamo dhvaaram yoShithaam saṅgi saṅgam

mahaan thasthe sama chiththaa: prashaantha vimanyava: suhRudha: saaDhavo ye

03 ye vaa mayeeshe kRutha sauhRudh aarThaa janeShu dheham bharavaarthe keShu

gRuheShu jaayaathma jaraathi mathsu na preethi yukthaa yaavadh arThaashcha loke  
04 noonam pramaththa: kuruthe vikarma yadh indhriya preethaya aapRuNothi  
na saaDhu manye yatha aathmano [a]yam asannapi kleshadha aasa dheha:  
05 paraabhavas thaavadh aboDhajaatho yaavanna jijṣaasatha aathma thaththvam  
yaavath kriyaas thaavadh idham mano vai karmaathmakam yena shareera banDha:  
06 evam mana: karma vasham prayukthe avidhyayaa aathman yupaDheeya maane  
preethirna yaavan mayi vaasudheve na muchyathe dheha yogena thaavath  
07 yadhaa na pashyathi ayaThaa guNehaam svaarThe pramaththa: sahasaa vipashchith  
gatha smRuthi: vindhathi thathra thaapaan aasaadhya maiThunyam agaaram ajṣa:  
08 pumsa: sthriyaa miThunee bhaavametham thayor miTho hRudhaya granThim aahu:  
atho gRuha kShethra suthaaptha vitthai: janasya moho [a]yam aham mamethi  
09 yadhaa mano hRudhaya granThi rasya karmaanu badhDho dhRuDa aashlaThetha  
thadhaa jana: sampari varthathe [a]smaadh muktha: param yaathi athihaaya hethum  
10 hamse gurau mayi bhakthyaanu vRuthyaa vithRuShNayaa dhvandhvathi thikShayaa cha  
sarvathra jantho: vyanasanaa vagathyaa jijṣaasayaa thapase haani vRuththyaa  
11 math karmabhi: math kaThayaa cha nithyam madh dheva saṅgaadh guNa keerthanaan me  
nirvairasaam yopa shamena puthraa jihaasayaa dheha gehaathma budhDhe:  
12 aDhyaathma yogena viviktha sevayaa praaNendhri yaathmaabhi jayena saDhryak  
sach ChradhDhayaa brahma charyeNa shashvadh asam pramaadhena yamena vaachaam  
13 sarvathra madh bhaava vichakShaNena jṣaanena vijṣaana viraajithena

yogena DhRuth yudhyama saththva yuktho liṅgam vyapoheth kushalo [a]hamaakhyam  
14 karmaashayam hRudhaya granThi banDham avidhyayaa saadhitham apramaththa:  
anena yogena yaTho [u]padhesham samyag vyapohyo parametha yogaath  
15 puthraamshcha shiShyaamshcha nRupo gururvaa mal lokakaamo madh anugrahaarTha:  
ithTham vimanyu: anushiShyaadh athajjṣaan na yojayeth karmasu karma mooDaan  
kam yojayan manujo [a]rTham labhetha nipaathayan naShta dhRusham hi garthe  
16 loka: svayam shreyasi naShta dhRuShti: yo [a]rThaan sameehetha nikaama kaama:  
anyonya vaira: sukhalesha hetho: anantha dhu:kham cha na vedha mooDa:  
17 kastham svayam thadh abhiṣṣo vipashchidh avidhyaayaam anthare vartha maanam  
dhRuShtvaa punastham saghRuNa: kubudhDhim prayojayedh uthpaThagam yaThaanDham  
18 gururna sa syaath svajano na sa syaath pithaa na sa syaaj jananee na saa syaath  
dhaivam na thathsyaan na pathishcha sa syaath na mochayedhya: samupetha mRuthyum  
19 idham shareeram mama dhur vibhaavyam saththvam hi me hRudhayam yathra Dharma:  
pRuShTe kRutho me yadh aDharma aaraadh atho hi maam RuShabham praahur aaryaa:  
20 thasmaadh bhavantho hRudhayena jaathaa: sarve maheeyaam sam amum sanaabham  
akliShta budhDhyaa bharam bhajaDhvam shushrooShaNam thadh bharaNam prajaanaam  
21 bhootheshu veerudhbhya udhuththamaa ye saree sRupaastheshu saboDha niShTaa:  
thatho manuShyaa: pramaThaas thatho [a]pi ganDharva sidhDhaa vibuDhaanu gaa ye  
22 dhevaa surebhyo maghavath praDhaanaa dhakShaadhayo brahma suthaasthu theShaam  
bhava: para: so [a]Tha viriṣcha veerya: sa mathparo [a]ham dhvija dheva dheva:

23 na braahmaNai: thulaye bhootham anyath pashyaami vipraa: kimatha: param thu  
yasmin nRubhi: prahutham shradhDhayaaham ashnaami kaamam na thaTh aagnihothre  
24 DhRuthaa thanoor ushathee me puraaNee yeneha saththvam paramam pavithram  
shamo dhama: sathyam anugrahashcha thapas thithikShaanu bhavashcha yathra  
25 maththo [a]pyananthaath paratha: parasmaath svargaapa vargaaDhi patherna ki§chith  
yeShaam kimu syaadh ithareNa theShaam aki§chanaanaam mayi bhakthi bhaajaam  
26 sarvaaNi madh DhiShNya thayaa bhavadhbhi: charaaNi bhoothaani suthaa DhruvaaNi  
sambhaavithav yaani padhe padhe vo viviktha dhRugbhi: thadh uhaarhaNam me  
27 mano vacho dhRuk karaNehi thasya saakShaath kRutham me paribarhaNam hi  
vinaa pumaan yena mahaa vimohaath kRuthaan tha paashaan na vimokthu meesheth  
28 shree shuka uvaacha

evam anushaasya aathmajaan svayam anushiShtaan api loka aanushaasa naarTham mahaanu bhaava:  
parama suhRudh bhagavaan RuShabhaapa dhessa upa shama sheelaanaam uparatha karmaNaam mahaa  
muneenaam bhakthi j§aana vairaagya lakShaNam paarama hamsya Dharmam upashikSha maaNa: sva thanaya  
shatha jyeShTam parama bhaagavatham bhagavaj jana paraayaNam bharam DharaNi paalanaaya abhiShichya  
svayam bhavana evor varitha shareera maathra parigraha unmaththa iva gagana pariDhaana: prakeerNa kesha  
aathman yaaropithaa havaneeyo brahmaa varthaath pravavraaja

29 jadaan Dha mooka baDhira pishaach onmaadhaka vadh avaDhootha veSho [a]bhi bhaaShyamaaNo [a]pi  
janaanaam gRuheetha mauna vratha: thooShNeem babhoova

30 thathra thathra puragraamaa kara kheta vaata kharvata shibira vraja ghoSha saarTha giri vanaashram  
aadhiShu anupaTham avani charaapa sadhai: paribhooya maano makShikaabhir iva vana gaja: tharjana  
thaadanaava mehana ShTeevana graava shakRudh raja: prakShepa poothivaatha dhurukthai: thadh avigaNayan neva  
asath samsThaana ethasmin dhehopa lakShaNe sadh apadhesha ubhayaanu bhava svaroopeNa sva mahim

aavasThaanena asam aaropitha aham mama aabhimaana thvaadh avikhaNditha manaa: pRuThiveem ekachara: pari babhraama

31 athi sukumaara kara charaNora: sThala vipula baahvamsa gala vadhanaadhi avayava vinyaasa: prakRuthi sundhara svabhaava haasa sumukho nava naLina dhalaaya maana shishira thaaraaruNaaya tha nayana ruchira: sadhRusha subhaga kapola karNa kaNTanaaso vigooDa smitha vadhana mahothsavena pura vanithaanaam manasi kusuma sharaasanam upadhaDhaana: paraa gavalamba maana kutila jatila kapisha kesha bhoori bhaaro [a]vaDhootha malinanija shareereNa graha gRuheetha ivaa dhRushyatha

32 yarhi vaava sa bhagavaan lokamimam yogas yaadhDhaa pratheepam ivaa chakShaaNa: thath prathikriyaa karma beebhathsitham ithi vratham aajagaram aasThitha: shayaana eva ashnaathi pibathi khaadhathi avamehathi hadhathi sma cheShtamaana uchcharitha aadhigDhodh dhesha:

33 thasya ha ya: pureeSha surabhi sauganDhya vaayu: tham dhesham dhasha yojanam samanthaath surabhim chakaara

34 evam go mRuga kaaka charyayaa vrajams thiShTan aaseena: shayaana: kaaka mRuga go charitha: pibathi khaadhathi avamehathi sma

35 ithi naanaa yoga charyaa charaNo bhagavaan kaivalya pathi: RuShabho [a]viratha parama mahaanandh aanubhava aathmani sarveShaam bhoothaanaam aathmabhootha bhagavathi vaasudheva aathmano [a]vyava Dhaana anantha rodhara bhaavena sidhDha samasthaarTha paripoorNo yogaish varyaaNi vaihaayasa manojava antharDhaana parakaaya pravesha dhoora grahaNaadheeni yadhRuchCha yopa gathaani naa§jasaa nRupa hRudhayen aabhya nandhath

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

pa§chama skandhe pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !



hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

a Tha paṣchama skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 06

01 raajo uvaacha

na noonam bhagava aathmaa raamaaNaam yoga sameeritha jṣaanaava bharjitha karma beejaanaam  
aishvaryaaNi puna: kleshadhaani bhavithu marhanthi yadhRuchCha yopa gathaani

02 RuShir uvaacha

sathya muktham kinthviha vaa eke na manaso [a]dhDhaa vishrambham anavas Thaantasya shaTa kiraatha  
iva saṅgach Chanthe

03 thaThaa choktham

na kuryaath karhichith sakhyam manasi hyana vasThithe  
yadh vishrambhaath chiraach cheerNam chaskandha thapa aishvaram

04 nithyam dhadhaathi kaamasyach Chidhram thamanu ye [a]raya:

yogina: kRutha maithrasya pathyur jaayeva pumshchalee

05 kaamo manyur madho lobha: shoka moha bhayaadhaya:

karma banDhashcha yanmoola: sveekur yaath ko nu thadhbuDha:

06 aThaivam akhila loka paala lalaamo [a]pi vilakShaNair jadavadh avaDhootha veSha bhaaShaa charithai:  
avilakShitha bhagavath prabhaavo yoginaam saamparaaya viDhim anushikShayan sva kalevaram jihaasu: aathmani  
aathmaanam asam vyavahitham anarTh aanthara bhaavena anveekSha maaNa uparathaanu vRuththi: upararaama

07 thasya ha vaa evam muktha liṅgasya bhagavatha RuShabhasya yoga maayaa vaasanayaa dheha imaam  
jagatheem abhimaan aabhaasena saṅkrama maaNa: koṅka veṅka kutakaan dhakShiNa karNaatakaan dheshaan

yadhRuchCha yopa gatha: kutakaachalopa vana aasya kRuthaashma kavala unmaadha iva muktha moorDhajo  
[a]samveetha eva vichachaara

08 aTha sameera vega viDhootha veNu vikarShaNa jaatho gradhaavaa nala: thadh vanam aalelihaana: saha  
thena dhadhaaha

09 yasya kilaanu charitham upaakarNya koñka veñka kutakaanaam raajaarhan naama upashikShya kalau  
aDharma uthkRuShya maane bhavithavyena vimohitha: svaDharma paTham akuthobhayam apahaaya kupaTha  
paakhaNdam asamaśjasam nija maneeShayaa mandha: sampravarttha yiShyathe

10 yena ha vaava kalau manujaapa sadhaa dheva maayaa mohithaa: sva viDhi niyoga shaucha chaarithra  
viheenaa dheva helanaani apavratthaani nija nijechChayaa gRuhNaanaa asnaana anaachamana ashaucha keshol  
luśchanaadheeni kalina aDharma bahulena upahathaDhiyo brahma braahmaNa yajśa puruSha loka vidhooShakaa:  
praayeNa bhaviShyanthi

11 the cha hyarvaak thanayaa nija loka yaathrayaa anDha paramparayaa aashvasthaa: thamas yanDhe  
svayameva prapathiSh yanthi

12 ayam avathaaro rajasopa plutha kaivalyopa shikShaN aarTha:

13 thasyaanu guNaan shlokaan gaayanthi

aho bhuva: saptha samudhra vathyaa dhveepeShu varSheShu aDhi puNyame thath

gaayanthi yathrath yajanaa muraare: karmaaNi bhadhraaNi avathaara vanthi

14 aho nu vamsho yashas aavadhaatha: praiyavratho yathra pumaan puraaNa:

kRuth aavathaara: puruSha: sa aadhya: chachaara Dharmam yadh akarma hethum

15 ko nvasya kaaShTaam aparo [a]nugachCheth mano raThen aap yabhavasya yogee

yo yoga maayaa: spRuhayath yudhasthaa hyasath thayaa yena kRutha prayathnaa:

16 ithi ha sma sakala vedha loka dheva braahmaNa gavaam parama guro: bhagavatha RuShabhaakh yasya  
vishudhDhaa charitham eeritham pumsaam samastha dhush charithaabhi haraNam parama mahaa mañgalaayanam

idham anu shradhDhayopa chithayaa anushRuNothi aashraavayathi vaavahitho bhagavathi thasmin vaasudheva ekaanthatho bhakthi: anayor api samanu varthathe

17 yasyaam eva kavaya aathmaanam aviratham viviDha vRujina samsaara parithaapopa thapya maanam anusavanam snaapa yantha: thayaiya parayaa nirvRuthyaa hyapa vargam aathyanthikam parama puruShaarTham api svayam aasaadhitham no evaadhri yanthe bhagavadhee yathvenaiva parisamaaptha sarvaarThaa:

18 raajan pathir gururalam bhavathaam yadhoonaam

dhaivam priya: kulapathi: kvacha kiñkaro va:

asthveva mañga bhagavaan bhajathaam mukundho

mukthim dhadhaathi karhichith sma na bhakthi yogam

19 nith yaanubhootha nija laabha nivRuththa thRuShNa:

shreyas yathadh rachanayaa chira suptha budhDhe:

lokasya ya: karuNayaa bhayam aathma lokam

aakhyaan namo bhagavathe RuShabhaaya thasmai

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paŕchama skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 07

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bharathasthu mahaa bhaagavatho yadhaa bhagavatha avanithala paripaalanaaya saṣchinthitha: thadh anushaasana para: paṣchajaneem vishvaroopo dhuhitharam upayeme

02 thasyaamu ha vaa aathmajaan kaarthshnyena anuroopaan aathmana: paṣcha janayaa maasa bhoothaa dhiriva bhootha sookshmaanī sumathim raashtra bhRutham sudharshanam aavaraNam Dhoomra kethum ithi

03 ajanaabham naama ethadh varSham bhaaratham ithi yatha aarabhya vyapadhi shanthi

04 sa bahuvin maheepathi: pithRu pithaamaha vadhu: uvathsala thayaa sve sve karmaNi varthamaanaa: prajaa: sva Dharmam anu varthamaana: parya paalayath

05 eeje cha bhagavantham yajṣa krathuroopam krathubhi: uchchaavachai: shradhDhayaa aahRuth aagni hothra dharsha poorNamaasa chaathur maasya pashu somaanaam prakRuthi vikRuthibhi: anusavanam chaathur hothra viDhinaa

06 sampra charathsu naanaa yaageShu virachith aāga kriyeShu apoorvam yath thath kriyaa phalam Dharmakhyam pare brahmaNi yajṣa puruShe sarva dhevathaa liāgaanaam manthraaNaam arTha niyaama kathayaa saakShaath karthari para dhevathayaam bhagavathi vaasudheva eva bhaavaya maana aathmanai puNya mRudhitha kaShaayo havi:Shu aDhvaryubhi: gRuhyā maaneShu sa yajamaano yajṣa bhaajo dhevaam sthaan puruShaa vayaveShu abhya Dhyaayath

07 evam karma vishudhDhyaa vishudhDha saththvasya anthar hRudha yaakaasha shareere brahmaNi bhagavathi vaasudheve mahaa puruSha roopopa lakShane shreevathsa kausthubha vana maalaar idhara gadhaadhibhi: upalakShithe nija puruSha hRul likhithena aathmani puruSha roopeNa virochamaana uchchais tharaam bhakthi: anudhinam eDhamaana rayaa jaayatha

08 evam varShaayutha sahasra paryantha vasitha karma nirvaanaa vasaro [a]Dhi bhujyamaanam sva thanayebhyo rikTham pithRu paithaamaham yaThaa dhaayam vibhajya svayam sakala sampannike thaath sva nikethaath pulah aashramam pravavraaja

09 yathra ha vaava bhagavaan hari: adhyaapi thath rathyaanaam nijajanaanaam vaathsalyena sannidhaap yatha ichChaa roopeNa

10 yath raashrama padhaani ubhayatho naabhibhi: dhRuSha chchakrai: chakra nadhee naama sarith pravaraa sarvatha: pavithree karothi

11 thasmin vaava kila sa ekala: pulah aashramopa vane viviDha kusuma kisalaya thuLasi kaambubhi: kandha moola phalopa haaraishcha sameehamaano bhagavatha aaraaDhanam viviktha uparatha viShaya aabhilaaSha upabhRuthopa shama: paraam nirvRuthim avaapa

12 tha yeth Tham aviratha puruSha paricharyayaa bhagavathi pravarDha maanaanu raaga bhara dhrutha hRudhaya shaiThilya: praharSha vegena aathmani udhbhidhya maana roma pulaka kulaka authkaNTya pravRuththa praNaya baaShpa nirudhDhaava loka nayana evam nija ramaNaaruNa charaN aaravindaanu Dhyaana parichitha bhakthi yogena pariplutha param aahlaadha gambheera hRudhaya hradhaava gaaDa DhiShaNa: thaamapi kriyamaaNam bhagavath saparyaam na sasmaara

13 ithTham DhRutha bhagavadh vratha aiNeyaaajina vaasasaa anu savan aabhiShekaardhra kapisha kutila jataa kalaapena cha virocha maana: sooryarchaa bhagavantham hiraNmayam puruSham ujjihaane soorya maNDale [a]bh yupathiShTan ethadhu hovaacha

14 paroraja: savithur jaathavedho dhevasya bhargo manasedham jajaana

surethasaadha: punar aavishya chaShte hamsam gRuDhraaNam nRuShadh riigi raamima:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paS̥chama skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 08

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ekadhaa thu mahaa nadhyaam kRuth aabhiSheka naiyamikaa vashyako brahm aakSharam abhi gRuNaano muhoortha thrayam udhakaantha upavivesha

02 thathra thadhaa raajan hariNee pipaasayaa jalaasha yaabhyaasham ekai vopa jagaama

03 thayaa pepeeya maana udhake thaavadh evaavi dhooreNa nadhatho mRuga pather unnaadho loka bhayaḥkara udhapathath

04 tham upashruthya saa mRuga vaDhoo: prakRuthi viklavaa chakitha nireekShaNaa sutharaam api hari bhayaabhi nivesha vyagra hRudhayaa paariplava dhRuShti: agatha thRuShaa bhayaath sahasaivoch chakraama

05 thasyaa uth pathanthyaa anthar vathnyaa urubhayaava galitho yoni nirgatho garbha: srothasi nipapaatha

06 thath prasavoth sarpaNa bhaya khedhaa thuraa svagaNena viyujyamaanaa kasyaaṣchidh dharyaam kRuShNa saarasathee nipa paatha aTha cha mamaara

07 tham thveNa kuNakam kRupaNam srotha saanoohya maanam abhi veekShya apavidhDham banDhur ivaanu kampayaa raajarShi: bharatha aadhaaya mRutha maatharam ithi aashrama padham anayath

08 thasya ha vaa eNa kuNaka uchchair ethasmin kRutha nijaabhi maanasya aharaaha: thath poShaNa paalana laalana preeNana aanuDhyaanena aathma niyamaa: sahayamaa: puruSha paricharyaadhaya ekai kasha: kathipayen aahargaNena viyujya maanaa: kila sarva evodhavasana

09 aho bathaayam hariNa kuNaka: kRupaNa eeshvara raTha charaNa paribhramaNa rayeNa svagaNa suhRudh banDhubhya: parivarjitha: sharaNam cha mopa saadhitho maameva maatha pitharau bhraathRu jṣaathen yauThikaamsh chaivopeyaaya naanyam kaṣchana vedha may yathi visrabDhashcha atha eva mayaa math paraayaNasya poShaNa paalana preeNana laalanam anasooyun aanuShTeyam sharaNyo pekShaa dhoSha vidhuShaa

- 10 noonam hyaaryaa: saaDhava upashama sheelaa: kRupaNa suhRudha evam viDhaarThe svaarThaan api gurutharaan upekShanthe
- 11 ithi kRuthaanu Shaṅga aasana shayanaatana sThaan aashanaa dhiShu saha mRugaja hunaa snehaanu badhDha hRudhaya aaseeth
- 12 kusha kusuma samith palaasha phala moolodhakaani aahariShya maaNo vRukasaalaa vRukaadhibhyo bhayam aashamsa maano yadhaa saha hariNa kuNakena vanam samaa vishathi
- 13 paThiShu cha mugDha bhaavena thathra thathra viShaktham athi praNaya bhara hRudhaya: kaarpaNyaath skanDhenodh vahathi evam uthsaṅga urasi chaaDhaaya upalaalayan mudham paramaam avaapa
- 14 kriyaayaam nirvarthya maanaayaam antharaale [a]pi uthThaayo uthThaaya yadhainam abhi chakSheetha tharhi vaava sa varSha pathi: prakRuthi sThena manasaa thasmaa aashiSha aashaasthe svasthi sthaadh vathsa the sarvatha ithi
- 15 anyadhaa bhRusham udhvignamanaa naShta dhraviNa iva kRupaNa: sa karuNam athitharSheNa hariNa kuNaka viraha vihvala hRudhaya santhaapa: tham eva aanushochan kila kashmalam mahadh abhirambhitha ithi hovaacha
- 16 api batha sa vai kRupaNa eNa baalako mRutha hariNee sutho [a]ho mamaan aaryasya shaTa kiraatha mathe: akRutha sukRuthasya kRutha visrambha aathma prathyayena thadh avigaNayan sujana ivaagam iShyathi
- 17 api kShemeNa asmin aashramopa vane shaShpaaNi charantham dheva guptham dhRakShyaami
- 18 api cha na vRuka: saalaa vRuko [a]nyathamoo vaa naikachara ekacharo vaa bhakShayathi
- 19 nimlochathi ha bhagavaan sakala jagath kShemodhaya: thray yaathmaa adhyaapi mama na mRuga vaDhoon yaasa aagachChathi
- 20 api svidh akRutha sukRutham aagathya maam sukhayiSh yathi hariNa raaja kumaaro viviDha ruchira dharshaneeya nija mRuga dhaaraka vinodhai: asanthoSham svaanaam apanudhan
- 21 kShveli kaayaam maam mRuShaa samaaDhinaa aameelitha dhRusham prema samrambheNa chakitha chakitha aagathya pRuShadh aparusha viShaaNaagreNa luTathi

- 22 aasaadhitha haviShi barhiShi dhooShithe mayopaa labDho bheetha bheetha: sapadh yuparatharaasa RuShi kumaaravadh avahitha karaNa kalaapa aasthe
- 23 kim vaa are aacharitham thapas thapas vinyaanayaa yadh iyam avani: savinaya kRuShNa saara thanaya thanuthara subhaga shiva thamaakhara khura padha pañkthibhi: dhraviNa viDhuraa thurasya kRupaNasya mama dhraviNa padhaveem soochayanthi aathmaanam cha sarvatha: kRutha kauthukam dhvijaanaam svargaapa varga kaamaanaam dheva yajanam karothi
- 24 api svidh asau bhagavaan udupathirenam mRugapathi bhayaath mRutha maatharam mRuga baalakam svaashrama paribhraShtam anukampayaa kRupaNa jana vathsala: paripaathi
- 25 kim vaathmaja vishleSha jvara dhava dhahana shikhaabhi: upathapyamaana hRudhaya sThala naLineekam maam upasRutha mRugee thanayam shishira shaanth aanuraaga guNitha nija vadhana salilaamRutha maya gabhasthibhi: svaDhaya theethi cha
- 26 evam aghatamaana manoraThaa kula hRudhaya mRuga dhaarakaa bhaasena svaarabDha karmaNaa yogaa rambhaNatho vibhramshitha: sa yoga thaapaso bhagavadh aaraaDhana lakShaNaachcha kaTham itharaThaa jaath yanthara eNa kuNaka aasañga: saakShaath ni:shreyasa prathi pakShathayaa praak parithyaktha dhusthyaja hRudhayaabhi jaathasya thasyaivam antharaaya vihatha yogaa rambhaNasya raajarShe: bharathasya thaavan mRugaar bhaka poShaNa paalana preeNana laalana anuShañgeNa avigaNayatha aathmaanam ahirivaa khubilam dhurathi krama: kaala: karaala rabhasa aapadhyatha
- 27 thadh aaneem api paarshva varthinam aathmajam ivaanu shochantham abhiveekSha maano mRuga evaabhi niveshitha manaa visRujya lokam imam saha mRugeNa kalevaram mRutham anu na mRutha janmaanu smRuthi: itharavath mRuga shareeram avaapa
- 28 thath raapi ha vaa aathmano mRugathva kaaraNam bhagavadh aaraaDhana sameeh aanubhaavena anusmRuthya bhRusham anuthapya maana aaha
- 29 aho kaShtam bhraShto [a]ham aathmavathaam anupaThaadh yadh vimuktha samastha sañgasya viviktha puNyaaraNya sharaNasya aathmavatha aathmani sarveShaam aathmanaam bhagavathi vaasudheve thadh anushravaNa manana sañkeerthan aaraaDhanaanu smaraNaabhi yogena ashoonya sakala yaamena kaalena samaa



veshitham samaahitham kaarthsnyena mana: thath thu puna: mamac buDhasya aaraan mRuga sutham anu pari  
susraava

30 ith yevam nigooDa nirvedho visRujya mRugeem maatharam puna: bhagavath kShethram upashama sheela  
munigaNa dhayitham shaala graamam pulasthya pulahaashramam kaala\$jaraath prathyaa jagaama

31 thasmin api kaalam pratheekSha maana: saügaachcha bhRusham udhvigna aathma sahachara: shuShka  
parNa thRuNa veeruDhaa varthamaano mRugathva nimiththaava saanam eva gaNayan mRuga shareeram  
theerThodhaka klinnam uthsasarja

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
pa\$chama skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha pa\$chama skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 09

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha kasyachidh dhvija varasya aügira: pravarasya shama dhama thapa: svaaDhyaayaa aDhyayana thyaaga  
santhoSha thithikShaa prashraya vidhyaanasooya aathma j\$haanaanandha yukthasya aathma sadhRusha shrutha  
sheela aachaara roopaudhaarya guNaa nava sodharyaa aügajaa babhoovu: miThunam cha yavee yasyaam  
bhaaryaayaam yasthu thathra pumaan tham parama bhaagavatham raaja RuShi pravaram bharatham uthsRuShta  
mRuga shareeram charama shareereNa viprathvam gathamaahu:

02 thath raapi svajana saṅgaachcha bhRusham udhvija maano bhagavatha: karma banDha viDhvamsana shravaNa smaraNa guNa vivaraNa charaN aaravindha yugaLam manasaa vidhaDhadh aathmana: prathi ghaatham aashaṅka maano bhagavadh anugraheNa anusmRutha sva poorva janmaavali: aathmaanam unmaththa jadaanDha baDhira svaroopeNa dharshayaa maasa lokasya

03 thasyaapi ha vaa aathma jasya vipra: puthra snehaanu badhDhamanaa aasamaa varthanaath samskaaraan yaTho upadhesham vidhaDhaana upaneethasya cha puna: shauch aachamanaa dheen karma niyamaan anabhiprethaan api sama shikShayadh anushiShtena hi bhaavyam pithu: puthreNethi

04 sa chaapi thadhu ha pithRu sannidhaaveva asaDhree cheenam iva sma karothi Chandhaamsi aDhyaapa yiShyan saha vyaahRuthibhi: sa praNava shira: thri padheem saavithreem graiShma vaasanthikaan maasaan aDheeyaanam api asama vetha roopam graahayaa maasa

05 evam sva thanuja aathmani anuraagaa veshitha chiththa: shauchaa aDhyayana vratha niyama gurbanala shushrooShaNaadh yaupa kurvaaNaka karmaaNi anabhi yukthaan yapi samanu shiShtena bhaavyam ithi asadhaagraha: puthram anushaasya svayam thaavadh anaDhigatha manoraTha: kaalena apramath thena svayam gRuha eva pramaththa upa samhRutha:

06 aTha yaveeyasee dhvija sathee sva garbha jaatham miThunam sa pathnyaa upanyasya svayam anusamsThayaa pathilokam agaath

07 pithar yuparathe bhraathara enam athath prabhaava vidha: thrayyaam vidhyaayaam eva paryavasitha mathayo na para vidhyaayaam jada mathir ithi bhraathu: anushaasana nirbanDhaath nyavRuth santha

08 sa cha praakRuthai: dhvi padha pashubhi: unmaththa jada baDhireth yabhi bhaaShya maaNo yadhaa thadh anuroopaaNi prabhaaShathe karmaaNi cha kaarya maaNa: parechChayaa karothi viShtitho vethanatho vaa yaachṣyaa yadhRuch Chayaa vopa saadhitham alpam bahu mRuShtam kadhannam vaabhyava harathi param nendhriya preethi nimiththam nithya nivRuththa nimiththa sva sidhDha vishudhDh aanubhavaan andha svaathma laabhaaDhigama: sukha dhu:khayo: dhvandhva nimiththayo: asambhaavitha dheh aabhimaana:

10 sheethoShNa vaatha varSheShu vRuSha ivaanaa vRuthaaṅga: peena: samhana naaṅga: sThaNdila samveshanaan unmardhanaa maj jana rajasaa mahaa maNir iva anabhi vyaktha brahma varchasa: kupataa

vRutha kati: upaveethe norumaShiNaa dhvijaathir ithi brahma banDhur ithi samjSyaaya athajjSa janaava matho vichachaara

11 yadhaathu paratha aahaaram karma vethanatha eehamaana: sva bhraathRubhir api kedhaara karmaNi niroopitha: thadh api karothe kinthu na samam viShamam nyoonaam aDhikam ithi vedha kaNapiNyaaka phalee karaNa kulmaaSha sThaalee puree Shaadheen yapi amRutha vadh abhyava harathi

12 aTha kadhaachith kashchidh vRuShala pathi: bhadhra kaalyai puruSha pashum aalabhatha apathya kaama:

13 thasya ha dhaiva mukthasya pasho: padhaveem thadh anucharaa: pariDhaa vantho nishi nisheeTha samaye thamasaa vRuthaayaam anaDhigatha pashava aakasmikena viDhinaa kedhaaraan veeraasanena mRuga varaahaa dhibhya: samrakSha maaNam aṅgira: pravara sutham apashyan

14 aTha tha enam anavadhya lakShaNam avamRushya bharthRu karma niShpaththim manyamaanaa badhDhva rashanayaa chaNdikaa gRuham upaninyu: mudhaa vikasitha vadhaanaa:

15 aTha paNayastham sva viDhinaabhi Shichyaa hathena vaasasaa aachChaadhya bhooShaNaa lepa srak thilakaadhibhi: upaskRutham bhuktha vantham Dhoopa dheepa maalya laaja kisalayaai kura phalopa haaro pethayaa vaishasa samsThayaa mahathaa geetha sthuthi mRudhaṅga paNava ghoSheNa cha puruSha pashum bhadhra kaalyaa: puratha upaveshayaa maasu:

16 aTha vRuShala raaja paNi: puruSha pasho: asRugaasa vena dheveem bhadhra kaaleem yakShya maana: thadh abhi manthritham asim athikaraala nishitham upaadhadhe

17 ithi theShaam vRuSha laanaam rajas thama: prakRutheenaam Dhana madha raja uthsiktha manasaam bhagavath kalaa veera kulam kadharThee kRuthya uthpaThenaa svairam viharathaam himsaa vihaaraaNaa karmaathi dhaaruNam yadh brahma bhoothasya saakShaadh brahmarShi suthasya nirvairasya sarva bhootha suhRudha: soonaayaam api ananumatham aalambhanam thadh upalabhya brahma thejasaa thi dhurviShaheNa dhandhahya maanena vapuShaa sahasoch chachaata saiva dhevee bhadhra kaalee

18 bhRusham amarSha roSha aavesha rabhasa vilasitha bhrukuti vitapa kutila dhamShtraaru NekShaNaa topaa athi bhayaanaka vadhaanaa hanthu kaame vedham mahaa attahaasam athi samrambheNa vimuSchanthee thatha uthpathya paapeyasaam dhuShtaanaam thenai vaasinaa vivRukNa sheerShNaam galaath sravantham asRugaasavam

athyuShNam saha gaNena nipeeya athi paanamadha vihvaloch chaistharaam sva paarShadhai: saha jagau nanartha cha vijahaara cha shira: kandhuka leelayaa

19 evam eva khalu mahadh abhicharaathi krama: kaarthsnyena aathmane phalathi

20 na vaa ethadh viShNu dhaththa mahadh adhbhutham yadh asambhrama: sva shirash Chedhana aapathithe [a]pi vimuktha dhehaadhi aathma bhaavasu dhRuDa hRudhaya granTheenaam sarva saththva suhRudh aathmanaam nirvairaaNaam saakShaadh bhagavathaa animiShaari varaayuDhena apramaththena thaisthair bhaavai: parirakShya maaNaanaam thath paadha moolam akuthash chidh bhayam upasRuthaanaam bhaagavatha parama hamsaanaam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paŒchama skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha paŒchama skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 10

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha sinDhu sauveera pathe rahoogaNasya vrajatha ikShu mathyaas thate thath kula pathinaa shibikaavaaha puruShaan veShaNa samaye dhaivenopa saadhitha: sa dhvija vara upalabDha eSha peevaa yuvaa samhan anaaügo go kharavadh Dhuram voDum alamithi poorva viShti gRuheethai: saha gRuheetha: prasabham athadharha uvaaha shibikaam sa mahaanu bhaava:

- 02 yadhaa hi dhvija varasya iShu maathraava lokaanu gathe: na samaahithaa puruSha gathi: thadhaa viShama gathaam sva shibikaam rahoogaNa upaDhaarya puruShaan aDhivahatha aaha he voDaara: saaDhv athikramatha kimithi viShamam uhyathe yaanam ithi
- 03 aTha tha eeshvara vacha: sopaalambham upaakarNya upaaya thureeyaath Chaikitha manasa: tham vijSaapayaam babhoovu:
- 04 na vayam naradheva pramatthaa bhavan niyamaanu paThaa: saaDhveva vahaama: ayam aDhunaiva niyuktho [a]pi na dhrutham vrajathi naanena saha voDumu ha vayam paarayaama ithi
- 05 saam sargiko dhoSha eva noonam ekas yaapi sarveShaam saam sargikaaNaam bhavithum arhatheethi nishchithya nishamya kRupaNa vacho raajaa rahoogaNa upaasitha vRudhDho [a]pi nisargeNa balaath kRutha eeShadh uthThitha manyu: avispaShta brahma thejasam jaatha vedhasam iva rajasaa vRuthamathi raaha
- 06 aho kaShtam bhraatha: vyaktham uru parishraantho dheergham aDhvaanam eka eva oohivaan suchiram naathi peevaa na samhana naaigo jarasaa chopa dhrutho bhavaan sakhe no evaapara ethe saighattina ithi bahu vipralabDho [a]pi avidhyayaa rachitha dhravya guNa karmaashaya sva charama kalevare [a]vasthuni samsThaana visheShe [a]ham mamethi anaDh yaaropitha miThyaa prathyayo brahma bhootha: thooShNeem shibikaam poorvavadh uvaaha
- 07 aTha puna: svashibi kaayaam viShama gathaayaam prakupitha uvaacha rahoogaNa: kimidham are thvam jeevan mRutho maam kadharThee kRuthya bharthRu shaasanam athicharasi pramath thasya cha the karomi chikithsaam dhaNda paaNir iva janathaayaa yaThaa prakRuthim svaam bhajiShyasa ithi
- 08 evam bahva badhDham api bhaaShamaaNam naradhev aabhimaanam rajasaa thamasaanu vidhDhena madhena thiraskRuthaa sheSha bhagavath priya niketham paNditha maaninam sa bhagavaan braahmaNo brahma bhootha: sarva bhootha suhRudh aathmaa yogeshvara charyaayaam naathiv yuthpanna mathim smayamaana iva vigathasmaya idham aaha
- 09 braahmaNa uvaacha

thvayo dhitham vyaktham avipra labDham bharthu: sa me syaadh yadhi veera bhaara:

ganthur yadhi syaadh aDhigam yamaDhvaa peevethi raashau na vidhaam pravaadha:

10 sThaulyam kaarshyam vyaaDhaya aaDhayashcha kShuththRud bhayam kalir ichChaa jaraa cha  
nidhraa rathir manyur aham madha: shucho dhehena jaathasya hi me na santhi

11 jeevan mRutha thvam niyamena raajan aadhyantha vadh yadh vikRuthasya dhRuShtam  
sva svaamya bhaavo Dhruva eedya yathra tharh yuchyathe [a]sau viDhi kRuthya yoga:

12 visheSha budhDhe: vivaram manaakcha pashyaama yanna vyavahaara tho [a]nyath  
ka eeshvara: thathra kimeeshi thavyam thaThaapi raajan karavaama kim the

13 unmaththa maththa jadavath svasamsThaam gathasya me veera chikithsi thena  
arTha: kiyaan bhavathaa shikShithena sthabDha pramath thasya cha piShtapeSha:

14 shree shuka uvaacha

ethaavadh anuvaadha pari bhaaShayaa prath yudheerya munivara upashama sheela uparathan aathmya  
nimiththa upabhogena karmaa rabDham vyapanayan raajayaanam api thaTho vaaha

15 sa chaapi paaNdaveya sinDhu sauveera pathi: thatthva jijṣaasaayaam samyak shradhDhayaaDhi kRuthaaDhi  
kaara: thadh hRudhaya granThi mochanam dhvija vacha aashruthya bahu yoga granTha sammatham thvarayaava  
ruhya shirasaa paadha moolam upasRutha: kShamaapayan vigatha nRupa dheva smaya uvaacha

16 ksthvam nigooDash charasi dhvijaanaam bibha RuShi soothram kathamo [a]vaDhootha:

kasyaasi kuthrathya ihaapi kasmaath kShemaaya nashchedh asi notha shukla:

17 naaham vishaike suraraaja vajraath na thryakSha shoolaath na yamasya dhaNdaath

naag nyarka soomaanila viththa paasthraach Chaike bhRusham brahma kulaava maanaath

18 thadh broohya saigo jadavan nigooDa vijṣaana veeryo vicharasya paara:

vachaamsi yoga graThithaani saaDho na na: kShamanthe manasaapi bheththum

19 aham cha yogeshvaram aathma thatthva vidhaam muneenaam paramam gurum vai

praShtum pravRuththa: kimihaaraNam thath saakShaadh harim j§aana kalaava theerNam  
20 sa vai bhavaan loka nireekSha NaarTham avyaktha liṅgo vicharath yapi svith  
yogesh varaaNaam gathim anDha budhDhi: kaTham vichakSheetha gRuhaanu banDha:  
21 dhRuShta: shrama: karmatha aathmano vai bharthur ganthu: bhavathash chaanu manye  
yaThaa satho dhaana yanaadhya bhaavaath samoola iShto vyavahaara maarga:  
22 sThaal yagni thaapaath payaso [a]bhi thaapa: thath thaapatha: thaNdula garbha ranDhi:  
dhehendhriyaa svaa shaya sannikarShaath thath samsRuthi: puruShas yaanuroDhaath  
23 shaasthaabhi gopthaa nRupathi: prajaanaam ya: kiṅkaro vai na pinaShti piShtam  
sva Dharmam aaraaDhanam achyuthasya yadheeha maano vijahaathya ghaugham  
24 thanme bhavaan nara dhev aabhimaana madhena thuchChee kRutha saththamasya  
kRuSheeShta maithree dhRusham aartha banDho yaThaa thare sadh avaDhyaanam amha:  
25 na vikriyaa vishva suhRuth sakhasya saamyena veethaabhi mathes thavaapi  
mahadh vimaanaath sva kRuthaadhDhi maadhRuṅṅ naṅṅkShyathi adhooraadh api shoola paaNi:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
pa§chama skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨ ☆ ✨

aTha paṣṣchama skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 11

01 braahmaNa uvaacha

akovidha: kovidha vaadha vaadhaan vadhasyaTho naathi vidhaam variShTa:

na soorayo hi vyavahaara menam thaththvaava marshena sahaa mananthi

02 thaThaiva raajan urugaarha meDha vithaana vidhyoru vijRumbhi theShu

na vedha vaadheShu hi thaththva vaadha: praayeNa shudhDho nu chakaasthi saaDhu:

03 na thasya thaththva grahaNaaya saakShaadh vareeyaseer api vaacha: samaasan

svapne nirukthyaa gRuhameDhi saukhyam na yasya heyaanu mitham svayam syaath

04 yaavan mano rajasaa pooruShasya saththvena vaa thamasaa vaanu rudhDham

chethobhir aakoothibhir aathanothi niraikusham kushalam chetharam vaa

05 sa vaasan aathmaa viShayopa raktho guNa pravaaho vikRutha: Shodash aathmaa

bibhrath pRuThaiï naamabhi roopa bhedham anthar bahiShtvam cha purais thanothi

06 dhu:kham sukham vyathiriktham cha theevram kaalopa pannam phalam aavyanakthi

aaliigya maayaa rachitha anthar aathmaa sva dhehinam samsRuthi chakrakoota:

07 thaavaanayam vyavahaara: sadhaavi: kShethrajṣṭa saakShyo bhavathi sThoola sookShma:

thasmaan mano liigam adho vadhanthi guNaa guNathvasya paraavarasya

08 guNaanu raktham vyasanaaya jantho: kShemaaya nair guNya maTho mana: syaath

yaThaa pradheepo ghRutha varthi mashnan shikhaa: saDhoomaa bhajathi hyanyadhaa svam





ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paṣchama skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 12

01 rahoogaNa uvaacha

namo nama: kaaraNa vighrahaaya svaroopaa thuchChee kRutha vighrahaaya

namo [a]vaDhoota dhvija banDhu liṅga nigooDa nith yaanubhavaaya thubhyam

02 jvaraaya mayaaarthasya yaThaa gadham sath nidhaagha dhagDhasya yaThaa himaambha:

kudheha maanaahi vidhaShta dhRuShte: brahman vachasthe [a]mRutham auShaDham me

03 thasmaadh bhavantham mama samsha yaarTham prakShyaami pashchaadh aDhunaa suboDham

aDhyaathma yoga graThitham thavoktham aakhyaahi kauthoohala chethaso me

04 yadhaaha yogeshvara dhRushya maanam kriyaa phalam sadh vyavahaara moolam

na hyaṣjasaa thaththva vimarshanaaya bhavaan amuShmin bhramathe mano me

05 braahmaNa uvaacha

ayam jano naama chalan pRuThivyaam ya: paarThiva: paarThiva kasya hetho:

thasyaapi chaañghryor aDhi gulpha jañghaa jaanooru maDhyora shiroDhar aamsaa:  
06 amse [a]Dhi dhaarvee shibikaa cha yasyaam sauveera raajethya padhesha aasthe  
yasmin bhavaan rooDa nij aabhimaano raajaasmi sinDhuShu ithi dhur madhaanDha:  
07 shoच्याan imaams thvam aDhikaShta dheenaan viShtyaa nigRuhNan nir anugraho [a]si  
janasya gopthaasmi vikathTha maano na shobhase vRudhDha sabhaasu DhRuShta:  
08 yadhaa kShithaaveva charaa charasya vidhaama niShTaam prabhavam cha nithyam  
than naamatho [a]nyadh vyavahaara moolam niroopyathaam sath kriyayaanu meyam  
09 evam niruktham kShithi shabdha vRuththam asanni Dhaanaath paramaaNavo ye  
avidhyayaa manasaa kalpithaasthe yeShaam samoohena kRutho visheSha:  
10 evam kRusham sThoolam aNur bRuhadh yadh asachcha sajjeevam ajeevam anyath  
dhravya sva bhaavaashaya kaala karma naamnaa jayaavehi kRutham dhvitheeyam  
11 j§aanam vishudhDham paramaarTha mekam anantharam thvabahir brahma sathyam  
prathyak prashaantham bhagavach Chabdha samj§am yadh vaasudhevam kavayo vadhanthi  
12 rahoogaNai thath thapasaa na yaathi na chejyayaa nirva paNaadh gRuhaadhvaa  
na chChandhasaa naiva jalaagni sooryai: vinaa mahath paadha rajo [a]bhiShekam  
13 yath roththama shloka guNaanu vaadha: prasthooyathe graamyaa kaThaa vighaatha:  
niShevya maaNo [a]nudhinam mumukSho: mathim satheem yachChathi vaasudheve  
14 aham puraa bharatho naama raajaa vimuktha dhRuShta shrutha sañga banDha:  
aaraaDhanam bhagavatha eehamaano mRugo [a]bhavam mRuga sañgaadh hathaarTha:  
15 saa maam smRuthi: mRuga dhehe [a]pi veera kRuShNaarchana prabhavaa no jahaathi

aTho aham jana saṅgaadh asaṅgo vishaṅka maano [a]vivRuthash charaami

16 thasmaan naro [a]saṅga susaṅga jaatha jṣaanaasine haiva vivRukNamoha:

harim thadh eeḥaa kaThana shruthaabhyaam labDha smRuthi: yaathi athipaara maDhvana:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paṣchama skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 13

01 braahmaNa uvaacha

dhurathyaye [a]Dhvanya jayaa niveshitho rajas thama: saththva vibhaktha karma dhRuk

sa eSha saarTho [a]rTha para: paribhraman bhavaataveem yaathi na sharma vindhathi

02 yasyaami me ShaN naradheva dhasyava: saarTham vilumpanthi kunaayakam balaath

gomaayavo yathra haranthi saarThikam pramath thamaa vishya yaThoraNam vRukaa:

03 prabhootha veeruth thRuNa gulma gahvare kaToradhamshai: mashakair upadhrutha:

kvachiththu ganDharva puram prapashyathi kvachith kvachich chaashurayol mukagraham

04 nivaasatho ya dhraviN aathma budhDhi: thathas thatho Dhaavathi bho atavyaam  
kvachich cha vaath yoThThitha paamsu Dhoomraa dhisho na jaanaathi raja svalaakSha:  
05 adhRushya jhillees vana karNashoola ulooka vaagbhi: vyaThith aanthar aathmaa  
apuNya vRukShaan shrayathe kShuDhaardhitho mareechi thoyaan yabhiDhaavathi kvachith  
06 kvachidh vithoyaa: saritho [a]bhiyaathi parasparam chaalaShathe niranDha:  
aasaadhya dhaavam kvachidh agni thaptho nirvidhyathe kva cha yakShair hRuthaasu:  
07 shoorair hRuthasva: kva cha nirviNNa chethaa: shochan vimuhyan upayaathi kashmalam  
kvachich cha ganDharva puram praviShta: pramodhathe nirvRuthavan muhoortham  
08 chalan kvachith kaNtaka sharkaraaaghri: nagaaru rukShu: vimanaa ivaasthe  
padhe padhe [a]bhyanthara vahni naardhitha: kautumbika: kruDh yathi vai janaaya  
09 kvachin nigeerNo [a]jagaraahi naa jano naavaithi kiSchidh vipine [a]pavidhDha:  
dhaShta: sma shethe kva cha dhandha shookai: anDho [a]nDhakoope pathithas thamisre  
10 karhi sma chith kShudhra rasaaan vichinvan than makShikaabhir vyaThitho vimaana:  
thath raathi kRuchChraath prathi labDhamaano balaadh vilumpan thyaTha tham thatho [a]nye  
11 kvachich cha sheethaa thapa vaatha varSha prathikriyaam karthum aneesha aasthe  
kvachin miTho vipaNan yachcha kiSchidh vidhveSha mRuchChath yutha viththa shaaTyaaath  
12 kvachith kvachith kSheeNa Dhanasthu thasmin shayyaasana sThaana vihaara heena:  
yaachan paraadh aprathi labDha kaama: paarakya dhRuShti: labhathe [a]vamaanam  
13 anyonya viththa vyathi Shaaga vRudhDha viraanu banDho vivahan miThashcha  
aDhvan yamuShmin urukRuch Chraviththa baaDhopa sargai: viharan vipanna:

14 thaam sthaan vipannaan sa hi thathra thathra vihaaya jaatham parigRuhya saarTha:  
aavarthathe [a]dhyaapi na kashchidh athra veeraa Dhvana: paaram upaithi yogam  
15 manasvino nirjitha dhig gajendhraa mamethi sarve bhuvi badhDha vairaa:  
mRuDhe shayeeran na thu thadh vrajanthi yannyastha dhaNdo gathavairo [a]bhiyaathi  
16 prasajjathi kvaapi lathaa bhuj aashraya: thadh aashrayaa vyaktha padha dhvija spRuha:  
kvachith kadhaachidh hari chakra thas thrasan sakhyam viDhaththe baka kaika gRuDhrai:  
17 thair vaSchitho hamsa kulam samaavishan arochayan sheelam upaithi vaanaraan  
thaj jaathi raasena sunir vRuthendhriya: parasparodh veekShaNa vismRuthaa vaDhi:  
18 dhromeShu ramsyan sutha dhaara vathsalo vyavaaya dheeno vivasha: sva banDhane  
kvachith pramaadhaadh giri kandhare pathan valleem gRuheethvaa gaja bheetha aasThitha:  
19 atha: kaThaSchith sa vimuktha aapadha: punashcha saarTham pravishath yarindhama  
aDhvan yamuShmin ajayaa niveshitho bhramaSjano [a]dhyaapi na vedha kashchana  
20 rahoogaNa thvam api hyaDhvano [a]sya sannyastha dhaNda: kRutha bhootha maithra:  
asajjith aathmaa harisevayaa shitham jSaanaasi maadhaaya tharaathi paaram  
21 raajo uvaacha  
aho nRu janm aakhila janma shobhanam kim janmabhi: thvapair air apya muShmin  
na yadh hRuSheekesha yasha: kRuth aathmanaam mahaathmanaam va: prachura: samaagama:  
22 na hyadhbhutham thvach charaNaabja reNubhi: hathaam haso bhakthir aDhokShaje [a]malaa  
mauhoorthikaadh yasya samaaga maachcha me dhustharka moolo [a]pahatho [a]viveka:  
23 namo mahadhbhyo [a]sthu nama: shishubhyo namo yuvabhyo nama aavatubhya:

ye braahmaNaa gaam avaDhoota liṅgaa: charanthi thebhya: shivamasthu raajṣaam

24 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yevam uttharaa maatha: sa vai brahma RuShi sutha: sinDhu pathaye aathma sa thaththvam  
vigaNayatha: paraanubhaava: parama kaaruNika thayopa dhishya rahoogaNena sa karuNam abhivandhitha charaNa  
aapoorNaarNava iva nibhRutha karaNor myaashayo DharaNim imaam vichachaara

25 sauveera pathir api sujana sama vagatha paramaathma sa thaththva aathmani avidhyaaDh yaaropithaam cha  
dhehaathma mathim visasarja – evam hi nRupa bhagavadh aashrithaa shrithaanu bhaava:

26 raajo uvaacha

yo ha vaa iha bahuviddhaa mahaa bhaagavatha thvayaa bhihitha: parokSheNa vachasaa jeeva loka  
bhavaaDhvaa sa hyaarya maneeShayaa kalpitha viShayo na aṣṣjasaa vyuthpanna loka samaDhigama: aTha thadhai  
vai thadh dhuravagamam sama vethaanu kalpena nirdhishyathaam ithi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam

paṣṣchama skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣṣchama skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 14

01 sa hovaacha

sa eSha dheh aathma maaninaam saththvaadhi guNa visheSha vikalpitha kushalaa kushala samavahaara vinirmitha viviDha dhehaa valibhi: viyoga samyogaadhi anaadhi samsaar aanubhavasya dhvaara bhoothena Shad indhriya vargeNa thasmin dhurgaaDh vavadh asugame [a]Dhvan yaapathitha eeshvarasya bhagavatho viShNo: vasha varthinyaa maayayaa jeevaloko [a]yam yaThaa vaNiksaarTho [a]rThapara: sva dheha niShpaadhitha karm aanubhava: shmashaana vadh ashivatha maayaam samsaaraa tavyaam gatho naadhyaapi viphalaa bahu prathi yogeha: thath thaapopa shamaneem hari guru charaN aaravindha maDhukaraanu padhaveem avarunDhe yasyaamu ha vaa ethe Shad indhriya naamaana: karmaNaa dhasyava eva the

02 thadh yaThaa puruShasya Dhanam yath kiSchidh Dharma upayikam bahu kRuchChraaDhi gatham saakShaath parama puruSh aaraaDhana lakShaNo yo [a]sau Dharma: tham thu saamparaaya udhaa haranthi thadh Dharmyam Dhanam dharshana sparshana shravaNaa svaadhanaa vaghraaNa saikalpa vyavasaaya gRuha graamyopa bhogena kunaa Thasyaajith aathmano yaThaa saarThasya vilumpanthi

03 aTha cha yathra kautumbikaa dhaaraa pathyaadhayo naamnaa karmaNaa vRuka sRugaalaa eva anichChatho [a]pi kadhar yasya kutumbina uraNakavath samrakShya maaNam miShatho [a]pi haranthi

04 yaThaa hi anuvathsaram kRuShyamaaNam api adhagDha beejam kShethram punar evaa vapanakaale gulmathRuNa veerudhbhi: gahvaramiva bhavathi evameva gRuhaashrama: karma kShethram yasmin na hi karmaaNi uthseedhanthi yadhayam kaama karaNda eSha aavasaTha:

05 thathra gatho dhamsha mashaka samaapasadhahi: manujai: shalabha shakuntha thaskara mooShakaadhibhi: uparuDhyamaana bahi:praaNa: kvachith parivarthamaano [a]smin naDhvani avidhyaa kaama karmabhi: uparaktha manasaanupa pannaarTham naralokam ganDharva nagaram upapannam ithi miThyaa dhRuShti: anupashyathi

06 thathra cha kvachidh aathapodhaka nibhaan viShayaan upaDhaavathi paana bhojana vyavaayaadhi vyasana lolupa:

07 kvachich cha asheSha dhoSha niShadhanam pureeSha visheSham thadh varNa guNa nirmitha mathi: suvarNam upaadhith sathi agni kaama kaathara iva ulmuka pishaacham

08 aTha kadhaachith nivaasa paaneeya dhraviNaadhi anek aathmopa jeevanaabhi nivesha ethasyaam samsaaraa tavyaam ithas thatha: pariDhaavathi



- 09 kvachich cha vaathya upamyayaa pramadhaya aaroham aaropitha: thath kaala rajasaa rajanee bhootha iva  
saaDhu maryaadho raja sva laakSho [a]pi dhig dhevathaa athiraja svalamathi: na vijaanaathi
- 10 kvachith sakRudh avagatha viShaya vaithaThya: svayam paraabhi Dhyaanena vibhramshitha smRuthi: thayai  
mareechi thoya praayaam sthaane vaabhi Dhaavathi
- 11 kvachidh ulooka jhillees vanavadh athi paruSha rabhasaatopam prathyakSham parokSham vaa ripuraa  
kula nirbharthsithena athi vyaThitha karNa moola hRudhaya:
- 12 sa yadhaa dhugDha poorva sukRutha: thadhaa kaaraskara kaaka thuNdaadhi apuNya dhrumalatha  
viShodha paanavadh ubhayaarTha shoonya dhraiviNaan jeevan mRuthaan svayam jeevan mriyamaaNa  
upaDhaavathi
- 13 ekadhaa asath prasaṅgaan nikRuthamathi: vyudha kasrotha: skhalanavadh ubhayatho [a]pi  
dhu:khadham paakhaNdam abhiyaathi
- 14 yadhaa thu parabaaDhaya anDha aathmane nopanamathi thadhaa hi pithRu puthra barhiShmatha:  
pithRu puthraan vaa sa khalu bhakShayathi
- 15 kvachidh aasaadhya gRuham dhaavavath priyaarTha viDhuram asukhodharkam shokaagninaa  
dhahyamaano bhRusham nirvedham upagachChathi
- 16 kvachith kaala viShamitha raaja kula rakShasaa pahRutha priyathama Dhanaasu: pramRuthaka  
iva vigatha jeeva lakShaNa aasthe
- 17 kadhaachin mano raThopa gatha pithRu pithaamahaadhi asathsadh ithi svapna nirvRuthi  
lakShaNam anubhavathi
- 18 kvachidh gRuhaashrama karma chodhanaa thibhara girim aarurukSha maaNo loka vyaana  
karShitha manaa: kaNtaka sharkaraa kShethram pravishan iva seedhathi
- 19 kvachich cha dhu:sahena kaayaabh yanthara vahninaa gRuheetha saara: sva kutumbaaya  
kruDhyathi
- 20 sa eva puna: nidhraajagara gRuheetho [a]nDhe thamasi magna: shoon yaaraNya iva  
shethe naanyath kiṣchana vedha shava ivaapa vidhDha:

- 21 kadhaachidh bhagna maana dhamShtro dhurjana dhandha shookai: alabDha nidhraakShaNo vyaThitha hRudhayenaanu kSheeyamaaNaa vijṣaano [a]nDhakoope [a]nDhavath pathathi
- 22 karhi sma chith kaama maDhulavaan vichinvan yadhaa paradhaara para dhavyaaNi avarunDhaano raajṣaa svaamibhir vaa nihatha: pathathi apaare niraye
- 23 aTha cha thasmaadh ubhayaThaapi hi karmaasmin aathmana: samsaaraa vapanam udhaaharanthi
- 24 mukthas thatho yadhi banDhaadh dheva dhaththa upaach Chinaththi thasmaadh api viShNu mithra ith yanavasThithi:
- 25 kvachich cha sheetha vaathaadhi aneka aaDhi dhaivika bhauthik aathmee yaanaam dhashaanaam prathi nivaaraNe [a]kalpo dhurantha chinthayaa viShaNNa aasthe
- 26 kvachin miTho vyavaharan yath kiṣchidh Dhanam anyebhyo vaa kaakiNikaa maathram api apaharan yath kiṣchidhvaa vidhveSham ethi viththa shaaTyaaath
- 27 aDhvan yamuShmin ima upasargaa: thaThaa sukha dhu:kha raaga dhveSha bhaya abhimaana pramaadhho [u]nmaadha shoka moha lobha maathsarya eerSh yaavamaana kShuth pipaasaaDhi vyaaDhi janma jaraa maraNaadhaya:
- 28 kvaapi dheva maayayaa sthriyaa bhuja lathopa gooDa: praskanna viveka vijṣaano yadh vihaara gRuhaa rambhaakula hRudhaya: thadh aashrayaava saktha sutha dhuhithRu kalathra bhaaShith aavaloka vicheShti thaapa hRutha hRudhaya aathmaanam ajith aathmaa paare [a]nDhe thamasi prahiNothi
- 29 kadhaachidh eeshvarasya bhagavatho viShNo: chakraath paramaaN vaadhi dhviparaar Dhaapa varga kaalopa lakShaNaath parivarthithena vayasaa ramhasaa haratha aabrahma thRuNa sthambaa dheenaam bhoothaanaam animiShatho miShathaam vithrastha hRudhaya: tham eveshvaram kaalachakra nijaayuDham saakShaadh bhagavantham yajṣa puruSham anaadhRuthya paakhaNda dhevathaa: kaṁka gRuDhra baka vatapraayaa aarya samaya parihRuthaa: saaṁketh yenaabhi Dhaththe
- 30 yadhaa paakhaNdibhi: aathma vaṣchithai: thairuru vaṣchitho brahma kulam samaavasan theShaam sheelam upanayanaadhi shrautha smaartha karma aanuShTaanena bhagavatho yajṣa puruShasya aaraaDhanam eva thadh

arochayan shoodhra kulam bhajathe nigam aachaare [a]shudhDhitho yasya miThunee bhaava: kutumba bharaNam yaThaa vaanara jaathe:

31 thathraapi niravarodha: svaireNa viharan athi kRupaNa budhDhi: anyonya mukha nireekShaNa aadhinaa graamyaa karmaNa iva vismRutha kaalaavaDhi:

32 kvachidh dhrumava dhairi kaarTheShu gRuheShu ramsyan yaThaa vaanara: sutha dhaara vathsalo vyavaaya kShaNa:

33 evam aDhvani avarunDhaano mRuthyu gaja bhayaath thamasi giri kandhara praaye

34 kvachich Cheetha vaathaadhi aneka dhaivika bhauthik aathmee yaanaam dhu:khaanaam prathi nivaaraNe [a]kalpo dhurantha viShaya viShaNNa aasthe

35 kvachin miTho vyavaharan yath kiSchidh Dhanam upayaathi viththa shaaTyena

36 kvachith kSheeNa Dhana: shayyaasanaa shanaadhi upabhoga viheeno yaavadh aprathilabDha mano raThopa gathaadhaane [a]vasitha mathi: thathas thatho [a]vamaanaa dheeni janaadh abhilabhathe

37 evam viththa vyathi Shaṅga vivRudhDha viraanu bandho [a]pi poorva vaasanayaa miTha udhvahathi aThaapa vahathi

38 ethasmin samsaaraa Dhvani naanaa kleshopa sarga baaDhitha aapanna vipanno yathra yasthamu ha vaavethara: thathra visRujya jaatham jaatham upaadhaaya shochan muhyan bibhyadh vivadhan krandhan samhRuShyan gaayan nahyamaana: saaDhu varjitho naivaa varthathe [a]dhyaapi yatha aarabDha eSha naraloka saarTho yamaDhvana: paaram upadhishanthi

39 yadhidham yogaanu shaasanam na vaa ethadh avarunDhathe yan nyastha dhaNdaa munaya upashama sheelaa uparath aathmaana: samavagach Chanthi

40 yadh api dhigi bhajayino yajvino ye vai raaja RuShaya: kim thu param mRuDhe shayeeran asyaameva mameyam ithi kRutha viraanu bandhaayaam visRujya svayam upasamhRuthaa:

41 karma valleem avalambya thatha aapadha: kaThaSchin narakaadh vimuktha: punarap yevam samsaaraa Dhvani varthamaano nara loka saarTham upayaathi evam upari gatho [a]pi



♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 15

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bharathas yaathmaja: sumathir naamaa bhitho yamu ha vaava kechith paakhaNdina RuShabha padhaveem anuvatha maanam cha anaaryaa aavedha samaam naathaam dhevathaam sva maneeShayaa paapeeyasyaa kalau kalpayiSh yanthi

02 thasmaadh vRudhDha senaayaam dhevathaa jinnaama puthro [a]bhavath

03 aThaa suryaam thath thanayo dheva dhyumna: thatho Dhenu mathyaam sutha: parameshTee thasya suvarcha laayaam pratheeha upajaatha:

04 ya aathma vidhyaam aakhyaaya svayam samshudhDho mahaa puruSham anusasmaara

05 pratheehaath suvarcha laayaam prathi harthraadhaya: thraya aasan ijjaa kovidhaa: soonava: prathiharthu: sthuthyaam aja bhoomaanau aja niShaathaam

06 bhoomna RuShi kulyaayaam udhgeetha: thatha: prasthaavo dheva kulyaayaam prasthaavaan niyuthsaayaam hRudhayaja aaseedh vibhu: vibho rathyaam cha pRuThuSheNa: thasmaan naktha aakoothyaam jajṣee nakthaadh dhruithi puthro gayo raajarShi pravara udhaarashravaa ajaayatha saakShaadh bhagavatho viShNo: jagadh rirakShi Shayaa gRuheetha saththvasya kalaa aathmavath thvaadhi lakShaNena mahaa puruShathaam praaptha:

07 sa vai svadharmeNa prajaa paalana poShana preeNano palaalanaanu shaasana lakShaNena ijjaadhinna cha bhagavathi mahaa puruShe paraavare brahmaNi sarvaathman aarpitha paramaatha lakShaNena brahmavich charaN aanusevayaa aapaadhitha bhagavadh bhakthi yogena cha abheekShNasha: paribhaavitha athi shudhDha mathi: uparathan aathmya aathmani svayam upalabhya maana brahm aathmaanau bhavo [a]pi nirabhimaana eva avanim ajoogupath





- 06 yasmin nava varShaaNi nava yojana sahasraa yaamaani aShtabhi: maryaadhaa giribhi: su vibhakthaani bhavanthi
- 07 eShaam maDhye ilaavRutham naamaabh yanthara varSham yasya naabhyaam avasThitha: sarvatha: sauvarNa: kula giriraajo meru: dhveepaa yaama samunnaaha: karNikaa bhootha: kuvalaya kamalasya moorDhani dhvaathrimshath sahasra yojana vithatho moole Shodasha sahasram thaavath aanthar bhoomyaam praviShta:
- 08 uththaro uththareNa ilaavrutham neela: shvetha: shRuṅgavaan ithi thrayo ramyaka hiraNmaya kurooNaam varShaaNaam maryaadhaa giraya: praagaayathaa ubhayatha: kShaaro dhaavaDhayo dhvi sahasra pRuThava ekaikasha: poorvasmaath poorvasmaadh uththara uththaro dhashaam shaaDhi kaamshena dhairghya eva hrasanthi
- 09 evam dhakShiNena ilaavrutham niShaDho hemakooto himaalaya ithi praagaayathaa yaThaa neelaadhayo [a]yutha yojanoth seDhaa harivarSha kimpuruSha bhaarathaanaam yaThaa saṅkhyam
- 10 thaThaiva ilaavrutham apareNa poorveNa cha maalyavadh ganDha maadhanau aaneela niShaDhaayathau dhvisahasram papraThathu: kethumaala bhadhraashvayo: seemaanam vidhaDhaathe
- 11 mandharo meru mandhara: supaarshva: kumudha ithi ayutha yojana visthaaron naahaa mero: chathur dhisham avaShtambha giraya upakIRuthaa:
- 12 chathurShu etheShu chootha jamboo kadhamba nyagroDhaa: chathvaara: paadhapa pravaraa: parvatha kethava iva aDhi sahasra yojanon naahaa: thaavadh vitapa vithathaya: shatha yojana pariNaahaa:
- 13 hradhaa: chathvaara: payomaDh vikShu rasa mRuShta jalaa yadhupas parshina upadheva gaNaa yog aishvaryaaNi svaabhaavikaani bharatharShabha Dhaara yanthi
- 14 dhevo dhyaanaani cha bhavanthi chathvaari nandhanam chaithra raTham vaibhraajakam sarvatho bhadhram ithi
- 15 yeShu amara parivRuDaa: saha sura lalanaa lalaama yooTha pathaya upadheva gaNai: upageeya maana mahimaana: kila viharanthi
- 16 mandharoth saṅga ekaadhasha shatha yojanoth thuṅga dheva chootha shiraso girishikhara sThoolaani phalaani amRutha kalpaani pathanthi



- 17 theShaam visheerya maaNaanaam athi maDhura surabhi suganDhi bahulaaruNa rasodhena aruNodhaa naama nadhee mandhara giri shikharaath nipathanthee poorveNa ilaavrutham upaplaavayathi
- 18 yadh upajoShaNaadh bhavaanyaa anuchareeNaam puNya jana vaDhoonaam avayava sparsha suganDhavaatho dhasha yojanam samanthaadh anuvaasayathi
- 19 evam jamboo phalaanaam athyuchcha nipaatha visheerNaanaam anasThi praayaaNaam ibhakaaya nibhaanaam rasena jamboo naama nadhee meru mandhara shikharaadh ayutha yojanaadh avanithale nipathanthee dhakShiNena aathmaanam yaavadh ilaavRutham upasyandha yathi
- 20 thaavadh ubhaya api roDhasoryaa mRuththikaa thadhrasena anu viDhyamaanaa vaai varka samyoga vipaakena sadhaamara lokaabharaNam jaambooo nadham naama suvarNam bhavathi
- 21 yadhu ha vaava vibuDhaadhaya: saha yuvathibhi: mukuta kataka kati soothraadhi aabharaNa roopeNa khalu Dhaarayanthi
- 22 yasthu mahaa kadhamba: supaarshva nirooDo yaasthasya kotarebhyo vini: sRuthaa: paSchaayaama pariNaahaa: paScha maDhuDhaaraa: supaarshva shikharaath pathanthyo [a]pareN aathmaanam ilaavRutham anumodha yanthi
- 23 yaa hyupa yuSjaanaanaam mukha nirvaasitho vaayu: samanthaath Chatha yojanam anuvaasayathi
- 24 evam kumudha nirooDo ya: shatha valsho naama vata: thasya skanDhebhyo neecheenaa: payodhaDhi maDhu ghRutha gudaannaadhi ambara shayyaasanaa bharaNaadhaya: sarva eva kaama dhughaa nadhaa: kumudhaagraath pathantha: tham uththareNa ilaavrutham upayojya yanthi
- 25 yaan upa juShaaNaanaam na kadhaachidh api prajaanaam valee palitha klama svedha dhaurganDhya jaraamaya mRuthyu sheethoShNa vaivarNyopa sargaadhaya: thaapa visheShaa bhavanthi yaavaj jeevam sukham nirathishayam eva
- 26 kuraaṅga kurara kusumbha vaikaṅka thrikoota shishira pathaaṅga ruchaka niShaDha shineevaasa kapila shaṅkha vaidhoorya jaaruDhi hamsa RuShabha naaga kaalaSjara naaradha aadhayo vimshathi girayo mero: karNikaayaa iva kesara bhoothaa mooladheshe paritha upaklRuthaa:

27 jaTara dhevakootau merum poorveNa aShtaadhasha yojana sahasram udhagaayathau dhvisahasram pRuThu  
thuüga ubhavatha: evam apareNa pavana paariyaathrau dhakShiNena kailaasa karaveerau praagaayathau evam  
uththaratha: thrishRuüga makarau aShtabhir ethai: parisRutho [a]gniriva paritha: chakaasthi kaa§chana giri:

28 meror moorDhani bhagavatha aathmayone: maDhyatha upa kIRuthaam pureem ayutha yojana saahasreem  
sama chathurasraam shaatha kaumbheem vadhanthi

29 thaam anuparitho loka paalaanaam aShtaanaam yaThaa dhisham yaThaa roopam thureeya maanena puro  
[a]Shtau upaKIRuthaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
pa§chama skandhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha pa§chama skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 17

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thathra bhagavatha: saakShaadh yaj§a liügasya viShNo: vikramatho vaama paadh aaüguShTa nakha  
nirbhinnor DhvaaNda kataaha vivareNa antha: praviShtaa yaa baahya jalaDhaaraa thach charaNa paükajaa vane  
janaaruNa ki§jalko para§jith aakhila jagadh aghamalaapa hopa sparshan aamalaa saakShaadh bhagavath  
padheethi anupa lakShitha vacho [a]bhi Dheeyamaanaa athimahathaa kaalena yuga sahasropa lakShaNena dhivo  
moorDhan yavathathara yath thadh viShNu padham aahu:

02 yathra ha vaava veeravratha auththaana paadhi: parama bhaagavatho [a]smath kula dhevathaa charaN  
aaravindho dhakam ithi yaam anusavanam uthkRuShyamaaNa bhagavadh bhakthi yogena dhRuDam klidhyamaanaan  
thar hRudhaya authkaNTya vivashaa meelitha lochana yugaLa kudmala vigalitha amala baaShpa kalaya abhiv  
yajyamaana roma pulaka kulako [a]Dhunaapi paramaadhareNa shirasaa bibharthi

03 thatha: saptha RuShaya: thath prabhaav aabhijṣaa yaam nanu thapasa aathyanthikee sidhDhi: ethaavathee  
bhagavathi sarvaathmani vaasudheve [a]nuparatha bhakthi yoga laabhenaiva upekShithaan yaarTh aathma gathayo  
mukthi mivaagathaam mumukShava iva sa bahumaanam adhyaapi jataajootai: udhvahanthi

04 thatho [a]neka sahasra koti vimaanaa neeka saṅkula dheva yaanena avatharanthee indhu maNdalam aavaarya  
brahma sadhane nipathathi

05 thathra chathurDhaa bhidhyamaanaa chathurbhi: naamabhi: chathur dhisham abhispanthanthee nadhanadhee  
pathim evaabhi nivishathi seethaa alakanandhaa chakShu: bhadhrethi

06 seethaa thu brahma sadhanaath kesaraa chalaadhi giri shikharebhyo [a]Dho [a]Dha: prasravanthee ganDha  
maadhana moorDhasu pathithvaa anthareNa bhadhraashva varSham praachyaam dhishi kShaara samudhram abhi  
pravishathi

07 evam maalyavach Chikharaan niShpathanthee thatho [a]nuparatha vegaa kethumaalam abhi chakShu:  
pratheeच्याam dhishi sarith pathim pravishathi

08 bhadhraa cha uththaratho merushiraso nipathithaa giri shikharaadh giri shikharam athihaaya shRuṅgavatha:  
shRuṅgaadh avasyandha maanaa uththaraamsthu kuroon abhitha udheechyaam dhishi jalaDhim abhi pravishathi

09 thaThaiva alakanandhaa dhakShiNena brahma sadhanaadh bahooni giri kootaani athikramya hema kootaadh  
Dhaima kootaani athirabhasa thara ramhasaa luTayanthee bhaaratham abhivarSham dhakShiNasyaam dhishi  
jalaDhim abhi pravishathi yasyaam snaanaarTham chaagach Chatha: pumsa: padhe padhe [a]shvameDha  
raajasooyaa dheenaam phalam na dhurlabham ithi

10 anye cha nadhaa nadhyashcha varShe varShe santhi bahusho mervaadhi giri dhuhithara: shathasha:

11 thathraapi bhaaratham eva varSham karma kShethram anyaani aShta varShaaNi svargiNaam puNya sheShopa  
bhoga sThaanaani bhaumaani svarga padhaani vyapadhi shanthi

12 eShu puruShaaNaam ayutha puruShaayur varShaaNaam dheva kalpaanaam naagaayutha praaNaanaam vajra samhanana bala vayomodha pramudhitha mahaasauratha miThuna vyavaayaapa varga varSha DhRuthaika garbha kalathraaNaam thathra thu threthaa yuga sama: kaalo varthathe

13 yathra ha dheva pathaya: svai: svair gaNa naayakai: vihitha mahaarhaNaa: sarvarthu kusuma sthabaka phala kisalaya shriyaanamyaa maana vitapa lathaa vitapibhi: upa shumbhamaana ruchira kaanan aashramaaya thana varSha giri dhroNeeShu thaThaa cha amala jalaashayeShu vikacha viviDha navavana ruhaamodha mudhitha raaja hamsa jala kukkuta kaaraNdava saarasa chakra vaakaadhibhi: maDhukara nikaraa kRuthibhi: upakoojitheShu jala kreedaadhibhi: vichithra vinodhai: su lalitha sura sundhareeNaam kaama kalila vilaasa haasa leelaavalokaa kRuShta mano dhRuShtaya: svairam viharanthi

14 navasvapi varSheShu bhagavaan naaraayaNo mahaa puruSha: puruShaaNaam thadh anugrahaaya aathma thaththva vyooheena aathmana adhyaapi sannidheeyathe

15 ilaavRuthe thu bhagavaan bhava eka eva pumaan na hyanya: thathraaparo nirvishathi bhavaanyaa: shaapa nimiththajSo yath pravekShyatha: sthree bhaava: thath pashchaadh vakShyaami

16 bhavaanee naaThai: sthree gaNaarbudha sahasrai: avaruDhyamaano bhagavatha: chathur moorthe: mahaa puruShasya thureeyaam thaamaseem moorthim prakRuthim aathmana: saikarShaNa samjSaam aathma samaadhi roopeNa sannidhaapya ethadh abhigRuNan bhava upaDhaavathi

17 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

om namo bhagavathe mahaa puruShaaya sarva guNa saikhyaanaaya ananthaaya avyakthaaya nama ithi

bhaje bhajan yaaraNa paadha paikajam bhagasya kRuthsnasya param paraayaNam

bhaktheShvalam bhaavitha bhootha bhaavanam bhavaapaham thvaa bhava bhaavam eeshvaram

18 na yasya maayaa guNa chiththa vRuththibhi: nireekShatho hyaNvapi dhRuShtir ajyathe

eeshe yaThaa no [a]jitha manyur amhasaam kastham na manyetha jigeeshur aathmana:

19 asadhdhRusho ya: prathibhaathi maayayaa kSheebeva maDhvaasava thaamra lochana:

na naaga vaDhvo [a]rhaNa eeshire hriyaa yath paadhayo: sparshana DharShith endhriyaa:

20 yamaa hurasya sThithi janma samyamam thribhir viheenam yam anantham RuShaya:  
na vedha sidhDhaarTham iva kvachith sThitham bhoo maNdalam moorDha sahasra Dhaamasu  
21 yasyaadhya aaseedh guNavigraho mahaan vijSaana DhiShNyo bhagavaan aja: kila  
yath sambhavo [a]ham thrivRuthaa svathejasaa vaikaarikam thaamasam aindhriyam sRuje  
22 ethe vayam yasya vashe mahaathmana: sThithaa: shakunthaa iva soothra yanthrithaa:  
mahaanaham vaikRutha thaamas endhriyaa: sRujaama sarve yadh anugrahaa dhidham  
23 yan nirmithaam karhyapi karma parvaNeem maayaam jano [a]yam guNa sarga mohitha:  
na vedha nisthaaraNa yogam aSjasa thasmai namasthe vilayodha yaathmane

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
paSschama skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paSschama skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 18

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thaThaa cha bhadhra shravaa naama Dharma sutha: thath kula pathaya: puruShaa bhadhraashva varShe  
saakShaadh bhagavatho vaasudhevasya priyaam thanum Dharma mayeem haya sheerShaabhi Dhaanaam parameNa  
samaaDhinaa sannidhaapya idham abhigRuNantha upaDhaavanthi

02 bhadhra shravasa oochu:

om namo bhagavathe Dharmaaya aathma vishoDhanaaya nama ithi

03 aho vichithram bhagavadh vicheShtitham ghnantham jano [a]yam hi miShanna pashyathi

Dhyaayan asadhyarhi vikarma sevithum nirhRuthya puthram pitharam jijeeviShathi

04 vadhanthi vishvam kavaya: sma nashvaram pashyanthi chaaDh yaathma vidho vipashchitha:

thaThaapi muhyanthi thavaaja maayayaa su vismitham kRuthyam ajam natho [a]smi tham

05 vishvodhbhavas Thaana nirodha karma the hyakarthu: aṅgee kRutham apya paavRutha:

yuktham na chithram thvayi kaarya kaaraNe sarvaathmani vyathi rikthe cha vasthutha:

06 vedhaan yugaanthe thamasaa thiras kRuthaan rasaathalaadh yo nRu thuraṅga vighraha:

prathyaadhadhe vai kavaye [a]bhiyaachathe thasmai namasthe [a]vithaThehi thaaya ithi

07 harivarShe chaapi bhagavaan nara hari roopeNaasthe thadh roopa grahaNa nimiththam uttharathraabhi  
Dhaasye thadh dhayitham roopam mahaa puruSha guNa bhaajano mahaa bhaagavatho dhaithya dhaanava kula  
theerThee karaNa sheelaa charitha: prahlaadho [a]vyava Dhaana ananya bhakthi yogena saha thadh varSha  
puruShai: upaasthe idham chodhaa harathi

08 om namo bhagavathe narasimhaaya namas thejas thejase aavir aavirbhava vajranakha vajra dhamShtra  
karmaashayaan ranDhaya ranDhaya thamo grasa grasa om svaahaa abhayam abhayam aathmani bhooyiShTaa om  
kShraum

09 svasthyasthu vishvasya khala: praseedhathaam Dhyaayanthu bhoothaani shivam miTho Dhiyaa

manashcha bhadhram bhajathaadh aDhokShaje aaveshyathaam no mathir api ahaithukee

10 maagaara dhaar aathmaja viththa banDhuShu saṅgo yadhi syaadh bhagavath priyeShu na:

ya: praaNa vRuththya parithuShta aathmavaan sidhDh yathya dhooraan na thaThendhriya priya:  
 11 yath saṅga labDham nija veerya vaibhavam theerTham muhu: samspRushathaam hi maanasam  
 harathyajo [a]ntha: shruthibhir gatho [a]ṅgajam ko vai na sevetha mukundha vikramam  
 12 yasyaasthi bhakthi: bhagavath ya kiṣchanaa sarvair guNais thathra samaasathe suraa:  
 haraava bhakthasya kutho mahadh guNaa manoraThen aasathi Dhaavatho bahi:  
 13 harirhi saakShaadh bhagavaan shareeriNaam aathmaa jhaShaaNaam iva thoyam eepsitham  
 hithvaa mahaamstham yadhi sajjathe gRuhe thadhaa mahaththvam vayasaa dhampatheenaam  
 14 thasmaadh rajo raaga viShaadha manyu maanaspRuhaa bhaya dhainyaaDhi moolam  
 hithvaa gRuham samsRuthi chakravaalam nRusimha paadham bhajathaa kuthobhayam ithi  
 15 kethumaale [a]pi bhagavaan kaama dheva svaroopeNa lakShmyaa: priya chikeerShayaa prajaapathe:  
 dhuhithNaam puthraaNaam thadh varSha patheenaam puruSh aayuShaaho raathra parisaiṅkhyaa naanaam yaasaam  
 garbhaa mahaa puruSha mahaasthra thejasodh vejitha manasaam viDhvasthaa vyasava: samvathsaraan the vini  
 pathanthi  
 16 atheeva su lalitha gathi vilaasa vilasitha ruchira haasa lesaava loka leelayaa kiṣchidh uththambhitha  
 sundhara bhroo maNdala subhaga vadhan aaravindha shriyaa ramaam ramayan indhriyaaNi ramayathe  
 17 thadh bhagavatho maayaa mayam roopam parama samaaDhi yogena ramaa dhevee samvathsarasya  
 raathriShu prajaa pathe: dhuhithRubhir upethaa ha: su cha thadh bharthRubhi: upaasthe idham chodhaa harathi  
 18 om hraam hreem hroom om namo bhagavathe hRuShee kashaaya sarva guNa visheShai: vilakShith aathmane  
 aakootheenaam chiththeenaam chethasaam visheShaaNaam cha aDhipathaye Shodasha kalaaya chChandho  
 mayaaya anna mayaaya amRutha mayaaya sarva mayaaya sahase ojase balaaya kaanthaaya kaamaaya namasthe  
 ubhayathra bhooyaath  
 19 sthriyo vrathais thvaa hRuShee keshvaram svatho hyaaraaDhya loke pathim aashaasathe [a]nyam  
 thaasaam na the vai paripaanthya pathyam priyam Dhanaa yoomShi yatho [a]sva thanthraa:

20 sa vai pathi: syaadh akuthobhaya: svayam samanthatha: paathi bhayaathuram janam  
sa eka evetharaThaa miTho bhayam naivaathma laabhaadh aDhi manyathe param  
21 yaa thasya the paadha saroru haarhaNam nikaamayeth saa akhila kaamalam pataa  
thadheva raas eepsitham eepsitho [a]rchitho yadh bhagna yaach§aa bhagavan prathapyathe  
22 math praapthaye [a]jjesha suraa suraadhaya: thapyantha ugram thapa aindhriye Dhiya:  
Ruthe bhavath paadha paraayaNaan na maam vindhanth yaham thvadh hRudhayaa yatho [a]jitha  
23 sa thvam mamaap yachyutha sheerShNi vandhitham karaambujam yaththvadh aDhaayi saathvathaam  
bibha RuShi maam lakShma vareNya maayayaa ka eeshvaras yehitham oohithum vibhurithi  
24 ramyake cha bhagavatha: priyathamam maathsyam avathaara roopam thadh varSha puruShasya mano: praak  
pradharshitham sa idhaaneem api mahathaa bhakthi yogena araaDhayathee idham chodhaa harathi  
25 om namo bhagavathe mukhya thamaaya nama: saththvaaya praaNaaya ujase sahase balaaya mahaa  
mathsyaaya nama ithi  
26 anthar bahish chaakhila loka paalakai: adhRuShta roopo vicharas yurusvana:  
sa eeshvaras thvam ya idham vashe [a]nayan naamnaa yaThaa dhaarumayeem nara: sthriyam  
27 yam loka paalaa: akila mathsarajvaraa hithvaa yathantho [a]pi pRuThak samethya cha  
paathum na sheku: dhvipadhash cha thuShpadha: sareesRupam sThaaNu yadhathra dhRushyathe  
28 bhavaan yugaanthaarNava oormi maalini kShoNeem imaam oShaDhi veeruDhaam niDhim  
mayaa sahoru kramathe [a]ja ojasaa thasmai jagath praaNa gaNaathmane nama ithi  
29 hiraNmaye [a]pi bhagavaan nivasathi koorma thanum bibhraaNaa: thasya thath priyathamaam thanum aryamaa  
saha varSha puruShai: pithRu gaNaaDhi pathir upaDhaavathi manthram imam chaanu japathi  
30 om namo bhagavathe akooparaaya sarva saththva guNa visheShaNaaya anupa lakShitha sThaanaaya namo  
varShmaNe namo bhoomne namo namo [a]vasThaanaaya namasthe



- 31 yadh roopam ethath nija maaya yaarpitham arTha svaroopam bahu roopa roopitham  
 saakhyaa na yasyaasthi ayaThopa lambhanaath thasmai namasthe [a]vya padhesha roopiNe
- 32 jaraayujam svedhagam aNdajodh bhidham charaacharam dhevarShi pithRu bhootha maindhriyam  
 dhyau: kham kShithi: shaila sarith samudhra dhveepa grahar kSheth yabhi Dheya eka:
- 33 yasmin asaakhyeya visheSha naama roopaa kRuthau kavibhi: kalpitheyam  
 saakhyaa yayaa thaththva dhRushaapa neeyathe thasmai nama: saakhya nidharshanaaya the ithi
- 34 uththareShu cha kuruShu bhagavaan yajSa puruSha: kRutha varaaha roopa aasthe tham thu dhevee haiShaa  
 bhoo: saha kurubhi: askhalitha bhakthi yogena upaDhaavathi imaam cha paramaam upaniShadham aavarthayathi
- 35 om namo bhagavathe manthra thaththva liugaaya yajSa krathave mahaa Dhvaraavaya vaaya mahaa  
 puruShaaya nama: karma shuklaaya thriyugaaya namasthe
- 36 yasya svaroopam kavayo vipashchitho guNeShu dhaaruShviva jaatha vedhasam  
 maThnanthi maThnaa manasaa dhidhRukShavo gooDam kriyaarThai: nama eerith aathmane
- 37 dhraavya kriyaa heth vyanesha karthRubhi: maayaa guNair vasthu nireekShith aathmane  
 anveekShayaa aagaathi shayaathma budhDhibhi: nirastha maayaa kRuthaye namo nama:
- 38 karothe vishva sThithi samya modhayam yasyepsitham nepsitham eekShithur guNai:  
 maayaa yaThaayo bhramathe thadh aashrayam graavNo namasthe guNa karma saakShiNe
- 39 pramaThya dhaitnyam prathi vaaraNam mRuDhe yo maam rasaayaa jagadh aadhi sookara:  
 kRuthvaa gradhamShtre niragaadh udhanvatha: kreedan nivebha: praNathaasmi tham vibhumithi
- ☆
- ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 paSchama skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 19

01 shree shuka uvaacha

kimpuruShe varShe bhagavantham aadhi puruSham lakShmaNaa grajam seethaabhi raamam raamam thach  
charaNa sannikarShaabhir atha: parama bhaagavatho hanumaan saha kimpuruShai: aviratha bhakthir upaasthe

02 aarShtiSheNe na saha ganDharvai: anugeeya maanaam parama kalyaaNeem bharthRu bhagavath kaThaam  
samupa shRuNothi svayam chedham gaayathi

03 om namo bhagavathe uththama shlokaaya nama aarya lakShaNa sheela vrathaaya nama upashikShith  
aathmana upaasitha lokaaya nama: saaDhu vaadha nikaShaNaaya namo brahmaNya dhevaaya mahaa puruShaaya  
mahaa raajaaya nama ithi

04 yath thadh vishudhDh aanubhavam aathramekam sva thejasaa Dhvastha guNa vyavasTham

prathyak prashaantham suDhiyopa lambhanam hyanaama roopam niraham prapadhye

05 marth yaavathaaras thviha marthya shikShaNam rakShova Dhaayaiva na kevalam vibho:

kutho [a]nyaThaa syaadh ramatha: sva aathmana: seethaa kRuthaani vyasanaani eeshvarasya

06 na vai sa aath maathma vathaam suhRuththama: sakthas thrilokyaam bhagavaan vaasudheva:

na sthree kRutham kashmalam ashnuveetha na lakShmaNam chaapi vihaathu marhathi

07 na janma noonam mahatho na saubhagam na vaaṇa budhDhi: naakRuthi: thoSha hethu:

- thairyadh visRuShtaan api no vanau kasa: chakaara sakhye batha lakShmaN aagraja:
- 08 suro [a]suro vaap yaTha vaanaro nara: sarvaathmanaa ya: sukRuth aj§am utthamam  
bhajetha raamam manujaa kRuthim harim ya uttharaan anayath kosalaan dhivam ithi
- 09 bhaarathe [a]pi varShe bhagavaan nara naaraayaNaakhya aa kalpaantham upachitha Dharma j§aana  
vairaagya aishvarya upashamopa ramaathmopa lambhanam anugrahaaya aathmavathaam anukampayaa thapo  
[a]vyaktha gathi: charathi
- 10 tham bhagavaan naaradho varNaashrama vatheebhi: bhaaratheebhi: prajaabhi: bhagavath prokthaabhyaam  
saañkhya yogaabhyaam bhagavadh anubhaavopa varNanam saavarNer upadhekShya maaNa: parama bhakthi  
bhaavena upasarathi idham chaabhi gRuNaathi
- 11 om namo bhagavathe upashama sheelaaya uparathan aathmyaaya namo [a]ki§chana viththaaya RuShi  
RuShabhaaya nara naaraayaNaaya parama hamsa parama gurave aathmaa raamaaDhi pathaye namo nama ithi
- 12 gaayathi chedham  
karthaasya sargaadhiShu yo na baDhyathe na hanyathe dhehagatho [a]pi dhaihikai:  
dhraShturna dhRugyasya guNair vidhooShyathe thasmai namo [a]saktha viviktha saakShiNe
- 13 idham hi yogeshvara yoga naipuNam hiraNya garbho bhagavaan jagaadha yath  
yadh anthakaale thvayi nirguNe mano bhakthyaa dhaDhee thojjhitha dhuShkalevara:
- 14 yaThaihi kaamuShmika kaama lampata: sutheShu dhaareShu DhaneShu chinthayan  
shañketha vidhvaan ku kalevaraath yayaadh yasthasya yathna: shrama eva kevalam
- 15 thanna: prabho thvam ku kalevar aarpithaam thvan maayayaa aham mamathaam aDhokShaja  
bhindhyaama yenaashu vayam su dhurbhidhaam viDhehi yogam thvayi na: svabhaavam ithi
- 16 bhaarathe [a]pyasmin varShe sarichChailaa: santhi bahavo malayo mañgala prasTho mainaaka: thrikoota  
RuShabha: kootaka: kollaka: sahyo dhevagiri: RuShyamooka: shreeshailo veñkato mahendhro vaariDhaaro vinDhya:  
shukthi maan RukShagiri: paariyaathro dhroNa: chithrakooto govarDhano raivathaka: kakubho neelo gokaamukha

indhraakeela: kaama girir ithi cha anye cha shatha sahasrasha: shailaa: theShaam nithamba prabhavaa nadhaa nadhyashcha santhi asaikkhyaatha:

17 ethaasaam apo bhaarathya: prajaa naamabhir eva punantheenaam aathmana chopas pRushanthi

18 chandhravasaa thaamraparNee avatodhaa kRuthamaalaa vaihaayasee kaaveree veNee payasvinee sharkaraa varthaa thuugabhadhraa kRuShNaa veNyaa bheema raThee godhaavaree nirvinDhyaa payoShNee thaapee revaa surasaa narmadhaa charmaNvathee sinDhu ranDha: shoNashcha nadhau mahaanadhee vedhasmRuthi: RuShikulyaa thrisaamaa kaushikee mandhaakinee yamunaa sarasvathee dhRuShadhvathee gomathee sarayoo roDhasvathee saphavathee suShomaa shatha dhroo: chandhra bhaagaa marudhvRuDhaa vithasthaa asiknee vishvethi mahaanadhya:

19 asmin eva varShe puruShai: labDha janmabhi: shukla lohitha kRuShNa varNena svaarabDhena karmaNaa dhivya maanuSha naaraka gathayo bahvya aathmana aanupoorvyena sarvaa hyeva sarveShaam viDheeyanthe yaThaavarNa viDhaanam apavargash chaapi bhavathi

20 yo [a]sau bhagavathi sarva bhooth aathmani anaathmye [a]nirukthe [a]nilayane param aathmani vaasudheve [a]nanya nimitththa bhakthi yoga lakShaNo naanaa gathi nimitththa avidhyaa granThi ranDhana dhvaareNa yadhaa hi mahaa puruSha puruSha prasauga:

21 etha dheva hi dhevaa gaayanthi

aho ameeShaam kimakaari shobhanam prasanna eShaam svidhutha svayam hari:

yair janma labDham nRuShu bhaarathaajire mukundha sevaupa yikam spRuhaa hi na:

22 kim dhuShkarair na: krathubhis thapo vrathai: dhaanaadhi bhirvaa dhyujayena phalgunaa

na yathra naaraayaNa paadha paikkaja smRuthi: pramuShtaathi shayendhriya uthsavaath

23 kalp aayuShaam sThaana jayaath punar bhavaath kShaN aayuShaam bhaaratha bhoojayo varam

kShaNena marthyena kRutham manasvina: sannyasya samyaanth yabhayam padham hare:

24 na yathra vaikuNTa kaThaa suDhaapagaa na saaDhavo bhaagavathaas thadh aashrayaa:

na yathra yajshesha makhaa mahothsavaa: sureshaloko [a]pi na vai sa sevyathaam

25 praapthaa nRuJaathim thviha ye cha janthavo jṣaana kriyaa dhravya kalaapa sambhRuthaam  
na vai yatheran apunar bhavaaya the bhooyo vanaukaa iva yaanthi banDhanam

26 yai: shradhDhayaa barhiShi bhaagasho havi: niruptham iShtam viDhi manthra vasthutha:  
eka: pRuThaḥ naamabhir aahutho mudhaa gRuhNaathi poorNa: svayam aashiShaam prabhu:

27 sathyam dhishathi arThitham arThitho nRuNaam naivaarThadhho yath punar arThithaa yatha:  
svayam viDhaththe bhajathaam anichChathaam ichChaapi Dhaanam nija paadha pallavam

28 yadh yathra na: svarga sukhaava sheShitham sviShtasya sookthasya kRuthasya shobhanam  
thenaaja naabhe smRuthi maj janma na: syaadh varShe hari: yadh bhajathaam sham thanothi

29 shree shuka uvaacha

jamboo dhveepasya cha raajan upadhveepaan aShtau haika upadhishanthe sagar aathmajai: ashvaan  
veShaNa imaam maheem paritho nikhanadhbhi: upakalpithaan

30 thadh yaThaa svarNa prasThash chandhra shukla aavarthano ramaNako mandhara hariNa: paaṣchajanya:  
simhalo laḥkethi

31 evam thava bhaaratha uththama jamboo dhveepa varSha vibhaago yaTha upadhesham upavarNitha ithi

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paṣchama skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 20

01 shree shuka uvaacha

atha: param plakShaa dheenaam pramaana lakShana samsThaanatho varSha vibhaaga upavarNyathe

02 jamboo dhveepo [a]yam yaavath pramaana vithaara: thaavathaa kShaaro dhaDhinaa pariveShtitho yaThaa meru: jambvaakh yena lavaNo dhaDhir api thatho dhviguNa vishaalena plakShaakh yena parikShiptho yaThaa parikhaa baahyopa vanena plakSho jamboo pramaano dhveepaakhya karo hiraNmaya uthThitho yath raagnir upaasthe saptha jihva: thas yaaDhipathi: priya vratha aathmaja iDhmajihva: svam dhveepam saptha varShaaNi vibhajya saptha varSha naamabhya aathmajebhya aakalayya svayam aathma yogena upararaama

03 shivam yavasam subhadhram shaantham kShemam amRutham abhayam ithi varShaaNi theShu girayo nadhyashcha sapthaivaa abhiṣṭaatha:

04 maNikooto vajrakoota indhraseno jyothiShmaan suparNo hiraNyaShTeevo meghamaala ithi sethu shailaa: aruNaa nRumNaa aagirasee saavithree supthabhaatha Ruthambharaa sathyambharaa ithi mahaa nadhya: yaasaam jalopa sparshana viDhoota rajas thamaso hamsa pathaiga urDhvaayana sathyaaiga samjṣaa: chathvaaro varNaa: sahasr aayuSho vibuDhopama sandharshana prajananaa: svarga dhvaaram thrayyaa vidhyayaa bhagavantham thrayee mayam sooryam aathmaanam yajanthe

05 prathnasya viShNo roopam yath sathyas yarthasya brahmaNa:

amRuthasya cha mRuthyoshcha sooryam aathmaanam eemaheethi

06 plakShaa dhiShu paṣchasu puruShaaNaam aayu: indhriyam oja: saho balam budhDhi: vikrama ithi cha sarveShaam authpaththikee sidhDhi: avisheSheNa varthathe

07 plakSha: sva samaanena ikShu rasodhena aavRutho yaThaa thaThaa dhveepo [a]pi shaalmalo dhviguNa vishaala: samaanena surodhena aavRutha: parivRuṅkthe

08 yathra ha vai shaalmalee plakShaayaamaa yasyaam vaava kila nilayam aahu: bhagavatha: Chandha: sthutha: pathaththri raajasya saa dhveepa hoothaye upalakShyathe

09 thadh dhveepaaDhi pathi: priyavrath aathmajo yajSabaahu: sva suthebhya: sapthabhya: than naamaani saptha varShaaNi vyabhajath surochanam saumanasyam ramaNakam dheva varSham paari bhadhram aapyaayanam avijSaaatham ithi

10 theShu varShaadhrayo nadhyashcha sapthaivaa abhijSaaatha: svarasa: shatha shRuñgo vaamadheva: kundho mukundha: puShpa varSha: sahasra shruthir ithi anumathi: sineevaalee sarasvathee kuhoo rajanee nandhaa raakethi

11 thadh varSha puruShaa: shruthaDhara veerya Dhara vasunDhara iShanDhara samjSaa bhagavantham vedha mayam somam aathmaanam vedhena yajanthe

12 svagobhi: pithRu dhevebhyo vibhajan kRuShNa shuklayo:

prajaanaam sarvaasaam raajaa nDha: somo na aasthvithi

13 evam surodhaadh bahi: thadh dhviguNa: samaanena aavRutho ghRuthodhena yaThaa poorva: kusha dhveepo yasmin kusha sthambo dheva kRutha: thadh dhveepaakhyaa karo jvalana ivaapara: sva shaShpa rochiShaa dhisho viraajayathi

14 thadh dhveepa pathi: praiyavratho raajan hiraNyarethaa naama svam dhveepam sapthabhya: sva puthrebhyo yaThaa bhaagam vibhajya svayam thapa aathiShTatha vasu vasudhaana dhRuDa ruchi naabhi guptha sthuthya vratha viviktha vaamadheva naamabhya:

15 theShaam varSheShu seemaa girayo nadhyashchaa abhijSaaatha: saptha sapthaiva chakra: chathu: shRuñga: kapila: chithrakooto dhevaaneeka oorDhva romaa dhraviNa ithi rasakulyaa maDhukulyaa mithra vindhaa shrutha vindhaa dheva garbhaa ghRuth achyuthaa manthra maaleti

16 yaasaam payobhi: kusha dhveepau kasa: kushala kovidhaabhi yuktha kulaka samjSaa bhagavantham jaatha vedha saroopiNam karma kaushalena yajanthe

17 parasya brahmaNa: saakShaaj jaathavedho [a]si havyavaat

dhevaanaam puruSh aagaanaam yajñena puruSham yajethi

18 thaThaa ghRuthodhaadh bahi: krauṣcha dhveepo dhviguNa: svamaanena kSheerodhena paritha upakIRutho vRutho yaThaa kusha dhveepo ghRutho dhena yasmin krauṣcho naama parvatha raajo dhveepa naama nirvarthaka aasthe

19 yo [a]sau guha praharaNa unmaThitha nithamba kuṣjo [a]pi kSheerodhena aasichya maano bhagavathaa varuNenaabhi guptho vibhayao babhoova

20 thasmin api praiyavratho ghRutha pRuShTo naamaaDhi pathi: sve dhveepe varShaaNi saptha vibhajya theShu puthra naamasu saptha rikThaadhaan varShapaan niveshya svayam bhagavaan bhagavatha: parama kalyaaNa yashasa aathma bhoothasya hare: charaN aaravindham upajagaama

21 aamo maDhuruho megha pRuShTa: suDhaamaa bhraajiShTo lohithaarNo vanas pathir ithi ghRutha pRuShTa suthaa: theShaam varSha giraya: saptha sapthaiva nadhyash cha abhikhyaathaa: shuklo varDhamaano bhojana upabarhiNo nandho nandhana: sarvatho bhadhra ithi abhayaa amRuthau ghaa aaryakaa theerThavathee vruththi roopavathee pavithravathee shuklethi

22 yaasaam ambha: pavithram amalam upayuṣjaanaa: puruSha RuShabha dhraviNa dhevaka samjṣaa varSha puruShaa aapomayam dhevam apaam poorNena aṣjalinaa yajanthe

23 aapa: puruSha veeryaa: sTha punantheer bhoor bhuva: suva:

thaa na: puneethaamee vaghnee: spRushathaam aathmanaa bhuva ithi

24 evam purasthaath kSheero dhaath paritha upaveshitha: shaaka dhveepo dhvaathrim shal lakSha yojanaa yaama: samaanena cha dhaDhi maNdodhena pareetho yasmin shaako naama maheeruha: sva kShethra vyapa dheshako yasya ha mahaa surabhi gandha: tham dhveepam anuvaasayathi

25 thasyaapi praiya vratha evaaDhi pathi: naamnaa meDhaathiThi: so [a]pi vibhajya saptha varShaaNi puthra naamaani theShu svaathmajaan purojava manojava pavamaana Dhoomraaneeka chithrarepha bahuroopa vishvaDhaara samjṣaan niDhaapya aDhipatheen svayam bhagavathi anantha aaveshitha mathi: thapovanam pravivesha



26 etheShaam varSha maryaadhaa girayo nadhyashcha saptha sapthaiva eeshaana urushRuṅgo bala bhadhra:  
shatha kesara: sahasra srotho dhevapaalo mahaanasa ithi anaghaa aayurdhaa ubhayaspRuShti: aparaajithaa  
paṣcha padhee sahasra sruthi: nijaDhRuthir ithi

27 thadh varSha puruShaa Ruthavratha sathyavratha dhaanavratha anuvratha naamaano bhagavantham vaai  
vaathmakam praaNaayaama viDhootha rajas thamasa: parama samaaDhinaa yajanthe

28 antha: pravishya bhoothaani yo bibharth yaathma kethubhi:

antharyaam eeshvara: saakShaath paathu no yadvashe sphutam

29 evam eva dhaDhi maNdodhaath paratha: puShkara dhveepa: thatho dhvi guNaayaama: samanthatha  
upakalpitha: samaanena svaadhoodha kena samudhreNa bahir aavRutho yasmin bRuhath puShkaram jvalana  
shikhaamala kanaka pathraa yuthaayutham bhagavatha: kamal aasanasya aDhyaasanam parikalpitham

30 thadh dhveepa maDhye maanasa uththara naamaika eva arvaacheena paraacheena varShayo: maryaadh  
aachalo [a]yutha yojano chChraayaa yaamo yathra thu chathasRuShu dhikShu chathvaari puraaNi loka paalaanaam  
indhraa dheenaam yadhu pariShtaath soorya raThasya merum pari bhramatha: samvathsar aathmakam chakram  
dhevaanaam ahoraath raabhyaam paribhramathi

31 thadh dhveepa syaapi aDhipathi: praiyavratho veethi hothro naama ethas yaathmajau ramaNaka Dhaathaki  
naamaanau varSha pathee niyujya sa svayam poorvaja vadh bhagavath karmasheela evaasthe

32 thadh varSha puruShaa bhagavantham brahma roopiNam sa karmakeNa karmaNaa aaraaDhayan theedham  
chodhaa haranthi

33 yath thath karma mayam liṅgam brahma liṅgam jano [a]rchayeth

ekaantham adhvayam shaantham thasmai bhagavathe nama ithi

34 RuShir uvaacha

thatha: parasthaath lokaa loka naamaachalo lokaa lokayor antharaale paritha upakShiptha:

35 yaavan maanasa uththara mervor antharam thaavathee bhoomi: kaaṣchan yanyaa aadharshatha lopamaa yasyaam prahitha: padhaarTho na kaThaṣchith puna: prath yupalabhyathe thasmaath sarva saththva parihRutha aaseeth

36 lokaaloka ithi samaakhyaa yadh anen aachalena lokaaloka syanthar varthinaa vasThaapyathe

37 sa loka thrayaanthe paritha eeshvareNa vihitho yasmaath sooryaa dheenaam Dhruvaapa vargaaNaam jyothir gaNaanaam gabhasthayo [a]rvaa cheenaam sthreen lokaan aavi thanvaanaa na kadhaachith paraacheena bhavithum uthsahanthe thaavadh unnahanaa yaama:

38 ethavaan loka vinyaaso maana lakShaNa samsThaabhi: vichinthitha: kavibhi: sa thu paṣchaashath koti gaNithasya bhoo golasya thureeya bhaago [a]yam lokaa lokaachala:

39 thadh upariShtaath chathasRuShu aashaasu aathma yoninaa akhila jagadh guruNaa aDhi niveshithaa ye dhviradha pathaya RuShabha: puShkara choodo vaamano [a]paraajitha ithi sakala loka sThithi hethava:

40 theShaam sva vibhootheenaam loka paalaanaam cha viviDha veeryopa bRumhaNaaya bhagavaan parama mahaa puruSho mahaa vibhoothi pathi: antharyaami aathmano vishudhDha saththvam Dharma jṣaana vairaagya aishvaryaadhi aShta mahaasidhDhi upalakShaNam viShvak senaadhibhi: sva paarShadha pravarai: parivaaritho nija varaayuDhopa shobhithai: nija bhujja dhaNdai: sanDhaaraya maaNa: thasmin girivare samanthaath saka laloka svasthaya aasthe

41 aakalpam evam veSham gatha eSha bhagavaan aathma yoga maayayaa virachitha viviDha loka yaathraa gopeeThaayeth yarTha:

42 yo [a]nthar visthaara ethena hyaloka parimaaNam cha vyaakhyaatham yadh bahir lokaa lokaa chalaath thatha: parasthaadh yogeshvara gathim vishudhDhaam udhaaharanthi

43 aNda maDhya gatha: sooryo dhyaavaa bhoomyor yadh antharam

soor yaaNda golayor maDhye kotya: syu: paṣcha vimshathi:

44 mRuthe [a]Nda eSha ethasmin yadh abhooth thatho maarthaNda ithi vyapadhesha: hiraNya garbha ithi yadh hiraNyaaNda samudhbhava:

45 sooryeNa hi vibhajyanthe dhisha: kham dhyaur mahee bhidhaa  
svargaapa vargau narakaa rasaukaamsi cha sarvasha:

46 dheva thiryaḥ manuShyaaNaam sareesRupa saveeruDhaam  
sarva jeeva nikaayaanaam soorya aathmaa dhRugeeshvara:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
paṣchama skandhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 05: aDhyaaya- 21

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ethaavaan eva bhoo valayasya sannivesha: pramaana lakShaNatho vyaakhyaatha:

02 ethena hi dhivo maNdala maanam thadh vidha upadhishanthi yaThaa dhvidhalayo: niShpaavaa dheenaam the  
anthareNa antharikSham thadh ubhaya sanDhitham

03 yan maDhya gatho bhagavaans thapathaam pathi: thapana aathapena thrilokeem prathapathi ava bhaasayathi  
aathma bhaasaa sa eSha udhagayana dhakShiNaayana vaiShuvatha samjṣaabhi: maandhya shaighrya  
samaanaabhi: gathibhi: aarohaNa avarohaNa samaana sThaaneShu yaThaa savanam abhipadhya maano  
makaraadhiShu raashiShu aho raathraaNi dheergha hrasva samaanaani viDhaththe

- 04 yadhaa meSha thulayor varthathe thadha aho raathraaNi samaanaani bhavanthi yadhaa vRuShabhaa dhiShu paṣṣchasu cha raashiShu charathi thadhaahaan yeva varDhanthe hrasathi cha maasi maasyaikaikaa ghatikaa raathriShu
- 05 yadhaa vRushchikaa dhiShu paṣṣchasu varthathe thadhaaho raathraaNi viparyayaaNi bhavanthi
- 06 yaavadh dhakShiNaayanam ahaani varDhanthe yaavadh udhagayanam raathraya:
- 07 evam nava kotaya eka paṣṣchaashal lakShaaNi yojanaanaam maanaso uththara giri parivarthanasya upadhishanthi thasmin aindhreem pureem poorvasmaan mero: dhevaDhaaneem naama dhakShiNatho yaamyam samyamaneem naama pashchaadh vaaruNeem nimlochaneem naama uththaratha: saumyam vibhaavareem naama thaasoo udhaya maDhyaahna asthamaya nisheeThaa neethi bhoothaanaam pravRuththi nivRuththi nimiththaani samaya visheSheNa mero: chathur dhisham
- 08 thath rathyaanaam dhivasa maDhyaḡgatha eva sadhaa aadhithya: thapathi savyen aachalam dhakShiNena karothi
- 09 yathrodhethi thasya ha samaana soothra nipaathe nimlochathi yathra kvachana syandhenaabhitha pathi thasya haiSha samaana soothra nipaathe prasvaa payathi thathra gatham na pashyanthi ye tham samanu pashyeran
- 10 yadhaa chaindhryaa: puryaa: prachalathe paṣṣcha dhasha ghatikaabhir yaamyam sapaadha kotidhvayam yojanaanaam saarDha dhvaadhasha lakShaaNi saadhikaani chopayaathi
- 11 evam thatho vaaruNeem saumyam aindhreem cha puna: thaThaanye cha grahaa: somaadhayo nakShathrai: saha jyothish chakre samabh yudhyanthi saha vaa nimlochanthi
- 12 evam muhoorthena chathus thrimshal lakSha yojanaani aShta shathaaDhikaani sauro raTha: thrayee mayo [a]sau chathasRuShu parivarthathe pureeShu
- 13 yasyaikam chakram dhvaadhashaaram ShaNnemi thriNaabhi samvathsar aathmakam samaa mananthi thasyaakSho mero: moorDhani kRutho maanaso uththare kRuthethara bhaago yathra protham raviraTha chakram thaila yanthra chakravadh bhraman maanaso uththara girau paribhramathi
- 14 thasmin akShe kRuthamoolo dhvitheeyo [a]kSha: thurya maanena sammitha: thaila yanthraa kShavadh Dhruve kRuthopari bhaaga:

15 raThaneedasthu Shat thrimshal lakSha yojanaa yatha: thath thureeya bhaaga vishaala: thaavaan ravi raTha yugo yathra hayaa: Chandho naamaana: saptha aruNa yojithaa vahanthi dhevam aadhithyam

16 purasthaath savithu: aruNa: pashchaachcha niyuktha: sauthye karmaNi kilaasthe

17 thaThaa vaalikhilyaa RuShayo [a]ḡguShTa parva maathraa: ShaShti sahasraaNi puratha: sooryam sooktha vaakaaya niyukthaa: samsthuvanathi

18 thaThaanye cha RuShayo ganDharv aapsaraso naagaa graamaNyo yaathuDhaanaa dhevaa ithi ekaikasho gaNaa: saptha chathur dhasha maasi maasi bhagavantham sooryam aathmaanam naanaa naamaanam pRuThaḡ naanaa naamaana: pRuThak karmabhi: dhvandhvasa upaasathe

19 lakShoththaram saarDha nava koti yojana parimandalam bhoo valayasya kShaNena saga vyooth yuththaram dhvi sahasra yojanaani sa bhūḡkthe

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paḡchama skandhe eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha paḡchama skandha: dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 22

01 raajo uvaacha

yadhe thadh bhagavatha aadhithyasya merum Dhruvam cha pradhakShiNena parikraamatho raasheenaam abhimukham prachalitham cha apradhakShiNam bhagavathopa varNitham amuShya vayam kaTham anumimee maheethi

02 sa hovaacha

yaThaa kulaala chakreNa bhramathaa saha bhramathaam thadh aashrayaaNaam pipeelika dhenaam gathir anyai va pradhesh aanthareShv api upalabhya maanathvaadh evam nakShathra raashibhi: upalakShithena kaala chakreNa Dhruvam merum cha pradhakShiNena pariDhaavathaa saha pariDhaava maanaanaam thadh aashrayaaNaam sooryaadheenaam grahaaNaam gathir anyai va nakShath raanthare raashyanthare cha upalabhya maanathvaath

03 sa eSha bhagavaan aadhi puruSha eva saakShaan naaraayaNo lokaanaam svasthaya aathmaanam thrayee mayam karma vishudhDhi nimiththam kavibhir api cha vedhena vijijñāsya maano dhvaa dhashaDhaa vibhajya Shatsu vasanthaadhiShu RuthuShu yaThopa joSham Ruthu guNaan vidhaDhaathi

04 tham ethamiha puruShaa: thrayyaa vidhyayaa varN aashramaa chaaraanu paThaa uchchaavachai: karmabhi: aamnaathai: yoga vithaanaish cha shradhDhayaa yajantho [a]ñjasaa shreya: samaDhi gachChanthi

05 aTha sa eSha aathmaa lokaanaam dhyaavaa pRuThivyor anthareNa nabho valayasya kaala chakra gatho dhvaa dhasha maasaan bhukthe raashisamjñaan samvathsaraa vayavaan maasa: pakSha dhvayam dhivaa naktham chethi sapaa dharkSha dhvayam upadhishanthi yaavathaa ShaShTa mamsham bhujjeetha sa vai Ruthur ithi upadhishyathe samvathsaraa vayava:

06 aTha cha yaavathaar Dhena nabho veeThyaam pracharathi tham kaalam ayanam aachakShathe

07 aTha cha yaavan na bhomaNdalam saha dhyaavaa pRuThivyo: maNdalaabhyaam kaarthsnyena sa ha bhujjeetha tham kaalam samvathsaram parivathsaram idaavathsaram anuvathsaram vathsaram ithi bhaano: maandhya shaighrya sama gathibhi: samaa mananthi

08 evam chandhramaa arka gabhasthibhya upariShtaath lakSha yojanatha upalabhya maano [a]rkasya samvathsara bhukthim pakShaabhyaam maasa bhukthim sapaa dharkShaabhyaam dhinenaiva pakSha bhukthim agrachaaree dhrutha thara gamano bhukthe

09 aTha cha aapooryamaaNaa bhishcha kalaabhi: amaraaNaaM kSheeyamaaNaa bhishcha kalaabhi: pithNaam  
ahoraathraaNi poorva pakSha apara pakShaabhyaam vithanvaana: sarva jeeva nivaha praaNo jeeva: cha ekamekam  
nakShathram thrimshatha muhoorthai: bhukthe

10 sa eSha Shodashakala: puruSho bhagavaan manomayo [a]nnamayo [a]mRuthamayo dheva pithRu manuShya  
bhotha pashu pakShi saree sRupa veeruDhaam praaNaap yaayana sheelathvaath sarvamaya ithi varNayanthi

11 thatha upariShtaadh thri lakSha yojanatho nakShathraaNi merum dhakShiNenaiva kaalaayana eeshvara  
yojithaani sahaa bhijithaaShtaa vimshathi:

12 thatha upariShtaadh ushanaa dhvi lakSha yojanatha upalabhyathe puratha: pashchaath sahaiva vaarkasya  
shaighrya maandhya saamyabhi: gathibhi: arkavath charathi lokaanaam nithyadh aanukoola eva praayeNa  
varShayamsh chaareNaanu meeyathe sa vRuShti viShtam bhagrahopa shamana:

13 ushanasaa buDho vyaakhyaatha: thatha upariShtaadh dhvi lakSha yojanatho buDha: soma sutha upalabhya  
maana: praayeNa shubha kRudh yadh aarkaadh vyathi richyetha thadha athivaatha bhraprayaa anaavRuShti  
aadhibhayam aashamsathe

14 atha oorDhvam aagaarako [a]pi yojana lakSha dhvithaya upalabhya maana: thribhis thribhi: pakShai:  
ekaikasho raasheen dhvaa dhashaanu bhukthe yadhi na vakreNa abhivarthathe praayeNa ashubha graho  
[a]ghashamsa:

15 thatha upariShtaadh dhvi lakSha yojana anthara gatha bhagavaan bRuhaspathi: ekaikasmin raashau  
parivathsaram parivathsaram charathi yadhi na vakra: syaath praayeNa anukoolo braahmaNa kulasya

16 thatha upariShtaadh yojana lakSha dhvayaath pratheeya maana: shanaishchara ekaikasmin raashau thrimshan  
maasaan vilambamaana: sarvaan evaanu paryethi thaavadhbi: anuvathsarai: praayeNa hi sarveShaam ashaanthi  
kara:

17 thatha uththara smaadh RuShaya ekaa dhasha lakSha yojana anthara upalabh yanthe ya eva lokaanaam  
sham anubhaava yantho bhagavatho viShNo: yath paramam padham pradhakShiNam prakramanthi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam







hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha paṣchama skandha: chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 05: aDhyaaya– 24

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aDhasthaath savithu: yojanaayuthe svarbhaanu: nakShathra vach charatheeth yeke yo [a]sau amarathvam grahathvam chaalabhatha bhagavadh anukampayaa svayam asuraapasadha: saimhikeyo hyatha dhartha: thasya thaatha janma karmaaNi chopariShtaadh vakShyaama:

02 yadhadhas tharaNer maNDalam pratha patha: thadh vistharatho yojanaayutham aachakShathe dhvaadhasha sahasram somasya thrayo dhasha sahasram raaho: ya: parvaNi thadh vyavaDhaana kRudh vairaanu banDha: sooryaa chandhramasau abhiDhaavathi

03 thannishamya ubhayathraapi bhagavathaa rakShaNaaya prayuktham sudharshanam naama bhaagavatham dhayitham asthram thath thejasaa dhurviShaham muhu: parivatha maanam abhyavasThitho muhoortham udhvija maana: chakitha hRudhaya aaraadheva nivarthathe thadh uparaagamithi vadhanthi lokaa:

04 thatho [a]Dhas thaath sidhDha chaaraNa vidhyaaDharaaNaam sadhanaani thaavan maathra eva

05 thatho [a]Dhas thaadh yakSha rakSha: pishaacha pretha bhootha gaNaanaam vihaaraajiram antharikSham yaavadh vaayu: pravaathi yaavan meghaa upalabhyanthe

06 thatho [a]Dhasthaath Chatha yojanaan thara iyam pRuThivee yaavadh hamsa bhaasa shyena suparNaadhaya: pathaththri pravaraa uthpathanthee thi

07 upavarNitham bhoomē: yaThaa sannivesh aavasThaanam avanerap yaDhasthaath saptha bhoovivaraa ekaikasho yojanaayuthaan thareNaayaama visthaareNa upaklRuthaa athalam vithalam suthalam thalaathalam mahaathalam rasaathalam paathaalam ithi

08 etheShu hi bila svargeShu svargaadhapi aDhika kaama bhog aishvar yaanandha bhoothi vibhoothibhi: su samRudhDha bhavano dhyaanaa kreeda vihaareShu dhaithya dhaanava kaadhraveyaa nithya pramudhi thaanu

raktha kalathraa pathya banDhu suhRudh anucharaa gRuha pathaya eeshvaraadh api aprathihatha kaamaa maayaa vinodhaa nivasanthi

09 yeShu mahaaraaja mayena maayaavinaa vinirmithaa: puro naanaa maNi pravara praveka virachitha vichithra bhavana praakaara gopura sabhaa cha ithya chathvaraa yathanaadhibhi: naagaasura miThuna paaraavatha shuka saarika keerNa kRuthrima bhoomibhi: vivareshvara gRuhoththamai: samalaikRuthaa: chakaasathi

10 udhyaanaani chaathi tharaam mana indhriyaa nandhibhi: kusuma phala sthabaka subhaga kisalaya vanatha ruchira vitapa vitapinaam lathaaigaa liigithaanaam shreebhi: sa miThuna viviDha vihaigama jalaashayaanaam amala jala poorNaanaam jhaSha kulol laighana kShubhitha neera neeraja kumudha kuvalaya kahlaara neelothpala lohitha shatha pathraadhi vaneShu kRutha nikethanaanaam eka vihaaraa kula maDhura viviDha svanaadhibhi: indhri yothsavai: amara loka shriyam athishayithaani

11 yathra ha vaava na bhayam aho raathraadhibhi: kaala vibhaagai: upalakShyathe

12 yathra hi mahaahi pravara shiromaNaya: sarvam thama: prabaaDhanthe

13 na vaa etheShu vasathaam dhiv yauShaDhi rasa rasaayanaan apaana snaanaadhibhi: aaDhayo vyaaDhayo valeepalitha jaraadha yashcha dheha vaivarNya dhaurganDhya svedha klama glaanir ithi vayo [a]vasThaashcha bhavanthi

14 na hi theShaam kalyaaNaanaam prabhavathi kuthashchana mRuthyu: vinaa bhagavath thejasa: chakraapa dhshaath

15 yasmin praviShte [a]sura vaDhoonaam praaya: pumsavanaani bhayaadheva sravanthi pathanthi cha

16 aThaathale maya puthro [a]suro balo nivasathi yena ha vaa iha sRuShtaa: ShaNNavathir maayaa: kaashchana adhyaapi maayaavino Dhaarayanthi yasya cha jRumbha maaNasya mukhatha: thraya: sthreegaNaa udhapadh yantha svairiNya: kaaminya: pumshchalya ithi yaa vai bilaayanam praviShtam puruSham rasena haatakaakhyena saadhayithvaa sva vilaasaava lokanaanu raaga smitha samlaapopa goohanaadhibhi: svairam kila ramayanthi yasmin upayukthe puruSha eeshvaro [a]ham sidhDho [a]ham ithi ayutha mahaa gaja balam aathmaanam abhimanyamaana: kathThathe madhaanDha iva

17 thatho [a]Dhasthaadh vithale haro bhagavaan haata keshvara: sva paarShadha bhootha gaNaavRutha: prajaapathi sargopa bRumhaNaaya bhavo bhavaanyaa saha miThunee bhootha aasthe yatha: pravRuththaa sarith pravaraa haatakee naama bhavayor veeryeNa yathra chithrabhaanu: maatharish vanaa samiDhyamaana ojasaa pibathi than niShTyootham haatakaakhyam suvarNam bhooShaNena asura indhraava roDheShu puruShaa: saha puruSheebhi: Dhaarayanthi

18 thatho [a]Dhasthaath suthale udhaara shravaa: puNyashloko virochan aathmajo bali: bhagavathaa mahendhrasya priyam chikeerSha maaNena adhithe: labDhakaayo bhoothvaa vatu vaamana roopeNa paraakShiptha lokathrayo bhagavadh anukampayaiva puna: praveshitha indhraadhiShu avidhyamaanayaa su samRudhDhayaa shriyaabhi juShta: sva DharmeNa aaraaDhayan thameva bhagavantham aaraaDhaneeyam apagatha saaDhvasa aasthe [a]Dhunaapi

19 no evai thath saakShaath kaaro bhoomi dhaanasya yath thadh bhagavathi asheSha jeeva nikaayaanaam jeeva bhoothaathma bhootha paramaathmani vaasudheve theerTha thame paathra upapanne parayaa shradhDhayaa paramaadhara samaahitha manasaa samprathi paadhithasya saakShaadh apavarga dhvaarasya yadh bila nilaya aishvaryam

20 yasya ha vaava kShutha pathana praskhala naadhiShu vivasha: sakRun naamaabhi gRuNan puruSha: karma bandhanam a§jasaa viDhunothi yasya haiva prathi baaDhanam mumukShavo [a]nya Thaivopa labhanthe

21 thadh bhakthaanaam aathmavathaam sarveShaam aathmani aathmadha aathma thayai

22 na vai bhagavaan noonam amuSh yaanujagraaha yadhutha punar aathmaanu smRuthi moShaNam maayaa maya bhog aishvaryam evaa thanuthethi

23 yath thadh bhagavathaa anaDhigathaa anyopaayena yaach §aachChalena apahRutha sva shareeraava sheShitha lokathrayo varuNa paashaishcha samprathi muktho giridharyaam chaapa vidhDha ithi ho vaacha

24 noonam bathaayam bhagavaan arTheShu na niShNaatho yo [a]sau indhro yasya sachivo manthraaya vRutha ekaanthatho bRuhaspathis tham athihaaya svayam upendhreNa aathmaanam ayaachath aathmanash chaashiSho no eva thadh dhaasyam athi gambheera vayasa: kaalasya manvanthara parivRuththam kiyal loka thrayam idham

25 yasyaanu dhaasyam eva asmath pithaamaha: kila vavre na thu sva pithryam yadhuthaa kuthobhayam padham dheeyamaanam bhagavatha: param ithi bhagavatho parathe khalu sva pithari

26 thasya mahaanu bhaavasya anupaTham amRujitha kaShaaya: ko vaasmadh viDha: pariheeNa bhagavadh  
anugraha upajigamiShathee thi

27 thasyaanu charitham upariShtaadh visthariShyathe yasya bhagavaan svayam akhila jagadh guru: naaraayaNo  
dhvaari gadhaapaaNi ravathiShTathe nija janaanu kampitha hRudhaya yen aaṅguShTena padhaa dhasha kanDharo  
yojan aayuthaayutham dhig vijaya uchchaatitha:

28 thatho [a]Dhasthaath thalaathale mayo naama dhaanavendhra: thripura aaDhipathi: bhagavathaa puraariNaa  
thrilokeesham chikeerShuNaa nirdhagDha sva purathraya: thath prasaadhaath labDhapadho maayaavinaam  
aachaaryo mahaadhevena parirakShitho vigatha sudharshana bhayo maheeyathe

29 thatho [a]Dhasthaath mahaathale kaadhra veyaaNaam sarpaanaam naikashirasaam kroDhavasho naama gaNa:  
kuhaka thakSha kakaaliya suSheNaadhi praDhaanaa mahaa bhogavantha: pathath thri raajaaDhipathe: puruSha  
vaahaadh anavaratham udhvijamaanaa: sva kalathrapathya suhRuth kutumba saṅgena kvachith pramaththaa  
viharanthi

30 thatho [a]Dhasthaadh rasaathale dhaitheyaa dhaanavaa: paNayo naama nivaatha kavachaa: kaaleyaa  
hiraNyapura vaasina ithi vibuDha prathyaneekaa utthpaththyaa mahaujaso mahaa saahasino bhagavatha: sakala  
lokaanu bhaavasya harer eva thejasaa prathihatha balaavalepaa bileshayaa iva vasanthi ye vai saramaya indhra  
dhoothyaa vaagbhi: manthra varNaabhi: indhraadh bibhyathi

31 thatho [a]Dhasthaath paathaale naagaloka pathayo vaasukipra mukhaa: shaṅkha kulika mahaashaṅkha  
shvetha Dhanaṅjaya DhRutharaaShtra shaṅkha chooda kambalaash vathara dheva dhaththaadhayo mahaa bhogino  
mahaa marShaa nivasanthi yeShaamu ha vai paṅcha saptha dhasha shatha sahasra sheerShaaNaam phaNaasu  
virachithaa mahaamaNayo rochiShNava: paathaala vivara thimira nikaram svarochiShaa viDhamanthi

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paṅchama skandhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nam a: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy



07 Dhyaayamaana: suraasuro raga sidhDha ganDharva vidhyaaDhara munigaNai: anavaratha madha mudhitha vikRutha vihvala lochana: su lalitha mukharikaa mRuthena aapyaaya maana: sva paarShadha vibuDha yooTha patheen aparimlaana raaga nava thuLasi kaamodha maDh vaasavena maadhyan maDhukara vraatha maDhura geetha shriyam vaijayantheem svaam vanamaalaam neela vaasaa eka kuNdalo halakakudhi kRutha subhaga sundhara bhujO bhagavaan maahendhro vaaraNendhra iva kaa§chaneem kakShaam udhaaraleelo bibharthi

08 ya eSha evam anushrutho Dhyaayamaano mumukShooNaam anaadhi kaala karma vaasanaa graThitham avidhyaamayam hRudhaya granThim saththva rajas thamo mayam anthar hRudhayam gatha: aashu nirbhinaththi thasyaanu bhaavaan bhagavaan svaayambhuvo naaradha: saha thumburuNaa sabhaayaam brahmaNa: samshlokayaa maasa

09 uthpaththi sThithi laya hethavo [a]sya kalpaa:

saththvaadhyaa: prakRuthi guNaa yadheekSha yaasan  
yadh roopam Dhruvam akRutham yadhekam aathman  
naanaaDhaath kaThamu ha vedha thasya varthma

10 moorthim na: puru kRupayaa babhaara saththvam  
samshudhDham sadha sadhidham vibhaathi thathra  
yalleelaam mRugapathi raadhadhe [a]navadhyaam  
aadhaathum svajana manaam syudhaara veerya:

11 yan naama shrutham anukeerthayedh akasmaadh  
aartho vaa yadhi pathitha: pralambha naadhvaa  
hanthyamha: sapadhi nRuNaam asheSham anyam  
kam sheShaadh bhagavatha aashrayen mumukShu:

12 moorDhn yarpitham aNuvath sahasra moorDhno  
bhoogolam sa giri sarith samudhra saththvam

aananthaadh animitha vikramasya bhoomna:

ko veeryaani aDhi gaNayeth sahasrajihva:

13 evam prabhaavo bhagavaan anantho

dhurantha veeryoru guNaanu bhaava:

moole rasaayaa: sThitha aathma thanthro

yo leelayaa kShmaam sThithaye bibharthi

14 ethaa hyeveha nRubhir upaganthavyaa gathayo yaThaa karma vinirmithaa yaTho [u]padhesham anuvarNithaa:  
kaamaan kaamaya maanai:

15 ethaavatheerhi raajan pumsa: pravRuththi lakShaNasya Dharmasya vipaaka gathaya uchchaavachaa  
visadhRushaa yaThaa prashnam vyaachakhye kimanyath kaThayaama ithi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paṣchama skandhe paṣcha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♫

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha paṣchama skandha: Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 05: aDhyaaya— 26

01 raajo uvaacha



maharSha ethadh vaichithryam lokasya kaTham ithi

02 RuShir uvaacha

thriguNa thvaath karthu: shradhDhayaa karma gathaya: pRuThag viDhaa: sarvaa eva sarvasya thaara thamyena bhavanthi

aTheedhaaneem prathiShidhDha lakShaNasya aDharmasya thaThaiva karthu: shradhDhaayaa vaisaadhRushyaath karma phalam visadhRusham bhavathi yaa hi anaadhya vidhyayaa kRutha kaamaanaam thath pariNaama lakShaNa: sRuthaya: sahasrasha: pravRuththaa: thaasaam praachuryeNa anuvarNa yiShyaama:

03 raajo uvaacha

narakaa naama bhagavan kim dhesha visheShaa aThavaa bahis thrilokyaa aahosvidh antharaala ithi

04 RuShir uvaacha

antharaala eva thri jagath yaasthu dhishi dhakShiNasyaam aDhasthaadh bhoome: upariShtaachcha jalaadh yasyaam agniSh vaaththaadhaya: pithRuganaa dhishi svaanaam gothraaNaam paramena samaaDhinaa sathyaa evaashiSha aashaasaanaa nivasanthi

05 yathra ha vaava bhagavaan pithRuraajo vaivasvatha: svaviShayam praapitheShu sva puruShai: janthuShu samparetheShu yaThaa karma vadhyam dhoSham evaanul laaighitha bhagavach Chaasana: sagaNo dhamam Dhaarayathi

06 thathra haikē narakaan eka vimshathim gaNayanthi aTha thaams the raajan naama roopa lakShaNatho [a]nukramiSh yaama: thaamisro [a]nDha thaamisro rauravo mahaa raurava: kumbhee paaka: kaalasoothram asipathravanam sookara mukham anDhakoopa: kRumibhojana: sandhamshas thaptha soormi: vajra kaNtaka shaalmalee vaitharaNee pooyodha: praaNaroDho vishasanam laalaabhakSha: saarame yaadhanam aveechiraya: paanam ithi kiṣcha kShaara kardhamo rakShogaNa bhojana: shoolaprotho dhandhashooko [a]vata niroDhana: paryaa varthana: soochee mukham ithi aShtaa vimshathi: narakaa viviDha yaathanaa bhoomaya:

07 thathra yasthu paraviththaa pathya kalathraaNi apaharathi sa hi kaala paasha badhDho yama puruShai: athi bhayaanakai: thaamisre narake balaan nipaathyathe anashana anudhapaana dhaNda thaadana santhar janaadhibhi:

yaathanaabhi: yaathyamaano janthu: yathra kashmalam aasaadhitha ekadhaiva moorchChaam upayaathi thaamisra praaye

08 evam eva anDha thaamisre yasthu vaṣchayithvaa puruSham dhaaraadheen upayuṅkthe yathra shareeree nipaathyamaano yaathanaasTho vedhanayaa naShta mathi: naShta dhRuShtish cha bhavathi yaThaa vanaspathi: vRushchyaamaana moola: thasmaadh anDha thaamisram tham upadhishanthi

09 yasthviha vaa ethadhaham ithi mamedham ithi bhootha dhroheNa kevalam sva kutumbameva anudhinam prapuShNaathi sa thadhiha vihaaya svayam eva thadh ashubhena raurave nipathathi

10 ye thviha yaThaivaa munaa vihimsithaa janthava: parathra yama yaathanaam upagatham tha eva ruravo bhoothvaa thaThaa thameva vihimsanthi thasmaadh rauravam ithyaahoo rururithi sarpaadh athi kroora saththvasyaapa dhesha:

11 evameva mahaa rauravo yathra nipathitham puruSham kravyaadhaa naama rurava: tham kravyeNa ghaatha yanthi ya: kevalam dheham bhara:

12 yasthviha vaa ugra: pashoon pakShiNo vaa praaNatha uparan Dhayathi tham apakaruNam puruShaadhair api vigarhitham amuthra yamaanu charaa: kumbheepaake thaptha thaile uparanDha yanthi

13 yasthviha pithru vipra brahma Dhruk sa kaala soothra samjṣake narake ayutha yojana parimaNdale thaamramaye thaptha khale uparya Dhasthaadh agn yarkaabhyaam athi thapyamaane [a]bhi niveshitha: kShuth pipaasaabhyaam cha dhahyamaana antharbahi: shareera aasthe shethe cheShtathe [a]vathiShTathi pariDhaavathi cha yaavanthi pashu romaani thaavadh varSha sahasraaNi

14 yasthviha vai nija vedha paThaadh anaapadhi apagatha: paakhaNdam chopa gatha: tham asipathra vanam praveshya kashayaa praharanthi thathra haasau ithas thatho Dhaavamaana ubhayatho Dhaarai: thaala vanaasi pathrai: Chidhyamaana sarvaāṅgo haa hatho [a]smeethi paramayaa vedhanayaa moorchChitha: padhe padhe nipathathi sva Dharmahaa paakhaNdaanu gatham phalam bhūṅkthe

15 yasthviha vai raajaa raaja puruSho vaa adhaNdye dhaNdam praNayathi braahmaNe vaa shareera dhaNdam sa paapeeyaan narake [a]muthra sookara mukhe nipathathi thathra athibalai: viniShpiShya maaNaa vayavo yaThai vehekShu khaNda aartha svareNa svanayan kvachin moorchChitha: kashmalam upagatho yaThai vehaa dhRuShta dhoShaa uparudhDhaa:

16 yasthviha vai bhoothaanaam eeshvaropa kalpitha vRuththeenaam aviviktha parav yaThaanaam svayam puruShopa kalpitha vRuththi: viviktha paravyaTho vyaThaam aacharathi sa parath raanDhakoope thadh abhi dhroheNa nipathathi thathra haasau thair janthubhi: pashu mRuga pakShi saree sRupai: mashaka yookaa mathkuNa makShikaadhibhi: ye ke cha abhidhrugDhaa: thai: sarvatho [a]bhi dhruhya maaNa: thamasi vihatha nidhrra nirvRuthi: alabDh aavasThaana: parikraamathi yaThaa kushareere jeeva:

17 yasthviha vaa asam vibhajya ashnaathi yath kiṣchanopana tham anirmitha paṣcha yajṣo vaayasa samsthutha: sa parathra kRumi bhojane narakaaDhame nipathathi thathra shatha sahasrayojane kRumikuNde kRumi bhootha: svayam kRumibhireva bhakShyamaaNa: kRumi bhojano yaavath thadh apraththaa prahoothaadho [a]nirvesham aathmaanam yaathayathe

18 yasthviha vai stheyena balaadhvaa hiraNya rathnaadheeni braahmaNasya vaapaharathi anyasya vaa naapadhi puruSha: tham amuthra raajan yama puruShaa ayasmayai: agnipiNdai: sandhamshai: thvachi niShkuShanthi

19 yasthviha vaa agamyam sthriyam agamyam vaa puruSham yoShidh abhigachChathi thaavamuthra kashayaa thaadayantha: thigmayaa soormyaa lohamayyaa puruSham aaliṅgayanthi sthriyam cha puruSha roopayaa soormyaa

20 yasthviha vai sarvaabhigama: tham amuthra niraye varthamaanam vajra kaNtaka shaalmaleem aaropya niShkarShanthi

21 ye thviha vai raajanyaa raja puruShaa vaa apaakhaNdaa Dharma sethoon bhindhanthi the samparethya vaitharaNyaam nipathanthi bhinna maryaadhaa: thasyaam niraya parikhaa bhoothaayaam nadhyaam yaadhogaNai: ithas thatho bhakShyamaaNaa aathmanaa na viyujyamaanaa: cha asubhi: uhyamaanaa: svaaghena karma paakam anusmarantho viN moothra pooya shoNitha kesha nakhaasThi medho maamsava saavaahinyaam upa thapyanthe

22 ye thviha vai vRuShalee pathayo naShta shauchaachaara niyamaa: thyaktha lajjaa: pashu charyam charanthi the chaapi prethya pooya viN moothra shleShma malaa poorNaarNave nipathanthi thadh eva athi beebhathsitham ashnanthi

23 ye thviha vai shva gardhabha pathayo braahmaNaadhayo mRugayaa vihaaraa atheerThe cha mRugaan nighnanthi thaanapi samparethaan lakShya bhoothaan yama puruShaa iShubhi: viDhyanthi

24 ye thviha vai dhaambhikaa dhambha yajṣeShu pashoon vishasanthi thaan amuShmin loke vaishase narake pathithaan nirayapathayo yaatha yithvaa vishasanthi

- 25 yasthviha vai savarNaam bhaaryaam dhvijo retha: paayayathi kaama mohitha: tham paapakRutham amuthra retha: kulyaayaam paathayithvaa retha: sampaaaya yanthi
- 26 ye thviha vai dhasyavo [a]gnidhaa garadhaa graamaan saarThaanvaa vilumpanthi raajaano raajabhataa vaa thaamsh chaapi hi parethya yama dhoothaa vajra dhamShtraa: shvaana: saptha shathaani vimshathish cha sarabhasam khaadhanthi
- 27 yasthviha vaa anRutham vadhathi saakShye dhravya vinimaye dhaane vaa kaTha§chith sa vai prethya narake [a]veechimath yaDha: shiraa niravakaashe yojana shathoch Chraayaadh girimoorDhna: sampaatthyathe yathra jalamiva sThalam ashma pRuShTam avabhaasathe thadh aveechi math thilasho visheeryamaaNaa shareero na mriyamaaNaa: punar aaropitho nipathathi
- 28 yasthviha vai vipro raajanyo vaishyo vaa somapeeTha: thath kalathram vaa suraam vrathasTho [a]pi vaa pibathi pramaadhatha: theShaam nirayam neethaanaam urasi padha aakramya aasye vahninaa dhravamaaNam kaarShNaayasam niShi§chanthi
- 29 aTha cha yasthviha vaa aathma sambhaavanena svayam aDhamo janma thapo vidhyaachaara varNaashrama vatho vareeyaso na bahu manyetha sa mRuthaka eva mRuthvaa kShaara kardhame niraye [a]vaakShiraa nipaathitho dhuranthaa yaathanaa hi ashnuthe
- 30 ye thviha vai puruShaa: puruShameDhena yajanthe yaashcha sthriyo nRupashoon khaadhanthi thaamshcha the pashava iva nihathaa yamasadhane yaathayantho rakShogaNaa: saunika iva sva Dhithi naavadhaaya asRuk pibanthi nRuthyanthi cha gaayanthi cha hRuShya maaNaa yaTheha puruShaadhaa:
- 31 ye thviha vaa anaagaso [a]raNye graame vaa vaishrambhakai: upasRuthaan upa vishrambhayya jijeeviShoon shoola soothraadhiShoo upa prothaan kreedana kathayaa yaathayanthi the [a]pi cha prethya yama yaathanaasu shoolaadhiShu prothaathmaana: kShuththRudbhyaam chaabhihathaa: kaṛka vataadhibhi: cha ithas thathas thigma thuNdai: aahanya maanaa aathma shamalam smaranthi
- 32 ye thviha vai bhoothaani udhvejayanthi naraa ulbaNa svabhaavaa yaThaa dhandha shookaa: the [a]pi prethya narake dhandha shookaakhye nipathanthi yathra nRupa dhandha shookaa: pa§cha mukhaa: saptha mukhaa upasRuthya grasanthi yaThaa bileshayaan



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

paścama skandhe Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha ShaShta skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya:

skandha- 06: aDhyaaya- 01

01 shree raajo uvaacha

nivRuththi maarga: kaThitha aadhau bhagavathaa yaThaa

krama yogopa labDhena brahmaNaa yadha samsRuthi:

02 pravRuththi lakShaNash chaiva thrai guNya viShayo mune

yo [a]sau aleena prakRuthe: guNasarga: puna: puna:

03 aDharma lakShaNaa naanaa narakaash chaanu varNithaa:

manvantharash cha vyaakhyaatha aadhya: svaayambhuvo yatha:

04 priyavratho [u]ththaanapadho: vamsha: thach charithaani cha

dhveepa varSha samudhraadhri nadh yudhyaana vanaspatheen

05 Dharaa maNdala samsThaanam bhaaga lakShaNaa maanatha:

- jyothiShaam vivaraaNaam cha yaTheDham asRujadh vibhu:
- 06 aDhuneha mahaa bhaaga yaThaiva narakaan nara:  
naanogra yaathanaan neyaath thanme vyaa khyaathu marhasi
- 07 shree shuka uvaacha  
na chedh ihaivaa pachithim yaThaamhasa: kRuthasya kuryaan mana ukthi paaNibhi:  
Dhruvam sa vai prethya narakaanu paithi ye keerthithaa me bhavathas thigma yaathanaa:
- 08 thasmaath puraivaash viha paapa niShkRuthau yathetha mRuthyor avipadhyath aathmanaa  
dhoShasya dhRuShtvaa guru laagham yaThaa bhiShakchi kithsetha rujaam nidhaanavith
- 09 shree raajo vaacha  
dhRuShta shruthaabhyaam yath paapam jaanan napyathmano [a]hitham  
karothi bhooyo vivasha: praayash chiththam aTho kaTham
- 10 kvachin nivarthathe [a]bhadrath kvachich charathi thath puna:  
praayashchiththam aTho [a]paarTham manye ku§jara shauchavath
- 11 shree shuka uvaacha  
karmaNaa karma nirhaaro na hyaath yanthika iShyathe  
avidh vadh aDhikaarith vaath praayash chiththam vimarshanam
- 12 naashnatha: paThyam evaannam vyaaDhayo [a]bhi bhavanthi hi  
evam niyamakRudh raajan shanai: kShemaaya kalpathe
- 13 thapasaa brahmacharyeNa shamena cha dhamena cha  
thyaagena sathya shauchaabhyaam yamena niyamena cha

- 14 dheha vaag budhDhijam Dheeraa Dharmajṣaa: shradhDhayaan vithaa:  
kShipanth yagham mahadh api veNu gulmam ivaanala:
- 15 kechith kevalayaa bhakthyaa vaasudheva paraayaNaa:  
agham Dhunvanthi kaarthsnyena neehaaram iva bhaaskara:
- 16 na thaThaa hyaghavaan raajan pooyetha thapa aadhibhi:  
yaThaa kRuShN aarpitha praaNa: thath pooruSha niShevayaa
- 17 saDhree cheeno hyayam loke panThaa: kShemo [a]kuthobhaya:  
susheelaa: saaDhavo yathra naaraayaNa paraayaNaa:
- 18 praayash chiththaani cheerNaani naaraayaNa paraaṁmukham  
na niShpunanthi raajendhra suraa kumbham ivaapagaa:
- 19 sakRun mana: kRuShNa padh aaravindhayo: niveshitham thadh guNaraagi yairiha  
na the yamam paasha bhRuthash cha thadh bhataan svapne [a]pi pashyanthi hi cheerNa niShkRuthaa:
- 20 athra chodhaa haran theemam ithihaasam puraathanam  
dhoothaanaam viShNu yamayo: samvaadhas tham niboDha me
- 21 kaanya kubje dhvija: kashchidh dhaasee pathir ajaamila:  
naamnaa naShta sadhaachaaro dhaasyaa: samsarga dhooShitha:
- 22 bandhyakSha kaithavai: chauryai: garhithaam vRuththi maasThitha:  
bibhrath kutumbam ashuchi: yaathayaa maasa dhehina:
- 23 evam nivasathas thasya laalayaa nasya thath suthaan  
kaalo [a]thyagaan mahaan raajan aShtaasheeth yaayuSha: samaa:



24 thasya pravayasa: puthraa dhasha theShaam thu yo [a]vama:  
baalo naaraayaNo naamnaa pithroshcha dhayitho bhRusham  
25 sa badhDha hRudhaya: thasmin arbhake kala bhaaShiNi  
nireekSha maaNa: thalleelaam mumudhe jaraTo bhRusham  
26 bhujjaana: prapiban khaadhan baalaka sneha yanthritha:  
bhojayan paayayan mooDo na vedhaagatha manthakam  
27 sa evam varthamaano [a]jso mRuthyu kaala upasThithe  
mathim chakaara thanaye baale naaraayaN aahvaye  
28 sa paasha hasthaam sthreen dhRuShtvaa puruShaan bhrusha dhaaruNaan  
vakrathuNdaan oorDhva romNa aathmaanam nethum aagathan  
29 dhoore kreedana kaasaktham puthram naaraayaN aahvayam  
plaavithena svareNo [u]chchai: aajuhaava aakulendhriya:  
30 nishamya mriyamaaNasya bruvatho hari keerthanam  
bharthur naama mahaaraaja paarShadhaa: sahasaa pathan  
31 vikarShatho [a]nthar hRudhayaadh dhaasee pathim ajaamilam  
yama preShyaan viShNu dhoothaa vaarayaam aasurojasaa  
32 oochu: niSheDhithaas thaamsthe vaivasvatha pura: saraa:  
ke yooyam prathi ShedhDhaaro Dharma raajasya shaasanam  
33 kasya vaa kutha aayaathaa: kasmaadh asya niSheDhaTha  
kim dhevaa upadhevaa yaa yooyam kim sidhDha saththamaa:

- 34 sarve padhma palaa shaakShaa: peetha kausheya vaasasa:  
kireetina: kuNdalino lasath puShkara maalina:
- 35 sarve cha noothna vayasa: sarve chaaru chathur bhujaa:  
Dhanur niShaṅgaasi gadhaa shaṅkha chakraambuja shriya:
- 36 dhisho vithimir aalokaa: kurvantha: svena rochiShaa  
kimarTham Dharma paalasya kiṅkaraan no niSheDhaTha
- 37 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yukthe yama dhoothaisthai: vaasudhevoktha kaariNa:  
thaan prathyoochu: prahasyedham megha nirhraadhayaa giraa
- 38 shree viShNu dhoothaa oochu:  
yooyam vai Dharma raajasya yadhi nirdhesha kaariNa:  
brootha Dharmasya nas thaththvam yachcha Dharmasya lakShaNam
- 39 kaTham svidh Dhriyathe dhaNda: kim vaasya sThaanam eepsitham  
dhaNdyaa: kim kaariNa: sarve aaho svith kathichin nRuNaam
- 40 yama dhoothaa oochu:  
vedha praNihitho Dharmo hyaDharmas thadh viparyaya:  
vedho naaraayaNa: saakShaath svayambhoor ithi shushruma
- 41 yena svaDhaam nyamee bhaavaa raja: saththva thamo mayaa:  
guNa naama kriyaa roopai: vibhaavyanthe yaThaa thaTham
- 42 sooryo [a]gni: kham marudhgaava: soma: sanDhyaahanee dhisha:

kam ku: kaalo Dharma ithi hyethe dhaihyasya saakShiNa:  
43 ethair aDharmo vijṣaatha: sThaanam dhaNdasya yujyathe  
sarve karmaanu roDhena dhaNda marhanthi kaariNa:  
44 sambhavanthi hi bhadhraaNi vipareethaani chaanaghaa:  
kaariNaam guNa saṅgo [a]sthi dhehavaan na hya karmakRuth  
45 yena yaavaan yaThaa Dharmo Dharmo vaha sameehitha:  
sa eva thath phalam bhukthe thaThaa thaavadh amuthra vai  
46 yaTheha dheva pravaraa: thrai viDhyam upalabhyathe  
bhootheshu guNa vaichithryaath thaThaan yathraanu meeyathe  
47 varthamaano [a]nyayo: kaalo guNaabhijṣaapa ko yaThaa  
evam janmaan yayor ethadh Dharmaa Dharma nidharshanam  
48 manasaiva pure dheva: poorva roopam vipashyathi  
anu meemaamsa the [a]poorvam manasaa bhagavaan aja:  
49 yaThaajṣa: thamasaa yuktha upaasthe vyakthameva hi  
na vedha poorvam aparam naShta janma smRuthis thaThaa  
50 paṣchabhi: kuruthe svaarThaan paṣcha vedhaaTha paṣchabhi:  
ekasthu Shodashena threen svayam saptha dhasho [a]shnuthe  
51 thadh ethath Shodasha kalam liṅgam shakthi thrayam mahath  
Dhatthe [a]nu samsRuthim pumsi harSha shoka bhayaarthidhaam  
52 dhehyajṣo [a]jitha Shadvargo nechChan karmaaNi kaaryathe

koshakaara ivaathmaanam karmaNaa aachChaadhya muhyathi  
53 na hi kashchith kShaNam api jaathu thiShTath ya karmakRuth  
kaaryathe hyavasha: karma guNai: svaabhaavikair balaath  
54 labDhvaa nimiththam avyaktham vyakthaa vyaktham bhavathyutha  
yaThaa yoni yaThaa beejam svabhaavena baleeyasaa  
55 eSha prakRuthi sañgena puruShasya viparyaya:  
aaseeth sa eva na chiraadh eesha sañgaadh vileeyathe  
56 ayam hi shrutha sampanna: sheela vRuththa guNaalaya:  
DhRutha vratho mRudhur dhaantha: sathyavaañ manthravich Chuchi:  
57 gurv agni athiThi vRudhDhaanaam shushrooShu: nirahañkrutha:  
sarva bhootha suhRuth saaDhu: mithavaag anasooyaka:  
58 ekadhaasau vanam yaatha: pithRu sandhesha kRudh dhvija:  
aadhaaya thatha aavRuththa: phala puShpa samith kushaan  
59 dhadharsha kaaminam kaśchith Choodhram saha bhujishyayaa  
peethvaa cha maDhu maireyam madhaa ghoorNitha nethrayaa  
60 maththayaa vishlaThan neevyaa vyapetham nirapathrapam  
kreedantham anugaayantham hasantham anayaanthike  
61 dhRuShtvaa thaam kaama lipthena baahunaa pari rambhithaam  
jagaama hRuchChaya vasham sahasaiva vimohitha:  
62 sthambhayan aathman aathmaanam yaavath saththvam yaThaa shrutham

na shashaaka samaa Dhaathum mano madhana vepitham  
63 than nimiththa smaravyaaja graha grastho vichethana:  
thaam eva manasaa Dhyaayan svaDharmaadh viraraama ha  
64 thaameva thoShayaa maasa pithryeN aarThena yaavathaa  
graamyai: manoramai: kaamai: praseedhetha yaThaa thaThaa  
65 vipraam sva bhaaryaam aprauDaam kule mahathi lambhithaam  
visasarja achiraath paapa: svairiNyaa paaüga vidhDhaDhee:  
66 yathas thathash chopaninye nyaayatho [a]nyaayatho Dhanam  
babhaa raasyaa: kutumbinyaa: kutumbam mandha Dheerayam  
67 yadhasau shaasthram ullaüghya svairachaar yaarya garhitha:  
avarthatha chiram kaalam aghaayu: ashuchir malaath  
68 thatha enam dhaNda paaNe: sakaasham kRutha kilbiSham  
neShyaamo [a]kRutha nirvesham yathra dhaNdena shudhDhyathi

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ShaShta skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam the bhagavadh dhoothaa yama dhoothaabhi bhaaShitham  
upaDhaaryaaTha than raajan prathyaahu: nayakovidhaa:

02 shree viShNu dhoothaa oochu:

aho kaShtam Dharma dhRushaam aDharma: spRushathe sabhaam  
yathraa dhaNdyeShu apaapeShu dhaNdo yair Dhriyathe vRuThaa

03 prajaanaam pitharo ye cha shaasthaara: saaDhava: samaa:

yadhi syaath theShu vaiShamyam kam yaanthe sharaNam prajaa:

04 yadh yadhaacharithi shreyaan ithara: thath thadheehathe

sa yath pramaaNam kuruthe loka: thadh anuvarthathe

05 yasyaakke shira aaDhaaya loka: svapithi nirvRutha:

svayam Dharmam aDharmam vaa na hi vedha yaThaa pashu:

06 sa kaTham nyarpith aathmaanam kRutha maithram achethanam

visrambhaNeeyo bhoothaanaam saghRuNo dhogDhu marhathi

07 ayam hi kRutha nirvesho janmakot yamhasaam api

yadh vyaajahaara vivasho naama svasthyayanam hare:

08 ethenaiva hyaghono [a]sya kRutham syaadh aghaniSh kRutham

yadhaa naaraayaNaa yethi jagaadha chathur akSharam  
09 sthena: suraapo mithraDhrug brahmahaa guru thalpaga:  
sthree raaja pithRu gohanthaa ye cha paathakino [a]pare  
10 sarveShaam api aghavathaam idhameva suniSh kRutham  
naama vyaaharaNam viShNo: yathas thadh viShayaa mathi:  
11 na niShkRuthair udhithair brahma vaadhibhi: thaThaa vishudh hyath yaghavaan vrathaadhibhi:  
yaThaa hare: naama padhair udhaahRuthai: thadh uththama shloka guNopa lambhakam  
12 nai kaanthikam thadhDhi kRuthe [a]pi niShkRuthe mana: punarDhaavathi chedh asathpaThe  
thath karma nirhaaram abheepsathaam hare: guNaanu vaadha: khalu saththva bhaavana:  
13 aThainam maapanayatha kRuthaa sheShaagha niShkRutham  
yadhasau bhagavan naama mriyamaaNa: samagraheeth  
14 saakethyam paarihaasyam vaa sthobham helanam eva vaa  
vaikuNTa naama grahaNam asheShaagha haram vidhu:  
15 pathitha: skhalitho bhagna: sandhaShta: thaptha aahatha:  
harir ithi avashenaaha pumaan naarhathi yaathanaa:  
16 gurooNaam cha laghoonaam cha gurooNi cha laghooni cha  
praayash chiththaani paapaanaam jSaaath vokthaani maharShibhi:  
17 thais than yaghaani pooyanthe thapo dhaana japaadhibhi:  
naaDharmajam thadh hRudhayam thadh apeeshaaaghri sevayaa  
18 ajSaanaadh aThavaa jSaanaadh uththama shloka naama yath

sañkeerthitham agham pumso dhahedh eDho yaThaanala:  
19 yaThaa gadham veerya thamam upayuktham yadhRuchChayaa  
ajaanatho [a]p yaathma guNam kuryaan manthro [a]pyudhaa hRutha:  
20 shree shuka uvaacha  
tha evam su vinirNeeya Dharmam bhaagavatham nRupa  
tham yaamyaa paashaan nirmuchya vipram mRuthyor amoomuchan  
21 ithi prath yudhithaa yaamyaa dhoothaa yaathvaa yamaanthike  
yamaraajSe yaThaa sarvam aachachakShur arindhama  
22 dhvija: paashaadh vinirmuktho gathabhee: prakRuthim gatha:  
vavandhe shirasaa viShNo: kiñkaraan dharshan othsava:  
23 tham vivakShum abhiprethya mahaa puruSha kiñkaraa:  
sahasaa pashyathas thasya thath raanthar dhaDhire [a]nagha  
24 ajaamilo [a]pyaThaa karNya dhoothaanaam yama kRuShNayo:  
Dharmam bhaagavatham shudhDham thrai vidhyam cha guNaashrayam  
25 bhakthimaan bhagavath yaashu maahaathmya shravaNaadh hare:  
anuthaapo mahaa naaseeth smaratho [a]shubham aathmana:  
26 aho me paramam kaShtam abhoodh avijith aathmana:  
yena viplaavitham brahma vRuShalyaam jaayath aathmana  
27 Dhiñmaam vigarhitham sadhbhi: dhuShkRutham kula kajjalam  
hithvaa baalaam satheem yo [a]ham suraapaam asatheem agaam



28 vRudhDhaava naaThau pitharau naanya banDhoo thapasvinau  
aho mayaaDhunaa thyakthau akruthaj§ena neechavath  
29 so [a]ham vyaktham pathiShyaami narake bhRusha dhaaruNe  
Dharmaghnaa: kaamino yathra vindhanthi yama yaathanaa:  
30 kimidham svapna aaho svith saakShaadh dhRuShtam ihaadhbhutham  
kva yaathaa adhya the ye maam vyakarShan paasha paaNaya:  
31 aTha the kva gathaa: sidhDhaa: chathvaara: chaaru dharshanaa:  
vyaamochayan neeyamaanam badhDhvaa paashair aDho bhuva:  
32 aThaapi me dhur bhagasya vibuDhoththama dharshane  
bhavithavyam maïgalena yenaathmaa me praseedhathi  
33 anyaThaa mriya maaNasya naashucher vRuShalee pathe:  
vaikuNTa naama grahaNam jihvaa vakthum ihaarhathi  
34 kva chaaham kithava: paapo brahmaghno nirapathrapa:  
kva cha naaraayaNeth yethadh bhagavan naama maïgalam  
35 so [a]ham thaThaa yathiShyaami yatha chith thendhriyaa nila:  
yaThaa na bhooya aathmaanam anDhe thamasi majjaye  
36 vimuchya thamimam banDham avidhyaa kaama karmajam  
sarva bhootha suhRuch Chaantho maithra: karuNa aathmavaan  
37 mochaye grastham aathmaanam yoShin mayyaathma maayayaa  
vikreedithe yayai vaaham kreedaa mRuga ivaaDhama:

38 mamaaham ithi dhehaadhau hithvaa miThyaarTha Dheermathim  
Dhaasye mano bhagavathi shudhDham thath keerthanaadhibhi:  
39 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi jaathasu nirvedha: kShaNa saãgena saaDhuShu  
gaãgaa dhvaaram upeyaaya muktha sarvaanu banDhana:  
40 sa thasmin dheva sadhana aaseeno yogam aashritha:  
prathyaa hRuthendhriya graamo yuyoja mana aathmani  
41 thatho guNebhya aathmaanam viyujyaathma samaaDhinaa  
yuyuje bhagavadh Dhaamni brahmaNi anubhav aathmani  
42 yarhi upaarathaDhees thasmin adhraakSheeth puruShaan pura:  
upalabhyopa labDhaan praag vavandhe shirasaa dhvija:  
43 hithvaa kaLevaram theerThe gaãgaayaam dharsha naadhanu  
sadhya: svaroopam jagRuhe bhagavath paarshva varthinaam  
44 saakam vihaayasaa vipro mahaa puruSha kiãkarai:  
haimam vimaanam aaruha yayau yathra shriya: pathi:  
45 evam sa viplaavitha sarva Dharmaa dhaasyaa: pathi: pathitho garhya karmaNaa  
nipaathyamaano niraye hatha vratha: sadhyo vimuktho bhagavan naama gRuhNan  
46 naatha: param karma nibanDha kRunthanam mumukShathaam theerTha padhaanu keerthanaath  
na yath puna: karmasu sajjathe mano rajas thamobhyaam kalilam thatho [a]nyaThaa  
47 ya etham paramam guhyam ithihaasam aghaapaham

shRuNuyaaath ChradhDhayaa yuktho yashcha bhakthyaanu keerthayeth

48 na vai sa narakam yaathi nekShitho yama kiikarai:

yadh yap yamaägalo marthyo viShNuloke maheeyathe

49 mriyamaaNo harer naama gRuNan puthropa chaaritham

ajaamilo [a]pyagaadh Dhaama kim puna: shradhDhayaa gRuNan

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 06: aDhyaaya— 03

01 shree raajo vaacha

nishamya dheva: sva bhatopa varNitham prathyaaha kim thaana prathi Dharmaraaja:

evam hathaaj§o vihathaan muraare: naidheshikair yasya vashe jano [a]yam

02 yamasya dhevasya na dhaNda bhāḡa: kuthash chanarShe shrutha poorva aaseeth

ethan mune vRushchathi loka samshayam na hi thvadh anya ithi me vinish chitham

- 03 shree shuka uvaacha  
bhagavath puruShai raajan yaamyaa: prathi hathodh yamaa:  
pathim vijṣaapayaa maasu: yamam samyamaneer pathim
- 04 yama dhoothaa oochu:  
kathi santheeha shaasthaaro jeeva lokasya vai prabho  
thrai viDhyam kurvatha: karma phalaabhi vyakthi hethava:
- 05 yadhisyur bahavo loke shaasthaaro dhaNda DhaariNa:  
kasya syaathaam na vaa kasya mRuthyush chaamRutha meva vaa
- 06 kinthu shaasthRu bahuthve syaadh bahoonaam iha karmiNaam  
shaasthRuthvam upachaaro hi yaThaa maNdala varthinaam
- 07 athasthvam eko bhoothaanaam seshvaraanaam aDheeshvara:  
shaasthaa dhaNdaDharo nRooNaam shubhaa shubhaa vivechana:
- 08 thasya the vihatho dhaNdo na loke varthathe [a]Dhunaa  
chathurbhi: adhbhuthai: sidhDhai: aajṣaa the vipra lambhithaa
- 09 neeyamaanam thavaa dheshaadh asmaabhi: yaathanaa gRuhaan  
vyaamochayan paathakinam Chiththvaa paashaan prasahya the
- 10 thaamsthe vedhithu michChaamo yadhi no manyase kShamam  
naaraayaNeth yabhihithe maabhair ithyaaya yurdhrutham
- 11 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi dheva: sa aapRuShta: prajaa samyamano yama:

preetha: sva dhoothaan prathyaaha smaran paadhaambujam hare:  
12 yama uvaacha  
    paro madhanyo jagathas thasThu Shashcha otham protham patavadh yathra vishvam  
    yadham shatho [a]sya sThithi janma naashaa nasyothavadh yasya vashe cha loka:  
13 yo naamabhir vaachi janam nijaayaam baDhnaathi thanthryaam iva dhaama bhirgaa:  
    yasmai balim tha ime naama karma nibanDha badhDhaa: chakithaa vahanthi  
14 aham mahendhro nirRuthi: prachethaa: somo [a]gnireesha: pavano [a]rko viriSchi:  
    aadhithya vishve vasavo [a]Tha saaDhyaa marudhgaNaa rudhra gaNaa: sa sidhDhaa:  
15 anye cha ye vishvasRujo [a]mareshaa bhRugvaadhayo [a]spRuShta rajas thamaskaa:  
    yasyehitham na vidhu: spRuShta maayaa: saththva praDhaanaa api kim thatho [a]nye  
16 yam vai na gobhi: manasaa subhirvaa hRudhaa giraa vaasu bhRutho vichakShathe  
    aathmaanam antharhRudhi santham aathmanaam chakShur yaThaivaa kRutha yas thatha: param  
17 thas yaathma thanthrasya harer aDheeshithu: parasya maayaaDhi pather mahaathmana:  
    praayeNa dhoothaa iha vai mano haraa: charanthi thadh roopa guNa svabhaavaa:  
18 bhoothaani viShNo: sura poojithaani dhur dharsha liugaani mahaa adhbhuthaani  
    rakShanthi thadh bhakthi matha: parebhyo math thashcha marthyaan aTha sarvathashcha  
19 Dharmam thu saakShaadh bhagavath praNeetham na vai vidhu: RuShayo naapi dhevaa:  
    na sidhDha mukhyaa asuraa manuShyaa: kuthashcha vidhyaaDhara chaaraNaa dhaya:  
20 svayambhoor naaradha: shambhu: kumaara: kapilo manu:  
    prahlaadho janako bheeShmo balir vaiyaasakir vayam

- 21 dhvaa dhashaithe vijaaneemo Dharmam bhaagavatham bhataa:  
guhyam vishudhDham dhurboDham yam j§aathvaa amRutha mashnuthe
- 22 ethaavaan eva loke [a]smin pumsaam Dharmā: para: smRutha:  
bhakthi yogo bhagavathi than naama grahaNaadhibhi:
- 23 naamo [u]chchaaraNa maahaathmyam hare: pashyatha putrakaa:  
ajaamilo [a]pi yenaiva mRuthyu paashaadh amuchyatha
- 24 ethaava thaalam agha nirharaNaaya pumsaam  
sañkeerthanam bhagavatho guNa karmanaam naam  
vikrushya puthra maghavaan yadh ajaamilo [a]pi  
naaraayaNethi mriyamaaNa iyaaya mukthim
- 25 praayeNa vedha thadhidham na mahaajano [a]yam  
dhevya vimohitha mathir batha maayayaalam  
thrayyaam jadeekRutha mathir maDhu puShpithaayaam  
vaithaanike mahathi karmaNi yujyamaana:
- 26 evam vimRushya suDhiyo bhagavath yanenthe  
sarvaathmanaa vidhaDhathe khalu bhaava yogam  
the me na dhaNda marhanth yaTha yadh yameeShaam  
syaath paathakam thadh api hanthyur ugaayavaadha:
- 27 the dheva sidhDha parigeetha pavithra gaaThaa  
ye saaDhava: sama dhRusho bhagavath prapannaa:

- thaan nopaseedh atha harer gadhayaabhi gupthaan  
naiShaam vayam na cha vaya: prabhavaama dhaNde
- 28 thaam aanayaDhvam asatho vimukhaan mukundha  
paadh aaravindha makarandha rasaadh ajasram  
niSh kiṣchanai: parama hamsa kulair asaṅgai:  
juShtaadh gRuhe niraya varthmani badhDha thRuShNaan
- 29 jihvaa na vakthi bhagavadh guNa naama Dheyam  
chethashcha na smarathi thach charaN aaravindham  
kRuShNaaya no namathi yachChira ekadhaapi  
thaan aanayaDhvam asatho [a]kRutha viShNu kRuthyaan
- 30 thath kShamyathaam sa bhagavaan puruSha: puraaNo  
naaraayaNa: sva puruShai: yadha sathkRutham na:  
svaanaam aho na vidhuShaam rachith aaṅjaleenaam  
kShaanthir gareeyasi nama: puruShaaya bhoomne
- 31 thasmaath saṅkeerthanam viShNo: jagan maṅgalam amhasaam  
mahathaam api kauravya vidhDhyai kaanthika niShkRutham
- 32 shRuNvathaam gRuNathaam veeryaaNi udhdhaamaani harer muhu:  
yaThaa sujaathayaa bhakthyaa shudhDhyen aathmaa vrathaadhibhi:
- 33 kRuShNaaiṅghri padhma maDhuliNna punar visRuShta  
maayaa guNeShu ramathe vRujinaava heShu





- saamaasikas thvayaa proktho yasthu svaayambhuve [a]nthare
- 02 thasyaiva vyaasam ichChaami j§aathum the bhagavan yaThaa  
anusargam yayaa shakthyya sasarja bhagavaan para:
- 03 shree sootha uvaacha  
ithi samprashna maakarNya raajarShe: baadharaayaNi:  
prathinandhya mahaa yogee jagaadha muni saththamaa:
- 04 shree shuka uvaacha  
yadhaa prachethasa: puthraa dhasha praacheena barhiSha:  
antha: samudhraadh unmagnaa dhadhRushur gaam dhrumair vRuthaam
- 05 dhrumebhya: kruDhya maanaasthe thapo dheepitha manyava:  
mukhatho vaayu magnim cha sasRuju: thadh dhiDhakShayaa
- 06 thaabhyaam nirdhahya maanaam sthaan upalabhya kuroodhvaha  
raajovaacha mahaan somo manyum prashamayan iva
- 07 maa dhrumebhyo mahaa bhaagaa dheenebhyo dhrogDhum arhaTha  
vivarDhayiShavo yooyam prajaanaam pathaya: smRuthaa:
- 08 aho prajaapathi pathi: bhagavaan harir avyaya:  
vanaspatheen oShaDheesh cha sasarjorja miSham vibhu:
- 09 annam charaaNaam acharaa hyapadha: paadha chaariNaam  
ahasthaa hastha yukthaanaam dhvi padhaam cha chathuSh padha:
- 10 yooyam cha pithraan vaadhiShtaa dheva dhevena chaanaghaa:

prajaa sargaaya hi kaTham vRukShaan nirdhagDhum arhaTha  
11 aathiShTatha sathaam maargam kopam yachChatha dheepitham  
pithraa pithaamahen aapi juShtam va: prapithaamahai:  
12 thokaanaam pitharau banDhoo dhRusha: pakShma sthriyaa: pathi:  
pathi: prajaanaam bhikShooNaam gRuhi aj§aanaam buDha: suhRuth  
13 anthar dheheShu bhoothaanaam aathmaasthe harir eeshvara:  
sarvam thadh DhiShNyam eekShaDhvam evam vasthoShitho hyasau  
14 ya: samuth pathitham dheha aakaashaan manyum ulbaNam  
aathma jij§aasayaa yach Cheth sa guNaan athivarthathe  
15 alam dhagDhair dhrumair dheenai: khilaanaam shivamasthu va:  
vaarkShee hyeShaa varaa kanyaa pathnee thve prathi gRuhyathaam  
16 ithyaa manthrya varaarohaam kanyaam aapsaraseem nRupa  
somo raajaa yayau dhaththvaa the Dharme Nopayemire  
17 thebhyas thasyaam sama bhavadh dhakSha: praachethasa: kila  
yasya prajaa visargeNa lokaa aapoorithaas thraya:  
18 yaThaa sasarja bhoothaani dhakSho dhuhithRu vathsala:  
rethasaa manasaa chaiva than mamaa vahitha: shRuNu  
19 manasaiva asRujath poorvam prajaapathir imaa: prajaa:  
dhev aasura manuShyaadheen nabha: sThala jalaukasa:  
20 thamabRum hitham aalokya prajaa sargam prajaapathi:

vinDhya paadhaan upavrajya so [a]charadh dhuShkaram thapa:  
21 thath raagha marShaNam naama theerTham paapaharam param  
upas pRushyaanu savanam thapasaa thoSha yadh harim  
22 asthauSheedh hamsa guhyena bhagavantham aDhokShajam  
thubhyam thadh abhiDhaasyaami kasyaa thuShyadh yaTho hari:  
23 shree prajaapathir uvaacha  
nama: paraayaav ithaThaanu bhoothaye guNa thrayaa bhaasa nimiththa banDhave  
adhRuShta Dhaamne guNa thaththva budhDhibhi: nivRuththa maanaaya dhaDhe svayambhuv  
24 na yasya sakhyam puruSho [a]vaithi sakhyu: sakhaa vasan samvasatha: pure [a]smin  
guNo yaThaa guNino vyaktha dhRuShte: thasmai maheshaaya namas karomi  
25 dheho [a]savo [a]kShaa manavo bhootha maathraa naathmaan amanyam cha vidhu: param yath  
sarvam pumaan vedha guNaamshcha thajj§o na vedha sarvaj§am ananthameede  
26 yadhoparaamo manaso naama roopa roopasya dhRuShta smRuthi sam pramoShaath  
ya eeyathe kevalayaa sva samsThayaa hamsaaya thasmai shuchi sadhmane nama:  
27 maneeShiNo [a]nthar hRudhi sanniveshitham sva shakthibhi: nava bhishcha thri vRudhbhi:  
vahnim yaThaa dhaaruNi paa§cha dhashyam maneeShayaa niShkarShanthi gooDam  
28 sa vai mamaasheSha visheSha maayaa niSheDha nirvaaNa sukh aanubhoothi:  
sa sarva naamaa sa cha vishvaroopam praseedhathaam anirukth aathma shakthi:  
29 yadh yan niruktham vachasaa niroopitham Dhiyaa kShabhirvaa manasaa votha yasya  
maa bhooth svaroopam guNaroopam hi thath thath sa vai guNaa paaya visarga lakShaNa:

30 yasmin yatho yenacha yasya yasmai yadhyo yaThaa kuruthe kaaryathe cha  
paraa vareShaam paramam praak prasidhDham thadh brahma thadh hethur ananya dhekam  
31 yach Chakthayo vadhathaam vaadhinaam vai vivaadha samvaadha bhuvo bhavanthi  
kurvanthi chaiShaam muhur aathma moham thasmai namo [a]nantha guNaaya bhoomne  
32 astheethi naastheethi cha vasthu niShTayo: ekas Thayo: bhinna virudhDha Dharmayo:  
avekShitham kiŚchana yoga saaġkhyayo: samam param hyanu koolam bRuhath thath  
33 yo [a]nugra haarTham bhajathaam paadha moolam anaama roopo bhagavaan anantha:  
naamaani roopaaNi cha janma karmabhi: bheje sa mahyam parama: praseedhathu  
34 ya: praakRuthai: jŚaana paThair janaanaam yaThaashayam dheha gatho vibhaathi  
yaThaa nila: paarThivam aashritho guNam sa eeshvaro me kuruthaam manoraTham  
35 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi sthutha: samsthuvatha: sa thasmin aghamarShaNe  
aaviraaseeth kuru shreShTa bhagavaan bhaktha vathsala:  
36 kRutha paadha: suparNaamse pralambaaShta mahaabhujā:  
chakra shaġkhaasi charmeShu Dhanu: paasha gadhaaDhara:  
37 peetha vaasaa ghana shyaama: prasanna vadhanekShaNa:  
vana maalaa niveethaaġgo lasach Chreevathsa kausthubha:  
38 mahaa kireeta kataka: sphuran makara kuNdala:  
kaaŚch yaġguleeya valaya noopuraaġ gadha bhooShitha:  
39 thrai lokya mohanam roopam bibhrath thri bhuvaneshvara:

vRutho naaradha nandhaadhyai: paarShadhais: surayoo Thapai:  
40 sthooyamaano [a]nu gaayadhbhi: sidhDha ganDharva chaaraNai:  
roopam than mahadh aashcharyam vichakShyaa gatha saaDhvasa:  
41 nanaama dhaNdavadh bhoomau prahRuSht aathmaa prajaapathi:  
na kiSschano dheera yithum ashakath theevrayaa mudhaa  
aapooritha mano dhvaarai: hradhinya iva nirjharai:  
42 tham thaThaav anatham bhaktham prajaa kaamam prajaapathim  
chiththajSa: sarva bhoothaanaam idhamaaha janaardhana:  
43 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
praachethasa mahaa bhaaga samsidhDhas thapasaa bhavaan  
yach ChradhDhayaa math parayaa mayi bhaavam param gatha:  
44 preetho [a]ham the prajaa naaTha yaththe [a]syodh bRumhaNam thapa:  
mamaiSha kaamo bhoothaanaam yadh bhooyaasur vibhoothaya:  
45 brahmaa bhavo bhavan thashcha manavo vibuDheshvara:  
vibhoothayo mama hyethaa bhoothaanaam bhoothi hethava:  
46 thapo me hRudhayam brahman thanur vidhyaa kriyaa kRuthi:  
aaGaani krathavo jaathaa Dharma aathmaa sava: suraa:  
47 aham evaasam evaagre naanyath kiSschaantharam bahi:  
samjSaana maathram avyaktham prasuptham iva vishvatha:  
48 may yanantha guNe [a]nanthe guNatho guNa vighraha:

yadh aaseeth thatha evaadhya: svayambhoo: sama bhoodhaja:

49 sa vai yadhaa mahaadhevo mama veeryopa bRumhitha:

mene khilam ivaathmaanam udhyatha: svarga karmaNi

50 aTha me [a]bhihitho dheva: thapo [a]thapyatha dhaaruNam

nava vishvasRujo yuShmaan yenaadhau asRujadhvibhu:

51 eShaa paṣcha janasyaaṅga dhuhithaa vai prajaapathe:

asiknee naama pathneethve prajesha prathi gRuhyathaam

52 miThuna vyavaaya Dharmasthvam prajaa sargam imam puna:

miThuna vyavaaya DharmiNyaam bhoorisho bhaavayiShyasi

53 thvaththo [a]Dhas thaath prajaa: sarvaa miThunee bhooya maayayaa

madheeyayaa bhaviShyanthi hariShyanthi cha me balim

54 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yukthvaa miShathas thasya bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:

svapnopa labDhaarTha iva thathraivaan thardhaDhe hari:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe chaturThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: paṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 05

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thasyaam sa paaṣcha janyaam vai viShNu maayopa bRumhitha:

haryashva samjṣaana yutham puthraan ajana yadh vibhu:

02 apRuThag Dharma sheelaasthe sarve dhaakShaayaNaa nRupa

pithraa prokthaa: prajaasarge pratheecheem praya yurdhisham

03 thathra naaraayaNa sara: theerTham sinDhu samudhrayo:

saṅgamo yathra sumahan muni sidhDha niShevitham

04 thadh upa sparshanaa dheva vinir Dhootha malaashayaa:

Dharme paaramaham sye cha prothpanna mathayo [a]pyutha

05 thepire thapa evogram pithraa dheshe na yanthrithaa:

prajaa vivRudhDha ye yaththaan dhevarShi sthaan dhadharsha ha

06 uvaacha chaaTha haryashvaa: kaTham srakShyaTha vai prajaa:

adhRuSht vaantham bhuvo yooyam baalishaa batha paalakaa:

07 thaThaika puruSham raaShtram bilam chaadhRuShta nirgamam

bahu roopaam sthriyam chaapi pumaam sampumshcha leepathim

08 nadheem ubhayatho vaahaam paṣcha paṣch aadhbhutham gRuham

kvachidh hamsam chithra kaTham kShaurapavyam svayam bhramim  
09 kaTham sva pithuraa dhesham avidhvaamso vipashchitha:  
anuroopam avijṣaaya aho sargam kariShyaTha  
10 shree shuka uvaacha  
than nishamyaaTha haryashvaa auth paththika maneeShayaa  
vaacha: kootam thu dhevarShe: svayam vimamRushur Dhiyaa  
11 bhoo: kShethram jeeva samjṣam yadh anaadhi nija banDhanam  
adhRuShtvaa thasya nirvaaNam kimasath karmabhir bhaveth  
12 eka eveshvaras thuryo bhagavaan svaashraya: para:  
tham adhRuShtvaa bhavam pumsa: kimasath karmabhir bhaveth  
13 pumaan naivaithi yadh gathvaa bila svargam gatho yaThaa  
prathyag Dhaamaavidha iha kim asath karmabhir bhaveth  
14 naanaaroop aathmano budhDhi: svairiNeeva guNaan vithaa  
than niShTaam agathas yeha kim asath karmabhir bhaveth  
15 thath saṁga bhramshith aishvaryam samsarantham kubhaarya vath  
thadh gatheer abuDhasyeha kim asath karmabhir bhaveth  
16 sRuSht yapyaya kareem maayaam velaakoolaan tha vegithaam  
math thasya thaam avijṣasya kim asath karmabhir bhaveth  
17 paṣcha vimshathi thatthvaanaam puruSho [a]dhbhutha dharpaNam  
aDhyaathmam abuDhasyeha kim asath karmabhir bhaveth



18 aishvaram shaasthram uthsRujya banDha mokShaanu dharshanam  
viviktha padham ajṣaaya kim asath karmabhir bhaveth  
19 kaala chakram bhrami theekShNam sarvam niShkarSha yaj jagath  
svathanthram abuDhasyeha kim asath karmabhir bhaveth  
20 shaasthrasya pithuraa dhesham yo na vedha nivarthakam  
kaTham thadh anuroopaaya guNa visrambh yupakrameth  
21 ithi vyavasithaa raajan haryashvaa eka chethasa:  
prayayustham parikramya panThaanam anivarthanam  
22 svara brahmaNi nirbhaatha hRuShee kesha padhaambuje  
akhaNdam chiththam aaveshya lokaan anucharan muni:  
23 naasham nishamya puthraaNaa naam naaradhaath Cheela shaalinaam  
anva thapyatha ka: shochan su prajasthvam shuchaam padham  
24 sa bhooya: paaṣcha janyaayaam ajena parisaanth vitha:  
puthraan ajanayadh dhakSha: savalaashvaan sahasrasha:  
25 the [a]pi pithraa samaa dhiShtaa: prajaasarge DhRutha vrathaa:  
naaraayaNa saro jagmu: yathra sidhDhaa: sva poorvajaa:  
26 thadh upa sparshanaadh eva vinir Dhooth amalaashayaa:  
japantho brahma paramam thepusthe [a]thra mahath thapa:  
27 abbhakShaa: kathichin maasaan kathichidh vaayu bhojanaa:  
aaraaDhayan manthram imam abhyas yantha idaspathim

28 om namo naaraayaNaaya puruShaaya mahaathmane  
vishudhDha saththva DhiShNyaaya mahaa hamsaaya Dheemahi

29 ithi thaan api raajendhra prajaasarga Dhiyo muni:  
upethya naaradha: praaha vaacha: kootaani poorvavath

30 dhaakShaayaNaa: samshRuNutha gadhatho nigamam mama  
anvichChath aanu padhaveem bhraathRooNaam bhraathRu vathsalaa:

31 bhraathRooNaam praayaNam bhraathaa yo [a]nu thiShTathi Dharma vith  
sa puNya banDhu: puruSho marudhbhi: saha modhathe

32 ethaavadh ukthvaa prayayau naaradho [a]mogha dharshana:  
the [a]pi cha anvagaman maargam bhraathRooNaam eva maariSha

33 saDhree cheenam prathee cheenam paras yaanupaTham gathaa:  
naadhyaapi the nivarthanthe pashchimaa yaamineer iva

34 ethasmin kaala uthpaathan bahoon pashyan prajaapathi:  
poorvavan naaradha kRutham puthra naasham upaashRuNoth

35 chukroDha naaradhaa yaasau puthra shoka vimoorchChitha:  
dhevarShim upalabhyaaha roShaadh visphurithaa Dhara:

36 shree dhakSha uvaacha  
aho asaaDho saaDhoonaam saaDhu liingena nasthvayaa  
asaaDhv akaari arbhakaaNaam bhikShor maarga: pradharshitha:

37 RuNais thribhir amukthaanaam ameemaam sitha karmaNaam

vighaatha: shreyasa: paapa lokayorubha yo: kRutha:  
 38 evam thvam niranukrosho baalaanaam mathibhidh hare:  
 paarShadha maDhye charasi yashohaa nirapathrapa:  
 39 nanu bhaagavathaa nithyam bhooth aanugraha kaatharaa:  
 Ruthe thvaam sauhRudhagham vai vairaakaram avairiNaam  
 40 nethTham pumsaam viraaga: syaath thvayaa kevalinaa mRuShaa  
 manyase yadh yupashamam sneha paasha nikRunthanam  
 41 naanubhooya na jaanaathi pumaan viShaya theekShNathaam  
 nirvidhyathe svayam thasmaatjha na thaThaa bhinnaDhee: parai:  
 42 yan nasthvam karma sanDhaanaam saadhoonaam gRuhameDhinaam  
 kRuthavaanasi dhur marSham vipriyam thava marShitham  
 43 thanthu kRunthana yan nasthvam abhadhram achara: puna:  
 thasmaal lokeShu the mooda na bhavedh bhramatha: padham  
 44 shree shuka uvaacha  
 prathi jagraaha thadh baadam naaradha: saadhu sammatha:  
 ethavaan saadhuvadho hi thithikShe theshvara: svayam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam  
 ShaShta skandhe paSchamo [a]Dhyaaya :||  
 shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 06

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thatha: praachethaso [a]siknyaam anuneetha: svayambhuvaa

02 ShaShtim saṣṣjana yaamaasa dhuhithRoo: pithRu vathsalaa:

dhasha Dharmaaya kaayendho: dhviShat thriNava dhatthavaan

03 bhooth aaḡgira: kRushaash vebhyo dhve dhve thaarkShyaaya chaaparaa:

naamaDheyaan yamooShaam thvam saapath yaanaam cha me shRuNu

04 yaasaam prasoothi prasavai: lokaa aapoorith aasthaya:

bhaanur lambaa kakudhyaami: vishvaa saaDhya maruth vathee

05 vasur muhoorthaa saḡkalpaa Dharma pathnya: suthaaṣṣ shRuNu

bhaanosthu dheva RuShabha indhrasenas thatho nRupa

06 vidhyotha aaseel lambaayaa: thathash cha sthana yithnava:

kakubha: saḡkatas thasya keekatas thanayo yatha:

07 bhuvo dhurgaaNi jaameya: svargo nandhis thatho [a]bhavath

vishve dhevaasthu vishvaayaa aprajaam sthaan prachakShathe

08 saaDhyo gaNasthu saaDhyaayaa arTha sidhDhisthu thath sutha:  
maruthvaamsh cha jayanthash cha maruth vathyaam babhoovathu:  
09 jayantho vaasudhev aamsha upendhra ithi yam vidhu:  
mauhoorthikaa dheva gaNaa muhoorthaa yaashcha jajSire  
10 ye vai phalam prayach Chanthi bhoothaanaam svasva kaalajam  
saikalpaa yaashcha saikalpa: kaama: saikalpaja: smRutha:  
11 vasavo [a]Shtau vaso: puthraa: theShaam naamaani me shRuNu  
dhroNa: praaNo Dhruvo [a]rko [a]gni: dhoSho vasur vibhaavasus:  
12 dhroNas yaabhimathe: pathnyaa harSha shoka bhayaadhaya:  
praaNas yorjasvathee bhaaryaa saha aayu: purojava:  
13 Dhruvasya bhaaryaa DharaNi: asootha viviDhaa: pura:  
arkasya vaasanaa bhaaryaa puthraas tharShaadhaya: smRuthaa:  
14 agner bhaaryaa vasor Dhaaraa puthraa dhraviNakaa dhaya:  
skandhash cha kRuththikaa puthro ye vishaakhaa dhayas thatha:  
15 dhoShasya sharvaree puthra: shishumaaro hare: kalaa  
vaasor aagirasee puthro vishva karmaa kRuthee pathi:  
16 thatho manush chaakShuSho [a]bhooth vishve saaDhyaa mano: suthaa:  
vibhaavasor asoothoShaa vyuShtam rochiSha maathapam  
17 paSchayaamo [a]Tha bhoothaani yena jaagrathi karmasu  
saroopaa sootha bhoothasya bhaaryaa rudhraamsh cha kotisha:

- 18 raivatho [a]jo bhavo bheemo vaama ugro vRuShaakapi:  
ajaika paadhahir buDhnyo bahuroopo mahaanithi
- 19 rudhrasya paarShadhaash chaanye ghoraa: bhootha vinaayakaa:  
prajaapather aṅgirasaa: svaDhaa pathnee pithRoon aTha
- 20 aTharv aaṅgirasam vedham puthrathve cha akaroth sathee  
kRushaashvo [a]rchiShi bhaaryaayaam Dhoomrakesham ajeejanath
- 21 DhiShaNaayaam vedha shiro dhevalam vayunam manum  
thaarkSh yasya vinathaa kadhroo: pathaaṅgee yaamineethi cha
- 22 pathaaṅg yasootha pathagaan yaaminee shala bhaanaTha  
suparNaa sootha garudam saakShaadh yajṣesha vaahanam  
soorya sootham anoorum cha kadhroo: naagaana nekasha:
- 23 kRuththikaa dheeni nakShathraaNee indho: pathnyasthu bhaaratha  
dhakSha shaapaath so [a]na pathya: thaasu yakShma grahaar dhitha:
- 24 puna: prasaadhya tham soma: kalaa lebhe kShaye dhithaa:  
shRuNu naamaani lokaanaam maathRooNaam shaṅkaraanNi cha
- 25 aTha kashyapa pathneenaam yath prasootham idham jagath  
adhithir dhithir dhanu: kaaShTaa ariShtaa surasaa ilaa
- 26 muni: kroDhavashaa thaamraa surabhi: saramaa thimi:  
thimer yaadho gaNaa aasan shvaa padhaa: saramaa suthaa:
- 27 surabher mahiShaa gaavo ye chaanye dhvishaphaa nRupa

thaamraayaa: shyena gRuDhraadhyaa muner apsarasaam gaNaa:  
28 dhandha shookaadhaya: sarpaa raajan kroDhavash aathmajaa:  
ilaayaa bhooruhaa: sarve yaathu Dhaanaash cha saurasaa:  
29 ariShtaayaash cha ganDharvaa: kaaShTaayaa dhvisha phetharaa:  
suthaa dhanor eka ShaShti: theShaam praaDhaanikaas̥ shRuNu  
30 dhvi moorDhaa shambaro [a]riShto hayagreevo vibhaavasuu:  
ayomukha: shaaku shiraa: svarbhaanu: kapilo [a]ruNa:  
31 pulomaa vRuSha parvaa cha eka chakro [a]nuthaapana:  
Dhoomrakesho viroopaakSho vipra chiththish cha dhurjaya:  
32 svarbhaano: suprabhaam kanyaam uvaaha namuchi: kila  
vRuSha parvaNasthu sharmiShTaam yayaathi: naahuSho balee  
33 vaishvaanara suthaa yaash cha chathasrash chaaru dharshanaa:  
upadhaanavee haya shiraa pulomaa kaalakaa thaThaa  
34 upa dhaanaveem hiraNyaakSha: krathur hayashiraam nRupa  
pulomaam kaalakaam cha dhve vaishvaanara suthe thu ka:  
35 upayeme [a]Tha bhagavaan kashyapo brahma chodhitha:  
paulomaa: kaalake yaashcha dhaanavaa yudhDha shaalina:  
36 thayo: ShaShti sahasraaNi yajsa ghnaans the pithu: pithaa  
jaghaana svargatho raajan eka indhra priyaakara:  
37 vipra chiththi: simhikaayaam shatham chaikam ajeejanath





ShaShta skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: saphamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 06: aDhyaaya- 07

01 shree raajo vaacha

kasya hetho: parithyakthaa aachaaryeN aathmana: suraa:  
ethadh aachakShva bhagavan ChiShyaaNaam akramam gurau

02 shree shuka uvaacha

indhras thribhuvan aishvarya madhol laughitha sath paTha:  
marudhbhi: vasubhee rudhrai: aadhithyai: Rubhubhir nRupa

03 vishve dhevaishcha saaDhyaish cha naasath yaabhyaam parishritha:

sidhDha chaaraNa ganDharvai: munibhi: brahma vaadhibhi:

04 vidhyaadhar aapsaro bhishcha kinnarai: patha goragai:

niShevya maaNo maghavaan sthooya maanashcha bhaaratha

05 upageeyamaano lalitham aasThaanaaDh yaasan aashritha:

paaNdu reNaatha pathreNa chandhra maNdala chaaruNaa

06 yukthash chaanyai: paarameShTyai: chaamara vyajanaadhibhi:  
viraajamaana: paulamyaa sahaar Dhaasanayaa bhRusham  
07 sa yadhaa param aachaaryam dhevaanaam aathmanash cha ha  
naabhya nandhatha sampraaptham prathyuthThaan aasanaadhibhi:  
08 vaachas pathim munivaram sura aasura namaskRutham  
nochcha chaalaa sanaadh indhra: pashyan api sabhaagatham  
09 thatho nirgathya sahasaa kavir aagirasa: prabhu:  
aayayau svagRuham thooShNeem vidhvaan shreemadh avikriyaam  
10 tharhyeva prathi buDhyendhro guru helanam aathmana:  
garhayaamaasa sadhasi svayam aathmaanam aathmanaa  
11 aho batha mamaa saaDhu kRutham vai dhabhra budhDhinaa  
yan mai aishvarya maththena guru: sadhasi kaath kRutha:  
12 ko gRuDhyeth paNditho lakShmeem thri piShtapa pather api  
yayaaham aasuram bhaavam neetho [a]dhya vibuDheshvara:  
13 ye paarameShTyam DhiShaNam aDhithiShTan na kaṣṭhana  
prath yuththiShTedh ithi brooyu: Dharmam the na param vidhu:  
14 theShaam kupaTha dheShtRooNaam pathathaam thamasi hyaDha:  
ye shradhdhaDhyu: vachasthe vai majjanthi ashmaplavaa iva  
15 aThaaham amar aachaaryam agaaDha DhiShaNam dhvijam  
prasaadha yiShye nishaTa: sheerShNaa thach charaNam spRushan

- 16 evam chinthayathas thasya maghono bhagavaan gRuhaath  
bRuhaspathi: gatho [a]dhRuShtaam gathim aDhyaathma maayayaa
- 17 guror naaDhigatha: samjSaaam pareekShan bhagavaan svaraath  
Dhyaayan Dhiyaa surair yuktha: sharma naalabhath aathmana:
- 18 thach Chruthvaiv aasuraa: sarva aashrith yaushana sam matham  
dhevaan prath yudhyamam chakru: dhurmadhaa aathathaayina:
- 19 thair visRuShteShubhis theekShNai: nirbhinnaañ goru baahava:  
brahmaaNam sharaNam jagmu: sahendhraa natha kanDharaa:
- 20 thaams thaThaabh yardhithaan veekShya bhagavaan aathma bhooraja:  
kRupayaa parayaa dheva uvaacha parisaan thvayan
- 21 shree brahmo uvaacha  
aho batha sura shreShTaa hyabhadhram va: kRutham mahath  
brahmiShTam braahmaNam dhaantham aishvaryaana naabhya nandhatha
- 22 thasyaayam anayas yaaseeth parebhyo va: paraabhava:  
prakSheeNebhya: sva vairibhya: samRudh Dhaanaam cha yath suraa:
- 23 maghavan dhviShatha: pashya prakSheeNaan gurvathi kramaath  
samprathi upachithaan bhooya: kaavyam aaraaDhya bhakthitha:  
aadhadheeran nilayanam mamaapi bhRugu dhevathaa:
- 24 thri viShtapam kim gaNayanthya bhedhya manthraa bhRugooNaam anushikShith aarThaa:  
na vipra govindha gaveesh varaaNaam bhavanth yabhadhraaNi nareshvaraanaam

25 thadh vishvaroopam bhajathaashu vipram thapasvinam thvaaShtram aThaathma vantham  
sabhaajitho [a]rThaansa viDhaasyathe vo yadhi kShamiSh yaDhva muthaasya karma  
26 shree shuka uvaacha  
tha evam udhithaa raajan brahmaNaa vigathajvaraa:  
RuShim thvaaShtram upavrajya pariSh vajyedh amabruvan  
27 shree dhevaa oochu:  
vayam the [a]thiThaya: praapthaa aashramam bhadhramasthu the  
kaama: sampaadhya thaam thaatha pithRooNaam sama yochitha:  
28 puthraaNaam hi paro Dharma: pithRu shushrooShaNam sathaam  
api puthra vathaam brahman kimutha brahma chaariNaam  
29 aachaaryo brahmaNo moorthi: pithaa moorthi: prajaapathe:  
bhraathaa maruth pather moorthi: maathaa saakShaath kShithesthanu:  
30 dhayaayaa bhaginee moorthi: Dharmas yaathmaathiThi: svayam  
agner abhyaagatho moorthi: sarva bhoothaani chaathmana:  
31 thasmaath pithRooNaam aarthaanaam aarthim para paraabhavam  
thapasaa panayams thaatha sandhesham karthu marhasi  
32 vRuNeemahe thvopaa Dhyaayam brahmiShTam braahmaNam gurum  
yaThaa§jasaa vijeShyaama: sapatnaams thava thejasaa  
33 na garhayanthi hyarTheShu yaviShTaañghr yabhi vaadhanam  
Chandhobhyo [a]nyathra na brahman vayo jyaiShTyasya kaaraNam





paadhayor jaanunor oorvo: udhare hRudhyaThor asi  
06 mukhe shiras yaanu poorvyadh omkaaraa dheeni vinyaseth  
om namo naaraayaNaa yethi viparyayam aThaapi vaa  
07 kara nyaasam thatha: kuryaadh dhvaa dhashaakShara vidhyayaa  
praNavaadhi yakaaraanatham aṅgul yaṅguShTa parvasu  
08 nyasedh hRudhaya omkaaram vikaaram anu moorDhani  
Shakaaram thu bhruvor maDhye Nakaaram shikhayaa dhisheth  
09 vekaaram nethrayor yuṣṭjyaan nakaaram sarva sanDhiShu  
makaaram asthram udhdhishya manthra moorthir bhavedhbuDha:  
10 savisargam phadantham thath sarva dhikShu vinirdhisheth  
om viShNave nama ithi  
11 aathmaanam paramam Dhyaayedh Dhyeyam Shat shakthibhir yutham  
vidhyaa thejas thapo moorthim imam manthram udhaahareth  
12 om harir vidhaDhyaan mama sarva rakShaam nyasthaaṅghri padhma: pathagendhra pRuShTe  
dharaari charmaasi gadheShu chaapa paashaandha Dhaano [a]Shta guNo [a]Shta baahu:  
13 jaleShu maam rakShathu mathsyaa moorthi: yaadho gaNebhyo varuNasya paashaath  
sThaleShu maayaa vatu vaamano [a]vyaath thri vikrama: khe [a]vathu vishvaroopaa:  
14 dhurgeShu atavyaaji mukhaadhiShu prabhu: paayaan nRusimho [a]surayooTha paari:  
vimuṣṭchatho yasya mahaattahaasam dhisho vinedhu: nyapathamsh cha garbhaa:  
15 rakShathvasau maaDhvani yajṣa kalpa: sva dhamShtrayon neetha Dhara varaaha:

raamo [a]dhrikooteShu aTha vipravaase sa lakShmaNo [a]vyaadh bharathaa grajo [a]smaan  
16 maam ugra Dharmaadh akhilaath pramaadhaath naaraayaNa: paathu narashcha haasaath  
dhath thasthva yogaadh aTha yoga naaTha: paayaadh guNesha: kapila: karma banDhaath  
17 sanath kumaaro [a]vathu kaama dhevaadh hayasheerShaa maam paThi dheva helanaath  
dhevarShi varya: puruSh aarchan aantharaath koormo harir maam nirayaadh asheShaath  
18 Dhanvanthari: bhagavaan paathva paThyaadh dhvandhvaadh bhayaadh RuShabho nirjith aathmaa  
yaj§ashcha lokaadh avathaaj janaanthaadh balo gaNaath kroDha vashaadh aheendhra:  
19 dhvaipaayano bhagavaan apraboDhaadh budhDhasthu paakhaNda gaNa pramaadhaath  
kalki: kale: kaala malaath prapaathu Dharmaav anaayoru kRuthaavathaara:  
20 maam keshavo gadhaya praatharavyaadh govindha aasaüggavam aaththaveNu:  
naaraayaNa: praahNa udhaaththa shakthi: maDh yandhine viShNur areendhra paaNi:  
21 dhevo [a]paraahNe maDhuhogra Dhanvaa saayam thri Dhaamaavathu maadhavo maam  
dhoShe hRuSheekesha uthaarDha raathre nisheeTha eko [a]vathu padhma naabha:  
22 shreevathsa Dhaamaa para raathra eesha: prathyooSha eesho [a]siDharo janaardhana:  
dhaamodharo [a]vyaadh anusanDhyam prabhaathe vishveshvaro bhagavaan kaala moorthi:  
23 chakram yugaantha nala thigmanemi bhramath samanthaadh bhagavath prayuktham  
dhandhagDhi dhandhagDhi arisainya maashu kakSham yaThaa vaathasakho huthaasha:  
24 gadhe [a]sha nisparshana visphuliüge niShpiNDi niShpiND yajitha priyaasi  
kooShmaaNda vainaayaka yakSha rakSho bhootha grahaamsh choorNaya choorNayaareen  
25 thvam yaathu Dhaana pramaTha pretha maathRu pishaacha vipra graha ghora dhRuShteen



dharendhra vidhraavaya kRuShNa pooritho bheemasvano arer hRudhayaani kampayan  
26 thvam thigma Dhaaraasi varaari sainyam eesha prayuktho mama ChinDhi ChinDhi  
chakShoomShi charman Chatha chandhra Chaadhaya dhviShaama ghonaam hara paapa chakShuShaam  
27 yanno bhayam grahebhyo [a]bhooth kethubhyo nRubhya eva cha  
saree sRupebhyo dhamShtribhyo bhoothebhyo [a]mhobhya eva cha  
28 sarvaaN yethaani bhagavan naama roopaasthra keerthanaath  
prayaanthu samkShayam sadhyo ye na: shreya: pratheepakaa:  
29 garudo bhagavaan sthothra sthobhash Chandhomaya: prabhu:  
rakShathu asheSha kRuchChrebhyo viShvaksena: svanaamabhi:  
30 sarvaa padhbhyo harer naama roopa yaanaa yuDhaani na:  
budhDh eendhriya mana: praaNaan paanthu paarShadha bhooShaNaa:  
31 yaThaa hi bhagavaan eva vasthutha: sadhasach cha yath  
sathyenaanena na: sarve yaanthu naasham upadhravaa:  
32 yaThai kaathmyaanu bhaavaanaam vikalpa rahitha: svayam  
bhooShaN aayuDha liṅgaakhyaa Dhaththe shakthee: sva maayayaa  
33 thenaiva sathya maanena sarvajṣo bhagavaan hari:  
paathu sarvai: svaroopairna: sadhaa sarvathra sarvaga:  
34 vidhikShu dhikShoor Dhvam aDha: samanthaadh antharbahi: bhagavaan naarasimha:  
prahaapayan lokabhayam svanena svathejasaa grastha samastha thejaa:  
35 maghavan nidha maakhyaatham varma naaraayaN aathmakam

vijeShyasi [a]§jasaa yena dhamshitho [a]surayoo Thapaan  
36 ethadh Dhaaraya maaNasthu yam yam pashyathi chakShuShaa  
padhaa vaa samspRusheth sadhya: saaDhva saathsa vimuchyathe  
37 na kuthashchidh bhayam thasya vidhyaam Dhaarayatho bhaveth  
raaja dhasyu grahaa dhibhyo vyaaghraadhibh yashcha karhichith  
38 imaam vidhyaam puraa kashchith kaushiko Dhaarayan dhvija:  
yoga DhaaraNayaa svaaaṅgam jahau sa maruDhanvani  
39 thasyopari vimaanena ganDharva pathirekadhaa  
yayau chithra raTha: sthreebhi: vRutho yathra dhvijakShaya:  
40 gaganaath nyapathath sadhya: savimaano hyavaakShiraa:  
sa vaalikhilya vachanaadh asTheen yaadhaaya vismitha:  
praasya praachee sarasvathyaam snaathvaa Dhaama sva manvagaath  
41 shree shuka uvaacha  
ya idham shRuNuyaath kaale yo Dhaarayathi chaadhRutha:  
tham namasyanthi bhoothaani muchyathe sarvatho bhayaath  
42 ethaam vidhyaam aDhigatho vishvaroopath Chathakrathu:  
thrailokya lakShmeem bubhuje vinirjithya mRuDhe [a]suraan  
☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆  
ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ShaShta skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 09

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thasyaasan vishvaroopasya shiraamsi threeNi bhaaratha

somapeeTham suraapeeTham annaadham ithi shushruma

02 sa vai barhiShi dhevebhyo bhaagam prathyakSham uchchakai:

avadhadh yasya pitharo dhevaa: saprashrayam nRupa

03 sa eva hi dhadhau bhaagam parokSham asuraan prathi

yajamaano [a]vahadh bhaagam maathRu sneha vashaanuga:

04 thadh dheva helanam thasya Dharmaaleekam sureshvara:

aalakShya tharasaa bheetha: thach CheerShaaNi achChinadh ruShaa

05 somapeeTham thu yath thasya shira aaseeth kapi§jala:

kalaviñka: suraapeeTham annaadham yathsa thiththiri:

06 brahmahathyaam a§jalinaa jagraaha yadh apeeshvara:

samvathsaraan the thadhagham bhoothaanaam sa vishudhDhaye

bhoom yambu dhruma yoShidhbhya: chathurDhaa vyabhajadh hari:  
07 bhoomi: thureeyam jagraaha khaathapooraa vareNa vai  
    eeriNam brahma hathyaayaa roopam bhoomau pradhRushyathe  
08 thuryam Chedha viroheNa vareNa jagRuhur dhrumaa:  
    theShaam niryaasa roopeNa brahmahathyaa pradhRush yathe  
09 shashvath kaama vareNaamha: thureeyam jagRuhu: sthriya:  
    rajo roopeNa thaasvamho maasi maasi pradhRush yathe  
10 dhravya bhooyo vareNaapa: thureeyam jagRuhur malam  
    thaasu budhbudha phenaabhyaam dhRuShtam thadh harathi kShipan  
11 hatha puthras thathas thvaShtaa juhaa vendhraaya shathrave  
    indhra shathro vivarDhasva maa chiram jahi vidhviSham  
12 aThaan vaahaarya pachanaadh uthThitho ghora dharshana:  
    kRuthaan tha iva lokaanaam yugaan tha samaye yaThaa  
13 viShvag vivarDhamaanam tham iShumaathram dhine dhine  
    dhagDha shaila pratheekaasham sanDhyaa bhraaneeka varchasam  
14 thaptha thaamra shikhaash mashrum maDh yaahnaarko gralochanam  
15 dhedheepya maane thrishikhe shoola aaropya rodhasee  
    nRuthyantham unnadhantham cha chaalayantham padhaa maheem  
16 dharee gambheera vakthreNa pibathaa cha nabhasthalam  
    lihathaa jihva yarkShaaNi grasathaa bhuvana thrayam

17 mahathaa raudhra dhamShtreNa jRumbhamaaNam muhur muhu:  
vithrasthaa dhudhruvur lokaa veekShya sarve dhisho dhasha  
18 yenaavRuthaa ime lokaa: thamasaa thvaaShtra moorthinaa  
sa vai vRuthra ithi proktha: paapa: parama dhaaruNa:  
19 tham nijaghnū: abhidhruthya sagaNaa vibuDharShabhaa:  
svai: svair dhivyaasthra shasthraughai: so [a]grasath thaani kRuthsnasha:  
20 thathasthe vismithaa: sarve viShaNNaa grastha thejasa:  
prathyaṣcham aadhi puruSham upathasThu: samaahithaa:  
21 shree dhevaa oochu:  
vaai vambar aagnyap kShithayas thrilokaa brahmaadhayo ye vayam udhvijantha:  
haraama yasmai balim anthako [a]sau bibhethi yasmaadh araNam thatho na:  
22 avismitham tham paripoorNa kaamam svenaiva laabhena samam prashaantham  
vinopa sarpathya param hi baalisha: shvalaaṅgu lenaathi thitharathi sinDhum  
23 yasyoru shRuṅge jagatheem svanaavam manur yaThaa baDhya thathaara dhurgam  
sa eva na: thvaaShtra bhayaadh dhuranthaath thraath aashrithaan vaaricharo [a]pi noonam  
24 puraa svayambhoor api samyamaam bhasi udheerNa vaathormi ravai: karaale  
eko [a]ravindhaath pathithas thathaara thasmaadh bhayaadh yena sa no [a]sthu paara:  
25 ya eka eesho nija maayayaa na: sasarja yenaanu sRuJaama vishvam  
vayam na yasyaapi pura: sameehatha: pashyaama liṅgam pRuThageesha maanina:  
26 yo na: sapathnai: bhRusham ardhyaamaanaan dhevarShi thiryai nRuShu nithya eva

kRuth aavathaara: thanubhi: sva maayayaa kRuth vaathmasaath paathi yuge yuge cha  
27 thameva dhevam vayam aathma dhaivatham param praDhaanam puruSham vishvamanya  
vrajaama sarve sharaNam sharaNyam svaanaam sa no Dhaasyathi sham mahaathmaa  
28 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi theShaam mahaaraaja suraaNaam upathiShTathaam  
pratheeच्याam dhishya bhoodhaavi: shaṅkha chakra gadhaaDhara:  
29 aathma thulyai: Shodashabhi: vinaa shreevathsa kausthubhau  
paryupaasitham unnidhra sharadhamburu hekShaNam  
30 dhRuShtvaa tham avanau sarva eekShaN aahlaadha viklavaa:  
dhaNdavath pathithaa raajan Chanai: uthThaaya thuShtuvu:  
31 shree dhevaa oochu:  
namasthe yajṣa veeryaaya vayase utha the nama:  
namasthe hyastha chakraaya nama: su puruhoothaye  
32 yaththe gatheenaam thisRuNaam eeshithu: paramam padham  
naarvaacheeno visargasya Dhaathar vedhithu marhathi  
33 om namasthe [a]sthu bhagavan naaraayaNa vaasudheva aadhi puruSha mahaa puruSha mahaanubhaava  
parama maṅgala parama kalyaaNa parama kaaruNika kevala jagadh aaDhaara lokaika naaTha sarveshvara  
lakShmee naaTha paramahamsa parivraajakai: paramena aathmayoga samaaDhinaa paribhaavitha parisphuta  
paaramahamsya DharmeNa udhghaatitha thama: kapaata dhvaare chiththe [a]paavRutha aathmaloke svayam  
upalabDha nija sukhaanubhavo bhavaan  
34 dhuravaboDha iva thavaayam vihaara yogo yadh asharaNo [a]shareera idham anavekShithaas math samavaaya  
aathmanaivaa vikriyamaaNena saguNam aguNa: sRujasi paasi harasi

35 aTha thathra bhavaan kim dheva daththa vadhiha guNa visarga pathitha: paara thanthryeNa svakRutha kushalaa kushalam phalam upaadhadhaathi aahosvidh aathmaaraama upa shamasheela: samaSjasa dharshana udhaastha ithi ha vaava na vidhaama:

36 na hi viroDha ubhayam bhagavathi aparigaNitha guNagaNe eeshvare [a]navagaahya maahaathmye [a]rvaacheena vikalpa vitharka vichaara pramaaN aabhaasa kutharka shaasthra kalilaantha: karaN aashraya dhura vagraha vaadhinaam vivaadhaana vasara uparatha samastha maayaamayee kevala evaathma maayaam antharDhaaya ko nvarTho dhurghata iva bhavathi svarooapa dhvayaa bhaavaath

37 sama viShama matheenaam matham anusarasi yaThaa rajju khaNda: sarpaadhi Dhiyaam

38 sa eva hi puna: sarva vasthuni vasthu svarooapa: sarveshvara: sakala jagath kaaraNa bhootha: sarva prathyag aathmathvaath sarva guNaa bhaasopa lakShitha eka eva paryava sheShitha:

39 aTha ha vaava thava mahim aamRutha rasa samudhra vipruShaa sakRudhava leeDayaa svamanasi niShyandha maana anavaratha sukkena vismaaritha dhRuShta shrutha viShaya sukhalesh aabhaasaa: parama bhaagavathaa ekaanthino bhagavathi sarva bhootha priya suhRudhi sarvaathmani nitharaam nirantharam nirvRutha manasa: kaThamu ha vaa ethe maDhu maThana puna: svaarTha kushalaa hi aathmapriya suhRudha: saaDhava: thvach charaN aambujaanu sevaam visRujanthi na yathra punarayam samsaara paryaavartha:

40 thribhuvan aathma bhavana thrivikrama thrinayana thriloka manohar aanubhaava thavaiva vibhoothayo dhithija dhanujaadhayash chaapi theShaam anupakrama samayo [a]yamithi svaathma maayayaa sura nara mRuga mishritha jalacharaa kRuthibhi: yaTha aaparaaDham dhaNdam dhaNdaDhara dhaDharTha evam enam api bhagavan jahi thvaaShttram uthayadhi manyase

41 asmaakam thaavakaanaam thava nathaanaam thatha thathaamaha thava charaNa naLina yugaLa Dhyaanaanu badhDha hRudhaya nigadaanaam svaliiga vivaraNena aathma saathkRuthaanaam anukampaanu raSjitha vishadha ruchira shishira smithaava lokena vigalitha maDhura mukha rasaamRutha kalayaa cha anthas thaapam anaghaarhasi shamayithum

42 aTha bhagavan thavaasmaabhi: akhila jagadh utthpaththi sThithi laya nimiththaaya maana dhivya maayaa vinodhasya sakala jeeva nikaayaanaam anthar hRudhayeShu bahirapi cha brahma prathyag aathma svaroopeNa praDhaana roopeNa cha yaThaa dhessa kaala dheh aavasThaana visheSham thadh upaadhaano palam

bhakathayaanu bhavatha: sarva prathyaya saakShiNa aakaasha shareerasya saakShaath parabrahmaNa:  
paramaathmana: kiyaaNiha vaarTha visheSho vijṣaapaneeya: syaadh visphu liṅgaadhibhir iva hiraNya rethasa:

43 atha eva svayam thadh upakalpaya asmaakam bhagavatha: parama guro: thava charaNa shatha palaashach  
Chaayaam viviDha vRujina samsaara pari shramopa shamaneem upasRuthaanaam vayam yath kaamenopa  
saadhithaa:

44 aTho eesha jahi thvaaShtram grasantham bhuvana thrayam  
grasthaani yena na: kRuShNa thejaamsi asthraayuDhaani cha

45 hamsaaya dhahra nilayaaya nireekShakaaya kRuShNaaya mRuShta yashase nirupa kramaaya  
sath saṅgrahaaya bhava paanTha nijaashram aapthau anthe pareeShta gathaye haraye namasthe

46 shree shuka uvaacha  
aThaivam eeditho raajan saadharam thridhashair hari:  
svam upasThaana maakarNya praaha than abhi nandhitha:

47 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
preetho [a]ham va: sura shreShTaa madhupas Thaana vidhyayaa  
aathm aishvarya smRuthi: pumsaam bhakthish chaiva yayaa mayi

48 kim dhuraapam mayi preethe thaThaapi vibu DharShabhaa:  
may yekaantha mathi: naanyath maththo vaaṣChathi thaththva vith

49 na vedha kRupaNa: shreya aathmano guNa vasthu dhRuk  
thasya thanichChatho yachChedh yadhi so [a]pi thaThaaviDha:

50 svayam ni:shreyasam vidhvaan na vakth yajṣaaya karma hi  
na raathi rogiNo [a]paThyam vaaṣChatho hi bhiShakthama:



51 maghavan yaatha bhadhram vo dhaDhyaṣcham RuShi saththamam  
vidhyaa vratha thapa: saaram gaathram yaachatha maa chiram  
52 sa vaa aDhigatho dhaDhyaṁ ashvibhyaam brahma niShkalam  
yadhvaa ashva shiro naama thayor amarathaam vyaDhaath  
53 dhaDhyaṁ aaTharvaNas thvaShtre varmaa bhedhyam madh aathmakam  
vishvaroopaya yath praadhaath thvaShtaa yatthvam aDhaas thatha:  
54 yuShmabhyam yaachitho [a]shvibhyaam Dharmajṣo [a]ṁgaani dhaasyathi  
thathasthair aayuDha shreShTo vishvakarma vinirmitha:  
yena vRuthrashiro harthaa math theja upabRumhitha:  
55 thasmin vinihathe yooyam thejo [a]sthraayuDha sampadha:  
bhooya: praapsyaTha bhadhram vo na himsanthi cha mathparaan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ShaShta skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 10

01 shree shuka uvaacha

indhram evam samaadhishya bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:

pashyathaam animeShaaNaam thathraivaan thardhaDhe hari:

02 thaThaabhi yaachitho dhevai: RuShir aaTharvaNo mahaan

modhamaana uvaachedham prahasan iva bhaaratha

03 api vRundhaarakaa yooyam na jaaneeTha shareeriNaam

samsThaayaam yasth vabhidhroho dhu:saha: chethanaapaha:

04 jijee viShooNaam jeevaanaam aathmaa preShTa ihepsitha:

ka uthsahetha tham dhaathum bhikSha maaNaaya viShNave

05 shree dhevaa oochu:

kim nu thadh dhusthyajam brahman pumsaam bhoothaanu kampinaam

bhavadh viDhaanaam mahathaam puNya shlokedyo karmaNaam

06 nanu svaarThaparo loko na vedha parasaaikatam

yadhi vedha na yaachetha nethi naaha yadh eeshvara:

07 shree RuShir uvaacha

Dharmam va: shrothu kaamena yooyam me prathyudhaa hRuthaa:

eSha va: priyam aathmaanam thyajantham santhyajaam yaham

08 yo [a]DhruveN aathmanaa naaThaa na Dharmam na yasha: pumaan

eehetha bhootha dhayayaa sa shoच्या: sThaavarair api

09 ethaavaan avyayo Dharma: puNya shlokair upaasitha:  
yo bhootha shoka harShaabhyaam aathmaa shochathi hRuShyathi  
10 aho dhainyam aho kaShtam paarakyai: kShaNa bhaugurai:  
yan nopa kuryaadh asvaarThai: marthya: svajSaathi vighrahai:  
11 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam kRutha vyavasitho dhaDhyaana aTharvaNas thanum  
pare bhagavathi brahmaNi aathmaanam sannayan jahau  
12 yathaa kShaasu mano budhDhi: thaththva dhRug Dhvastha banDhana:  
aasThitha: paramam yogam na dheham bubuDhe gatham  
13 aThendhro vajra mudhyamya nirmitham vishva karmaNaa  
mune: shakthibhir uthsiktho bhagavath thejasaan vitha:  
14 vRutho dhevagaNai: sarvai: gajen dhroparya shobhatha  
sthooyamaano muni gaNai: thrailokyam harShayan niva  
15 vRuthram abh yadhravach Cheththum asuraaneeka yooThapai:  
paryastham ojasaa raajan krudhDho rudhra ivaanthakam  
16 thatha: suraaNaam asurai raNa: parama dhaaruNa:  
threthaa mukhe narmadhaayaam abhavath praThame yuge  
17 rudhrair vasubhir aadhithyai: ashvibhyaam pithRuvahnibhi:  
marudhbhi: Rubhubhi: saaDhyai: vishvedhevair maruth pathim  
18 dhRuShtvaa vajra Dharam shakram rochamaanam svayaa shriyaa

naamRuShyan asuraa raajan mRuDhe vRuthrapura: saraa:  
 19 namuchi: shambaro [a]narvaa dhvimoorDhaa RuShabho [a]mbara:  
 hayagreeva: shañkushiraa viprachiththir ayomukha:  
 20 pulomaa vRuShaparvaa cha prahethir hethir uthkala:  
 dhaitheyaa dhaanavaa yakShaa rakShaamsi cha sahasrasha:  
 21 sumali maali pramukhaa: kaarthasvara parichChadhaa:  
 prathi ShiDhyendhra senaagram mRuthyor api dhuraasadham  
 22 abhyardhayan asambhraantha: simha naadhena dhurmadhaa:  
 gadhaabhi: parighair baaNai: praasam udhgara thomarai:  
 23 shoolai: parashvaDhai: khadgai: shathaghneebhir bhushuNdibhi:  
 sarvatho [a]vaakiran shasthrai: asthraish cha vibuDharShabhaan  
 24 na the [a]dhRushyantha sa§Channaa: sharajaalai: samanthatha:  
 puñkhaanu puñkha pathithai: jyothem Sheeva nabhoghanai:  
 25 na the shasth raasthra varShaughaa hyaasedhu: sura sainikaan  
 Chinnaa: sidhDha paThe dhevai: laghuhasthai: sahasraDhaa  
 26 aTha kSheeNaasthra shasthraughaa giri shRuñga dhrumopalai:  
 abhyavarShan surabalam chichChi dhusthaamsh cha poorvavath  
 27 thaan akShathan svasthimatho nishaamya shasth raasthra poogair aTha vRuthra naaThaa:  
 dhrumai: dhRuShadhbhi: viviDhaadhri shRuñgai: avikShathaams thathrasur indhra sainikaan  
 28 sarve prayaasaa abhavan vimoghaa: kRuthaa: kRuthaa dheva gaNeShu dhaithyai:

kRuShNaanu kooleShu yaThaa mahathsu kShudhrai: prayukthaa ruShathee rookShavaacha:  
29 the svaprayaasam vithaTham nireekShya harau abhakthaa hatha yudhDha dharpa:  
palaayanaa yaaji mukhe visRuJya pathim manasthe dhaDhur aaththasaaraa:  
30 vRuthro [a]suraan sthaan anugaan manasvee praDhaavatha: prekShya babhaaSha ethath  
palaayitham prekShya balam cha bhagnam bhayena theevreNa vihasya veera:  
31 kaalopa pannaam ruchiraam manasvinaam uvaacha vaacham puruSha praveera:  
he vipra chiththe namuche puloman mayaa narvan Chambara me shRuNuDhvam  
32 jaathasya mRuthyu: Dhruva eva sarvatha: prathi kriyaa yasya na cheha kIRuthaa  
loko yashash chaaTha thatho yadhi hyamum ko naama mRuthyum na vRuNeetha yuktham  
33 dhvau sammathaaviha mRuthyoo dhuraapau yadh brahma sanDhaaraNayaa jithaasu:  
kaLevaram yogaratho vijahyaadh yadh agraNee: veerashaye [a]nivRuththa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ShaShta skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ShaShta skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 11

01 shree shuka uvaacha

tha evam shamsatho Dharmam vacha: pathyur achethasa:

naivaa gRuhNan bhayathrasthaa: palaayana paraa nRupa

02 visheerya maaNaam pRuthanaam aasureem asurarShabha:

kaal aanukoolai: thridhashai: kaalyamaanaam anaaThavath

03 dhRuShTvaa thapyatha saakrudhDha indhra shathrur amarShitha:

thaan nivaar yaujasaa raajan nirbharthsyedham uvaacha ha

04 kim va uchcharithair maathu: Dhaavadhbhi: pRuShTatho hathai:

na hi bheetha vaDha: shlaaghyo na svargya: shoora maaninaam

05 yadhi va: praDhane shradhDhaa saaram vaa kShullakaa hRudhi

agre thiShTa tha maathram me na chedh graamyaa sukhe spRuhaa

06 evam suragaNaan krudhDho bheeShayan vapuShaa ripoon

vyanadhath sumahaa praaNo yena lokaa vichethasa:

07 thena dheva gaNaa: sarve vRuthra visphotanena vai

nipethu: moorchChithaa bhoomau yaThai vaashani naa hathaa:

08 mamardha padhbhyaam sura sainya maathuram nimeelithaakSham raNaraaga dhurmadha:

gaam kampayan udhyatha shoola ojasaa naalam vanam yooTha pathi: yaThonmadha:

09 vilokya tham vajraDharo [a]th yamarShitha: sva shathrave [a]bhidhra vathe mahaa gadhaam

chikShepa thaam aapathatheem sudhu: sahaam jagraaha vaamena kareNa leelayaa

10 sa indhra shathru: kupitho bhRusham thayaa mahendhra vaaham gadhayogra vikrama:  
jaghaana kumbhasThala unnadhan mRuDhe thath karma sarve samapoojayan nRupa  
11 airaavatho vRuthra gadhaabhi mRuShto vighoorNitho [a]dhri: kulishaa hatho yaThaa  
apaasaradh bhinna mukha: sahendhro muṣchan nasRuk saptha Dhanur bhRushaartha:  
12 na sanna vaahaaya viShaNNa chethase praayuktha bhooya: sa gadhaam mahaathmaa  
indhro [a]mRuthas yandhi karaabhi marsha veethavyaTha kShatha vaaho [a]vathasThe  
13 sa tham nRupendhraa ahavakaamyayaa ripum vajraayuDham bhraathRu haNam vilokya  
smaramsh cha thath karma nRushamsa mamha: shokena mohena hasan jagaadha  
14 shree vRuthra uvaacha  
dhiShtyaa bhavaan me samavasThitho ripu: yo brahmahaa guruhaa bhraathRuhaa cha  
dhiShtyaa anRuNo [a]dhyaaaham asaththama thvayaa mach Choola nirbhinna dhRuShadh hRudhaa chiraath  
15 yo no [a]grajas yaathma vidho dhvijaathe: guror apaapasya cha dheekShithasya  
vishrabhya khadgena shiraamsya vRushchath pashor ivaa karuNa: svarga kaama:  
16 hree shree dhayaa keerthibhir ujjhitham thvaam sva karmaNaa puruShaa dhaishcha garhyam  
kRuchChreNa mach Choola vibhinna dheham aspRuShta vahnim samadhanthi gRuDhraa:  
17 anye [a]nu ye thveha nRushamsa majṣaa ye hudhya thaasthraa: praharanthi mahyam  
thair bhootha naaThaan sagaNaan nishaatha thrishoola nirbhinna galair yajaami  
18 aTho hare me kulishena veera harthaa pramaThyaiva shiro yadheeha  
thathraa anRuNo bhootha balim viDhaaya manasvinaam paadha raja: prapathsye  
19 suresha kasmaan na hinoShi vajram pura: sThithe vairiNi mayya mogham

maa samshayiShTaa na gadheva vajram syaan niShphalam kRupaNaarTheva yaach§aa  
20 nanveSha vajrasthava shakra thejasaa harer dhaDheeches thapasaa cha thejitha:  
thenaiva shathrum jahi viShNu yanthritho yatho harir vijaya: shreer guNaas thatha:  
21 aham samaaDhaaya mano yaThaaha sañkarShaNa: thach charaN aaravindhe  
thvadh vajra ramho lulitha graamyapaasho gathim muner yaami apavidhDha loka:  
22 pumsaam kilaikaan thaDhiyaam svakaanaam yaa: sampadho dhivi bhoomau rasaayaam  
na raathi yadh dhveSha udhvega adhi: madha: kalir vyasanam samprayaasa:  
23 thrai vargikaayaasa vighaa thamasmath pathir viDhaththe puruShasya shakra  
thatho [a]numeyo bhagavath prasaadho yo dhurlabho [a]ki§chana gocharo [a]nyai:  
24 aham hare thava paadhaika moola dhaasaanu dhaaso bhavithaasmi bhooya:  
mana: smareth aasupather guNaamsthe gRuNeetha vaak karma karothu kaaya:  
25 na naaka pRuShTam na cha paara meShTyam na saarva bhaumam na rasaaDhi pathyam  
na yoga sidhDhee: apunarbhavam vaa sama§jasa thvaa virahayya kaañkShe  
26 ajaatha pakShaa iva maatharam khagaa: sthanyam yaThaa vathsa tharaa: kShuDhaarthaa:  
priyam priyeva vyuShitham viShaNNaa mano [a]ravindhaakSha dhidhRukShathe thvaam  
27 mam oththama shloka janeShu sakhyam samsaara chakre bhramatha: sva karmabhi:  
thvan maayayaa aathmaathma jadhaara geheShu aasaktha chiththasya na naaTha bhooyaath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||



shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 06: aDhyaaya- 12

01 shree RuShir uvaacha

evam jihaasu: nRupa dheha maajau mRuthyum varam vijayaan manyamaana:

shoolam pragRuh yaabhya pathath surendhram yaThaa mahaa puruSham kaitabho [a]psu

02 thatho yugaanth aagni kaTora jihvam aaviDhya shoolam tharas aasurendhra:

kShipthvaa mahendhraaya vinadhya veero hatho [a]si paapethi ruShaa jagaadha

03 kha aapa thath thadh vichaladh graholkavath nireekShya dhuSh prekShyam ajaatha viklava:

vajreNa vajree shatha parvaNaach Chinadh bhujam cha thasyoraga raaja bhogam

04 Chinnaikabaahu: parigheNa vRuthra: samrabDha aasaadhya gRuheetha vajram

hanau thathaad endhram aThaamarebham vajram cha hasthaath nyapathan maghona:

05 vRuthrasya karmaathi mahaadhbhutham thath suraa suraa: chaaraNa sidhDha sañghaa:

apoojayams thath puruhootha sañkatam nireekShya haa hethi vichukrushur bhRusham

06 indhro na vajram jagRuhe vilajjitha: chyutham sva hasthaadh arisanniDhau puna:

thamaaha vRuthro hara aaththa vajro jahi sva shathrum na viShaadha kaala:

07 yuyuth sathaam kuthra chidh aathathaayinaam jaya: sadhai kathra na vai paraathmanaam  
vinaikam uthpaththilayas Thitheeshvaram sarvajSa maadhyam puruSham sanaathanam  
08 lokaa: sapaalaa yasyeme shvasanthi vivashaa vashe  
dhvijaa iva shichaa badhDhaa: sa kaala iha kaaraNam  
09 oja: saho balam praaNam amRutham mRuthyumeva cha  
tham ajSaaya jano hethum aathmaanam manyathe jadam  
10 yaThaa dhaarumayee naaree yaThaa yanthramayo mRuga:  
evam bhoothaani maghavan eesha thanthraaNi vidhDhi bho:  
11 puruSha: prakRuthir vyaktham aathmaa bhoothendhri yaashayaa:  
shaknu vanthyasya sargaadhau na vinaa yadh anugrahaath  
12 avidhvaan evam aathmaanam manyathe [a]neesham eeshvaram  
bhoothai: sRujathi bhoothaani grasathe thaani thai: svayam  
13 aayu: shree: keerthir aishvaryam aashiSha: puruShasya yaa:  
bhavanthyeva hi thath kaale yaThaa nichChor viparyayaa:  
14 thasmaadh akeerthi yashaso: jayaapa jayayor api  
sama: syaath sukha dhu:khaabhyaam mRuthyujee vithayos thaThaa  
15 saththvam rajas thama ithi prakRuther naathmano guNaa:  
thathra saakShiNam aathmaanam yo vedha na sa baDhyathe  
16 pashya maam nirjitham shakra vRukNaayuDha bhujam mRuDhe  
ghatamaanam yaThaa shakthi thava praaNa jiheerShayaa

- 17 praaNaglaho [a]yam samara iShvakSho vaahanaasana:  
athra na j§aayathe [a]muShya jayo [a]muShya paraajaya:
- 18 shree shuka uvaacha  
indhro vRuthra vacha: shruthvaa gathaaleekam apoojayath  
gRuheetha vajra: prahasan thamaaha gatha vismaya:
- 19 indhra uvaacha  
aho dhaanava sidhDho [a]si yasya the mathir eedhRushee  
bhaktha: sarvaathman aathmaanam suhRudham jagadh eeshvaram
- 20 bhavaan athaarSheen maayaam vai vaiShNaveem jana mohineem  
yadh vihaaya aasuram bhaavam mahaa puruSha thaam gatha:
- 21 khalvidham mahadh aashcharyam yadh raja:prakRuthes thava  
vaasudheve bhagavathi saththvaathmani dhRuDaa mathi:
- 22 yasya bhakthir bhagavathi harau ni: shreya seshvare  
vikreedatho [a]mRuthaam bhoDhau kim kShudhrai: khaatha kodhakai:
- 23 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi bruvaaNau anyonyam Dharma jij§aasayaa nRupa  
yuyuDhaathe mahaaveeryau indhra vRuthrau yuDhaam pathee
- 24 aaviDhya parigham vRuthra: kaarShNaayasam arindhama:  
indhraaya praahiNodh ghoram vaama hasthena maariSha
- 25 sa thu vRuthrasya parigham karam cha karabhopamam

chichChedha yuga padhdhevo vajreNa shatha parvaNaa  
26 dhorbhyaam uthkRuththa moolaabhyaam babhau rakthasravo [a]sura:  
Chinna pakSho yaThaa gothra: khaadh bhraShto vajriNaa hatha:  
27 kruthvaa Dharaam hanum bhoomau dhaitryo dhiv yuththaraam hanum  
28 nabho gambheera vakthreNa lelihol baNa jihvayaa  
dhamShtraabhi: kaala kalpaabhi: grasan iva jagaththrayam  
29 athi maathra mahaakaaya aakShipans tharasaa gireen  
giriraat paadha chaareeva padhbhyaam nirjarayan maheem  
30 jagraasa sa samaa saadhya vajriNam saha vaahanam  
mahaa praaNo mahaa veeryo mahaa sarpa iva dhvipam  
vRuthra grastham thamaa lakShya sa prajaa pathaya: suraa:  
haa kaShtam ithi nirviNNaa: chukrushu: sama harShaya:  
31 nigeerNo [a]p yasurendhreNa na mamaa rodharam gatha:  
mahaa puruSha sannadhDho yogamaayaa balena cha  
32 bhiththvaa vajreNa thath kukShim niShkramya balabhidh vibhu:  
uchchakartha shira: shathro: giri shRuṅgam ivaujasaa  
33 vajrasthu thath kanDharam aashuvega: kRunthan samanthaath parivartha maana:  
nyapaathayath thaavadh ahargaNena yo jyothiShaam ayane vaarthra hathye  
34 thadhaa cha khe dhundhubhayo vinedhu: ganDharva sidhDhaa: sa maharShi saṅghaa:  
vaarthraghna liṅgai: tham abhiShtuvaanaa manthrair mudhaa kusumai: abhyavarShan

35 vRuthrasya dhehaan niShkraantham aathma jyothir arindhama

pashyathaam sarva lokaanaam alokam samapadh yatha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 06: aDhyaaya- 13

01 shree shuka uvaacha

vRuthre hathe thrayo lokaa vinaa shakreNa bhooridha

sapaalaa hyabhavan sadhyo vijvara nirvRuth endhriyaa:

02 dhevarShi pithRu bhoothaani dhaithyaa dhevaanugaa: svayam

prathi jagmu: sva DhiShNyaani brahme shendhraa dhayas thatha:

03 shree raajo vaacha

indhriyasyaa nirvRuther hethum shrothu michChaami bho mune

yenaasan sukhino dhevaa harer dhu:kham kutho [a]bhavath

- 04 shree shuka uvaacha  
vRuthra vikrama samvignaa: sarve dhevaa: saharShibhi:  
thadh vaDhaa yaarThayan indhram naich Chadhbheetho bRuhadh vaDhaath
- 05 indhra uvaacha  
sthree bhoo jala dhrumair eno vishvaroopa vaDhodh bhavam  
vibhaktham anu gRuhNadhbhi: vRuthra hathyaam kva maarjmyaham
- 06 shree shuka uvaacha  
RuShaya: thadh upaakarNya mahendhram idham abruvan  
yaaja yiShyaama bhadhram the hayameDhena maa sma bhai:
- 07 hayameDhena puruSham param aathmaanam eeshvaram  
iShtvaa naaraayaNam dhevam mokShyase [a]pi jagadh vaDhaath
- 08 brahmahaa pithRuhaa goghno maathRuhaa aachaarya haaghavaan  
shvaadha: pulkasako vaapi shudhDhyeran yasya keerthanaath
- 09 tham ashva meDhena mahaa makhena shradhDhaan vitho [a]smaabhir anuShTithena  
hathvaapi sa brahma charaacharam thvam na lipyase kim khala nigraheNa
- 10 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam sa§chodhitho viprai: maruthvaan ahanadhripum  
brahmahathyaa hathe thasmin aasasaadha vRuShaa kapim
- 11 thayendhra: smaasahath thaapam nirvRuthir naamumaa vishath  
hreemantham vaachyathaam praaptham sukhayanth yapi no guNaa:

- 12 thaam dha dharshaanu Dhaavantheem chaaNdaaLeem iva roopiNeem  
jarayaa vepa maanaaigeem yakShma grasthaam asRukpataam
- 13 vikeerya palithaan keshaan thiShTa thiShTethi bhaaShiNeem  
meena ganDhi asuganDhena kurvatheem maarga dhooShaNam
- 14 nabho gatho dhisha: sarvaa: sahasraakSho vishaam pathe  
praagu dheechem dhisham thoorNam praviShto nRupa maanasam
- 15 sa aavasath puShkara naala thanthoon alabDha bhogo yadhi haagni dhootha:  
varShaaNi saahasram alakShitho [a]ntha: sa§chinthayan brahma vaDhaadh vimokSham
- 16 thaavath thriNaakam nahuSha: shashaasa vidhyaa thapo yoga balaanu bhaava:  
sa sampadh aishvaryam adhaanDha budhDhi: neethas thirashchaam gathim indhra pathnyaa
- 17 thatho gatho brahma giropa hootha Ruthambhara Dhyaana nivaari thaagha:  
paapasthu dhig dhevathayaa hathaujaa: tham naabhya bhooth avitham viShNu pathnyaa
- 18 tham cha brahma rShayo [a]bhyethya haya meDhena bhaaratha  
yaThaavadh dheekShayaam chakru: puruSh aaraaDhanena ha
- 19 aThejyamaane puruShe sarva dheva mayaathmani  
ashvameDhe mahendhreNa vithathe brahma vaadhibhi:
- 20 sa vai thvaaShtravaDho bhooyaan api paapachayo nRupa  
neethas thenaiva shoonyaaya neehaara iva bhaanunaa
- 21 sa vaajimeDhena yaThodhithena vithaaya maanena mareechi mishrai:  
iShtvaaDhi yaj§am puruSham puraaNam indhro mahaanaasa viDhootha paapa:

22 idham mahaakhyaanam asheSha paapmanaam prakShaalanam theerTha padhaanu keerthanam  
bhakthyuch Chrayam bhaktha janaanu varNanam mahendhra mokSham vijayam maruth vatha:

23 paTeyur aakhyaanam idham sadhaa buDhaa: shRuNvanth yaTho parvaNi parvaN eendhriyam  
Dhanyam yashasyam nikhilaagha mochanam ripuSjyam svasthyayanam thaTh aayuSham

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 06: aDhyaaya— 14

01 shree pareekShidh uvaacha

rajas thama:svabhaavasya brahman vRuthrasya paapmana:

naaraayaNe bhagavathi kaTham aaseedh dhRuDaa mathi:

02 dhevaanaam shudhDha saththvaanaam RuSheeNaam chaamal aathmanaam

bhakthi: mukundha charaNe na praayeNopa jaayathe

03 rajobhi: sama saukhyaathaa: paarThi vairiha janthava:



theShaam ye kechane hanthe shreyo vai manujaadhaya:  
04 praayo mumukShavas theShaam kechanaiva dhvijoththama  
mumukShooNaam sahasreShu kashchin muchyetha siDhyathi  
05 mukthaanaam api sidhDhaanaam naaraayaNa paraayaNa:  
su dhurlabha: prashaanth aathmaa kotiShvapi mahaamune  
06 vRuthrasthu sa kaTham paapa: sarva lokopa thaapana:  
ithTham dhRuDa mathi: kRuShNa aaseeth sañgraama ulbaNe  
07 athra na: samshayo bhooyaath Chrothum kauthoohalam prabho  
ya: pauruSheNa samare sahasraakSham athoShayath  
08 shree sootha uvaacha  
pareekShitho [a]Tha samprashnam bhagavaan baadharaayaNi:  
nishamya shradhdha Dhaanasya prathi nandhya vacho [a]braveeth  
09 shree shuka uvaacha  
shRuNuShvaa vahitho raajan ithihaasam imam yaThaa  
shrutham dhvaipaayana mukhaath naaradhaadh dhevalaadh api  
10 aaseedh raajaa saarva bhauma: shooraseneShu vai nRupa  
chithrakethur ithi khyaatho yasyaaseeth kaama Dhumahee  
11 thasya bhaaryaa sahasraaNaam sahasraaNi dhashaa bhavan  
saanthaani kashchaapi nRupo na lebhe thaasu santhathim  
12 roopau dhaarya vayo janma vidh yaishvarya shriyaadhibhi:

sampan nasya guNai: sarvai: chinthaa banDhyaapather abhooth  
13 na thasya sampadha: sarvaa mahiShyo vaama lochanaa:  
saarva bhaumasya bhoosh cheyam abhavan preethi hethava:  
14 thasyai kadhaa thu bhavanam aṅgiraā bhagavaan RuShi:  
lokaan anucharan nethaan upaagachChadh yadhRuchChayaa  
15 tham poojayithvaa viDhivath prath yuthThaanaar haNaadhibhi:  
kRuth aathiThyam upaaseedhath sukhaaseenam samaahitha:  
16 maharShi: tham upaaseenam prashrayaa vanatham kShithau  
prathi poojya mahaaraaja samaa bhaaShyedh amabraveeth  
17 aṅgiraā uvaacha  
api the [a]naamayam svasthi prakRutheenaam thaTh aathmana:  
yaThaa prakRuthibhir guptha: pumaan raajaapi sapthabhi:  
18 aathmaanam prakRuthiShu adhDhaa niDhaaya shreya aapnuyaath  
raajṣaa thaThaa prakRuthayo nara dhevaa aahithaaDhaya:  
19 api dhaaraa: prajaa maathyaa bhRuthyaa: shreNyo [a]Tha manthriNa:  
pauraa jaanapadhaa bhoopaa aathmajaa vasha varthina:  
20 yas yaathmaanu vashash chethsyaath sarve thadh vashagaa ime  
lokaa: sapaalaa yachChanthi sarve balim athandhrithaa:  
21 aathmana: preeyathe naathmaa paratha: svatha eva vaa  
lakShaye [a]labDha kaamam thvaam chinthayaa shabalam mukham

22 evam vikalpitho raajan vidhuShaa muninaapi sa:  
prashrayaa vanatho [a]bhyaaha prajaa kaamas thatho munim  
23 chithrakethur uvaacha  
bhagavan kim na vidhitham thapo jṣaana samaaDhibhi:  
yoginaam Dhvasta paapaanaam bahir antha: shareeriShu  
24 thaThaapi pRuchChatho brooyaam brahman aathmani chinthitham  
bhavatho vidhuShash chaapi chodhithas thvadh anujṣayaa  
25 loka paalair api praarThyaa: saamraaj yaishvarya sampadha:  
na nandhayanthi aprajam maam kShuth thRut kaamam ivaapare  
26 thatha: paahi mahaa bhaaga poorvai: saha gatham thama:  
yaThaa tharema dhusthaaram prajayaa thadh viDhehi na:  
27 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yarThitha: sa bhagavaan kRupaalur brahmaNa: sutha:  
shrapa yithvaa charum thvaaShtram thvaShtaaram ayajadh vibhu:  
28 jyeShTaa shreShTaa cha yaa raajṣo mahiSheeNaam cha bhaaratha  
naamnaa kRuthadhyuthi: thasyai yajṣoch ChiShtam adhaadhhdhija:  
29 aThaaha nRupathim raajan bhavithai kasthav aathmaja:  
harSha shoka pradhas thubhyam ithi brahma sutho yayau  
30 saapi thath praashanaa dheva chithrakethor aDhaarayath  
garbham kRuthadhyuthir dhevee kRuththikaagner ivaathmajam

- 31 thasyaa anudhinam garbha: shukla pakSha ivodupa:  
vavRuDhe shoora senesha thejasaa shanakair nRupa
- 32 aTha kaala upaavRuththe kumaara: samajaayatha  
janayan shoora senaanaam shRuNvathaam paramaam mudham
- 33 hRuShto raajaa kumaarasya snaatha: shuchir alaïkRutha:  
vaachayithvaa shiSho viprai: kaarayaa maasa jaathakam
- 34 thebhyo hiraNyam rajatham vaasaamsi aabharaNaani cha  
graamaan hayaan gajaan praadhaadh Dhenoonam arbudhaani Shat
- 35 vavarSha kaamaan anyeShaam parjanya iva dhehinaam  
Dhanyam yashasyam aayuShyam kumaarasya mahaamanaa:
- 36 kRuchChra labDhe [a]Tha raajarShe: thanaye [a]nudhinam pithu:  
yaThaa ni: svasya kRuch Chraapthe Dhane sneho [a]nva varDhatha
- 37 maathusthvathi tharaam puthre sneho moha samudhbhava:  
kRuthadhyuthe: sa pathneenaam prajaa kaama jvaro [a]bhavath
- 38 chithrakethor athi preethi: yaThaa dhaare prajaavathi  
na thaThaa anyeShu sa§jaj§e baalam laalayatho [a]nvaham
- 39 thaa: paryathapyan aathmaanam garhayanthyo [a]bhya sooyayaa  
aanapathyena dhu:khena raaj§o anaadhareNa cha
- 40 Dhig aprajaam sthriyam paapaam pathyush cha gRuha sammathaam  
suprajaabhi: sa pathneebhi: dhaaseem iva thiras kRuthaam

41 dhaaseenaam ko nu santhaapa: svaamina: paricharyayaa  
abheekShNam labDha maanaanaam dhaasyaa dhaaseeva dhurbhagaa:  
42 evam sandhahya maanaanaam sa pathnyaa: puthra sampadhaa  
raajSo [a]sammatha vRuththeenaam vidhveSho balavaan abhooth  
43 vidhveSha naShta mathaya: sthriyo dhaaruNa chethasa:  
garam dhadhu: kumaaraaya dhurmarShaa nRupathim prathi  
44 kRuthadhyuthir ajaananthee sa pathneenaam agham mahath  
suptha evethi saSchinthya nireekShya vyacharadh gRuhe  
45 shayaanam suchiram baalam upaDhaarya maneeShiNee  
puthram aanaya me bhadhre ithi Dhaathreem achodhayath  
46 saa shayaanam upavrajya dhRuShtvaa choththaara lochanam  
praaNendhri yaathmabhis thyaktham hathaasmeeth yapa thadh bhuvi  
47 thasyaas thadhaa karNya bhRushaathuram svaram ghnanthyyaa: karaabhyaam ura uchchakair api  
pravishya raajSee thvara yaathma jaanthikam dhadharsha baalam sahasaa mRutham sutham  
48 papaatha bhoomau pari vRudhDhayaa shuchaa mumoha vibhraShta shiroru haambaraa  
49 thatho nRupaantha: puravarthino janaa naraashcha naaryashcha nishamya rodhanam  
aagathya thulya vyananaa: su dhu:khithaa: thaashcha vyaleekam rurudhu: kRuthaagasa:  
50 shruthvaa mRutham puthram alakShithaan thakam vinaShta dhRuShti: prapathan skhalan paThi  
snehaanu banDhai Dhithayaa shuchaa bhRusham vimoorchChitho [a]nu prakRuthir dhvijair vRutha:  
51 papaatha baalasya sa paadha moole mRuthasya visrastha shiroru haambara:

dheergham shvasan baaShpa kalopa roDhatho nirudhDha kaNTTo na shashaaka bhaaShithum  
52 pathim nireekShyuru shucharpitham thadhaa mRutham cha baalam sutham eka santhathim  
janasya raajSsee prakRutheshcha hRudhrujam sathee dhaDhaanaa vilalaapa chithraDhaa  
53 sthana dhvayam kuukuma ganDha maNditham niShiSchathee saaSjana baaShpa bindhubhi:  
vikeerya keshaan vigalath sraja: sutham shushocha chithram kurareeva susvaram  
54 aho viDhaathas thvam atheeva baalisho yasth vaathma sRuShtya prathi roopa meehase  
pare nu jeevathya parasya yaa mRuthi: viparyayash cheth thvamasi Dhruva: para:  
55 na hi kramash chedhiha mRuthyu janmano: shareeriNaam asthu thadh aathma karmabhi:  
ya: sneha paasho nija sarga vRudhDhaye svayam kRuthasthe tham imam vivRushchasi  
56 thvam thaatha naarhasi cha maam kRupaNaa manaaThaam  
thyakthum vichakShva pitharam thava shoka thaptham  
aSjastharema bhavathaa praja dhustharam yadh  
Dhvaantham na yaahi akaruNena yamena dhooram  
57 uththiShTa thaatha tha ime shishavo vayasyaa:  
thvaam aahvyanthi nRupa nandhana sam viharthum  
supthash chiram hy ashanayaa cha bhavaan pareetho  
bhukShva sthanam piba shucho hara na: sva kaanaam  
58 naaham thanooja dhadhRushe hatha maagalaa the  
mugDha smitham mudhitha veekShaNam aananaabjam  
kim vaa gatho [a]si apunar anvayam anyalokam

neetho [a]ghRuNena na shRuNomi kalaa girasthe

59 shree shuka uvaacha

vilapanthyaa mRutham puthram ithi chithra vilaapanai:

chithrakethur bhRusham thaptho muktha kaNTo rurodha ha

60 thayor vilapatho: sarve dhampathyos thadh anuvrathaa:

rurudhu: sma naraa naarya: sarvamaaseedh achethanam

61 evam kashmalam apannam naShta samjSam anaayakam

jSaath vaaigiraa naama muni: aajagaama sanaaradha:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: paScha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 06: aDhyaaya— 15

01 shree shuka uvaacha

oochathur mRutha kopaanthe pathitham mRutha kopamam

shokaabhi bhootham raajaanam boDhayanthau sa dhukthibhi:  
02 ko [a]yam syaaththava raajendhra bhavaan yam anushochathi  
thvam chaasya kathama: sRuShtau puredhaanee matha: param  
03 yaThaa prayaanthi samyaanthe srotho vegena vaalukaa:  
samyujyanthe viyujyanthe thaThaa kaalena dhehina:  
04 yaThaa Dhaanaasu vai Dhaanaa bhavanthi na bhavanthi cha  
evam bhootheshu bhoothaani chodhithaani eeshamaayayaa  
05 vayam cha thvam cha ye cheme thulya kaalaash charaacharaa:  
janma mRuthyor yaThaa pashchaath praañ naivam aDhunaapi bho:  
06 bhoothair bhoothaani bhoothesha: sRujathyavathi hanthyacha  
aathma sRuShtai: asvathanthrai: anapekSho [a]pi baalavath  
07 dhehena dhehino raajan dhehaadh dheho [a]bhijaayatthe  
beejaa dheva yaThaa beejam dhehyarTha iva shaashvatha:  
08 dheha dhehi vibhaago [a]yam aviveka kRutha: puraa  
jaathi vyakthi vibhaago [a]yam yaThaa vasthuni kalpitha:  
09 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam aashvaasitho raajaa chithrakethu: dhvijokthibhi:  
pramrujya paaNinaa vakthram aaDhim laanam abhaaShatha  
10 shree raajo vaacha  
kau yuvaam j§aana sampannau mahiShTau cha maheeyasaam



- avaDhoothena veSheNa gooDaaviha samaagathau
- 11 charanthi hyavanau kaamam braahmaNaa bhagavath priyaa:  
maadhRushaam graamyaa budhDheenaam boDhaaya unmaththa liṅgina:
- 12 kumaaro naaradha Rubhu: aṅgiraā dhevalo [a]sitha:  
apaan tharathamō vyaaso maarkaNdeyo [a]Tha gauthama:
- 13 vasiShTo bhagavaan raama: kapilo baadharaayaNi:  
dhurvaasaa yaajṣa valkyash cha jaathu karNastha Thaaruni:
- 14 romashash chyavano dhaththa aasuri: sapath aṣjali:  
RuShi: vedhashiraa boDhyo muni: paṣcha shiraas thaThaa
- 15 hiraNyanaabha: kaushalya: shrutha dheva RuthaDhvaja:  
ethe pare cha sidhDheshaa: charanthi jṣaana hethava:
- 16 thasmaadh yuvaam graamyaa pasho: mama moodaDhiya: prabhoo  
anDhe thamasi magnasya jṣaana dheepa udheeryathaam
- 17 shree aṅgiraā uvaacha  
aham the puthra kaamasya puthradho [a]sm yaṅgiraā nRupa  
eSha brahma sutha: saakShaath naaradho bhagavaan RuShi:
- 18 ithTham thvaam puthra shokena magnam thamasi dhusthare  
atha dharham anusmRuthya mahaa puruSha gocharam
- 19 anugrahaaya bhavatha: praapthau aavaamiha prabho  
brahmaNyo bhagavadh bhaktho naavaeedh ithumarhasi

- 20 thadhaiva the param jṣaanam dhadhaami gRuham aagatha:  
jṣaathvaan yaabhi nivesham the puthrameva dhadhaavaham
- 21 aDhunaa puthriNaam thaapo bhavathaiv aanubhooyathe  
evam dhaaraa gRuhaa raayo viviDh aishvarya sampadha:
- 22 shabdhaadha yashcha viShayaa: chalaa raajya vibhoothaya:  
mahee raajyam balam koSho bhRuthyaa maathya suhRuj janaa:
- 23 sarve [a]pi shoorasene me shoka moha bhayaarthidhaa:  
ganDharva nagara prakhyaa: svapna maayaa manoraThaa:
- 24 dhRushyamaanaa vinaarThena na dhRushyanthe mano bhavaa:  
karmabhi: Dhyaayatho naanaa karmaaNi manaso [a]bhavan
- 25 ayam hi dhehino dheho dhravya jṣaana kriyaathmaka:  
dhehino viviDha klesha santhaapa kRudh udhaahRutha:
- 26 thasmaath svasThena manasaa vimRushya gathim aathmana:  
dhvaithe DhruvaarTha vishrambham thyaja upashamam aavisha
- 27 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ethaam manthropa niShadham pratheechCha prayatho mama  
yaam Dhaarayan saptha raathraadh dhraShtaa saṅkarShaNam prabhum
- 28 yath paadha moolam upasRuthya narendhra poorve  
sharvaadhayo bhramam imam dhvithayam visRujya  
sadhyas thadheeyam athulaan aDhikam mahithvam

praapur bhavaan api param na chiraadh upaithi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShTa skandhe paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShTa skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 06: aDhyaaya- 16

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha dheva RuShee raajan samparetham nRupaathmajam

dharshayith vethi hovaacha jṣaatheenaam anushochathaam

02 shree naaradha uvaacha

jeevaathman pashya bhadhram the maatharam pitharam cha the

suhRudho baandhavaas thapthaa: shuchaa thvath kRuthayaa bhRusham

03 kaLevaram svam aavishya sheSham aayu: suhRudh vRutha:

bhuñkShva bhogaan pithRu praththaan aDhithiShTa nRupaasanam

04 jeeva uvaacha

kasmin janman yamee mahyam pitharo maatharo [a]bhavan  
karmabhir bhraamyā maaNasya dheva thiryāñ nRuyoniShu  
05 banDhu jṣaathya rimaDhyasTha mithro dhaaseena vidhviSha:  
sarva eva hi sarveShaam bhavanthi kramasho miTha:  
06 yaThaa vasthooni paNyaani hemaadheeni thathas thatha:  
paryatanthi nareShvevam jeevo yoniShu karthRuShu  
07 nithyasya arThasya sambanDho hyanithyo dhRushyathe nRuShu  
yaavadh yasya hi sambanDho mamathvam thaava dheva hi  
08 evam yonigatho jeeva: sa nithyo nirahañkRutha:  
yaavadh yathropa labhyetha thaavath svathvam hi thasya thath  
09 eSha nithyo [a]vyaya: sookShma eSha sarvaashraya: svadhRuk  
aathma maayaa guNair vishvam aathmaanam sRujathi prabhu:  
10 na hyasyaasthi priya: kashchith naapriya: sva: paro [a]pi vaa  
eka: sarva Dhiyaam dhraShtaa karthRooNaam guNa dhoShayo:  
11 naadhaththa aathmaa hi guNam na dhoSham na kriyaa phalam  
udhaaseena vadh aaseena: paraavara dhRug eeshvara:  
12 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yudheerya gatho jeevo jṣaatha yasthasya the thadhaa  
vismithaa mumuchu: shokam Chiththvaa aathma sneha shRuñkhalaam  
13 nirhRuthya jṣaathayo jṣaathe: dheham kRuth vochithaa: kriyaa:

thath yaju: dhusthyajam sneham shoka moha bhayaarthidham  
14 baalaghnyo vreedithaas thathra baalahathyaa hatha prabhaa:  
baalahathyaa vratham cheru: braahmaNai: yan niroopitham  
yamunaayaam mahaaraaja smaranthyo dhvija bhaaShitham  
15 sa ithTham prathi budhDhaathmaa chithrakethur dhvijokthibhi:  
gRuh aanDhakoopaan niShkraantha: sara: pañkaadhiva dhvipa:  
16 kaaLindhyaam viDhivath snaathvaa kRutha puNya jalakriya:  
maunena samyatha praaNo brahma puthraava vandhatha  
17 aTha thasmai prapannaaya bhakthaaya prayath aathmane  
bhagavaan naaradha: preetho vidhyaa methaam uvaacha ha  
18 om namas thubhyam bhagavathe vaasudhevaaya Dheemahi  
pradhyumnaaya anirudhDhaaya nama: sañkarShaNaaya cha  
19 namo vijṣaana maathraaya paramaanandha moorthaye  
aathmaa raamaaya shaanthaaya nivRuththa dhvaita dhRuShtaye  
20 aathm aanandhaanu bhoothyaiva nyastha shakthoor maye nama:  
hRuSheekeshaaya mahathe namasthe vishvamoorthaye  
21 vachas yuparathe [a]praapya ya eko manasaa saha  
anaama roopa: chinmaathra: so [a]vyaanna: sadhasath para:  
22 yasmin idham yathash chedham thiShTath yapyethi jaayathe  
mRuNmayaSh viva mRuJjaathi: thasmai the brahmaNe nama:

- 23 yanna spRushanthi na vidhu: mano budhDh eendhriyaa sava:  
anthar bahishcha vithatham vyomavath thannatho [a]smyaham
- 24 dhehendhriya praaNa manoDhiyo [a]mee yadhamsha vidhDhaa: pracharanthi karmasu  
naivaan yadhaa loham ivaapra thaptham sThaaneShu thadh dhraShtra padhesha methi
- 25 om namo bhagavathe mahaa puruShaaya mahaanu bhaavaaya mahaa vibhoothi pathaye  
sakala saathvatha parivruDa nikara kara kamala kudmalopa laalitha charaN aaravindha yugaLa parama  
parameShTin namasthe
- 26 shree shuka uvaacha  
bhakthaa yaithaam prapannaaya vidhyaam aadhishya naaradha:  
yayau aṅgirasaa saakam Dhaama svaayam bhuvam prabho
- 27 chithrakethusthu vidhyaam thaam yaThaa naaradha bhaaShithaam  
Dhaarayaa maasa sapthaaham abbhakSha: su samaahitha:
- 28 thatha: sa saptha raathraanthe vidhyayaa Dhaarya maaNayaa  
vidhyaaDhar aaDhipathyam cha lebhe [a]prathihatham nRupa
- 29 thatha: kathipayaa hobhi: vidhya yedhDha manogathi:  
jagaama dheva dhevasya sheShasya charaNaanthikam
- 30 mRuNaala gauram shithivaasasam sphurath kireeta keyoora katithra kaṅkaNam  
prasanna vakthraaruNa lochanam vRutham dhadharsha sidhDheshvara maNdalai: prabhum
- 31 thadh dharshana Dhvastha samastha kilbiSha: svach Chaamalaantha: karaNo [a]bhyayaan muni:  
pravRudhDha bhakthyya praNayaashru lochana: prahRuShta romaana madh aadhi pooruSham
- 32 sa uththama shloka padhaabja viShtaram prem aashru leshai: upamehayan muhu:

prempa rudh Dhaakhila varNa nirgamo naivaashakath tham prasameedithum chiram  
33 thatha: samaaDhaaya mano maneeShayaa babhaaSha ethath prathilabDha vaagasau  
niyamy sarvendhriya baahya varthanam jagadh guruh saathvatha shaasthra vigraham  
34 chithrakethur uvaacha  
ajitha jitha: sama mathibhi: saaDhubhir bhavaan jithaathmabhir bhavathaa  
vijithaasthe [a]pi cha bhajathaam akaam aathmanaam ya aathmadho [a]thi karuNa:  
35 thava vibhava: khalu bhagavan jagadh udhaya sThithi layaadheeni  
vishva sRujasthe [a]mshaamshaa: thathra mRuShaa sparDhanthi pRuThag abhimathyaa  
36 paramaaNu parama mahatho: thvam aadhyanthaan tharavarthee thraya viDhura:  
aadhaavanthe [a]pi cha saththvaanaam yadh Dhruvam thadh eva antharaale [a]pi  
37 kShithyaadhibhir eSha kilaavRutha: sapthabhi: dhasha guNoththarair aaNdakosha:  
yathra pathath yaNukalpa: sahaaNda koti kotibhis thadh anantha:  
38 viShaya thRuSho nara pashavo ya upaasathe vibhoother na param thvaam  
theShaam aashiSha eesha thadhanu vinashyanthi yaThaa raajakulam  
39 kaamaDhiya: thvayi rachithaa na parama rohanthi yaThaa karambha beejaani  
j§aanaathmani aguNamaye guNa gaNatho [a]sya dhvandhva jaalaani  
40 jitham ajitha thadhaa bhavathaa yadhaaha bhaagavatham Dharmam anavadhyam  
niShki§chanaa ye munaya aathmaaraamaa yam upaasathe [a]pavargaaya  
41 viShamamathi: na yathra nRuNaam thvam aham ithi mama thavethi cha yadhan yathra  
viShamaDhiyaa rachitho ya: sa hyavi shudhDha: kShayiShNu: aDharma bahula:

42 ka: kShemo nijaparayo: kiyaanarTha: sva paradhruhaa DharmeNa  
sva dhrohaath thava kopa: parasam peedayaa cha thaTha aDharma:  
43 na vyabhi charathi thavekShaa yayaa hyabhihitho bhaagavatho Dharma:  
sThirachara saththva kadhambeshu apRuThagDhiyo yamupaasathe thvaaryaa:  
44 na hi bhagavan aghatitham idham thvadh dharshanaath nRuNaam akhila paapa kShaya:  
yan naama sa kRuch ChravaNaath pulkasho [a]pi vimuchyathe samsaaraath  
45 aTha bhagavan vayam aDhunaa thvadhava loka pari mRuShtaasha yamalaa:  
suraRuShiNaa yadh udhitham thaavakena kaTham anyaThaa bhavathi  
46 vidhitham anantha samastham thava jagadh aathmano janair ihaa charitham  
vijṣaapyam paramaguro: kiyadhiva savithuriva khadhyothai:  
47 namas thubhyam bhagavathe sakala jagath sThithi layo dhayeshaaya  
dhuravasith aathma gathaye kuyoginaam bhidhaa parama hamsaaya  
48 yam vai shvasantham anu vishvasRuja: shvasanthi  
yam chekithaanam anu chiththaya uchchakanthi  
bhoo maNdalam sarSha paayathi yasya moorDhni  
thasmai namo bhagavathe [a]sthu sahasra moorDhne  
49 shree shuka uvaacha  
samsthutho bhagavaan evam ananthastham abhaaShatha  
vidhyaaDhara pathim preetha: chithrakethum kuroodhvaha  
50 shree bhagavaan uvaacha



yan naaradh aaṅgirobhyaam the vyaahRutham me [a]nushaasanam  
samsidhDho [a]si thayaa raajan vidhyayaa dharshanaachcha me  
51 aham vai sarva bhoothaani bhoothaathmaa bhootha bhaavana:  
shabdha brahma param brahma mamobhe shaashvathee thanoo  
52 loke vithatham aathmaanam lokam chaathmani santhatham  
ubhayam cha mayaa vyaaptham mayi chaivobhayam kRutham  
53 yaThaa suShuptha: puruSho vishvam pashyathi chaathmani  
aathmaanam eka dheshasTham manyathe svapna uthThitha:  
54 evam jaagaraNaadheeni jeevas Thaanaani chaathmana:  
maayaa maathraaNi vijṣaaya thadh dhraShtaaram param smareth  
55 yena prasuptha: puruSha: svaapam vedh aathmanas thadhaa  
sukham cha nirguNam brahma tham aathmaanam avehimaam  
56 ubhayam smaratha: pumsa: prasvaapa prathi boDhayo:  
anvethi vyathir ichyetha thaj jṣaanam brahma thathparam  
57 yadhethadh vismRutham pumso madh bhaavam bhinnam aathmana:  
thatha: samsaara ethasya dhehaadh dheho mRuther mRuthi:  
58 labDhveha maanuSheem yonim jṣaana vijṣaana sambhavaam  
aathmaanam yo na budhDhyetha na kvachith Chamam aapnuyaath  
59 smRuthve haayaam pariklesham thatha: phala viparyayam  
abhayam chaapya neehaayaam saṅkalpaadh virameth kavi:

60 sukhaaya dhu:kha mokShaaya kurvaathe dhampathee kriyaa:  
thatho [a]nivRuththi: apraapthi: dhu:khasya cha sukhasya cha  
61 evam viparyayam budhDhvaa nRuNaam vijSaaabhi maaninaam  
aathmanashcha gathim sookShmaam sThaana thraya vilakShaNaam  
62 dhRuShta shruthaabhi: maathraabhi: nirmuktha: svena thejasaa  
jSaaana vijSaaana santhuShto madh bhaktha: puruSho bhaveth  
63 ethaavaan eva manujai: yoga naipuNa budhDhibhi:  
svaarTha: sarvaathmanaa jSeyo yath paraathmaika dharshanam  
64 thvamethath ChradhDhayaa raajan apramaththo vacho mama  
jSaaana vijSaaana sampanno Dhaarayan aashu siDhyasi  
65 shree shuka uvaacha  
aashvaasya bhagavaan ithTham chithrakethum jagadh guru:  
pashyathas thasya vishvaathmaa thathash chaanthar dhaDhe hari:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ShaShta skandhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 17

01 shree shuka uvaacha

yathash chaanthar hitho [a]nantha: thasyai kRuthvaa dhishe nama:

vidhyaadDhara: chithrakethu: chachaara gagane chara:

02 sa lakSham varSha lakShaaNaam avyaahatha balendhriya:

sthooyamaano mahaa yogee munibhi: sidhDha chaaraNai:

03 kulaa chalendhra dhroNeeShu naanaa sañkalpa sidhDhiShu

reme vidhyaadDhara sthreebhi: gaapayan harim eeshvaram

04 ekadhaa sa vimaanena viShNu dhatthhena bhaasvathaa

girisham dhadhRushe gachChan pareetham sidhDha chaaraNai:

05 aaliñg yaañkee kRuthaam dheveem baahunaa muni samsadhi

uvaacha dhevyaa: shRuNvanthyaa jahaasochchai: thadhanthike

06 chithrakethur uvaacha

eSha loka guru: saakShaadh Dharmam vakthaa shareeriNaam

aasthe mukhya: sabhaayaam vai miThunee bhooya bhaaryayaa

07 jataaDhara: theevra thapaa brahmavaadhi sabhaapathi:

añkeekRuthya sthriyam chaasthe gathahree: praakRutho yaThaa

08 praayasha: praakRuthaash chaapi sthriyam rahasi bibhrathi

- ayam mahaa vratha Dharo bibharthi sadhasi sthriyam
- 09 shree shuka uvaacha  
bhagavaan api thach Chruthvaa prahasyaa gaaDhaDheer nRupa  
thooShNeem babhoova sadhasi sabhyaash cha thadh anuvrathaa:
- 10 ith yathadh veerya vidhuShi bruvaaNe bahva shobhanam  
ruShaaha dhevee DhRuShtaaya nirjith aathmaabhi maanine
- 11 shree paarvath yuvaacha  
ayam kimaDhunaa loke shaasthaa dhaNda Dhara: prabhu:  
asmadh viDhaanaam dhuShtaanaam nirlajjaanaam cha viprakRuth
- 12 na vedha Dharmam kila padhmayoni: na brahma puthraa bhRugu naaradhaadhyaa:  
na vai kumaara: kapilo manushcha ye no niSheDhanth yathivarthinam haram
- 13 eShaam anuDhyeya padhaabja yugmam jagadh gurum maṅgaLa maṅgalam svayam  
ya: kShathra banDhu: paribhooya sooreen prashaasthi DhRuShta: thadhayam hi dhaNdyaa:
- 14 naayamarhathi vaikuNTa paadha moolopa sarpaNam  
sambhaavitha mathi: sthabDha: saaDhubhi: paryupaasitham
- 15 atha: paapeeyaseem yonim aasureem yaahi dhurmathe  
yaTheha bhooyo mahathaam na karthaa puthra kilbiSham
- 16 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam shaptha: chithrakethu: vimaanaadh avaruhya sa:  
prasaadhayaa maasa satheem moorDhnaa namreNa bhaaratha

17 chithrakethur uvaacha

prathi gRuhNaami the shaapam aathmano [a]ṣjalin aambike

dhevair marthyaaya yath proktham poorva dhiShtam hi thasya thath

18 samsaara chakra ethasmin janthu: ajṣaana mohitha:

bhraamyam sukham cha dhu:kham cha bhukthe sarvathra sarvadhaa

19 naivaathmaa na parash chaapi karthaa syaath sukha dhu:khayo:

karthaaram manyathe [a]prajṣa aathmaanam parameva cha

20 guNa pravaaha ethasmin ka: shaapa: ko nvanugraha:

ka: svargo naraka: ko vaa kim sukham dhu:kham eva vaa

21 eka: sRujathi bhoothaani bhagavaan aathma maayayaa

eShaam banDham cha mokSham cha sukham dhu:kham cha niShkala:

22 na thasya kashchidh dhayitha: pratheepo na jṣaathi banDhu: na paro na cha sva:

samasya sarvathra niraṣjanasya sukhe na raaga: kutha eva roSha:

23 thaThaapi thach Chakthi visarga eShaam sukhaaya dhu:khaaya hithaa hithaaya

banDhaaya mokShaaya cha mRuthyu janmano: shareeriNaam samsRuthaye [a]vakalpathe

24 aTha prasaadhaye na thvaam shaapa mokShaaya bhaamini

yan manyase asaaDhooktham mama thath kShamyathaam sathi

25 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi prasaadhya girishau chithrakethur arindhama

jagaama sva vimaanena pashyatho: smayathos thayo:

26 thathasthu bhagavaan rudhro rudhraaNeem idham abraveeth  
dhevarShi dhaithya sidhDhaanaam paarShadhaanaam cha shRuNvathaam

27 shree rudhra uvaacha  
dhRuShtavath yasi sushroNi harer adhbhutha karmaNa:  
maahaathmyam bhRuthya bhRuthyaanaam ni:spRuhaaNaam mahaathmanaam

28 naaraayaNa paraa: sarve na kuthash chana bibhyathi  
svargaapa varga narakeShv api thulyaarTha dharshina:

29 dhehinaam dheha samyogaadh dhvandhvaan eeshvara leelayaa  
sukham dhu:kham mRuthir janma shaapo [a]nugraha eva cha

30 aviveka kRutha: pumso hyarTha bhedha ivaathmani  
guNa dhoSha vikalpashcha bhidheva sraji vathkRutha:

31 vaasudheve bhagavathi bhakthim udhvahathaam nRuNaam  
jSaaana vairaagya veeryaaNaam neha kashchidh vyapaashraya:

32 naaham viriScho na kumaara naaradhau na brahma puthraa munaya: sureshaa:  
vidhaama yas yehitham amsha kaamshakaa na thath svaroopam pRuThageesha maanina:

33 na hyasyaasthi priya: kashchith naapriya: sva: paro [a]pi vaa  
aathmathvaath sarva bhoothaanaam sarva bhootha priyo hari:

34 thasya chaayam mahaa bhaaga: chithrakethu: priyo [a]nuga:  
sarvathra sama dhRukShaantho hyaham chai vaachyutha priya:

35 thasmaan na vismaya: kaarya: puruSheShu mahaathmasu

mahaa puruSha bhaktheShu shaantheShu sama dharshiShu

36 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi shruthvaa bhagavatha: shivasyom aabhi bhaaShitham

babhoova shaanthaDhee raajan dhevee vigatha vismayaa

37 ithi bhaagavatho dhevyaa: prathi shapthum alanthama:

moorDhnaa saṣṣjagruhe shaapam ethaavath saaDhu lakShaNam

38 jajṣe thvaShtur dhakShiN aagnau dhaanaveem yonim aashritha:

vRuthra ithyabhi vikhyaatho jṣaana vijṣaana samyutha:

39 ethaththe sarvam aakhyaatham yanmaam thvam paripRuchChasi

vRuthras yaasura jaatheshcha kaaraNam bhagavan mathe:

40 ithihaasam imam puNyam chithrakethor mahaathmana:

maahaathmyam viShNu bhakthaanaam shruthvaa banDhaadh vimuchyathe

41 ya ethath praathar uthThaaya shradhDhayaa vaagyatha: paTeth

ithihaasam harim smRuthvaa sa yaathi paramaam gathim

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ShaShta skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ShaShta skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 06: aDhyaaya– 18

01 shree shuka uvaacha

pRushnisthu pathnee savithu: saavithreem vyaahRuthim thrayeem

agnihothram pashum somam chaathur maasyam mahaa makhaan

02 sidhDhir bhagasya bhaaryaaṅga mahimaanam vibhum prabhum

aashiSham cha varaaroHaam kanyaam praasootha suvrathaam

03 Dhaathu: kuhoo: sineevaalee raakaa chaanu mathis thaThaa

saayam dharsha maTha praatha: poorNa maasa manukramaath

04 agneen pureeShyaan aaDhaththa kriyaayaam samanthara:

charShaNee varuNas yaaseedh yasyaam jaatho bhRugu: puna:

05 vaalmeekishcha mahaayogee valmeekaadh abhavatkila

agasthyash cha vasiShTash cha mithraa varuNayor RuShee

06 retha: siShichathu: kumbhe urvashyaa: sannidhau dhrutham

revathyaam mithra uthsargam ariShtam pippalam vyaDhaath

07 paulomyaam indhra aaDhaththa threen puthraan ithi na: shrutham

jayantham RuShabham thaatha thRutheeyam meeDuSham prabhu:

08 urukramasya dhevasya maayaa vaamana roopiNa:



keerthau pathnyaam bRuhach Chloka: thasyaa sansau bhagaadhaya:  
09 thath karma guNa veeryaaNi kaashyapasya mahaathmana:  
pashchaadh vakShyaamahe [a]dhithyaam yaThaa vaava thathaara ha  
10 aTha kashyapa dhaayaadhaan dhaitheyaan keerthayaam ithe  
yathra bhaagavatha: shreemaan prahlaadho balir eva cha  
11 dhither dhvaaveva dhaayaadhau dhaithya dhaana vavandhithau  
hiraNya kashipu: naama hiraNyaakShash cha keerthithau  
12 hiraNya kashipor bhaaryaa kayaaDhur naama dhaanavee  
jambhasya thanayaa dhaththaa suShuve chathura: suthaan  
13 samhraadham praag anuhraadham hraadham prahraadham eva cha  
thath svasaa simhikaa naama raahum viprachitho [a]graheeth  
14 shiro [a]haradhyasya hari: chakreNa pibatho [a]mRutham  
samhraadhasya kRuthir bhaaryaa sootha paṣchajanam thatha:  
15 hraadhasya Dhamanir bhaaryaa sootha vaathaapi milvalam  
yo [a]gasthyaa yath vathiThaye peche vaathaapi milvala:  
16 anuhraadhasya soormyaayaam baaShkalo mahiShas thaThaa  
virochanasthu praahraadhi: dhevyas thasyaabha vadhbali:  
17 baaNa jyeShTam puthra shatham ashanaayaam thatho [a]bhavath  
thas yaanubhaava: sushlokya: pashchaa dhevaabhi Dhaasyathe  
18 baaNa aaraaDhya girisham lebhe thadh gaNa mukhyathaam

- yath paarshve bhagavaan aasthe hyadhyaapi purapaalaka:  
19 maruthashcha dhithe: puthraa: chathvaarimshan navaaDhikaa:  
tha aasan aprajaa: sarve neethaa indhreNa saathmathaam  
20 shree raajo vaacha  
kaTham tha aasuram bhaavam apoh yauthpaththikam guro  
indhreNa praapithaa: saathmyam kim thath saaDhu kRutham hi thai:  
21 ime shradhdha Dhathe brahman RuShayo hi mayaa saha  
parijSaanaaya bhagavan thanno vyaakhyaathu marhasi  
22 shree sootha uvaacha  
thadh viShNuraathasya sa baadharaayaNi: vacho nishamya adhRutham alpam arThavath  
sabhaajayan san nibhRuthena chethasaa jagaadha sathraayaNa sarva dharshana:  
23 shree shuka uvaacha  
hatha puthraa dhithi: shakra paarShNi graaheNa viShNunaa  
manyunaa shoka dheepthena jvalanthee parya chinthayath  
24 kadhaa nu bhraathRu hanthaaram indhriyaa raamam ulbaNam  
aklinna hRudhayam paapam ghaathayithvaa shaye sukham  
25 kRumivid bhasma samjSaaseedh yasyeshaabhi hithasya cha  
bhootha Dhruk thath kRuthe svaarTham kim vedha nirayo yatha:  
26 aashaasaanasya thas yedham Dhruvam unnadhDha chethasa:  
madha shoShaka indhrasya bhooyaadhyena sutho hi me

27 ithi bhaavena saa bharthu: aachachaa raasa kRuthpriyam  
shushrooShayaanu raageNa prashrayeNa dhamena cha  
28 bhakthyya paramayaa raajan manojSai: valgu bhaaShithai:  
mano jagraaha bhaavajSaa susmithaa paaṅga veekShaNai:  
29 evam sthriyaa jadee bhootho vidhvaan api vidhagDhayaa  
baaDam ithyaaha vivasho na thach chithram hi yoShithi  
30 vilokyai kaantha bhoothaani bhoothaan yaadhau prajaapathi:  
sthriyam chakre sva dhehaarDham yayaa pumsaam mathir hRuthaa  
31 evam shushrooShithas thaatha bhagavaan kashyapa: sthriyaa  
prahasya parama preetho dhithim aahaabhi nandhya cha  
32 shree kashyapa uvaacha  
varam varaya vaamoru preethasthe [a]ham anindhithe  
sthriyaa bharthari supreethe ka: kaama iha chaagama:  
33 pathir eva hi naareeNaam dhaivatham paramam smRutham  
maanasa: sarva bhoothaanaam vaasudheva: shriya: pathi:  
34 sa eva dhevathaa liṅgai: naama roopa vikalpithai:  
ijyathe bhagavaan pumbhi: sthree bhishcha pathi roopaDhRuk  
35 thasmaath pathivrathaa naarya: shreyas kaamaa: sumaDhyame  
yajante [a]nanya bhaavena pathim aathmaanam eeshvaram  
36 so [a]ham thva yaarchitho bhadhre eedhRug bhaavena bhakthitha:

thatthe sampaadhaye kaamam asatheenaam su dhurlabham  
37 dhithir uvaacha  
varadho yadhi me brahman puthram indhrahanaM vRuNe  
amRuthyum mRutha puthraaham yena me ghaathithau suthau  
38 nishamya thadh vacho vipro vimanaa: paryathap yatha  
aho aDharma: sumahaan adhya me sam upasThitha:  
39 aho arThendhriyaa raamo yoShin mayyeha maayayaa  
gRuheetha chethaa: kRupana: pathiShye narake Dhruvam  
40 ko [a]thikramo [a]nu varthanthyaa: svabhaavam iha yoShitha:  
Dhiimaam bathaa buDham svaarThe yadhaham thvajith endhriya:  
41 sharath padhmothsavam vakthram vachash cha shravaN aamRutham  
hRudhayam kShuraDhaa raabham sthreeNaam ko vedha cheShtitham  
42 na hi kashchith priya: sthreeNaam aSjasaa svaashiSh aathmanaam  
pathim puthram bhraatharam vaa ghnanthyarThe ghaatha yanthe cha  
43 prathi shrutham dhadhaameethi vachasthanna mRuShaa bhaveth  
vaDham naarhathi chendhro [a]pi thath redham upakalpathe  
44 ithi saSschinthya bhagavaan maareecha: kuru nandhana  
uvaacha kiSschith kupitha aathmaanam cha vigarhayan  
45 shree kashyapa uvaacha  
puthrasthe bhavithaa bhadhre indhra haadheva baandhava:

samvathsaram vratham idham yadhyaṣṭjo DhaarayiShyasi  
46 dhithir uvaacha  
DhaarayiShye vratham brahman broohi kaaryaaNi yaani me  
yaani cheha niShidhDhaani na vratham ghnanthi yaani thu  
47 shree kashyapa uvaacha  
na himsyadh bhootha jaathaani na shapen naanRutham vadheth  
na Chindhyaan nakha romaaNi na spRushedh yadh amaṅgalam  
48 naapsu snaayaan na kupyetha na sambhaaShetha dhurjanai:  
na vaseetha aDhauthavaasa: srajam cha viDhRuthaam kvachith  
49 noch ChiShtam chaNdikaannam cha saamiSham vRuShalaa hRutham  
bhuṣṭjeetha udhakyayaa dhRuShtam piben aaṣṭjalinaa thvapa:  
50 nochChiShtaa spRuShta salilaa sanDhyaayaam muktha moorDhajaa  
anarchithaasam yathavaaṁ naasam veethaa bahish chareth  
51 naaDhautha paadh aaprayathaa naardhra paanno udhakShiraa:  
shayeetha naaparaaṁ naanyai: na nagnaa na cha sanDhyayo:  
52 Dhauthavaasaa shuchir nithyam sarva maṅgala samyuthaa  
poojayeth praathar aashaath praag govipraan shriyam achyutham  
53 sthriyo veeravatheesh chaarcheth srag ganDha bali maNdanai:  
pathim chaarchyopa thiShTetha Dhyaayeth koShTa gatham cha tham  
54 saamvathsaram pumsavanam vratham ethadh aviplutham

DhaarayiShyasi cheth thubhyam shakrahaa bhavithaa sutha:  
55 baaDam ith yabhi prethyaatha dhithee raajan mahaamanaa:  
kashyapaam garbham aadhaththa vratham chaaṣṭjo dhaDhaara saa  
56 maathRuSh vasu: abhipraayam indhra aajṣaaya maanadha  
shushrooShaNen aashramas Thaam dhithim parya charath kavi:  
57 nithyam vanaathsu manasa: phala moola samith kushaan  
pathraaṁkura mRudho [a]pashcha kaale kaale upaaharath  
58 evam thasyaa vrathasThaayaa vrathach Chidhram harir nRupa  
prepsu: paryacharaj jihmo mRugaheva mRugaa kRuthi:  
59 naaDhya gachChadh vrathach Chidhram thathparo [a]Tha maheepathe  
chinthaam theevraam gatha: shakra: kena me syaach Chivam thviha  
60 ekadhaa saa thu sanDhyaayaam uchChiShtaa vratha karshithaa  
aspRuShta vaaryaDha uthaaṁghri: suShvaapa viDhi mohithaa  
61 labDhvaa thadh antharam shakro nidhrra pahRutha chethasa:  
dhithe: praviShta udharam yogesho yoga maayayaa  
62 chakartha sapthaDhaa garbham vajreNa kanaka prabham  
rudhantham saptha Dhaikaikam maa rodheer ithi thaanpuna:  
63 the thamoochu: paatyamaanaa: sarve praaṣṭjalayo nRupa  
no jighaamsasi kim indhra bhraatharo maruthas thava  
64 maa bhaishta bhraatharo mahyam yooyam ithyaaha kaushika:

ananya bhaavaan paarShadhaan aathmano maruthaam gaNaan  
65 na mamaara dhither garbha: shreenivaasa anukampayaa  
bahuDhaa kulishakShuNNo dhrauN yasthreNa yaThaa bhavaan  
66 sakRudhiShtvaa aadhi puruSham puruSho yaathi saamyathaam  
samvathsaram kiṣchidhoonam dhithyaa yadh harir architha:  
67 sajoor indhreNa paṣchaashadh dhevaasthe marutho [a]bhavan  
vyapohya maathRu dhoSham the hariNaa somapaa: kRuthaa:  
68 dhithir uthThaaya dhadhRushe kumaaraan analaprabhaan  
indhreNa sahithaan dhevee parya thuShyadh anindhithaa  
69 aThendhram aaha thaathaaham aadhithyaanaam bhayaavaham  
apathyam ichChanth yacharam vratham ethath sudhuShkaram  
70 eka: saṅkalpitha: puthra: saptha sapthaa bhavan kaTham  
yadhi the vidhitham puthra sathyam kaThaya maa mRuShaa  
71 indhra uvaacha  
amba the [a]ham vyavasitham upaDhaar yaagatho [a]nthikam  
labDhaantharo [a]chChidham garbham arTha budhDhir na Dharmavith  
72 kRuththo me sapthaDhaa garbha aasan saptha kumaarakaa:  
the [a]pi chaikaikasho vRukNaa: sapthaDhaa naapi mamrire  
73 thathas thath param aashcharyam veekShya vyavasitham mayaa  
mahaa puruSha poojaayaa: sidhDhi: kaap yaanuShaṅgiNee





skandha- 06: aDhyaaya- 19

01 shree raajo vaacha

vratham pumsavanam brahman bhavathaa yadh udheeritham  
thasya vedhithum ichChaami yena viShNu: praseedhathi

02 shree shuka uvaacha

shukle maarga shire pakShe yoShidh bharthur anujSyaaya  
aarabhetha vratham idham saarva kaamika maadhitha:

03 nishamya maruthaam janma braahmaNaan anumanthrya cha

snaathvaa shukla dhathee shukle vaseeth aalaikRuth aambare  
poojayeth praatharaa shaath praag bhagavantham shriyaa saha

04 alam the nirapekShaaya poorNakaama namo [a]sthu the

mahaa vibhoothi pathaye nama: sakala sidhDhaye

05 yaThaa thvam kRupayaa bhoothyaa thejasaa mahinaujasaa

juShta eesha guNai: sarvai: thatho [a]si bhagavaan prabhu:

06 viShNu pathni mahaamaaye mahaa puruSha lakShaNe

preeyeThaa me mahaa bhaage loka maathar namo [a]sthu the

07 om namo bhagavathe mahaa puruShaaya mahaanu bhaavaaya mahaa vibhoothi pathaye saha mahaa  
vibhoothibhi: balim upaharaaNeethi anena aharahar manthreNa viShNor aavaahana arghya paadhyopa sparshana  
snaana vaasa upaveetha vibhooShaNa ganDha puShpa Dhoopa dheepopa haaraadhi upachaaraamsh cha  
samaahitha upaahareth

08 havi: sheSham cha juhuyaadh anale dhvaadhasha aahuthee:

om namo bhagavathe mahaa puruShaaya mahaa vibhoothi pathaye svaahethi  
09 shriyam viShNum cha varadhau aashiShaam prabhavaa vubhau  
bhakthyya sampoojayen nithyam yadheechCheth sarva sampadha:  
10 praNamedh dhaNdavadh bhoomau bhakthi prahveNa chethasaa  
dhasha vaaram japen manthram thatha: sthothram udheerayeth  
11 yuvaam thu vishvasya vibhoo jagatha: kaaraNam param  
iyam hi prakRuthi: sookShmaa maayaa shakthir dhurathyayaa  
12 thasyaa aDheeshvara: saakShaath thvameva puruSha: para:  
thvam sarva yajṣa ijyeyam kriyeyam phala bhugbhavaan  
13 guNa vyakthir iyam dhevee vyaṣṭjako guNa bhugbhavaan  
thvam hi sarva shareer yaathmaa shree: shareerendhri yaashayaa:  
naama roope bhagavathee prathyayas thvam apaashraya:  
14 yaThaa yuvaam thri lokasya varadhau parameShTinau  
thaThaa ma uththama shloka santhu sathyaa mahaashiSha:  
15 ith yabhiShtooya varadham shreenivaasam shriyaa saha  
than ni: saaryopa haraNam dhaththvaa aachamanam archayeth  
16 thatha: sthuvetha sthothreNa bhakthi prahveNa chethasaa  
yajṣo uchChiShtam avaghraaya punar abhyarchayedh harim  
17 pathim cha parayaa bhakthyya mahaa puruSha chethasaa  
priyais thaisthair upanameth premasheela: svayam pathi:

bibhRuyaath sarva karmaaNi pathnyaa uchchaavachaani cha  
18 kRutham ekathareN aapi dhampathyor ubhayorapi  
pathnyaam kuryaadh anarhaayaam pathir ethath samaahitha:  
19 viShNo: vratham idham bibhran na vihanyaath kaThaṣṣchana  
vipraan sthriyo veeravathee: srag ganDha bali maNdanai:  
archedh aharahar bhakthyaa dhevam niyamam aasThithaa  
20 udhvaasya dhevam sve Dhaamni than nivedhitham agratha:  
adhyaadh aathma vishudh hyarTham sarva kaamardh Dhaye thaThaa  
21 ethena poojaa viDhinaa maasaan dhvaadhasha haayanam  
neethvaa Thopachareth saadhvee kaarthike charame [a]hani  
22 shvobhoothe [a]pa upaspRushya kRuShNam abhyarchya poorvavath  
paya: shRuthena juhuyaach charuNaa saha sarpiShaa  
paakaya jṣa viDhaanena dhvaadhashai vaahuthee: pathi:  
23 aashiSha: shirasaadhaaya dhvijai: preethai: sameerithaa:  
praNamya shirasaa bhakthyaa bhujṣjeetha thadh anujṣayaa  
24 aachaaryam agratha: kRuthvaa vaagyatha: saha banDhubhi:  
dhadhyaath pathnyai charo: sheSham suprajaasthvam susaubhagam  
25 ethach charithvaa viDhivadh vratham vibho: abheepsi thaarTham labhathe pumaaniha  
sthree thvethadh aasThaaya labhetha saubhagam shriyam prajaam jeeva pathim yasho gRuham  
26 kanyaa cha vindhetha samagra lakShaNam varam thvaveeraa hatha kilbiShaa gathim

mRutha prajaa jeeva suthaa Dhaneshvaree su dhurbhagaa subhagaa roopam agryam  
27 vindhedh viroopaa virujaa vimuchyathe ya aamayaa veendhriya kalpadheham  
ethath paTan abhyudhaye cha karmaNi anantha thRupthi: pithRu dheva thaanaam  
28 thuShtaa: prayach Chanthi samastha kaamaan homaavasaane huthabhuk Shree harish cha  
raajan mahan maruthaam janma puNyam dhither vratham chaabhi hitham mahath the

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ShaShta skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha sapthama skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 07: aDhyaaya— 01

01 shree raajo uvaacha

sama: priya: suhRudh brahman bhoothaanaam bhagavaan svayam

indhras jaarThe kaTham dhaithyaan avaDheedh viSha mo yaThaa

02 na hyas jaarTha: suragaNai: saakShaan ni: shreyas aathmana:

nai vaasurebhyo vidhveSho nodhvegash chaaguNas ya hi  
03 ithi na: sumahaa bhaaga naaraayaNa guNaan prathi  
samshaya: sumahaan jaatha: thadh bhavaamsh Cheththu marhathi  
04 shree shuka uvaacha  
saaDhu pRuShtam mahaaraaja haresh charitham adhbhutham  
yadh bhaagavatha maahaathmyam bhagavadh bhakthi varDhanam  
05 geeyathe paramam puNyam RuShibhi: naaradhaa dhibhi:  
nathvaa kRuShNaaya munaye kaTha yiShye hare: kaThaam  
06 nirguNo [a]pi hyajo [a]vyaktho bhagavaan prakRuthe: para:  
sva maayaa guNa maavishya baaDhya baaDhaka thaam gatha:  
07 saththvam rajas thama ithi prakRuther naathmano guNaa:  
na theShaam yuga padh raajan hraasa ullaasa eva vaa  
08 jaya kaale thu saththvasya dhevarSheen rajaso [a]suraan  
thamaso yakSha rakShaamsi thath kaalaanu guNo [a]bhajath  
09 jyothir aadhi rivaa bhaathi saüghaa thaanna vivich yathe  
vidhanth yaathmaana maathmasTham maThithvaa kavayo [a]nthatha:  
10 yadhaa sisRukShu: pura aathmana: paro raja: sRujath yeSha pRuThak sva maayayaa  
saththvam vichithraasu riramsur eeshvara: shayiShya maaNa: thama eera yath yasau  
11 kaalam charantham sRuja theesha aashrayam praDhaana pumbhyaam naradheva sathya kRuth  
ya eSha raajan api kaala eeshithaa saththvam suraaneeka mivaiDha yath yatha:

thath prathya neekaan asuraan sura priyo rajas thamas kaan pramiNoth yurush ravaa:  
12 athrai vodhaa hRutha: poorvam ithihaasa: surarShiNaa  
preethyaa mahaa krathau raajan pRuchChathe [a]jaatha shathrave  
13 dhRuShtvaa mahaadh bhutham raajaa raajasoooye mahaa krathau  
vaasudheve bhagavathi saayujyam chedhi bhoobhujaa:  
14 thathraa seenam sura RuShim raajaa paaNdu sutha: krathau  
paprach Cha vismitha manaa muneenaam shRuNvathaam idham  
15 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
aho ath yadhbhutham hyethadh dhurlabhai kaanthi naamapi  
vaasudheve pare thaththve praapthish chaidh yasya vidh viSha:  
16 ethadh vedhithu michChaama: sarva eva vayam mune  
bhagavan nindhayaa veno dhvijai: thamasi paathitha:  
17 dhama ghoSha sutha: paapa aarabhya kala bhaaShaNaath  
samprathya marShee govindhe dhanthavakrash cha dhurmathi:  
18 shapatho: asakRudh viShNum yadh brahma parama vyayam  
shvithro na jaatho jihvaayaam naanDham vivisha thus thama:  
19 kaTham thasmin bhagavathi dhura vagraa hyaDhaamani  
pashyathaam sarva lokaanaam layam eeyathu ra§jasaa  
20 ethadh bhraamyathi me budhDhi: dheepaar chiriva vaayunaa  
brooh yethadh adhbhutha thamam bhagavaans thathra kaaraNam

- 21 shree shuka uvaacha  
raaj§as thadh vacha aakarNya naaradho bhagavaan RuShi:  
thuShta: praaha thamaa bhaaShya shRuNvathyaa: thath sadha: kaThaa:
- 22 shree naaradha uvaacha  
nindhanas thava sath kaara nyakkaa raarTham kaLevaram  
praDhaana parayo raajan avivekena kalpitham
- 23 himsaa thadh abhimaanena dhaNda paarushya yor yaThaa  
vaiShamyam iha bhoothaanaam mamaaham ithi paarThiva
- 24 yanni badhDho [a]bhimaano [a]yam thadh vaDhaath praaNinaam vaDha:  
thaThaa na yasya kaivalyaadh abhimaano [a]khil aathmana:  
parasya dhama karthurhi himsaa kenaasya kalpyathe
- 25 thasmaadh viraanu banDhena nirvaireNa bhayena vaa  
snehaath kaamena vaa yu§jyaath kaTha§chin nekShathe pRuThak
- 26 yaThaa viraanu banDhena marthya: than mayathaam iyaath  
na thaThaa bhakthi yogena ithi me nishchithaa mathi:
- 27 keeta: peshas kRuthaa rudhDha: kudyaaayaam tham anusmaran  
samrambha bhaya yogena vindhathe thath svaroopaa thaam
- 28 evam kRuShNe bhagavathi maayaa manuja eeshvare  
vaireNa pootha paap maana: tham aapur anuchinthayaa
- 29 kaamaadh dhveShaadh bhayaath snehaadh yaThaa bhakthyesh vare mana:

aaveshya thadh agham hithvaa bahava: thadh gathim gathaa:  
30 gopya: kaamaadh bhayaath kamso dhveShaach chaidh yaadhayo nRupaa:  
sambanDhaadh vRuShNaya: snehaadh yooyam bhakthyya vayam vibho  
31 kathamo [a]pi na ve na: syaath paṣchaanaam puruSham prathi  
thasmaath kenaap yupaayena mana: kRuShNe niveshayeth  
32 maathRuShva sreya vash chaidhyo dhantha vakrashcha paaNdava  
paarShadha pravarau viShNo: vipra shaapaath padh achyuthau  
33 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
keedh Rusha: kasya vaa shaapo hari dhaasaa abhi marshana:  
ashradh Dheya ivaabhaathi harer ekaanthinaam bhava:  
34 dhehendhri yaasu heenaanaam vaikuNTa pura vaasinaam  
dheha sambanDha sambadhDham ethadh aakhyaathu marhasi  
35 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ekadhaa brahmaNa: puthraa viShNor lokam yadhRuchChayaa  
sanandha naadha yo jagmu: charantho bhuvana thrayam  
36 paṣcha ShadDaaya naar bhaabhaa: poorveShaam api poorvajaa:  
dhigvaasasa: shishoon mathvaa dhvaa: sThau than prathya SheDhathaam  
37 ashapan kupithaa evam yuvaam vaasam na charhaTha:  
rajas thamobhyaam rahithe paadha moole maDhu dhviSha:  
paapiShTaam aasureem yonim baalishau yaatha maashvatha:



38 evam shapthau sva bhavanaath pathanthau thai kRupaalubhi:  
prokthau punar janma bhirvaam thribhir lokaaya kalpathaam  
39 jajSaaathe thau dhithe: puthrau dhaithya dhaanava vandhithau  
hiraNya kashipur jyeShTo hiraNyaakSho [a]nujas thatha:  
40 hatho hiraNya kashipu: hariNaa simha roopiNaa  
hiraNyaakSho Dharodh Dhaare bibhrathaa shaukaram vapu:  
41 hiraNya kashipu: puthram prahlaadham keshava priyam  
jighaamsu: akaron naanaa yaathanaa mRuthyu hethave  
42 sarva bhoothaathma bhootham tham prashaantham sama dharshanam  
bhagavath thejasaa spRuShtam naashaknodh hanthum udhyamai:  
43 thathasthau raakShasau jaathau keshinyaam vishra va: suthau  
raavaNa: kumbha karNash cha sarva lokopa thaapanau  
44 thathraapi raaghavo bhoothvaa nyahanath Chaapa mukthaye  
raama veeryam shroShya si thvam maarkaNdeya mukhaath prabho  
45 thaaveva kShathriyau jaathau maathRuShvas raathmajau thava  
aDhunaa shaapa nirmukthau kRuShNa chakra hathaam hasau  
46 vairaanu banDha theevreNa Dhyaanen aachyutha saath mathaam  
neethau punar hare: paarshvam jagmathur viShNu paarShadhau  
47 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
vidhveSho dhayithe puthre kaTham aaseen mahaathmani

broohi me bhagavan yena prahlaadhas yaachyu thaathmathaa



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 02

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

bhraathar yevam vinihathe hariNaa kroda moorthinaa

hiraNya kashipoo raajan paryathap yadhruShaa shuchaa

02 aaha chedham ruShaa poorNa: sandhaShta dhashanach Chadha:

kopoj jvaladh bhyaam chakShur bhyaam nireekShan Dhoom ramambaram

03 karaaladham Shtrogra dhRuShtyaa dhuSh prekShya bhrukutee mukha:

shoolam udhyama sadhasi dhaana vaanidham abraveeth

04 bho bho dhaanava dhaitheyaa dhvimoorDham sthryakSha shambara

shathabaaho hayagreeva namuche paaka ilvala

05 vipra chiththe mama vacha: puloman shakunaa dhaya:  
shRuNuthaa nantharam sarve kriyathaam aashu maa chiram

06 sapathnair ghaathitha: kShudhrai: bhraathaa me dhayitha: suhRuth  
paarShNi graaheNa hariNaa samenaap yupa Dhaavanai:

07 thasya thyaktha svabhaavasya ghRuNer maayaa vanau kasa:  
bhajantham bhaja maanasya baalas yevaas Thiraathmana:

08 mach Choola bhinna greevasya bhooriNaa ruDhireNa vai  
ruDhira priyam tharpa yiShye bhraatharam me gathav yaTha:

09 thasmin koote [a]hithe naShte kRuththa moole vanas pathau  
vitapaa iva shuSh yanthi viShNu praaNaa dhivaukasa:

10 thaavadh yaatha bhuvam yooyam vipra kShathra sameDhithaam  
soodha yaDhvam thapo yajṣa svaaDhyaaya vratha dhaanina:

11 viShNur dhvija kriyaa moolo yajṣo Dharma maya: pumaan  
dhevarShi pithRu bhoothaanaam Dharmas ya cha paraayaNam

12 yathra yathra dhvijaa gaavo vedhaa varNaash ramakriyaa:  
tham tham janapadham yaatha sandheepa yatha vRushchatha

13 ithi the bharthRu nirdhesham aadhaaya shirasaa dhRuthaa:  
thaThaa prajaanaam kadhanam vidhaDhu: kadhana priyaa:

14 puragraama vrajo dhyaana kShethraa raamaashra maakaraan  
kheta kharvata ghoShaamsh cha dhadhahu: patththa naani cha

- 15 kechith khanithrair bibhidhu: sethu praakaara gopuraan  
    aajeevyaamsh chichChidhur vRukShaan kechith parashu paaNaya:  
    praadhahan sharaNaan yanye prajaanaam jvalitho almukai:
- 16 evam vipra kRuthe loke dhaith yendhraanu charair muhu:  
    dhivam dhevaa: parith yajya bhuvi cherur alakShithaa:
- 17 hiraNya kashipur bhraathu: sampare thasya dhu: khitha:  
    kRuthvaa katodha kaadheeni bhraathRu puthraana saanth vayath
- 18 shakunim shambaram DhRuShtam bhootha santhaapanam vRukam  
    kaala naabham mahaa naabham harish mashrum aThoth kacham
- 19 than maatharam ruShaa bhaanum dhithim cha jananeem giraa  
    shlakShNayaa dhesha kaalajṣa idhamaaha janeshvara
- 20 shree hiraNya kashipur uvaacha  
    ambaamba he vaDhoo: puthraa veeram maarhaTha shochithum  
    ripor abhimukhe shlaaghya: shooraNaam vaDha eepsitha:
- 21 bhoothaa naamaha samvaasa: prapaayaa miva suvrathe  
    dhaivenai kathra neethaanaam unneethaanaam sva karmabhi:
- 22 nithya aathmaa vyaya: shudhDha: sarvaga: sarva vithpara:  
    Dhatthe [a]sau aathmano liṅgam maayayaa visRujan guNaan
- 23 yaThaambha saa prachalathaa tharavo [a]pi chalaava iva  
    chakShuShaa bhraamyaa maaNena dhRushyathe chalathee va bhoo:

- 24 evam guNair bhraamyā maaNe manasya vikala: pumaan  
yaathi thath saamyathaam bhadhre hyaliṅgo liṅga vaaniva
- 25 eSha aathma viparyaaso hyaliṅge liṅga bhaavanaa  
eSha priyaa priyair yogo viyoga: karma samsRuthi:
- 26 sambhavash cha vinaashash cha shokash cha viviDha: smRutha:  
avivekash cha chinthaa cha vivekaa smRuthir eva cha
- 27 athra apyudhaa haran theemam ithihaasam puraathanam  
yamasya pretha banDhoonaam samvaadham tham niboDhatha
- 28 usheena reShva bhooDh raajaa suyajṣa ithi vishrutha:  
sapatnair nihatho yudhDhe jṣaatha yastham upaasatha
- 29 visheerNa rathna kavacham vibhraShtaa bharaNasrajam  
shara nirbhinna hRudhayam shayaanam asRugaa vilam
- 30 prakeerNa kesham Dhvas thaakSham rabhasaa dhaShtadh achChadham  
raja: kuNTa mukhaam bhojam Chinnaa yuDha bhujam mRuDhe
- 31 ushee narendhram viDhinaa thaThaa kRutham pathim mahiShya: prasameekShya dhu: khithaa:  
hathaa: sma naaThethi karairu ro bhRusham ghnanthyo muhu: thath padhayo rupaa pathan
- 32 rudhathya uchchai: dhayithaaṅghri paṅkajam siṣchanthya asrai: kucha kuṅkumaaruNai:  
visrastha keshaa bharaNaa: shucham nRuNaam sRujanthya aakran dhanayaa vilepire
- 33 aho viDhaathraa karuNena na: prabho bhavaan praNeetho dhRu gago charaam dhashaam  
ushee naraaNaam asi vRuththi dha: puraa kRutho [a]Dhunaa yena shuchaam vivarDhana:

34 thvayaa kruthaj§ena vayam mahee pathe kaTham vinaa syaama suhRuththa mena the  
thathraanu yaanam thava veera paadhayo: shushrooSha theenaam dhisha yathra yaas yasi  
35 evam vilapathee naam vai parigRuhya mRutham pathim  
anichCha theenaam nirhaaram arko [a]stham sannya varthatha  
36 thathra ha pretha banDhoonaam aashruthya pari dhevitham  
aahathan baalako bhoothvaa yama: svayam upaagatha:  
37 shree yama uvaacha  
aho ameeShaam vayasaaDhi kaanaam vipash yathaam loka viDhim vimoha:  
yathraa gathas thathra gatham manuShyam svayam saDharmaa api shochanthya paarTham  
38 aho vayam Dhanya thamaa ya dhathra thyakthaa: pithRubhyaam na vichintha yaama:  
abhakShya maaNaa abalaa vRukaadhibhi: sa rakShithaa rakShathi yo hi garbhe  
39 ya ichCha yesha: sRuJa theedha mavyayo ya eva rakShathi avalumpa the cha ya:  
thasyaa balaa: kreedana maahuree shithu: charaacharam nigraha saügrahe prabhu:  
40 paThi chyutham thiShTathi dhiShta rakShitham gRuhe sThitham thadh vihatham vinashyathi  
jeevathi anaaTho [a]pi thadheekshi tho vane gRuhe [a]pi guptho [a]sya hatho na jeevathi  
41 bhoothaani thaisthai: nija yoni karmabhi: bhavanthi kaale na bhavanthi sarvasha:  
na thathra haathmaa prakRuthaa vapi sThitha: thasyaa guNai: anyatha moni baDhyathe  
42 idham shareeram puruShasya mohajam yaThaa pRuThag bhauthikam eeyathe gRuham  
yaThaudhakai: paarThiva thaija sairjana: kaalena jaatho vikRutho vinashyathi  
43 yaThaanalo dhaaruShu bhinna eeyathe yaThaanilo dhehagatha: pRuThak sThitha:

yaThaa nabha: sarvagatham na sajjathe thaThaa pumaan sarva guNaashraya: para:  
44 suyajSo nanvayam shethe mooDaayam anushochaTha  
ya: shrothaa yo [a]nuvak theha sa na dhRush yetha karhichith  
45 na shrothaa naanuvak thaayam mukhyo [a]pyathra mahaanasu:  
yas thvihen dhriya vaan aathmaa sa chaanya: praaNa dhehayo:  
46 bhoothendhriya mano liiṅgaan dhehaan uchchaava chaan vibhu:  
bhajath yuth sRujathi hyanya: thachchaapi svena thejasaa  
47 yaaval liiṅgaan vitho hyaathmaa thaavath karma nibanDhanam  
thathe viparya ya: klesho maayaa yogo [a]nu varthathe  
48 vithaThaa bhini vesho [a]yam yadh guNeShu arTha dhRug vacha:  
yaThaa manoraTha: svapna: sarvam aindhriya kam mRuShaa  
49 aTha nithyam anithyam vaa neha shochanthi thadh vidha:  
naanyaThaa shakyaathe karthum svabhaava: shochathaam ithi  
50 lubDhako vipine kashchith pakShiNaam nirmitho [a]nthaka:  
vithathya jaalam vidhaDhe thathra thathra pralobhayan  
51 kuliṅga miThunam thathra vicharath sama dhRushyatha  
thayo: kuliṅgee sahasaa lubDha kena pralobhithaa  
52 saa sajjatha sichas thanthryaam mahiShee: kaala yanthrithaa  
kuliṅgasthaam thaThaa pannaam nireekShya bhRusha dhu: khitha:  
snehaadh akalpa: kRupaNa: kRupaNaam parya dhevayath

53 aho akaruNo dheva: sthriyaa akaruNayaa vibhu:  
kRupaNam maamanusho chanthyaa dheenayaa kim kariSh yathi

54 kaamam na yathu maam dheva: kimarDhen aathmano hi me  
dheenena jeevathaa dhu: kham anena viDhur aayuShaa

55 kaTham thvajaatha pakShaam sthaan maathRu heenaan bibhar myaham  
mandha bhaagyaa: pratheek Shanthe neede me maatharam prajaa:

56 evam kuligam vilapantham aaraath priyaa viyogaa thuram ashru kaNTam  
sa eva tham shaaku nika: shareNa vivyaaDha kaala prahitho vileena:

57 evam yooyam apash yanthya aathmaa paayam abudhDhaya:  
nainam praapsyaTha shochanthyaa: pathim varSha shathair api

58 shree hiraNya kashipur uvaacha  
baala evam pravadhathi sarve vismitha chethasa:  
jSaaathayo menire sarvam anithyam aya ThothThitham

59 yama ethadh upaakhyaaya thathraivaan thara Dheeyatha  
jSaaathayo hi suyajSasya chakrur yath saampa raayikam

60 thatha: shochatha maa yooyam param chaathmaana meva cha  
ka aathmaa ka: paro vaathra sveeya: paarakya eva vaa  
svaparaabhi niveshena vinaa jSaanena dhehinaam

61 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ithi dhaithya pather vaakyam dhithiraa karNya sasnuShaa



puthra shokam kShaNaaath thyakthvaa thatthve chiththam aDhaarayath



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 03

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

hiraNya kashipoo raajan ajeyam ajaraamaram

aathmaanam aprathi dhvandhvam ekaraajam vyaDhith satha

02 sa thepe mandhara dhroNyaam thapa: parama dhaaruNam

oorDhva baahu: nabho dhRuShti: paadhaaṅ guShTaashri thaavani:

03 jataa dheedhi thibhee reje samvarthaarka ivaamshubhi:

thasmim sthapas thapya maane dhevaa: sThaanaani bhejire

04 thasya moorDhna: samudh bhootha: saDhoomo [a]gnis thapo maya:

thirya goorDhvam aDho lokaan athapadh viShva geeritha:

- 05 chukShubhur nadh yudhan vantha: sadhveepaa dhrishcha chaala bhoo:  
nipethu: sagra haasthaaraa jajva lushcha dhisho dhasha
- 06 thena thapthaa dhivam thyakthvaa brahma lokam yayu: suraa:  
Dhaathre vijṣaapayaa maasu: dheva dheva jagath pathe
- 07 dhaityendhra thapasaa thapthaa dhivi sThaathum na shaknuma:  
thasya chopa shamam bhooman viDhehi yadhi manyase  
lokaa na yaavan naikShyanthi balihaaraas thavaa bhibhoo:
- 08 thasyaayam kila saikalpa: charatho dhushcharam thapa:  
shrooyathaam kim na vidhitha: thavaa Thaapi nivedhitha:
- 09 sRuShtvaa charaacharam idham thapo yoga samaaDhinaa  
aDhyaasthe sarva DhiShNyebhya : parameShTee nijaasanam
- 10 thadhaham varDha maanena thapo yoga samaaDhinaa  
kaalaath manosh cha nithyath vaath saaDhayiShye thaTh aathmana:
- 11 anyaTheham viDhaas ye [a]ham ayaThaa poorvam ojasaa  
kimanyai: kaala nirDhoothai: kalpaanthe vaiShNavaa dhibhi:
- 12 ithi shushruma nirbanDham thapa: parama maasThitha:  
viDhath svaanan tharam yuktham svayam thri bhuvanesh vara
- 13 thavaasanam dhvija gavaam paara meShTyam jagath pathe  
bhavaaya shreyase bhoothyai kShemaaya vijayaa ya cha
- 14 ithi vijṣaapitho dhevai: bhagavaan aathma bhoor nRupa

paritho bhRugu dhakShaadh yai: yayau dhaityeshvar aashramam  
15 na dhadharsha prathich Channam valmeeka thRuNa keechakai:  
pipeelika bhiraacheerNam edhasthvaï maamsa shoNitham  
16 thapantham thapasaa lokaan yaThaa bhraapi hitham ravim  
vilakShya vismitha: praaha prahasan hamsa vaahana:  
17 shree brahmo uvaacha  
utthiShTo [u]ththiShTa bhadhram the thapa: sidhDho [a]si kaashyapa  
varadho [a]ham anupraaptho vriyathaam eepsitho vara:  
18 adhraakSham ahame thath the hRuthsaaram mahadh adhbhutham  
dhamsha bhakShitha dhehasya praaNaa hyasThiShu sherathe  
19 naithath poorva RuShayash chakru: na kariShyanthi chaapare  
nirambu: Dhaara yeth praaNaan ko vai dhivya samaa: shatham  
20 vyavasaa yena the [a]nena dhuShkareNa manasvinaam  
thapo niShTena bhavathaa jitho [a]ham dhithi nandhana  
21 thathastha aashiSha: sarvaa dhadhaami asura puïgava  
marthasya the hyamarthasya dharshanam naaphalam mama  
22 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ith yukthvaadhi bhavo dhevo bhakShi thaavïgam pipeelikai:  
kamaNдалu jalen aukShadh dhivyenaa moghar aaDhasaa  
23 sa thath keechaka valmeekaath saha ojo balaan vitha:

sarvaa vayava sampanno vajra samhana no yuvaa  
uthThitha: thaptha hemaabho vibhaavasur ivaiDhasa:  
24 sa nireekSh yaambare dhevam hamsavaaham avasThitham  
nanaama shirasaa bhoomau thadh dharshana mahothsava:  
25 uthThaaya praaṣṭjali: prahva eekSha maaNo dhRushaa vibhum  
harShaashru pulakodh bhedho giraa gadhgadhayaa gRuNaath  
26 shree hiraNya kashipur uvaacha  
kalpaanthe kaala sRuShtena yo [a]nDhena thamasaa vRutham  
abhivyanag jagadhidham svayaṣṭ jyothe: svarochiShaa  
27 aathmanaa thrivRuthaa chedham sRujathya vathi lumpathi  
raja: saththva thamo Dhaamne paraaya mahathe nama:  
28 nama aadhyaaya beejaaya jṣaana vijṣaana moorthaye  
praaNendhriya mano budhDhi vikaarai: vyakthi meeyuShe  
29 thvam eeshiShe jagathas thasThu Shash cha praaNena mukhyena pathi: prajaanaam  
chiththasya chiththair mana indhriyaaNaam pathir mahaan bhootha guNaasha yesha:  
30 thvam saptha thanthoon vithanoShi thanvaa thrayyaa chathur hothra ka vidhyayaa cha  
thvameka aathmaathma vathaa manaadhi: anantha paara: kavir anthar aathmaa  
31 thvameva kaalo [a]nimiSho janaanaam aayur lavaadhya vayavai: kShiNoShi  
kootasTha aathmaa parameShTyajo mahaam sthvam jeeva lokasya cha jeeva aathmaa  
32 thvaththa: param naaparam apyanejadh ejachcha kiṣchidh vyathi riktha masthi

vidhyaa: kalaasthe thana vashcha sarvaa hiraNya garbho [a]si bRuhaththri pRuShTa:  
33 vyaktham vibho sThoolam idham shareeram yenendhriya praaNa mano guNaams thvam  
bhuñkShe sThitho Dhaamani paara meShTye avyaktha aathmaa puruSha: puraaNa:  
34 ananthaa vyaktha roopeNa yenedham akhilam thatham  
chidhachich Chakthi yukthaaya thasmai bhagavathe nama:  
35 yadhi dhaasyasi abhimathaan varaan me varadhoththama  
bhoothebhya: thvadh visRuSh tebhyo mRuthyur maa bhoon mama prabho  
36 naanthar bahir dhivaa naktham anyasmaadh api chaayuDhai:  
na bhoomau naambare mRuthyu: na narai: na mRugair api  
37 vyasubhir vaasu madhbhirvaa suraa sura mahoragai:  
aprathi dhvandhva thaam yudhDhe aikapathyam cha dhehinaam  
38 sarveShaam loka paalaanaam mahimaanam yaTh aathmana:  
thapo yoga prabhaa vaaNaam yanna riShyathi karhichith



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
sapthama skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 04

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

evam vRutha: shatha DhRuthi: hiraNya kashipor aTha

praadhaath thath thapasaa preetho varaams thasya su dhurlabhaan

02 shree brahmo uvaacha

thaathe me dhurlabhaa: pumsaam yaan vRuNeeShe varaan mama

thaThaapi vitharaam yaṅga varaan yadhyapi dhurlabhaan

03 thatho jagaama bhagavaan amoghaa anugraho vibhu:

poojitho [a]sura varyeNa sthooya maana: prajesh varai:

04 evam labDha varo dhaithyo bibhradh hema mayam vapu:

bhagavathi akarodh dhveSham bhraathur vaDham anusmaran

05 sa vijithya dhisha: sarvaa lokaamshcha threen mahaasura:

dhevaasura manuSh yendhraan ganDharva garudo ragaan

06 sidhDha chaaraNa vidhyaaDhraan RuSheen pithRu patheen manoon

yakSha rakSha: pishaa cheshaan pretha bhootha patheen atha

07 sarva saththva patheen jithvaa vasha maaneeya vishvajith

jahaara loka paalaanaam sThaanaani saha thejasaa

08 dhevo dhyaana shriyaa juShtam aDhyaasthe sma thri viShtapam

- mahendhra bhavanam saakShaath nirmitham vishva karmaNaa  
thrai lokya lakShmyaa yathanam aDhyuvaa saakhi lardhDhi math
- 09 yathra vidhruma sopaanaa mahaa maara kathaa bhuvā:  
yathra sphaatika kudyaani vaidhoorya sthambha paākthaya:
- 10 yathra chithra vithaanaani padhma raagaa sanaani cha  
paya: phena nibhaa: shayyaa mukthaa dhaama parich Chadhaa:
- 11 koojadhbi: noopurair dhevya: shabdha yanthya ithas thatha:  
rathna sThaleeShu pashyanthi sudhathee: sundharam mukham
- 12 thasmin mahendhra bhavane mahaa balo mahaa manaa nirjitha loka ekaraat  
reme [a]bhi vandhyaāghri yuga: suraadhibhi: prathaa pithai: oorjitha chaNda shaasana:
- 13 tham aāga maththam maDhunoru ganDhinaa vivRuththa thaam raakSham asheSha DhiShNyapaa:  
upaasa thopaayana paaNi bhirvinaa thribhi: thapo yoga balau jasaam padham
- 14 jagur mahendhra aasanam oja saa sThitham vishvaavasū: thumburu rasmadh aadhaya:  
ganDharva sidhDhaa RuShayo [a]sthu vanmuhu: vidhyaadharāa: apsara sash cha paaNdava
- 15 sa eva varNaashramibhi: krathubhir bhoori dhakShiNai:  
ijya maano havir bhaagaan nagraheeth svena thejasaa
- 16 akRuShta pachyaa thas yaaseeth saptha dhveepa vathee mahee  
thaThaa kaama dhughaa dhyousthu naan aashcharya padham nabha:
- 17 rathnaa karaash cha rathnaughaan thath pathnyash chohu roormibhi:  
kShaara seeDhu ghRutha kShaudhra dhaDhi kSheer aamRutho dhakaa:

18 shailaa dhroNeebhi raakreedam sarvarthuShu guNaan dhrumaa:  
dhaDhaara loka paalaanaam eka eva pRuThag guNaan  
19 sa ithTham nirjitha kakub ekaraad viShayaan priyaan  
yaThopa joSham bhujjaano naa thRupyadh ajithendhriya:  
20 evam aishvarya math thasya dhRupthas yoch Chaasthra varthina:  
kaalo mahaan vyathee yaaya brahma shaapam upeyuSha:  
21 thasyogra dhaNda samvignaa: sarve lokaa: sapaalakaa:  
anyathraa labDha sharaNaa: sharaNam yayur achyutham  
22 thasyai namo [a]sthu kaaShTaayai yath raathmaa hari reeshvara:  
yadh gathvaa na nivar thanthe shaanthea: sannyaasi no [a]malaa:  
23 ithi the samyath aathmaana: samaahitha Dhiyo [a]malaa:  
upathasThu: hRuShee kesham vinidhraa vaayu bhojanaa:  
24 theShaam aavira bhootha vaaNee aroopaa megha ni: svanaa  
sannaadha yanthee kakubha: saaDhoonaam abhayaakaree  
25 maa bhaishta vibuDha shreshTaa: sarveshaam bhadhra masthu va:  
madh dharshanam hi bhoothaanaam sarva shreyopa paththaye  
26 jjaatham ethasya dhaur aathmyam dhaithe yaapasa dhasya cha  
thasya shaanthim kariShyaami kaalam thaavath pratheekShatha  
27 yadhaa dheveshu vedheshu goShu vipreshu saadhuShu  
Dharme mayi cha vidhvesha: sa vaa aashu vinashyathi



- 28 nirvairaaya prashaan thaaya svasuthaaya mahaathmane  
prahlaadhaaya yadhaa dhruhyedh haniShye [a]pi varorjitham
- 29 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ith yukthaa loka guruNaa tham praNamya dhivaukasa:  
nyavar thantha gathodh vegaa menire chaasuram hatham
- 30 thasya dhaithya pathe: puthraa: chathvaara: param aadhbhuthaa:  
prahlaadho [a]bhoon mahaams theShaam guNai: mahadh upaasaka:
- 31 brahmaNya: sheela sampanna: sathya sanDho jithendhriya:  
aathmavath sarva bhoothaanaam eka: priya suhRuththama:
- 32 dhaasavath sanna thaar yaaüghri: pithRuvadh dheena vathsala:  
bhraathRuvath sadhRushe snigDho guruShu eeshvara bhaavana:  
vidhyaarTha roopa janmaaDyo maanas thambha vivarjitha:
- 33 nodhvigna chiththo vyasaneShu ni: spRuha: shrutheShu dhRuShteShu guNeShu avasthu dhRuk  
dhaan thendhriya praaNa shareera Dhee: sadhaa prashaantha kaamo rahithaa suro [a]sura:
- 34 yasmin mahadh guNaa raajan gRuhyanthe kavibhir muhu:  
na the [a]Dhu naa pi Dheeyanthe yaThaa bhagavath eeshvare
- 35 yam saaDhu gaaThaa sadhasi ripavo [a]pi suraa nRupa  
prathi maanam prakur vanthi kimuthaanye bhavaa dhRushaa:
- 36 guNair alam asaükhyeyai: maahaathmyam thasya soochyathe  
vaasudheve bhagavathi yasya nai sargikee rathi:

37 nyastha kreedana ko baalo jadavaththan manasthayaa  
kRuShNa graha gRuheeth aathmaa na vedha jagadh eedhRusham  
38 aaseena: paryatan ashnan shayaana: prapiban bruvan  
naanu sanDhaththa ethaani govindha pari rambhitha:  
39 kvachidh rudhathi vaikuNTa chinthaasha bala chethana:  
kvachidh hasathi thach chinthaa hlaadha udh gaayathi kvachith  
40 nadhathi kvachidh uthkaNTo vilajjo nRuthya thi kvachith  
kvachith thadh bhaavanaa yuktha: thanmayo [a]nucha kaara ha  
41 kvachidh uthpulaka sthooShNeem aasthe sam sparsha nirvRutha:  
aspandha praNayaa nandha salilaa meeli thekShaNa:  
42 sa uththama shloka padhaara vindhayo: niShevayaa kiS̥chana saṅga labDhayaa  
thanvan paraam nirvRuthim aathmano muhu: dhu: saṅga dheenanya mana: shamam vyaDhaath  
43 thasmin mahaa bhaagavathe mahaa bhaage mahaathmani  
hiraNya kashipoo raajan akarodh agham aathmaje  
44 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
dhevarShe ethadhich Chaamo vedhi thum thava suvratha  
yadh aathmajaaya shudhDhaaya pithaadhaath saaDhave hyagham  
45 puthraan viprathi koolaan svaan pithara: puthra vathsalaa:  
upaa labhanthe shikShaar Tham naivaagham aparo yaThaa  
46 kimuthaanu vashaan saaDhoon thaadhRushaan guru dhevathaan

ethath kauthoo halam brahman asmaakam viDhama prabho

pithu: puthraaya yadh dhveSho maraNaaaya prayojitha:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: paṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 05

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

pauro hithyaaya bhagavaan vRutha: kaavya: kilaa surai:

ShaNdaa markau suthau thasya dhaithya raaja gRuhaan thike

02 thau raajṣaa praapitham baalam prahlaadham naya kovidham

paaTayaa maasa thu: paaTyaan anyaaamsh chaasura baalakaan

03 yath thathra guruNaa proktham shushruve [a]nupa paaTa cha

na saaDhu manasaa mene sva paraasadh grahaashrayam

04 ekadhaa asura raat puthram aṅkam aaropya paaNdava

- paprachCha kaThyathaam vathsa manyathe saaDhu yadhbhavaan
- 05 shree prahlaadha uvaacha  
thath saaDhu manye [a]sura varya dhehinaam sadhaa samudhvigna Dhiyaam asadh grahaath  
hithvaa aathma paatham gRuham anDha koopam vanam gatho yadh harim aashrayetha
- 06 shree naaradha uvaacha  
shruthvaa puthra giro dhaitnya: para pakSha samaahithaa:  
jahaasa budhDhir baalaanaam bhidhyathe para budhDhibhi:
- 07 samyag viDhaar yathaam baalo gurugehe dhvijaa thibhi:  
viShNu pakShai: prathich Channai: na bhidhye thaasya Dheer yaThaa
- 08 gRuham aaneetham aahooya prahlaadham dhaitnya yaajakaa:  
prashasya shlakShNayaa vaachaa sama pRuch Chantha saamabhi:
- 09 vathsa prahlaadha bhadhram the sathyam kaThaya maa mRuShaa  
baalaa nathi kuthas thubhyam eSha budhDhi viparyaya:
- 10 budhDhi bhedha: para kRutha uthaaho the svatho [a]bhavath  
bhaNyathaam shrothu kaamaanaam gurooNaam kula nandhana
- 11 shree prahlaadha uvaacha  
sva: parash chethya sadh graaha: pumsaam yan maayayaa kRutha:  
vimohi thaDhiyaam dhRuShta: thasmai bhagavathe nama:
- 12 sa yadhaanu vratha: pumsaam pashu budhDhir vibhidh yathe  
anya eSha thaThaan yo [a]ham ithi bhedha gathaa sathee


13 sa eSha aathmaa sva parethya budhDhibhi: dhurath yaya anukramaNo niroop yathe  
muhyanthi yadh varthmani vedha vaadhino brahmaa dhayo hyeSha bhinaththi me mathim  
14 yaThaa bhraamyath yayo brahman svayam aakarSha sannidhau  
thaThaa me bhidhyathe chetha: chakra paaNe: yadhRuchChayaa  
15 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ethaavadh braahmaNaa yokthvaa viraraama mahaa mathi:  
tham nir bharthsyatha kupitha : sa dheeno raaja sevaka:  
16 aaneeya thaam are vethram asmaakam ayashaskara:  
kulaaï gaarasya dhur budhDhe: chathur Tho [a]syo dhitho dhama:  
17 dhaitheya chandhana vane jaatho [a]yam kaNta kadhruma:  
yan moolon moola parasho: viShNor naalaayi tho [a]rbhaka:  
18 ithi tham viviDho paayai: bheeShayam stharjanaa dhibhi:  
prahlaadham graahayaa maasa thri vargas yopa paadhanam  
19 thatha enam gurur jÿaathvaa jÿaatha jÿeya chathuSh tayam  
dhaith yendhram dharshayaa maasa maathRu mRuShtam alaïkRutham  
20 paadhayo: pathitham baalam prathi nandhyaa shiShaa sura:  
pariSh vajya chiram dhorbhyaam paramaam aapa nirvRuthim  
21 aarop yaaïkam avaghraaya moorDhani ashru kalaam bubhi:  
aasiÿchan vikasadh vakthram idhamaaha yuDhiShTira  
22 hiraNya kashipur uvaacha

- prahlaadhaa noochyathaam thaatha svaDheetham kiSchidh uththamam  
kaalenai thaavath aayuShman yadh ashikShadh guror bhavaan
- 23 shree prahlaadha uvaacha  
shravaNam keerthanam viShNo: smaraNam paadha sevanam  
archanam vandhanam dhaasyam sakhyam aathma nivedhanam
- 24 ithi pumsaar pithaa viShNau bhakthish chen nava lakShaNaa  
kriyathe bhagavath yadhDhaa than manye [a]Dheetham uththamam
- 25 nisham yaithath sutha vacho hiraNya kashipus thadhaa  
guru puthram uvaachedham ruShaa pras phurithaa Dhara:
- 26 brahma banDho kime thaththe vipakSham shrayathaa sathaa  
asaaram graahitho baalo maaman aadhRuthya dhurmathe
- 27 santhi hyasaaDhavo loke dhur maithraash Chadhma veShiNa:  
theShaam udheth yagham kaale roga: paathaki naamiva
- 28 shree guru puthra uvaacha  
na math praNeetham na para praNeetham sutho vadhath yeSha tha vendhra shathro  
naisargi keeyam mathirasya raajan niyachCha manyum kadhadhaa: sma maa na:
- 29 shree naaradha uvaacha  
guruNaivam prathi proktho bhooya aahaasura: sutham  
na chedh guru mukheeyam the kutho [a]bhadhraasa thee mathi:
- 30 shree prahlaadha uvaacha

mathir na kRuShNe paratha: svatho vaa miTho [a]bhi padh yetha gRuha vrathaanaam  
adhaantha gobhi: vishathaam thamisram puna: punash charvitha charvaNaanaam  
31 na the vidhu: svaarTha gathim hi viShNum dhuraashayaa ye bahir arTha maanina:  
anDhaa yaThaan Dhai: upaneeya maanaa vaacheesha thanthyaam urudhaamni badhDhaa:  
32 naiShaam mathis thaavadh urukra maaüghrim spRushathya narThaa pagamo yadharTha:  
maheeyasaam paadha rajo [a]bhiShekam niSh ki§chanaanaam na vRuNeetha yaavath  
33 ith yukthvo paratham puthram hiraNya kashipoo ruShaa  
anDhee kRuthaathmaa svoth saügaan niras yatha maheethale  
34 aahaa marSha ruShaa viShta: kaShaayee bhootha lochana:  
vaDhyathaam aashvayam vaDhyo ni: saarayatha nairRuthaa:  
35 ayam me bhraathRuhaa so [a]yam hithvaa svaan suhRudho [a]Dhama:  
pithRu vyahanthu: ya: paadhau viShNor dhaasavadh archathi  
36 viShNorvaa saaDhvasau kim nu kariSh yathi asama§jasa:  
sauhRudham dhusthyajam pithro: ahaadhya: pa§cha haayana:  
37 paro [a]pya pathyam hitha kRudhyaTh auShaDham sva dhehajo [a]pyaamaya vath sutho [a]hitha:  
Chindhyaath thadhaügam yadhu thaath mano [a]hitham sheSham sukham jeevathi yadh vivarjanaath  
38 sarvair upaayair hanthavya: sambhoja shayan aasanai:  
suhRul liüga Dhara: shathru: mune: dhuShtami vendhriyam  
39 nair Ruthaasthe samaadhiShtaa bharthraa vai shoola paaNaya:  
thig madhamShtra karaa laasyaa: thaamrash mashru shiro ruhaa:

40 na dhantho bhairavam naadham ChinDhi bhinDheethi vaadhina:  
aaseenam chaahanan shoolai: prahlaadham sarva marmasu  
41 pare brahmaNya nirdheshye bhagavath yakhilaath mani  
yukthaathmani aphalaa aasan apuNyas yeva sath kriyaa:  
42 prayaase [a]pahathe thasmin dhaith yendhra: pari shaükitha:  
chakaara thadh vaDho paayaan nirbanDhena yuDhiShTira  
43 dhig gajair dhandha shookaish cha abhichaaraava paathanai:  
maayaabhi: sanni roDhaish cha gara dhaana ira bhojanai:  
44 hima vaayv agni salilai: parvathaa kramaNair api  
na shashaaka yadhaa hanthum apaapam asura: sutham  
chinthaam dheergha thamaam praaptha: thath karthum naabhya padhyatha  
45 eSha me bahva saaDhooktho vaDho [u]paayaash cha nirmithaa:  
thais thair dhrohair asadh Dharmai: muktha: svenaiva thejasaa  
46 varthamaano [a]vidhoore vai baalo [a]pya jada Dheerayam  
na vismarathi me [a]naaryam shuna: shepa iva prabhu:  
47 apra meyaanu bhaavo [a]yam akuthash chidhbhayo [a]mara:  
noonam ethadh viroDhena mRuthyurme bhavithaa na vaa  
48 ithi tham chinthayaa ki§chin mlaana shriyam aDho mukham  
shaNdaa markaa vaushana sau viviktha ithi hochathu:  
49 jitham thvayai kena jagath thrayam bhruvo: vijRumbhaNa thrastha samastha DhiShNyapam



na thasya chinthyam thava naaTha chakSh mahe na vai shishoonaam guNa dhoSha yo: padham  
50 imam thu paashai: varuNasya badhDhvaan niDhehi bheetho na palaayathe yaThaa  
budhDhish cha pumso vayasa aarya sevayaa yaavadh gurur bhaargava aagamiSh yathi  
51 thaThethi guru puthroktham anujSaa yedha mabraveeth  
Dharmo hyasyopa dheShtavyaa raajSaaam ye gRuhame Dhinaam  
52 Dharmam arTham cha kaamam cha nitharaam chaanu poorvasha:  
prahlaadhaa yochathoo raajan prashrithaa vanathaa ya cha  
53 yaThaa thri vargam gurubhi: aathmane upa shikShitham  
na saaDhu mene thach ChikShaam dhvan dhvaaraa mopa varNithaam  
54 yadha aachaarya: paraa vRuththo gRuhame Dheeya karmasu  
vayasyai: baalakais thathra sopahootha: kRuthakShaNai:  
55 aTha than shlakShNayaa vaachaa prathyaa hooya mahaa buDha:  
uvaacha vidhvaams than niShTaam kRupayaa praha sanniva  
56 the thu thadh gauravaath sarve thyaktha kreedaa parich Chadhaa:  
baalaa na dhooShitha Dhiyo dhvan dhvaaraa meri thehithai:  
57 par yupaasatha raajendhra than yastha hRudhaye kShaNaa:  
thaan aaha karuNo maithro mahaa bhaagavatho [a]sura:  
  
ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
sapthama skandhe paSChamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 06

01 shree prahlaadha uvaacha

kaumaara aachareth praajṣo Dharmaan bhaagavathan iha

dhurlabham maanuSham janma thadhapy Dhruvam arThadham

02 yaThaa hi puruShas yeha viShNo: paadhopa sarpaNam

yadheSha sarva bhoothaanaam priya aathmeshvara: suhRuth

03 sukham aindhriyakam dhaithyaa dheha yogena dhehinaam

sarvathra labhyathe dhaivaadh yaThaa dhu: kham ayathnatha:

04 thath prayaaso na karthavyo yatha aayur vyaya: param

na thaThaa vindhathe kShemam mukundha charaN aambujam

05 thatho yathetha kushala: kShemaaya bhayam aashritha:

shareeram pauruSham yaavath na vipadhyetha puShkalam

06 pumso varSha shatham hyaayu: thadharDham chaaji thaathmana:

niShphalam yadhasau raathryaam shethe [a]nDham praapi thasthama:

07 mugDhasya baalye kaumaare kreedatho yaathi vimshathi:  
jarayaa grastha dhehasya yaathya kalpasya vimshathi:  
08 dhuraa pooreNa kaamena mohena cha baleeyasaa  
sheSham gRuheShu sakthasya pramath thasyaapa yaathi hi  
09 ko gRuheShu pumaan saktham aathmaanam ajithendhriya:  
sneha paashai: dhRuDair badhDham uthsahe tha vimochithum  
10 ko nvarTha thRuShNaam visRujeth praaNebh yo [a]pi ya eepsitha:  
yam kreeNaathi asubhi: preShTai: thaskara: sevako vaNik  
11 kaTham priyaayaa anukam pithaayaa: saṅgam rahasyam ruchi raamsh cha manthraan  
suhRuthsu cha sneha sitha: shishoonaam kalaa kSharaaNaam anuraktha chiththa:  
12 puthraan smaramsthaa dhuhithRur hRudhayyaa bhraathRoon svasroovaa pitharau cha dheenau  
gRuhaan manojṢoru parich Chadhaamsh cha vRuththeesh cha kulyaa: pashu bhRuthya vargaan  
13 thyajetha koshas kRudhi vehamaana: karmaaNi lobhaadh avi thRuptha kaama:  
aupasThya jaihvam bahumanya maana: kaTham virajyetha dhurantha moha:  
14 kutumba poShaaya viyan nijaayu: na buDhyathe [a]rTham vihatham pramaththa:  
sarvathra thaapathra ya dhu: khith aathmaa nirvidhyathe na sva kutumba raama:  
15 viththeShu nithyaabhi niviShta chethaa vidhvaamsh cha dhoSham para viththa harthu:  
prethye ha chaaThaap yajithendhri yas thadh ashaantha kaamo harathe kutumbee  
16 vidhvaan apeethTham dhanujaa: kutumbam puShNan svalokaaya na kalpathe vai  
ya: sveeya paarakya vibhinna bhaava: thama: prapadh yetha yaThaa vimooDa:

17 yatho na kashchith kva cha kuthra chidhvaā dheena: sva maathmaanā alam samarTha:  
vimochithum kaama dhRushāam vihaara kreedā mRugo yannigado visarga:  
18 thatho vidhooraath parihruthya dhaithyaā dhaithyeShu saṅgam viShayaathma keShu  
upetha naaraayaNam aadhidhevam sa muktha saṅgai: iShitho [a]pa varga:  
19 na hyachyutham preeNayatho bahvaayaaso [a]suraathmajaa:  
aathmath vaath sarva bhoothaanaam sidhDhath vaadh iha sarvatha:  
20 paraavareShu bhootheshu brahmaan thas Thaava raadhiShu  
bhauthikeShu vikaareShu bhoothesh vaTha mahath su cha  
21 guNeShu guNasaam ye cha guNa vyathikare thaThaa  
eka eva paro hyaathmaa bhagavaan eeshvaro [a]vyaya:  
22 prathya gaathma svaroopeNa dhRushya roopeNa cha svayam  
vyaapya vyaapaka nirdheshyo hya nirdheshyo [a]vi kalpitha:  
23 kevalaanu bhavaanandha svarooPa: paramesh vara:  
maayayaan tharhith aishvarya eeyathe guNa sargayaa  
24 thasmaath sarveShu bhootheshu dhayaam kurutha sauhRudham  
aasuram bhaavam unmuchya yayaa thuShyathi aDhokShaja:  
25 thuShte cha thathra kima labhyam anantha aadhye  
kim thair guNa vyathikaraa dhiha ye sva sidhDhaa:  
Dharmaa dhaya: kima guNena cha kaaṅkShi thena  
saaram juShaam charaNa yorupa gaaya thaam na:

26 DharmaarTha kaama ithi yo [a]bhi hithas thri varga  
eekShaa thrayee naya dhamau viviDhaa cha vaarthaa  
manye thadh ethadh akhilam nigamasya sathyam  
svaath maarpaNam sva suhRudha: paramasya pumsa:

27 j§aanam thadhe thadh amalam dhura vaapa maaha  
naaraayaNo nara sakha: kila naaradhaaya  
ekaanthinaam bhagavathas thadha ki§chanaanaam  
paadhaara vindha rajas aaplutha dhehinaam syaath

28 shruthame than mayaa poorvam j§aanam vij§aana samyutham  
Dharmam bhaagavatham shudhDham naaradhaadh dheva dharshanaath

29 shree dhaithya puthraa oochu:  
prahlaadha thvam vayam chaapi narthe [a]nyam vidhmahe gurum  
ethaabhyaam guru puthraabhyaam baalaanaam api heeshvarau

30 baalas yaantha: puras Thasya mahath saügo dhuranvaya:  
ChinDhi na: samshayam saumya syaachchedh visrambha kaaraNam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
sapthama skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 07: aDhyaaya– 07

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

evam dhaithya suthai: pRuShto mahaa bhaagavatho [a]sura:

uvaacha smayamaana: than smaran madhanu bhaaShitham

02 shree prahlaadha uvaacha

pithari prasThithe [a]smaakam thapase mandhar aachalam

yudhDhodh yamam param chakru: vibuDhaa dhaanavaan prathi

03 pipeelikai: ahiriva dhiShtyaa lokopa thaapana:

paapena paapo [a]bhakSheethi vaadhino vaasa vaadhaya:

04 theShaam athi balodh yogam nishamyaa sura yooThapaa:

vaDhya maanaa: surair bheethaa dhudhruvu: sarvatho dhisham

05 kalathra puthra miththr aapthaan gRuhaan pashu parich Chadhaan

naavekShya maaNaas thvarithaa: sarve praaNa pareepsava:

06 vyalumpun raaja shibiram amaraa jaya kaañkShiNa:

indhrasthu raaja mahiSheem maatharam mama chaa graheeth

07 neeya maanaam bhayodh vignaam rudhatheem kurareemiva

yadhRuch Chayaaga thas thathra dhevarShi: dhadhRushe paThi  
08 praaha mainaam surapathe nethu marhasya naagasam  
muṣcha muṣcha mahaa bhaaga satheem para parigraham  
09 shree indhra uvaacha  
aasthe [a]syaa jaTare veeryam aviShahyam suradh viSha:  
aasyathaam yaavath prasavam mokShye [a]rTha padhaveem gatha:  
10 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ayam niShkil biSha: saakShaath mahaa bhaagavatho mahaan  
thvayaa na praapsyathe samsThaam ananthaanucha ro balee  
11 ith yukthasthaam vihaa yendhro dhevarShe: maana yanvacha:  
anantha priya bhakthyainaam parikramya dhivam yayau  
12 thatho no maatharam RuShi: samaaneeya nijaashramam  
aashvaasye hoShyathaam vathse yaavaththe bharthur aagama:  
13 thaThethya vaath seedh dhevarShe: anthi saapya kutho bhayaa  
yaavadh dhaithya pathir ghoraath thapaso na nyavarthatha  
14 RuShim parya charath thathra bhakthyaa paramayaa sathee  
anthar vathnee sva garbhasya kShemaa yechChaa prasoothaye  
15 RuShi: kaaruNi kas thasyaa: praadhaadh ubhayam eeshvara:  
Dharmasya thaththvam jṣaanam cha maam apyudh dhishya nirmalam  
16 thaththu kaalasya dheerghath vaath sthreethvaan maathus thirodhaDhe

RuShiNaanu gRuheetham maam naaDhunaap yajahaath smRuthi:  
17 bhavathaam api bhooyaanme yadhi shradhdha Dhathe vacha:  
vaishaaradhee Dhee: shradh Dhaatha: sthree baalaanaam cha me yaThaa  
18 janmaadhyaa: Shadime bhaavaa dhRuShtaa dhehasya naathmana:  
phalaanaa miva vRukShasya kaalen eeshvara moorthinaa  
19 aathmaa nithyo [a]vya ya: shudhDha eka: kShethrajṣa aashraya:  
avikriya: sva dhRug hethu: vyaapako [a]saṅgyanaa vRutha:  
20 ethai: dhvaadhasha bhir vidhvaan aathmano lakShaNai: parai:  
aham mamethya sadh bhaavam dhehaadhau mohajam thyajeth  
21 svarNam yaThaa graavasu hema kaara: kSheth reShu yogais thadh abhiṣa aapnuyaath  
kShethreShu dheheShu thaTh aathma yogai: aDhyaathma vidh brahma gathim labhetha  
22 aShtau prakRuthaya: prokthaa: thraya eva hi thadh guNaa:  
vikaaraa: Shodashaa chaaryai: pumaaneka: saman vayaath  
23 dhehasthu sarva saṅghaatho jagath thasThur ithi dhviDhaa  
athraiva mRugya: puruSho nethi netheethya thath thyajan  
24 anvayav yathi rekeNa vivekeno shath aathmana  
svargas Thaana samaam naayai: vimRushadh bhir asathvarai:  
25 budhDher jaagaraNam svapna: suShupthir ithi vRuththaya:  
thaa yenai vanu bhooyanthe so [a]DhyakSha: puruSha: para:  
26 ebhis thri varNai: paryasthai: budhDhi bhedhai: kriyodh bhavai:



svaroopam aathmano buDhyedh ganDhair vaayum ivaan vayaath  
27 ethadh dhvaaro hi samsaaro guNa karma nibanDhana:  
aj§aana moolo [a]paarTho [a]pi pumsa: svapna iveShyathe  
28 thasma adhbhavadh bhi: karthavyam karmaNaam thri guNa aathmanaam  
beeja nirharaNam yoga: pravaaho paramo Dhiya:  
29 thath ropaaya sahas raaNaam ayam bhagavatho dhitha:  
yadh eeshvare bhagavathi yaThaa yair a§ja saa rathi:  
30 guru shushrooShayaa bhakthyaa sarva labDhaarpaNe na cha  
saügena saaDhu bhakthaanaam eeshvaraa raaDhanena cha  
31 shradhDhayaa thath kaThaayaam cha keerthanai: guNa karmaNaam  
thath paadhaam buruha Dhyaanaath thal liüge kShaarhaNaa dhibhi:  
32 hari: sarveShu bhootheshu bhagavaan aastha eeshvara:  
ithi bhoothaani manasaa kaamaisthai: saaDhu maana yeth  
33 evam nirjitha Shad vargai: kriyathe bhakthir eeshvare  
vaasudheve bhagavathi yayaa samlabhyathe rathi:  
34 nishamya karmaaNi guNaana thulyaan veeryaaNi leelaa thanubhi: kRuthaani  
yadh aathi harShoth pulakaashru gadhgadham proth kaNTa udhgaayathi rauthi nRuthyathi  
35 yadhaa graha grastha iva kvachidh hasathi aakrandhathe Dhyaayathi vandhathe janam  
muhu: shvasan vakthi hare jagath pathe naaraayaNeth yaathma mathi: gatha thrapa:  
36 thadhaa pumaan muktha samastha banDhana: thadh bhaava bhaavaanu kRuthaasha yaakRuthi:

nirdhagDha beejaanushayo maheeyasaa bhakthi prayogeNa samethya DhokShajam  
37 aDhokSha jaalambham ihaashu bhaath mana: shareeriNa: samsRuthi chakra shaathanam  
thadh brahma nirvaaNa sukham vidhur buDhaa: thatho bhajaDhvam hRudhaye hRudh eeshvaram  
38 ko [a]thi prayaaso [a]sura baalakaa hare: upaasane sve hRudhi Chidhra vathsatha:  
svas yaathmana: sakhyur asheSha dhehinaam saamaan yatha: kim viShayopa paadhanai:  
39 raaya: kalathram pashava: suthaadhayo gRuhaa mahee ku§jara kosha bhoothaya:  
sarve [a]rTha kaamaa: kShaNa bhaugur aayuSha: kurvanthi marthyasya kiyath priyam chala:  
40 evam hi lokaa: krathubhi: kRuthaa amee kShayiShNava: saathishayaa na nirmalaa:  
thasmaadh adhRuShta shrutha dhooShaNam param bhakth yaika yesham bhajath aathma labDhaye  
41 yadhaDh yarTh yeha karmaaNi vidhvan maani asa kRunnara:  
karoth yatho vipar yaasam amogham vindhathe phalam  
42 sukhaaya dhu: kha mokShaaya sañkalpa iha karmiNa:  
sadhaapnothee hayaa dhu: kham aneehaayaa: sukhaa vRutha:  
43 kaamaan kaama yathe kaamyai: yadharTham iha pooruSha:  
sa vai dhehasthu paarakyo bhauguro yaathyu paithi cha  
44 kimu vya vahithaa pathya dhaaraagaara Dhanaadhaya:  
raajyam kosha gajaa maathya bhRuth yaapthaa mamathaas padhaa:  
45 kimethair aathmanas thuchChai: saha dhehena nashvarai:  
anarThai: arTha sañkaashai: nithyaanandha mahodhaDhe:  
46 niroopya thaam iha svaarTha: kiyaan dheha bhRutho [a]sura:

niShekaadhiShu avasThaasu klishya maanasya karmabhi:

47 karmaaNyaa rabhathe dhehee dhehen aathmaanu varthinaa

karmabhis thanuthe dheham ubhayam thva vivekatha:

48 thasmaadh arThaash cha kaamaash cha Dharmaash cha yadha paashrayaa:

bhajathaa neeha yaathmaanam aneeham harim eeshvaram

49 sarveShaam api bhoothaanaam harir aathmesh vara: priya:

bhoothair mahadbhi: svakRuthai: kRuthaanaam jeeva samj§itha:

50 dhevo [a]suro manuShyo vaa yakSho ganDharva eva cha

bhajan mukundha charaNam svasthimaan syaadh yaThaa vayam

51 naalam dhvijathvam dhevathvam RuShithvam vaasur aathmajaa:

preeNanaaya mukundhasya na vRuththam na bahuj§athaa

52 na dhaanam na thapo neyyaa na shaucham na vrathaani cha

preeyathe [a]malayaa bhakthyaa harir anyadh vidambanam

53 thatho harau bhagavathi bhakthim kurutha dhaanavaa:

aathmaupam yena sarvathra sarva bhoothaathman eeshvare

54 dhaitheyaa yakSha rakShaamsi sthriya: shoodhrraa vrajau kasa:

khagaa mRugaa: paapa jeevaa: santhi hyachyutha thaam gathaa:

55 ethaavaan eva loke [a]smin pumsa: svaarTha: para: smRutha:

ekaantha bhakthir govindhe yath sarvathra thadheekShaNam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 08

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

aTha dhaithya suthaa: sarve shruthvaa thadh anu varNitham

jagRuhur niravadh yathvaath naiva gurvanu shikShitham

02 aThaachaarya suthas theShaam budhDhim ekaantha samsThithaam

aalakShya bheetha: thvaritho raajSaa aavedha yadh yaThaa

03 shruthvaa thadhapiyam dhaithyo dhu: saham thanayaa nayam

kopa aavesha chaladh gaathra: puthram hanthum mano dhaDhe

04 kShipthvaa paruShayaa vaachaa prahlaadham atha dharhaNam

aahekSha maaNa: paapena thirashchee nena chakShuShaa

05 prashrayaa vanatham dhaantham badh DhaaSjalim avasThitham

sarpa: padhaa hatha iva shvasan prakRuthi dhaaruNa:

- 06 shree hiraNya kashipur uvaacha  
he dhurvineetha mandhaathman kulabhedha karaaDhama  
sthabDham mach Chaasanodh dhootham neShye thvaadhyayam akShayam
- 07 krudhDhasya yasya kampanthe thrayo lokaa: salesh varaa:  
thasya me [a]bheethavan mooDa shaasanam kim balo [a]th yagaa:
- 08 shree prahlaadha uvaacha  
na kevalam me bhavathash cha raajan sa vai balam balinaam chaapa reShaam  
pare [a]vare [a]mee sThira jaägamaa ye brahmaadhayo yena vasham praNeethaa:
- 09 sa eeshvara: kaala urukramo [a]sau oja: saha: saththva balendhri yaathmaa  
sa eva vishvam parama: sva shakthibhi: sRujathya vath yaththi guNa thrayesa:
- 10 jahyaasuram bhaavam imam thvam aathmana: samam mano Dhathsva na santhi vidhviSha:  
Ruthe [a]jithaadh aathmana uthpaThe sThithaath thadhDhi hyanan thasya mahath samarhaNam
- 11 dhasyoon puraa ShaNna vijithya lumpatho manyantha eke svajithaa dhisho dhasha  
jithaathmano j§asya samasya dhehinaam saaDho: svamoha prabhavaa: kutha: pare
- 12 shree hiraNya kashipur uvaacha  
vyaktham thvam marthu kaamo [a]si yo [a]thi maathram vikathThase  
mumoorShooNaam hi mandhaathman nanu syur viplavaa gira:
- 13 yasth vayaa mandha bhaagyoktho madhanyo jagadh eeshvara:  
kvaasau yadhi sa sarvathra kasmaath sthambhe na dhRushyathe
- 14 so [a]ham vikathTha maanasya shira: kaayaadh haraami the

gopaa yetha haristhvaadh ya yasthe sharaNa meepsitham  
 15 evam dhurukthai: muhur ardhayan ruShaa sutham mahaa bhaagavatham mahaa sura:  
 khadgam pragRuh yoth pathitho varaasanaath sthambham thathaadaathi bala: sva muShtinaa  
 16 thadhaiva thasmin ninadho [a]thi bheeShaNo babhoova yenaaNda kataaham asphutath  
 yam vai sva DhiShNyopa gatham thvajaa dhaya: shruthvaa svaDhaa maapyayam aüga menire  
 17 sa vikraman puthra vaDhep surojasaa nishamyā nirhraadham apoorvam adhbhutham  
 antha: sabhaayaam na dhadharsha thath padham vithathrasu: yena suraari yoo Thapaa:  
 18 sathyam viDhaathum nija bhRuthya bhaaShitham vyaapthim cha bhootheshu akhileShu chaathmana:  
 adhRushya tha ath yadhbhutha roopam udhvahan sthambhe sabhaayaam na mRugam na maanuSham  
 19 sa saththva menam parithopi pashyan sthambhasya maDhyaadh anunirji haanam  
 naayam mRugo naapi naro vichithram aho kimethan nRu mRugendhra roopam  
 20 meemaamsa maanasya samuthThi tho [a]gratho nRusimha roopa: thadhalam bhayaanakam  
 prathaptha chaamee kara chaNda lochanam sphurath sataa keshara jRumbhi thaananam  
 21 karaala dhamShtram karavaala cha§chala kShuraantha jihvam bhrukutee mukholbaNam  
 sthabDhorDhva karNam giri kandhar aadhbhutha vyaath thaasya naasam hanubhedha bheeShaNam  
 22 dhivi spRushath kaayam adheergha peevara greevoru vakSha: sThalam alpam aDhyamam  
 chandhraamshu gaurai: Churitham thanooruhai: viShvag bhujaneer kashatham nakhaayuDham  
 23 dhuraa sadham sarva nijethar aayuDha praveka vidhraavitha dhaithya dhaanavam  
 praayeNa me [a]yam hariNoru maayinaa vaDha: smRutho [a]nena samudhyathe na kim  
 24 evam bruvam sthvabhya pathadh gadhaayuDho nadhan nRusimham prathi dhaithya ku§jara:

alakShi tho [a]gnau pathitha: pathaṅgamo yaThaa nRusimhau jasi so [a]su rasthadhaa  
25 na thadh vichithram khalu saththva Dhaamani sva thejasaa yo nu puraapi baththama:  
thatho [a]bhi padhyaabhya hanan mahaasuro ruShaa nRusimham gadha yoru vegayaa  
26 tham vikram antham sagadham gadhaa Dharo mahoragam thaarkShya sutho yaThaa graheeth  
sa thasya hasthoth kalithas thadhaa suro vikreedatho yadh vadh ahir garuthmatha:  
27 asaaDhva manyantha hRuthau kaso [a]maraa ghanach Chadhaa bhaaratha sarva DhiShNyapaa:  
tham manyamaano nija veerya shaṅkitham yadh hastha muktho nRuharim mahaasura:  
punastham aasajjatha khadga charmaNee pragRuhyaa vegena jithashra mo mRuDhe  
28 tham shyena vegam shatha chandhra varthmabhi: charantham achChidhram uparyaDho hari:  
kRuthvaatta haasam kharam uthsava nolbaNam nimeeli thaakSham jagRuhe mahaajava:  
29 viShvak sphurantham grahaNaa thuram hari: vyaalo yaThaakhum kulishaakSha thath vacham  
dhvaar yoorum aapathya dhadhaara leelayaa nakhai: yaThaahim garudo mahaa viSham  
30 samrambha dhuSh prekShya karaala lochano vyaaththaana naantham vilihan sva jihvayaa  
asRug lavaak thaaruNa kesha raanano yaThaanthra maalee dhvipa hathya yaa hari:  
31 nakhaaṅku rothpaa titha hRuth saroruham visRujya thasyaanu charaanu dhaayuDhaan  
ahan samasthaan nakha shasthra paarShNibhi: dhor dhaNda yooTho [a]nupaThaan sahasrasha:  
32 sataava Dhoothaa jaladhaa: paraa pathan grahaash cha thadh dhRuShti vimuShta rochiSha:  
ambhoDhaya: shvaasa hathaa vichukShubhu: nirhraadha bheethaa dhigibhaa vichukrushu:  
33 dhyausthath satoth kShiptha vimaana saṅkulaa proth sarpatha kShmaa cha padhaabhi peedithaa  
shailaa: samuthpethur amuShya ramhasaa thath thejasaa kham kakubho na rejire

34 thatha: sabhaayaam upa viShtam uththame nRupaasane sambhRutha thejasam vibhum  
alakShitha dhvairaTha mathya marShaNam prachaNda vakthram na ba bhaaja kashchana  
35 nishaamyā loka thraya mastha kajvaram thamaadhi dhaithyam hariNaa hatham mRuDhe  
praharSha vegoth kalithaana naa muhu: prasoona varShai: vavRuShu: sura sthriya:  
36 thadhaa vimaanaa vali bhirna bhasthalam dhidhRukSha thaam saükula maasa naakinaam  
suraanakaa dhundhu bhayo [a]Tha jaghnire ganDharva mukhyaa nanRuthu: jagu: sthriya:  
37 thathropa vrajya vibuDhaa brahmendhra giri shaadhaya:  
RuShaya: pithara: sidhDhaa vidhyaaDhara mahoragaa:  
38 manava: prajaanaam pathayo ganDharva apsara chaaraNaa:  
yakShaa: kimpuruShaas thaatha vethaaLaa: sidhDha kinnaraa:  
39 the viShNu paarShadhaa: sarve sunandha kumudhaadhaya:  
moorDhni badh Dhaa§jali putaa aaseenam theevra thejasam  
eedire narashaar dhoolam naathi dhoora charaa: pRuThak  
40 shree brahmo vaacha  
natho [a]smya ananthaaya dhurantha shakthaye vichithra veeryaaya pavithra karmaNe  
vishvasya sargasThithi samyamaan guNai: sva leelayaa sandhaDhathe [a]vyay aathmane  
41 shree rudhra uvaacha  
kopa kaalo yugaan thasthe hatho [a]yam asuro [a]lpaka:  
thath sutham paahyu pasRutham bhaktham the bhaktha vathsala  
42 shree indhra uvaacha



prathyaa neethaa: parama bhavathaa thraayathaa na: sva bhaagaa  
dhaithyaa kraantham hRudhaya kamalam thadh gRuham prathya boDhi  
kaala grastham kiyadhidha maho naaTha shushrooSha thaam the  
mukthis theShaam na hi bahu mathaa naarasimhaa parai: kim

43 shree RuShaya oochu:

thvam nas thapa: parama maathTha yadh aathma thejo  
yenedham aadhi puruSh aathmaga tham sasarkTha  
thadh vipra luptham amunaadhya sharaNya paala  
rakShaa gRuhee thava puShaa punar anvamam sThaa:

44 shree pithara oochu:

shraadhDhaani no [a]Dhi bubhuje prasabham thanoojai:  
dhath thaani theerTha samaye [a]p yapi baththi laambu  
thas yodharaan nakha vidheerNa vapaadhya aarchChath  
thasmai namo nRu haraye [a]khila Dharma gopthre

45 shree sidhDhaa oochu:

yo no gathim yoga sidhDhaam asaaDhu: ahaara Sheedhyo ga thapo balena  
naanaa dharpam tham nakhair nirdhadhaara thasmai thubhyam praNathaa: smo nRusimha

46 shree vidhyaa Dharaa oochu:

vidhyaam pRuThag DhaaraNa yaanu raadh Dhaam nyaSheDha dhajSo bala veerya dhRuptha:  
sa yena saikhye pashu vadh hathastham maayaa nRusimham praNathaa: sma nithyam

47 shree naagaa oochu:

yena paapena rathnaani sthree rathnaani hRuthaani na:

thadh vakSha: paatane naasaam dhath thaanandha namo [a]sthu the

48 shree manava oochu:

manavo vayam thava nidhesha kaariNo dhithijena dheva paribhootha se thava:

bhavathaa khala: sa upa samhRutha: prabho karavaama the kim anushaaDhi kiikaraan

49 shree prajaa pathaya oochu:

prajeshaa vayam the pareshaabhi sRuShtaa na yena prajaa vai sRuJaamo niShidhDhaa:

sa eSha thvayaa bhinna vakShaa nu shethe jagan maagaLam satthva moorthe [a]va thaara:

50 shree ganDharvaa oochu:

vayam vibho the nata naatya gaayakaa yenaathma saadh veerya balauja saa kRuthaa:

sa eSha neetho bhavathaa dhashaamimaam kim uthpaThasTha: kushalaaya kalpathe

51 shree chaaraNaa oochu:

hare thavaaaghri paakajam bhavaapa vargam aashrithaa:

yadh eSha saaDhu hRuchChayas thvayaa sura: samaa pitha:

52 shree yakShaa oochu:

vayam anuchara mukhyaa: karma bhisthe manojSai:

tha iha dhithi suthena praapithaa vaaha kathvam

sa thu jana parithaapam thath kRutham jaanathaa the

narahara upaneetha: paSchathaam paScha vimsha

53 shree kimpuruShaa oochu:

vayam kimpuruShaas thvam thu mahaa puruSha eeshvara:

ayam kupuruSho naShto Dhik kRutha: saaDhu bhir yadhaa

54 shree vaithaalikaa oochu:

sabhaasu sathreShu thavaamalam yasho geethvaa saparyaam mahatheem labhaamahe

yasthaam vyanaishreedh brushameSha dhurjano dhviShtyaa hathasthe bhagavan yaThaamaya:

55 shree kinnaraa oochu:

vayameesha kinnara gaNaasthava aanugaa dhithijena viShtim amunaanu kaarithaa:

bhavathaa hare sa vRujino [a]va saadhitho narasimha naaTha vibhavaaya no bhava

56 shree viShNu paarShadhaa oochu:

adhyaitadh hari nara roopam adhbhutham the dhRuShtam na: sharaNadha sarva loka sharma

so [a]yam the viDhikara eesha vipra shaptha: thas yedham niDhanam anugrahaaya vidhma:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 09

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

evam suraadhaya: sarve brahma rudhra pura: saraa:

nopaithum ashakan manyu samrambham sudhu raasadham

02 saakShaath shree: preShithaa dhevairdhRuShtvaa tham mahadh adhbhutham

adhRuShtaa shrutha poorvath vaath saano peyaaya shaakithaa

03 prahlaadham preShayaa maasa brahmaa vasThitham anthike

thaatha prasha mayo pehi svapithre kupitham prabhum

04 thaThethi shanakai raajan mahaa bhaagavatho [a]rbhaka:

upethya bhuvu kaayena nanaama viDhRuthaa§jali:

05 svapaadha moole pathitham thamarbhakam vilokya dheva: kRupayaa pariplutha:

uthThaapya thach CheerShNya dhaDhaath karaambujam kaalaahi vithrastha Dhiyaam kRuthaa bhayam

06 sa thath kara sparsha Dhuth aakhilaa shubha: sapadh yabhiv yaktha paraathma dharshana:

thath paadha padhmam hRudhi nirvRutho dhaDhau hRuShyath thanu: klinna hRudhashru lochana:

07 asthau Sheedh harim ekaagra manasaa su samaahitha:

prema gadhgadhayaa vaachaa than nyastha hRudhaye kShaNaa:

08 shree prahlaadha uvaacha

brahmaadhaya: suragaNaa munayo [a]Tha sidhDhaa:

saththvai kathaana mathayo vachasaam pravaahai:

- naaraaDhithum puru guNair aDhunaapi pipru:  
kim thoShtu marhathi sa me harir ugra jaathe:
- 09 manye Dhanaabhi jana roopa thapa: shru thaujas  
theja: prabhaava bala pauruSha budhDhi yogaa:  
naaraaDhanaaya hi bhavanthi parasya pumso  
bhakthyaa thuthoSha bhagavaan gaja yooTha paaya
- 10 vipraadh dhviShad guNa yuthaadh aravindha naabha  
paadhaara vindha vimukhaath shvapacham variShTam  
manye thadh arpitha mano vachanehi thaarTha  
praaNam punaathi sa kulam na thu bhoori maana:
- 11 naivaathmana: prabhu rayam nija laabha poorNo  
maanam janaadh avidhuSha: karuNo vRuNeethe  
yadh yajjano bhagavathe vidha Dheetha maanam  
thach chaathmane prathi mukhasya yaThaa mukha shree:
- 12 thas maadhaham vigatha viklava eeshvarasya  
sarvaathmanaa mahi gRuNaami yaThaa maneeSham  
neecho [a]jayaa guNa visarga manu praviShta:  
pooyetha yena hi pumaan anu varNithena
- 13 sarve hyamee viDhi karaa: thava satthva Dhaamno  
brahmaadhayo vayami vesha na chodh vijantha:

kShemaaya bhoothaya uthaathma sukhaaya chaasya  
vikreeditham bhagavatho ruchiraava thaarai:

- 14 thadh yachCha manyum asurash cha hathasthva yaadhya  
modhetha saaDhur api vRushchika sarpa hathyaa  
lokaash cha nirvRuthi mithaa: prathiyanthi sarve  
roopam nRusimha vibhayaaya janaa: smaranthi
- 15 naaham bibhem yajitha the [a]thi bhayaana kaasya  
jihvaarka nethra bhrukuteer abha sogra dhamShtraath  
aanthra sraja: kShathaja keshara shañku karNaath  
nirhraadh abheetha dhigibhaadh hari bhinna khaagraath
- 16 thrastho [a]smyaham kRupaNa vathsala dhu: sahogra  
samsaara chakra kadhanaadh grasathaam praNeetha:  
badhDha: sva karmabhir ushatthama the [a]ñghri moolam  
preetho [a]pavarga sharaNam hvayase kadhaa nu
- 17 yasmaath priyaa priya viyoga sayoga janma  
shokaagni naa sakala yoniShu dhahya maana:  
dhu: kh auShaDham thadhapi dhu: kham athadhDhi yaaham  
bhooman bhramaami vadha me thava dhaasya yogam
- 18 so [a]ham priyasya suhRudha: para dheva thaayaa  
leelaa kaThaa: thava nRusimha viriṣcha geethaa:

- aṣṭjasthi tharmi anugRuNan guNa vipra muktho  
dhurgaaNi the padha yugaalaya hamsa saṅga:
- 19 baalasya neha sharaNam pitharau nRusimha  
naarthasya chaagadham udhanvathi majjatho nau:  
thapthasya thath prathi viDhirya ihaaṣṭja seShta:  
thaavadh vibho thanu bhRuthaam thvadh upekShi thaanaam
- 20 yasmin yatho yarhi yena cha yasya yasmaadh  
yasmai yaThaa yadhutha yasthva para: paro vaa  
bhaava: karothi vikarothi pRuThak svabhaava:  
saṣṭchodhi tha: thadh akhila bhavatha: svaroopam
- 21 maayaa mana: sRujathi karma mayam baleeya:  
kaalena chodhitha guNaanu mathena pumsa:  
Chandho mayam yadh ajay aarpitha Shodashaaram  
samsaara chakram aja ko [a]thi thareth thvadhanya:
- 22 sa thvam hi nithya vijithaathma guNa: svaDhaamnaa  
kaalo vashee kRutha visRujya visarga shakthi:  
chakre visRuShtam aja yeshvara Shodashaare  
niShpeedya maanam upakarSha vibho prapannam
- 23 dhRuShtaa mayaa dhivi vibho [a]khila DhiShNya paanaam  
aayu: shriyo vibhava ichChathi yaanja no [a]yam

- ye [a]smath pithu: kupitha haasa vijRumbhi thabhroo  
vis phoorjithena lulithaa: sa thu the nirastha:
- 24 thasmaadh amoosthanu bhRuthaam aham aashiSho [a]j§a  
aayu: shriyam vibhavam aindhriyam aaviri§chyaath  
nechChaami the vilu lithaan uru vikrameNa  
kaalaathmano panaya maam nija bhRuthya paarshvam
- 25 kuthraashiSha: shruthi sukhaa mRuga thRuShNi roopaa:  
kvedham kaLevaram asheSha rujaam viroha:  
nirvidhyathe na thu jano yadh apeethi vidhvaan  
kaamaa nalam maDhulavai: shamayan dhuraapai:
- 26 kvaaham raja: prabhava eesha thamo [a]Dhi ke [a]smin  
jaatha: suretha rakule kva thavaanu kampa  
na brahmaNo na thu bhavasya na vai ramaayaa  
yanme [a]rpitha: shirasi padhma kara: prasaadha:
- 27 naiShaa paraavara mathi: bhavatho nanu syaaj  
janthorya Thaathma suhRudho jagath astha Thaapi  
sam sevayaa sura tharor iva the prasaadha:  
sevaanu roopa mudhayo na paraa varathvam
- 28 evam janam nipathitham prabhavaahi koope  
kaamaabhi kaamam anu ya: prapathan prasaügaath



kRuthvaathma saath surarShiNaa bhagavan gRuheetha:  
so [a]ham kaTham nu visRuJe thava bhRuthya sevaam  
29 math praaNa rakShaNam anantha pithur vaDhash cha  
manyey sva bhRuthya RuShi vaakyam Rutham viDhaathum  
khadgam pragRuhyaya yadh avochadh asadh viDhithsus  
thvaam eeshvaro madh aparo [a]vathu kam haraami  
30 ekasthvam eva jagadhethath amuShya yaththvam  
aadh yanthayo: pRuThaga vasyasi maDhya thash cha  
sRuShtvaa guNav yathikaram nija maaya yedham  
naaneva thair avasithas thadh anupraviShta:  
31 thvam vaa idham sadha sadheesha bhavaams thatho [a]nyo  
maayaa yadhaathma para budhDhir iyam hya paarThaa  
yadh yasya janma niDhanam sThithi reekShaNam cha  
thadh vaitha dheva vasu kaalava dhaShti tharvo:  
32 nyasyedha maathmani jagadh vilayaambu maDhye  
sheShe aathmanaa nija sukhaanu bhavo nireeha:  
yogena meelitha dhRug aathma nipeetha nidhra:  
thurye sThitho na thu thamo na guNaamsh cha yuukShe  
33 thasyaiva the vapuridham nija kaala shakthyaa  
saṣchodhitha prakRuthi DharmaNaa aathma gooDam

- ambhas yanantha shayanaadh vira math samaaDher  
naabher abhoot sva kaNikaa vatavan mahaabjam
- 34 thath sambhava: kavi ratho [a]nyadh apashya maana:  
thvaam beejam aathmani thatham sa bahir vichinthya  
naavindhadh abdha shatham apsu nimajja maano  
jaathe [a]ñkure kaTha muhopa labhetha beejam
- 35 sa thvaathma yoni: athi vismitha aasThitho [a]bjam  
kaalena theevra thapasaa pari shudhDha bhaava:  
thvaam aathmaneesha bhuvi ganDha mivaathi sookShmam  
bhoothendhriyaa shayamaye vithatham dhadharsha
- 36 evam sahasra vadhanaañghri shira: karoru  
naasaasya karNa nayanaa bharaNaa yuDhaaDyam  
maayaa mayam sadhu palakShitha sannii vesham  
dhRuShtvaa mahaa puruSham aapa mudham viriṣcha:
- 37 thasmai bhavaan hayashiras thanuvam cha bibhradh  
vedha dhruhau athi balau maDhu kaita bhaakhyau  
hath vaanayach Chruthi gaNaamsthu rajas thamash cha  
saththvam thava priya thamaam thanum aamananthi
- 38 ithTham nRuthir yag RuShi dheva jhaShaava thaarai:  
lokaan vibhaa vayasi hamsi jagath pratheepaan

Dharmam mahaa puruSha paasi yugaanu vRuththam  
Channa: kalau yadh abhavas thri yugo [a]Tha sa thvam  
39 naithan manas thava kaThaasu vikuNTa naaTha  
samppreeyathe dhuritha dhuShtam asaaDhu theeivram  
kaamaathuram harSha shoka bhayai ShaNaartham  
thasmin kaTham thava gathim vimRushaami dheena:  
40 jihvai katho [a]chyutha vikarShathi maavi thRupthaa  
shishno [a]nyatha: thva gudharam shravaNam kuthash chith  
ghraaNo [a]nyatha: chapala dhRuk kva cha karma shakthi:  
bahvya: sapathnya iva geha pathim lunanthi  
41 evam sva karma pathitham bhava vaitharaNyaam  
anyonya janma maraNaashana bheetha bheetham  
pashyan janam sva para vighraha vaira maithram  
hanthethi paarachara peepRuhi mooDa madhya  
42 ko nvathra the [a]khila guro bhagavan prayaasa  
uththaraNe [a]sya bhava sambhava lopa hetho:  
mooDeShu vai mahadh anugraha aartha banDho  
kim thena the priya janaan anu sevathaam na:  
43 naivodh vije para dhurath yaya vaitharaNyaa:  
thvadh veerya gaayana mahaamRutha magna chiththa:

- shoche thatho vimukha chethasa indhri yaarTha  
maayaa sukhaaya bharam udhvahatho vimooDaan
- 44 praayeNa dheva munaya: sva vimukthi kaamaa  
maunam charanthi vijane na paraarTha niShTaa:  
naithaan vihaaya kRupaNaan vimu mukSha eko  
naanyam thvadhasya sharaNam bhramatho [a]nu pashye
- 45 yan maiThunaadhi gRuhameDhi sukham hi thuchCham  
kaNdooya nena karayoriva dhu: kha dhu: kham  
thRupyanthi neha kRupaNaa bahu dhu: kha bhaaja:  
kaNdoothivan manasijam viSha hetha Dheera:
- 46 mauna vratha shrutha thapo [a]Dhyayana sva Dharma  
vyaakhyaaraho japa samaaDhaya aapa vargyaa:  
praaya: param puruSha the thvaji thendhri yaaNaam  
vaartha bhavanth yutha na vaathra thu dhaambhi kaanaam
- 47 roope ime sadha sathee thava vedha sRuShte  
beejaai kuraaviva na chaanyadh aroopa kasya  
yukthaa: samakSha mubha yathra vichinvathe thvaam  
yogena vahnimiva dhaaruShu naanya tha: syaath
- 48 thvam vaayur agnir avani: viyadhambu maathraa:  
praaNendhriyaaNi hRudhayam chidh anugrahash cha

sarvam thvameva saguNo viguNash cha bhooman  
naanyath thvadhasth yapi mano vachasaa niruktham  
49 naithe guNaa na guNino mahadhaadhayo ye  
sarve mana: prabhRuthaya: sahadheva marthyaa:  
aadhyantha vantha urugaaya vidhanthi hi thvaam  
evam vimRushya suDhiyo viramanthi shabdhaath  
50 thaththe [a]rhaththama nama: sthuthi karma poojaa:  
karma smRuthish charaNayo: shravaNam kaThaayaam  
sam sevayaa thvayi vinethi Shadaṅgayaa kim  
bhakthim jana: parama hamsa gathau labhetha  
51 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ethaavadh varNitha guNo bhakthyaa bhakthena nirguNa:  
prahlaadham praNatham preetho yatha manyura bhaaShatha  
52 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
prahlaadha bhadhra bhadhram the preetho [a]ham the [a]suro [u]ththama  
varam vRuNeeShvaa bhimatham kaama pooro [a]smyaham nRuNaam  
53 maama preeNatha aayuShman dharshanam dhurlabham hi me  
dhRuShtvaa maam na punar janthu: aathmaanam thapthu marhathi  
54 preeNanthi hyaTha maam Dheeraa: sarva bhaavena saaDhava:  
shreyas kaamaa mahaa bhaaga sarvaasaam aashiShaam pathim

55 shree naaradha uvaacha

evam pralobhya maano [a]pi varair loka pralobhanai:

ekaanthith vaadh bhagavathi naich Chaththaan asuroththama:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 07: aDhyaaya— 10

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

bhakthi yogasya thath sarvam antharaa yatha yaarbhaka:

manya maano hRuShee kesham smayamaana uvaacha ha

02 shree prahlaadha uvaacha

maa maam pralobhayoth paththyaa aasaktham kaameShu thair varai:

thath saüga bheetho nirviNNo mumukShus thvaam upaashritha:

03 bhRuthya lakShaNa jij§aasu: bhaktham kaameShva chodhayath

bhavaan samsaara beejeShu hRudhaya granThiShu prabho  
04 naanyaThaa the [a]khila guro ghatetha karuNaath mana:  
yastha aashiSha aashaasthe na sa bhRuthya: sa vai vaNik  
05 aashaa saano na vai bhRuthya: svaamin yaashiSha aathmana:  
na svaamee bhRuthyatha: svaamyam ichChanyo raathi chaashiSha:  
06 aham thu akaamas thvadh bhaktha: thvam cha svaamyana paashraya:  
naanya Thehaavayor arTho raaja sevaka yoriva  
07 yadhi raaseesha me kaamaan varaam sthvam varadharShabha  
kaamaanaam hRudhya samroham bhava thasthu vRuNe varam  
08 indhriyaaNi mana: praaNa aathmaa Dharmo DhRuthir mathi:  
hree: shrees theja: smRuthi: sathyam yasya nash yanthi janmanaa  
09 vimuṣchathi yadhaa kaamaan maanavo manasi sThithaan  
tharhyeva puNdaree kaakSha bhagavath thvaaya kalpathe  
10 namo bhagavathe thubhyam puruShaaya mahaathmane  
haraye [a]dhbhutha simhaaya brahmaNe paramaathmane  
11 nrusimha uvaacha  
naikaanthino me mayi jaathvi haashiSha aashaasathe [a]muthra cha ye bhavadh viDhaa:  
aThaapi manvantharam etha dhathra dhaith yesh varaaNaam anu bhukShva bhogaan  
12 kaThaa madheeyaa juShamaaNaa: priyaas thvam aaveshya maam aathmani santha mekam  
sarveShu bhootheshu aDhi yajṣa meesham yajasva yogena cha karma hinvan

- 13 bhogena puNyam kushalena paapam kaLevaram kaalaja vena hithvaa  
keerthim vishudhDhaam sura loka geethaam vithaaya maam eShyasi muktha banDha:
- 14 ya ethath keerthayen mahyam thvayaa geetham idham nara:  
thvaam cha maam cha smaran kaale karma banDha aath pramuchyathe
- 15 shree prahlaadha uvaacha  
varam varaya ethaththe varadheshaan maheshvara  
yadha nindhath pithaa me thvaam avidhvaams theja aishvaram
- 16 vidhDhaa marShaasha ya: saakShaath sarva loka gurum prabhum  
bhraathRu hethi mRuShaa dhRuShti: thvadh bhakthe mayi chaaghavaan
- 17 thasmaath pithaa me pooyetha dhuranthaadh dhustharaadh aghaath  
poothasthe [a]paaṅga samdhRuShta: thadhaa kRupaNa vathsala
- 18 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
thri: sapthabhi: pithaa pootha: pithRubhi: saha the [a]nagha  
yath saaDho [a]sya gruhe jaatho bhavaan vai kula paavana:
- 19 yathra yathra cha madh bhakthaa: prashaanthe: sama dharshina:  
saaDhava: samudhaa chaaraa: the pooyanth ya [a]pi keekataa:
- 20 sarvaathmanaa na himsanthe bhootha graameShu kiṣchana  
uchchaava cheShu dhaith yendhra madh bhaavena gathas pRuhaa:
- 21 bhavanthe puruShaa loke madh bhakthaas thvaam anuvrathaa:  
bhavaan me khalu bhakthaanaam sarveShaam prathi roopa DhRuk



- 22 kuru thvam pretha kaaryaani pithu: poothasya sarvasha:  
madha<sup>u</sup>ga sparshane naa<sup>u</sup>ga lokaan yaas yathi suprajaa:
- 23 pithryam cha sThaanam aathiShTa yaThoktham brahma vaadhibhi:  
mayyaa veshya manas thaatha kuru karmaaNi mathpara:
- 24 shree naaradha uvaacha  
prahlaadho [a]pi thaThaa chakre pithur yath saam paraayikam  
yaThaaha bhagavaan raajan abhiShiktho dhvijoththamai:
- 25 prasaadha sumukham dhRuShtvaa brahmaa nara harim harim  
sthuthvaa vaagbhi: pavithraabhi: praaha dhevaadhi bhir vRutha:
- 26 shree brahmo vaacha  
dheva dhevaa akhilaaDh yakSha bhootha bhaavana poorvaja  
dhiShtyaa the nihatha: paapo loka santhaapano [a]sura:
- 27 yo [a]sau labDha varo maththo na vaDhyo mama sRuShtibhi:  
thapo yoga balon nadhDha: samastha nigamaana han
- 28 dhiShtyaasya thanaya: saaDhu: mahaa bhaagavatho [a]rbhaka:  
thvayaa vimochitho mRuthyo: dhiShtyaa thvaam samitho [a]Dhunaa
- 29 ethadh vapusthe bhagavan Dhyaayatha: prayath aathmana:  
sarvatho gopthRu santhraa saath mRuthyor api jighaam satha:
- 30 nrusimha uvaacha  
maivam varo [a]suraaNaam the pradheya: padhma sambhava

vara: kroora nisargaaNaam aheenaam amRutham yaThaa  
31 shree naaradha uvaacha  
ith yukthvaa bhagavaan raajan: thathraivaan thardhaDhe hari:  
adhRushya: sarva bhoothaanaam poojitha: parameShTinaa  
32 thatha: sampoojya shirasaa vavandhe parameShTinam  
bhavam prajaa patheen dhevaan prahlaadho bhagavath kalaa:  
33 thatha: kaavyaa dhibhi: saarDham munibhi: kamalaasana:  
dhaith yaanaam dhaana vaanaam cha prahlaadham akaroth pathim  
34 prathi nandhya thatho dhevaa: prayujya paramaashiSha:  
svaDhaa maani yayoo raajan brahmaadhyaa: prathi poojithaa:  
35 evam thau paarShadhau viShNo: puthrathvam praapi thau dhithe:  
hRudhi sThithena hariNaa vaira bhaavena thau hathau  
36 punash cha vipra shaapena raakShasau thau babhoo vathu:  
kumbha karNa dhasha greevau hathau thau raama vikramai:  
37 shayaanau yuDhi nirbhinna hRudhayau raama shaayakai:  
thach chiththau jahathur dheham yaThaa praakthana janmani  
38 thaavi haaTha punar jaathau shishupaala karooShajau  
harau viraanu banDhena pashya thasthe sameeyathu:  
39 ena: poorva kRutham yath thadh raajaana: kRuShNa vairiNa:  
jahusth vanthe thadh aathmaana: keeta: peshas kRutho yaThaa

40 yaThaa yaThaa bhagavatho bhakthyya parama yaabhidhaa  
nRupaash chaidhyaa dhaya: saathmyam hares thach chinthayaa yayu:  
41 aakhyaatham sarva me thaththe yanmaam thvam pari pRuShtavaan  
dhamaghoSha suthaa dheenaam hare: saathmyam api dhviShaam  
42 eShaa brahmaNya dhevasya kRuShNasya cha mahaathmana:  
avathaara kaThaa puNyaa vaDho yathraadhi dhaitthyayo:  
43 prahlaadhas yaanu charitham mahaa bhaagavathas ya cha  
bhakthir j§aanam virakthish cha yaaThaaThmyam chaasya vai hare:  
44 sargas Thithyapya yeshasya guNa karmaanu varNanam  
paraava reShaam sThaanaanaam kaalena vyathyayo mahaan  
45 Dharmo bhaagavathaanaam cha bhagavaan yena gamyathe  
aakhyaane [a]smin samaam naatham aaDh yaathmikam asheShatha:  
46 ya ethath puNya maakhyaanam viShNor veeryopa bRumhitham  
keerthayeth ChradhDhayaa shruthvaa karma paashair vimuchyathe  
47 ethadhya aadhi puruShasya mRugendhra leelaam  
dhaith yendhra yooThapa vaDham prayatha: paTetha  
dhaith yaathmajasya cha sathaam pravarasya puNyam  
shruthvaanu bhaavam akutho bhayam ethi lokam  
48 yooyam nRuloke batha bhoori bhaagaa lokam punaanaa munayo [a]bhi yanthi  
yeShaam gRuhaan aavasa theethi saakShaadh gooDam param brahma manuShya liṅgam

49 sa vaa ayam brahma mahadh vimRugya kaivalya nirvaaNa sukhaanu bhoothi:  
priya: suhRudhva: khalu maathuleya aathmaar haNeeyo viDhikRudh gurushcha  
50 na yasya saakShaadh bhava padhma jaadhibhee roopam Dhiyaa vasthu thayopa varNitham  
maunena bhakthyopa shamena poojitha: praseedha thaameSha sa saath vathaam pathi:  
51 sa eSha bhagavaan raajan vyathanodh vihatham yasha:  
puraa rudhrasya dhevasya mayen aanantha maayinaa  
52 raajo vaacha  
kasmin karmaNi dhevasya mayo [a]han jagadheeshithu:  
yaThaa chopa chithaa keerthi: kRuShNe naanena kaTh yathaam  
53 shree naaradha uvaacha  
nirjithaa asuraa dhevai: yuDhya nenopa bRumhithai:  
maayinaam paramaa chaaryam mayam sharaNam aayayu:  
54 sa nirmaaya puras thisro haimeer aupyaaya seervibhu:  
dhur lakShyaa paayasam yogaa dhur vitharkya parich Chadhaa:  
55 thaabhis the [a]sura senaanyo lokaam sthreen seshvaraan nRupa  
smarantho naashayaam chakru: poorva vairam alakShithaa:  
56 thathasthe seshvara loka upaasaadh yeshvaram vibo:  
thraahi nas thaavakaan dheva vinaShtaans thripuraa layai:  
57 aThaanu gRuhyaa bhagavaan maa bhaiShtethi suraan vibhu:  
sharam DhanuShi sanDhaaya pureSh vasthram vyamuṣchatha

58 thatho [a]gni varNaa iShava uthpethu: soorya maNdalaath  
yaThaa mayookha sandhohaa naadhRush yantha puro yatha:  
59 thai: spRuShtaa vyasava: sarve nipethu: sma purau kasa:  
thaan aaneeya mahaa yogee maya: koopa rase [a]kShi path  
60 sidhDhaa amRutha rasa spRuShtaa vajra saaraa mahau jasa:  
uththasThu: megha dhalanaa vaidhyuthaa iva vahnaya:  
61 vilokya bhagna saikalpam vimanaskam vRuSha Dhvajam  
thadhaayam bhagavaan viShNu: thath ropaayam akalpayath  
62 vathsash chaaseeth thadhaa brahmaa svayam viShNur ayam hi gau:  
pravishya thripuram kaale rasa koopaamRutham papau  
63 the [a]suraa hyapi pashyantho na nyaSheDhanvi mohithaa:  
thadh vijṣaaya mahaa yogee rasa paalaan idham jagau  
64 smayan vishoka: shokarthaan smaran dhaiva gathim cha thaam  
dhevo [a]suro naro [a]nyo vaa neshvaro [a]stheeha kashchana  
65 aathmano [a]nyasyavaa dhiShtam dhaivenaa pohithum dhvayo:  
aThaasau shakthibhi: svaabhi: shambho: praaDhaanikam vyaDhaath  
66 Dharma jṣaana virakthy RudhDhi thapo vidhyaa kriyaadhibhi:  
raTham sootham Dhvajam vaahaan Dhanur varma sharaadhi yath  
67 sannadhDho raTha maasThaaya sharam Dhanur upaadhadhe  
sharam DhanuShi sanDhaaya muhoorthe [a]bhiji theeshvara:

68 dhadhaaha thena dhur bhedhyaa haro [a]Tha thripuro nRupa

dhivi dhundhu bhayo nedhu: vimaana shatha saḥkulaa:

69 dhevarShi pithRu sidhDheshaa jayethi kusumoth karai:

avaakiran jagur hRuShtaa nanRuthush chaapsa rogaNaa:

70 evam dhagDhvaa puras thisro bhagavaan purahaa nRupa

brahmaadhibhi: sthooya maana: svaDhaama prathya padhyatha

71 evam viDhaan yasya hare: sva maayayaa vidamba maanasya nRuloka maathmana:

veeryaaNi geethaani RuShibhir jagadh guro: lokam punaanaan yaparam vadhaami kim



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 11

01 shree shuka uvaacha

shruth vehitham saaDhu sabhaa sabhaajitham mahaththa maagraNya urukram aathmana:

- yuDhiShTiro dhaithya pather mudhaa yutha: paprachCha bhooyas thanayam svayambhuva:
- 02 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
bhagavan shrothu michChaami nRuNaam Dharmam sanaathanam  
varNaashramaa chaara yutham yath pumaan vindhathe param
- 03 bhavaan prajaapathe: saakShaadh aathmaja: parameShTina:  
suthaanaam sammatho brahman thapo yoga samaaDhibhi:
- 04 naaraayaNa paraa vipraa Dharmam guhyam param vidhu:  
karuNaa: saaDhava: shaantha: thvadh viDhaa na tha Thaapare
- 05 shree naaradha uvaacha  
nathvaa bhagavathe [a]jaaya lokaanaam Dharma hethave  
vakShye sanaathanam Dharmam naaraayaNa mukhaach Chrutham
- 06 yo [a]vatheer yaathmano [a]mshena dhaakShaa yaNyaam thu Dharmatha:  
lokaanaam svasthaye [a]Dhyaasthe thapo badhari kaashrame
- 07 Dharma moolam hi bhagavaan sarva vedhamayo hari:  
smRutham cha thadh vidhaam raajan yena chaathmaa praseedhathi
- 08 sathyam dhayaa thapa: shaucham thithik ShekShaa shamo dhama:  
ahimsaa brahma charyam cha thyaga: svaaDhyaaya aarjavam
- 09 santhoSha: sama dhRuk sevaa graame ho parama: shanai:  
nRuNaam viparya yehekShaa maunam aathma vimarshanam
- 10 annaadh yaadhe: sam vibhaago bhoothebh yashcha yaThaar hatha:

theShu aathma dhevathaa budhDhi: sutharaam nRuShu paaNdava  
11 shravaNam keerthanam chaasya smaraNam mahathaam gathe:  
sevejyaa vanathir dhaasyam sakhyam aathma samarpaNam  
12 nRuNaa mayam paro Dharma: sarveShaam samudhaa hRutha:  
thrimshal lakShaNavaan raajan sarvaathmaa yena thuSh yathi  
13 samskaaraa yadh avich Chinnaa: sa dhvijo [a]jo jagaadha yam  
ijyaaDh yayana dhaanaani vihithaani dhvijan manaam  
janma karmaava dhaathaanaam kriyaash chaashrama chodhithaa:  
14 viprasyaaDh yayanaa dheeni Shadanyas yaa prathigraha:  
raajṣo vRuththi: prajaa gopthu: avipraadhvaa karaadhibhi:  
15 vaishyasthu vaartha vruththi:sya nithyam brahma kulaanuga:  
shoodhrasya dhvija shushrooShaa vRuththish cha svaa mino bhaveth  
16 vaartha vichithraa shaaleena yaayaa vara shiloṣChanam  
vipra vRuththish chathur Dheyam shreyasee choththa roththaraa  
17 jaghanyo noththamaam vRuththim anaapadhi bhajen nara:  
Ruthe raajanyam aapathsu sarveShaam api sarvasha:  
18 Ruthaam Ruthaabhyaam jeevetha mRuthena pramRuthe na vaa  
sathyaan Ruthaabhyaam jeevetha na shva vRuththyaa kaThaṣchana  
19 Rutham uṣChashilam proktham amRutham yadh ayaachitham  
mRutham thu nithya yaachṣaa syaath pramRutham karShaNam smRutham



- 20 sathyaa nRutham thu vaaNijyam shvavRuththi: neecha sevanam  
varjayeth thaam sadhaa vipro raajan yashcha jugupsithaam  
sarva vedha mayo vipra: sarva dheva mayo nRupa:
- 21 shamo dhamas thapa: shaucham santhoSha: kShaanthi raarjavam  
j§aanam dhayaa chyuthaath mathvam sathyam cha brahma lakShaNam
- 22 shauryam veeryam DhRuthis theja: thyaaga aathma jaya: kShamaa  
brahmaNyathaa prasaa dhash cha rakshaa cha kShathra lakShaNam
- 23 dheva gur vachyuthe bhakthi: thri varga paripoShaNam  
aasthikyam udhyamo nithyam naipuNyam vaishya lakShaNam
- 24 shoodhrasya sannathi: shaucham sevaa svaamin yamaayayaa  
amanthra yaj§o hyas theyam sathyam go vipra rakShaNam
- 25 sthreeNaam cha pathi dhevaanaam thach ChushrooShaanu koolathaa  
thadh banDhuShu anu vRuththish cha nithyam thadh vratha DhaaraNam
- 26 sammaarjano pale paabhyaam gRuha maNdala varthanai:  
svayam cha maNdithaa nithyam parimRuShta parichChadhaa
- 27 kaamair uchchaa vachai: saaDhvee prashra yeNa dhamena cha  
vaakyai: sathyai: priyai: premNaa kaale kaale bhajeth pathim
- 28 santhuShtaa lolupaa dhakShaa Dharmaj§aa priya sathya vaak  
apra maththaa shuchi: snigDhaa pathim thva pathitham bhajeth
- 29 yaa pathim hari bhaavena bhajeth shreeriva thath paraa

har yaathmanaa harer loke pathyaa shree riva modhathe  
30 vRuththi: saũka rajaa theenaam thath thath kula kRuthaa bhaveth  
achau raaNaam apaa paanaam anthya jaanthe vasaayinaam  
31 praaya: svabhaava vihitho nRuNaam Dharmo yuge yuge  
vedha dhRugbhi: smRutho raajan prethya cheha cha sharma kRuth  
32 vRuththyaa svabhaava kRuthayaa varthamaana: sva karmakRuth  
hithvaa svabhaavajam karma shanai: nirguNa thaamiyaath  
33 upya maanam muhu: kShethram svayam nirveerya thaamiyaath  
na kalpathe puna: soothyai uptham beejam cha nashyathi  
34 evam kaamaashayam chiththam kaamaanaam athi sevayaa  
viraj yetha yaThaa raajan nagnivath kaama bindhubhi:  
35 yasya yal lakShaNam proktham pumso varNaabhiv ya§jakam  
yadhan yath raapi dhRush yetha thath thenaiva vinir dhisheth



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
sapthama skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 12

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

brahma chaaree guru kule vasandhaan tho guror hitham

aacharan dhaasavan neecho gurau su dhRuDa sauHRudha:

02 saayam praathar upaaseetha gurvag nyarka suroththamaan

ubhe sanDhye cha yatha vaag japan brahma samaahitha:

03 Chandhaam syaDhee yeetha guro: aahoothash cheth suyan thritha:

upakrame [a]va saane cha charaNau shirasaa nameth

04 mekhalaa jinavaa saamsi jataa dhaNda kamaNdaloon

bibhRuyaadh upaveetham cha dharbha paaNir yaThodhitham

05 saayam praathash charedh bhaikShyam gurave than nivedha yeth

bhuSjeetha yadh yanu jSaatho no chedh upava seth kvachith

06 susheelo mitha bhug dhakSha: shradhdha Dhaano jithendhriya:

yaavadh arTham vyavahareth sthreeShu sthree nirjitheShu cha

07 varjayeth pramadhaa gaaThaam agRuhastho bRuhadh vratha:

indhriyaaNi pramaaTheeni haranth yapi yather mana:

08 kesha prasaaDhanon mardha snapanaabh yaSja naadhikam

guru sthreebhi: yuvathibhi: kaarayen naathma no yuvaa

09 nanvagni: pramadhaa naama ghRutha kumbha sama: pumaan  
suthaamapi raho jahyaadh anyadhaa yaavadh arTha kRuth  
10 kalpa yith vaathmanaa yaavadh aabhaasam idham eeshvara:  
dhvaimam thaavanna virameth thatho hyasya vipar yaya:  
11 ethath sarvam gRuhas Thasya samaam naatham yather api  
guru vRuththir vikalpina gRuhasThas yarthu gaamina:  
12 aSjanaabh yaSjanon mardha sthryava lekhaa miSham maDhu  
srag gandha lepaa laikaaraam sthyaje yurye Dhrutha vrathaa:  
13 uShith vaivam guru kule dhvijo [a]Dheethyaa vabuDh ya cha  
thrayeem saagopa niShadham yaavadh arTham yaThaa balam  
14 dhaththvaa varam anujSaatho guro: kaamam yadh eeshvara:  
gRuham vanam vaa pravisheth pravrajeth thathra vaa vaseth  
15 agnau gurau aathmani cha sarva bhootheshu aDhokShajam  
bhoothai: sva Dhaamabhi: pash yedh apraviShtam praviShta vath  
16 evam vidho brahmachaaree vaana prasTho yathir gRuhee  
charan vidhitha vijSaana: param brahmaaDhi gachChathi  
17 vaana prasThasya vakShyaami niyamaan muni sammathan  
yaan aathishTan munir gachChedh RuShi lokam mihaaSjasa  
18 na kRuShta pachyam ashneeyaadh akRuShtam chaapya kaalatha:  
agni pakvam aThaamam vaa arka pakvam uthaahareth

19 vanyaish charu purod aashaan nirvapeth kaala chodhithaan  
labDhe nave nave [a]nnaadhye puraaNam thu parith yajeth  
20 agn yarTha meva sharaNam utajam vaadhri kandharam  
shrayetha hima vaayv agni varShaar kaatha paShaath svayam  
21 kesha roma nakhash mashru malaani jatilo dhaDhath  
kamaNdalva jine dhaNda valka laagni parich Chadhaan  
22 charedh vane dhvaadha shaabdhaan aShtau vaa chathuro muni:  
dhvaavekam vaa yaThaa budhDhi: na vipadh yetha kRuch Chratha:  
23 yadhaa kalpa: sva kriyaayaam vyaaDhibhir jarayaa Thavaa  
aan veekShikyaam vaa vidhyaayaam kuryaadh anasha naadhikam  
24 aathman yagneen samaaropya sannyas yaaham mamaath mathaam  
kaaraNeShu nyaseth samyak sañghaatham thu yaThaar hatha:  
25 khe khaani vaayau nishvaasaan: thejas yooShmaaNam aathmavaan  
apsvasRuk shleShma pooyaani kShithau sheSham yaThodh bhavam  
26 vaacham agnau sa vakthavyaam indhre shilpam karaavapi  
padhaani gathyaa vayasi rathyo pasTham prajaa pathau  
27 mRuthyau paayum visargam cha yaThaa sThaanam vinir dhisheth  
dhikShu shrothram sanaadhena sparshamaDh yaathma ni thvacham  
28 roopaaNi chakShuShaa raajan jyothiSh yabhi niveshayeth  
apsu prachetha saa jihvaam ghreyair ghraaNam kShithau nyaseth

29 mano mano raThaish chandhre budhDhim boDhyai: kavau pare  
karmaan yaDh yaathmanaa rudhre yadhaham mamathaa kriyaa  
saththvena chiththam kShethraj§e guNair vaikaarikam pare

30 apsu kShithim apo jyothiShi adho vaayau nabhas yamum  
kootasThe thachcha mahathi thadh avyakthe [a]kShare cha thath

31 ith yakShara thayaath maanam chinmaathram avasheShitham  
j§aathvaadh vayo [a]Tha viramedh dhagDha yonir ivaanala:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
sapthama skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 13

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

kalpas thvevam parivrajya dheha maathraava sheShitha:  
graamaika raathra viDhinaa nira pekSha: charen maheem

02 bibhRuyaadh yadh yasau vaasa: kaupeenaach Chaadhanam param  
thyaktham na dhaNda liṅgaadhe: anyath kiṣchidh anaapadhi  
03 eka eva charedh bhikShu: aathmaa raamo [a]napaashraya:  
sarva bhootha suhRuch Chaantho naaraayaNa paraayaNa:  
04 pashyedh aathman yadho vishvam pare sadhasa tho [a]vyaye  
aathmaanam cha param brahma sarvathra sadhasan maye  
05 suptha praboDhayo: sanDhau aathmano gathim aathmadhRuk  
pashyan banDham cha mokSham cha maayaa maathram na vasthutha:  
06 naabhin andhedh Dhruvam mRuthyum aDhruvam vaasya jeevitham  
kaalam param pratheekShetha bhoothaanaam prabhavaap yayam  
07 naa sach ChaasthreShu sajjetha nopa jeevetha jeevikaam  
vaadha vaadhaams thyajeth tharkaan pakSham kamcha na samshra yeth  
08 na shiShyaan anu baDhneetha granThaan naivaabhya sedh bahoon  
na vyaakhyaam upa yuṣjeetha naarambhaan aarabheth kvachith  
09 na yather aashrama: praayo Dharma hethu: mahaathmana:  
shaanthasya sama chiththasya bibhRuyaadh utha vaa thyajeth  
10 avyaktha liṅgo vyakthaarTho maneeShi unmaththa baalavath  
kavi: mookavadh aathmaanam sa dhRuShtyaa dharsha yen nRuNaam  
11 athraapi udhaaharan theemam ithihaasam puraathanam  
prahlaadhasya cha samvaadham mune: aajagaras ya cha

- 12 tham shayaanam Dharo pasThe kaaveryaam sahya saanuni  
rajas valai sthanoo dheshai: nigooDaam ala thejasam
- 13 dhadharsha lokaan vicharan loka thaththva vivith sayaa  
vRutho [a]maathyai: kathipayai: prahlaadho bhagavath priya:
- 14 karmaNaa kRuthibhir vaachaa liṅgai: varNaashramaa dhibhi:  
na vidhanthi janaa yam vai so [a]sau ithi na vethi cha
- 15 tham nathvaabh yarchya viDhivath paadhayo: shirasaa spRushan  
vivithsu: idham apraakSheeth mahaa bhaagavatho [a]sura:
- 16 bibharShi kaayam peevaanam sodhyamo bhogavaan yaThaa  
viththam chaivodhyam avathaam bhogo viththava thaamiha  
bhoginaam khalu dheho [a]yam peevaa bhavathi naan yaThaa
- 17 na the shayaanasya nirudhya masya brahmannu haarTho yatha eva bhoga:  
abhogi no [a]yam thava vipra dheha: peevaa yathas thadh vadha na: kShamam cheth
- 18 kavi: kalpo nipuNa dhRuk chithra priya kaTha: sama:  
lokasya kurvatha: karma sheShe thadh veekShi thaapi vaa
- 19 shree naaradha uvaacha  
sa ithTham dhaithya pathinaa pari pRuShto mahaa muni:  
smaya maanastham abhyaaha thadhvaag amRutha yanthritha:
- 20 shree braahmaNa uvaacha  
vedhedham asura shreShTa bhavaan nanvaarya sammatha:



eeho paramayor nRooNaam padhaan yaDh yaathma chakShuShaa  
21 yasya naaraayaNo dhevo bhagavaan hRudh gatha: sadhaa  
bhakthyaa kevala yaaj§aanam Dhunothi Dhvaantham arkavath  
22 aThaapi broomahe prashnaan thava raajan yaThaa shrutham  
sambhaavaneeyo hi bhavaan aathmana: shudhDhi michChathaam  
23 thRuShNayaa bhava vaahinyaa yogyai: kaamair apoor yayaa  
karmaaNi kaarya maaNo [a]ham naanaa yoniShu yojitha:  
24 yadhRuchChayaa lokam imam praapitha: karma bhir bhraman  
svargaapa vargayor dhvaaram thirashchaam punaras ya cha  
25 athraapi dhampathee naam cha sukhaayaan yaapa nuththaye  
karmaaNi kurvathaam dhRuShtvaa nivRuth tho [a]smi vipar yayam  
26 sukham asyaathmano roopam sarve hopa rathis thanu:  
mana: sam sparshajaan dhRuShtvaa bhogaan svapsyaami samvishan  
27 ith ye thadh aathmana: svaarTham santham vismRuthya vai pumaan  
vichithraam asathi dhvaithe ghoraam aapnothi samsRuthim  
28 jalam thadh udhbhavaish Channam hithvaaj§o jala kaamyayaa  
mRuga thRuShNaam upaaDhaaveth yaThaan yathraarTha dhRuksvatha:  
29 dhehaadhibhi: dhaiva thanthrai: aathmana: sukhamee hatha:  
dhu: kh aathyayam chaa neeshasya kriyaa moghaa: kRuthaa: kRuthaa:  
30 aaDh yaathmikkaa dhibhir dhu: khai: avi mukthasya karhichith

marthyasya kRuchChro panathai: arThai: kaamai: kriye tha kim  
31 pashyaami Dhaninaam klesham lubDhaanaam ajith aathmanaam  
bhayaadh alabDha nidhraaNaam sarvatho [a]bhi vishaikinaam  
32 raaja thash chaura tha: shathro: svajanaath pashu pakShitha:  
arThibhya: kaalatha: sva smaath nithyam praaNaarTha vadh bhayam  
33 shoka moha bhaya kroDha raaga klaibya shramaa dhaya:  
yanmoolaa: syu: nRuNaam jahyaath spRuhaam praaNaarTha yor buDha:  
34 maDhukaara mahaa sarpau loke [a]smin no gurooth thamau  
vairaagyam parithoSham cha praapthaa yach ChikShayaa vayam  
35 viraaga: sarva kaamebhya: shikShitho me maDhu vrathaath  
kRuch Chraaptham maDhu vadh viththam hathvaap yanyo hareth pathim  
36 aneeha: pari thuSht aathmaa yadhRuchCho pana thaadhaham  
no chechChaye bahva haani mahaa hiriva saththvavaan  
37 kvachidh alpam kvachidh bhoori bhushje [a]nnam svaa dhva svaadhu vaa  
kvachidh bhoori guNo petham guNa heenam utha kvachith  
38 shradhDhayo pahRutham kvaapi kadhaa chinmaana varjitham  
bhushje bhukthvaaTha kasmimsh chidh dhivaa naktham yadhRuch Chayaa  
39 kShaumam dhukoola majinam cheeram valkala meva vaa  
vase [a]n yadh api sampraaptham dhiShtabhuk thuShta Dheeraham  
40 kvachich Chaye Dharo pasThe thRuNa parNaashma bhasmasu

kvachith praasaadha paryaḥke kashipau vaa parech Chayaa  
41 kvachith snaatho [a]nu lipthaaḥga: suvaasaa: sragvi alaḥkRutha:  
raThe bhaashvaish chare kvaapi dhigvaasaa graha vadh vibho  
42 naaham nindhe na cha sthaumi svabhaava viShamam janam  
etheShaam shreya aashaase uthai kaathmyam mahaathmani  
43 vikalpam juhuyaach chiththau thaam manas yarTha vibhrame  
mano vaikaarike huthvaa than maayaayaam juhoth yanu  
44 aathmaanu bhoothau thaam maayaam juhuyaath sathya dhRuḥ muni:  
thatho nireeho virameth svaanu bhoothyaath mani sThitha:  
45 svaathma vRuththam mayeth Tham the suguptham api varNitham  
vyapetham loka shaasthraabhyaam bhavaan hi bhagavath para:  
46 shree naaradha uvaacha  
Dharmam paarama hamsyam vai mune: shruthvaa sureshvara:  
pooja yithvaa thatha: preetha aamanthrya prayayau gRuham



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 14

01 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha

gRuhastha ethaam padhaveem viDhinaa yena chaaṣjasaa  
yaadhi dhevaRuShe broohi maadhRusho gRuha moodaDhee:

02 shree naaradha uvaacha

gRuheShu avasthitho raajan kriyaa: kurvan gRuo chithaa:  
vaasudhe vaarpaNam saakShaadh upaaseetha mahaa muneen

03 shRuNvan bhagavatho [a]bheekShNam avathaara kaThaamRutham

shradhdha Dhaano yaThaa kaalam upashaantha janaa vRutha:

04 sathsaṅgaach Chana kai: saṅgam aathma jaayaathma jaadhiShu

vimuṣchen muchya maaneShu svayam svapna vadhuth Thitha:

05 yaavadh arTham upaaseeno dhehe gehe cha paNditha:

viraktho raktha vath thathra nRuloke narathaam nyaseth

06 jṣaathaya: pitharau puthraa bhraathara: suhRudho [a]pare

yadh vadhanthi yadhich Chanthi chaanu modhetha nirmama:

07 dhivyam bhaumam chaantha reekSham viththam achyutha nirmitham

thath sarvam upabhuṣjaana ethath kuryaath svatho buDha:

08 yaavadh bhriyetha jaTaram thaavath svathvam hi dhehinaam  
aDhikam yo [a]bhi manyetha sas theno dhaNda marhathi  
09 mRugoShtra khara markaakhu sareesRup khaga makShikaa:  
aathmana: puthravath pashyeth thaireShaam antharam kiyath  
10 thrivargam naathi kRuch ChreNa bhajetha gRuhameDh yapi  
yaThaa dhesham yaThaa kaalam yaavadh dhaivopa paadhitham  
11 aashvaa ghaanthe [a]va saayibhya: kaamaan sam vibhajedh yaThaa  
apyekaam aathmano dhaaraam nRuNaam svathva graho yatha:  
12 jahyaadh yadharThe svapraaNaan hanyaadhvaa pitharam gurum  
thasyaam svathvam sthriyaam jahyaadh yasthena hyajitho jitha:  
13 kRumivid bhasma niShTaantham kvedham thuchCham kaLevaram  
kva thadheeya rathir bhaaryaa kvaayam aathmaa na bhashChadhi:  
14 sidhDhair yajṣaa vashiShtaarThai: kalpayedh vRuththim aathmana:  
sheShe svathvam thyajan praajṣa: padhaveem mahathaam iyaath  
15 dhevaan RuSheen nRubhoothaani pithRoon aathmaana manvaham  
sva vRuththyaa gatha viththena yajetha puruSham pRuThak  
16 yarh yaathmano [a]Dhikaa raadhyaa: sarvaa: syu: yajṣa sampadha:  
vaithaani kena viDhinaa agni hothraadhi naa yajeth  
17 na hyagni mukhatho [a]yam vai bhagavaan sarva yajṣa bhuk  
ij yetha haviShaa raajan yaThaa vipra mukhe huthai:

18 thasmaadh braahmaNa dheveShu marthyaa dhiShu yaThaar hatha:  
thaisthai: kaamair yajas vainam kShethraj§am braahmaNaa nanu

19 kuryaadh apara pakSheeyam maasi prauShTa padhe dhvija:  
shraadhDham pithror yaThaa viththam thadh banDhoonaam cha viththavaan

20 ayane viShuve kuryaadh vyathee paathe dhinakShaye  
chandhraa dhithyo paraage cha dhvaadhashee shravaNeShu cha

21 thRuthee yaayaam shukla pakShe navamyaa aTha kaarthike  
chatha sRuSh vapyashta kaasu hemanthe shishire thaThaa

22 maaghe cha sitha sapthamyaa maghaa raakaa samaagame  
raakayaa chaanumath yaa vaa maasarkShaaNi yuthaan yapi

23 dhvaadhashyaam anuraaDhaa syaath ChravaNa sthisra uttharaa:  
thisRuShv ekaadhashee vaasu janmar kShashroNa yogayuk

24 tha ethe shreyasa: kaalaa nRooNaam shreyo vivarDhanaa:  
kuryaath sarvaathmanai theShu shreyo [a]mogham thadh aayuSha:

25 eShu snaanam japo homo vratham dhevadh vijaarchanam  
pithRu dhevan Rubhoo thebhyo yadh dhattham thadhDhya nashvaram

26 samskaara kaalo jaayaayaa apath yasyaath manas thaThaa  
pretha samsThaa mRuthaa hashcha karmaNyabh yudha ye nRupa

27 aTha dheshaan pravakShyaami Dharmaadhi shreya aavahaan  
sa vai puNyatham dhesha: sath paathram yathra labhyathe

28 bimbam bhagavatho yathra sarvamethach charaa charam  
yathra ha braahmaNa kulam thapo vidhyaa dhayaan vitham  
29 yathra yathra harer archaa sa dhेशa: shreyasaam padham  
yathra gaṅgaadhayo nadhya: puraaNeShu cha vishruthaa:  
30 saraamsi puShkaraa dheeni kShethraaN yarhaash rithaan yutha  
kuruk Shethram gaya shira: prayaaga: pula haashrama:  
31 naimiSham phaalgunam sethu: prabhaaso [a]Tha kushas Thalee  
vaaraaNasee maDhu puree pampaa bindhu saras thaThaa  
32 naaraayaN aashramo nandhaa seethaa raam aashram aadhaya:  
sarve kulaachalaa raajan mahendhra malayaa dhaya:  
33 ethe puNya thamaa dhेशaa harer archaashri thaash cha ye  
ethaan dhेशaan niShe vetha shreyas kaamo hyabhee kShNasha:  
Dharmo hyathre hitha: pumsaam sahasraaDhi phalo dhaya:  
34 paathram thvathra niruktham vai kavibhi: paathra viththamai:  
hari revaika urveesha yanmayam vai charaa charam  
35 dhevarShi arhathsu vai sathsu thathra brahmaathma jaadhiShu  
raajan yadhagra poojaayaam matha: paathra tha yaachyutha:  
36 jeeva raashi bhiraa keerNa aNda koshaaṅghri po mahaan  
than moolath vaadh achyuthej yaa sarva jeevaathmath arpaNam  
37 puraaNya nena sRuShtaani nRuthir yag RuShi dhevathaa:

shethe jeevena roopeNa pureShu puruSho hyasau

38 theShveshu bhagavaan raajan: thaaratham yena varthathe

thasmaath paathram hi puruSho yaavaan aathmaa yaThe yathe

39 dhRuShtvaa theShaam miTho nRuNaam avajSaan aathma thaam nRupa

threthaa dhiShu harer archaa kriyaa yai kavibhi: kRuthaa

40 thatho [a]rchaayaam harim kechith sam shradhDhaaya sapar yayaa

upaasatha upaas thaapi naarThadhaa puruSha dhviShaam

41 puruSheSh vapi rajendhra supaathram braahmaNam vidhu:

thapasaa vidhyayaa thuShtyaa Dhaththe vedham hares thanum

42 nanvasya braahmaNaa raajan kRuShNasya jagadh aathmana:

punantha: paadha rajasaa thrilokeem dhaivatham mahath



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha sapthama skandha: paScha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :



skandha- 07: aDhyaaya- 15

01 shree naaradha uvaacha

karma niShTaa dhvijaa: kechith thapo niShTaa nRupaa pare  
svaaDhyaa ye [a]nye pravachane ye kechij jSaaana yogayo:

02 jSaaana niShTaaya dheyaani kavyaan yaananthya mich Chathaa  
dhaive cha thadha bhaave syaadh itharebhyo yaThaar hatha:

03 dhvau dhaive pithRu kaarye threen ekaikam ubhayathra vaa  
bhoyayethsu samRudh Dho [a]pi shraadhDhe kuryaan na vistharam

04 dhesha kaalochitha shradhDhaa dhravya paathraar haNaani cha  
samyag bhavanthi naithaani vistharaath svajan aarpaNaath

05 dheshe kaale cha sampraapthe munyannam hari dhaivatham  
shradhDhayaa viDhivath paathre nyastham kaamaDhu gakShayam

06 dhevarShi pithRu bhoothebhya aathmane svajanaa ya cha  
annam sam vibhajan pashyeth sarvam thath puruShaathmakam

07 na dhadhyaadh aamiSham shraadhDhe na chaadhyaadh Dharma thaththva vith  
mun yannai: syaath paraa preethi: yaThaa na pashu himsayaa

08 naithaa dhRusha: paro Dharmo nRuNaam sadhDharma michChathaam  
nyaaso dhaNdasya bhootheShu mano vaakkaaya jasya ya:

09 eke karma mayaan yajSaan jSaanino yajSa viththamaa:  
aathma samya mane [a]neehaa juhvathi jSaaana dheepithe

10 dhravya yajṣai: yakShya maaNam dhRuShtvaa bhoothaani bibhyathi  
eSha maa karuNo hanyaadh athajjṣo hyasu thRup Dhruvam  
11 thasmaadh dhaivopa pannena munyanne naapi Dharma vith  
santhuShto [a]haraha: kuryaath nithya naimiththi kee: kriyaa:  
12 viDharma: para Dharmash cha aabhaasa upamaa Chala:  
aDharma shaakhaa: paṣchemaa Dharmajṣo [a]Dharma vath thyajeth  
13 Dharma baaDho viDharma: syaath para Dharmo [a]nya chodhitha:  
upa Dharmasthu paakhaNdo dhambho vaa shabdha bhich Chala:  
14 yasth vichChayaa kRutha: pumbhi: aabhaaso hayaashra maath pRuThak  
svabhaava vihitho Dharma: kasya neShta: prashaanthaye  
15 DharmaarTham api nehetha yaathraarTham vaaDhano Dhanam  
anee haaneeha maanasya mahaa heriva vRuththi dhaa  
16 santhuShtasya niree hasya svaathmaa raamasya yath sukham  
kuthas thath kaama lobhena Dhaavatho [a]rThe hayaa dhisha:  
17 sadhaa santhuShta manasa: sarvaa: sukhamayaa dhisha:  
sharkaraa kaNta kaadhibhyo yaTho paanath padha: shivam  
18 santhuShta: kena vaa raajan na varthe thaapi vaariNaa  
au pasThya jaihvyaa kaarpaNyaadh gRuha paalaaya the jana:  
19 asan thuShtasya viprasya thejo vidhyaa thapo yasha:  
sravan theendhriya laulyena jṣaanam chaivaava keer yatthe

- 20 kaamas yaantham cha kShuth thRudbhyaam kroDhas yaithath phalo dhayaath  
jano yaathi na lobhasya jithvaa bhukthvaa dhisho bhuva:
- 21 paNdithaa bahavo raajan bahujṣaa: samshayach Chidha:  
sadhasas pathayo [a]pyeke asanthoShaath pathanth yaDha:
- 22 asaṁ kalpaaj jayeth kaamam kroDham kaama vivarjanaath  
arThaa narThe kShayaa lobham bhayam thatthvaava marshanaath
- 23 aanveekShikyaa shoka mohau dhambham mahadh upaasayaa  
yogaantha raayaan maunena himsaam kaayaadhya neehayaa
- 24 kRupayaa bhoothajam dhu: kham dhaivam jahyaath samaaDhinaa  
aathmajam yoga veeryeNa nidhraam saththva niShevayaa
- 25 rajas thamash cha sath thvena saththvam chopasha mena cha  
ethath sarvam gurau bhakthyaa puruSho hyaṣja saa jayeth
- 26 yasya saakShaadh bhagavathi jṣaana dheepa pradhe gurau  
marthyaa sadhDhee: shrutham thasya sarvam kuṣjara shauchavath
- 27 eSha vai bhagavaan saakShaath praDhaana puruShesh vara:  
yogesh varai: vimRug yaaṁghri: loko yam manyathe naram
- 28 Shadvarga samyamai kaanthal: sarvaa niyama chodhanaa:  
thadh anthaa yadhi no yogaan aavaheyu: shramaa vahaa:
- 29 yaThaa vaarthaadhayo hyarThaa yogas jaarTham na bibhrathi  
anarThaaya bhavyu: the poortham iShtam thaThaa satha:

30 yash chiththa vijaye yaththa: syaan ni: saḥgo [a]pari graha:  
eko viviktha sharaNo bhikShu: bhikShaami thaashana:  
31 dheshe shuchau same raajan samsThaap yaasana maathmana:  
sThiram samam sukham thasmin aasee tharjvaḥga omithi  
32 praaNaa paanau sanni runDhyaath poora kumbha karechakai:  
yaavan manas thyajeth kaamaan svanaa saagrani reekShaNa:  
33 yatho yatho ni: sarathi mana: kaama hatham bhramath  
thathas thatha upaa hRuthya hRudhi runDhyaath Chanair buDha:  
34 evam abhyas yathash chiththam kaalena alpeeyasaa yathe:  
anisham thasya nirvaaNam yaathi aninDhana vahni vath  
35 kaamaadhibhir anaavidhDham prashaanthee khila vRuththi yath  
chiththam brahma sukha spRuShtam naivoth thiShTetha karhichith  
36 ya: pravrajya gRuhaath poorvam thri varгаа vapanaath puna:  
yadhi sevetha than bhikShu: sa vai vaan thaashya pathrapa:  
37 yai: svadheha: smrutho[a]n aathmaa marthyo vit kRumi bhasma saath  
tha enam aathma saath kRuthvaa shlaagha yanthe hyasath thamaa:  
38 gRuhas Thasya kriyaa thyaago vratha thyaago vatorapi  
thapasvino graama sevaa bhikSho: indhriya lolathaa  
39 aashramaa pasadhaa hyethe khal vaashrama vidambakaa:  
dheva maayaa vimooDaam sthaan upekShethaanu kampayaa

40 aathmaanam che dhvijaa neeyaath param jṣaana Dhuthaashaya:  
kimichChan kasya vaa hetho: dheham puShNaathi lampata:  
41 aahu: shareeram raTham indhriyaaNi hayaan abheeShoon mana indhri yesham  
varthmaani maathraa DhiShaNaam cha sootham saththvam bRuhadh banDhur ameesha sRuShtam  
42 akSham dhasha praaNam aDharma Dharmau chakre [a]bhimaanam raThinam cha jeevam  
Dhanurhi thasya praNavam paTanthi sharam thu jeevam parameva lakShyam  
43 raago dhveShash cha lobhash cha shoka mohau bhayam madha:  
maano [a]vamaano [a]sooyaa cha maayaa himsaa cha math sara:  
44 raja: pramaadha: kShun nidhrra shathra vas thveva maadhaya:  
rajas thama: prakRuthaya: saththva prakRuthaya: kvachith  
45 yaavan nRukaaya raTham aathma va shopa kalpam  
Dhaththe gariShTa charaN aarchana yaa nishaatham  
jṣaanaasim achyutha balo dhaDhadh astha shathru:  
svaa raajya thuShta upashaantha idham vijahyaath  
46 nocheth pramattham asadh indhriya vaaji soothaa  
neethvoth paTham viShaya dhasyuShu nikShi panthi  
the dhasyava: sa hayasootham amum thamo [a]nDhe  
samsaara koopa uru mRuthyu bhaye kShipanthi  
47 pravRuththam cha nivRuththam cha dhviviDham karma vaidhikam  
aavarthetha pravRuththena nivRuththe naashnu the [a]mRutham

48 himsram dhravya mayam kaamyam agni hothraadh yashaanthidham  
dharshash cha poorNa maasash cha chaathur maasyam pashu: sutha:  
49 etha dhiShtam pravRuth thaakhyam hutham prahutham eva cha  
poortham suraalayaa raama koopaa jeevyaadhi lakShaNam  
50 dhravya sookShma vipaa kash cha Dhoomo raathrir apakShaya:  
ayanam dhakShiNam somo dharsha oShaDhi veeruDha:  
51 annam retha ithi kShmesha pithRu yaanam punar bhava:  
ekai kash yenaanu poorvam bhoothvaa bhooth vaha jaayathe  
52 niShe kaadhish mashaanaanthai: samskaarai: samskRutho dhvija:  
indhriyeShu kriyaa yajṣaan jṣaana dheepeShu juhvathi  
53 indhriyaaNi manas yoormau vaachi vai kaarikam mana:  
vaacham varNa samaam naaye thamom kaare svare nyaseth  
omkaaram bindhau naadhe tham tham thu praaNe mahath yamum  
54 agni: sooryo dhivaa praahNa: shuklo raakoth tharam svaraath  
vishvash cha thajasa: praajṣa: thurya aathmaa saman vayaath  
55 dhevayaanam idham praahu: bhoothvaa bhoothvaanu poorvasha:  
aathmayaa jyupa shaanth aathmaa hyaathmas Tho na nivar thathe  
56 ya ethe pithRu dhevaanaam ayane vedha nirmithe  
shaasthreNa chakShuShaa vedha janasTho [a]pi na muhyathi  
57 aadhaavanthe janaanaam sadh bahir antha: paraa varam

jṣaanam jṣeyam vacho vaachyam thamo jyothis thvayam svayam  
58 aabaaDhi tho [a]pi hyaa bhaaso yaThaa vasthu thayaa smRutha:  
dhur ghatath vaadh aindhriyakam thadhvadh arTha vikalpitham  
59 kShithyaa dheenaam ihaarThaanaam Chaayaa na kathamaapi hi  
na saṅghaatho vikaaro [a]pi na pRuThaiṅ naanvitho mRuShaa  
60 Dhaathavo [a]vaya vithvaach cha than maathraa vayavair vinoa  
na syu: hyasathya vayavini asan avaya vo [a]nthatha:  
61 syaath saadhRushya bhramas thaavadh vikalpe sathi vasthuna:  
jaagrath svaapau yaThaa svapne thaThaa viDhi niSheDhathaa  
62 bhaav aadhvaitham kriyaadhvaitham dhraav yaadhvaitham thaTh aathmana:  
varthayan svaanu bhoothyeha threen svapnaan Dhunuthe muni:  
63 kaarya kaaraNa vasth vaikya marshanam patathan thuvath  
avasthuth vaadh vikalpasya bhaav aadhvaitham thadh uchyathe  
64 yadh brahmaNi pare saakShaath sarva karma samarpaNam  
mano vaak thanubhi: paarTha kriyaadhvaitham thadh uchyathe  
65 aathma jaayaa suthaa dheenaam anyeShaam sarva dhehinaam  
yath svaarTha kaamayor aikyam dhraavyaadh vaitham thadh uchyathe  
66 yadh yasya vaani ShidhDham syaadh yena yathra yatho nRupa  
sa thene hetha kaarmaaNi naro naanyair anaapadhi  
67 ethair anyaish cha vedhokthai: varthamaana: sva karmabhi:

gRuhe [a]pyasya gathim yaayaadh raajams thadh bhakthi bhaaḥ nara:  
68 yaThaa hi yooyam nRupa dheva dhusth yajaadh aapadh gaNaadh uththara thaathmana: prabho:  
yath paadha paḥkeruha sevayaa bhavaan ahaarSheen nirjitha dhiggaja: krathoon  
69 aham puraa bhavam kashchidh ganDharva upa barhaNa:  
naamnaa theethe mahaa kalpe ganDharvaaNaam su sammatha:  
70 roopa peshala maaDhurya sauganDhya priya dharshana:  
sthreeNaam priyathamo nithyam maththasthu puru lampata:  
71 ekadhaa dheva sathrethu ganDhar vaapsara saam gaNaa:  
upahoothaa vishva sRugbhi: hari gaaThopa gaayane  
72 aham cha gaayams thadh vidhvaan sthreebhi: pari vRutho gatha:  
jṣaathvaa vishva sRujas thanme helanam she purojasaa  
yaahi thvam shoodhra thaam aashu naShtashree: kRutha helana:  
73 thaavadh dhaasyaam aham jajṣe thathraapi brahma vaadhinaam  
shushrooSha yaanu ShaḥgeNa praaptho [a]ham brahma puthrathaam  
74 Dharmasthe gRuhame Dheeyo varNitha: paapa naashana:  
gRuhastho yena padhaveem aṣjasaa nyaasi naamiyaath  
75 yooyam nRuloke batha bhoori bhaagaa lokam punaanaa munayo [a]bhi yanthi  
yeShaam gRuhaan aavasatheethi saakShaadh gooDam param brahma manuShya liṅgam  
76 sa vaa ayam brahma mahadh vimRugyam kaivalya nirvaaNa sukhaanu bhoothi:  
priya: suhRudh va: khalu maathu leya aathmaarhaNeeyo viDhikRudh gurush cha



77 na yasya saakShaadh bhava padhma jaadhibhee roopam Dhiyaa vasthu thayopa varNitham  
maunena bhakthyopa shamena poojitha: praseedhathaam eSha sa saath vathaam pathi:

78 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi dhevarShiNaa proktham nishamya bharathar Shabha:

poojayaa maasa supreetha: kRuShNam cha prema vihvala:

79 kRuShNa paarThaa vupaa manthrya poojitha: prayayau muni:

shruthvaa kRuShNam param brahma paarTha: parama vismitha:

80 ithi dhaakShaayiNee naam the pRuThag vamshaa prakeerthi thaa:

dhevaa sura manuSh yaadhyaa lokaa yathra charaa charaa:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

sapthama skandhe paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 01

01 shree raajo uvaacha

svaayambhuvas yeha guro vamsho [a]yam vitharaach Chrutha:  
yathra vishva sRuJaam sargo manoon anyaan vadhasva na:  
02 yathra yathra harer janma karmaaNi cha maheeyasa:  
gRuNanthi kavayo brahman: thaani no vadha shRuN vathaam  
03 yadh yasmin anthare brahman bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:  
kRuthavaan kuruthe karthaa hyatheethe [a]naaga the [a]dh ya vaa  
04 shree RuShir uvaacha  
manavo [a]smin vyathee thaa: Shat kalpe svaayambhu vaadhaya:  
aadh yasthe kaThitho yathra dhevaa dheenaam cha sambhava:  
05 aakoothyaam dheva hoothyaam cha dhuhithros thasya vai mano:  
Dharma j§aanopa dheshaarTham bhagavaan puthrathaam gatha:  
06 kRutham puraa bhagavatha: kapila syaanu varNitham  
aakhyaasye bhagavaan yaj§o yachcha kaara kuroodh vaha  
07 viraktha: kaama bhogeShu shatha roopaa pathi: prabhu:  
visRuJya raajyam thapase sabhaaryo vanam aavishath  
08 sunandhaayaam varSha shatham padhaikena bhuvam spRushan  
thapya maanas thapo ghoram idham anvaaha bhaaratha  
09 shree manur uvaacha  
yena chetha yathe vishvam vishvam chetha yathe na yam  
yo jaagarthi shayaa ne [a]smin naayam tham vedha vedha sa:

10 aathmaa vaasyam idham vishvam yathkiṣchij jagath yaam jagath  
thena thyakthena bhujṣeeThaa maa gRuDha: kasya svidh Dhanam  
11 yam na pashyathi pashyantham chakShur yasya na riShyathi  
tham bhootha nilayam dhevam suparNam upaDhaavatha  
12 na yas yaadh yanthau maDhyam cha sva: paro naantharam bahi:  
vishva syaamoo ni yadh yasmaadh vishvam cha thadh Rutham mahath  
13 sa vishva kaaya: puruhootha eesha: sathya: svayam jyothir aja: puraaNa:  
Dhatthe [a]sya janmaadhyaya jayaathma shakthyaa thaam vidhya yodhasya nireeha aasthe  
14 aThaagre RuShaya: karmaaNee hanthe [a]karma hethave  
eeha maano hi puruSha: praayo [a]neehaam prapadh yathe  
15 eehathe bhagavaan eesho na hi thathra visajjathe  
aathma laabhena poorNaarTho naavaseedh anthi ye [a]nu tham  
16 thameeha maanam nirahañ kRutham buDham niraashiSham poorNam ananya chodhitham  
nRoon shikSha yantham nijavarthma samsThitham prabhum prapadhye [a]khila Dharma bhaavanam  
17 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi manthropaya niShadham vyaaharantham samaahitham  
dhRuShtvaa suraa yaa thuDhaanaa jagDhum abhyadhra vankShuDhaa  
18 thaams thaThaavasi thaan veekShya yajṣa: sarva gatho hari:  
yaamai: parivRutho dhevai: hathvaa shaasath thri viShtapam  
19 svaaro chiSho dhvithee yasthu manur agne: sutho [a]bhavath

dhyumath suSheNa rochiShmath pramukhaas thasya chaath majaa:  
20 thath rendhro rochanas thvaa seedh dhevaash cha thuShithaa dhaya:  
oorjas thambhaa dhaya: saptha RuShayo brahma vaadhina:  
21 RuShesthu vedha shirasa: thuShithaa naama pathnya bhooth  
thasyaam jaj§e thatho dhevo vibhur ith yabhi vishrutha:  
22 aShtaasheethi sahasraaNi munayo ye DhRutha vrathaa:  
anva shikShan vratham thasya kaumaara brahmachaariNa:  
23 thRutheeya uththamo naama priya vratha sutho manu:  
pavana: sRu§jayo yaj§a hothraadh yaas thatsu thaa nRupa  
24 vasiShTa thanayaa: saptha RuShaya: prama dhaadhaya:  
sathyaa vedha shruthaa bhadhraa dhevaa indhrasthu sathya jith  
25 Dharmasya soonRu thaayaam thu bhagavaan puruShoththama:  
sathyasena ithi khyaatho jaatha: sathya vrathai: saha  
26 so [a]nRutha vratha dhu: sheelaan asatho yakSha raakShasaan  
bhootha dhruho bhootha gaNaamsh thvavaDheeth sathyajith sakha:  
27 chathurTha uththama bhraathaa manur naamnaa cha thaamasa:  
pRuThu: khyaathir nara: kethu: ithyaadhyaa dhasha thath suthaa:  
28 sathyakaa harayo veeraa dhevaas thrishikha eeshvara:  
jyothir Dhaamaadhaya: saptha RuShayas thaama se [a]nthare  
29 dhevaa vaiDhRuthayo naama viDhRuthe sthanayaa nRupa

naShtaa: kaalena yair vedhaa viDhRuthaa: svena thejasaa

30 thathraapi jajSe bhagavaan hariNyaam harimeDhasa:

hari rithyaa hRutho yena gajendhro mochitho grahaath

31 shree raajo uvaacha

baadharaayaNa ethath the shrothu michChaama he vayam

harir yaThaa gaja pathim graaha grastham amoo muchath

32 thath kaThaasu mahath puNyam Dhanyam svasth yayanam shubham

yathra yathroththama shloko bhagavaan geeyathe hari:

33 shree sootha uvaacha

pareekShi thaivam sa thu baadha raayaNi: praayopa viShtena kaThaasu chodhitha:

uvaacha vipraa: prathi nandhya paarThivam mudhaa muneenaam sadhasi sma shRuNvathaam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aaseedh girivaro raajan: thrikoota ithi vishrutha:

kSheero dhenaa vRutha: shreemaan yojanaa yutha much Chritha:

02 thaavathaa visthRu tha: paryak thribhi: shRuṅgai: payoniDhim

dhisha: kham rochayan naasthe raup yaayasa hiraNmayai:

03 anyaish cha kakubha: sarvaa rathna Dhaathu vichithri thai:

naanaa dhroma lathaa gulmai: nirghoShai: nirjharaam bhasaam

04 sa chaava nijya maanaaṅghri: samanthaath paya oormibhi:

karothi shyaamalaam bhoomim harin marakathaash mabhi:

05 sidhDha chaaraNa ganDharva vidhyaaDhara mahoragai:

kinnarai rapsaro bhishcha kreedadhbi: juShta kandhara:

06 yathra saṅgeetha sannaadhai: nadhadh guham amarShayaa

abhigar janthi haraya: shlaaghina: parashaṅkayaa

07 naanaaraNya pashu vraatha saṅkula dhroN yalaṅkRutha:

chithra dhroma surodh yaana kalakaNTa vihaṅgama:

08 sarith sarobhir achChodhai: pulinai: maNi vaalukai:

dheva sthree majjanaa modha saurabhaam vanilair yutha:

09 thasya dhroNyaam bhagavatho varuNasya mahaath mana:

udhyaanam Ruthuman naama aakreedam sura yoShithaam

- 10 sarvatho [a]laṅkRutham dhivyai: nithyam puShpa phaladhrumai:  
mandhaarai: paari jaathaish cha paatalaa shoka champakai:
- 11 choothai: piyaalai: panasai: aamrair aamraatha kairapi  
kramukair naalike laishcha kharjoorair beeja poorakai:
- 12 maDhukai: saala thaalaish cha thamaalai rasanaarjunai:  
ariShto dumbara plakShai: vatai: kimshuka chandhanai:
- 13 pichumandhai: kovidhaarai: saralai: suradhaarubhi:  
dhraakShekShu rambhaa jambubhi: badhar yakShaa bhayaamalai:
- 14 bilvai: kapithThair jambeerair vRutho bhallaatha kaadhibhi:  
thasmin sara: su vipulam lasath kaaṣchana paṅkajam
- 15 kumudhoth pala kahlaara shatha pathra shriyor jitham  
maththa Shaṭ padha nirghuShtam shakunthaish cha kalas vanai:
- 16 hamsa kaaraNda vaakeerNam chakraahvai: saarasair api  
jala kukkuta koyaShti dhaathyooaha kula koojitham
- 17 mathsya kachChapa saṣchaara chalath padhma raja: paya:  
kadhamba vetha sanala neepa vaṣjula kair vRutham
- 18 kundhai: kurabakaa shokai: shireeShai: kootajeṅ gudhai:  
kubjakai: svarNa yooTheebhi: naaga punnaaga jaathibhi:
- 19 mallikaa shatha pathraish cha maaDhavee jaala kaadhibhi:  
shobhitham theerajais chaanyai: nithyar thubhir alam dhrumai:

20 thathrai kadhaa thadh giri kaana naashraya: kareNubhir vaaraNa yooTha pashcharan  
sakaNtakaan keechaka veNu veth ravadh vishaala gulmam prarujan vanaspatheen  
21 yadh ganDha maathraadh harayo gajendhraa vyaaghraadhayo vyaala mRugaa: sa khadgaa:  
maho ragaash chaapi bhayaadh dhravanthi sagaura kRuShNaa: sarabhaash cha marya:  
22 vRukaa varaahaa mahiSharkSha shalyaa go puchCha shaalaa vRukamar kataash cha  
anyathra kShudhraa hariNaa: shashaadhaya: charanthya bheethaa yadh anugraheNa  
23 sa gharma thaptha: karibhi: kareNubhi: vRutho madhachyuth kalabhair anudhrutha:  
girim garimNaa paritha: prakampayan niShevyamaaNo [a]likulair madhaashanai:  
24 saro [a]nilam paikaja reNu rooShitham jighran vidhooraan madhavihva lekShaNa:  
vRutha: svayooThena thRuShaardhi thena thath sarovar aabhyaasam aThaaga madh dhrutham  
25 vigaahya thasmin amRuthaambu nirmalam hemaara vindhoth pala reNu vaasitham  
papau nikaamam nija puShka rodh DhRutham aathmaanam adhbhi: snapayan gathaklama:  
26 sa puShkareNodh DhRutha sheeka raambubhi: nipaayayan samsnapayan yaThaa gRuhee  
ghRuNee kareNu: kalabhaamsh cha dhurmadho naachaShta kRuchChram kRupaNo [a]ja maayayaa  
27 tham thathra kashchith nRupa dhaiva chodhitho graaho baleeyaamsh charaNe ruShaa graheeth  
yadhRuch Cha yaivam vyasanam gatho gajo yaThaa balam so [a]thi balo vichakrame  
28 thaThaa thuram yooTha pathim kareNavo vikRuShya maaNam tharasaa baleeyasaa  
vichukrushu: dheena Dhiyo [a]pare gajaa: paarShNi grahaa asthaara yithum na chaashakan  
29 niyuDhyathor evam ibhendhra nakrayo: vikarSha thor antharatho bahir miTha:  
samaa: sahasram vyagaman mahee pathe sapraaNa yosh chithram amam sathaa maraa:



30 thatho gajendhrasya mano balaujasaam kaalena dheergheNa mahaan abhoodh vyaya:  
vikRuShya maaNasya jale [a]vaseedhatho viparyayo [a]bhooth sakalam jalau kasa:  
31 ithTham gajendhra: sa yadhaapa saikatham praaNasya dhehee vivasho yadhRuch Chayaa  
apaarayan aathma vimokShaNe chiram dhaDhyaa vimaam budhDhim aThaabhya padh yatha  
32 na maam ime jSaaathaya aathuram gajaa: kutha: kariNya: prabha vanthi mochithum  
graaheNa paashena viDhaa thuraa vRutho [a]pi aham cha tham yaami param paraayaNam  
33 ya: kashcha nesho balino [a]ntha koragaath prachaNda vegaadh abhiDhaavatho bhRusham  
bheetham prapannam paripaathi yadh bhayaath mRuthyu: praDhaavath yaraNam tha meemahi



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
aShtama skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 08: aDhyaaya— 03

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam vyavasitho budhDhyaa samaaDhaaya mano hRudhi

jajaapa paramam jaapyam praag janmani anu shikShitham  
02 shree gajendhra uvaacha  
om namo bhagavathe thasmai yatha ethach chidh aathmakam  
puruShaaya aadhi beejaaya pareshaa yaabhi Dheemahi  
03 yasmin nidham yathash chedham yenedham ya idham svayam  
yo [a]smaath parasmaach cha para: tham prapadhye svayam bhuvam  
04 ya: svaathma needham nijamaaya yaarpitham kvachidh vibhaatham kva cha thath thirohitham  
avidhDha dhRuk saak Shyubhayam thadh eekShathe sa aathma moolo [a]vathu maam paraath para:  
05 kaalena paṣchathvam itheShu kRuthsnasho lokeShu paaleShu cha sarva hethuShu  
thamas thadhaa seedh gahanam gabheeram yas thasya paare [a]bhi viraajathe vibhu:  
06 na yasya dhevaa RuShaya: padham vidhu: janthu: puna: ko [a]rhathi ganthu meerithum  
yaThaa natasyaa kRuthibhir vicheShtatho dhurath yayaanu kramaNa: sa maavathu  
07 dhidhRukShavo yasya padham sumaaṅgalam vimuktha saṅga munaya: su saaDhava:  
charantha loka vratham avraNam vane bhoothaathma bhoothaa: suhRudha: sa me gathi:  
08 na vidhyathe yasya cha janma karma vaa na naama roope guNa dhoSha eva vaa  
thaThaapi lokaap yaya sambha vaaya ya: sva maayayaa thaani anukaala mRuchChathi  
09 thasmai nama: pareshaaya brahmaNe [a]nantha shakthaye  
aroopaa yoru roopaaya nama aashcharya karmaNe  
10 nama aathma pradheepaaya saakShiNe paramaathmane  
namo giraam vidhooraaya manasa: chethasaam api

11 saththvena prathi labhyaaya naiSh karmyeNa vipash chithaa  
nama: kaivalya naaThaaya nirvaaNa sukha samvidhe

12 nama: shaanthaaya ghoraaya mooDaaya guNa DharmiNe  
nirvisheShaaya saamyaya namo jṣaana ghanaaya cha

13 kShethrajṣaaya namas thubhyam sarvaaDh yakShaaya saakShiNe  
puruShaaya aathma moolaaya moola prakRuthaye nama:

14 sarvendhriya guNa dhraShtre sarva prathyaya hethave  
asathaach Chaayayok thaaya sadhaa bhaasaaya the nama:

15 namo namasthe [a]khila kaaraNaaya niShkaaraNaaya adhbhutha kaaraNaaya  
sarvaagamaam naaya mahaarNavaaya namo [a]pavargaaya paraayaNaaya

16 guNaar aNichChanna chidhuShma paaya thathShobha visphoorjitha maanasaaya  
naiShkarmya bhaavena vivarjith aagama svayam prakaashaaya namas karomi

17 maadhRuk prapanna pashu paasha vimokShaNaaya mukthaaya bhoori karuNaaya namo [a]layaaya  
svaamshena sarva thanu bhRun manasi pratheetha prathyag dhRushe bhagavathe bRuhathe namasthe

18 aathmaathma jaaptha gRuha viththa janeShu sakthai: dhuSh praapaNaaya guNa saṁga vivarjithaaya  
mukthaathmabhi: svahRudhaye pari bhaavithaaya jṣaanaath mane bhagavathe nama eeshvaraaya

19 yam Dharma kaamaarTha vimukthi kaamaa bhajantha iShtaam gathim aapnuvanthi  
kim thvaashiSho raath yapi dheham avyayam karothu me [a]dhabhradhayo vimokShaNam

20 ekaanthino yasya na kaṣchanaarTham vaaṣChanthi ye vai bhagavath prapannaa:  
ath yadhbhutham thach charitham sumaiṁgaLam gaayantha aanandha samudhra magna:

21 tham akSharam brahma param paresham avyaktham aaDhyaathmika yoga gamyam  
attheendhriyam sookShmam ivaathi dhooram anantha maadhyam paripoorNa meede  
22 yasya brahmaadhayo dhevaa vedhaa lokaash charaacharaa:  
naama roopa vibhedhena phalgvyaa cha kalayaa kRuthaa:  
23 yaTh aarchi Sho [a]gne: savithurga bhasthaya niryaaanthi samyaanthi asakRuth svarochiSha:  
thaThaa yatho [a]yam guNa sampravaaho budhDhir mana: khaani shareera sargaa:  
24 sa vai na dhevaasura marthya thiryay na sthree na ShaNDo na pumaan na janthu:  
naayam guNa: karma na sanna chaasan niSheDhasheSho jayathaadh asheSha:  
25 jijeeviShe naaham ihaamuyaa kim anthar bahishchaa vRutha ye bhayonyaa  
ichChaami kaalena na yasya viplava: thasyaathma lokaa varaNasya mokSham  
26 so [a]ham vishva sRujam vishvam avishvam vishva vedhasam  
vishvaathmaanam ajam brahma praNatho [a]smi param padham  
27 yoga ranDhitha karmaaNo hRudhi yoga vibhaavithe  
yogino yam prapash yanthi yogesham tham natho [a]smyaham  
28 namo namas thubhyam asahya vega shakthi thrayaaya akhila Dhee guNaaya  
prapanna paalaaya dhurantha shakthaye kadh indhriyaaNaam anavaapya varthmane  
29 naayam vedha svam aathmaanam yach Chakthyaa aham Dhiyaa hatham  
tham dhurathyaya maahaathmyam bhagavan tham itho [a]smyaham  
30 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam gajendhram upa varNitha nirvisheSham

brahmaadhayo viviDha liṅga bhidhaabhi maanaa:  
naithe yadhopa sasRupu: nikhilaathma kathvaath  
thathraa akhilaa maramayo harir aaviraa seeth

31 tham thadhva dhaartham upalabhya jagan nivaasa:  
sthothram nishamya dhivijai: saha samsthu vadhbhi:  
Chandhoma yena garudena samuhya maana:  
chakraa yuDho [a]bhyagama dhaashu yatho gajendhra:

32 so [a]ntha: sarasyu rubalena gRuheetha aartho  
dhRuShtvaa garuthmathi harim kha upaaththa chakram  
uthkShipya saambuja karam giramaaha kRuchChraath  
naaraayaNaa akhila guro bhagavan namasthe

33 tham veekShya peeditha maja: sahasaava theerya  
sagraaha maashu sarasa: kRupayojja haara  
graahaadh vipaatitha mukhaadh ariNaa gajendhram  
sampash yathaam harir amoomucha dhusriyaaNaam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
aShtama skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 04

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thadhaa dhevarShi ganDharvaa brahmeshaana purogamaa:

mumuchu: kusumaa saaram shamsantha: karma thadh hare:

02 nedhur dhundhubhaya dhivya ganDharvaa nanRu thurjagu:

RuShayash chaaraNaa: sidhDhaa: thuShtuvu: puruShoththamam

03 yo [a]sau graaha: sa vai sadhya: param aashcharya roopa DhRuk

muktho dhevala shaapena hoooor ganDharva saththama:

04 praNamya shirasaa Dheesham uththama shlokam avyayam

agaayatha yashoDhaama keerthanya guNa sath kaTham

05 so [a]nukam pitha eeshena parikramya praNamya tham

lokasya pashyatho lokam svamagaan muktha kilbiSha:

06 gajendhro bhagavath sparshaadh vimuktho [a]jSaana banDhanaath

praaptho bhagavatho roopam peetha vaasaash chathur bhuja:

07 sa vai poorvam abhoodh raajaa paaNdya dhravida saththama:

indhradhyumna ithi khyaatho viShNu vratha paraayaNa:

08 sa ekadh aaraaDhana kaala aathmavaan gRuheetha mauna vratha eeshvaram harim  
jataaDharas thaapasa aaplu tho [a]chyutham samarchayaa maasa kulaa chalaashrama:  
09 yadhRuchChayaa thathra mahaa yashaa muni: samaagamath ChiShya gaNai: parishritha:  
tham veekShya thooShNeem akRuthaar haNaadhikam rahas yupaaseenam RuShish chukopa ha  
10 thasmaa imam shaapam adhaa dhasaaDhu: ayam dhuraathmaa akRutha budhDhi radhya  
vipraava manthaa vishathaam thamo [a]nDham yaThaa gaja: sthabDha mathi: sa eva  
11 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam shapthvaa gatho [a]gasthyo bhagavaan nRupa saanuga:  
indhra dhyumno [a]pi raajarShi: dhiShtam thadh upaDhaarayan  
12 aapanna: kau§jareem yonim aathma smRuthi vinaashineem  
har yarchanaanu bhaavena yadh gajathve [a]pyanu smRuthi:  
13 evam vimokShya gaja yooThapam abjanaabha:  
thenaapi paarShadha gathim gamithena yuktha:  
ganDharva sidhDha vibuDhair upageeya maana  
karmaa adhbhutham svabhavanam garudaasano [a]gaath  
14 ethan mahaaraaja thaveritho mayaa kRuShNaanu bhaavo gaja raaja mokShaNam  
svargyam yashasyam kali kalma Shaapaham dhu: svapna naasham kuruvarya shRuNvathaam  
15 yaThaanu keerthayanth yethath Chreyas kaamaa dhvijaathaya:  
shuchaya: praatha ruthThaaya dhu: svapnaadh yupa shaanthaye  
16 idhamaaha hari: preetho gajendhram kuru saththama

- shRuNvathaam sarva bhoothaanaam sarva bhootha mayo vibhu:
- 17 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ye maam thvaam cha sarash chedham giri kandhara kaananam  
vethrakee chaka veNoonaam gulmaani sura paadhapaan
- 18 shRuṅgaaNee maani DhiShNyaani brahmaNo me shivasya cha  
kSheerodham me priyam Dhaama shvetha dhveepam cha bhaasvaram
- 19 shree vathsam kausthubham maalaam gadhaam kaumodhakeem mama  
sudharshanam paaṣchajanyam superNam pathagesh varam
- 20 sheSham cha math kalaam sookShmaam shriyam dheveem madh aashrayaam  
brahmaaNam naaradham RuShim bhavam prahlaadham eva cha
- 21 mathsyā koorma varaahaadh yai: avatharai: kRuthaani me  
karmaaNi anantha puNyaani sooryam somam huthaashanam
- 22 praNavam sathyam avyaktham govipraan Dharmam avyayam  
dhaakShaayaNeer Dharma pathnee: soma kashya payorapi
- 23 gaṅgaam sarasvatheem nandhaam kaalindheem sitha vaaraNam  
Dhruvam brahma RuSheen saptha puNya shlokaamsh cha maanavaan
- 24 uthThaayaa para raathraanthe prayathaa: su samaahithaa:  
smaranthi mama roopaaNi much yanthe hyena so [a]khilaath
- 25 ye maam sthuvanthyā ne naaṅga prathi buDhya nishaathyaye  
theShaam praaNaathyaye chaaham dhadhaami vimalaam mathim



26 shree shuka uvaacha

ithyaa dhishya hRuSheekesha: praaDhmaaya jala joththamam

harShayan vibuDhaa neekam aaruroha khagaaDhipam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: paṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 05

01 shree shuka uvaacha

raajan udhitha me thaththe hare: karmaa ghaanaa shanam

gajendhra mokShaNam puNyam raivatham thvan tharam shRuNu

02 paṣchamo raivatho naama manus thaamasa sodhara:

bali vinDhyaa dhayas thasya suthaa arjuna poorvaka:

03 vibhur indhra: suragaNaa raajan bhoothara yaadhaya:

hiraNya romaa vedhashiraa oorDhva baahvaadhayo dhvijaa:

- 04 pathnee vikuNTaa shubhrasya vaikuNTai: sura saththamai:  
thayo: sva kalayaa jaj§e vaikuNTo bhagavaan svayam
- 05 vaikuNTa: kalpitho yena loka loka namaskRutha:  
ramayaa praarThya maanena dhevyaa thath priyakaam yayaa
- 06 thasyaanu bhaava: kaThitho guNaashcha paramo dhayaa:  
bhaumaan reNoon sa vimame yo viShNo: varNa yedh guNaan
- 07 ShaShTash cha chakShuSha: puthra: chaakShuSho naama vai manu:  
pooru pooruSha sudh yumna pramukhaa: chaakShu Shaathmajaa:
- 08 indhro manthra dhrumas thathra dhevaa aapyaadhayo gaNaa:  
munayas thathra vai raajan haviSh madhveer akaadhaya:
- 09 thathraapi dheva sambhoothyaam vairaaajas yaabha vath sutha:  
ajitho naama bhagavaan amshena jagatha: pathi:
- 10 payoDhim yena nirmaThya suraaNaam saadhithaa suDhaa  
bhramamaaNo [a]mbhasi DhRutha: koorma roopeNa mandhara:
- 11 shree raajo vaacha  
yaThaa bhagavathaa brahman maThitha: kSheera saagara:  
yadharTham vaa yathash chaadhrim dhaDhaar aambuchar aathmanaa
- 12 yaThaa amRutham surai: praaptham kim chaan yadha bhavath thatha:  
ethadh bhagavatha: karma vadhasva param aadhbhutham
- 13 thvayaa saïkaThya maanena mahimnaa saathvathaam pathe:

- naathi thRupyathi me chiththam suchiram thaapa thaapitham
- 14 shree sootha uvaacha  
sampRuShto bhagavaan evam dhvaipaayana sutho dhvijaa:  
abhi nandhya harer veeryam abhyaa chaShtum prachakrame
- 15 shree shuka uvaacha  
yadhaa yudhDhe [a]surair dhevaa baDhya maanaa: shithaa yuDhai:  
gathaa savo nipathithaa noththiShTeran sma bhooyasha:
- 16 yadhaa dhurvaasa: shaapaath sendhraa lokaasthra yo nRupa  
ni: shree kaash chaabha vams thathra neshu rijyaadha ya: kriyaa:
- 17 nishaamyai thath suragaNaa mahendhra varuNaadhaya:  
naaDhya gachChan svayam manthrai: manthra yantho vinishchayam
- 18 thatho brahma sabhaam jagmu: meror moorDhani sarvasha:  
sarvam vijṣaapayaam chakru: praNathaa: parameShTine
- 19 sa vilokyendhra vaay vaadheen ni: saththvaan vigatha prabhaan  
lokaan amaïgaLa praayaan asuraan ayaThaa vibhu:
- 20 samaahithena manasaa samsmaran puruSham param  
uvaachoth phulla vadhano dhevaansa bhagavaan para:
- 21 aham bhavo yooyam aTho [a]suraa dhayo manuShya thiryag dhroma gharma jaathaya:  
yas yaava thaaraamsha kalaa visarjithaa vrajaama sarve sharaNam tham avyayam
- 22 na yasya vaDhyo na cha rakShaNeeyo nopekShaNee yaadharaNeeya pakSha:

aThaapi sargas Thithi samya maarTham Dhaththe raja: saththva thamaamsi kaale  
23 ayam cha thasya sThithi paala nakShaNa: saththvam juShaaNasya bhavaaya dhehinaam  
thasmaadh vrajaama: sharaNam jagadh gurum svaanaam sa no Dhaasyathi sham sura priya:  
24 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithyaa bhaaShya suraan veDhaa: saha dhevair arindhama  
ajithasya padham saakShaath jagaa mathama sa: param  
25 thathraa dhRuShta svaroopaya shrutha poorvaaya vai vibho:  
sthuthim abrootha dhaiveebhi: geerbhi: thva vahithen dhriya:  
26 shree brahmo vaacha  
avikriyam sathyam anantha maadhyam guhaashayam niShkalam apra tharkyam  
mano [a]gra yaanam vachasaa niruktham namaamahe dheva varam vareNyam  
27 vipashchitham praaNa manoDhi yaathmanaam arThendhriyaa bhaasam anidhram avraNam  
Chaayaa thapau yathra na gRuDhra pakShau tham akSharam kham thriyugam vrajaamahe  
28 ajasya chakram thvaja yerya maaNam manomayam paṣcha dhashaara maashu  
thrinaabhi vidhyuch chalam aShtanemi yadh akShamaahu: thamRutham prapadhye  
29 ya eka varNam thamasa: param thadh alokam avyaktham anantha paaram  
aasaam chakaaropa suparNa menam upaasathe yoga raThena Dheeraa:  
30 na yasya kashchaathi thithartha maayaam yayaa jano muhyathi vedha naarTham  
tham nirjith aathmaathma guNam paresham namaama bhootheshu samam charantham  
31 ime vayam yath priyayaiva thanvaa saththvena sRuShtaa bahir antharaavi:

gathim na sookShmaam RuShayash cha vidhmahe kutho [a]suraadhyaa ithara praDhaanaa:  
32 paadhau maheeyam svakRuthaiva yasya chathur viDho yathra hi bhootha sarga:  
sa vai mahaa pooruSha aathma thanthra: praseedha thaam brahma mahaa vibhoothi:  
33 ambhasthu yadhretha udhaara veeryam siDhyanthi jeevanth yutha varDha maanaa:  
lokaa sthrayo [a]Thaa khila loka paalaa: praseedha thaam brahma mahaa vibhoothi:  
34 somam mano yasya samaama nanthi dhivau kasaam vai balam anDha aayu:  
eesho nagaanaam prajana: prajaanaam praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
35 agnir mukham yasya thu jaatha vedhaa jaatha: kriyaa kaaNda nimiththa janmaa  
antha: samudhre [a]nupachan sva Dhaathoon praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
36 yach chakShu raaseeth tharaNir dheva yaanam thrayee mayo brahmaNa eSha DhiShNyam  
dhvaaram cha mukther amRutham cha mRuthyu: praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
37 praaNaadha bhooth yasya charaa charaaNaam praaNa: saho balamo jashcha vaayu:  
anvaasma samraajam ivaanugaa vayam praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
38 shrothraadh dhisho yasya hRudhash cha khaani prajaj§ire kham puruShasya naabhyaa:  
praaNendhri yaathmaa su shareera ketham: praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
39 balaan mahendhras thridhashaa: prasaadhaath manyor gireesho DhiShaNadh viri§cha:  
khebhyascha Chandhaamsi RuShayo meDratha: ka: praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
40 shreer vakShasa: pitharash Chaaya yaasan Dharma: sthanaa dhithara: pRuShTatho [a]bhooth  
dhyaur yasya sheerShNo [a]psara so vihaaraath praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
41 vipro mukham brahma cha yasya guhyam raajan ya aaseedh bhujayor balam cha

oorvor vido jo [a]ñghrira vedha shoodhrau praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
 42 lobho [a]Dharaath preethir uparya bhoo dh dhyuthi: nastha: pashavya: sparshena kaama:  
 bhruvorya ma: pakShmabha vasthu kaala: praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
 43 dhruvayam vaya: karma guNaan visheSham yadh yogamaayaa vihithaan vadhanthi  
 yadh dhur vibhaavyam prabuDhaapa baaDham praseedha thaam na: sa mahaa vibhoothi:  
 44 namo [a]sthu thasmaa upashaantha shakthaye svaaraajya laabha prathi poori thaathmane  
 guNeShu maayaa rachitheShu vRuththibhi: na sajja maanaaya nabha sva dhoothaye  
 45 sa thvam no dharsha yaathmaanam asmath karaNa gocharam  
 prapan naanaam dhidhRuk ShooNaam sasmitham the mukhaam bujam  
 46 thaisthai: svechChaa Dhruthai roopai: kaale kaale svayam vibho  
 karma dhur viShaham yanno bhagavaams thath karothi hi  
 47 kleshabhoor yalpa saaraaNi karmaaNi viphalaaNi vaa  
 dhehinaam viShayaar thaanaam na thaThai vaar pitham thvayi  
 48 naavama: karma kalpo [a]pi viphalaa yeshvar aarpitha:  
 kalpathe puruShas yaiSha sa hyaathmaa dhayitho hitha:  
 49 yaThaa hi skanDha shaakhaanaam tharor moolaa vasechanam  
 evam aaraaDhanam viShNo: sarveShaam aathmanash cha hi  
 50 namasthubhyam ananthaaya dhurvithar kyaathma karmaNe  
 nirguNaaya guNeshaaya saththvas Thaaya cha saam pratham



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe paSchamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 06

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam sthutha: suragaNai: bhagavaan harir eeshvara:

theShaam aavira bhooDh raajan sahasraarKo dhayadh yuthi:

02 thenaiva mahasaa sarve dhevaa: prathiha thekShaNaa:

naapash yankham dhisha: kShoNeem aathmaanam cha kutho vibhum

03 viriScho bhagavaan dhRuShtvaa saha sharveNa thaam thanum

svachChaam marakatha shyaamaam kaSja garbhaa ruNekShaNaa

04 thaptha hemaava dhaathena lasath kausheya vaasasaa

prasanna chaaru sarvaarugeem sumukheem sundhara bhruvam

05 mahaa maNi kireetena keyoor aabhyaam cha bhooShithaam

karNaa bharaNa nirbhaatha kapola shree mukhaam bujaam

- 06 kaaṣchee kalaapa valaya haara noopura shobhithaam  
kausthubhaa bharaNaam lakShmeem bibhratheem vana maalineem
- 07 sudharshanaadhi bhi: svaas thrai: moorthi madhbir upaasithaam  
thuShtaa va dheva pravara: sasharva: puruSham param  
sarvaa maragaNai: saakam sarvaaṅgair avanim gathai:
- 08 shree brahmo uvaacha  
ajaatha janma sThithi samya maayaa agunaaya nirvaana sukhaarNa vaaya  
aNor aNimne [a]pari gaNya Dhaamne mahaanu bhaavaaya namo namasthe
- 09 roopam thavai thath puruSharSha bhejyam shreyo [a]rThibir vaidhika thaana thrikena  
yogena Dhaatha: saha nas thri lokaan pashyaamyaa muShmin nu ha vishva moorthau
- 10 thvay yagra aaseeth thvayi maDhya aaseeth thvay yantha aaseeth idham aathma thanthre  
thvam aadhir antho jagatho [a]sya maDhyam ghatasya mRuthsneva para: parasmaath
- 11 thvam maaya yaathmaa shrayayaa svayedham nirmaaya vishvam thadh anupra viShta:  
pashyanthi yukthaa manasaa maneeShiNo guNavya vaaye [a]pya guNam vipashchitha:
- 12 yaThaagni meDhas yamRutham cha goShu bhuv yannam amboodhya mane cha vRuththim  
yogair manuShyaa aDhiyanthi hi thvaam guNeShu budhDhyaa kavayo vadhanthi
- 13 tham thvaam vayam naaTha samujji haanam saroja naabhaathi chirepsi thartham  
dhRuShtvaa gathaa nirvRuthi madhya sarve gajaa dhavaartha iva gaaṅgam ambha:
- 14 sa thvam viDhath svaakhila loka paalaa vayam yadharThaa sthava paadha moolam  
samaaga thaasthe bahir anthar aathman kim vaanya vijṣaapya asheSha saakShiNa:



- 15 aham girith rash cha suraadhayo ye dhakShaadha yo [a]gner iva ketha vasthe  
kim vaa vidhaamesha pRuThag vibhaathaa viDhathsva sham no dhvija dheva manthram
- 16 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam viriṣṭ chaadhibhir eedi thasthadh vijṣṭaaya theShaam hRudhayam thaThaiva  
jagaadha jeemootha gabheera yaa giraa badhDhaaṣṭjaleen sam vRutha sarva kaarakaan
- 17 eka eveshvaras thasmin sura kaarye sureshvara:  
viharthu kaamas thaanaaha samudhron maThanaadhibhi:
- 18 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
hantha brahman aho shambho he dhevaa mama bhaaShitham  
shRuNuthaa vahithaa: sarve shreyo va: syaadh yaThaa suraa:
- 19 yaatha dhaanava dhaitheyai: thaavath sanDhir viDheeyathaam  
kaalen aanugRuhee thais thai: yaavadh vo bhava aathmana:
- 20 arayo [a]pi hi sanDheyaa: sathi kaaryaarTha gaurave  
ahimooShaka vadh dhevaa hyarThasya padhaveem gathai:
- 21 amRuthoth paadhane yathna: kriyathaam avilambitham  
yasya peethasya vai janthu: mRuthyu grastho [a]maro bhaveth
- 22 kShipthvaa kSheero dhaDhau sarvaa veeruth thRuNa lathau ShaDhee:  
manThaanam mandharam kRuthvaa nethram kRuthvaa thu vaasukim
- 23 sahaayena mayaa dhevaa nirman ThaDhvam athandhrithaa:  
klesha bhaajo bhaviSh yanthi dhaithyaa yooyam phala grahaa:

24 yooyam thadh anumo dhaDhvam yadhich Chanthya suraa: suraa:  
na samrambheNa siDhyanthi sarve [a]rThaa: saanth vayaa yaThaa

25 na bethavyam kaala kootaadh viShaath jalaDhi sambhavaath  
lobha: kaaryo na vo jaathu roSha: kaamasthu vasthuShu

26 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi dhevaan samaa dhisya bhagavaan puruShoththama:  
theShaam anthar dhaDhe raajan svachChandha gathir eeshvara:

27 aTha thasmai bhagavathe namas kRuthya pithaamaha:  
bhavash cha jagmathu: svam svam Dhaamo peyur balim suraa:

28 dhRuShtvaa reen apya sam yaththaan jaathak Shobhaan svanaaya kaan  
nyaSheDhadh dhaithya raat shlokya: sanDhi vighraha kaala vith

29 the vai rochani maaseenam guptham chaasura yooThapai:  
shriyaa paramayaa juShtam jithaa sheSham upaagaman

30 mahendhra: shlakShNayaa vaachaa saanthva yithvaa mahaa mathi:  
abhya bhaaShatha thath sarvam shikShitham puruShoththa maath

31 thadh arochatha dhaithyasya thathraanye ye [a]suraaDhipaa:  
shambaro [a]riShta nemishcha ye cha thri puravaasina:

32 thatho dhevaa suraa: kRuthvaa samvidham kRutha sauhRudhaa:  
udhyamam paramam chakru: amRuthaarThe paran thapa

33 thathasthe mandhara girim ojasoth paatya dhur madhaa:

nadhantha udhaDhim ninyu: shakthaa: pari ghabaa hava:

34 dhoora bhaarodh vahash raanthea: shakravai rocha naadhaya:

apaara yantheas tham voDum vivashaa vijahu: paThi

35 nipa thana giris thathra bagoon amara dhaanavaan

choorNayaa maasa mahathaa bhaareNa kanakaa chala:

36 thaams thaThaa bhagna manaso bhagna baahooru kanDharaan

vijSaaya bhagavaams thathra babhoova garuda Dhvaja:

37 giri paatha viniSh piShtaan vilokyaa mara dhaanavaan

eekShayaa jeevayaa maasa nirjaraan nir vraNaan yaThaa

38 girim chaaropya garude hasthenai kena leelayaa

aaruha prayayaa vabDhim suraa sura gaNair vRutha:

39 avaropya girim skanDhaath superNa: patha thaam vara:

yayau jalaantha uthsRujya hariNaa sa visarjitha:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 07

01 shree shuka uvaacha

the naagaraaja maa manthrya phala bhaagena vaasukim  
pariveeya girau thasmin nethram abDhim mudhaan vithaa:

02 aarebhire susam yaththaa amRuthaarTham kuroodh vaha

hari: purasthaaj jagRuhe poorvam dhevaastha tho [a]bhavan

03 thannaich Chan dhaithya pathayo mahaa puruSha cheShtitham

na gRuhNeemo vayam puchCham aher aügam amaügaLam

04 svaaDhyaaya shrutha sampannaa: prakhyaathaa janma karmabhi:

ithi thooShNeem sThithaan dhaithyaan vilokya puruShoththama:  
smayamaano visRuj yaagram puchCham jagraaha saamara:

06 kRuthas Thaana vibhaa gaastha evam kashyapa nandhanaa:

mamanThu: paramaa yaththaa amRuthaarTham payo niDhim

07 maThya maane [a]rNave so [a]dhri: anaaDhaaro hyapo [a]vishath

Dhriya maaNo [a]pi balibhi: gauravaath paaNdu nandhana

08 the sunir viNNa manasa: parim laana mukhashriya:

aasan sva pauruShe naShte dhaive naathi baleeyasaa

09 vilokya vighnesha viDhim thadh eshvaro dhurantha veeryo [a]vi thaThaabhi sanDhi:

kRuthvaa vapu: kaachChapam adhbhutham mahath pravishya thoyam giri mujja haara  
10 tham uthThitham veekShya kulaachalam puna: samudh Thithaa nir maThithum suraa suraa:  
dhaDhaara pRuShTena sa lakSha yojana prasthaariNaa dhveepa ivaa paro mahaan  
11 suraa surendhrai: bhuja veerya vepitham paribhra mantham giri maüga pRuShTatha:  
bibhrath thadhaa varthanam aadhi kachChapo mene [a]üga kaNdooyanam aprameya:  
12 thaThaa suraan aavi shadhaa sureNa roopeNa theShaam bala veerya meerayan  
udhdhee payan dheva gaNaamsh cha viShNu: dhaivena naagendhram aboDha roopa:  
13 uparya gendhram giri raadi vaanya aakramya hasthena sahasra baahu:  
thasThau dhivi brahma bhavendhra mukhyai: abhiShtu vadhbhi: sumano [a]bhi vRuShta:  
14 uparya Dhash chaath mani gothra nethrayo: pareNa the praavishathaa sameDhithaa:  
mamanThur abDhim tharasaa madhoth kataa mahaa dhriNaa kShobhitha nakra chakram  
15 aheendhra sahasra kaTora dhRuü mukha shvaasaagni Dhoomaa hatha varcha so [a]suraa:  
pauloma kaaleya baleel valaadhayo dhavaagni dhagDhaa: saralaa ivaa bhavan  
16 dhevaamsh cha thach Chvaasa shikhaa hatha prabhaan Dhoomraambara sragvara kaŒchu kaananaan  
sam abhya varShan bhagavadh vashaa ghanaa vavu: samudhrorm yupa gooDa vaayava:  
17 maThya maanaath thaThaa sinDho: dhevaa sura varoo Thapai:  
yadhaa suDhaa na jaayetha nirma manThaa ajitha: svayam  
18 megha shyaama: kanaka pariDhi: karNa vidhyotha vidhyun  
moorDhni bhraajadh vilulitha kacha: sragDharo raktha nethra:  
jaithrair dhorbhi: jagadh abhaya dhai: dhandha shookam gRuheethvaa

maThnan maThnaa prathi giri rivaa shobhathaa Thodh DhRuthaadhri:  
19 nirmaThya maanaadh udhaDhe: abhoodh viSham maholbaNam haala halaahva magratha:  
sambhraantha meenon makaraahi kachCha paath thimidh vipa graaha thimiñgilaa kulaath  
20 thadh ugravegam dhishi dhish yuparyaDho visarpadh uthsarpa dhasahya maprathi  
bheethaa: prajaa dhudhruvu rañga seshvaraara akShya maaNaa: sharaNam sadhaa shivam  
21 vilokya tham dheva varam thrilokyaa bhavaaya dhevyaabhi matham muneenaam  
aaseena madhrau apa varga hetho: thapo juShaaNam sthuthibhi: praNemu:  
22 shree prajaa pathaya oochu:  
dheva dheva mahaa dheva bhoothaathman bhootha bhaavana  
thraahi na: sharaNaa pannaan thrai lokya dhahanaadh viShaath  
23 thvameka: sarva jagatha eeshvaro banDha mokShayo:  
tham thvaa marchanthi kushalaa: prapan naarthi haram gurum  
24 guNa mayyaa sva shakthyaasya sargas Thith yapyaa yaanvibho  
Dhathse yadhaa svadhRug bhooman brahma viShNu shivaa bhiDhaam  
25 thvam brahma paramam guhyam sadhasadh bhaava bhaavana:  
naanaa shakthibhir aabhaatha: thvam aathmaa jagadh eeshvara:  
26 thvam shabdha yoni: jagadh aadhir aathmaa praanendhri ya dhavya guNa: svabhaava:  
kaala: krathu: sathya mRutham cha Dharma: thvay yakSharam yath thrivRudhaa mananthi  
27 agnir mukham the [a]khila dhevath aathmaa kShithim vidhur loka bhavaañghri pañkajam  
kaalam gathim the [a]khila dhevath aathmano dhishash cha karNau rasanam jalesham

28 naabhir nabhasthe shvasanam nabhasvaan sooryash cha chakShoomShi jalam sma retha:  
 paraa varaathmaa shrayaNam thavaathmaa somo mano dhyau: bhagavan shirasthe  
 29 kukShi: samudhraa girayo [a]sThi sañghaa romaaNi sarvau ShaDhi veeru Dhasthe  
 Chandhaamsi saakShaath thava saptha Dhaathava: thrayee mayaathman hRudhayam sarva Dharma:  
 30 mukhaani paśchopa niSha dhastha vesha yaisthrim shadh aShtoththara manthra varga:  
 yath thachChi vaakhyam paramaarTha thatthvam dheva svayam jyothir avasThi thisthe  
 31 Chaayaa thva Dharmor miShu yairvi sargo nethra thrayam saththva rajas thamaamsi  
 saañkh yaathmana: shaasthra kRuthas thavekShaa Chandho mayo dheva RuShi: puraaNa:  
 32 na the girith raakhila loka paala viriścha vaikuNTa surendhra gamyam  
 jyothi: param yathra rajas thamash cha saththvam na yadh brahma nirastha bhedham  
 33 kaamaaDh vara thripura kaala garaadh yaneka  
 bhoothadh ruha: kShapa yatha: sthutha ye na thatththe  
 yasth vantha kaala idham aathma kRutham svanethra  
 vahnis phuliñga shikhayaa bhasitham na vedha  
 34 ye thvaathma raama gurubhir hRudhi chinthi thaañghri  
 dhvandhvam charantham umayaa thapasaabhi thaptham  
 kath Thantha ugra paruSham niratham shmashaane  
 the noona moothi mavidham sthava haatha lajjaa:  
 35 thatthasya the sadha satho: paratha: parasya  
 naaśja: svaroopaa gamane prabha vanthi bhoomna:

brahmaadhaya: kimutha samsthava ne vayam thu  
thath sarga sarga viShayaa api shakthi maathram  
36 ethath param prapashyaamo na param the maheshvara  
mRudanaa ya hi lokasya vyakthisthe [a]vyaktha karmaNa:  
37 shree shuka uvaacha  
thadh veekShya vyaanam thaasaam kRupayaa bhRusha peeditha:  
sarva bhootha suhRudh dheva idham aaha satheem priyaam  
38 shree shiva uvaacha  
aho batha bhavaan yethath prajaanaam pashya vaishasam  
kSheerodha maThanodh bhoothaath kaala kootaadh upasThitham  
39 aasaam praaNa pareep soonaam viDheyam abhayam hi me  
ethaavaan hi prabhor arTho yadh dheena paripaalanam  
40 praaNai: svai: praaNina: paanthi saaDhava: kShaNa bhañgurai:  
badhDha vaireShu bhootheshu mohitheSh vaathma maayayaa  
41 pumsa: kRupayatho bhadhre sarvaathmaa preeyathe hari:  
preethe harau bhagavathi preeye [a]ham sa charaachara:  
thasmaadh idham garam bhujje prajaanaam svasthi rasthu me  
42 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam aamanthrya bhagavaan bhavaaneem vishva bhaavana:  
thadh viSham jagDhu maarebhe prabhaavajñaan vamodhatha



43 thatha: kara thalee kRuthya vyaapi haalaa halam viSham

abhakShayan mahaadheva: kRupayaa bhootha bhaavana:

44 thasyaapi dharshayaa maasa svaveeryam jala kalmaSha:

yach chakaara gale neelam thachcha saaDhor vibhooShaNam

45 thap yanthe lokathaa pena saaDhava: praayasho janaa:

paramaa raadDhanam thadhDhi puruShas yaa akhil aathmana:

46 nishamya karma thach Chambho: dheva dhevasya meeDuSha:

prajaa dhaakShaayaNee brahmaa vaikuNTash cha shasham sire

47 pras kannam pibatha: paaNe: yath kiṣchij jagRuhu: sma thath

vRushchikaahi viShau ShaDhyo dhandha shookaash cha ye [a]pare



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 08

01 shree shuka uvaacha  
peethe gare vRuShaañ keNa preethaas the [a]mara dhaanavaa:  
mamanThu: tharasaa sinDhum havir Dhaanee thatho [a]bhavath  
02 thaam agni hothreem RuShayo jagRuhur brahma vaadhina:  
yajŒasya dheva yaanasya meDhyaaya haviShe nRupa  
03 thatha uchchai: shravaa naama hayo [a]bhooth chandhra paaNdura:  
thasmin bali: spRuhaam chakre nendhra eeshvara shikShayaa  
04 thatha airaavatho naama vaaraNendhro vinir gatha:  
dhanthaish cha thurbhi: shvethaadhre: haran bhagavatho mahim  
05 kausthu bhaakhyam abhoodh rathnam padhma raago mahodhaDhe:  
thasmin hari spruhaam chakre vakSho [a]lañkaraNe maNau:  
06 thatho [a]bhavath paarijaatha: sura loka vibhooShaNam  
poorayath yarThinoyo [a]rThai: shashvadh bhuvi yaThaa bhavaan  
07 thathash cha apsaraso jaathaa niShka kaNTya: suvaasasa:  
ramaNya: svargiNaam valgu gathi leelaava lokanai:  
08 thathashch aavira bhooth saakshaach Chree ramaa bhagavath paraa  
raŒja yanthee dhisha: kaanthyaa vidhyuth saudhaamaneeyaThaa  
10 thasyaam chakru: spRuhaam sarve sasuraa sura maanavaa:  
roopau dhaarya vayo varNa mahimaa kShiptha chethasa:  
11 thasyaa aasanam aaninye mahendhro mahadh adhbhutham

moorthi mathya: sarich ChreShTaa hema kumbhair jalam shuchi  
12 aabhiShecha nika a bhoomi: aaharath sakalau ShaDhee:  
gaava: paṣcha pavithraaNi vasantho maDhu maDhavau  
13 RuShaya: kalpayaam chakru: aabhiShekam yaThaa viDhi  
jagur bhadhraaNi ganDharvaa natyashcha nanRuthur jagu:  
14 meghaa mRudhaṅga paNava mura jaanaka go mukhaan  
vyanaadhayan shaṅkha veNu veeNaasthu mula ni: svanaan  
15 thatho [a]bhi ShiShichur dheveem shriyam padhma karaam satheem  
dhigibhaa: poorNa kalashai: sooktha vaakyair dhvijeri thai:  
16 samudhra: peetha kausheya vaasasee samupaa harath  
varuNa: srajam vaijayantheem maDhunaa maththa Shat padhaam  
17 bhooShaNaani vichithraaNi vishva karmaa prajaapathi:  
haaram sarasvathee padhmam ajo naagaash cha kuNdale  
18 thatha: kRutha svasth yayanoth palas rajam nadhadh dhvire phaam pari gRuhyaa paaNinaa  
chachaala vakthram su kapola kuNdalam sa vreedaa haasam dhaDhathee sushobhanam  
19 sthanadh vayam chaathi kRusho dharee samam nirantharam chandhana kuṅku mokShitham  
thatas thatho noopura valgu shiṣji thai: visarpathee hemalatheva saa babhau  
20 viloka yanthee nira vadhyam aathmana: padham Dhruvam chaavya bhichaari sadh guNam  
ganDharva yakShaa sura sidhDha chaaraNa thrai viShta peyaadhi Shu naanva vindhatha  
21 noonam thapo yasya na manyu nirjayo jṣaanam kvachith thach cha na saṅga varjitham

- kashchin mahaams thasya na kaama nirjaya: sa eeshvara: kim paratho vyapaashraya:
- 22 Dharma: kvachith thathra na bhootha sauhRudham thyaaga: kvachith thathra na mukthi kaaraNam  
veeryam na pumso [a]sth yaja vega niShkRutham na hi dhvitheeyo guNa saüga varjitha:
- 23 kvachich chiraayu: na hi sheela maügalam kvachith thadh ap yasthi na vedhya maayuSha:  
yathro bhayam kuthra cha so [a]pya maügaLa: sumaügaLa: kashcha na kaakShathe hi maam
- 24 evam vimRushyaa vyabhi chaari sadh guNai: varam nijai kaashraya thayaa guNaashrayam  
vavre varam sarva guNair apekShitham ramaa mukundham nirapekSha meepsitham
- 25 thasyaam sadhesha ushatheem nava kaᅡja maalaam  
maadhyan maDhu vratha varooTha giropa ghuShtaam  
thasThau niDhaaya nikate thadh ura: svaDhaama  
savreedahaa sa vikasan nayane na yaathaa
- 26 thasyaa: shriya sthri jagatho janako jananyaa  
vakSho nivaasa makaroth paramam vibhoothe:  
shree : svaa: prajaa: sa karuNena nireekShaNena  
yathra sThithai Dhayatha saadhi patheem sthri lokaan
- 27 shaükha thoorya mRudhaü gaanaam vaadhith raaNaam pRuThu: svana:  
dhevaanu gaanaam sa sthreeNaam nRuthyathaam gaayathaam abhooth
- 28 brahma rudhraaügi romukhyaa: sarve vishva sRujo vibhum  
eedire [a]vithaThair manthrai: thal liügai: puShpa varShiNa:
- 29 shriyaa vilokithaa dhevaa: sa prajaa pathaya: prajaa:

sheelaadhi guNa sampannaa lebhire nirvRuthim paraam  
30 ni: saththvaa lolupaa raajan nirudh yogaa gatha thrapaa:  
yadhaa chopekShithaa lakShmyaa babhoovur dhaithya dhaanavaa:  
31 aThaa seedh vaaruNee dhevee kanyaa kamala lochanaa  
asuraa jagRuhu sthaam vai harer anumathe na the  
32 aThodhaDher maThya maanaath kaashyapair amRuthaar Thibhi:  
udhathiShTan mahaa raaja puruSha: parama aadhbhutha:  
33 dheerga pee varadhor dhaNda: kambu greevo [a]ruNe kShaNa:  
shyaamala stharuNa: sragvee sarvaa bharaNa bhooShitha:  
34 peetha vaasaa maho raska: sumRuShta maNi kuNdala:  
snigDha kuṣchitha keshaantha subhaga: simha vikrama:  
35 amRuthaa poorNa kalasam bibhradh valaya bhooShitha:  
sa vai bhagavatha: saakShaadh viShNor amshaamsha sambhava:  
36 Dhanvanthari rithi khyaatha aayur vedha dhRugijya bhaak  
tham aalokyaa suraa: sarve kalasam chaamRuthaa bhRutham  
37 lipsantha: sarva vasthooni kalasam thara saaharan  
neeyamaane [a]surais thasmin kalase [a]mRutha bhaajane  
38 viShaNNa manaso dhevaa harim sharaNa maayayu:  
ithi thadh dhainyam aalokya bhagavaan bhRuthya kaama kRuth  
maa khidh yatha miTho [a]rTham va: saaDhayiSh ye sva maayayaa

39 miTha: kalira bhooth theShaam thadharThe tharSha chethasaam  
aham poorvam aham poorvam na thvam na thvam ithi prabho  
40 dhevaa: svam bhaaga marhanthi ye thulyaayaa sa hethava:  
sathra yaaga ivai thasmin eSha Dharma: sanaathana:  
41 ithi svaan prathyashe Dhanvai dhaitheyaa jaatha math saraa:  
dhur balaa: prabalaan raajan gRuheetha kalasaan muhu:  
42 ethasmin anthare viShNu: sarvopaaya vidheeshvara:  
yoShidh roopam anir dheshyam dhaDhaara parama adhbhutham  
43 prekShaNeeeyoth pala shyaamam sarvaa vayava sundharam  
samaana karNaa bharaNam su kapolon na saananam  
44 nava yauvana nirvRuththa sthana bhaara kRushodharam  
mukhaa modhaanu rakthaali jhañk aarodh vigna lochanam  
45 bibhrath sva kesha bhaareNa maalaam uthphulla mallikaam  
sugreeva kaNTaa bharaNam subhu jaañgadha bhooShitham  
46 virajaam bara samveetha nithamba dhveepa shobhayaa  
kaaśchyaa pravila sadh valgu chalach charaNa noopuram  
47 savreeda smitha vikShiptha bhroovilaa saava lokanai:  
dhaithya yooThapa chetha: su kaamam udhdheepa yan muhu:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 09

01 shree shuka uvaacha

the [a]nyonya tho [a]suraa: paathram harantha: thyaktha sauhRudhaa:

kShipantho dhasyu DharmaaNa aayaantheem dhadhRushu: sthriyam

02 aho roopam aho Dhaama aho asyaa navam vaya:

ithi the thaam abhidh ruthya paprachChur jaatha hRuchChayaa:

03 kaa thvam kaṣṭha palaa shaakShi kutho vaa kim chi keerShasi

kasyaasi vadha vaa moru maThnan theeva manaamsi na:

04 na vayam thvaamarair dhaitheyai: sidhDha ganDharva chaaraNai:

naas pRuShta poorvaam jaaneemo lokेशaish cha kutho nRubhi:

05 noonam thvam viDhinaa subhroo: preShithaasi shareeriNaam

sarvendhriya mana: preethim viDhaathum saghRuNena kim

06 saa thvam na: sparDha maanaanaam eka vasthuni maanini

jṣaatheenaam badhDha vairaaNaam sham viDhath sva sumaDhyame  
07 vayam kashyapa dhaayaadhaa bhraathara: kRutha pauruShaa:  
vibha jasva yaThaan yaayam naiva bhedho yaThaa bhaveth  
08 ithyupaa manthritho dhaityai: maayaa yoShidh vapur hari:  
prahasya ruchiraa paaṅgai: nireekShan idham abraveeth  
09 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
kaTham kashyapa dhaayaadhaa: pumsh chalyaam mayi saṅgathaa:  
vishvaasam paNditho jaathu kaamineeShu na yaathi hi  
10 saalaa vRukaaNaam sthreeNaam cha svairiNee naam suradh viSha:  
sakhyaan yaahu: anithyaani noothnam noothnam vichin vathaam  
11 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi the kShveli thais thasyaa aashvastha manaso [a]suraa:  
jahasur bhaava gambheeram dhadhush chaamRutha bhaajanam  
12 thatho gRuheethvaa amRutha bhaajanam hari: babhaaSha eeShath smitha shobha yaa giraa  
yadh yabhyu petham kva cha saaDhva saaDhu vaa kRutham mayaa vo vibhaje suDhaam imaam  
13 ith yabhiv yaahRutham thasyaa aakarNyaa sura puṅgavaa:  
apramaaNa vidhas thasyaa: thaththaThe thyanva mamsatha  
14 aTho poShya kRutha snaanaa huthvaa cha haviShaa nalam  
dhatthvaa govi prabhoo thebhya: kRutha svasth yayanaa dhvijai:  
15 yaTho pajoSham vaasaamsi pariDhaayaaha thaani the



kusheShu praavishan sarve praaga greShvabhi bhooShithaa:  
16 praamukhe Shoopaa viShteShu sureShu dhithijeShu cha  
Dhoopaa modhitha shaalaayaam juShtaayaam maalya dheepakai:  
17 thasyaam narendhra kara bhoru rushadh dhukoola shroNeetha taala sa gathir madha vihva laakShee  
saa koojathee kanaka noopura shiShji thena kumbhasthanee kalasa paaNir aThaa vivesha  
18 thaam shree sakheem kanaka kuNdala chaaru karNa naasaa kapola vadhanaam paradheva thaakhyaam  
sam veekShya sam mumuhur uthsmitha veekShaNena dhevaa suraa vikalithas thana patti kaanthaam  
19 asuraaNaam suDhaa dhaanam sarpaaNaam iva dhurnayam  
mathvaa jaathi nRusham saanaam na thaam vyabhajadh achyutha:  
20 kalpa yithvaa pRuThak paikthee: ubhayeShaam jagath pathi:  
thaamsh chopaa veshayaa maasa sveShu sveShu cha paikthiShu  
21 dhaityaan gRuheetha kalaso vaSchayan upa saScharai:  
dhoorasThaan paayayaa maasa jaraa mRuthyu haraam suDhaam  
22 the paala yantha: samayam asuraa: svakRutham nRupa  
thooShNeem aasan kRutha snehaa: sthree vivaadha jugupsayaa  
23 thasyaam kRuthaathi praNayaa: praNayaa paaya kaatharaa:  
bahumaanena chaa badhDhaa nochu: kiSshana vipriyam  
24 dheva liiga prathich Channa: svarbhaanur dheva samsadhi  
praviShta: somam apibath chandhraar kaabhyaam cha soochitha:  
25 chakreNa kShura DhaareNa jahaara pibatha: shira:

haris thasya kaban Dhasthu suDhayaa plaavitho [a]pathath  
26 shiras thvamara thaam neetham ajo graham ahee kIRupath  
yasthu parvaNi chandhraarkau abhiDhaavathi vairaDhee:  
27 peetha praaye [a]mRuthe dhevai: bhagavaan loka bhaavana:  
pashyathaam asurendhraaNaam svam roopam jagRuhe hari:  
28 evam suraa sura gaNaa: sama dhesha kaala  
heth varTha karma mathayo [a]pi phale vikalpaa:  
thath raamRutham suragaNaa: phalam aSja saapu:  
yath paadha pañkaja raja: shrayaNaan na dhaithya:  
29 yadh yujyathe [a]suvasu karma mano vachobhi:  
dhehaathma jaadhiShu nRubhi: thadha sath pRuThak thvaath  
thaireva sadh bhavathi yath kriyathe [a]pRu Thakth vaath  
sarvasya thadh bhavathi moola niShechanam yath



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
aShtama skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 08: aDhyaaya– 10

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi dhaanava dhaitheyaa naavindhan amRutham nRupa

yukthaa: karmaNi yaththaash cha vaasudheva paraaü mukhaa:

02 saaDha yithvaa amRutham raajan paaya yithvaa svakaan suraan

pashyathaam sarva bhoothaanaam yayau garuda vaahana:

03 sapath naanaam paraam RudhDhim dhRuShtvaa the dhithi nandhanaa:

amRuShya maaNaa uthpethu: dhevaan prath yudhya thaayuDhaa:

04 thatha: suragaNaa: sarve suDhayaa peetha yaiDhithaa:

prathi sam yuyuDhu: shasthrai: naaraayaNa padh aashrayaa:

05 thathra dhaivaasuro naama raNa: parama dhaaruNa:

roDhas yudhan vatho raajan: thumulo roma harShaNa:

06 thathraan yonyam sapath naasthe samrabDha manaso raNe

samaa saadhyaa sibhir baaNai: nijaghnu: viviDhaa yuDhai:

07 shaükha thoorya mRudhaügaanaam bheree damariNaam mahaan

hasthyash varaTha paththeenaam nadhathaam nis vano [a]bhavath

08 raThino raThi bhis thathra paththibhi: saha paththaya:

hayaa hayair ibhaash chebhai: sama sajjantha samyuge

09 uShtrai: kechidh ibhai: kechidh apare yuyuDhu: kharai:  
kechidh gaura mukhair RukShai: dhveepibhi: hari bhir bhataa:  
10 gRuDhrai: kañkair bakair anye shyena bhaasais thimiñgilai:  
sharabhair mahiShai: khadgai: go vRuShair gava yaaruNai:  
11 shivaabhir aakhubhi: kechith kRukalaasai: shashair narai:  
basthai reke kRuShNa saarai: hamsair anye cha sookarai:  
12 anye jalas Thala khagai: saththvai: vikRutha vighrai:  
senayo rubhayo raajan vivishusthe [a]gra tho [a]gratha:  
13 chithraDh vaja patai raajan aatha pathrai: sithaamalai:  
mahaaDhanair vajra dhaNdai: vyajanai: baarha chaamarai:  
14 vaathodh Dhoothoththa roShNeeShai: archirbhir varma bhooShaNai:  
sphuradhbhi: vishadhai: shashtrai: sutharaam soorya rashmibhi:  
15 dheva dhaanava veeraaNam Dhvajinyau paaNdu nandhana  
rejathur veera maalaabhi: yaadhasaam iva saagarau  
16 vairochano bali: sañkhye so [a]suraaNaam chamoopathi:  
yaanam vaihaayasam naama kaamagam maya nirmitham  
17 sarva saañgraami kopetham sarvaashcharya mayam prabho  
apra tharkyam anir dheshyam dhRushya maanam adharshanam  
18 aasThitha: thadh vimaanaagryam sarvaa neekaaDh ipair vRutha:  
baala vyajana Chathraagryai reje chandhra ivodhaye

- 19 thasyaasan sarvatho yaanai: yooThaanaam pathayo [a]suraa:  
namuchi: shambaro baaNo vipra chiththira yomukha:
- 20 dhvimoorDhaa kaala naabho [a]Tha prahethir hethir ilvala:  
shakunir bhootha santhaapo vajra dhamShtro virochana:
- 21 hayagreeva: shaïkushiraa: kapilo megha dhundhubhi:  
tharakash chakra dhRuk Shumbho nishumbho jambha uthkala:
- 22 ariShto [a]riShta nemishcha mayashcha thripuraa Dhipa:  
anye pauloma kaaleyaa nivaatha kavachaa dhaya:
- 23 alabDha bhaagaa: somasya kevalam klesha bhaagina:  
sarva ethe raNamukhe bahusho nirjith aamaraa:
- 24 simha naadhaan vimuṣṣchantha: shaïkhaan dhaDhmur mahaara vaan  
dhRuShtvaa sapatnaan uthsikthaan balabhith kupitho bhRusham
- 25 airaavatham dhikkariNam aarooda: shushubhe svaraat  
yaThaa sravath prasravaNam udhayaadhri mahar pathi:
- 26 thasyaasan sarvatho dhevaa naanaa vaahaDh vaj aayuDhaa:  
loka paalaa: sahagaNai: vaay vagni varuNaa dhaya:
- 27 the [a]nyonyam abhi samsRuthya kShipantho marma bhirmiTha:  
aahvayantho vishantho [a]gre yuyuDhu: dhvandhva yoDhina:
- 28 yuyoDha balir indhreNa thaarakeNa guho [a]syatha  
varuNo hethinaa yuDhyan mithro raajan prahethinaa

29 yamasthu kaala naabhena vishva karmaa mayena vai  
shambaro yuyuDhe thvaShtraa savithraa thu virochana:  
30 aparaaji thena namuchi: ashvinau vRuSha parvaNaa  
sooryo bali suthair dhevo baaNa jyeShTai: shathena cha  
31 raahuNaa cha thaThaa soma: pulomnaa yuyuDhe [a]nila:  
nishumbha shumbhayor dhevee bhadhra kaaLee tharas vinee  
32 vRuShaa kapisthu jambhena mahiSheNa vibhaavasus:  
ilvala: saha vaathaapi: brahma puthrair arindhama  
33 kaama dhevena dhurmarSha utkalo maathRubhi: saha  
bRuhaspathish choshanasaa narakeNa shanaish chara:  
34 marutho nivaatha kavachai: kaaleyair vasavo [a]maraa:  
vishve dhevaasthu paulomai rudhraa: kroDhavashai: saha  
35 tha eva maajau asuraa: surendhraa dhvandhvena samhathya cha yuDhya maanaa:  
anyonyam aasaadhyā nijaghnū rojasaa jigeeshavas theekShNa sharaasitho marai:  
36 bhushuNdibhish chakra gadharShti pattishai: shakthyul mukai: praasa parash vaDhair api  
nisthrimsha bhallai: parighai: samudhgarai: sabhindhi paalaish cha shiraamsi chichChidhu:  
37 gajaas thuraṅga: saraThaa: padhaathaya: saaroha vaahaa viviDhaa vikhaNdithaa:  
nikRuththa baahooru shiroDha raaṅghraya: Chinna DhvajeSh vaasa thanuthra bhooShaNaa:  
38 theShaam padhaa ghaatha raThaaṅga choorNithaadh aayoDhanaa dhulbaNa uthThithas thadhaa  
reNurdhisha: kham dhyumaNim cha Chaadhayan nyavartha thaasRuk sruthibhi: pariplu thaath

39 shirobhir udhDhootha kireeta kuNdalai: samrambha dhRugbhi: paridhaShta dhach Chadhai:  
mahaa bhujai: saabharaNai: sahaayuDhai: saa praasthRuthaa bhoo: karabhoru bhir babhau  
40 kabanDhaas thathra choth pethu: pathithasva shiro [a]kShibhi:  
udhyathaayu Dhadhor dhaNdai: aaDhaa vantho bhataan mRuDhe  
41 balir mahendhram dhashabhi: thribhir airaavatham sharai:  
chathurbhish chathuro vaahaan ekenaa roham aarchChayath  
42 sa than aapa thatha: shakra: thaavadhbhi: sheeghra vikrama:  
chichChedha nishithair bhallai: asam praapthaan hasanniva  
43 thasya karmoth thamam veekShya dhurmarSha: shakthi maadhadhe  
tham jvalantheem mahol kaabhaam hasthasThaam achChinadh hari:  
44 thatha: shoolam thatha: praasam thathas thomara mRuShtaya:  
yadh yach Chasthram samaa dhadhyaath sarvam thadh achChinadh vibhu:  
45 sasar jaaThaa sureem maayaam anthar Dhaana gatho [a]sura:  
thatha: praadhur abhooch Chaila: suraanee kopari prabho  
46 thatho nipethus tharavo dhahyamaanaa dhavaagni naa  
shilaa: sataika shikharaa: choorNa yanthyo dhviShadh balam  
47 mahoragaa: samuth pethu: dhandha shookaa: sa vRushchikaa:  
simha vyaaghra varaa haashcha mardha yantho mahaa gajaan  
48 yaathu Dhaanyash cha shathasha: shoola hasthaa vivaasasa:  
ChinDhi bhindhee thi vaadhinya: thaThaa rakSho gaNaa: prabho

49 thatho mahaa ghaana vyomni gambheera paruShas vanaa:  
 aṅgaaraan mumuchur vaathai: aahathaa: sthana yithnava:  
 50 sRuShto dhaithyena sumahaan vahni: shvasana saaraThi:  
 saam varthaka ivaa thyugro vibuDhaDh vajinee maDhaak  
 51 thatha: samudhra udhvela: sarvatha: prathya dhRushyatha  
 prachaNda vaathair udhDhootha tharaṅga vartha bheeShaNa:  
 52 evam dhaithyair mahaa maayai: alakShya gathi bheeShaNai:  
 sRujya maanaasu maayaasu viShedhu: sura sainikaa:  
 53 na thath prathi viDhim yathra vidhur indhraadha yo nRupa  
 Dhyaatha: praadhur abhooth thathra bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:  
 54 thatha: superNaam sa kRuthaaṅghri pallava: pishaṅga vaasaa nava kaṣṭha lochana:  
 adhRushya thaaShtaa yuDha baahur ullasath Chree kausthubhaa narghya kireeta kuNdala:  
 55 thasmin praviShte [a]sura koota karmajaa maayaa vineshur mahinaa mahee yasa:  
 svapno yaThaa hi prathiboDha aagathe hari smRuthi: sarva vipadh vimokShaNam  
 56 dhRuShtvaa mRuDhe garuda vaaham ibhaari vaaha aaviDhya shoola mahino dhaTha kaalanemi:  
 thal leelayaa garuda moorDhni pathadh gRuheethvaa thenaahanan nRupa savaaham arim thrya Dheesha:  
 57 maalee sumaal yathi balau yuDhi petha thuryath chakreNa kRuththa shirasaa vaTha maalya vaamstham  
 aahathya thigma gadhayaahana dhaNda jendhram thaavach Chiro [a]chChina dhare: nadha tho  
 [a]riNaadhya:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam



aShtama skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 11

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTho suraa: prath yupalabDha chethasa: parasya pumsa: parayaanu kampayaa

jaghnur bhRusham shakra sameeraNaa dhaya: thaam sthaanraNe yair abhi samhathaa: puraa

02 vairochanaaya samrabDho bhagavaan paaka shaasana:

udhayach Chadh yadhaa vajram prajaa haa hethi chukrushu:

03 vajrapaaNi sthamaa hedham thiras kRuthya pura: sThitham

manasvinam su sampannam vicharantham mahaa mRuDhe

04 natavan mooDa maayaabhi: maayeshaan no jigeeShasi

jithvaa baalaan nibadh DhaakShaan nato harathi thadh Dhanam

05 aaru rukShanthi maayaabhi: uthsi sRupsanthi ye dhivam

thaan dhasyoon viDhunom yajSaan poorva smaachcha padhaa dhaDha:

06 so [a]ham dhur maayinas the [a]dhya vajreNa shatha parvaNaa

shiro hariShye mandhaathman ghatasva jṣaathibhi: saha  
07 shree balir uvaacha  
saṁgraame vartha maanaanaam kaala chodhitha karmaNaam  
keerthir jayo [a]jayo mRuthyu: sarveShaam syur anukramaath  
08 thadhidham kaala rashanam janaa: pashyanthi sooraya:  
na hRuSh yanthi na shochanthi thathra yooyam apaNdithaa:  
09 na vayam manya maanaanaam aathmaanam thathra saaDhanam  
giro va: saaDhu shoch yaanaam gRuhNeemo marma thaadanaa:  
10 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yaakShipya vibhum veero naaraachair veera mardhana:  
aakarNa poorNair ahanadh aakShepair aaha tham puna:  
11 evam nira kRutho dhevo vairiNaa thaThya vaadhinaa  
naamRuSh yaththa dhaDhi kShepam thothraa hatha iva dhvipa:  
12 praaharath kulisham thasmaa amogham paramardhana:  
sa yaano nyapathadh bhoomau Chinna pakSha ivaachala:  
13 sakhaayam pathitham dhRuShtvaa jambho bali sakha: suhRuth  
abhyayaath sauhRudham sakhyu: hathas yaapi samaacharan  
14 sa simhavaaha aasaadhya gadhaa mudhyam ya ramhasaa  
jathrau athaada yach Chakram gajam cha sumahaa bala:  
15 gadhaa prahaarav yaThitho bhRusham vihvalitho gaja:

jaanubhyaam DharaNeem spRuShtvaa kashmalam paramam yayau  
16 thatho raTho maathalinaa haribhir dhasha shathair vRutha:  
aaneetho dhvipam uthsRujya raTham aaruruhe vibhu:  
17 thasya thath poojayan karma yanthur dhaanava saththama:  
shoolena jvalathaa tham thu smayamaano [a]hanan mRuDhe  
18 sehe rujam su dhurmarShaam saththvam aalambya maathali:  
indhro jambhasya saṅkrudhDho vajreNaa paa harach Chira:  
19 jambham shruthvaa hatham thasya jṣaathayo naaradhaa dhRuShe:  
namuchish cha bala: paaka: thathraa pethus thvaraan vithaa:  
20 vachobhi: paruShair indhram ardhayan tho [a]sya marmasu  
sharair avaakir anmeghaa Dhaaraa bhir iva parvatham  
21 hareen dhasha shathan yaajau haryash vasya bala: sharai:  
thaavadh bhir ardhayaa maasa yuga pal laghu hasthavaan  
22 shathaabhyaam maathalim paako raTham saavayavam pRuThak  
sakRuth sanDhaana mokSheNa thadh adhbhutham abhoodhraNe  
23 namuchi: paṣcha dhashabhi: svarNa puṅkhair maheShubhi:  
aahathya vyanadhath saṅkhye sathoya iva thoyadha:  
24 sarvatha: shara kootena shakram saraTha saaraThim  
Chaadhayaa maasur asuraa: praavRut sooryam ivaambudhaa:  
25 alakShayan thastham atheeva vihvalaa vichukrushu: dheva gaNaa: sahaanugaa:

anaayakaa: shathru balena nirjithaa vaNik paThaa bhinna navo yaThaarNave  
26 thathasthu raaShaad iShubadhDha pa§jaraadh vinir gatha: saashva raTha Dhvajaa graNee:  
babhau dhisha: kham pRuThiveem cha rochayan svathejasaa soorya iva kSha paathyaye  
27 nireekShya pRuthanaam dheva: parai rabhyar dhithaam raNe  
udhayach Chadh ripum hanthum vajram vajra Dharo ruShaa  
28 sa the naivaaShta DhaareNa shirasee bala paakayo:  
j§aatheenaam pashyathaam raajan jahaara janayan bhayam  
29 namuchi: thadh vaDham dhRuShtvaa shokaa marSha ruShaan vitha:  
jighaamsur indhram nRupathe chakaara paramodh yamam  
30 ashma saara mayam shoolam ghaNtaavadh hema bhooShaNam  
pragRuhyaabh yadhra vath krudhDho hatho [a]seethi vitharjayan  
praahiNodh dheva raajaaya ninadhan mRugaraadiva  
31 thadhaa pathadh gagana thale mahaajavam vichich Chidhe hari riShubhi: sahasra Dhaa  
thamaahanan nRupa kulishena kanDhare ruShaan vithas thridhasha pathi: shiro haran  
32 na thasya hi thvacham api vajra oorjitho bibhedha ya: sura pathi nauja seritha:  
thadh adhbhutham param athi veerya vRuthrabhith thiras kRutho namuchi shiroDharath vachaa  
33 thasmaadh indhro [a]bibhech Chathro: vajra: prathi hatho yatha:  
kimidham dhaiva yogena bhootham loka vimohanam  
34 yena me poorva madhreeNaam pakShach Chedha: prajaath yaye  
kRutho nivishathaam bhaarai: pathaththrai: pathathaam bhuvi

35 thapa: saara mayam thvaaShtram vRuthro yena vipaatitha:  
    anye chaapi balo pethaa: sarvaasthrair akSha thath vacha:  
36 so [a]yam prathi hatho vajro mayaa muktho [a]sure [a]lpake  
    naaham thadh aadhadhe dhaNdam brahma thejo [a]pya kaaraNam  
37 ithi shakram viSheedh antham aaha vaag ashareeriNee  
    naayam shuShkair aTho naardhrair vaDham arhathi dhaanava:  
38 mayaasmai yadh varo dhaththo mRuthyur naivaardhra shuShkayo:  
    atho [a]nyash chinthanee yasthe upaayo maghavan ripo:  
39 thaam dhaiveem giramaa karNya maghavaan su samaahitha:  
    Dhyaayan phenam aThaa pashyadh upaayam ubhayaath makam  
40 na shuShke Na na chaardhreNa jahaara namuche: shira:  
    tham thuShtuvur munigaNaa maalyaish chaavaa kiran vibhum  
41 ganDharva mukhyau jagathu: vishvaavasuu paraavasoo  
    dheva dhundhubhayo nedhu: narthakyo nanRuthur mudhaa  
42 anye [a]pyevam prathi dhvandhvaan vaayv agni varuNaadhaya:  
    soodhayaa maasu rasthroughai: mRugaan kesariNo yaThaa  
43 brahmaNaa preShitho dhevaan dhevarShi: naaradho nRupa  
    vaarayaa maasa vibuDhaan dhRuShtvaa dhaanava saikShayam  
44 shree naaradha uvaacha  
    bhavadhbhir amRutham praaptham naaraayaNa bhujashrayai:

shriyaa sameDhithaa: sarva upaara matha vighrahaath

45 shree shuka uvaacha

samyamya manyu samrambham maana yantho muner vacha:

upageeya maanaanu charai: yayu: sarve thri viShtapam

46 ye [a]vashiShtaa raNe thasmin naaradhaanu mathe na the

balim vipanna maadhaaya astham girim upaagaman

47 thathraa vinaShtaa vayavaan vidhya maana shiroDharaan

ushanaa jeevayaa maasa sanjeevanyaa sva vidhyayaa

48 balish choshana saa spRuShta: prathyaapan nendhriya smRuthi:

paraaji tho [a]pi naa khidhyath loka thatthva vichakShaNa:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 12

- 01 shree bhaadharaayaNir uvaacha  
vRuShaDh vajo nisham yedham yoShidh roopeNa dhaanavaan  
moha yithvaa suragaNaan hari: somam apaayayath
- 02 vRuSham aaruha girisha: sarva bhootha gaNair vRutha:  
saha dhevyaa yayau dhraShtum yathraasthe maDhu soodhana:
- 03 sabhaajitho bhagavathaa saadharam somayaa bhava:  
soopa viShta uvaachedham prathi poojya smayan harim
- 04 shree mahaa dheva uvaacha  
dheva dheva jagadh vyaapin jagadheesha jagan maya  
sarveShaam api bhaavaanaam thvam aathmaa hethur eeshvara:
- 05 aadhyantha vas ya yan maDhyam idham anya dhaham bahi:  
yatho [a]vyayasya naithaani thath sathyam brahma chidh bhavaan
- 06 thavaiva charaNaam bhojam shreyas kaamaa niraashiSha:  
visRujyo bhaya tha: saugam munaya: sam upaasathe
- 07 thvam brahma poorNam amRutham viguNam vishokam  
aanandha maathram avikaaram ananya dhanyath  
vishvasya hethur udhayas Thithi samya maanaam  
aathmesh varash cha thadh apekSha thayaan apekSha:
- 08 ekasthvam eva sadhasadh dhvayam adhvayam cha  
svarNam kRuthaa kRutha miveha na vasthu bhedha:

ajṣaana thasthvayi janair vihitho vikalpo  
yasmaadh guNair yathikaro nirupaaDhi kasya  
09 thvaam brahma kechidh avayan thyutha Dharma meke  
eke param sadhasatho: puruSham paresham  
anye [a]vayanthi nava shakthi yutham param thvaam  
kechin mahaa puruSham avyayam aathma thanthram  
10 naaham paraayur RuShayo na mareechi mukhyaa  
jaananthi yadh virachitham khalu saththva sargaa:  
yan maayayaa muShitha chethasa eesha dhaithya  
marthyaa dhaya: kimutha shashvadh abhadhra vRuththaa:  
11 sa thvam sameehitha madha: sThithi janma naasham  
bhoothehitham cha jagatho bhava banDha mokShau  
vaayur yaThaa vishathi kham cha charaa charaakhyam  
sarvam thadh aathma kathayaa vagamo [a]varunthse  
12 avathaaraa mayaa dhRuShtaa rama maaNasya the guNai:  
so [a]ham thadh dhraShtum ichChaami yaththe yo Shidh vapur DhRutham  
13 yena sammohithaa dhaithyaa: paayithaash chaamRutham suraa:  
thadh dhidhRukShavaa yaathaa: param kauthoo halam hi na:  
14 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam abhyarThitho viShNu: bhagavaan shoola paaNinaa



- prahasya bhaava gambheeram girisham prathya bhaaShatha
- 15 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
kauthoo halaaya dhaith yaanaam yoShidh veSho mayaa krutha:  
pashyathaa sura kaaryaaNi gathe peeyooSha bhaajane
- 16 thath the [a]ham dharsha yiShyaami dhidhRukSho: sura saththama  
kaaminaam bahu manthavyam saikalpa prabhavo dhayam
- 17 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi bruvaaNo bhagavaan: thath raivaan thara Dheeyatha  
sarvathash chaarayamsh chakShu: bhava aasthe sahomayaa
- 18 thatho dha dharshopa vane varasthriyam vichithra puShpaaruNa pallava dhrume  
vikreedatheem kandhuka leelayaa lasadh dhukoola paryastha nithamba mekhalaam
- 19 aavarthanodh varthana kampi thasthana prakRuShta haaroru bharaai: padhe padhe  
prabhajya maanaamiva maDhya thash chalath padha pravaalam nayatheem thathas thatha:
- 20 dhikShu bhramath kandhuka chaapalair bhRusham prodh vigna thaaraa yatha lola lochanaam  
sva karNa vibhraajitha kuNdalol lasath kapola neelaalaka maNdi thaananaam
- 21 shlaThadh dhukoolam kabareem cha vichyuthaam san nahyattheem vaama kareNa valgunaa  
vinighnattheem anya kareNa kandhukam vimoha yantheem jagadh aathma maayayaa
- 22 thaam veekShya dheva ithi kandhuka leela yeShadh vreedaa sphuta smitha visRuShta kataakSha muShta:  
sthree prekShaNa prathi sameekShaNa vihval aathmaa naathmaanam anthika umaam svagaNaamsh cha  
vedha
- 23 thasyaa: karaagraath sa thu kandhuko yadhaa gatho vidhooram tham anuvrajath sthriyaa:

vaasa: sa soothram laghu maarutho [a]haradh bhavasya dhevasya kilaanu pashyatha:  
24 evam thaam ruchiraa paañgeem dharsha neeyaam manoramaam  
dhRuShtvaa thasyaam manash chakre viShaj janthyaam bhava: kila  
25 thayaapa hRutha vijṣaana: thath kRutha smara vihvala:  
bhavaanyaa api pash yanthyaa gathahree: thath padham yayau  
26 saa tha maayaantha maalokya vivasthraa vreedithaa bhRusham  
nileeyamaanaa vRukSheShu hasanthee naanva thiShTatha  
27 thaam anva gachChadh bhagavaan bhava: pramuShi thendhriya:  
kaamasya cha vasham neetha: kareNum iva yooThapa:  
28 so [a]nu vrajyaathi vegena gRuheethvaan ichChatheem sthriyam  
kesha banDha upaaneeya baahubhyaam pariShas vaje  
29 sopa gooDaa bhagavathaa kariNaa kariNee yaThaa  
ithastha tha: prasar panthee vipra keerNa shiroruhaa  
30 aathmaanam mochayith vaañga surarShabha bhujaantha raath  
praadhra vathsaa pRuThu shroNee maayaa dheva vinir mithaa  
31 thasyaa sau padhaveem rudhro viShNor adhbhutha karmaNa:  
prathya padhya tha kaamena vairiNeva vinirjitha:  
32 thasyaanu Dhaavatho retha: chas kandhaa mogha rethasa:  
shuShmiNo yooThapas yeva vaasithaam anuDhaavatha:  
33 yathra yathraa pathan mahyaam rethas thasya mahaathmana:

thaani roopyasya hemnash cha kShethraaN yaasan maheepathe  
34 sarith sara: su shaileShu vaneShoopaa vaneShu cha  
yathra kva chaasan nRuShaya: thathra san nihitho hara:  
35 skanne rethasi so [a]pashyadh aathmaanam dheva maayayaa  
jadee kRutham nRupa shreShTa sannya varthatha kashmalaath  
36 aThaava gatha maahaathmya aathmano jagadh aathmana:  
aparijṣeya veeryasya na mene thadhu haadhbhutham  
37 tham aviklavam avreedam aalakShya maDhu soodhana:  
uvaacha parama preetho bibhrath svaam pauruSheem thanum  
38 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
dhiShtyaa thvam vibuDha shreShTa svaam niShTaam aathmanaa sThitha:  
yanme sthree roopayaa svairam mohitho [a]pyaṅga maayayaa  
39 ko nu me [a]thi tharen maayaam viShaktha: thvadh Ruthe pumaan  
thaams than visRujatheem bhaavaan dhustharaam akRuth aathmabhi:  
40 seyam guNamayee maayaa na thvaam abhi bhaviShyathi  
mayaa samethaa kaalena kaala roopeNa bhaagasha:  
41 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bhagavathaa raajan shreevath saāṅkena sath kRutha:  
aamanthrya tham parikramya sagaNa: svaalayam yayau  
42 aathmaamsha bhoothaam thaam maayaam bhavaaneem bhagavaan bhava:

shamsathaam RuShi mukhyaanaam preethyaa chaShtaatha bhaaratha

43 api vya pashyasthvam ajasya maayaam parasya pumsa: para dheva thaayaa:

aham kalaanaam RuShabho [a]pi muhye yayaavasho [a]nye kimuthaa svathanthraa:

44 yam maam apRuchChas thvam upethya yogaath samaa sahasraantha upaara tham vai

sa eSha saakShaath puruSha: puraaNo na yathra kaalo vishathe na vedha:

45 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi the [a]bhi hithas thaatha vikrama: shaarūga Dhan vana:

sinDhor nirmaThane yena DhRutha: pRuShTe mahaachala:

46 ethan muhu: keertha yatho [a]nu shRuNvatho na riShyathe jaathu samudhyama: kvachith

yadh uththama shloka guNaanu varNanam samastha samsaara parishra maapaham

47 asadh aviShayam aūghrim bhaava gamyam prapannaan

amRutham amara varyaan aashayath sinDhu maThyam

kapata yuvathi veSho mohayan ya: suraareen

tham aham upa sRuthaanaam kaama pooram natho [a]smi



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 08: aDhyaaya– 13

01 shree shuka uvaacha

manur vivas vatha: puthra: shraadhDha dheva ithi shrutha:

sapthamo varthamaano ya: thadh apathyaani me shRuNu

02 ikShvaaku: nabhagash chaiva DhRuShta: sharyaathi reva cha

nariSh yantho [a]Tha naabhaaga: sapthamo dhiShta uchyathe

03 karoo Shash cha pRuShaDh rash cha dhashamo vasumaan smRutha:

manor vaivasvathas yaithe dhasha puthraa: paran thapa

04 aadhithyaa vasavo rudhraa vishve dhevaa marudh gaNaa:

ashvinaa vRubhavo raajan indhras theShaam purandhara:

05 kashyapo [a]thrir vasiShTash cha vishvaamithro [a]Tha gauthama:

jamadhagnir bharadhvaaja ithi saptha RuShaya: smRuthaa:

06 athraapi bhagavaj janma kashyapaadh adhither abhooth

aadhith yaanaam avarajo viShNur vaamana roopa DhRuk

07 saikShepatho mayok thaani saptha manvantha raaNi the

bhaviShyaaN yaTha vakShyaami viShNo: shakthyaan vithaani cha

08 vivasvathash cha dhve jaaye vishva karma suthe ubhe

samjṣaa Chaayaa cha raajendhra ye praagabhi hithe thava  
09 thRuthee yaam vada vaameke thaasaam samjṣaasu thaasthraya:  
yamo yamee shraadhDha dheva: Chaayaa yaash cha suthaan ChRuNu  
10 saavarNi: thapathee kanyaa bhaaryaa sam varaNasya yaa  
shanaish charas thRutheeyo [a]bhoodh ashvinau vada vaathmajau  
11 aShtame [a]nthara aayaathe saavarNir bhavithaa manu:  
nirmoka virajas kaadhyaa: saavarNi thanayaa nRupa  
12 thathra dhevaa: su thapaso virajaa amRutha prabhaa:  
theShaam virochana sutho balir indhro bhaviShyathi  
13 dhath thvemaam yaacha maanaaya viShNave ya: padha thrayam  
raadhDham indhra padham hithvaa thatha: sidhDhim avaapsyathi  
14 yo [a]sau bhagavathaa badhDha: preethena suthale puna:  
niveshitho [a]Dhike svargaadh aDhu naasthe sva raadiva  
15 gaala vo dheepthi maan raamo dhroNa puthra: kRupas thaThaa  
RuShya shRuṅga: pithaas maakam bhagavaan baadha raayaNa:  
16 ime saptha RuShayas thathra bhaviSh yanthi svayo gatha:  
idhaaneem aasathe raajan sve sva aashrama maNdale  
17 dheva guhyaath sarasvathyaam saarva bhauma ithi prabhu:  
sThaanam purandharaadh hRuthvaa balaye dhaasya theeshvara:  
18 navamo dhakShasaa varNir manur varuNa sambhava:

bhootha kethur dheeptha kethu: ithyaadh yaas thath suthaa nRupa  
19 paaraa mareechi garbhaadhyaa dhevaa indhro [a]dhbhutha: smRutha:  
dhyuthimath pramukhaas thathra bhaviSh yanthi RuShayas thatha:  
20 aayuSh matho [a]mbu Dhaaraayaam RuShabho bhagavath kalaa  
bhavithaa yena sam raadhdhaam thrilokeem bhokShyathe [a]dhbhutha:  
21 dhashamo brahma saavarNi: upa shloka sutho mahaan:  
thath suthaa bhooriSheN aadhyaa haviShmath pramukhaa dhvijaa:  
22 haviShmaan sukRutha: sathyo jayo moorthis thadhaa dhvijaa:  
suvaasana virudh Dhaadhyaa dhevaa: shambhu: sureshvara:  
23 viShvakseno viShoochyaam thu shambho: sakhyam kariShyathi  
jaatha: svaam shena bhagavaan gRuhe vishva sRujo vibhu:  
24 manur vai Dharma saavarNi: ekaa dhashama aathmavaan  
anaagathaas thathsu thaash cha sathya Dharmaa dhayo dhasha  
25 vihaṅga maa: kaama gamaa nirvaaNa ruchaya: suraa:  
indhresh cha vaiDhRuthas theShaam RuShayash chaaruNaa dhaya:  
26 aarya kasya suthas thathra Dharma sethur ithi smRutha:  
vaiDhRu thaayaam harer amsha: thrilokeem Dhaara yiSh yathi  
27 bhavithaa rudhra saavarNee raajan dhvaa dhashamo manu:  
dhevavaan upadhe vash cha dheva shreShTaa dhaya: suthaa:  
28 RuthaDhaam aacha thath rendhro dhevaash cha harithaa dhaya:

RuShayash cha thapo moorthi: thapas vyaagnee Dhrakaadhaya:

29 svaDhaa maakhyo harer amsha: saaDha yiShyathi than mano:

antharam sathya sahasa: soonruthaayaa: sutho vibhu:

30 manus thrayo dhasho bhaavyo dheva saavarNir aathmavaan

chithra sena vichith raadhyaa dheva saavarNi dhehajaa:

31 dhevaa: su karma suthraama samjSaa indhro ddivas pathi:

nirmoka thaththva dharshaadhyaa bhaviSh yanthi RuShayas thadhaa

32 dheva hothrasya thanaya upaharthaah ddivas pathe:

yogeshvaro harer amsho bRuhathyaam sambha viShyathi

33 manurvaa indhra saavarNi: chathur dhashama eShyathi

uru gambheera buDhaadhyaa indhra saavarNi veeryajaa:

34 pavithraash chaakShuShaa dhevaa: shuchir indhro bhaviShyathi

agnir baahu: shuchi: shudhDho maaga Dhaadhyas thapas vina:

35 sathraa yaNasya thanayo bRuhadh bhaanus thadhaa hari:

vithaanaayaam maharaaja kriyaa thanthoon vithaa yithaa

36 raajansh chathur dhashai thaani thri kaalaanu gathaani the

prokthaan yebhir mitha: kalpo yuga saahasra paryaya:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||



shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 08: aDhyaaya— 14

01 shree raajo vaacha

manvantha reShu bhagavan yaThaa manvaa dhayasth vime  
yasmin karmaNi ye yena niyukthaas thadh vadhasva me

02 shree RuShir uvaacha

manavo manu puthraash cha munayash cha mahee pathe  
indhraa: suragaNaash chaiva sarve puruSha shaasanaa:

03 yajṣaadhayo yaa: kaThithaa: pauruShyas thana vo nRupa

manvaadhayo jagadh yaathraam nayanth yaabhi: prachodhithaa:

04 chathur yugaanthe kaalena grasthaan Chruthi gaNaan yaThaa

thapasaa RuShayo [a]pashyan yatho Dharma: sanaathana:

05 thatho Dharmam chathuSh paadham manavo hariNodhithaa:

yukthaa: saṣchaarayan thyadhDhaa sve sve kaale maheem nRupa

06 paala yanthi prajaa paalaa yaava dhantham vibhaagasha:

yajṣa bhaaga bhujō dhevaa ye cha thathraan vithaash cha thai:

07 indhro bhagavathaa dhaththaam thrai lokya shriyam oorjithaam

bhuṣjaana: paathi lokaam sthreen kaamam loke pravarShathi

08 jṣaanam chaanu yugam broothe hari: sidhDha svaroopā DhRuk

RuShi roopa Dhara: karma yogam yogesha roopa DhRuk

09 sargam prajesha roopeNa dhasyoon hanyaath svaraad vapu:

kaala roopeNa sarveShaam abhaa vaaya pRuThag guNa:

10 sthooya maano janair ebhi: maayayaa naama roopayaa

vimohith aathmabhir naanaa dharshanai: na cha dhRush yathe

11 ethath kalpa vikalpasya pramaaNam pari keerthitham

yathra manvantharaaN yaahu: chathur dhasha puraavidha:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 15

01 shree raajo uvaacha

bale: padha thrayam bhooma: kasmaadh harir ayaachatha

bhoothvesh vara: kRupaNavath labDhaar Tho [a]pi babanDha tham

02 ethadh vedhithum ichChaamo mahath kauthoohalam hi na:

yajShesh varasya poorNasya banDhanam chaapya naagasa:

03 shree shuka uvaacha

paraajitha shreer asubhish cha haapitho heendhreNa raajan bhRugubhi: sa jeevitha:

sarvaathmanaa than abhajadh bhRugoon bali: shiShyo mahaath maarTha nivedha nena

04 tham braahmaNaa bhRugava: preeyamaaNaa ayaajayan vishvajithaa thriNaakam

jigeeSha maaNam viDhinaabhi Shichya mahaabhiShekeNa mahaanu bhaavaa:

05 thatho raTha: kaaSchana pattanadh Dho hayaash cha haryashva thuraiga varNaa:

Dhvajash cha simhena viraaja maano huthaashanaa dhaasa havirbhir iShtaath

06 Dhanush cha dhivya puratopa nadhDham thooNaa varikthau kavacham cha dhivya

pithaamahas thasya dhadhau cha maalaam amlaana puShpaam jalajam cha shukra:

07 evam sa vipraarjitha yoDhanaarTha: thai: kalpitha svasthya yano [a]Tha vipraan

pradhakShiNee kRuthya kRutha praNaama: prahlaadham aamanthrya namash cha kaara

08 aThaaruhya raTham dhivya bhRugu dhaththam mahaa raTha:

sus ragDharo [a]Tha sannahya Dhanvee khadgee DhRutheShuDhi:

09 hemaagadha lasadh baahu: sphuran makara kuNdala:

- raraaja raTham aarooDo DhiShN yasTha iva havya vaat
- 10 thulyaish varya bala shreebhi: svayooThair dhaithya yooThapai:  
pibadh bhiriva kham dhRugbhi: dhahadhbhi: pari Dheeniva
- 11 vRutho vi karShan mahatheem aasureem Dhvajineem vibhu:  
yayau indhra pureem svRudhDhaam kampayan niva rodhasee
- 12 ramyaam upavano dhyaanai: shree madhbhi: nandha naadhibhi:  
koojadh vihaṅga miThunai: gaayan maththa maDhu vrathai:
- 13 pravaala phala puShporu bhaara shaakhaamara dhrumai:  
hamsa saarasa chakraahva kaaraNdava kulaa kulaa:  
nalinyo yathra kreedanthi pramadhaa: sura sevithaa:
- 14 aakaasha gaṅgayaa dhevyaa vRuthaam parikha bhoothayaa  
praakaa reNaagni varNena saattaalen onnathe na cha
- 15 rukma patta kapaataish cha dhvaarai: sphatika gopurai:  
juShtaam vibhaktha prapaThaam vishva karma vinir mithaam
- 16 sabhaachath vara raTh yaaDyaam vimaanai: nyarbudhair yuthaam  
shRuṅgaata kai: maNimayai: vajra vidhrum avedhibhi:
- 17 yathra nithya vayo roopaa: shyaamaa viraja vaasasa:  
bhraajan the roopa vannaaryo hyarchir bhiriva vahnaya:
- 18 sura sthree kesha vibhraShta nava sauganDhi ka srajaam  
yathraa modham upaadhaaya maarga aavaathi maarutha:

- 19 hema jaalaakSha nirgachChadh Dhoomenaa guru ganDhinaa  
paaNdureNa prathich Channa maarge yaanthi sura priyaa:
- 20 mukthaa vithaanai: maNihema kethubhi: naanaa pathaa kaavala bheebhir aavRuthaam  
shikhaNdi paaraavatha bhRuüga naadhithaam vaimaanika sthree kala geetha maügaLaam
- 21 mRudhaüga shaükhaanaka dhundhubhi svanai: sathaala veeNaa murajarShti veNubhi:  
nRuthyai: savaadhyair upadheva geethakai: manoramaam sva prabhayaa jitha prabhaam
- 22 yaam na vrajanth yaDhar miShTaa: khalaa bhootha dhruha: shaTaa:  
maanina: kaamino lubDhaa ebhir heenaa vrajanthi yath
- 23 thaam dheva Dhaaneem sa varooThinee pathi: bahi: samanthaadh ruruDhe pRuthan yayaa  
aachaarya dhaththam jalajam mahaasvanam dhaDhmau prayu§jan bhayam indhra yoShithaam
- 24 maghavaams tham abhiprethya bale: parama mudhyamam  
sarva dheva gaNo petho guru methadh uvaacha ha
- 25 bhagavan udhyamo bhooyaan balerna: poorva vairiNa:  
aviShahyam imam manye kenea seeth theja sorjitha:
- 26 nainam kashchith kutho vaapi prathivyoDum aDheeshvara:  
pibanniva mukhe nedham lihan niva dhisho dhasha  
dhahan niva dhisho dhRugbhi: samvarthaagni rivoth Thitha:
- 27 broohi kaaraNa me thasya dhurDharShath vasya madhripo:  
oja: saho balam thejo yatha ethath samudhyama:
- 28 shree gurur uvaacha

jaanaami maghavan Chathro: unna therasya kaaraNam  
 shiShyaayo pabhRutham thejo bhRugubhi: brahma vaadhibhi:  
 29 bhavadh viDho bhavaan vaapi varjayith veshvaram harim  
 30 naasya shaktha: pura: sThaathum kRuthaan thasya yaThaa janaa:  
 31 thasmaath nilaya muth sRujya yooyam sarve thri viShtapam  
 yaatha kaalam pratheekShantho yatha: shathror viparyaya:  
 32 eSha vipra balo dharka: samprath yoorjitha vikrama:  
 theShaam evaapa maanena saanu banDho vinaakSh yathi  
 33 evam sumanthri thaar Thaasthe guruNaar Thaanu dharshinaa  
 hithvaa thri viShtapam jagmu: geervaaNaa: kaama roopiNa:  
 34 dheveShvaTha nilee neShu balir vairo chana: pureem  
 dheva Dhaaneem aDhiShTaaya vasham ninye jagath thrayam  
 35 tham vishva jayinam shiShyam bhRugava: shiShya vathsalaa:  
 shathena haya meDhaanaam anuvratham ayaajayan  
 36 thathastha dhanu bhaavena bhuvana thraya vishruthaam  
 keerthim dhikShu vithan vaana: sa reja uduraadiva  
 37 bubhuje cha shriyam svRudhDhaam dhvijadhe vopa lambhithaam  
 kRutha kRuthyam ivaathmaanam manya maano mahaa manaa:  
 ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam



aShtama skandhe paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 16

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam puthreShu naShteShu dheva maathaa dhithis thadhaa

hRuthe thriviShtape dhaityai: paryathap yadh anaaThavath

02 ekadhaa kashyapas thasyaa aashramam bhagavaan agaath

niruthsavam niraanandham samaaDhe: virathash chiraath

03 sa pathneem dheena vadhanaam kRuthaa sana parigraha:

sabhaajitho yaThaan yaayam idhamaaha kuroodh vaha

04 apya bhadrham na vipraaNaam bhadhre loke [a]Dhunaa gatham

na Dharmasya na lokasya mRuthyosh Chandhaanu varthina:

05 api vaa kushalam kiṣchidh gRuheShu gRuha meDhini

Dharmasya arThasya kaamasya yathra yogo hya yoginaam

06 api vaa thiThayo [a]bhyethya kutumbaa sakthayaa thvayaa

gRuhaadh apoojithaa yaathaa: prathyuth Thaanena vaa kvachith  
07 gRuheShu yeShu athiThayo naarchithaa: salilair api  
yadhi niryaaanthi the noonam pheru raaja gRuho pamaa:  
08 apyagna yasthu velaayaam na huthaa haviShaa sathi  
thvayodh vigna Dhiyaa bhadhre proShithe mayi karhichith  
09 yath poojayaa kaama dhughaan yaathi lokaan gRuhaan vitha:  
braahmaNo [a]gnish cha vai viShNo: sarva dhevaathma no mukham  
10 api sarve kushalina: thava puthraa manasvini  
lakShaye [a]svasTham aathmaanam bhavathyaa lakShaNair aham  
11 shree adhithir uvaacha  
bhadhram dhvijagavaam brahman Dharmas yaasya janasya cha  
thri vargasya param kShethram gRuha meDhin gRuhaa ime  
12 agnayo [a]thiThayo bhRuthyaa bhikShavo ye cha lipsava:  
sarvam bhagavatho brahman anuDhyaanaan na riShyathi  
13 ko nu me bhagavan kaamo na sampadh ye tha maanasa:  
yasyaa bhavaan prajaaDh yakSha evam Dharmaan prabhaaShathe  
14 thavaiva maareecha mana: shareerajaa: prajaa imaa: saththva rajas thamo juSha:  
samo bhavaam sthaasv asuraadhiShu prabho thaThaapi bhaktham bhajathe maheshvara:  
15 thasmaa dheesha bhajanth yaa me shreyash chinthaya su vratha  
hRutha shriyo hRuthas Thaanaan sapatnai: paahi na: prabho



16 parair vivaasithaa saaham magna vyaasana saagare  
aishvaryam shreer yasha: sThaanam hRuthaani prabalair mama  
17 yaThaa thaani puna: saaDho prapadhyer anma maathmajaa:  
thaThaa viDhehi kalyaaNam Dhiyaa kalyaaNa kRuththama  
18 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam abhyarThitho [a]dhithyaa kasthaamaa ha smayanniva  
aho maayaa balam viShNo: sneha badhDham idham jagath  
19 kva dheho bhauthiko [a]naathmaa kva chaathmaa prakRuthe: para:  
kasya ke pathi puthraadhyaa moha eva hi kaaraNam  
20 upathiSh Tasva puruSham bhagavan tham janaardhanam  
sarva bhootha guhaa vaasam vaasudhevam jagadh gurum  
21 sa viDhaas yathi the kaamaan harir dheenaanu kampana:  
amoghaa bhagavadh bhakthi: netharethi mathir mama  
22 shree adhithir uvaacha  
kenaaham viDhinaa brahman upasThaasye jagath pathim  
yaThaa me sathya saakalpo vidhaDh yaath sa manoraTham  
23 aadhi sha thvam dhvija shreShTa viDhim thadh upa Dhaavanam  
aashu thushyathi me dheva: seedhanthyaa: saha puthra kai:  
24 shree kashyapa uvaacha  
ethan me bhagavaan pRuShta: prajaa kaamasya padhmaja:

yadhaaha the pravakShyaami vratham keshava thoShaNam  
25 phaalguna syaamale pakShe dhvaadha shaaham payo vratha:  
archayedh aravindhaakSham bhakthya parama yaan vitha:  
26 sinee vaalyaam mRudhaalipya snaayaath kroda vidheerNayaa  
yadhi labhyetha vai srothas yetham manthram udheerayeth  
27 thvam dhevi aadhi varaahaNa rasaayaa: sThaanam ichChathaa  
udhDhRu thaasi namas thubhyam paapmaanam me praNaashaya  
28 nirvarthith aathma niyamo dhevam archeth samaahitha:  
archaayaam sThaNdile soorye jale vahnau guraavapi  
29 namas thubhyam bhagavathe puruShaaya maheeyase  
sarva bhootha nivaasaaya vaasudhevaaya saakShiNe  
30 namo [a]vyakthaaya sookShmaaya praDhaana puruShaaya cha  
chathur vimshadh guNajSaaya guNa saakShyaana hethave  
31 namo dhvisheerShNe thripadhe chathu: shRuugaaya thanthave  
saptha hasthaaya yajSaaya thrayee vidhyaathmane nama:  
32 nama: shivaaya rudhraaya nama: shakthi Dharaaya cha  
sarva vidhyaaDhi pathaye bhoothaanaam pathaye nama:  
33 namo hiraNya garbhaaya praaNaaya jagadh aathmane  
yogaishvarya shareeraaya namasthe yoga hethave  
34 namastha aadhi dhevaaya saakShi bhoothaaya the nama:

naaraayaNaaya RuShaye naraaya haraye nama:  
35 namo marakatha shyaama vapuShe [a]Dhigatha shriye  
keshavaaya namas thubhyam namasthe peetha vaasase  
36 thvam sarva varadha: pumsaam vareNya varadhar Shabha  
athasthe shreyase Dheeraa: paadha reNum upaasathe  
37 anva varthantha yam dhevaa: shreesh cha thath paadha padhmayo:  
spRuha yantha ivaa modham bhagavaan me praseedhathaam  
38 ethair manthrai: hRuSheekesham aavaahana puraskRutham  
archayech ChradhDhayaa yuktha: paadhyopa sparshanaa dhibhi:  
39 archithvaa ganDha maalyaadh yai: payasaa snapayedh vibhum  
vasthropa veethaa bharaNa paadhyopa sparshanais thatha:  
ganDha Dhoopaadhi bhish chaarchedh dhvaadha shaakShara vidhyayaa  
40 shRutham payasi naivedhyam shaalyannam vibhave sathi  
sasarpī: sagudam dhaththvaa juhayaan moola vidhyayaa  
41 nivedhitham thadh bhakthaaya dhadhyaadh bhujjeetha vaa svayam  
dhaththvaa aachamanam archithvaa thaamboolam cha nivedhayeth  
42 japedh aShtoththara shatham sthuvetha sthuthibhi: prabhum  
kRuthvaa pradhakShiNam bhoomau praNamedh dhaNda van mudhaa  
43 kRuthvaa shirasi thach CheShaam dhevam udhvaasa yeth thatha:  
dhvyavaraan bhojayedh vipraan paayasena yaTho chitham

44 bhuj̥jeetha thair anuj̥saatha: sheSham seShta: sabhaajithai:  
brahmachaar yaTha thadh raathryaam shvo bhootha praThame [a]hani  
45 snaatha: shuchir yaThok thena viDhinaa su samaahitha:  
payasaa snaapa yithvaar chedh yaavadh vratha samaapanam  
46 payo bhakSho vratham idham charedh viShN varchanaa dhRutha:  
poorvavaj juhuyaadh agnim braahmaNaamsh chaapi bhojayeth  
47 evam thva haraha: kuryaadh dhvaadhashaa ham payo vratha:  
harer aaraaDhanam homam arhaNam dhvija tharpaNam  
48 prathipadh dhinam aarabhya yaavach Chukla thrayo dhasheem  
brahmacharyam aDha: svapnam snaanam thri ShavaNam chareth  
49 varjayedh asadhaa laapam bhogaan uchchaava chaams thaThaa  
ahimsra: sarva bhoothaanaam vaasudheva paraayaNa:  
50 thrayo dhashyaam aTho viShNo: snapanam paṣchakair vibho:  
kaarayech Chaasthra dhRuShtena viDhinaa viDhiko vidhai:  
51 poojaam cha mahatheem kuryaadh viththa shaaTya vivarjitha:  
charum niroopya payasi shipi viShtaaya viShNave  
52 shruthena thena puruSham yajetha su samaahitha:  
naivedhyam chaathi guNavadh dhadyaath puruSha thuShtidham  
53 aachaaryam j̥saana sampannam vasthraa bharaNa Dhenubhi:  
thoSha yedh Ruth vijash chaiva thadh vidhDhi aaraaDhanam hare:

54 bhoja yeth than guNavathaa sadhannena shuchismithe  
 anyaamsh cha braahmaNaan Chakthya ye cha thathra samaagathaa:  
 55 dhakShiNaam gurave dhadyaadh Ruthvig bhyash cha yaThaar hatha:  
 annaadhyen aashva paakaamsh cha preeNayeth sam upaagathan  
 56 bhuktha vathsu cha sarveShu dheenaanDha krupaNeShu cha  
 viShNos thath preeNanam vidhvaan bhujjeetha saha bandhubhi:  
 57 nRuthya vaadhithra gee thaish cha sthuthibhi: svasthi vaachakai:  
 kaarayeth thath kaThaa bhish cha poojam bhagavatho [a]nvaham  
 58 ethath payo vratham naama puruSh aaraaDhanam param  
 pithaamahe naabhi hitham mayaa the samudhaa hRutham  
 59 thvam chaanena mahaa bhaage samyak cheerNena keshavam  
 aathmanaa shudhDha bhaavena niyathaathmaa bhajaa vyayam  
 60 ayam vai sarva yajsaakhya: sarva vratham ithi smRutham  
 thapa: saaram idham bhadhre dhaanam cheshvara tharpaNam  
 61 tha eva niyamaa: saakShaath tha eva cha yamoththamaa:  
 thapo dhaanam vratham yajso yena thuShyath yaDhokShaja:  
 62 thasmaadh ethadh vratham bhadhre prayathaa shradhDhayaa chara  
 bhagavaan parithuSh tasthe varaan aashu viDhaas yathi



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 17

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yukthaa saadhi thee raajan svabharthraa kashyapena vai

anva thiShTadh vratham idham dhvaadha shaaham athan dhrithaa

02 chintha yanthi ekayaa budhDhyaa mahaa puruSham eeshvaram

pragRuh yendhriya dhuShtaashvaan manasaa budhDhi saaraThi:

03 manashchai kaagrayaa budhDhyaa bhagavathi akhilaathmani

vaasudheve samaaDhaaya chachaara ha payo vratham

04 thasyaa: praadhura bhooth thaatha bhagavaan aadhi pooruSha:

peetha vaasaash chathur baahu: shaikha chakra gadhaaDhara:

05 tham nethra gocharam veekShya saha sothThaaya saadharam

nanaama bhuvi kaayena dhaNda vath preethi vihvalaa

06 sothThaaya badhDhaa§jali reedithum sThithaa nothseha aanandha jalaa kulekShaNaa

- babhoova thooShNeem pulakaa kulaa kRuthi: thadh dharshanaath yuthsava gaathra vepaThu:
- 07 preethyaa shanai: gadh gadhayaa giraa harim thuShtaava saa dhevi adhithi: kuroodh vaha  
udh veekShathee saa pibatheeva chakShuShaa ramaa pathim yajSsa pathim jagath pathim
- 08 shree adhithir uvaacha  
yajSsesha yajSsa puruShaa aachyutha theerTha paadha  
theerTha shrava: shravaNa maṅgaLa naama Dheya  
aapanna loka vRujinopa shamodha yaadhya  
sham na: kRuDheesha bhagavan nasi dheena naaTha:
- 09 vishvaaya vishva bhavana sThithi samya maaya  
svairam gRuheetha purushakthi guNaaya bhoomne  
svasThaaya shashvadh upa bRumhitha poorNa boDha  
vyaapaadhi thaathma thamase haraye namasthe
- 10 aayu: param vapur abheeShtam athulya lakShmee:  
dhyo bhoora saa: sakala yoga guNaas thri varga:  
jSsaanam cha kevalam anantha bhavanthi thuShtaath  
thvattho nRuNaam kimu sa pathna jayaadhi raashee:
- 11 shree shuka uvaacha  
adhith yaivam sthutho raajan bhagavaan puShka rekShaNa:  
kShethrajSsa: sarva bhoothaanaam ithi hovaacha bhaaratha
- 12 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

dheva maatha: bhavathyaa me vijṣaatham chirakaai kShitham  
yath sa pathnai: hRutha shreeNaam chyaavi thaanaam svaDhaa matha:  
13 than vinir jithya samare dhurmadhaan asurar Shabhaan  
prathi labDha jaya shreebhi: puthrair ichChasi upaasithum  
14 indhra jyeShTai: sva thanayai: hathaanaam yuDhi vidh viShaam  
sthriyo rudhantheer aasaadhya dhraShtum ichChasi dhu: khi thaa:  
15 aathmajaan su samRudh Dhaamsthvam prathyaa hRutha yasha: shriya:  
naaka pRuShTam aDhiShTaaya kreedatho dhraShtum ichChasi  
16 praayo [a]Dhunaa the [a]sura yooThanaaThaa apaaraNeeyaa ithi dhevi me mathi:  
yaththe [a]nu kooleshvara vipra gupthaa na vikrama: thathra sukham dhadhaathi  
17 aThaap yupaayo mama dhevi chinthya: santhoShi thasya vratha charya yaa the  
mam aarchanam naarhathi ganthu manyaThaa shradhDhaanu roopam phala hethu kathvaath  
18 thva yaarchithash chaaham apathya gupthaye payo vrathe naanu guNam sameeditha:  
svaamshena puthrathvam upethya the suthaan gopthaasmi maareecha thapasya DhiShTitha:  
19 upaDhaava pathim bhadhre prajaapathim akalmaSham  
maam cha bhaava yathee pathyau evam roopam avasThitham  
20 naithath parasmaa aakhyeyam pRuShta yaapi kaThaṣchana  
sarvam sampadhyathe dhevi dheva guhyam su samvRutham  
21 shree shuka uvaacha  
ethaava dhukthvaa bhagavaan thathraivaan thara Dheeyatha



adhithi: dhurlabham labDhvaa harer janmaathmani prabho:

22 upaaDhaavath pathim bhakthyaa parayaa kRutha kRuthya vath  
sa vai samaaDhi yogena kashyapa: thadh abuDhyatha

23 praviShtam aathmani hare: amsham hyavitha ThekShaNa:  
so [a]dhithyaam veeryam aaDhaththa thapasaa chira sambhRutham  
samaahitha manaa raajan dhaaruN yagnim yaThaa nila:

24 adhithe: DhiShTitham garbham bhagavan tham sanaathanam  
hiraNya garbho vijṣaaya sameede guhyanaa mabhi:

25 shree brahmo uvaacha  
jayoru gaaya bhagavan urukrama namo [a]sthu the  
namo brahmaNya dhevaaya thriguNaaya namo nama:

26 namasthe pRushni garbhaaya vedha garbhaaya veDhase  
thrinaa bhaaya thri pRuShTaaya shipi viShtaaya viShNave

27 thvam aadhi rantho bhuvanasya maDhyam anantha shakthim puruSham yamaahu:  
kaalo bhavaan aakShi patheesha vishvam srotho yaThaantha: pathitham gabheeram

28 thvam vai prajaanaam sThira jaṅga maanaam prajaa patheenaam asi sambha viShNu:  
dhivaukasaam dheva dhivashchyu thaanaam paraayaNam nauriva majja tho [a]psu

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
aShtama skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||



shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 18

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithTham viriṣchas thutha karma veerya: praadhur babhoovaa mRutha bhoora dhithyaam  
chathur bhujā: shaṅkha gadhaabja chakra: pishaṅga vaasaa naLinaaya thekShaNa:

02 shyaamaava dhaatho jhaSha raaja kuNdala thviShol lasach Chree vadhanaambu ja: pumaan

shree vathsa vakShaa balayaaṅga dholla sath kireeta kaaṣchee guNa chaaru noopura:

03 maDhu vraatha vratha vighuShtayaa svayaa viraaajitha: shree vanamaalayaa hari:

prajaapathe: veshmatha ma: svarochiShaa vinaashayan kaNTa niviShta kausthubha:

04 dhisha: prasedhu: salilaasha yaas thadhaa prajaa: prahRuShtaa Ruthavo guNaan vithaa:

dhyaurantha reekSham kShithir agni jihvaa gaavo dhvijaa: saṣ jahRuShu: nagaashcha

05 shroNaayaam shravaNa dhvaadhashyaam muhoorthe [a]bhijithi prabhu:

sarve nakShathra thaaraadh yaa: chakrus thaj janma dhakShiNam

06 dhvaadhashyaam savithaa thiShTan maDhyan dhina gatho nRupa

vijayaa naama saa prokthaa yasyaam janma vidhur hare:

07 shaikha dhundhubhayo nedhu: mRudhaiga paNavaana kaa:  
chithra vaadhithra thoor yaaNaam nirghoShas thumulo [a]bhavath  
08 preethaash chaapsara so [a]nRuthyan ganDharva pravaraa jagu:  
thuShtuvu: munayo dhevaa manava: pitharo [a]gnaya:  
09 sidhDha vidhyaaDhara gaNaa: sakim puruSha kinnaraa:  
chaaraNaa yakSha rakShaamsi suparNaa bhujja goththamaa:  
10 gaayantho [a]thiprasham santho nRuthyantho vibuDhaanu gaa:  
adhithyaa aashrama padham kusumai: sama vaakiran  
11 dhRuShtvaa dhithistham nija garbha sambhavam param pumaamsam mudhamaapa vismithaa  
gRuheetha dheham nija yoga maayayaa prajaapathish chaaha jayethi vismitha:  
12 yath thadh vapur bhaathi vibhooShaNaa yuDhai: avyaktha chidh vyaktham aDhaara yadh hari:  
babhoova thenaiva sa vaamano vatu: sampashyathor dhivya gathir yaThaa nata:  
13 tham vatum vaamanam dhRuShtvaa modha maanaa maharShaya:  
karmaaNi kaarayaa maasu: puras kRuthya prajaapathim  
14 thasyopa neeya maanasya saavithreem savithaa braveeth  
bRuhaspathi: brahma soothram mekhalaam kashyapo [a]dhadhaath  
15 dhadhau kRuShNaajinam bhoomi: dhaNdam somo vanaspathi:  
kaupeenaach Chaadhanam maathaa dhyaush Chathram jagatha: pathe:  
16 kamaNdalum vedha garbha: kushaan saptharShayo dhadhu:  
akSha maalaam mahaa raaja sarasvathi avya yaathmana:

17 thasmaa ithyupa neethaaya yakSharaat paathri kaamadhaath  
bhikShaam bhagavathee saakShaadh uma dhaadh ambikaa sathee

18 sa brahma varchase naivam sabhaam sambhaavitho vatu:  
brahmarShi gaNa sa§juShtaam athya rochatha maariSha:

19 samidhDham aahitham vahnim kRuthvaa pari samoohanam  
paris theerya samabh yarchya samidhbhi: ajuhodh dhvija:

20 shruthvaashva meDhai: yajamaanam oorjitham balim bhRugooNaam upa kalpithais thatha:  
jagaama thath raakhila saara sambhRutho bhaareNa gaam san namayan padhe padhe

21 tham narmadhaayaas thata uththare bale: ya Ruth vijasthe bhRugu kachCha samj§ake  
pravarttha yantho bhRugava: krathooth thamam vyachakSha thaaraadh udhitham yaThaa ravim

22 tha Ruthvijo yajamaana: sadhasyaa hathath viSho vaamana thejasaa nRupa  
soorya: kilaayaa thyutha vaa vibhaavasuu: sanath kumaaro [a]Tha dhidhRukSha yaa kratho:

23 ithTham sashiSh yeShu bhRuguShva ne kaDhaa vitharkya maaNo bhagavaan sa vaamana:  
Chathram sa dhaNdam sajalam kamaNdalum vivesha bibhradh haya meDha vaatam

24 mau§jyaa mekhalayaa veetham upaveethaaji noththaram  
jatilam vaamanam vipram maayaa maaNava kam harim

25 praviShtam veekShya bhRugava: sashiSh yaasthe sahaagnibhi:  
prathya gRuhNan samuth Thaaya saikShipthaas thasya thejasaa

26 yajamaana: pramudhitho dharshaneeyam manoramam  
roopaanu roopaa vayavam thasmaa aasana maaharath

27 svaagathe naabhi nandhyaaTha paadhau bhagavatho bali:  
 avanij yaarcha yaa maasa muktha saüga manoramam

28 thath paadha shaucham jana kalma Shaapaham sa Dharmavin moorDhn yadhaDhaath su maügaLam  
 yadh dheva dhevo girisha: chandhra mauli: dhaDhaara moorDhnaa parayaa cha bhakthyaa

29 shree balir uvaacha  
 svaagatham the namas thubhyam brahman kim karavaama the  
 brahmarSheeNaam thapa: saakShaan manye thvaar ya vapur Dharam

30 adhya na: pitharas thRupthaa adhya na: paavitham kulam  
 adhya sviShta: krathurayam yadh bhavaan aagatho gRuhaan

31 adhyaagnayo me suhuthaa yaThaa viDhi dhvij aathmaja thvach charaNaava ne janai:  
 hathaam haso vaarbhira iyam cha bhooraho thaThaa puneethaa thanubhi: padhais thava

32 yadh yadh vato vaa§Chasi thath pratheech Cha me thvaam arThinam vipra suthaanu tharkaye  
 gaam kaa§chanam guNavadh Dhaama mRuShtam thaThaan napeyam utha vaa vipra kanyaam  
 graamaan samRudhDhaam sthuragaan gajaanvaa raThaams thaThaar hath thama sampra theeChCha



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 08: aDhyaaya– 19

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi vairochaner vaakyam Dharma yuktham sa soonRutham  
nishamyā bhagavaan preetha: prathi nandhyedham abraveeth

02 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

vachas thavai thaj jana dheva soonRutham kulochitham Dharma yutham yashaskaram  
yasya pramaaNam bhRuga va: saamparaaye pithaa maha: kula vRudhDha: prashaantha:

03 na hye thasmin kule kashchith ni: saththva: kRupaNa: pumaan

prathyaa khyaathaa prathi shruthya yo vaadhaathaa dhvijaathaye

04 na santhi theerThe yuDhi charThi naarThithaa: paraaṁ mukhaa ye thva manasvi no nRupa

yuShmath kule yadh yashasaa malena prahlaadha udhbhaathi yaThodu pa: khe

05 yatho jaatho hiraNyaakSha: charan eka imaam maheem

prathi veeram dhigvijaye naavindhatha gadhaa yuDha:

06 yam vinirjithya kRuchChreNa viShNu: kShmodh Dhaara aagatham

naathmaanam jayinam mene thadh veeryam bhoorya nusmaran

07 nishamyā thadh vaDham bhraathaa hiraNya kashipu: puraa

hanthum bhraathRu haNam krudhDho jagaama nilayam hare:

08 tham aayaantham samaa lokya shoola paaNim kRuthaantha vath  
chinthayaa maasa kaalaj§o viShNu: maayaavinaam vara:  
09 yatho yatho [a]ham thath raasau mRuthyu: praaNa bhRuthaam iva  
atho [a]ham asya hRudhayam pravekShyaami paraag dhRusha:  
10 evam sa nish chithya ripo: shareeram aaDhaavatho nirvi vishe [a]surendhra  
shvaa saanilaanthar hitha sookShma dheha: thath praaNa ranDhreNa vivigna chethaa:  
11 sa thanni ketham pari mRushya shoonyam apashya maana: kupitho nanaadha  
kShmaam dhyaam dhisha: kham vivaraan samudhraan viShNum vichinvan na dha dharsha veera:  
12 apashyan ithi hovaacha mayaana viShtam idham jagath  
bhraathRu haa me gatho noonam yatho naavarthathe pumaan  
13 vairaanu banDha ethavaan aamRuthyor iha dhehinaam  
aj§aana prabhavo manyu: aham maanopa bRumhitha:  
14 pithaa prahlaadha puthrasthe thadh vidhvaan dhvija vathsala:  
sva maayur dhvija lii§gebhyo dhevebhyo [a]dhaath sa yaachitha:  
15 bhavaan aacharithaan Dharmaan aasThitho gRuhame Dhibhi:  
braahmaNai: poorvajai: shoorai: anyaish chodhdhaama keerthibhi:  
16 thasmaath thvath tho maheem eeShadh vRuNe [a]ham vara dharShabhaath  
padhaani threeNi dhaith yendhra sammithaani padhaa mama  
17 naan yaththe kaamaye raajan vadhaanyaath jagadh eeshvaraath  
naina: praapnothi vai vidhvaan yaavadh arTha prathigraha:

18 shree balir uvaacha  
aho braahmaNa dhaayaadha vaachasthe vRudhDha sammathaa:  
thvam baalo baalisha mathi: svaarTham prathya buDho yaThaa  
19 maam vachobhi: samaa raadhya lokaanaam ekam eeshvaram  
padha thrayam vRuNeethe yo [a]budhDhi maan dhvee padhaashuSham  
20 na pumaan maam upa vrajya bhooyo yaachithu marhathi  
thasmaadh vRuththi kareem bhoomim vato kaamam pratheech Cha me  
21 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yaavantho viShayaa: preShTaa: thri lokyaam ajithendhriyam  
na shaknu vanthi the sarve prathi poora yithum nRupa  
22 thribhi: kramair asan thuShto dhveepe naapi na poor yathe  
nava varSha same thena saptha dhveepa varech Chayaa  
23 saptha dhveepaaDhi pathayo nRupaa vaiNya gayaa dhaya:  
arThai: kaamair gathaa naantham thRuShNaayaa ithi na: shrutham  
24 yadhRuchChayo pa pannena santhuShto varthathe sukham  
naa santhuShtas thribhir lokai: ajith aathmopa saadhithai:  
25 pumso [a]yam samsRuther hethu: asan thoSho [a]rTha kaamayo:  
yadhRuchChayo pa pannena santhoSho mukthaye smRutha:  
26 yadhRuchChaa laabha thuShtasya thejo viprasya varDhathe  
thath prashaam yathi asan thoShaadh ambha sevaashu shukShaNi:



27 thasmaath threeNi padhaan yeva vRuNe thvadh vara dharShabhaath  
ethaava thaiva sidhDho [a]ham viththam yaavath prayojanam  
28 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yuktha: sa ha sannaaha vaa§Chaatha: prathi gRuhyathaam  
vaamanaaya maheem dhaathum jagraaha jala bhaajanam  
29 viShNave kShmaam pradhaas yantham ushanaa asuresh varam  
jaanansh chikeerShitham viShNo: shiShyam praaha vidhaam vara:  
30 shree shukra uvaacha  
eSha vairochane saakShaadh bhagavaan viShNur avyaya:  
kashyapaadh adhither jaatho dhevaanaam kaarya saaDhaka:  
31 prathi shrutham thvayai thasmai yadh anarTham ajaanathaa  
na saaDhu manye dhaithyaanaam mahaan upagatho [a]naya:  
32 eSha the sThaanam aishvaryam shriyam thejo yasha: shrutham  
dhaasyathi aachChidhya shakraaya maayaa maaNava ko hari:  
33 thribhi: kramair imaan lokaan vishva kaaya: kramiShyathi  
sarvasvam viShNave dhath thvaa mooDa varthiShya se kaTham  
34 kramatho gaam padhai kena dhvithee yena dhivam vibho:  
kham cha kaayena mahathaa thaarthee yasya kutho gathi:  
35 niShTaam the narake manye hya pradhaathu: prathi shrutham  
prathi shruthasya yo [a]neesha: prathi paadha yithum bhavaan

36 na thadh dhaanam prasham santhi yena vRuththir vipadhyathe  
 dhaanam yaj§as thapa: karma loke vRuththi matho yatha:  
 37 Dharmaaya yashase [a]rThaaya kaamaaya svajanaaya cha  
 pa§chaDhaa vibhajan viththam ihaam uthra cha modhathe  
 38 athraapi bah vRuchair geetham shRuNu me [a]sura saththama  
 sathyam omithi yath proktham yan nethyaahaa nRutham hi thath  
 39 sathyam puShpa phalam vidhyaadh aathma vRukShasya geeyathe  
 vRukShe [a]jeevathi thanna syaadh anRutham moolam aathmana:  
 40 thadh yaThaa vRukSha unmoola: shuShyath yudh vartha the [a]chiraath  
 evam naShtaa nRutha: sadhya aathmaa shuShyenna samshaya:  
 41 paraa griktham apoorNam vaa akSharam yaththa dhomithi  
 yath ki§chidh omithi brooyaath thena rich yetha vai pumaan  
 bhikShave sarvam oïkurvan naalam kaamena chaathmane  
 42 aThai thath poorNam abhyaathmam yachcha neth ya nRutham vacha:  
 sarvam neth yanRutham brooyaath sa dhuSh keerthi: shvasan mRutha:  
 43 sthreeShu narma vivaah cha vRuth thyarThe praaNa saïkate  
 go braahmaNaarThe himsaayaam naanRutham syaaj jugupsitham  
 ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 aShtama skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||



shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 20

01 shree shuka uvaacha

balir evam gRuha pathi: kulaa chaaryeNa bhaaShitha:

thooShNeem bhoothvaa kShaNam raajan uvaachaa vahitho gurum

02 shree balir uvaacha

sathyam bhagavathaa proktham Dharmo [a]yam gRuha meDhinaam

arTham kaamam yasho vRuththim yo na baaDhetha karhichith

03 sa chaaham viththa lobhena prathyaa chakShe kaTham dhvijam

prathi shruthya dhadhaa meethi praahraadhi: kithavo yaThaa

04 na hya sathyaath paro [a]Dharma ithi hovaacha bhooriyam

sarvam soDum alam manye Ruthe [a]leeka param naram

05 naaham bibhemi nirayaath naaDhanyaadh asukhaarNa vaath

na sThaanach yavanaan mRuthyo: yaThaa vipra pralambhanaath

06 yadh yadh Dhaas yathi loke [a]smin samparetham Dhanaadhikam

thasya thyaage nimiththam kim vipras thuShyen na thena cheth  
07 shreya: kurvanthi bhoothaanaam saaDhavo dhusth yajaasubhi:  
dhaDhyañ shibipra bhRuthaya: ko vi kalpo DharaadhiShu  
08 yairiyam bubhuje brahman dhaith yendhrai: anivarthibhi:  
theShaam kaalo [a]graseel lokaan na yasho [a]Dhigatham bhuvi  
09 sulabhaa yuDhi viprarShe hyani vRuththaas thanuth yaja:  
na thaThaa theerTha aayaathe shradhDhayaa ye Dhanath yaja:  
10 manasvina: kaaruNi kasya shobhanam yadharThi kaamopa nayena dhurgathi:  
kutha: puna: brahma vidhaam bhavaa dhRushaam thatho vatorasya dhadhaami vaa§Chitham  
11 yajanthi yaj§am krathubhi: yamaa dhRuthaa bhavantha aamnaaya viDhaana kovidhaa:  
sa eva viShNu: varadho [a]sthu vaa paro dhaasyaam yamuShmai kShithim eepsithaam mune  
12 yadh yapyo sau aDharmeNa maam baDhnee yaadh anaagasam  
thaThaap yenam na him siShye bheetham brahma thanum ripum  
13 eSha vaa uththama shloko na jihaa sathi yadh yasha:  
hathvaa mainaam haredh yudhDhe shayeetha nihatho mayaa  
14 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam ashradh Dhitham shiShyam anaadhesha karam guru:  
sha shaapa dhaiva prahitha: sathya sanDham manasvinam  
15 dhRuDam paNditha maan yaj§a: sthabDho [a]syasmadh upekShayaa  
machChaasanaa thigo yasthvam achiraadh bhrashya se shriya:

16 evam shaptha: sva guruNaa sathyaan na chalitho mahaan  
vaamanaaya dhadhaa venaam archith vodhaka poorvakam

17 vinDhyaavalis thadhaa gathya pathnee jaalaka maalinee  
aaninye kalasham haimam avane janya paam bhRutham

18 yajamaana: svayam thasya shreemath paadha yugam mudhaa  
avanijyaa vahan moorDhni thadhapo vishva paavane:

19 thadh aasurendhram dhivi dhevathaa gaNaa ganDharva vidhyaaDhara sidhDha chaaraNaa:  
thath karma sarve [a]pi gRuNantha arjavam prasoona varShai: vavRuShur mudhaan vithaa:

20 nedhur muhur dhundhubhaya: sahasra sho ganDharva kimpooruSha kinnaraa jagu:  
manasvi naanena kRutham su dhuShkaram vidhvaan adhaadh yadh ripave jagath thrayam

21 thadh vaamanam roopam avarDhath aadhbhutham harer ananthasya guNa thra yaathmakam  
bhoo: kham dhisho dhyaaur vivaraa: payo Dhaya: thiryaa nRudhevaa RuShayo yadhaa satha

22 kaaye balis thasya mahaa vibhoothe: saharthvi gaachaarya sadhasya ethath  
dhadharsha vishvam thriguNam guNaathmake bhoothendhri yaarThaa shaya jeeva yuktham

23 rasaam achaSh taaighritha le [a]Tha paadhayo: maheem maheeDhraan puruShasya jaighayo:  
pathath thriNo jaanuni vishva moorthe: oorvogaNam maarutham indhrasena:

24 sanDhyaam vibhor vaasasi guhya aikShath prajaapatheen jaghane aathma mukhyaan  
naabhyaam nabha: kukShiShu saptha sinDhoon urukramas yorasi charkSha maalaam

25 hRudhyaaga Dharmam sthanayor muraare: Rutham cha sathyam cha manasya Thendhum  
shriyam cha vakShasi aravindha hasthaam kaNTe cha saamaani samastha repaan

26 indhra praDhaanaan amaraan bhujeshu thath karNayo: kakubho dhyaush cha moorDhni  
kesheShu meggaan Chvasanam naasi kaayaam akShNosh cha sooryam vadhane cha vahnim  
27 vaaNyaam cha Chandhaamsi rase jalesham bhruvor niSheDham cha viDhim cha pakShmasu  
ahash cha raathrim cha parasya pumso manyum lalaate [a]Dhara eva lobham  
28 sparshe cha kaamam nRupa retha sombha: pRuShTe thva Dharmam kramaNeShu yajṣam  
Chaayaasu mRuthyum hasithe cha maayaam thanooru heShu oShaDhi jaatha yash cha  
29 nadheesh cha naadee Shushilaa na kheShu budhDhaa vajam dheva gaNaan RuSheemsh cha  
praaNeShu gaathre sThira jaṅgamaani sarvaaNi bhoothaani dha dharsha veera:  
30 sarvaathma needham bhuvanam nireekShya sarve [a]suraa: kashmalam aapuraṅga  
sudharshanam chakram asahya thejo Dhanush cha shaarṅgam sthana yithnu ghoSham  
31 parjanya ghoSho jalaja: paaṣchajanya: kaumodhakee viShNu gadhaa tharas vinee  
vidhyaaDharo [a]si: shatha chandhra yuktha: thooNoth thamau akShaya saaya kau cha  
32 sunandha mukhya upa thasThu reesham paarShadha mukhya: saha loka paalaa:  
sphurath kireetaaṅgadha meena kuNdala: shree vathsa rathnoththama mekha laambarai:  
33 maDhu vratha srag vanamaalayaa vRutho ra raaja raajan bhagavaan urukrama:  
kShithim padhai kena baler vichakrame nabha: shareereNa dhishash cha baahubhi:  
34 padham dhvitheeyam krama thasthri viShtapam na vai thRuthee yaaya thadheeyam aNvapi  
urukramas yaaṅghri rupar yupar yaTho mahar janaabhyaam thapasa: param gatha:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 21

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sathyam sameekSh yaabja bhavo na khendhubhi: hathas vaDhaamadh yuthir aavRutho [a]bhyagaath  
mareechi mishraa RuShayo bRuhadh vrathaa: sanandha naadhyaa naradheva yogina:

02 vedhopa vedhaa niyamaan vithaayamaa: tharkethi haasaañga puraaNa samhithaa:

ye chaapare yoga sameera dheepitha j§aan aagninaa ranDhitha karma kalmaShaa:

vavandhire yath smaraNaanu bhaavatha: svaayam bhuvam Dhaama gathaa akarmakam

03 aThaañghra ye pronna mithaaya viShNo: upaaharath padhma bhavo [a]rhaNo dhakam

samarchya bhakthyaabhya gRuNaach Chuchish ravaa yan naabhi pañkeruha sambhava: svayam

04 Dhaathu: kamaNdalu jalam thadh urukramasya paadhaavane jana pavithra thayaa narendhra

svarDhun yabhoon nabhasi saa pathathee nimaarShti lokathrayam bhagavatho vishadheva keerthi:

05 brahmaadhayo loka naaThaa: sva naaThaaya samaa dhRuthaa:

saanugaa balim aajahru: sañkShipth aathma vibhoothaye

- 06 thoyai: samarhaNai: sragbhi: dhivya ganDhaanu lepanai:  
Dhoopair dheepai: surabhibhi: laajaakSha thaphalaañ kurai:
- 07 sthavanai: jaya shabdhaish cha thadh veerya mahimaañ kithai:  
nRuthya vaadhithra geethaish cha shañkha dhundhubhi ni: svanai:
- 08 jaambavaan RukSha raajasthu bheree shabdhair mano java:  
vijayam dhikShu sarvaasu mahothsavam aghoShayath
- 09 maheem sarvaam hRuthaam dhRuShtvaa thri padha vyaaja yaach§ayaa  
oochu: sva bharthur asuraa dheekShi thasyaath yamarShithaa:
- 10 na vaa ayam brahma banDhu: viShNur maayaavi naam vara:  
dhvija roopa prathich Channo dheva kaaryam chikeerShathi
- 11 anena yaacha maanena shathruNaa vatu roopiNaa  
sarvasvam no hRutham bharthu: nyastha dhaNdasya barhiShi
- 12 sathya vrathasya sathatham dheekShi thasya visheShatha:  
naanRutham bhaaShithum shakyam brahmaNyasya dhayaa vatha:
- 13 thasmaadh asya vaDho Dharmo bharthu: shushrooShaNam cha na:  
ith yaa yuDhaani jagRuhu: bale: anucharaa suraa:
- 14 the sarve vaamanam hanthum shoola patti shapaaNaya:  
anich Chatho bale raajan praadhravan jaatha manyava:
- 15 thaan abhidhra vatho dhRuShtvaa dhithi jaaneeka paan nRupa  
prahas yaanu charaa viShNo: prathya SheDhan udhaa yuDhaa:



16 nandha: sunandho [a]Tha jayo vijaya: prabalo bala:  
kumudha: kumudhaak Shash cha viShvaksena: pathath thriraat

17 jayantha: shrutha dhevash cha puShpa dhantho [a]Tha saath vatha:  
sarve naagaa yutha praaNaa: chamoom the jaghnur aasureem

18 hanya maanaan svakaan dhRuShtvaa puruShaanu charair bali:  
vaarayaa maasa samrabDhaan kaavya shaapam anusmaran

19 he vipra chiththe he raaho he neme shrooya thaam vacha:  
maa yuDhyatha nivar thaDhvam na na: kaalo [a]yam arTha kRuth

20 ya: prabhu: sarva bhoothaanaam sukha dhu: kho pa path thaye  
tham naathi varthithum dhaithya: pauruShair eeshvara: pumaan

21 yo no bhavaaya praagaaseedh abhavaaya dhivau kasaam  
sa eva bhagavaan adhya varthathe thadh viparyayam

22 balena sachivair budhDhyaa dhurgai: manthra auShaDhaa dhibhi:  
saamaa dhibhir upaa yaish cha kaalam naath yethi vai jana:

23 bhavadhbhi: nirjithaa hyethe bahusho [a]nucharaa hare:  
dhaiven ardhDhaistha evaadhya yuDhi jithvaa nadhanthi na:

24 ethaan vayam vijeShyaamo yadhi dhaivam praseedhathi  
thasmaath kaalam prathee kShaDhvam yo no [a]rThath vaaya kalpathe

25 shree shuka uvaacha  
pathyur nigadhitham shruthvaa dhaithya dhaanava yooThapaa:

rasaam nivi vishoo raajan viShNu paarShadha thaadithaa:  
 26 aTha thaarkShya sutho j§aathvaa viraat prabhuchi keerShitham  
 babanDha vaaruNai: paashai: balim southye [a]hani krathau  
 27 haahaa kaaro mahaa naaseedh rodhasyo: sarvatho dhisham  
 gRuhya maaNe [a]sura pathau viShNunaa prabha viShNunaa  
 28 tham badhDham vaaruNai: paashai: bhagavaan aaha vaamana:  
 naShta shriyam sThira praj§am udhaara yashasam nRupa  
 29 padhaani threeNi dhath thaani boomer mahyam thvayaa sura  
 dhvaabhyaam kraantha mahee sarvaa thRutheeyam upa kalpaya  
 30 yaavath thapathya sau gobhi: yaava dhindhhu: sa hodubhi:  
 yaavadh varShathi parjanya: thaavathee bhooriyam thava  
 31 padhaikena mayaa kraantho bhoorloka: kham dhishas thano:  
 svar lokasthu dhvithee yena pashya thasthe svam aathmanaa  
 32 prathi shrutham adhaa thusthe niraye vaasa iShyathe  
 visha thvam nirayam thasmaadh guruNaa chaanu modhitha:  
 33 vRuThaa mano raThas thasya dhoore: svarga: pathath yaDha:  
 prathi shruthas yaadhaa nena yo [a]rThinam vipra lambhathe  
 34 vipra labDho dhadhaa meethi thvayaaham chaaDya maaninaa  
 thadh vyaleeka phalam bhukShva nirayam kathichith samaa:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 22

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam vipra kRutho raajan bali: bhagavathaa sura:

bhidhya maano [a]pya bhin aathmaa prathyaahaa viklavam vacha:

02 shree balir uvaacha

yadh yuththama shloka bhavaan ma meritham vacho vyaleekam sura varya manyathe

karomi Rutham thanna bhaveth pralambhanam padham thRutheeyam kuru sheerShNi me nijam

03 bibhemi naaham nirayaath padh achyutho na paasha banDhaadh vyasanaadh dhurathya yaath

naivaarTha kRuchChraadh bhavatho vinigrahaadh asaaDhu vaadhaadh bhRusham udhvije yaThaa

04 pumsaam shlaaghya thamam manye dhaNdam arhaththam aarpitham

yam na maathaa pithaa bhraathaa suhRudha: chaadhi shanthi hi

05 thvam noonam asuraaNaam na: parokSha: paramo guru:

yo no [a]neka madhaan Dhaanaam vibhramsham chakShur aadhishath  
06 yasmin vairaanu banDhena rooDena vibuDhe tharaa:  
bahavo lebhire sidhDhim yaamu hai kaantha yogina:  
07 thenaaham nigRuhee tho [a]smi bhavathaa bhoori karmaNaa  
badhDhash cha vaaruNai: paashai: naathi vreede na cha vyaThe  
08 pithaamaho me bhavadheeya sammatha: prahlaadha aaviSh kRutha saaDhu vaadha:  
bhavadh vipakSheNa vichithra vaishasam sampraapitha: thvath parama: sva pithraa  
09 kim aathma naanena jahaathi yo [a]nthatha: kim rikTha haarai: svajanaakhya dhas yubhi:  
kim jaayayaa samsRuthi hethu bhoothayaa marthyasya gehai: kimi haayuSho vyaya:  
10 ithTham sa nish chithya pithaamaho mahaan agaaDha boDho bhavatha: paadha padhmam  
Dhruvam prapedhe hyakutho bhayam janaadh bheetha: sva pakSha kShapaNasya saththama  
11 aThaaham apyaathma ripostha vaanthikam dhaivena neetha: prasabham thyaaji thashree:  
idham kRuthaan than thika varthi jeevitham yayaa Dhruvam sthabDha mathi: na buDhyathe  
12 shree shuka uvaacha  
thas yethTham bhaaSha maaNasya prahlaadho bhagavath priya:  
aajagaama kuru shreShTa raakaa pathir ivothThitha:  
13 tham indhrasena: sva pithaamaham shriyaa viraaja maanam naLinaaya thekShaNam  
praamshum pishaṅg aambaram aṣjana thviSham pralamba baahum shubha garShabham aikShatha  
14 thasmai bali: vaaruNa paasha yanthritha: samarhaNam nopa jahaara poorva vath  
nanaama moorDh naashru vilola lochana: savreeda neecheena mukho babhoova ha

- 15 sa thathra haaseenam udheekShya sath pathim sunandha nandhaadh yanugair upaasitham  
upethya bhoomau shirasaa mahaamanaa nanaama moorDhnaa pula kaashru viklava:
- 16 shree prahlaadha uvaacha  
thva yaiva dhaththam padham aindhra moorjitham hRutham thadhe vaadhya thaThaiva shobhanam  
manye mahaanasya kRutho hyanugraho vibhram shitho yach Chriya aathma mohanaath
- 17 yayaa hi vidhvaan api muhyathe yatha: thathko vichaShte gathim aathmano yaThaa  
thasmai namasthe jagadh eeshvaraa ya vai naaraayaNaaya akhila loka saakShiNe
- 18 shree shuka uvaacha  
thasyaanu shRuNvatho raajan prahlaadhasya kRuthaa§jale:  
hiraNya garbho bhagavaan uvaacha maDhu soodhanam
- 19 badhDham veekShya pathim saaDhvee thath pathnee bhaya vihvalaa  
praa§jali: praNatho pendhram babhaaShe [a]vaaḥ mukhee nRupa
- 20 shree vinDhyaavalir uvaacha  
kreedaaTham aathmana idham thrija gath kRutham the svaamyam thu thathra kuDhiyo [a]para eesha  
kuryu:  
karthu: prabhosthava kimas yatha aavahanthi thyaktha hriya: thvadh avaropitha karthRu vaadhaa:
- 21 shree brahmo uvaacha  
bhootha bhaavana bhoothesha dheva dheva jagan maya  
mu§chainam hRutha sarvasvam naayam arhathi nigrham
- 22 kRuthsnaa the [a]nena dhaththaa bhoo: lokaa: karmaarji thaash cha ye  
nivedhitham cha sarvasvam aathmaa viklavayaa Dhiyaa

- 23 yath paadhayo: ashaTaDhee: salilam pradhaaya  
dhoor vaakuurair api viDhaaya satheem saparyaam  
apyuththa maam gathimasau bhajathe thri lokeem  
dhaashvaana viklava manaa: kaTham aarthi mRuchCheth
- 24 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
brahmanyam anugRuhNaami thadhvisho viDhunom yaham  
yanmadha: puruSha: sthabDho lokam maam chaavam anyathe
- 25 yadhaa kadhaachith jeevaathmaa samsaran nija karmabhi:  
naanaa yoniSh vaneesho [a]yam pauruSheem gathim aavrajeth
- 26 janma karma vayo roopa vidh yaishvarya Dhanaadhibhi:  
yadhyas ya na bhaveth sthambha: thathraayam madh anugraha:
- 27 maanas thambha nimith thaanaam janmaa dheenaam samanthatha:  
sarvashreya: prathee paanaam hantha muhyen na mathpara:
- 28 eSha dhaanava dhaityaanaam agranee: keerthi varDhana:  
ajaiSheedh ajayaam maayaam seedhan api na muhyathi
- 29 kSheeNa rikThash chyutha: sThaanaath kShiptho badhDhash cha shathrubhi:  
jSaathi bhish cha parith yaktho yaathanaam anuyaapitha:
- 30 guruNaa bharthsitha: shaptho jahau sathyam na suvratha:  
Chalai ruktho mayaa Dharmo naayam thyajathi sathya vaak
- 31 eSha me praapitha: sThaanam dhuShpraapam amarair api

saavarNer anthar asyaayam bhavi thendhro madh aashraya:

32 thaavath suthalam aDhyaasthaam vishva karma vinirmitham  
yan naaDhayo vyaaDhayash cha klamas thandhraa paraabhava:  
nopa sargaa niva sathaam sambhavanthi mamekShayaa

33 indhrasena mahaa raaja yaahibho bhadhra masthu the  
suthalam svargibhi: praarThyam jṣaathibhi: parivaaritha:

34 na thvaam abhi bhaviSh yanthi lokeshaa: kimuthaapare  
thvach Chaasanaathi gaan dhaithyaansh chakram me soodha yiShyathi

35 rakShiShye sarvatho [a]ham thvaam saanugam sa parich Chadham  
sadhaa sannihitham veera thathra maam dhrakShyathe bhavaan

36 thathra dhaanava dhaithyaanaam saṅgaaththe bhaava aasura:  
dhRuShtvaa madhanu bhaavam vai sadhya: kuNTo vinaṅkShyathi



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 23

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yuktha vantham puruSham puraathanam mahaanu bhaavo [a]khila saaDhu sammatha:  
badhDhaa§jali: baaShpa kalaa kulekShaNo bhakthyuth galo gadh gadhayaa giraa braveeth

02 shree balir uvaacha

aho praNaamaaya kRutha: samudhyama: prapanna bhakthaarTha viDhau samaahitha:  
yal loka paalai: thvadh anugraho [a]marai: alabDha poorvo [a]pasadhe [a]sure [a]rpitha:

03 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yukthvaa harim aanamyaa brahmaaNam sabhavam thatha:  
vivesha suthalam preetho balir muktha: sahaasurai:

04 evam indhraaya bhagavaan prathyaa neeya thri viShtapam

poora yithvaadhi the: kaamam ashaasath sakalam jagath

05 labDha prasaadham nirmuktham pauthram vamsha Dharam balim

nishaamyaa bhakthi pravaNa: prahlaadha idham abraaveeth

06 shree prahlaadha uvaacha

nemam viri§cho labhathe prasaadham na shreerna sharva: kimuthaapare the  
yan no [a]suraaNaam asi dhurga paalo vishvaabhi vandhyair abhi vandhi thaañghri:

07 yath paadha padhma makarandha niShevaNena

brahmaadhaya: sharaNa dhaashnu vathe vibhoothee:



- kasmaadh vayam kusRutha ya: khalayona yasthe  
dhaakShiN ya dhRuShti padhaveem bhavatha: praNeethaa:
- 08 chithram tha vehitham aho [a]mitha yoga maayaa  
leelaa visRuShta bhuvanasya vishaara dhasya  
sarvaathmana: sama dhRusho [a]viShama: sva bhaavo  
bhaktha priyo yadhasi kalpatharu svabhaava:
- 09 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
vathsa prahlaadha bhadhram the prayaahi suthalaa layam  
modhamaana: sva pauthreNa j§aatheenaam sukha maavaha
- 10 nithyam dhraShtaasi maam thathra gadhaa paaNim avasThitham  
madh dharshana mahaahlaadha Dhvastha karma nibanDhana:
- 11 shree shuka uvaacha  
aaJ§aam bhagavatho raajan prahlaadho bali naa saha  
baaDam ithyamala praj§o moorDhnyaa Dhaaya kRuthaa§jali:
- 12 parikram yaadhi puruSham sarvaa sura chamoopathi:  
praNatha: thadh anuj§aatha: pravivesha mahaabilam
- 13 aThaaho shanasam raajan harir naaraayaNo [a]nthike  
aaseenam Ruth vijaam maDhye sadhasi brahma vaadhinaam
- 14 brahman santhanu shiShyasya karmach Chidhram vithan vatha:  
yath thath karmasu vaiShamyam brahma dhRuShtam samam bhaveth

- 15 shree shukra uvaacha  
kuthas thath karma vaiShamyam yasya karmeshvaro bhavaan  
yajñesho yajña puruSha: sarva bhaavena poojitha:
- 16 manthra tha: thanthra tha: Chidhram dhesha kaalaa arha vasthutha:  
sarvam karothi nishChidhram naama sañkeerthanam thava
- 17 thaThaapi vadhatho bhooman kariShyaam yanushaasanam  
etha chChreya: param pumsaam yath thavaajñaanu paalanam
- 18 shree shuka uvaacha  
abhi nandhya hare raajñaam ushanaa bhagavaan ithi  
yajña chChidhram samaa Dhatthha baler viprarShi bhi: saha
- 19 evam baler maheem raajan bhikShithvaa vaamano hari:  
dhadhau bhraathre mahendhraaya thridhivam yath parair hRutham
- 20 prajaapathi pathir brahmaa dhevarShi pithRu bhoomipai:  
dhakSha bhRug vañgiro mukhyai: kumaareNa bhavena cha
- 21 kashyapas yaadhi the: preethyai sarva bhootha bhavaaya cha  
lokaanaam loka paalaanaam akarodh vaamanam pathim
- 22 vedhaanaam sarva dhevaanaam Dharmasya yashasa: shriya:  
mañgaLaanaam vrathaanaam cha kalpam svargaapa vargayo:
- 23 upendhram kalpayaan chakre pathim sarva vibhoothaye  
thadhaa sarvaani bhoothaani bhRusham mumudhire nRupa

24 thathasth vindhra: puras kRuthya dheva yaanena vaamanam  
 loka paalair dhivam ninye brahmaNaa chaanu modhitha:

25 praapya thri bhuvanam chendhra upendhra bhuja paalitha:  
 shriyaa paramayaa juShto mumudhe gatha saaDh vasa:

26 brahmaa sharva: kumaarash cha bhRug vaadhyaa munayo nRupa  
 pithara: sarva bhoothaani sidhDhaa vaimaanikaash cha ye

27 sumahath karma thadh viShNo: gaayantha: parama adhbhutham  
 DhiShNyaani svaani the jagmu: adhithim cha shasham sire

28 sarva methan mayaakh yaatham bhavatha: kula nandhana  
 urukramasya charitham shrothRooNaam agha mochanam

29 paaram mahimna uru vikramatho gRuNaano  
 ya: paarThi vaani vimame sa rajaamsi marthya:  
 kim jaaya maana utha jaatha upaithi marthya  
 ith yaaha manthra dhRug RuShi: puruShasya yasya

30 ya idham dheva dhevasya harer adhbhutha karmaNa:  
 avathaaraanu charitham shRuNvan yaathi paraam gathim

31 kriyamaaNe karmaNeedham dhaive pithr ye [a]Tha maanuShe  
 yathra yathraanu keerth yetha thath theShaam sukRutham vidhu:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha aShtama skandha: chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 08: aDhyaaya- 24

01 shree raajo uvaacha

bhagavan Chrothum ichChaami harer adhbhutha karmaNa:

avathaara kaThaa maadhyaam maayaa mathsyaa vidambanam

02 yadh arTham adhaDhaadh roopam maathsyam loka jugupsitham

thama: prakRuthi dhurmarSham karma grastha ivesh vara:

03 ethanno bhagavan sarvam yaThaavadh vakthu marhasi

uththama shloka charitham sarva loka sukhaa vaham

04 shree sootha uvaacha

ith yuktho viShNu raathena bhagavaan baadharaayaNi:

uvaacha charitham viShNo: mathsyaa roopeNa yath kRutham

05 shree shuka uvaacha

govipra sura saaDhoonaam Chandha saam api chesh vara:

rakShaam ichChan sthanoor Dhaththe Dharmas yaar Thasya chaiva hi  
06 uchchaava cheShu bhootheShu charan vaayur iveshvara:  
nochchaava chathvam bhajathe nirguNath vaadh Dhiyo guNai:  
07 aaseedh atheetha kalpaanthe braahmo naimiththiko laya:  
samudhropa pluthaas thathra lokaa bhooraadhayo nRupa  
08 kaalena gatha nidhrasya Dhaathu: shishayiShor balee  
mukhatho ni: sRuthaan vedhaan haya greevo [a]nthike [a]harath  
09 j§aathvaa thadh dhaana vendhrasya haya greevasya cheShtitham  
dhaDhaara shapharee roopam bhagavaan harir eeshvara:  
10 thathra raaja RuShi: kashchith naamnaa sathya vratho mahaan  
naaraayaNa paro [a]thapyath thapa: sa salilaashana:  
11 yo [a]saa vasmin mahaa kalpe thanaya: sa vivas vatha:  
shraadhDha dheva ithi khyaatho manuthve hariN aarpitha:  
12 ekadhaa kRutha maalaayaam kurvatho jala tharpaNam  
thasyaa§jal yudhake kaachich Chaphar yekaabhya padh yatha  
13 sathya vratho [a]§jali gathaam saha thoyena bhaaratha  
uthsa sarja nadhee thoye shaphareem dhravidesh vara:  
14 thamaaha saathi karuNam mahaa kaaruNi kam nRupam  
yaadhobhyo j§aathi ghaathibhyo dheenaam maam dheena vathsala  
kaTham visRujase raajan bheethaam asmin sarijjale

15 tham aathmano [a]nugrahaarTham preethyaa mathsyaa va purDharam  
ajaanan rakShaNaar Thaaya shapharyaa: sa mano dhaDhe  
16 thasyaa dheena tharam vaakyam aashruthya sa maheepathi:  
kalashaapsu niDhaa yainaam dhayaaLu: ninya aashramam  
17 saa thu thathraika raathreNa varDhamaanaa kamaNdalau  
alabDh vaathmaava kaasham vaa idhamaaha mahee pathim  
18 naaham kamaNdal aavasmin kRuchChram vasthu mihotsahe  
kalpaya uka: su vipulam yathraaham nivase sukham  
19 sa enaam thatha aadhaaya nyaDhaadh audhaSshano dhake  
thathra kShipthaa muhoorthena hastha thrayam avarDhatha  
20 na ma ethadh alam raajan sukham vasthum udhaSshanam  
pRuThu dhehi padham mahyam yath thvaaham sharaNam gathaa  
21 thatha aadhaaya saa raajSaa kShipthaa raajan sarovare  
thadhaa vRuth yaathmana so [a]yam mahaa meeno [a]nva varDhatha  
22 naithan me svasthaye raajan udhakam salilau kasa:  
niDhehi rakShaa yogena hradhe maam avidhaasini  
23 ith yuktha: so [a]nayan mathsyam thathra thathrra vidhaasini  
jalaashaye [a]sammitham tham samudhre praakShi pajjhaSham  
24 kShipya maaNastham aahedham iha maam makaraadhaya:  
adhanthi athi balaa veera maam nehoth sraShtu marhasi

25 evam vimohithas thena vadhathaa valgu bhaaratheem  
thamaaha ko bhavaan asmaan mathsyaa roopeNa mohayan  
26 naivam veeryo jala charo dhRuShto [a]smaabhi: shrutho [a]pi cha  
yo bhavaan yojana shatham ahnaa bhivyaana she sara:  
27 noonam thvam bhagavaan saakShaadh harir naaraayaNo [a]vyaya:  
anugrahaaya bhoothaanaam Dhathse roopam jalau kasaam  
28 namasthe puruSha shreShTa sThith yuth path thyapya yeshvara  
bhakthaanaam na: prapannaanaam mukhyo hyaathma gathir vibho  
29 sarve leel aavathaaraas the bhoothaanaam bhoothi hethava:  
jSaaathu michChaam yadho roopam yadharTham bhavathaa DhRutham  
30 na the [a]ravindhaakSha padhopa sarpaNam mRuShaa bhaveth sarva suhRuth priyaathmana:  
yaThetha reShaam pRuThag aathmanaam sathaam adhee dhRusho yadh vapur adhbhutham hi na:  
31 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi bruvaaNam nRupathim jagath pathi: sathya vratham mathsyaa vapur yugakShaye  
viharthu kaama: pralayaarNave [a]braveeth chikeerShu: ekaantha jana priya: priyam  
32 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
saphame hyadhyatha naadh oorDhvam ahan ye thadh arindhama  
nimañk Shyathyap yayaam bhoDhau thrailokyam bhoorbhu vaadhikam  
33 thri lokyaam leeya maanaayaam samvarthaam bhasi vai thadhaa  
upas Thaas yathi nau: kaachidh vishaalaa thvaam mayerithaa

34 thvam thaavadh oShaDhee: sarvaa beejaan yuchchaa va chaani cha  
saptha RuShibhi: parivRutha: sarva saththvopa bRumhitha:  
35 aaruhya bRuhatheem naavam vicha riShyasya viklava:  
ekaarNave niraaloke RuSheeNaam eva varchasaa  
36 dho Dhooya maanaam thaam naavam sameereNa balee yasaa  
upasThi thasya me shRuñge nibaDh neehi mahaa hinaa  
37 aham thvaam RuShibhi: saakam sahanaavam udhan vathi  
vikarShan vichariSh yaami yaavadh braahmee nishaa prabho  
38 madheeyam mahimaanam cha param brahmethi shabdhitham  
vethsyasi anugRuhēe tham me samprashnair vivRutham hRudhi  
39 ithTham aadhishya raajaanam harir anthara Dhee yatha  
so [a]nva vaikShatha tham kaalam yam hRuShee kesha aadhishath  
40 aastheerya dharbhaan praak koolaan raajarShi: praagudhañ mukha:  
niSha saadha hare: paadhau chinthayan mathsyā roopiNa:  
41 thatha: samudhra udhvela: sarvatha: plaavayan maheem  
varDhamaano mahaa meghai: varShadhbhi: sama dhRush yatha  
42 Dhyaayan bhagavadhaa dhesham dhadh Rushe naava maagathaam  
thaam aaruroha viprendhrai: aadhaa yauShaDhi veeruDha:  
43 thamoochur munaya: preethaa raajan Dhyaayas va keshavam  
sa vai na: sañkataadh asmaadh avithaa sham viDhaas yathi



44 so [a]nuDh yaathas thatho raajṣaa praadhuraaseen mahaarNave  
eka shRuṅga Dharo mathsyo haimo niyutha yojana:  
45 nibaDhya naavam thach ChRuṅge yaThoktho hariNaa puraa  
vara threNaahi naa thuShta: thuShtaava maDhu soodhanam  
46 shree raajo vaacha  
anaadhya vidhyo pahathaathma samvidha: than moola samsaara parishram aathuraa:  
yadhRuch Cha yehopa sRuthaa yam aapnuyu: vimukthidho na: paramo gurur bhavaan  
47 jano [a]buDho [a]yam nija karma banDhana: sukhechChayaa karma sameehathe [a]sukham  
yath sevayaa thaam viDhunothya sanmathim granThim sa bhindhyaadh hRudhayam sa no guru:  
48 yath sevayaagner iva rudhra rodhanam pumaan vijahyaan malam aathmanas thama:  
bhajetha varNam nijameSha so [a]vyayo bhooyaathsa eesha: paramo guror guru:  
49 na yath prasaadhaa yutha bhaaga lesham anye cha dhevaa guravo janaa: svayam  
karthum samethaa: prabhavanthi pumsa: tham eeshvaram thvaam sharaNam prapadhye  
50 acha kShuran Dhasya yaThaa graNee: kRutha: thaThaa janasyaavi dhuSho [a]buDho guru:  
thvam arkadhRuk sarva dhRushaam sameekShaNo vRutho gururna: svagathim bubhuth sathaam  
51 jano janas yaadhi shathe [a]satheem mathim yayaa prapadh yetha dhurath yayam thama:  
thvam thvav yayam jṣaanam amogham aṣjasaa prapadhyathe yena jano nijam padham  
52 thvam sarva lokasya suhRuth priyeshvaro hyaathmaa guru: jṣaanam abheeShta sidhDhi:  
thaThaapi loko na bhavantham anDhaDhee: jaanaathi santham hRudhi badhDha kaama:  
53 tham thvaam aham dheva varam vareNyam prapadhya eesham prathiboDha naaya

ChinDh yarTha dheepai: bhagavan vachobhi: granTheen hRudhayaan vivRuNu svamoka:

54 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yuktha vantham nRupathim bhagavaan aadhi pooruSha:

mathsya roopee mahaam bhoDhau viharans thaththvam abraveeth

55 puraaNa samhithaam dhivyaam saaükhya yoga kriyaa vatheem

sathya vrathasya raajarShe: aathma guhyam asheShatha:

56 ashrauSheedh RuShibhi: saakam aathma thaththvam asamshayam

naavyaa seeno bhagavathaa proktham brahma sanaathanam

57 atheetha pralayaa paaya uthThi thaaya sa veDhase

hathvaa suram hayagreevam vedhaan prathyaa haradh hari:

58 sa thu sathya vratho raajaa j§aana vij§aana samyutha:

viShNo: prasaadhaath kalpe [a]smin aaseedh vaivasvatho manu:

59 sathya vrathasya raajarShe: maayaa mathsyasya shaarügiNa:

samvaadham mahadhaa khyaanam shruthvaa muchyetha kilbiShaath

60 avathaaro harer yo [a]yam keerthayedh anvaham nara:

saaükalpaas thasya siDh yanthi sa yaathi paramaam gathim

61 pralaya payasi Dhaathu: suptha shakther mukhebhya:

shruthi gaNam apaneetham prathyupaa dhaththa hathvaa

dhithija makaTha yadhyo brahma sathya vrathaanaam

tham aham akhila hethum jihma meenam natho [a]smi



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

aShtama skandhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 01

01 shree raajo vaacha

manvantharaaNi sarvaaNi thvayokthaani shruthaani me

veeryaaNi anantha veeryasya hares thathra kRuthaani cha

02 yo[a]sau sathya vratho naama raajarShi: dhravi deshvara:

j§aanam yo [a]theetha kalpaanthe lebhe puruSha sevayaa

03 sa vai vivasvatha: puthro manu raaseedh ithi shrutham

thvath thas thasya suthaa: chokthaa ikShvaaku pramukhaa nRupaa:

04 theShaam vamsham pRuThag brahman vamshaanu charithaani cha

keertha yasva mahaa bhaaga nithyam shushrooSha thaam hi na:

05 ye bhoothaa ye bhaviSh yaash cha bhavanth yadh yathanaash cha ye

- theShaam na: puNya keertheenaam sarveShaam vadha vikramaan
- 06 shree sootha uvaacha  
evam pareekShithaa raaj§aa sadhasi brahma vaadhinaam  
pRuShta: provaacha bhagavaa§ Chuka: parama Dharmavith
- 07 shree shuka uvaacha  
shrooyathaam maanavo vamsha: praachur yeNa paranthapa  
na shakyathe vistharatho vakthum varSha shathair api
- 08 paraavareShaam bhoothaanaam aathmaa ya: puruSha: para:  
sa evaaseedh idham vishvam kalpaanthe [a]nyanna ki§chana
- 09 thasya naabhe: sama bhavath padhma koSho hiraNmaya:  
thasmin jaj§e maharaaja svayambhoo: chathur aanana:
- 10 mareechir manasas thasya jaj§e thas yaapi kashyapa:  
dhaakShaayaNyaam thatho [a]dhithyaam vivasvaan abhavath sutha:
- 11 thatho manu: shraadhDha dheva: samj§aayaam aasa bhaaratha  
shradhDhaayaam janayaa maasa dhasha puthraan sa aathmavaan
- 12 ikShvaaku nRuga sharyaathi dhiShta DhRuShta karooShakaan  
nariSh yantham pRuShaDhram cha nabhagam cha kavim vibhu:
- 13 aprajasya mano: poorvam vasiShTo bhagavaan kila  
mithraa varuNayo riShtim prajaarTham akarodh prabhu:
- 14 thathra shradhDhaa mano: pathnee hothaaram समयaa chatha

dhuhith rarTham upaagamyā praNi pathya payo vrathaa  
15 preShitho [a]DhvaryuNaa hothaa Dhyaayams thath su samaahitha:  
haviShi vyacharath thena vaShatkaaram gRuNan dhvija:  
16 hothus thadh vyabhichareNa kanye laanaama saabhavath  
thaam vilokya manu: praaha naathi hruShta manaa gurum  
17 bhagavan kimidham jaatham karma vo brahma vaadhinaam  
viparyayam aho kaShtam maivam syaadh brahma vikriyaa  
18 yooyam manthra vidho yukthaa: thapasaa dhagDha kilbiShaa:  
kutha: saṅkalpa vaiShamyam anRutham vibuDheSh viva  
19 than nishamyā vachas thasya bhagavaan prapithaa maha:  
hothur vyathi kramam jṣaathvaa babhaaShe ravi nandhanam  
20 ethath saṅkalpa vaiShamyam hothusthe vyabhichaa ratha:  
thaThaapi saaDhayiSh ye the suprajaas thvam sva thejasaa  
21 evam vyavasitho raajan bhagavaan sa mahaa yashaa:  
asthauSheedh aadhi puruSham ilaayaa: pumsthva kaamyayaa  
22 thasmai kaama varam thuShto bhagavaan harir eeshvara:  
dhadhaa vilaabhavath thena sudhyumna: puruShar Shabha:  
23 sa ekadhaa mahaa raaja vicharan mRugayaam vane  
vRutha: kathipayaa maathyai: ashvam aaruhyā sainDhavam  
24 pragRuhyā ruchiram chaapam sharaamsh cha param aadhbhuthaan

dhamshitho [a]nu mRugam veero jagaama dhisham uththaraam  
25 sa kumaaro vanam mero: aDhasthaath pravivesha ha  
yathraasthe bhagavaan Charvo rama maaNa: sahomayaa  
26 thasmin praviShta evaasau sudhyumna: para veeraha  
apashyath sthriyam aathmaanam ashvam cha vadavaam nRupa  
27 thaThaa thadh anugaa: sarve aathma liṅga viparyayam  
dhRuShtvaa vimanaso [a]bhoovan veekSha maaNaa: parasparam  
28 shree raajo vaacha  
kaTham evam guNo dhesha: kena vaa bhagavan kRutha:  
prashna menam samaa chakShva param kauthoohalam hi na:  
29 shree shuka uvaacha  
ekadhaa girisham dhraShtum RuShayas thathra suvrathaa:  
dhishe vithimiraa bhaasaa: kurvantha: samu paagaman  
30 thaan vilok yaambikaa dhevee vivaasaa vreedithaa bhRusham  
bharthu raṅkaath samuthThaaya neeveem aashvaTha paryaDhaath  
31 RuShayo [a]pi thayor veekShya prasaṅgam rama maaNayo:  
nivRuththaa: prayayus thasmaath nara naaraayaN aashramam  
32 thadh idham bhagavaan aaha priyaayaa: priya kaamyayaa  
sThaanam ya: pravishe dhethath sa vai yo Shidh bhavedh ithi  
33 thatha oorDhvam vanam thadhvai puruShaa varjayanthi hi

saa chaanu charasam yukthaa vicha chaara vanaadh vanam  
34 aTha thaam aashramaabh yaashe charantheem prama dhoththamaam  
sthreebhi: parivRuthaam veekShya chakame bhagavaan buDha:  
35 saapi tham chakame subhroo: soma raaja sutham pathim  
sa thasyaam janayaa maasa purooravasam aathmajam  
36 evam sthreehvam anupraaptha: sudhyumno maanavo nRupa:  
sasmaara sva kulaa chaaryam vasiShTam ithi shushruma  
37 sa thasya thaam dhashaam dhRuShtvaa kRupayaa bhRusha peeditha:  
sudhyumnas yaashayan pumsthvam upaaDhaa vatha shaikaram  
38 thuShtas thasmai sa bhagavaan RuShaye priyam aavahan  
svaam cha vaacham Ruthaam kurvan idhamaaha vishaam pathe  
39 maasam pumaansa bhavithaa maasam sthree thava gothraja:  
ithTham vyavasThayaa kaamam sudhyumno [a]vathu medhineem  
40 aachaar yaanugrahaath kaamam labDhvaa pumsthvam vyavasThayaa  
paalayaa maasa jagatheem naabhya nandhan sma tham prajaa:  
41 thasyoth kalo gayo raajan vimalash cha suthaas thraya:  
dhakShiNaa paTha raajaano babhoovur Dharma vathsalaa:  
42 thatha: pariNathe kaale prathiShTaana pathi: prabhu:  
purooravasa uthsRujya gaam puthraaya gatho vanam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam gathe [a]Tha sudhyumne manur vaivasvatha: suthe

puthra kaamas thapas thepe yamunaayaam shatham samaa:

02 thatho [a]yajnan manur dhevam apath yaarTham harim prabhum

ikShvaaku poorvajaan puthraan lebhe sva sadhRushaan dhasha

03 pRuShaDh rasthu mano: putthro gopaalo guruNaa kRutha:

paalayaa maasa gaa yaththo raathryaam veeraasana vratha:

04 ekadhaa praavi shadh goShTam shaardhoolo nishi varShathi

shayaanaa gaava uthThaaya bheethaasthaa babhramur vraje

05 ekaam jagraaha balavaan saa chukrosha bhayaa thuraa

thasyaas thath krandhitham shruthvaa pruShaDhro[a]bhi sa saara ha



06 khadgam aadhaaya tharasaa praleenodu gaNe nishi  
 ajaanan ahanadh babhro: shira: shaardhoola shaakayaa

07 vyaaghro[a]pi vRukNa shravaNo nis thrimshaa graah athas thatha:  
 nish chakraama bhRusham bheetho raktham paThi samuth sRujan

08 manyamaano hatham vyaaghrum pRuShaDhra: para veeraha  
 adhraakSheeth svahathaam babhrum vyuShtaayaam nishi dhu:khitha:

09 tham sha shaapa kulaa chaarya: kRuthaagasam akaamatha:  
 na kShathra banDhu: shoodhras thvam karmaNaa bhavithaa munaa

10 evam shapthasthu guruNaa prathya gRuhNaath kRuthaaṣjali:  
 aDhaara yadh vratham veera oorDhva rethaa muni priyam

11 vaasudheve bhagavathi sarvaathma ni pare [a]male  
 ekaanthi thvam gatho bhakthyaa sarva bhootha suhRuth sama:

12 vimuktha saṅga: shaanth aathmaa samya thaakSho [a]parigraha:  
 yadhRuchChayo papannena kalpayan vRuththim aathmana:

13 aathman yaathmaana maaDhaaya jṣaana thRuptha: samaahitha:  
 vichachaara mahee methaam jadaanDha baDhir aakRuthi:

14 evam vRuththo vanam gathvaa dhRuShtvaa dhaavaagni muthThitham  
 thenopa yuktha karaNo brahma praapa param muni:

15 kavi: kaneeyaan viShayeShu ni: spRuho visRujya raajyam saha banDhubhir vanam  
 niveshya chiththe puruSham sva rochiSham vivesha kaishoravayaa: param gatha:

- 16 karooShaan maanavaa dhaasan kaarooShaa: kShathra jaathaya:  
uththaraa paTha gopthaaro brahmaNyaa Dharma vathsalaa:
- 17 DhRuShtaadh DhaarShtam abhooth kShathram brahma bhooyam gatham kShithau  
nRugasya vamsha: sumathi: bhootha jyothis thatho vasu:
- 18 vaso: pratheekas thath puthra oghavaan ogha vath pithaa  
kanyaa chaughavathee naama sudharshana uvaaha thaam
- 19 chithraseno nariSh yanthaadh RukShas thasya sutho [a]bhavath  
thasya meeDvaams thatha: koorcha indhra senasthu thath sutha:
- 20 veethi hothras thvindhra senaath thasya sathyashravaa abhooth  
urushravaa: suthas thasya dheva daththas thatho [a]bhavath
- 21 thatho [a]gniveshyo bhagavaan agni: svayam abhooth sutha:  
kaaneena ithi vikhyaatho jaathoo karNyo mahaan RuShi:
- 22 thatho brahma kulam jaatham aagni veshyaa yanam nRupa  
nariShyanthaaan vaya: proktho dhiShtavam shama tha: shRuNu
- 23 naabhaago dhiShta puthro[a]nya: karmaNaa vaishyathaam gatha:  
bhalandhana: suthas thasya vathsa preethir bhalandha naath
- 24 vathsa preethe: sutha: praamshu: thath sutham pramathim vidhu:  
khanithra: pramathes thasmaach chaakShuSho [a]Tha vivimshathi:
- 25 vivimshathi: sutho rambha: khani nethro[a]sya Dhaarmika:  
karanDhamo mahaaraaja thasyaaseedh aathmajo nRupa

26 thasyaa veekShith sutho yasya maruththash chakravarth yabhooth  
samvartho [a]yaajayadh yam vai mahaa yogyañ gira:sutha:  
27 maruth thasya yaThaa yajṣo na thaThaan yasya kashchana  
sarvam hiraNmayam thvaaseedh yath kiṣchich chaasya shobhanam  
28 amaadh yadh indhra: somena dhakShiNaabhir dhvijaa thaya:  
marutha: pari veShtaaro vishve dhevaa: sabhaa sadha:  
29 maruth thasya dhama: puthra: thasyaa seedh raajya varDhana:  
suDhRuthis thath sutho jajṣe sauDhRutheyo nara: sutha:  
30 thath sutha: kevalas thasmaadh banDhumaan vegavaams thatha:  
banDhus thasyaa bhavadh yasya thRuNa bindhur mahee pathi:  
31 tham bheje[a]lam buShaa dhevee bhajaneeya guNaalayam  
var aapsaraa yatha: puthraa: kanyaa cheda vidaabhavath  
32 thasyaam uthpaadhayaa maasa vishravaa Dhanadham sutham  
praadhaaya vidhyaam paramaam RuShir yogeshvaraath pithu:  
33 vishaala: shoonya banDhush cha Dhoomra kethush cha thath suthaa:  
vishaalo vamsha kRudh raajaa vaishaaleem nirmame pureem  
34 hema chandhra: suthas thasya Dhoom raakShas thasya chaathmaja:  
thath puthraath samyamaadh aaseeth kRushaashva: saha dhevaja:  
35 kRushaash vaath soma dhaththo [a]bhoodh yo[a]shvame Dhair idaspathim  
iShtvaa puruSham aapaagryaam gathim yogeshvar aashritha:

36 saumadhath thisthu sumathi: thath sutho janamejaya:

ethe vaishaala bhoopaalaa: thRuNa bindhor yashoDharaa:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 03

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sharyaa thir maanavo raajaa brahmiShTa: sa babhoova ha

yo vaa aṅgirasaam sathre dhvitheeya maha oochivaan

02 sukanyaa naama thas yaaseeth kanyaa kamala lochanaa

thayaa saarDham vanagatho hyagamach chyavan aashramam

03 saa sakheebhi: parivRuthaa vichinvanth yaṅghri paanvane

valmeeka ranDhre dhadhRushe khadhyothe iva jyothiShee

04 the dhaiva chodhithaa baalaa jyothiShee kaNtakena vai

aviDhyan mugDha bhaavena susraavaa sRuktha tho bahu:  
05 shakRun moothra niroDho [a]bhooth sainikaanaam cha thath kShaNaaath  
raajarShis tham upaalakShya puruShaan vismitho [a]braveeth  
06 apya bhadhram na yuShmaabhi: bhaargavasya vicheShtitham  
vyaktham kenaapi nasthasya kRutham aashram adhooShaNam  
07 sukanyaa praaha pitharam bheethaa kiṣchith kRutham mayaa  
dhve jyothiShee ajaananth yaa nirbhinne kaNta kena vai  
08 dhuhithus thadh vacha: shruthvaa sharyaathir jaatha saaDhvasa:  
munim prasaadhayaa maasa valmeekaan tharhitham shanai:  
09 thadh abhipraayam aajṣaaya praadhaadh dhuhitharam mune:  
kRuchChraan mukthastha maamanthrya puram praayaath samaahitha:  
10 sukanyaa chyavanam praapya pathim parama kopanam  
preeNayaa maasa chiththajṣaa apra maththaanu vRuththibhi:  
11 kasyachith thvaTha kaalasya naasathyau aashram aagathau  
thau poojayithvaa provaacha vayo me dhaththam eeshvarau  
12 graham graheeShye somasya yajṣe vaa mapya somapo:  
kriyathaam me vayoroopam pramadhaanaam yadh eepsitham  
13 baaDam ithyoocha thur vipram abhinandhya bhiShak thamau  
nimajjathaam bhavaan asmin hradhe sidhDha vinirmithe  
14 ithyuktho jarayaa grastha dheho Dhamani santhatha:

hradham praveshitho [a]shvibhyaam valee palitha vipriya:  
15 puruShaas thraya uththasThu: apeeच्या vani thaa priyaa:  
padhma sraja: kuNdalina: thulya roopaa: suvaasasa:  
16 thaan nireekShya varaa rohaa sa roopaan soorya varchasa:  
ajaanathee pathim saadhvee ashvinau sharaNam yayau  
17 dharsha yithvaa pathim thasyai paathi vrathyena thoShithau  
RuShim aamanthrya yayathu: vimaanena thri viShtapam  
18 yakShyamaaN [a]Tha sharyaathi: chyavanas yaashramam gatha:  
dha dharsha dhuhithu: paarshve puruSham soorya varchasam  
19 raajaa dhuhitharam praaha kRutha paadhaabhi vandhanaam  
aashiShash chaapra yuṣṭjaano naathi preetha manaa iva  
20 chikeerShitham the kimidham pathis thvayaa pralambhitho loka namas kRutho muni:  
yaththvam jaraa grastham asathya sammatham vihaaya jaaram bhajase[a]mum aDhvagam  
21 kaTham mathisthe[a]va gathan yaThaa sathaam kula prasoothe kula dhooShaNam thvidham  
bibharShi jaaram yadh apathra paa kulam pithush cha bharthush cha nayasya Dhasthama:  
22 evam bruvaaNam pitharam smayamaanaa shuchis mithaa  
uvaacha thaatha jaamaathaa thavaiSha bhRugu nandhana:  
23 shasham sa pithre thath sarvam vayo roopaa bhilambhanam  
vismitha: parama preetha: thanayaam pariShas vaje  
24 somena yaajayan veeram graham somasya chaa graheeth

asomapo rapya shvino: chyavana: svena thejasaa  
25 hanthum tham aadhadhe vajram sadhyo manyur amarShitha:  
savajram sthambhayaa maasa bhujam indhrasya bhaargava:  
26 anvajaanams thatha: sarve graham somasya chaashvino:  
bhiShajaa vithi yath poorvam somaa huthyaa bahiSh kRuthau  
27 uththaana barhir aanartha bhooriSheNa ithi thraya:  
sharyaather abhavan puthraa aanarthaadh revatho [a]bhavath  
28 so[a]ntha: samudhre nagareem vinirmaaya kushas Thaleem  
aasThitho [a]bhuktha viShayaan aanartha dheen arindhama  
29 thasya puthra shatham jajṣe kakudh mijyeShTam uththamam  
kakudhme revatheem kanyaam svaa maadhaaya vibhum gatha:  
30 kanyaa varam paripraShtum brahma lokam apaavRutham  
aavartha maane gaanDharve sThitho [a]labDha kShaNaa: kShaNam  
31 thadh antha aadhya maanamya svaabhipraayam nyavedha yath  
thach Chruthvaa bhagavaan brahmaa prahasya tham uvaacha ha  
32 aho raajan nirudh Dhaasthe kaalena hRudhi ye kRuthaa:  
thath puthra pauthra naphrooNaam gothraaNi cha na shRuNmaha  
33 kaalo[a]bhi yaa thas thriNava chathur yuga vikalpitha:  
thadh gachCha dheva dhevaam sho baladhevo mahaa bala:  
34 kanyaa rathnam idham raajan nara rathnaaya dhehi bho:

bhuvo bhaaraava thaaraaya bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:

35 avatheerNo nijaam shena puNya shravaNa keerthana:

ith yaadhiShto [a]bhivandh yaajam nRupa: sva pura maagatha:

thyaktham puNya janath raasaadh bhraathRubhir dhikShva vasThithai:

36 suthaam dhath thvaana vadh yaaügeem balaaya bala shaaline

badhar yaakhyam gatho raajaa thapthum naaraayaN aashramam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 09: aDhyaaya— 04

01 shree shuka uvaacha

naabhaago nabhagaa pathyam yam thatham bhraathara: kavim

yaviShTam vyabha jandhaayam brahma chaariNa maagatham

02 bhraatharo [a]bhaaüktha kim mahyam bhajaama pitharam thava



thvaam ma maaryaas thathaa bhaaikShur maa puthra ka thadhaa dhRuThaa:  
03 ime aṅgirasā: sathram aasathe [a]dhya sumeDhasa:  
ShaShTam ShaShTam upethyaaha: kave muhyanthi karmaNi  
04 thaams thvam shamsaya sookthe dhve vaishvadheve mahaathmana:  
the svaryantho Dhanam sathra parisheShitham aathmana:  
05 dhaasyanthi the[a]Tha than gachCha thaThaa sa kRuthavaan yaThaa  
thasmai dhaththvaa yayu: svargam the sathra parisheShaNam  
06 tham kashchith sveekariSh yantham puruSha: kRuShNa dharshana:  
uvaachoth thara tho [a]bhyethya mamedham vaasthu kam vasu  
07 mamedham RuShibhir dhaththam ithi tharhi sma maanava:  
syaannau the pithari prashna: pRuShtavaan pitharam thaThaa  
08 yajṣa vaasthu gatham sarvam uchChiShtam RuShaya: kvachith  
chakrur vi bhaagam rudhraaya sa dheva: sarvam arhathi  
09 naabhaa gastham praNam yaaha thavesha kila vaasthukam  
ithyaaha me pithaa brahman Chirasaa thvaam prasaadhaye  
10 yaththe pithaa vadhadh Dharmam thvam cha sathyam prabhaaShase  
dhadhaami the manthra dhRushe jṣaanam brahma sanaathanam  
11 gRuhaaNa dhraviNam dhaththam math sathre parisheShitham  
ith yukthvaan tharhitho rudhro bhagavaan sathya vathsala:  
12 ya ethath samsmareth praatha: saayam cha su samaahitha:

- kavir bhavathi manthrajSo gathim chaiva thaTh aathmana:
- 13 naabhaagaadh ambareeSho [a]bhoon mahaa bhaagavatha: kRuthee  
naas pRushadh brahma shaapo[a]pi yam na prathi hatha: kvachith
- 14 shree raajo vaacha  
bhagavan Chrothum ichChaami raajarShes thasya Dheematha:  
na praabhoodh yathra nirmuktho brahma dhaNdo dhurath yaya:
- 15 shree shuka uvaacha  
ambareeSho mahaa bhaaga: saptha dhveepa vatheem maheem  
avyayaam cha shriyam labDhvaa vibhavam chaathulam bhuvi
- 16 mene [a]thi dhurlabham pumsaam sarvam thath svapna samsthutham  
vidhvaan vibhava nirvaaNam thamo vishathi yath pumaan
- 17 vaasudheve bhagavathi thadh bhaktheShu cha saaDhuShu  
praaptho bhaavam param vishvam yenedham loShta vath smRutham
- 18 sa vai mana: kRuShNa padh aaravindha yor vachaamsi vaikuNTa guNaanu varNane  
karau harer mandhira maarjanaa dhiShu shruthim chakaar aachyutha sath kaThodhaye
- 19 mukundha liiṅgaalaya dharshane dhRushau thadh bhRuthya gaathra sparshe [a]ṅga saṅgamam  
ghraaNam cha thath paadha saroja saurabhe shreemath thuLasyaa rasanaam thadh arpithe
- 20 paadhau hare: kShethra padhaanu sarpaNe shiro hRuSheekesha padhaabhi vandhane  
kaamam cha dhaasye na thu kaama kaam yayaa yaThoththama shloka janaashrayaa rathi:
- 21 evam sadhaa karma kalaapam aathmana: pare[a]Dhi yajSe bhagavath yaDhokShaje

sarvaathma bhaavam vidhaDhan maheemimaam than niShTa vipraa bhihitha: sha shaasa ha  
22 eeje[a]shva meDhair aDhi yajṣa meeshvaram mahaa vibhooth yopa chithaaṅga dhakShiNai:  
thathai: vasiShTaa sitha gautha maadhibhir Dhan vanyabhi srotha masau sarasvatheem  
23 yasya krathuShu geervaaNai: sadhasyaa Ruthvijo janaa:  
thulya roopaash chaa nimiShaa vyadhRush yantha suvaasasa:  
24 svargo na praarThitho yasya manujair amara priya:  
shRuNvadhbhi: upagaayadhbhi: utthama shloka cheShtitham  
25 samarDhayan thi thaana kaamaa: svaaraajya pari bhaavithaa:  
dhurlabhaa naapi sidhDhaanaam mukundham hRudhi pashyatha:  
26 sa ithTham bhakthi yogena thapo yukthena paarThiva:  
svaDharmeNa harim preeNan saṅgaan sarvaan shanair jahau  
27 gRuheShu dhaareShu sutheshu bandhuShu dhvipoth tha mas yandhana vaaji paththiShu  
akShayya rathnaa bharaNaa yuDhaadhiShu antha koshe Shvakarodh asan mathim  
28 thasmaa adhaadh harish chakram prathya neeka bhayaa vaham  
ekaantha bhakthi bhaavena preetho bhruth yaabhi rakShaNam  
29 aariraaDha yiShu: kRuShNam mahiShyaa thulya sheelayaa  
yuktha: saam vathsaram veero dhaDhaara dhvaadhashee vratham  
30 vrathanthe kaarthike maasi thri raathram sam upoShitha:  
snaatha: kadhaachith kaaLindhyaam harim maDhuvane [a]rchayath  
31 mahaabhiSheka vidhinaa sarvo paskara sampadhaa

abhiShich yaambaraa kalpair ganDha maalyaar haNaadhibhi:  
32 thadh gathan thara bhaavena poojayaa maasa keshavam  
braahmaNaamsh cha mahaa bhaagaan sidhDhaarThaan api bhakthitha:  
33 gavaam rukma viShaaNeenaam roop yaañghreeNaam suvaasasaam  
paya: sheela vayo roopa vathsopas kara sampadhaam  
34 praahiNoth saaDhu viprebhyo gRuheShu nyarbudhaani Shat  
bhoja yithvaa dhvijaa nagre svaadh vannam guNa vatthamam  
35 labDha kaamair anuj§aatha: paaraNaaya upachakrame  
thasya tharhi athiThi: saakShaadh dhurvaasaa bhagavaan abhoot  
36 tham aanarchaa thiThim bhoopa: prath yuthThaan aasanaar haNai:  
yayaache [a]bhyava haaraaya paadha moolam upaagatha:  
37 prathi nandhya sa thadh yaach§aam karthum aavashyakam gatha:  
nima majja bRuhadh Dhyaayan kaaLindhee salile shubhe  
38 muhoorthaar Dhaava shiShtaayaam dhvaadhashyaam paaraNam prathi  
chinthayaa maasa Dharmaj§o dhvijai: thadh Dharma sañkate  
39 braahmaNaa thikrame dhoSho dhvaadhashyaam yadh apaaraNe  
yath kRuthvaa saaDhu me bhooyaadh aDharmo vaa na maam spRusheth  
40 ambhasaa kevalenaa Tha kariShye vratha paaraNam  
praahur abbhakShaNam vipraa hyashitham naashitham cha thath  
41 ith yapa: praashya raajarShi: chinthayan manas aachyutham

prathya chaShta kuru shreShTa dhvijaa gamana meva sa:  
42 dhurvaasaa yamunaa koolaath kRuthaa vashyaka aagatha:  
raaj§aabhi nandhithas thasya bubuDhe cheShtitham Dhiyaa  
43 manyunaa prachaladh gaathro bhrukutee kutilaanana:  
bubhukShi thash cha sutharaam kRuthaa§jalim abhaaShatha  
44 aho asya nRusham sasya shriyon math thasya pashyatha  
Dharma vyathikramam viShNo: abhakthas yesha maanina:  
45 yo maam athiThim aayaatham aathiThyena nimanthrya cha  
adhath thvaa bhukthavaams thasya sadhyasthe dharshaye phalam  
46 evam bruvaaNa uthkRuthya jataam roSha vidheepitha:  
thayaa sa nirmame thasmai kRuthyaam kaalaana lopamaam  
47 thaam aa pathantheem jvalatheem asihasthaam padhaa bhuvam  
vepa yantheem samudh veekShya na chachaala padhaan nRupa:  
48 praag dhiShtam bhRuthya rakShaayaam puruSheNa mahaathmanaa  
dhadhaaha kRuthyaam thaam chakram krudhDhaahi miva paavaka:  
49 thadh abhidhravadh udhveekShya svaprayaasam cha niShphalam  
dhurvaasaa dhudhruve bheetho dhikShu praaNa pareepsayaa  
50 tham anvaDhaavadh bhagavadh raThaañgam dhau aagnir udh Dhootha shikho yaThaahim  
thaThaanu Shaktham muni reekShamaaNo guhaam vivikShu: prasa saara mero:  
51 dhisho nabha: kShmaam vivaraan samudhraan lokaan sa paalaams thridhivam gatha: sa:

yatho yatho Dhaavathi thathra thathra sudharshanam dhuSh prasaham dha dharsha  
52 alabDha naaTha: sa yadhaa kuthashchith santhras tha chiththo [a]raNameSha maaNa:  
dhevam viriṣṣcham samagaadh viDhaatha: thraah yaathmayone [a]jjitha thejaso maam  
53 shree brahmo vaacha  
sThaanam madheeyam saha vishvam ethath kreedaa vasaane dhvi paraardha samjṣe  
bhroo bhaṁga maathreNa hi sandhi DhakSho: kaalaathmano yasya thiro bhaviShyathi  
54 aham bhavo dhakSha bhRugu praDhaanaa: prajesha bhoothesha suresha mukhyaa:  
sarve vayam yan niyamam prapannaa moorDhn yaarpitham loka hitham vahaama:  
55 prathyaakh yaatho viriṣṣchena viShNu chakropa thaa pitha:  
dhurvaasaa: sharaNam yaatha: sharvam kailaasa vaasinam  
56 shree rudhra uvaacha  
vayam na thaatha prabhavaama bhoomni yasmin pare[a]nye [a]pyaja jeeva koshaa:  
bhavanthi kaale na bhavanthi heedhRushaa: sahasra sho yathra vayam bhramaama:  
57 aham sanath kumaarash cha naaradho bhagavaan aja:  
kapilo [a]paan thara thamo dhevalo Dharma aasuri:  
58 mareechi pramukhaash chaanye sidhDheshaa: paara dharshanaa:  
vidhaama na vayam sarve yan maayaam maayayaa vRuthaa:  
59 thasya vishveshvara syedham shasthram dhurviShaham hi na:  
thameva sharaNam yaahi haristhe sham viDhaasyathi  
60 thatho niraasho dhurvaasaa: padham bhagavatho yayau

vaikuNTaakhyam yadh aDhyaasthe shreenivaasa: shriyaa saha  
61 san dhahya maano [a]jjitha shasthra vahninaa thath paadha moole pathitha: sa vepaThu:  
aah aachyuth aanantha sadheepsitha prabho kRuthaagasam maavahi vishva bhaavana  
62 ajaanathaa the paramaanu bhaavam kRutham mayaagham bhavatha: priyaaNaam  
viDhehi thasyaa pachithim viDhaatha: muchyetha yannaam nyudhithe naara ko[a]pi  
63 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
aham bhaktha paraaDheeno hyasva thanthra iva dhvija  
saaDhubhi: grastha hRudhayo bhakthai: bhaktha janapriya:  
64 naaham aathmaanam aashaase madh bhakthai: saaDhubhir vinaa  
shriyam chaath yanthikeem brahman yeShaam gathiraham paraa  
65 ye dhaaraa gaara puthraapthaan praaNaan viththam imam param  
hithvaa maam sharaNam yaathaa: kaTham thaams thyakthu muthsahe  
66 mayi nirbadhDha hRudhayaa: saaDhava: sama dharshanaa:  
vashe kurvanthi maam bhakthyaa sath sthriya: sath pathim yaThaa  
67 math sevayaa pratheetham the saalokyaadhi chathuShtayam  
nechChanthi sevayaa poorNaa: kutho[a]n yath kaala vidhrutham  
68 saaDhavo hRudhayam mahyam saaDhoonaam hRudhayam thvaham  
madhan yath the na jaananthi naaham thebhyo manaagapi  
69 upaayam kaTha yiShyaami thava vipra shRuNuShva thath  
ayam hyaathmaabhi chaaras the yathastham yaathu vai bhavaan

saaDhuShu prahitham theja: praharthu: kuruthe [a]shivam

70 thapo vidhyaa cha vipraaNaam ni: shreyasa kare ubhe

the eva dhurvinee thasya kalpethe karthur anyaThaa

71 brahmans thadh gachCha bhadhram the naabhaaga thanayam nRupam

kShamaapaya mahaa bhaagam thatha: shaanthir bhaviShyathi



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 09: aDhyaaya— 05

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam bhagavathaa dhiShto dhurvaasaash chakra thaapitha:

ambareeSham upaavRuthya thath paadhau dhu:khitho [a]graheeth

02 thasya sodhyamanam veekShya paadha sparsha vilajjitha:

asthaaveeth thadh harer asthram kRupayaa peeditho bhRusham



- 03 ambareeSha uvaacha  
thvam agnir bhagavaan soorya: thvam somo jyothiShaam pathi:  
thvam aapasthvam kShithir vyoma vaayur maathrendhri yaaNi cha
- 04 sudharshana namas thubhyam sahasraar aachyutha priya  
sarvaasthra ghaathin vipraaya svasthi bhooyaa idaspathe
- 05 thvam Dharmas thvam Rutham sathyam thvam yaj§o [a]khila yaj§a bhuk  
thvam lokapaala: sarvaathmaa thvam theja: pauruSham param
- 06 nama: su naabh aakhila Dharma sethava hyaDharma sheelaa sura Dhooma kethave  
thrai lokya gopaa ya vishudhDha varchase mano javaa yaadhbhutha karmaNe gRuNe
- 07 thvath thejasaa Dharma mayena samhRutham thama: prakaashash cha dhrutho mahaath manaam  
dhurathya yasthe mahimaa giraam pathe thvadh roopa me thath sadha sath paraavaram
- 08 yadhaa visRuShtas thvam ana§janena vai balam praviShto [a]jitha dhaithya dhaanavam  
baahoodharor vañghri shiroDharaaNi vrukNan najasram praDhane viraaajase
- 09 sa thvam jagath thraaNa khala prahaaNaye niroopitha: sarva saho gadhaa bhRuthaa  
viprasya chaas math kula dhaiva hethave viDhehi bhadhram thadh anugraho hi na:
- 10 yadhyasthi dhaththam iShtam vaa svaDharmo vaa svanuShTitha:  
kulam no vipra dhaivam chedh dhvijo bhavathu vijvara:
- 11 yadhi no bhagavaan preetha eka: sarva guNaashraya:  
sarva bhoothaathma bhaavena dhvijo bhavathu vijvara:
- 12 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi samsthu vatho raajṣo viShNu chakram sudharshanam  
ashaamyath sarvatho vipram pradhahadh raaja yaachṣayaa  
13 sa muktho [a]sthraagni thaapena dhurvaasaa: svasthi maams thatha:  
prasha shamsa thamur veesham yuṣṣjaana: paramaashiSha:  
14 dhurvaasaa uvaacha  
aho anantha dhaasaanaam mahaththvam dhRuShta madhya me  
kRuthaagaso [a]pi yadh raajan maṁgaLaani sameehase  
15 dhuShkara: ko nu saaDhoonaam dhusthyajo vaa mahaathmanaam  
yai: saṁgRu heetho bhagavaan saathvathaam RuShabho hari:  
16 yan naama shruthi maathreNa pumaan bhavathi nirmala:  
thasya theerTha padha: kim vaa dhaasaanaam avashiShyathe  
17 raajan anugRuheetho [a]ham thvayaathi karuN aathmanaa  
madh agham pRuShTatha: kRuthvaa praaNaa yan me[a]bhi rakShithaa:  
18 raajaa tham akRuthaa haara: prathyaa gamana kaaṁkShayaa  
charaNau upa saṁgRuhya prasaadhya sama bhojayath  
19 so[a]shithvaa dhRutha maaneetham aathiThyam saarva kaamikam  
thRupth aathmaa nRupathim praaha bhujyathaam ithi saadharam  
20 preetho[a]smi anugRuhhee tho[a]smi thava bhaagavathasya vai  
dharshana sparshan aalaapair aathiThyen aathma meDhasaa  
21 karmaava dhaatham ethath the gaayanthi sva: sthriyo muhu:

keerthim paramapuNyaam cha keertha yiShyathi bhooriyam

22 shree shuka uvaacha

evam saükeerthya raajaanam dhurvaasaa: parithoShitha:

yayau vihaa ya saamanthrya brahma lokam ahaithukam

23 samvathsaro [a]thya gaath thaavadh yaavathaa naagatho gatha:

muni: thadh dharshanaa kaakSho raajaab bhakSho babhoova ha

24 gathe cha dhurvaasasi so [a]mbareeSho dhvijopa yogaathi pavithram aaharath

RuSher vimokSham vyanam cha budhDhvaa mene svaveeryam cha paraanu bhaavam

25 evam viDhaan eka guNa: sa raajaa paraathmani brahmaNi vaasudheve

kriyaa kalaapai: samuvaaha bhakthim yay aaviriçchyaan nirayaamsh cha kaara

26 shree shuka uvaacha

aTh aambareeShas thanayeShu raajyam samaana sheeleShu visRujya Dheera:

vanam vivesh aathmani vaasudheve mano dhaDhadh Dhvastha guNa pravaaha:

27 ith yethath puNya maakhyaanam ambareeShasya bhoopathe

saükeerthayan anuDhyaayan bhaktho bhagavatho bhaveth



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe paçchamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 09: aDhyaaya– 06

01 shree shuka uvaacha

viroopa: kethumaan Chambhu: ambareeSha suthaa sthaya:

viroopaath pRuShadhashvo [a]bhooth thath puthrasthu raThee thara:

02 raTheetharas yaa prajasya bhaaryaayaam thantha ve[a]rThitha:

aṅgiraā janayā maasa brahma varchas vina: suthaan

03 ethe kShethre prasoothaa vai punasth vaaṅgi rasaa: smRuthaa:

raTheetha raaNaam pravaraa: kShathro pethaa dhvijaa thaya:

04 kShuva thasthu manor jajṣe ikShvaakur ghraaNa tha: sutha:

thasya puthra shatha jyeShTaa vikukShi nimi dhaNdakaa:

05 theShaam purasthaadh abhavan naaryaa varthe nRupaa nRupa

paṣcha vimshathi: pashchaach cha thrayo maDhye [a]pare [a]nyatha:

06 sa eka dhaaShta kaashraadhDhe ikShvaaku: sutha maadhishath

maamsam aaneeyathaam meDhyam vikukShe gachCha maa chiram

07 thaThethi sa vanam gathvaa mRugaan hithvaa kriyaarhaNaan

shraantho bubhukShitho veera: shasham chaadhadha pasmRuthi:

08 sheSham nivedha yaa maasa pithre thena cha thadh guru:  
chodhitha: prokShaNaa yaaha dhuShtame thadh akarmakam

09 j§aathvaa puthrasya thath karma guruNaa bhihitham nRupa:  
dheshaan ni: saarayaa maasa sutham thyaktha viDhim ruShaa

10 sa thu vipreNa samvaadham jaapakena samaacharan  
thyakthvaa kalevaram yogee sa thenaa vaapa yath param

11 pithar yupara the [a]bhyethya vikukShi: pRuThivee mimaam  
shaasadh eeje harim yaj§ai: shashaadha ithi vishrutha:

12 pura§jayas thasya sutha indhra vaaha itheeritha:  
kakuthsTha ithi chaap yuktha: shRuNu naamaani karmabhi:

13 kRuthaantha aaseeth samaro dhevaanaam saha dhaanavai:  
paarShNi graaho vRutho veero dhevair dhaithya paraajithai:

14 vachanaadh dheva dhevasya viShNor vishvaathmana: prabho:  
vaahanathve vRuthas thasya babhoo vendhro mahaa vRuSha:

15 sa sannadhDho Dhanur dhivyam aadhaaya vishikhaan Chithaan  
sthooya maanas samaaruhyaa yuyuthsu: kakudhi sThitha:

16 thejasaap yaayitho viShNo: puruShasya paraathmana:  
pratheeच्याam dhishi dhaith yaanaam nyaruNath thridha shai: puram

17 thais thasya chaabhooth praDhanam thumulam loma harShaNam  
yamaaya bhallair anayadh dhaithyaan ebhi yayur mRuDhe

- 18 thasyeShu paathaabhi mukham yugaanth aagni mivolbaNam  
visRujya dhudhruvur dhaithyaahanyamaanaa: sva maalayam
- 19 jithvaa param Dhanam sarvam sashreekam vajra paaNaye  
prathya yachChath sa raajarShi: ithi naamabhir aahRutha:
- 20 puraṣja yasya puthro [a]bhoodh anenaas thath sutha: pRuThu:  
vishva ranDhis thathash chandhro yuvanaashvash cha thath sutha:
- 21 shraavas thas thath sutho yena shraavas thee nir mame puree  
bRuha dhash vasthu shraavasthi: thatha: kuvalayaash vaka:
- 22 ya: priyaarTham uthaakasya DhunDhu naamaa suram balee  
suthaanaam eka vimshathyaa sahasrair aha nadh vRutha:
- 23 DhunDhu maara ithi khyaatha: thath suthaas the cha jajvalu:  
DhunDhor mukhaagni naa sarve thraya evaava sheShithaa:
- 24 dhRuDaashva: kapilaash vash cha bhadhraashva ithi bhaaratha  
dhRuDaashva puthro haryashvo nikumbhas thath sutha: smRutha:
- 25 barhaNaashvo nikumbhasya kRushaashvo [a]Thaasya senajith  
yuvanaashvo [a]bha vath thasya so[a]na pathyo vanam gatha:
- 26 bhaaryaa shathena nirviNna RuShayo [a]sya kRupaalava:  
iShtim sma varthayaam chakru: aindhreem the su samaahithaa:
- 27 raajaa thadh yajṣa sadhanam praviShto nishi tharShitha:  
dhRuShtvaa shayaanaan vipraams than papau manthra jalam svayam

28 uthThi thaasthe nishaam yaaTha vyudhakam kalasham prabho  
paprachChu: kasya karmedham peetham pumsa vanam jalam  
29 raajṣaa peetham vidhithvaa tha eeshvara prahithe na the  
eeshvaraaya namash chakru: aho dhaiva balam balam  
30 thatha: kaala upaa vRuththe kukShim nirbhidhya dhakShiNam  
yuvanaash vasya thanaya: chakravarthee jajaana ha  
31 kam Dhaasyathi kumaaro[a]yam sthanyam rorooyathe bhRusham  
maam Dhaathaa vathsa maa rodhee: itheendhro dheshinee madhaath  
32 na mamaara pithaa thasya vipra dheva prasaadhatha:  
yuvanaashvo [a]Tha thath raiva thapasaa sidhDhim anvagaath  
33 thrasadh dhasyu: itheendhro [a]ṅga vidhaDhe naama thasya vai  
yasmaath thrasanthi hyudh vignaa dhasyavo raavaNaa dhaya:  
34 yauvanaashvo [a]Tha maanDhaathaa chakravarth yavaneem prabhu:  
saptha dhveepa vathee meka: shashaa saachyutha thejasaa  
35 eeje cha yajṣam krathubhi: aathma vidh bhoori dhakShiNai:  
sarva dheva mayam dhevam sarvaathmakam atheendhriyam  
36 dhruvyam manthro viDhir yajṣo yajamaanas thaTharth vija:  
Dharmo dheshash cha kaalash cha sarvamethadh yadh aathmakam  
37 yaavath soorya udhethi sma yaavachcha prathi thiShTathi  
sarvam thath yauvanaash vasya maanDhaathu: kShethram uchyathe

38 shashabindhor dhuhithari bindhu mathyaama Dhaan nRupa:  
puru kuthsam ambareeSham muchukundham cha yoginam  
theShaam svasaara: paṣchaashath saubharim vavrire pathim

39 yamunaanthar jale magna: thapya maana: param thapa:  
nirvRuthim meena raajasya veekShya maiThuna DharmiNa:

40 jaathas pRuho nRupam vipra: kanyaam ekaam ayaachatha  
so[a]p yaaha gRuhyathaam brahman kaamam kanyaa svayamvare

41 sa vichinthyaa priyam sthreeNaam jaraTo[a]yam asammatha:  
valeepalitha ejathka ithyham prath yudhaa hRutha:

42 saaDhayiShye thaTh aathmaanam sura sthreeNaam abheepsitham  
kim punar manu jendhraaNaam ithi vyavasitha: prabhu:

43 muni: praveshitha: kShathraa kanyaantha: puram RudhDhimath  
vRutha: sa raaja kanyaabhi: eka paṣchaa shathaa vara:

44 thaasaam kalir abhoodh bhooyaam sthadharThe [a]pohya sauhRudham  
mamaanu roopo naayam va ithi thadh gatha chethasaam

45 sa bahvRuchas thaabhir apaaraNeeya thapa: shriyaa narghya parich ChadheShu  
gRuheShu naano pavanaam alaambha: sara: su sauganDhika kaananeShu

46 mahaarha shayyaasana vasthra bhooShaNa snaanaanu lepaabh yavahaara maalyakai:  
svalaṅkRutha sthree puruSheShu nith yadhaa reme[a]nu gaayadh dhvija bhRuṅga vandhiShu

47 yadh gaarhasThyam thu sam veekShya saptha dhveepa vathee pathi:



vismitha: sthambham ajahaath saarva bhauma shriyaan vitham  
48 evam gRuheShu abhiratho viShayaan viviDhai: sukhai:  
sevamaano na chaathuShyadh aajyas thokair ivaanala:  
49 sa kadhaachidh upaaseena aathmaa pahnavam aathmana:  
dha dharsha bahvRuchaa chaaryo meena saṅga samuthThitham  
50 aho imam pashyatha me vinaasham thapasvina: sach charitha vrathasya  
anthar jale vaarichar aprasaṅgaath prachyaavitham brahma chiram DhRutham yath  
51 saṅgam thyajetha miThuna vratheenaam mumukShu:  
sarvaath manaa na visRujedh bahir indhriyaaNi  
ekash charan rahasi chiththam anantha eeshe  
yuṣṭjeetha thadh vrathiShu saaDhu Shu cheth prasaṅga:  
52 ekas thapasvyaham aThaambhasi mathsyā saṅgaath  
paṣṭchaasha dhaasam utha paṣṭcha sahasra sarga:  
naantham vrajaami ubhaya kRuthya mano raThaanaam  
maayaa guNair hRutha mathi: viShaye [a]rTha bhaava:  
53 evam vasan gRuhe kaalam viraktho nyaasa maasThitha:  
vanam jagaa maanu yayu: thath pathnya: pathi dhevathaa:  
54 thathra thapthvaa thapas theekShNam aathma karshanam aathmavaan  
sahai vaagni bhir aathmaanam yuyoja param aathmani  
55 thaa: sva pathyur maharaaja nireekShyaaDh yaathmikeem gathim

anveeyus thath prabhaaveNa agnim shaantham ivaarchiSha:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe ShaShTo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 09: aDhyaaya— 07

01 shree shuka uvaacha

maanDhaathu: puthra pravaro yo [a]mbareeSha: prakeerthitha:

pithaa mahena pravRutho yauvanaash vascha thath sutha:

haareethas thasya puthro [a]bhooth maanDhaa thRu pravaraa ime

02 narmadhaa bhraathRubhir dhatthhaa puru kuthsaaya yoragai:

thayaa rasaathalam neetho bhujagendhra prayukthayaa

03 ganDharvaan avaDheeth thathra vaDhyaan vai viShNu shakthi DhRuk

naagaal labDha vara: sarpaadh abhayam smarathaam idham

04 thrasadh dhasyu: pauru kuthso yo [a]naraNyasya dheha kRuth

haryashva: thathsu thas thasmaath aruNo [a]Tha thri banDhana:  
05 thasya sathya vratha: puthra: thrishaṅkur ithi vishrutha:  
praapthash chaaNdaala thaam shaapaadh guro: kaushika thejasaa  
06 sa shareero gatha: svargam adhyaapi dhivi dhRush yathe  
paathitho [a]vaakShiraa dhevai: thenaiva sthambhitho balaath  
07 thrai shaṅkavo harish chandhro vishvaamithra vasiShTayo:  
yan nimiththam abhoodh yudhDham pakShiNor bahuvaar Shikam  
08 so[a]na pathyo viShaNNaathmaa naaradhas yopadheshatha:  
varuNam sharaNam yaatha: puthro me jaayathaam prabho  
09 yadhi veero mahaaraaja thenaiva thvaam yaje ithi  
thaThethi varuNe naasya puthro jaathasthu rohitha:  
10 jaatha: sutho hyane naaṅga maam yajasvethi so[a]braveeth  
yadhaa pashur nirdha sha: syaadh aTha meDhyo bhavedhithi  
11 nirdhashe cha sa aagathya yajasveth yaaha so[a]braveeth  
dhanthaa: pashor yajjaa yeran aTha meDhyo bhavedhithi  
12 jaathaa dhanthaa yajasvethi sa prath yaahaa Tha so[a]braveeth  
yadhaa pathanth yasya dhanthaa aTha meDhyo bhavedhithi  
13 pashor nipathithaa dhanthaa yajasveth yaaha so[a]braveeth  
yadhaa pasho: punar dhanthaa jaayanthe [a]Tha pashu: shuchi:  
14 punar jaathaa yajas vethi sa prathyaahaa Tha so[a]braveeth

saan naahiko yadhaa raajan raajanyo [a]Tha pashu: shuchi:  
15 ithi puthraanu raageNa snehayan thri tha chethasaa  
kaalam vaṣchayathaa tham tham uktho dhevas tham aikShatha  
16 rohithas thadh abhijṣaaya pithu: karma chikeerShitham  
praaNa prepsu: DhanuSh paaNi: araNyam prathya padh yatha  
17 pitharam varuNa grastham shruthvaa jaatha mahodharam  
rohitho graamame yaaya tham indhra: prathyaShe Dhatha  
18 bhoomē: paryatanam puNyam theerTha kShethra niShevaNai:  
rohithaa yaadhi shach Chakra: so[a]p yaraNye [a]va sath samaam  
19 evam dhvitheeye thRutheeye chathurThe paṣchame thaThaa  
abhyeth yaabhyeth ya sThaviro vipro bhooth vaaha vRuthrahaa  
20 ShaShTam samvathsaram thathra charithvaa rohitha: pureem  
upa vrajann ajee garthaadh akreeNaan maDhyamam sutham  
21 shuna:shepham pashum pithre pradhaaya sama vandhatha  
thatha: puruShame Dhena harish chandhro mahaa yashaa:  
22 mukthodharo [a]yajadh dhevaan varuNaadheen mahath kaTha:  
vishvaamithro [a]bhavath thasmin hothaa chaaDhvar yuraathmavaan  
23 jamadhagnir abhoodh brahmaa vasiShTo [a]yaasya: saamaga:  
thasmai thuShto dhadhaa vindhra: shaatha kaumbhamayam raTham  
24 shuna:shephas ya maahaathmyam upariShtaath prachakSh yathe

sathyam saaram DhRuthim dhRuShtvaa sabhaar yasya cha bhoo pathe:

25 vishvaamithro bhRusham preetho dhadhaava vihathaam gathim

mana: pRuThivyaam thaam adhbhi: thejasaapo [a]nilena thath

26 khe vaayum Dhaarayams thach cha bhoothaadhau tham mahaathmani

thasmin j§aana kalaam Dhyaathvaa thayaa j§aanam vinirdhahan

27 hithvaa thaam svena bhaavena nirvaaNa sukhasam vidhaa

anirdhesh yaapra tharkyeNa thasThau viDhvas tha banDhana:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 08

01 shree shuka uvaacha

haritho rohitha sutha: champas thasmaadh vinirmithaa

champaapuree sudhevo [a]tho vijayo yasya chaathmaja:

- 02 bharukas thath suthas thasmaadh vRukas thasyaapi baahuka:  
so[a]ribhir hRuthabhoo raajaa sabhaaryo vanam aavishath
- 03 vRudhDham tham pa§chathaam praaptham mahiSh yanu mariShyathee  
aurveNa jaanath aathmaanam prajaavantham nivaarithaa
- 04 aaj§aa yaasyai sa pathnee bhi: garo dhaththo [a]nDhasaa saha  
saha thenaiva sa§jaatha: sagaraakhyo mahaa yashaa:
- 05 sagarash chakravarth yaaseeth saagaro yath suthai: kRutha:  
yas thaala jaḡghaan yavanaa§ Chakaan haihaya barbaraan
- 06 naavaDheedh guru vaakyena chakre vikRutha veShiNa:  
muNdaan Chmashru Dharaan kaamshchin muktha keshaarDha muNdithaan
- 07 ananthar vaasasa: kaamshchidh abahir vaasa so[a]paraan  
so[a]shva meDhair ayajatha sarva vedha suraathmakam
- 08 aurvo padhiShtayo gena harim aathmaanam eeshvaram  
thasyoth sRuShtam pashum yaj§e jahaar aashvam purandhara:
- 09 sumathyaas thanayaa dhRupthaa: pithur aadhesha kaariNa:  
hayam anveSham aaNaasthe samanthaan nyakhanan maheem
- 10 praagudh eechyaam dhishi hayam dhadh Rushu: kapilaanthike  
eSha vaaji harash chaura aasthe meelitha lochana:
- 11 hanyathaam hanyathaam paapa ithi ShaShti sahasriNa:  
udhaayuDhaa abhiyayu: unmimeSha thadhaa muni:

- 12 sva shareer aagninaa thaavan mahendhra hRutha chethasa:  
mahadh vyathikrama hathaa bhasmasaadh abhavan kShaNaaath
- 13 na saaDhu vaadho muni kopa bharjithaa nRupendhra puthraa ithi saththva Dhaamani  
kaTham thamo roShamayam vibhau yathe jagath pavith raathmani khe rajo bhuva:  
14 yasyerithaa saaïkhya mayee dhRuDeha nau: yayaa mumukShu: tharathe dhurathyayam  
bhavaarNavam mRuthyu paTham vipashchitha: paraathma bhoothasya kaTham pRuThaï mathi:  
15 yo [a]samañja sa ith yuktha: sa keshinyaa nRupaathmaja:  
thasya puthro [a]mshumaan naama pithaamaha hithe ratha:  
16 asamañjasa aathmaanam dharshayan asamañjasam  
jaathismara: puraa saïgaadh yogee yogaadh vichaalitha:  
17 aacharan garhitham loke jñaatheenaam karma vipriyam  
sarayvaam kreedatho baalaan praasyadh udhveja yanjanam  
18 evam vRuththa: parithyaktha: pithraa sneham apohya vai  
yog aishvaryeNa baalaams thaan dharsha yithvaa thatho yayau  
19 ayoDhyaa vaasina: sarve baalakaan punar aagathan  
dhRuShtvaa visismire raajan raajaa chaapyan vathapyatha  
20 amshumaamsh chodhitho raajñaa thuragaan veShaNe yayau  
pithRu vyakhaathanu paTham bhasmaanthe dhadhRushe hayam  
21 thathraa seenam munim veekShya kapilaakhyam aDhokShajam  
asthauth samaahitha manaa: praañjali: praNatho mahaan

- 22 amshumaan uvaacha  
na pashyathi thvaam paramaathmano [a]jano na buDh yathe [a]dhyaapi samaaDhi yukthibhi:  
kutho[a]pare thasya mana: shareeraDhee visarga sRuShtaa vayam aprakaashaa:
- 23 ye dheha bhaajas thriguNa praDhaanaa guNaan vipashyanth yutha vaa thamash cha  
yan maayayaa mohitha chetha sasthe vidhu: sva samsTham na bahi: prakaashaa:
- 24 tham thvaam aham jṣaana ghanam svabhaava praDh vastha maayaa guNa bhedha mohai:  
sanandhanaadh yai: munibhir vibhaavyam kaTham vimooDa: paribhaava yaami
- 25 prashaantha maayaa guNa karma liṅgam anaama roopam sadha sadh vimuktham  
jṣaanopa dhessaaya gRuhee tha dheham namaamahe thvaam puruSham puraaNam
- 26 thvan maayaa rachithe loke vasthu budhDhyaa gRuhaadhiShu  
bhramanthi kaama lobherSh yaa moha vibhraan tha chethasa:
- 27 adhya na: sarva bhoothaathman kaama karmendhriyaa shaya:  
moha paasho dhRuDash Chinno bhagavams thava dharshanaath
- 28 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithTham geethaanu bhaavas tham bhagavaan kapilo muni:  
amshumantham uvaachedham anugraahya Dhiyaa nRupa
- 29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ashvo[a]yam neeyathaam vathsa pithaamaha pashus thava  
ime cha pitharo dhagDhaa gaṅgaam bho[a]r hanthi netharath
- 30 tham parikramya shirasaa prasaadhya hayam aanayath



sagaras thena pashunaa krathusheSham samaapayath

31 raajyam amshumathi nyasya ni:spRuho muktha banDhana:

aurvopa dhiShta maargeNa lebhe gathim anuththamaam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 09

01 shree shuka uvaacha

amshumaamsh cha thapas thepe gaṅgaa nayana kaam yayaa

kaalam mahaantham naashaknoth thatha: kaalena samsThitha:

02 dhileepas thath suthas thadh vadh ashaktha: kaalameyivaan

bhageeraThas thasya puthra: thepe sa su mahath thapa:

03 dharshayaa maasa tham dhevee prasannaa varadhaasmi the

ith yuktha: svam abhipraayam shashamsaa vana tho nRupa:

04 ko[a]pi Dhaara yithaa vegam pathanthyaa me mahee thale  
anyaThaa bhoothalam bhith thvaa nRupa yaasye rasaathalam  
05 kim chaaham na bhuvam yaasye naraa mayyaa mRujanth yagham  
mRujaami thadh agham kuthra raajams thathra vichinth yathaam  
06 shree bhageeraTha uvaacha  
saaDhavo nyaasina: shaanThaa brahmiShTaa loka paavanaa:  
haranth yagham the [a]ṅga saṅgaath the Shvaasthe hyaghabhidh hari:  
07 DhaarayiSh yathi the vegam rudhras thvaathmaa shareeriNaam  
yasmin otham idham protham vishvam shaateeva than thuShu  
08 ith yukthvaa sa nRupo dhevam thapasaa thoSha yach Chivam  
kaalen aalpee yasaa raajan: thas yeshash sama thuSh yatha  
09 thaThethi raajṣaa bhihitham sarva loka hitha: shiva:  
dhaDhaa raava hitho gaṅgaam paadha pootha jalaam hare:  
10 bhageeraTha: sa raajarShi: ninye bhuvana paavaneem  
yathra sva pithRooNaam dhehaa bhasmee bhoothaa: sma sherathe  
11 raThena vaayu vegena prayaantham anuDhaavathee  
dheshaan punanthee nir dhagDhaan aasiṣchath sagar aathmajaan  
12 yaj jala sparsha maathreNa brahma dhaNda hathaa api  
sagar aathmajaa dhivam jagmu: kevalam dheha bhasmabhi:  
13 bhasmee bhoothaaṅga saṅgena svaryaathaa: sagar aathmajaa:

kim puna: shradhDhayaa dheveem yese vanthe DhRutha vrathaa:  
14 na hyethath param aashcharyam svarDhunyyaa yadhi hodhitham  
anantha charaNaaam bhoja prasoothaayaa bhavach Chidha:  
15 san niveshya mano yasmiṣṢ ChradhDhayaa munayo [a]malaa:  
thrai guNyam dhusth yajam hithvaa sadhyo yaathaas thadh aathmathaam  
16 shrutho bhageeraThaaj jajṢe thasya naabho [a]paro [a]bhavath  
sinDhu dhveepas thathas thasmaadh ayuthaayus thatho [a]bhavath  
17 ruthuparNo nalasakho yo [a]shva vidhyaa mayaan nalaath  
dhath thvaakSha hRudhayam chaasmai sarva kaamasthu thath sutha:  
18 thatha: sudhaa sas thath puthro madha yanthee pathir nRupa:  
aahur mithra saham yam vai kalmaaShaañghri mutha kvachith  
vasiShTa shaapaadh rakSho [a]bhoodh anapathya: sva karmaNaa  
19 shree raajo vaacha  
kim nimiththo guro: shaapa: saudhaa sasya mahaathmana:  
ethadh vedhithu michChaama: kaThya thaam na raho yadhi  
20 shree shuka uvaacha  
saudhaaso mRugayaam kiṣchich charan rakSho jaghaana ha  
mumocha bhraatharam so[a]Tha gatha: prathichi keerShayaa  
21 sa chinthayan naghama raajṢa: soodha roopa Dharao gRuhe  
gurave bhokthu kaamaaya pakthvaa ninye naraamiSham

22 parivekShya maaNam bhagavaan vilokyaa bhakShya ma§jasaa  
raajaanam ashapath krudhDho rakSho hyevam bhaviShyasi  
23 rakSha: kRutham thadh vidhithvaa chakre dhvaadhasha vaarShikam  
so[a]pya po[a]§jali maadhaaya gurum shapthum samudh yatha:  
24 vaaritho madhayanth yaapo rushathee: paadha yor jahau  
dhisha: kham avaneem sarvam pashyan jeeva mayam nRupa:  
25 raakShasam bhaava maapanna: paadhe kalmaaSha thaam gatha:  
vyavaaya kaale dhadhRushe vanau kodham pathee dhvijau  
26 kShuDhaartho jagRuhe vipram thath pathnyaahaa kRuthaarTha vath  
na bhavaan raakShasa: saakShaadh ikShvaakooNaam mahaa raTha:  
27 madha yanthyaa: pathir veera naaDharmam karthu marhasi  
dhehi me [a]pathya kaamaayaa akRuthaarTham pathim dhvijam  
28 dheho[a]yam maanuSho raajan puruShas yaakhil aarThadha:  
thasmaadh asya vaDho veera sarvaarTha vaDha uchyathe  
29 eSha hi braahmaNo vidhvaans thapa: sheela guNaan vitha:  
aariraaDha yiShur brahma mahaa puruSha samj§itham  
sarva bhoothaathma bhaavena bhoothesh vanthar hitham guNai:  
30 so[a]yam brahma RuShi varyas the raajarShi pravar aadhvibho  
kaTham arhathi Dharmaj§a vaDham pithur ivaathmaja:  
31 thasya saaDhora paapasya bhroonasya brahma vaadhina:

kaTham vaDham yaThaa babhro: manyathe san matho bhavaan  
32 yadh yayam kriyathe bhakShya: tharhi maam khaadha poorvatha:  
na jeeviShye vinaa yena kShaNam cha mRuthakam yaThaa  
33 evam karuNa bhaaShiNyaa vilapanthyaa anaaThavath  
vyaaghra: pashum ivaa khaadhath saudhaasa: shaapa mohitha:  
34 braahmaNee veekShya dhiDhiShum puruShaa dhena bhakShitham  
shochanth yaathmaana murveesham ashapath kupithaa sathee  
35 yasmaanme bhakShitha: paapa kaam aarthaayaa: pathis thvayaa  
thavaapi mRuthyu raadhaanaadh akRutha prajṣa dharshitha:  
36 evam mithra saham shapthvaa pathi loka paraayaNaa  
thadh asTheeni samidh Dhe[a]gnau praasya bharthur gathim gathaa  
37 vishaapo dhvaadha shaab dhaanthe maiThunaaya samudh yatha:  
vijṣaapya braahmaNee shaapam mahiShyaa sa nivaaritha:  
38 thatha oorDhvam sa thath yaaja sthree sukham karmaNaa prajaa:  
vasiShTas thadh anujṣaatho madha yanthyaaam prajaama Dhaath  
39 saa vai saptha samaa garbham abibhranna vyajaayatha  
jaghne [a]shma nodharam thasyaa: so[a]shma kasthena kaTh yathe  
40 ashmakaan moolako jajṣe ya: sthreebhi: pari rakShitha:  
naareeka vacha ith yuktho ni: kShathre moola ko [a]bhavath  
41 thatho dhasharaThas thasmaath puthra aida vidas thatha:

raajaa vishvasaho yasya khatvaanigash chakravarth yabhooth  
 42 yo dhevair arThitho dhaithyaan avaDheedh yuDhi dhurjaya:  
 muhoortham aayur jSaaath vaithya svapuram sandhaDhe mana:  
 43 na me brahma kulaath praaNaa: kula dhaivaan na chaathmajaa:  
 na shriyo na mahee raajyam na dhaaraash chaathi vallabhaa:  
 44 na baalye[a]pi mathir mahyam aDharme ramathe kvachith  
 naapashyam utthama shlokaadh anyath kiSChana vasth vaham  
 45 dhevai: kaamavaro dhaththo mahyam thri bhuvanesh varai:  
 na vRuNe thamaham kaamam bhootha bhaavana bhaavana:  
 46 ye vikShip thendhriya Dhiyo dhevaasthe svahRudhi sThitham  
 na vindhanthi priyam shashvadh aathmaanam kimuthaapare  
 47 aThesha maayaa rachitheShu saigam guNeShu ganDharva puropa meShu  
 rooDam prakRuth yaathmani vishva karthu: bhaavena hithvaa thamaham prapadhye  
 48 ithi vyavasitho budhDhyaa naaraayaNa gRuhee thayaa  
 hithvaan ya bhaavam ajSaanam thatha: svam bhaavam aasThitha:  
 49 yath thadh brahma param sookShmam ashoonyam shoonya kalpitham  
 bhagavaan vaasudhevethi yam gRuNanthi hi saath vathaa:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 navama skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 10

01 shree shuka uvaacha

khatvaaṅgaadh dheergha baahush cha raghus thasmaath pRuThushravaa:

ajas thatho maharaaja: thasmaadh dhasharaTho [a]bhavath

02 thasyaapi bhagavaan eSha saakShaadh brahma mayo hari:

amshaam shena chatur Dhaagaath puthra thvam praarThitha: surai:

raama lakShmaNa bharaatha shathrughnaa ithi samjSayaa

03 thasyaanu charitham raajan RuShibhi: thatthva dharshibhi:

shrutham hi varNitham bhoori thvayaa seethaa pather muhu:

04 gurvarThe thyaktha raajyo vyacharadh anuvanam padhma padhbhyaam priyaa yaa:

paaNi sparshaa kShamaabhyaam mRujitha paTha rujo yo hareen dhraanu jaabhyaam

vairoopyaach ChoorpaNakhyaa: priya viraha ruShaa aaropitha bhroo vijRumbha

thras thaabDhi: badhDha sethu: khala dhava dhahana: kosalendhro [a]vathan na:

05 vishvaa mithraaDh vare yena maareechaadh yaa nishaa charaa:

pashyatho lakShmaNas yaiva hathaa nair Rutha puṅgavaa:

- 06 yo loka veera samithau Dhanuraisha mugram  
seethaa svayam vara gRuhe thri shathopa neetham  
aadhaaya baala gajaleela ivekShu yaShtim  
sajjee kRutham nRupa vikRuShya babhaṣja maDhye
- 07 jithvaanu roopa guNa sheela vayo[a]ṅga roopaam  
seethaa bhiDhaam shriya muras yabhi labDha maanaam  
maarge vrajan bhRugu pather vyanayath prarooDam  
dharpam maheema kRutha yas thrira raaja beejaam
- 08 ya: sathya paasha pariveetha pithur nidhesham  
sthrainasya chaapi shirasaa jagRuhe sabhaarya:  
raajyam shriyam praNayina: suhRudho nivaasam  
thyakthvaa yayau vana masooniva muktha saṅga:
- 09 rakSha: svasu: vyakRutha roopam ashudhDha budhDhe:  
thasyaa: khara thrishira dhooShaNā mukhya banDhoon  
jaghne chathur dhasha sahasra mapaaraNeeya  
kodhaNda paaNi: atamaana uvaasa kRuchChram
- 10 seethaa kaThaa shravaNa dheepitha hRuchCha yena  
sRuShtam vilokya nRupathe dhasha kanDhareNa  
jaghne [a]dhhbuthaiNa vapuShaa ashramatho [a]pakRuShto



- maareecha maashu vishikhena yaThaa kamugra:
- 11 rakSho [a]Dhamena vRukavadh vipine [a]sa makSham  
vaidheha raaja dhuhithar yapayaa pithaayaam  
bhraathraa vane kRupaNa vath priyayaa viyuktha:  
sthree saüginaam gathim ithi praThayamsh cha chaara
- 12 dhag Dhvaathma kRuthya hatha kRuthya mahanka banDham  
sakhyam viDhaaya kapibhir dhayithaa gathim thai:  
budhDhvaaTha vaali ni hathe plavagendhra sainyai:  
velaama gaathsa manujo [a]jabhavaarchi thaaüghri:
- 13 yadh roSha vibhrama vivRuththa kataakSha paatha  
sambhraanthana kramakaro bhaya geerNa ghoSha:  
sinDhu: shiras yarhaNam parigRuhya roopee  
paadhaara vindham upagamyaa babhaaSha ethath
- 14 na thvaam vayam jadaDhiyo nu vidhaama bhooman  
kootasTham aadhi puruSham jagathaama Dheesham  
yath saththvatha: suragaNaa rajasa: prajeshaa  
manyosh cha bhootha pathaya: sa bhavaan guNesha:
- 15 kaamam prayaahi jahi vishrava so [a]vameham  
thrailokya raavaNam avaapnuhi veera pathneem  
baDhneehi sethu miha the yashaso vithathyai

- gaayanthi dhig vijayino yam upethya bhoopaa:
- 16 badhDhvo dhaDhau raghu pathir viviDhaadhri kootai:  
sethum kapeendhra karakam pithu bhooru haaṅgai:  
sugreeva neela hanumath pramukhaira neekai:  
laṅkaam vibheeShaNa dhRushaa vishadhagra dhagDhaam
- 17 saa vaa narendhra bala rudhDha vihaara koShTa  
shree dhvaara gopura sadho valabhee vitaṅkaa  
nirbhajyamaana DhiShaNa Dhvaja hema kumbha  
shRuṅgaatakaa gaja kulair hradhi neeva ghoorNaa
- 18 rakSha: pathis thadh avalokya nikumbha kumbha  
Dhoom raakSha dhur mukha suraantha naraantha kaadheen  
puthram prahastham athikaaya vikampa naadheen  
sarvaanugaan samahino dhaTha kumbhakarNam
- 19 thaam yaathu Dhaana pRutha naama sishoola chaapa  
praasarShti shakthi sharatho mara khadga dhurgaam  
sugreeva lakShmaNa maruth sutha ganDha maadha  
neelaāṅga dharkSha panasaa dhibhiran vitho[a]gaath
- 20 the [a]neekapaa raghu pather abhi pathya sarve  
dhvan dhvam varooTham ibha patthi raThaashva yoDhai:  
jaghnur dhrumair giri gadheShubhir aṅga dhaadhyaa:

- seethaabhi marSha hatha maṅgaLa raavaNeshaan
- 21 rakSha: pathi: sva balanaShtim avekShya ruShta  
aaruha yaanakam aThaabhi sa saara raamam  
sva: syandhane dhyumathi maathali nopaneethe  
vibhraaja maanam ahanan nishithai: kShuraprai:
- 22 raamas tham aaha puruShaadha pureeSha yanna:  
kaanthaasam akSham asa thaapa hRuthaa shva vaththe  
thyak thath rapasya phala madhya jugupsi thasya  
yach Chaami kaala iva karthur alaṅghya veerya:
- 23 evam kShipan DhanuShi sanDhitha muthsa sarja  
baaNam sa vajram iva thadh hRudhayam bibhedha  
so [a]sRug vaman dhasha mukhair nyapa thadh vimaanaadh  
haa hethi jalpathi jane sukRutheeva riktha:
- 24 thatho niShkramya laṅkaayaa yaathu Dhaanya: sahasrasha:  
mandhodharyaa samam thasmin praru dhathya upaadhravan
- 25 svaan svaan banDhoon pariShvajya lakShmaNeShu bhir ardhithaan  
rurudhu: susvaram dheenaam gnanthya aathmaanam aathmanaa
- 26 haa hathaa: sma vayam naaTha loka raavaNa raavaNaa  
kam yaayaach CharaNam laṅkaa thvadh viheenaa paraar dhithaa
- 27 naivam vedha mahaa bhaaga bhavaan kaama vasham gatha:

thejo [a]nubhaavam seethaayaa yena neetho dhashaa mimaam  
28 kRuthaiShaa viDhavaa laṅkaa vayam cha kula nandhana  
dheha: krutho[a]nnam gRuDhraaNaam aathmaa nara kahethave  
29 shree shuka uvaacha  
svaanaam vibheeShaNash chakre kosalendhraanu modhitha:  
pithRu meDha viDhaanena yadhuktham saampa raayikam  
30 thatho dha dharsha bhagavaan ashokavani kaashrame  
kShaamaam sva viraha vyaaDhim shimshapaa moolam aasthithaam  
31 raama: priyathamaam bhaaryaam dheenaam veekShyaan vakam patha  
aathma sandharshana aahlaadha vikasan mukha paṅkajaam  
32 aarop yaa ruruhe yaanam bhraathRu bhyaam hanumadh yutha:  
vibheeShaNaaaya bhagavaan dhatthvaa rakSho gaNe shathaam  
33 laṅkaam aayush cha kalpaantham yayau cheerNa vratha: pureem  
avakeerya maana: kusumai: loka paalaar pithai: paThi  
34 upageeya maana charitha: shatha DhRuth yaadhibhir mudhaa  
go moothra yaavakam shruthvaa bhraatharam valkal aambaram  
35 mahaa kaaruNi ko [a]thapyaj jatilam sThaNdi leshayam  
bharatha: praaptha maakarNya paura maathya purohithai:  
36 paadhuke shirasi nyasya raamam prath yudhya tho [a]grajam  
nandhi graamaath svashibiraadh geetha vaadhithra ni:svanai:

37 brahma ghoSheNa cha muhu: paTadhbir brahma vaadhibhi:  
svarNa kakSha pathaa kaabhir haimaish chithra Dhvajai raThai:  
38 sadhashvai rukma sannaahai: bhatai: purata varmabhi:  
shreNeebhir vaara mukhyaabhi: bhRuthyaish chaiva padhaanugai:  
39 paarameShTyaan yupaadhaaya paNyaani uchchaava chaani cha  
paadhayo: nyapa thath premNaa praklinna hRudhaye kShaNaa:  
40 paadhuke nyasya puratha: praa§jalir baaShpa lochana:  
tham aashliShya chiram dhorbhyaam snaapayan nethra jair jalai:  
41 raamo lakShmaNa seethaabhyaam viprebhyo ye[a]rha saththamaa:  
thebhya: svayam namash chakre prajaabhish cha namas kRutha:  
42 Dhun vantha uththaraa saügaan pathim veekShya chiraagatham  
uththaraa: kosalaa maalyai: kirantho nanRuthur mudhaa  
43 paadhuke bharatho [a]gRuhNaach chaamara vyaja noththame  
vibheeShaNaa: sasugreeva: shvethach Chathram maruth sutha:  
44 Dhanur niShaügaan Chathrughna: seethaa theerTha kamaNdalum  
abibhradh aügadha: khadgam haimam charmarkSharaaN nRupa  
45 puShpa kasTho[a]n vitha: sthreebhi: sthooya maanash cha vandhibhi:  
vireje bhagavaan raajan grahai: chandhra ivodhitha:  
46 bhraathrubhir nandhitha: so[a]pi sothsavaam praavishath pureem  
pravishya raaja bhavanam guru pathnee: sva maatharam

47 guroon vayasyaa varajaan poojitha: prathya poojayath  
vaidhehee lakShmaNash chaiva yaThaa vath sam upeyathu:  
48 puthraan svam aatharas thaasthu praaNaams thanva ivothThithaa:  
aaropyaaï ke[a]bhi Shiṣchanthyo baaShpaughair vijahu: shucha:  
49 jataa nirmuchya viDhivath kula vRudhDhai: samam guru:  
abhya Shiṣchadh yaThai vendhram chathu: sinDhu jalaadhibhi:  
50 evam kRutha shira:snaana: suvaasaa: srag vyalaïkRutha:  
svalaïkRuthai: su vaasobhir bhraathRubhir bhaaryayaa babhau  
51 agra heedhaasanam bhraathraa praNi pathya prasaadhitha:  
prajaa: sva Dharma nirathaa varNaashrama guNaan vithaa:  
jugopa pithRu vadh raamo menire pitharam cha tham  
52 threthaayaam vartha maanaayaam kaala: kRutha samo [a]bhavath  
raame raajani Dharmajṣe sarva bhootha sukhaa vahe  
53 vanaani nadhyo girayo varShaaNi dhveepa sinDhava:  
sarve kaama dhughaa aasan prajaanaam bharathar Shabha  
54 naa DhivyaaDhi jaraaglaani dhu:kha shoka bhaya klamaa:  
mRuthyush chaanich Chathaam naaseedh raame raajanya DhokShaje  
55 eka pathnee vratha Dharo raajarShi charitha: shuchi:  
sva Dharmam gRuhame Dheeyam shikShayan svayam aacharath  
56 premNaanu vRuththyaa sheelena prashrayaa vanathaa sathee

bhiyaa hriyaa cha bhaavajṣaa bharthu: seethaa haran mana:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: jaanaki kaantha smaraNam-  
Jy Jy raama raama ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 11

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bhagavaan aathman aathmaanam raama uththama kalpakai:

sarvadheva mayam dhevam eeje aachaarya vaanmakhai:

02 hothre [a]dhadhaadh dhisham praacheem brahmaNe dhakShiNaam prabhu:

aDhvaryave pratheecheem cha udheecheem saama gaaya sa:

03 aachaaryaaya dhadhau sheShaam yaavathee bhoostha dhantharaa

manyamaana idham kRuthsnam braahmaNo [a]rhathi ni:spRuha:

04 ithyayam thadh alaṅkaara vaasobhyaam avasheShitha:

thaThaa raajṣyapi vaidhehee saumaṅgalyaa va sheShithaa

05 the thu brahmaNya dhevasya vaathsalyam veekShya samsthutham  
preethaa: klinna Dhiyas thasmai prathyarp yedham babhaaShire  
06 apraththam nasthvayaa kim nu bhagavan bhuvaneshvara  
yanno[a]nthar hRudhayam vishya thamo hamsi svarochiShaa  
07 namo brahmaNya dhevaaya raamaayaa kuNTa meDhase  
uththama shloka Dhuryaaya nyastha dhaNdaarpi thaaighraye  
08 kadhaachil loka jijSaasu: gooDo raathryaam alakShitha:  
charan vaacho [a]shRuNodh raamo bhaaryaam udhdhishya kasyachith  
09 naaham bibharmi thvaam dhuShtaam asatheem paravesh magaaam  
sthree lobhee bibhRuyaath seethaam raamo naaham bhaje puna:  
10 ithi lokaadh bahu mukhaadh dhuraar aaDhyaadh asamvidha:  
pathyaa bheethena saa thyakthaa praapthaa praachetha saashramam  
11 anthar vathnyaa gathe kaale yamau saa suShuve suthau  
kusho lava ithi khyaathau thayosh chakre kriyaa muni:  
12 aagadhash chithra kethush cha lakShmaNas yaathmajau smRuthau  
thakSha: puShkala ith yaasthaam bharathasya mahee pathe  
13 subaahu: shrutha senash cha shathrugh nasya babhoo vathu:  
ganDharvaan kotisho jaghne bharatho vijaye dhishaam  
14 thadheeyam Dhanam aaneeya sarvam raajSe nyavedha yath  
shathrughnash cha maDho: puthram lavaNam naama raakShasam



hathvaa maDhu vane chakre maThuraam naama vai pureem  
15 munau nikShipya thanayau seethaa bharthraa vivaasithaa  
Dhyaayanthee raama charaNau vivaram pravivesha ha  
16 thach Chruthvaa bhagavaan raamo runDhan napi Dhiyaa shucha:  
smarams thasyaa guNaams thaan sthaan naashaknodh rodhDhum eeshvara:  
17 sthree pum prasaṅga ethaa dhRuk sarvathra thraasa maavaha:  
apeeshva raaNaaam kimutha graam yasya gRuha chethasa:  
18 thatha oorDhvam brahma charyam Dhaaryan ajuhoth prabhu:  
thrayo dhashaabdha saahasram agni hothram akhaNditham  
19 smarathaam hRudhi vinyasya vidhDham dhaNdaka kaNtakai:  
sva paadha pallavam raama aathma jyothir agaath thatha:  
20 nedham yasho raghu pathe: surayaachṣa yaaththa  
leelaa thanor aDhika saamya vimuktha Dhaamna:  
rakShovaDho jalaDhi banDhanam asthra poogai:  
kim thasya shathru hanane kapaya: sahaayaa:  
21 yasyaamalam nRupa sadha:su yasho [a]Dhunaapi  
gaayanthi aghaghna mRuShayo dhigibhendhra pattam  
tham naaka paala vasupaala kireeta juShta  
paadhaambujam raghu pathim sharaNam prapadhye  
22 sa yai: spRuShto [a]bhidhRuShto vaa samviShto [a]nugatho [a]pi vaa

- kosalaasthe yayu: sThaanam yathra gachChanthi yogina:
- 23 puruSho raama charitham shravaNair upaDhaarayan  
aanRushams ya paro raajan karma banDhair vimuchyathe
- 24 shree raajo vaacha  
kaTham sa bhagavaan raamo bhraathroon vaa svayam aathmana:  
thasmin vaa the [a]nva varthantha prajaa: pauraash cha eeshvare
- 25 shree shuka uvaacha  
aThaadhishadh dhigvijaye bhraathroons thri bhuvaneshvara:  
aathmaanam dharsha yansvaanaam pureemai kShatha saanuga:
- 26 aasiktha maargaam ganDhodhai: kariNaam madha sheekarai:  
svaaminam praaptham aalokya maththaam vaa sutharaam iva
- 27 praasaadha gopura sabhaa chaithya dheva gRuhaadhiShu  
vinyastha hema kalashai: pathaa kaabhash cha maNdithaam
- 28 poogai: savRunthai rambhaabhi: pattikaabhi: suvaasasaam  
aadharshair amshukai: sragbhi: kRutha kauthuka thoraNaam
- 29 tham upeyus thathra thathra paura arhaNa paaNaya:  
aashiSho yuyujur dheva paaheemaam praakth vayodh DhRuthaam
- 30 thatha: prajaa veekShya pathim chiraagatham dhidhRukSha yoth sRuShta gRuhaa: sthriyo naraa:  
aaruhaa harmyaaNi aravindha lochanam athRuptha nethraa: kusumair avaakiran
- 31 aTha praviShta: sva gRuham juShtam svai: poorva raajabhi:

ananth aakhila koShaaDyam anarghyor upa richChadham

32 vidhru modhum baradh vaarair vaidhoorya sthambha pañkthibhi:

sThalair maarakathai: svachChai: bhaathas phatika bhiththibhi:

33 chithra sragbhi: pattikaabhir vaaso maNi gaNaam shukai:

mukthaaphalaish chidh ullaasai: kaantha kaamopa paththibhi:

34 Dhoopa dheepai: surabhibhi: maNditham puShpa maNdanai:

sthree pumbhi: sura sañkaashai: juShtam bhooShaNa bhooShaNai:

35 thasmin sa bhagavaan raama: snigDhayaa priya yeShtayaa

reme svaa raama DheeraaNaam RuShabha: seethayaa kila

36 bubhuje cha yaThaa kaalam kaamaan Dharmam apeedayan

varSha poogaan bagoon nRooNaam abhiDhyaa thaañghri pallava:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: jaanaki kaantha smaraNam –

Jy Jy raama raama ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 12

01 shree shuka uvaacha

kushasya chaathiThis thasmaath niShaDhas thath sutho nabha:

puNdareeko [a]Tha thath puthra: kShema Dhanvaa bhavath thatha:

02 dhevaa neekas thatho [a]neeha: paariyaathro [a]Tha thath sutha:

thatho balas Thalass thasmaadh vajra naabho [a]rka sambhava:

03 khagaNas thath suthas thasmaadh viDhRuthish chaabha vath sutha:

thatho hiraNya naabho [a]bhoodh yogaachaaryas thu jaimine:

04 shiShya: kaushalya aaDhyaathmam yaajSaa valkyo[a]Dh ya gaadh yatha:

yogam mahodhayam RuShir hRudhaya granThi bhedhakam

05 puShyo hiraNya naabhas ya Dhruva sanDhistha tho [a]bhavath

sudharshano [a]Thaagni varNa: sheeghras thas ya maru: sutha:

06 yo [a]saavaas the yoga sidhDha: kalaapa graama maashritha:

kaleran the soorya vamsham naShtam bhaavayi thaa puna:

07 thasmaath prasushruthas thasya sanDhis thas yaapya marShaNa:

mahasvaams thath suthas thasmaadh vishva saahvoo [a]nvajaa yatha

08 thatha: prasena jith thas maath thakShako bhavithaa puna:

thatho bRuhadh balo yasthu pithraa the samare hatha:

09 ethe heekShvaaku bhoopaalaa atheethaa: shRuNvan aagathan

bRuhadh balasya bhavithaa puthro naama bRuhadhraNa:

- 10 urukriya: thathas thasya vathsa vRudhDho bhaviShyathi  
prathi vyomas thatho bhaanur dhivaa ko vaahinee pathi:
- 11 sahadhevas thatho veero bRuhadhashvo [a]Tha bhaanumaan  
pratheekaashvo bhaanu matha: supratheeko [a]Tha thath sutha:
- 12 bhavithaa maru dhevo [a]Tha sunakShathro [a]Tha puShkara:  
thasyaan tharikShas thath puthra: suthapaas thadh amithrajith
- 13 bRuhadh raajasthu thas yaapi barhis thas maath kRutha§jaya:  
raNa§jayas thasya sutha: sa§jayo bhavithaa thatha:
- 14 thasmaach Chaakyo [a]Tha shudhDhodho laaügalas thath sutha: smRutha:  
thattha: prasenajith thasmaath kShudhrako bhavithaa thattha:
- 15 raNako bhavithaa thasmaath suraThas thanayas thattha:  
sumithro naama niShTaantha ethe baarhadh balaanvayaa:
- 16 ikShvaakooNaa mayam vamsha: sumithraan tho bhaviShyathi  
yathastham praapya raajaanam samsThaam praapsyathi vai kalau



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 09: aDhyaaya– 13

01 shree shuka uvaacha

nimi: ikShvaaku thanayo vasiShTam avRutharth vijam

aarabhya sathram so[a]pyaaha shakreNa praag vrutho[a]smi bho:

02 tham nirvarth yaagamiSh yaami thaavan maam prathi paalaya

thooShNeem aaseedh gRuha pathi: so [a]peendhras yaakaron makham

03 nimishchalam idham vidhvaan sathram aarabha thaathmavaan

Ruthvigbhi: aparais thaavath naaga madhyaava thaa guru:

04 shiShya vyathikramam veekShya nirvarthya guru raagatho:

ashapath pathathaa dhdheho nime: paNditha maanina:

05 nimi: prathi dhadhau shaapam gurave [a]Dharma varthine

thavaapi patha thaadh dheho lobhaadh Dharmam ajaanatha:

06 ith yuth sa sarja svam dheham nimir aDhyaathma kovidha:

mithraa varuNayor jaj§e urvashyaam prapithaa maha:

07 ganDha vasthu Shu thadh dheham niDhaaya muni saththamaa:

samaapthe sathra yaage tha dhevaan oochu: samaagathan

08 raaj§o jeevathu dheho[a]yam prasannaa: prabhavo yadhi

thaTheth yukthe nimi: praaha maa bhoonme dheha banDhanam  
09 yasya yogam na vaa§Chanthi viyoga bhaya kaatharaa:  
bhajanthi charaN aambhojam munayo hari meDhasa:  
10 dheham naavaru ruthse[a]ham dhu:kha shoka bhayaa vaham  
sarvath raasya yatho mRuthyu: mathsyanaa mudha ke yaThaa  
11 dhevaa oochu:  
vidheha uShyathaam kaamam lochaneShu shareeriNaam  
unmeShaNa nimeShaabhyaam lakShitho [a]Dhyaathma samsThitha:  
12 araajaka bhayam nrooNaam manya maanaa maharShaya:  
dheham mamanThu: sma nime: kumaara: sama jaayatha  
13 janmanaa janaka: so[a]bhoodh vaidhehasthu vidhehaja:  
miThilo maThanaaj jaatho miThilaa yena nirmithaa  
14 thasmaadh udhaavasus thasya puthro [a]bhoon nandhi varDhana:  
thatha: suke thus thasyaapi dhevaraatho mahee pathe  
15 thasmaadh bRuhadhra Thas thasya mahaa veerya: suDhRuth pithaa  
suDhRuther DhRuShta kethurvai haryash vo[a]Tha marus thatha:  
16 maro: pratheepa kas thasmaath jaatha: kRuthir aTho yatha:  
dheva meeDas thasya sutho vishrutho [a]Tha mahaa DhRuthi:  
17 kRuthiraathas thathas thasmaath mahaa romaa tha thath sutha:  
svarNa romaa suthas thasya hrasva romaa vyajaa yatha

18 thatha: sheera Dhvajo jaj§e yaj§aarTham karShatho maheem  
seethaa sheeraa gratho jaathaa thasmaath sheera Dhvaja: smRutha:  
19 kushaDhvajas thasya puthra: thatho Dharmadhvajo nRupa:  
Dharma Dhvajas ya dhvau puthrau kRuthaDhvaja mitha Dhvajau  
20 kRutha Dhvajaath keshiDhvaja: khaaNdi kyasthu mitha Dhvajaath  
kRuthaDhvaja sutho raajan aathma vidhyaa vishaaradha:  
21 khaaNdikya: karma thath thvaj§o bheetha: keshi Dhvajaadh dhrutha:  
bhaanumaams thasya puthro [a]bhooch Chatha dhyum nasthu thath sutha:  
22 shuchis thath thanayas thasmaath sanadhvaaja: thatho [a]bhavath  
oorDhvakethu: sanadhvaajaadh ajo[a]Tha purujith sutha:  
23 ariShtanemi: thasyaapi shruthaayus thath su paarshvaka:  
thathash chithra raTho yasya kShemaaDhir miThilaa Dhipa:  
24 thasmaath samaraThas thasya sutha: sathya raThas thatha:  
aaseedh upagurus thasmaadh upaguptho [a]gni sambhava:  
25 vasvanantho [a]Tha thath puthro yuyuDho yath subhaaShaNa:  
shruthas thatho jayas thasmaadh vijayo [a]smaadhRutha: sutha:  
26 shunakas thath sutho jaj§e veetha havyo DhRuthis thatha:  
bahulaashvo DhRuthes thasya kRuthirasya mahaa vashee  
27 ethe vai maiThilaa raajan aathma vidhyaa vishaaradhaa:  
yogeshvara prasaadhena dhvandhvair mukthaa gRuheShvapi





ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 14

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aThaatha: shrooyathaam raajan vamsha: somasya paavana:

yasmin nailaadhayo bhoopaa: keerthyan the puNya keerthaya:

02 sahasra shirasa: pumso naabhi hradha saroruhaath

jaathas yaaseeth sutho Dhaathu: athri: pithRu samo guNai:

03 thasya dhRugbhyo [a]bhavath puthra: somo [a]mRutha maya: kila

viprauShaDh yudugaNaanaam brahmaNaa kalpitha: pathi:

04 so [a]yajadh raajasooyena vijithya bhuvana thrayam

pathneem bRuhas pather dharpaath thaaraam naamaa haradh balaath

05 yadhaa sa dheva guruNaa yaachitho [a]bheekShNa sho madhaath

naath yajath thath kRuthe jajṣe sura dhaanava vighraha:  
06 shukro bRuhaspather dhveShaadh agratheeth saasuro dupam  
haro guru sutham snehaath sarva bhootha gaNaa vRutha:  
07 sarva dheva gaNo petho mahendhro guru manvayaath  
suraa sura vinaasho [a]bhooth samaras thaara kaamaya:  
08 nivedhitho [a]Thaaṅgirasaa somam nirbharthsya vishva kRuth  
thaaraam sva bharthre praayach Chadh anthar vathneem avaiith pathi:  
09 thyaja thyajaashu dhuShprajṣe math kShethraadh aahitham parai:  
naaham thvaam bhasmasaath kuryaam sthriyam saanthaani ka: sathi  
10 thath yaaja vreedithaa thaaraa kumaaram kanaka prabham  
spRuhaam aaṅgirasash chakre kumaare soma eva cha  
11 mamaayam na tha veth yuchchais thasmin vivadha maanayo:  
paprachChu: RuShayo dhevaa naivoche vreedithaa thu saa  
12 kumaaro maatharam praaha kupitho [a]leekalaj jayaa  
kim na vachas yasadh vRuththe aathmaa vadhyam vadhaashu me  
13 brahmaa thaam raha aahooya sama praakSheech cha saanth vayan  
somas yethyaaha shanakai: somastham thaavadha graheeth  
14 thas yaathma yonir akRutha buDha ith yabhiDhaam nRupa  
budhDhyaa gambheerayaa yena puthreNaa podu raan mudham  
15 thatha: purooravaa jajṣe ilaayaam ya udhaa hRutha:

thasya roopa guNau dhaarya sheela dhraViNa vikramaan  
16 shruth vorvasheendhra bhavane geeya maanaan surarShiNaa  
thadh anthikam upeyaaya dhevee smarashar aardhithaa  
17 mithraa varuNa yo: shaapaadh aapannaa nara loka thaam  
nishamya puruSha shreShTam kandharpam iva roopiNam  
DhRuthim viShtabhya lalanaa upathasThe thadh anthike  
18 sa thaam vilokya nRupathi: harSheNoth phulla lochana:  
uvaacha shlakShNayaa vaachaa dheveem hRuShta thanooruha:  
19 shree raajo vaacha  
svaagatham the varaa rohe aasyathaam karavaama kim  
sam ramasva mayaa saakam rathirnau shaashvathee: samaa:  
20 urvash yuvaacha  
kasyaas thvayi na sajjetha mano dhRuShtish cha sundhara  
yadha<sup>u</sup>gaan tharam aasaadhya chyavathe ha riramsayaa  
21 ethaa vuraNakau raajan nyaasau rakShasva maanadha  
samramsye bhavathaa saakam shlaaghya: sthreeNaam vara: smRutha:  
22 ghRutham me veera bhakShyam syaath nekShe thvaan yathra maiThunaath  
vivaasasam thath thaThethi prathi pedhe mahaamanaa:  
23 aho roopam aho bhaavo nara loka vimohanam  
ko na sevetha manujo dheveem thvaam svayam aagathaam

24 thayaa sa puruSha shreShTo ramayanthyaa yaThaar hatha:  
reme suravihaa reShu kaamam chaithra raThaadhiShu

25 rama maaNas thayaa dhevyaa padhma ki§jalka ganDhayaa  
than mukhaa modha muShitho mumudhe [a]hargaNaan bahoon

26 apashyan urvasheem indhro ganDharvaan sama chodhayath  
urvasheera hitham mahyam aasThaanam naathi shobhathe

27 the upethya mahaa raathre thamasi prath yupasThithe  
urvashyaa uraNau jahrur nyasthau raajani jaayayaa

28 nishamyaa krandhitham dhevee puthrayor neeya maanayo:  
hathaasmyaham kunaa Thena na pumsaa veera maaninaa

29 yadh vishrambhaa dhaham naShtaa hRuthaa pathyaa cha dhasyubhi:  
ya: shethe nishi santhrastho yaThaa naaree dhivaa pumaan

30 ithi vaak saayakair bidhDha: prathoth thrai riva ku§jara:  
nishi nisthrimsham aadhaaya vivasthro [a]bhyadhra vadh ruShaa

31 the visRujyoraNau thathra vyadhyo thantha sma vidhyutha:  
aadhaaya meShaa vaayaantham nagnam aikShatha saa pathim

32 ailo[a]pi shayane jaayaam apashyan vimanaa iva  
thach chiththo vihvala: shochan babhraamon maththa vanmaheem

33 sa thaam veekShya kurukShethre sarasvathyaam cha thath sakhee:  
pa§cha prahRuShta vadhana: praaha sooktham purooravaa:

34 aho jaaye thiShTa thiShTa ghore na thyakthu marhasi  
maam thvam adhyaapya nirvRuthya vachaamsi kRuNavaa vahai

35 sudhe ho[a]yam pathath yathra dhevi dhooram hRuthas thvayaa  
khaadhanth yenam vRukaa gRuDhrraa: thvath prasaadhasya naas padham

36 urvash yuvaacha  
maa mRuThaa: puruSho[a]si thvam maa sma thvaadhyur vRukaa ime  
kvaapi sakhyam na vai sthreeNaam vRukaaNaam hRudhayam yaThaa

37 sthriyo hya karuNaa: krooraa dhurmarShaa: priya saahasaa:  
ghnanth yalpaarThe [a]pi vishrabDham pathim bhraatharam apyutha

38 viDhaayaa leeka vishrambham aj§eShu thyaktha sauhRudhaa:  
navam navam abheep santhya: pumshchalya: svaira vRuth thaya:

39 samvathsaraan the hi bhavaan eka raathram mayeshvara:  
vathsyathi apathyaani cha the bhaviSh yanthya paraaNi bho:

40 anthar vathneem upaalakShya dheveem sa prayayau puram  
punas thathra gatho [a]bdhaan the urvasheem veera maatharam

41 upalabhya mudhaa yuktha: samuvaasa thayaa nishaam  
aThainam urvashee praaha kRupaNam virahaa thuram

42 ganDharvaan upaDhaa vemaams thubhyam dhaasyanthi maamithi  
thasya samsthu vathas thuShtaa agnisThaaleem dha dhurnRupa  
urvasheem manya maanasthaam so [a]buDh yatha charan vane

43 sThaaleem nyasya vane gathvaa gRuhaan aaDhyaaya tho nishi  
 threthaayaam sampra vRuththaayaam manasi thrayya varthatha

44 sThaalee sThaanam gatho [a]shvathTham shamee garbham vilakShya sa:  
 thena dhve araNee kRuthvaa urvashee loka kaam yayaa

45 urvasheem manthratho Dhyaayan aDharaaraNi muththaraam  
 aathmaanam ubhayor maDhye yath thath prajananam prabhu:

46 thasya nirmanThanaaj jaatho jaatha vedhaa vibhaavasu:  
 thrayyaa sa vidhyayaa raajSaa puthrathve kalpithas thri vRuth

47 thenaa yajatha yajSesham bhagavantham aDhokShajam  
 urvashee lokam anvichChan sarva dheva mayam harim

48 eka eva puraa vedha: praNava: sarva vaaiimaya:  
 dhevo naaraayaNo naanya eko [a]gnir varNa eva cha

49 purooravasa evaa seeth thrayee threthaa mukhe nRupa  
 agninaa prajayaa raajaa lokam gaanDharva meyivaan



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 navama skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: paṣcha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 09: aDhyaaya– 15

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ailasya chorvashee garbhaath Shadaasan aathmajaa nRupa

aayu: shruthaayu: sathyaayoo rayo [a]Tha vijayo jaya:

02 shruthaayor vasumaan puthra: sathyaayosh cha shruthaṣjaya:

rayasya sutha ekash cha jayasya thanayo [a]mitha:

03 bheemasthu vijayas yaaTha kaaṣchano hothra kas thatha:

thasya jahnu: sutho gaṅgaam gaNdooShee kRuthya yo[a]pibath

jahnosthu poorus thas puthro balaakash chaathmajo [a]jaka:

04 thatha: kusha: kushas yaapi kushaambus thanayo vasu:

kusha naabhash cha chath vaaro gaaDhi raaseeth kushaambuja:

05 thasya sathya vatheem kanyaam Rucheeko [a]yaacha tha dhvija:

varam visadhRusham mathvaa gaaDhir bhaargavam abraveeth

06 ekatha: shyaama karNaanaam hayaanaam chandhra varchasaam

sahasram dheeyathaam shulkam kanyaayaa: kushikaa vayam

07 ith yukthas thanmatham jṣaathvaa gatha: sa varuNaanthikam

aaneeya dhaththvaa than ashvaan upayeme varaananaam

08 sa RuShi: praarThitha: pathnyaa shvashrvaa chaa pathya kaam yayaa  
shrapayithvo bhayair manthrai: charum snaathum gatho muni:  
09 thaavath sathyavathee maathraa sva charum yaachi thaa sathee  
shreShTam mathvaa thayaa yachChan maathre maathur adhath svayam  
10 thadh vijṣaaya muni: praaha pathneem kaShtam akaaraShee:  
ghoro dhaNda Dhara: puthro bhraathaa the brahma viththama:  
11 prasaadhitha: sathya vathyaa maivam bhoo dhithi bhaargava:  
aTha tharhi bhaveth pauthro jamadhagnis thatho [a]bhavath  
12 saa chaabhooth su mahaa puNyaa kaushikee loka paavanee  
reNo: suthaam reNukaam vai jamadhagnir uvaaha yaam  
13 thasyaam vai bhaargava RuShe: suthaa vasumadhaa dhaya:  
yaveeyaam jajṣa etheShaam raama ith yabhi vishrutha:  
14 yamaahur vaasudhev aamsham haiha yaanaam kulaanthakam  
thri: saptha kRuthvo ya imaam chakre ni: kShathriyaam maheem  
15 dhuShtam kShathram bhuvo bhaaram abrahmaNyam aneenashath  
rajas thamo vRutham ahan phalgun yapi kRuthe [a]mhasi  
16 shree raajo vaacha  
kim thadham ho bhagavatho raajan yair ajith aathmabhi:  
kRutham yena kulam naShtam kShathriyaaNaam abheekShNasha:  
17 shree shuka uvaacha



hai hayaanaam aDhipathi: arjuna: kShathriyar Shabha:  
dhaththam naaraayaNas yaamsham aaraaDhya parikar mabhi:  
18 baahoon dhasha shatham lebhe dhur Dhar Shathvam araathiShu  
avyaa hathendhriya uja: shree thejo veerya yasho balam  
19 yogesh varathvam aishvaryam guNaa yathraaNi maadhaya:  
chachaaraa vyaa hatha gathi: lokeShu pavano yaThaa  
20 sthree rathnair aavRutha: kreedan revaambhasi madhoth kata:  
vajayantheem srajam bibhradh ruuDha saritham bhujai:  
21 viplaa vitham sva shibiram prathi srotha: sarij jalai:  
naamRuShyath thasya thadh veeryam veeramaanee dhashaanana:  
22 gRuheetho leelayaa sthreeNaam samakSham kRutha kilbiSha:  
maahiSh mathyaam sanni rudhDho muktho yena kapir yaThaa  
23 sa ekadhaa thu mRugayaam vicharan vipine vane  
yadhRuch Chayaa shrama padham jamadhagner upaavishath  
24 thasmai sa nara dhevaaya munir arhaNam aaharath  
sa sainyaam aathya vaahaaya haviSh mathyaa thapo Dhana:  
25 sa veeras thathra thadh dhRuShtvaa aathm aishvarya thishaayanam  
than naadhri yath aagni hothryaam saabhilaaSha: sa hai haya:  
26 havirDhaaneem RuSher dharpaan naraan harthum achodhayath  
the cha maahiSh matheem ninyu: savathsam krandhatheem balaath

27 aTha raaja ni niryaathe raama aashrama aagatha:  
shruthvaa thath thasya dhaur aathmyam chukro Dhaahirivaa hatha:  
28 ghora maadhaa ya parashum sathooNam charma kaarmukam  
anvaDhaa vatha dhurDharSho mRugendhra iva yooThapam  
29 tham aapathantham bhRugu varya mojasaa Dhanur Dharam baaNa parash vaDh aayuDham  
aiNeya char maambaram arkaDhaamabhi: yutham jataabhi: dhadhRushe pureem vishan  
30 achodhayadh hasthi raThaashva paththibhi: gadhaasi baaNarShti shath aghni shakthibhi:  
akShauhiNee: saptha dhashaathi bheeShaNa: thaa raama eko bhagavaan asoodhayath  
31 yatho yatho [a]sau praharath parash vaDho mano [a]nilaujaa: para chakra soodhana:  
thathash thathas Chinna bhujoru kanDharaa nipethurur vyaam hatha sootha vaahanaa:  
32 dhRuShtvaa sva sainyam ruDhirau gha kardhame raNaajire raama kuTaara saayakai:  
vivRukNa charma Dhvaja chaapa vigraham nipaathitham hai haya aapa thadh ruShaa  
33 aThaarjuna: pa§cha shatheShu baahubhi: Dhanu:Shu baaNaan yuga pathsa sandhaDhe  
raamaaya raamo [a]sthra bhRuthaam sa magraNee: thaan yeka Dhanve Shubhir aachChinath samam  
34 puna: sva hasthai: achalaan mruDhe[a]ñghri paan uthkShipya vegaadh abhi Dhaavatho yuDhi  
bhujaan kuTaareNa kaTora neminaa chichChedha raama: prasabham thvaher iva  
35 kRuththa baaho: shiras thasya gire: shRuñgam ivaaharath  
hathe pithari thath puthraa ayutham dhudhruvur bhayaath  
36 agni hothreem upaavarthya savathsaam para veeraha  
samupethyaa shramam pithre pari kliShtaam samarpa yath

37 sva karma thath kRutham raama: pithre bhraath Rubhya eva cha  
varNayaa maasa thach Chruthvaa jamadhagnir abhaaShatha

38 raama raama mahaa baaho bhavaan paapam akaaraSheeth  
avaDheen nara dhevam yath sarva dhevamayam vRuThaa

39 vayam hi braahmaNaas thaatha kShamayaarhaNa thaam gathaa:  
yayaa loka gurur dheva: paarameShTyam agaath padham

40 kShamayaa rocha the lakShmee: braahmee sauree yaThaa prabhaa  
kShamiNaam aashu bhagavaams thuShyathe harir eeshvara:

41 raajSo moorDhaabhi Shik thasya vaDho brahma vaDhaadh guru:  
theerTha samsevayaa chaamho jah yaügaach yutha chethana:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe paScha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 09: aDhyaaya— 16

01 shree shuka uvaacha  
pithropa shikShitho raama: thaThethi kuru nandhana  
samvathsaram theerTha yaathraam charith vaashramam aavrajath  
02 kadhaachidh reNukaa yaathaa gaṅgaayaam padhma maalinam  
ganDharva raajam kreedantham apsarobhir apash yatha  
03 vilokayanthee kreedantham udhakaarTham nadheem gathaa  
homavelaam na sasmaara kiṣchich chithra raThas pRuhaa  
04 kaalaathyayam tham vilokya mune: shaapa vishaṅkithaa  
aagathya kalasham thasThau puroDhaaya kRuthaaṣjali:  
05 vyabhichaaram munir jṣaathvaa pathnyaa: prakupitho [a]braveeth  
ghnathainaam putrakaa: paapaam ith yukthaas the na chakrire  
06 raama: saṣchodhitha: pithraa bhraathroon maathraa sahaavaDheeth  
prabhaa vajṣo mune: samyak samaaDhes thapa sash cha sa:  
07 vareNach Chandhayaa maasa preetha: sathya vathee sutha:  
vavre hathaanaam raamo [a]pi jeevitham chaasmRuthim vaDhe  
08 uththas Thusthe kushalino nidhraa paaya ivaaṣjasaa  
pithur vidhvaams thapo veeryam raamash chakre suhRudh vaDham  
09 ye [a]rjunasya suthaa raajan smarantha: sva pithur vaDham  
raama veerya paraa bhoothaa lebhire sharma na kvachith  
10 eka dhaashrama tho raame sa bhraathari vanam gathe

vairam siShaaDha yiShavo labDha chChidhraa upaagaman  
11 dhRuSht vaagnyaa gaara aaseenam aaveshitha Dhiyam munim  
bhagavath yuththama shloke jaghnusthe paapa nishchayaa:  
12 yaachya maanaa: kRupaNayaa raama maathraathi dhaaruNaa:  
prasahya shira uthkRuthya ninyusthe kShathra banDhava:  
13 reNukaa dhu:kha shokaartha nighnanth yaathmaana maathmanaa  
raama raamehi thaathethi vichu kroshoch cha kai: sathee  
14 thadh upashruthya dhoorasThoo haa raameth yaartha vath svanam  
thvara yaashrama maasaadhya dhadh Rushe: pitharam hatham  
15 the dhu:kha roShaa marShaarathi shoka vega vimohithaa:  
haa thaatha saaDho DharmiShTa thyakthvaa smaan svargatho bhavaan  
16 vilapyaivam pithur dheham niDhaaya bhraathRu Shu svayam  
pragRuhya parashum raama: kShathraan thaaya mano dhaDhe  
17 gathvaa maahiSh matheem raamo brahmaghna vihatha shriyam  
theShaam sa sheerShabhee raajan maDhye chakre mahaagirim  
18 thadh rakthena nadheem ghoraam abrahmaNya bhayaa vahaam  
hethum kRuthvaa pithRu vaDham kShathre [a]maagaLa kaariNi  
19 thri: saptha kRuthva: pRuThiveem kRuthvaa ni: kShathriyaam prabhu:  
samantha pa§chake chakre shoNithodhaan hradhaan nRupa  
20 pithu: kaayena sanDhaaya shira aadhaaya barhiShi

sarva dheva mayam dhevam aathmaanam aya janmakhai:  
21 dhadhau praacheem dhisham hothre brahmaNe dhakShiNaam dhisham  
aDhvaryave pratheecheem vai udh gaathre uththaraam dhisham  
22 anyebhyo [a]vaanthara dhisha: kashyapaa ya cha maDh yatha:  
aaryaa vartham upa dhraShtre sadhas yebhya: thatha: param  
23 thathash chaava bhRuTha snaana viDhoothaa sheSha kilbiSha:  
saras vathyaam brahma nadhyaam reje vyabbhra ivaam shumaan  
24 sva dheham jamadhagnis thu labDhvaa samjSaana lakShaNam  
RuSheeNaam maNdale so[a]bhooth sapthamo raama poojitha:  
25 jaamadhagnyo [a]pi bhagavaan raama: kamala lochana:  
aagaamin yanthare raajan varthayiSh yathi vai bRuhath  
26 aasthe [a]dhyaapi mahendhraa dhrau nyastha dhaNda: prashaanthaDhee:  
upageeya maana charitha: sidhDha ganDharva chaaraNai:  
27 evam bhRuguShu vishvaathmaa bhagavaan harir eeshvara:  
avatheerya param bhaaram bhuvo [a]han bahusho nRupaan  
28 gaadherabhoon mahaa thejaa: samidhDha iva paavaka:  
thapasaa kShaathram uthsRujya yo lebhe brahma varchasam  
29 vishvaa mithras ya chai vaasan puthraa eka shatham nRupa  
maDhya masthu maDhuch Chandhaa maDhuch Chandhasa eva the  
30 puthram kRuthvaa shuna: shepham dhevaraatham cha bhaargavam

aajee gartham suthaanaaha jyeShTa eSha prakalpyathaam  
31 yo vai harish chandhra makhe vikreetha: puruSha: pashu:  
sthuthvaa dhevaan prajeshaadheen mumuche paasha banDhanaath  
32 yo raatho dheva yajane dhevair gaaDhiShu thaapasa:  
dhevaraatha ithi khyaatha: shuna:shephas sa bhaargava:  
33 ye maDhuch Chandha so jyeShTaa: kushalam menire na thath  
asha paththaan muni: krudhDho mlechChaa bhavatha dhur janaa:  
34 sa hovaa cha maDhuch Chandhaa: saarDham paScha shathaa thatha:  
yanno bhavaan saSjaanee the thasmims thiShTaama he vayam  
35 jyeShTam mantra dhRusham chakru: thvaam anvaScho vayam sma hi  
vishvaamithra: suthaan aaha veera vantho bhaviShyaTha  
ye maanam me [a]nugRuhNantho veera vantham akartha maam  
36 eSha va: kushikaa veero dheva raathas tham anvitha  
anye chaaShtaka haareetha jaya krathu madh aadhaya:  
37 evam kaushika gothram thu vishvaa mithrai: pRuThag viDham  
pravaraan tharam aapannam thadhDhi chaivam prakalpitham



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 09: aDhyaaya– 17

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ya: purooravasa: puthra aayus thasyaa bhavan suthaa:

nahuSha: kShathra vRudhDhash cha rajee raabhash cha veeryavaan

02 anenaa ithi raajendhra shRuNu kShathra vRuDho [a]nvayam

kShathra vRudhDha suthas yaasan suhothra syaathma jaasthraya:

03 kaashya: kusho gRuth samadha ithi gRuth samadh aadhabhooth

shunaka: shaunako yasya bahvRucha pravaro muni:

04 kaashyasya kaashi: thath puthro raaShtro dheergha thama: pithaa

Dhanvanthari: dhair ghathama aayurvedha pravarthaka:

05 yajṣa bhug vaasudhev aamsha: smRutha maathraarathi naashana:

thath puthra: kethu maanasya jajṣe bheema raThas thatha:

06 dhivodhaaso dhyumaams thasmaath prathar dhana ithi smRutha:

sa eva shathru jidh vathsa Rutha Dhvaja itheeritha:

thaThaa kuvalayaash vethi proktho [a]larkaadha yas thatha:



07 ShaShti varSha sahasraaNi ShaShti varSha shathaani cha  
naalarkaadh aparo raajan medhineem bubhujе yuvaa  
08 alarkaath santhathis thasmaath suneeTho [a]Tha sukethana:  
Dharmakethu: suthas thasmaath sathyakethur ajaayatha  
09 DhRuShtakethu suthas thasmaath sukumaara: kShitheeshvara:  
veethi hothro[a]sya bhargo [a]tho bhaarga bhoomir abhoon nRupa  
10 ithee me kaashayo bhoopaa: kShathra vRudhDhaan vayaayina:  
raabhasya rabhasa: puthro gambheerash chaа kriyas thatha:  
11 thasya kShethre brahma jajṣe shRuNu vamsham anenasa:  
shudhDhas thatha: shuchis thasmaach thrika kudh Dharma saaraThi:  
12 thatha: shaantha rayo jajṣe kRutha kRuthya: sa aathmavaan  
raje: paṣcha shathan yaasan puthraaNaaм amithau jasaam  
13 dhevair abhyarThitho dhaithyaan hath vendhraayaa dhadhaadh dhivam  
indhras thasmai punar dhaththvaa gRuheethvaa charaNau raje:  
14 aathmaanam arpayaa maasa prahlaadhaadh yari shaṅkitha:  
pithar yupara the puthraa yaacha maanaaya no dhadhu:  
15 thri viShtapam mahendhraaya yajṣa bhaagaan samaadhadhu:  
guruNaa hooya maane [a]gnau balabhith thanayaan raje:  
16 avaDheedh bhramshithaan maargaan na kashchidh avasheShitha:  
kushaath prathi: kShaathra vRudhDhaath saṅjayas thath sutho jaya:

17 thatha: kRutha: kRuthas yaapi jajṣe haryavano nRupa:

saha dhevas thatho heeno jayasenas thu thath sutha:

18 saṅkRuthis thasya cha jaya: kShathra Dharmaa mahaa raTha:

kShathra vRudhDhaan vayaa bhoopaa: shRunu vamsham cha naahuShaath



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 18

01 shree shuka uvaacha

yathir yayaathi: samyaathi: aayathir viyathi: kRuthi:

Shadime nahuShas yaasan indhriyaaNeeva dhehina:

02 raajyam naichChadh yathi: pithraa dhattham thath pariNaama vith

yathra praviShta: puruSha aathmaanam naa vabuDh yathe

03 pithari bhramshithe sThaanaadh indhraaNyaa DharShaNaadh dhvijai:

- praapithe [a]jagara thvam vai yayaathir abhavan nRupa:
- 04 chatha sRuShvaadh ishadh dhikShu bhraathroon bhraathaa ya veeyasa:  
kRuthadhaaro jugo porveem kaavyasya vRuSha parvaNa:
- 05 shree raajo vaacha  
brahmarShir bhagavaan kaavya: kShathra banDhush cha naahuSha:  
raajan ya viprayo: kasmaadh vivaaha: prathi lomaka:
- 06 shree shuka uvaacha  
ekadhaa dhaana vendhrasya sharmiShTaa naama kanyakaa  
sakhee sahasra samyukthaa guru puthryaa cha bhaaminee
- 07 dhevayaan yaa purodhyaane puShpi thadh ruma saikule  
vyacharath kala geethaali naLinee puLine [a]balaa
- 08 thaa jalaa shaya maasaadhya kanyaa: kamala lochanaa:  
theere nyasya dhukoolaani vijahru: siSchatheer miTha:
- 09 veekShya vrajantham girisham saha dhevyaa vRuShasThitham  
saha soth theerya vaasaamsi paryaDhur vreedithaa: sthriya:
- 10 sharmiShTaa jaanathee vaaso guru puthryaa: samavya yath  
sveeyam mathvaa prakupithaa dhevayaanee dham abraveeth
- 11 aho nireekShyathaa masyaa dhaasyaa: karma hyasaam pratham  
asmadh Dhaaryam DhRutha vathee shuneeva havir aDhvare
- 12 yairidham thapasaa sRuShtam mukham pumsa: parasya ye

Dhaaryathe yair iha jyothi: shiva: panThaash cha dharshitha:  
13 yaan vandhanth yupa thiShTanthe loka naaThaa: sureshvaraa:  
bhagavaan api vishvaathmaa paavana: shreenikethana:  
14 vayam thathraapi bhRugava: shiShyo [a]syaa na: pithaasura:  
asmadh Dhaaryam DhRuthavathee shoodhro vedham ivaasathee  
15 evam kShapantheem sharmiShTaa guru puthreem abhaaShatha  
ruShaa shvasanth yuraageeva DharShithaa dhaShta dhach Chadhaa  
16 aathma vRuththam avijṣaaya kathThase bahu bhikShuki  
kim na pratheekSha se[a]smaakam gRuhaan bali bhujō yaThaa  
17 evam viDhai: su paruShai: kShipthvaa aachaarya suthaam satheem  
sharmiShTaa praakShi path koope vaasa aadhaaya manyunaa  
18 thasyaam gathaayaam sva gRuham yayaathir mRugayaam charan  
praaptho yadhRuchChayaa koope jalaarThee thaam dha dharsha ha  
19 dhaththvaa sva muththaram vaasa: thasyai raajaa vivaasase  
gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNim ujjahaara dhayaa para:  
20 tham veeram aahaushanasee prema nirbhara yaa giraa  
raajams thvayaa gRuheetho me paaNi: para puraṣjaya  
21 hastha graaho [a]paro maa bhooth gRuhee thaayaas thvayaa hi me  
eSha eesha kRutho veera sambanDho nau na pauruSha:  
yadhidham koopa lagnaayaa bhavatho dharshanam mama

22 na braahmaNo me bhavithaa hastha graaho mahaa bhuja  
kachasya baarhas path yasya shaapaadhyam ashapam puraa  
23 yayaathir anabhi pretham dhaivopa hRutham aathmana:  
manasthu thadh gatham budhDhvaa prathi jagraaha thadh vacha:  
24 gathe raajani saa veere thathra sma rudhathee pithu:  
nyavedha yath thatha: sarvam uktham sharmiShTa yaa kRutham  
25 dhurmanaa bhagavaan kaavya: paurohithyam vigarhayan  
sthuvan vRuththim cha kaapotheem dhuhithraa sa yayau puraath  
26 vRuSha parvaa tham aajṣaaya prathya neeka vivakShitham  
gurum prasaadhayan moorDhnaa paadhayo: pathitha: paThi  
27 kShaNaarDhaman yur bhagavaan shiShyam vyaachaShta bhaargava:  
kaamo [a]syaa: kriyathaam raajan nainaam thyakthum ihothsae  
28 thaTheth yavasThi the praaha dhevayaanee mano gatham  
pithraa dhaththaa yatho yaasye saanugaa yaathu maamanu  
29 svaanaam thath saïkatam veekShya thadh arThasya cha gauravam  
dhevayaaneem parya charath sthree sahasreNa dhaasavath  
30 naahuShaaya suthaam dhath thvaa saha sharmiShTa yoshanaa  
thamaaha raajan CharmiShTaam aaDhaas thalpe na karhichith  
31 vilokya ushanaseem raajan CharmiShTaa sa prajaam kvachith  
thameva vavre rahasi sakhyaa: pathim Ruthau sathee

- 32 raaja puthryaarThitho [a]pathye Dharmam chaa vekShya Dharma vith  
smaran Chukra vacha: kaale dhiShtam evaabhya padh yatha
- 33 yadhum cha thurvasum chaiva dhevayaanee vyajaa yatha  
dhruhyum chaanum cha poorum cha sharmiShTaa vaarSha parvaNee
- 34 garbha sambhavam aasuryaam bharthur vijṣaaya maaninee  
dhevayaanee pithur geham yayau kroDha vimoorChithaa
- 35 priyaam anugatha: kaamee vachobhir upa manthrayan  
na prasaadh ayithum sheke paadha samvaaha naadhibhi:
- 36 shukras tham aaha kupitha: sthree kaamaa nRutha pooruSha  
thvaam jaraa vishathaam mandha viroopa karaNee nRuNaam
- 37 shree yayaathir uvaacha  
athruptho[a]sm yadhya kaamaanaam brahmandhu hithari sma the  
vyathyas yathaam yaThaa kaamam vayasaa yo[a]bhi Dhaasyathi
- 38 ithi labDha vyavasThaana: puthram jyeShTam avochatha  
yadho thaatha pratheech Chemaam jaraam dhehi nijam vaya:
- 39 maathaa maha kRuthaam vathsa na thRuptho viShaye Shvaham  
vayasaa bhava dheeyena ramsye kathi payaa: samaa:
- 40 shree yadhur uvaacha  
noth sahe jarasaa sThaathum antharaa praaptha yaa thava  
avidhithvaa sukham graamyam vaithRuShNyam naithi pooruSha:

41 thurvasush chodhitha: pithraa dhruhyush chaanush cha bhaaratha  
prathyaa chakhyur aDharmajṣaa hyanithye nithya budhDhaya:  
42 apRuchChath thanayam poorum vayasonam guNaa Dhikam  
na thvam agraja vadh vathsa maam prathyaakh yaathu marhasi  
43 shree poorur uvaacha  
ko nu loke manuSh yendhra pithur aathma kRutha: pumaan  
prathi karthum kShamo yasya prasaadh aadhvin dhathe param  
44 uththamash chinthitham kuryaath prokthakaaree thu maDhyama:  
aDhamo [a]shradhDhayaa kuryaadh akarthoch charitham pithu:  
45 ithi pramudhitha: pooru: prathya gRuhNaaj jaraam pithu:  
so[a]pi thadh vayasaa kaamaan yaThaa vaj jujuShe nRupa  
46 saptha dhveepa pathi: samyak pithRu vath paalayan prajaa:  
yaThopa joSham viShayaan jujuShe [a]vyaaha thendhriya:  
47 dhevayaanyap yanudhinam mano vaagdhe havasthubhi:  
preyasa: paramaam preethim uvaaha preyasee raha:  
48 ayajadh yajṣa puruSham krathubhir bhoori dhakShiNai:  
sarva dheva mayam dhevam sarva vedha mayam harim  
49 yasmin nidham virachitham vyom neeva jala dhaavali:  
naaneva bhaathi naabhaathi svapna maayaa manoraTha:  
50 thameva hRudhi vinyasya vaasudhevam guhaashayam

naaraayaNam aNeeyaamsam niraasheer ayajath prabhum

51 evam varSha sahasraaNi mana: ShaShTair mana: sukham

vidhaDhaa no[a]pi naa thRupyath saarva bhauma: kadh indhriyai:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 09: aDhyaaya— 19

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sa ithTham aacharan kaamaan sthraiNo [a]pahnavam aathmana:

budhDhva priyaayai nirviNNo gaaThaam ethaama gaayatha

02 shRuNu bhaargav ya moom gaaThaam madh viDhaa charithaam bhuvu

Dheeraa yasyaanu shochanthi vane graama nivaasina:

03 bastha eko vane kashchidh vichinvan priyam aathmana:

dha dharsha koope pathithaam sva karma vasha gaam ajaam



04 thasyaa udhDharaNo paayam bastha: kaamee vichinthayan  
vyaDhaththa theerTham udh DhRuthya viShaaNaa greNa roDhasee

05 soththeerya koopaath sushroNee thameva chaka me kila  
thayaa vRutham samudh veekShya bahvyo[a]jaa: kaantha kaaminee:

06 peevaanam shmashrulam preShTam meeDvaamsam yaabha kovidham  
sa eko [a]javRuShas thaasaam bahveenaam rathi varDhana:  
reme kaama graha grastha aathmaanam naava buDhyatha

07 thameva preShTa thamayaa rama maaNam ajaanyayaa  
vilokya koopa samvignaa naamRuShyadh bastha karma thath

08 tham dhur hRudham suhRudh roopam kaaminam kShaNa sauhRudham  
indhriyaa raama muth sRuJya svaaminam dhu:khi thaa yayau

09 so[a]pi chaanu gatha: sthraiNa: kRupaNasthaam prasaadhithum  
kurvan idavidaa kaaram naasha knoth paThi sanDhithum

10 thasya thathra dhvija: kashchidh ajaasvaam yachChi nadh ruShaa  
lambantham vRuShaNam bhooya: sandha Dhe[a]rThaa ya yogavith

11 sambadhDha vRuShaNaa: so[a]pi hyajayaa koopa labDhayaa  
kaalam bahuthiTham bhadhre kaamair naadhyaapi thuSh yathi

12 thaThaaham kRupaNa: subhru bhavathyaa: prema yanthritha:  
aathmaanam naabhi jaanaami mohithas thava maayayaa

13 yath pRuThivyaam vreehiyavam hiraNyam pashava: sthriya:

na dhuhyanthi mana:preethim pumsa: kaama hathasya the  
14 na jaathu kaama: kaamaanaam upa bhogena shaamyathi  
haviShaa kRuShNa varthmeva bhooya evaabhi varDhathe  
15 yadhaa na kuruthe bhaavam sarva bhootheshu amaügaLam  
sama dhRuShtes thadhaa pumsa: sarvaa: sukha mayaa dhisha:  
16 yaa dhusth yajaa dhur mathibhi: jeeryatho yaa na jeeryathe  
thaam thRuShNaam dhu:kha nivahaam sharmakaamo dhrutham thyajeth  
17 maathraa svasraa djuhithraa vaa naavi vikthaasa no bhaveth  
balavaan indhriya graamo vidhvaamsam api karShathi  
18 poorNam varSha sahasram me viShayaan sevatho [a]sakRuth  
thaThaapi chaanu savanam thRuShNaa the Shoopa jaayathe  
19 thasmaadh ethaa maham thyakthvaa brahmaNyaa Dhyaaya maanasam  
nirdhvandho nira haükaara: chariShyaami mRugai: saha  
20 dhRuShtam shrutham asadh budhDhvaa naanu Dhyaayen na samvisheth  
samsRuthim chaathma naasham cha thathra vidhvaan sa aathma dhRuk  
21 ith yukthvaa naahuSho jaayaam thadh eeyam poorave vaya:  
dhatthvaa svaam jarasam thasmaadh aadhadhe vigathas pRuha:  
22 dhishi dhakShiNa poorvasyaam dhruhyum dhakShiNa tho yadhum  
pratheeच्याam thurvasum chakra udheechyaam anum eeshvaram  
23 bhoo maNdalasya sarvasya poorum arhath thamam vishaam

abhiShichyaa grajaams thasya vashe sThaapya vanam yayau  
24 aasevitham varSha poogaan Shadvargam viShayeShu sa:  
kShaNena mumuche needam jaatha pakSha iva dhvija:  
25 sa thathra nir muktha samastha saüga aathmaanu bhoothyaa viDhu tha thri liüga:  
pare [a]male brahmaNi vaasudheve lebhe gathim bhaagavatheem pratheetha:  
26 shruthvaa gaaThaam dhevayaanee mene prasthobham aathmana:  
sthree pumso: sneha vaiklavyaath parihaasam iveritham  
27 saa sanni vaasam suhRudhaam prapaayaam iva gachChathaam  
vijṣaa yeshvara thanthraaNam maayaa virachitham prabho:  
28 sarvathra saügam uthsRujya svapna upam yena bhaargavee  
kRuShNe mana: samaa veshya vyaDhunol liügam aathmana:  
29 namasthubhyam bhagavathe vaasudhevaaya veDhase  
sarva bhoothaaDhi vaasaaya shaanthaaya bRuhathe nama:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 20

01 shree shuka uvaacha

pooror vamsham pravakShyaami yathra jaatho[a]si bhaaratha

yathra raajarShayo vamshyaa brahma vamshyaash cha jajSire

02 janamejayo hyabhooth pooro: prachinvaams thath suthas thatha:

praveero [a]Tha namasyurvai thasmaach chaarupadho [a]bhavath

03 thasya sudhyur abhooth puthra: thasmaadh bahu gavas thatha:

samyathis thas yaaham yaathee raudhraashva: thathsu tha: smRutha:

04 Rutheyus thasya kukSheyu: sThaNdileyu: kRutheyuka:

jaleyu: sannathe yush cha Dharma sathya vrathe yava:

05 dhashaithe [a]psarasa: puthraa vaneyush chaava ma: smRutha:

ghRuthaachyaam indhriyaaNeeva mukhyasya jagadh aathmana:

06 Rutheyo ranthi bhaaro [a]bhooth thrayas thas yaathmajaa nRupa

sumathir Dhruvo [a]prathi raTha: kaNvo [a]prathira Thaath maja:

07 thasya meDhaathi This thasmaath praskan vaadhyaa dhvijaa thaya:

puthro [a]bhooth sumathe raibhyo dhuShyantha: thath sutho matha:

08 dhuShyantho mRugayaam yaatha: kaN vaashrama padham gatha:

thath raaseenaam svapra bhayaa maNdayantheem ramaamiva

- 09 vilokya sadhyo mumuhe dheva maayaa miva sthriyam  
babhaaShe thaam varaarohaam bhatai: kathi payair vRutha:
- 10 thadh dharshana pramudhitha: sanni vRuththa parishrama:  
paprachCha kaama santhaptha: prahasan shlakShNayaa giraa
- 11 kaa thvam kamala pathraakShi kasyaasi hRudha yaugame  
kim vaa chikeerShitham thvathra bhavathyaa nirjane vane
- 12 vyaktham raajan ya thanayaam vedhmyaham thvaam sumaDhyame  
na hi chetha: pauravaaNaam aDharme ramathe kvachith
- 13 shree shakunthalo vaacha  
vishvaamith raathmajai vaaham thyakthaa menaka yaa vane  
vedhai thadh bhagavaan kaNvo veera kim karavaama the
- 14 aasyathaam hyaravin dhaakSha gRuhyathaam arhaNam cha na:  
bhujyathaam santhi neevaaraa uShyathaam yadhi rochathe
- 15 shree dhuShmantha uvaacha  
upapannam idham subhru jaathaayaa: kushi kaanvaye  
svayam hi vRuNuthe raajSaaam kanyakaa: sadhRusham varam
- 16 om ith yukthe yaThaa Dharmam upayeme shakunthalaam  
gaanDharva viDhinaa raajaa dhesha kaala viDhaana vith
- 17 amogha veeryo raajarShir mahiShyaam veerya maadhaDhe  
shvobhoothe svapuram yaatha: kaalena sootha saa sutham

18 kaNva: kumaarasya vane chakre samuchithaa: kriyaa:  
badhDhvaa mRugendhram tharasaa kreedathi sma sa baalaka:  
19 tham dhurathyaya vikraantham aadhaaya prama dhoththamaa  
harer amshaamsha sambhootham bharthur anthikam aagamath  
20 yadhaa na jagRuhe raajaa bhaaryaa puthrau anindhithau  
shRuNvathaam sarva bhoothaanaam khe vaa gaa haashareeriNee  
21 maathaa bhasthraa pithu: puthro yena jaatha: sa eva sa:  
bharasva puthram dhuShyantha maavam amsThaa: shakunthalaam  
22 rethoDhaa: puthro nayathi naradheva yama kShayaath  
thvam chaasya Dhaathaa garbhasya sathya maaha shakunthalaa  
23 pithar yuparathe so[a]pi chakravarthee mahaa yashaa:  
mahimaa geeyathe thasya harer amsha bhuvo bhuvi  
24 chakram dhakShiNa hasthe [a]sya padhma kosho [a]sya paadhayo:  
eeje mahaabhi ShekeNa so[a]bhi Shiktho [a]Dhiraad vibhu:  
25 paṣcha paṣchaa shathaa meDhyair gaṅgaayaam anu vaajibhi:  
maamatheyam puroDhaaya yamunaayaam anu prabhu:  
26 aShta sapthathi me Dhyaash vaan babanDha pradha dhadh vasu  
bharathasya hi dhauShyanthe: agni: saachee guNe chitha:  
sahasram badhvaso yasmin braahmaNaa gaa vibhejire  
27 thrayas thrimshach Chatham hyashvaan badhDhvaa vismaapa yan nRupaan

dhauShyanthir athya gaan maayaam dhevaanaam guru maayayau  
28 mRugaan Chukla dhatha: kRuShNaan hiraNyena pareevRuthaan  
adhaath karmaNi maShNaare niyuthaani chathur dhasha  
29 bharathasya mahath karma na poorve naa pare nRupaa:  
naivaa purnaiva praaps yanthi baahubhyaam thridhivam yaThaa  
30 kiraatha hooNaan yavanaan anDhraan kañkaan khashaan Chakaan  
abrahmaNyaan Rupaamsh chaahan mlechChaan dhigvijaye [a]khilaan  
31 jithvaa puraa suraa dhevaan ye rasau kaamsi bhejire  
dheva sthriyo rasaam neethaa: praaNibhi: punar aaharath  
32 sarva kaamaandhu dhuhathu: prajaanaam thasya rodhasee  
samaas thriNava saahasree: dhikShu chakram avartha yath  
33 sa samraad loka paalaakhyam aishvaryam aDhiraat shriyam  
chakram chaas khalitham praaNaan mRuSheth yupara raama ha  
34 thasyaasan nRupa vaidharbhya: pathnyas thisra: su sammathaa:  
jaghnus thyaaga bhayaath puthraan naanu roopaa itheerithe  
35 thas yaivam vithaThe vamshe thadh arTham yajatha: sutham  
maruth sthome na marutho bharadhvaaja mupaa dhadhu:  
36 anthar vathnyaam bhraathRu pathnyaam maiThunaaya bRuhaspathi:  
pravRuththo vaaritho garbham shapthvaa veeryam avaasrujath  
37 tham thyakthu kaamaam mamathaam bharthru thyaaga vishañkithaam

naama nirvachanam thasya shloka menam suraa jagu:

38 moodE bhara dhvaaja mimam bhara dhvaajam bRuhaspathe

yaathau yadhukthvaa pitharau bharadhvaajas thathas thvayam

39 chodhya maanaa surair evam mathvaa vithaTham aathmajam

vyasRujan marutho [a]bibhran dhattho[a]yam vithaThe [a]nvaye



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 09: aDhyaaya— 21

01 shree shuka uvaacha

vithaThasya sutho manyo: bRuhathk Shathro jayas thatha:

mahaa veeryo naro garga: saukRuthis thu naraathmaja:

02 gurush cha ranthi dhevash cha saukRuthe: paaNdu nandhana

ranthi dhevasya hi yasha ihaa muthra cha geeyathe



03 viyadh viththas ya dhadhatho labDham labDham bubhukShatha:  
niSh kiṣchanasya Dheerasya sa kutumbasya see dhatha:

04 vyatheeyuraShta chathvaa rimshadh ahaan yapibatha: kila  
ghRutha paayasa samyaavam thoyam praathar upasThitham

05 kRuchChra praaptha kutumbasya kShuth thRudbhyaam jaatha vepaTho:  
athiThir braahmaNa: kaale bhokthu kaamasya chaagamath

06 thasmai sam vyabhajath so [a]nnam aadhRuthya shradhDhayaan vitha:  
harim sarvathra sampashyan sa bhukthvaa prayayau dhvija:

07 aThaanyo bhokShya maaNasya vibhakthasya mahee pathe:  
vibhaktham vyabhajath thasmai vRuShalaaya harim smaran

08 yaathe shoodhre thaman yo[a]gaadh athiThi: shvabhir aavRutha:  
raajan me dheeyathaam annam sagaNaaya bubhukShathe

09 sa aadhRuthyaava shiShtam yadh bahumaana puras kRutham  
thach cha dhaththvaa namash chakre shvabhya: shva pathaye vibhu:

10 paaneeya maathram uchCheSham thach chaika parith arpaNam  
paasyatha: pulka so[a]bhyaagaadh apo dhehya shubhaaya me

11 thasya thaam karuNaam vaacham nishamya vipula shramaam  
kRupayaa bhRusha santhaptha idham aahaamRutham vacha:

12 na kaamaye[a]ham gathim eeshvaraath paraam aShtardhDhi yukthaam apunar bhavam vaa  
aarthim prapadhye [a]khila dheha bhaajaam antha:sThitho yena bhavanth ya dhu:khaa:

- 13 kShuththRut shramo gaathra parishramash cha dhainyam klama: shoka viShaadha mohaa:  
sarve nivRuththaa: kRupaNasya jantho: jijeeviSho: jeeva jalaarpaNaan me
- 14 ithi prabhaaShya paaneeyam mriyamaaNa: pipaasayaa  
pulka saayaa dhadhaadh Dheero nisarga karuNo nRupa:
- 15 thasya thri bhuvanaa Dheeshaa: phaladhaa: phalam ichChathaam  
aathmaanam dharshayaam chakru: maayaa viShNu vinirmithaa:
- 16 sa vai thebhyo namas kRuthya ni:saṅgo vigatha spRuha:  
vaasudheve bhagavathi bhakthyya chakre mana: param
- 17 eeshvar aalambanam chiththam kurvatho [a]nanya raadhasa:  
maayaa guNamayee raajan svapnavath prathya leeyatha
- 18 thath prasaṅgaanu bhaavena ranthi dhevaanu varthina:  
abhavan yogina: sarve naaraayaNa paraayaNaa:
- 19 gargaach Chinistha tho gaargya: kShathraadh brahma hya varthatha  
dhuritha kShayo mahaa veeryaath thasya thray yaaruNi: kavi:
- 20 puShkaraaruNi rith yathra ye braahmaNa gathim gathaa:  
bRuhath kShathras ya puthro [a]bhoodh hasthee yadh hasthinaapuram
- 21 ajameeDo dhvimeeDash cha purumeeDash cha hasthina:  
ajameeDasya vamshyaa: syu: priyame Dhaadha yo dhvijaa:
- 22 ajameeDaadh bRuha dhiShu: thasya puthro bRuhadh Dhanu:  
bRuhath kaayas thathas thasya puthra aaseeth jayadhraTha:

23 thath sutho vishadhas thasya syenajith sama jaayatha  
ruchir aashvo dhRuDa hanu: kaashyo vathsash cha thath suthaa:  
24 ruchir aashva sutha: paara: pRuThusenas thadh aathmaja:  
paarasya thanayo neepa: thasya puthra shatham thvabhooth  
25 sa kRuthvyaam shuka kanyaayaam brahma dhattham ajee janath  
sa yogee gavi bhaaryaayaam viShvak senam aDhaath sutham  
26 jaigeeSha vyopadheshena yoga thanthram chakaara ha  
udhaksvanas tha thas thasmaadh bhallaadho baarhadhee Shavaa:  
27 yaveenaro dhvimeeDasya kRuthimaams thath sutha: smRutha:  
naamnaa sathya DhRuthis yasya dhRuDanemi: su paarshva kRuth  
28 su paarshvaath sumathis thasya puthra: sannathi maams thatha:  
kRuthee hiraNya naabhaadhyo yogam praapya jagau sma Shat  
29 samhithaa: praachya saamnaam vai neepo hyugraayu Dhas thatha:  
thasya kShemya: suveero[a]Tha suveerasya ripuSjaya:  
30 thatho bahuraTho naama purumeeDo [a]prajo [a]bhavath  
naLinyaam ajameeDas ya neela: shaanthis thu thath sutha:  
31 shaanthe: su shaanthis thath puthra: purujo [a]rkas thatho [a]bhavath  
bharm yaashvas thanayas thasya paSchaasan mudhgalaa dhaya:  
32 yaveenaro bRuha dhiShu: kaampilya: saSjaya: suthaa:  
bharmyaashva: praaha puthraa me paSchaanaam rakShaNaaaya hi

33 viShayaaNaam alami me ithi paṣchaala samjṣithaa:

mudhgalaadh brahma nirvRuththam gothram maudhgalya samjṣitham

34 miThunam mudhgalaadh bhaarmyaadh dhivo dhaasa: pumaan abhooth

ahalyaa kanyakaa yasyaam shathanandhas thu gauthamaath

35 thasya sathya DhRuthi: puthro Dhanur vedha vishaaradha:

sharadhvaams thath sutho yasmaadh urvashee dharshanaath kila

36 shara sthambe [a]patha dhretho miThunam thadh abhooch Chubham

thadh dhRuShtvaa kRupayaa gRuhNaach Chanthanur mRugayaam charan

kRupa: kumaara: kanyaa cha dhroNa pathn ya bhavath kRuppee



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 22

01 shree shuka uvaacha

mithreyush cha dhivo dhaasaach chyavanas thath sutho nRupa  
sudhaasa: sahadhevo [a]Tha somako janthu janma kRuth  
02 thasya puthra shatham theShaam yaveeyaan pRuShatha: sutha:  
dhrupadhodh dhraupadhee thasya DhRuShta dhyumnaa dhaya: suthaa:  
03 DhRuShta dhyumnaadh DhRuShta kethu: bhaarmyaa: paaṣchaala kaa ime  
yo [a]jameeDa sutho hyanya RukSha: samvaraNas thatha:  
04 tha pathyaam soorya kanyaayaam kurukShethra pathi: kuru:  
pareekShith: suDhanur jahnur niShaDhaash cha kuro: suthaa:  
05 suhothro [a]bhoothsu DhanuShash chyavano [a]Tha thatha: kRuthee  
vasus thasyopa richaro bRuhadh raTha mukhaas thatha:  
06 kushaamba mathsyā prathyagra chedhipaadh yaash cha chedhipaa:  
bRuhadh raThaath kushaagro [a]bhooth RuShabhas thasya thath sutha:  
07 jajṣe sathya hitho [a]pathyam puShpavaams thath sutho jahu:  
anyasyaam chaapi bhaaryaayaam shakale dhve bRuhadh raThaath  
08 the maathraa bahiruth sRuShte jarayaa chaabhi sanDhithe  
jeeva jeevethi kreedanthyaa jaraasanDho [a]bhavath sutha:  
09 thathash cha sahadhevo [a]bhooth somaapir yach Chrutha shravaa:  
pareekShir anapathyo [a]bhooth suraTho naama jaahnaava:  
10 thatho vidhooraThas thasmaath saarva bhaumas thatho [a]bhavath  
jayasenas thath thanayo raadhiko [a]tho [a]yutho hyabhooth

11 thathash cha kroDhanas thasmaadh dhevaathi Thir amuShya cha  
RukShas thasya dhileepo [a]bhooth pratheepas thasya chaath maja:  
12 dhevaapi: shanthanus thasya baahleeka ithi chaathmajaa:  
pithRu raajyam parith yajya dhevaa pisthu vanam gatha:  
13 abhavach Chanthanoo raajaa praañ mahaa bhiSha samjṣitha:  
yam yam karaabhyaam spRushathi jeerNam yauvana methi sa:  
14 shaanthe maapnothi chaivaagryaam karmaNaa thena shaanthanu:  
samaa dhvaadhasha thadh raajye na vavarSha yadhaa vibhu:  
15 shanthanur braahmaNair uktha: pari veththaayam agrabhuk  
raajyam dheh yagrajaa yaashu pura raaShtra vivRudhDhaye  
16 eva muktho dhvijair jyeShTam Chandhayaa maasa so[a]braveeth  
than manthri prahithair viprai: vedhaadh vibhram shitho giraa  
17 vedha vaadhaathi vaadhaan vai thadhaa dhevo vavarSha ha  
dhevaapir yoga maasThaaya kalaapa graama maashritha:  
18 soma vamshe kalau naShte kRuthaadha sThaapa yiSh yathi  
baahleekaath soma dhaththo [a]bhooth bhoori: bhoorishra vaas thatha:  
19 shalash cha shanthano raaseedh gañgaayaam bheeShma aathmavaan  
sarvaDharma vidhaam shreShTo mahaa bhaagavatha: kavi:  
20 veera yooThaagraNeer yena raamo [a]pi yuDhi thoShitha:  
shanthanor dhaasha kanyaayaam jajṣe chithraaṅgadha: sutha:

21 vichithra veeryash chaavarajo naamnaa chithraaügadho hatha:  
yasyaam paraasharaath saakShaadh avatheerNo hare: kalaa

22 vedha guptho muni: kRuShNo yatho[a]ham idham aDhyagaam  
hithvaa sva shiShyaan pailaadheen bhagavaan baadharaayaNa:

23 mahyam puthraaya shaanthaaya param guhyam idham jagau  
vichithra veeryo [a]Thovaaha kaashi raaja suthe balaath

24 svayamvaraadh upaaneethe ambikaam baalike ubhe  
thayo raasaktha hRudhaya gRuheetho yakShmaNaa mRutha:

25 kShethre [a]prajasya vai bhraathur maathroktho baadharaayaNa:  
DhRutharaaShtam cha paaNdum cha vidhuram chaapya jeejanath

26 gaanDhaaryaam DhRutharaaSht rasya jaj§e puthra shatham nRupa  
thathra dhuryoDhano jyeShTo dhu:shalaa chaapi kanyakaa

27 shaapaan maiThuna rudhDhasya paaNdo: kunthyaam mahaa raThaa:  
jaathaa Dharmaani lendhrebhyo yuDhiShTiram ukhaas thraya:

28 nakula: sahadhevash cha maadhryaam naa sathya dhasrayo:  
dhraupadhyam pa§cha pa§chabhya: puthraas the pitharo [a]bhavan

29 yuDhiShTiraath prathi vinDhya: shrutha seno vRukodharaath  
arjunaach Chruthakeerthis thu shathaanee kas thu naakuli:

30 sahadheva sutho raajan Chruthakarmaa thaThaa pare  
yuDhiShTiraath thu pauravyaam dhevako [a]Tha ghatothkacha:

31 bheemasenaadh hidimbaayaam kaalyaam sarva gathas thatha:  
sahadhevaath suhothram thu vijayaa sootha paarvathee

32 kareNu mathyaam nakulo niramithram thaTh aarjuna:  
iraavantham uloopyaam vai suthaayaam babhru vaahanam  
maNipoora pathe: so[a]pi thath puthra: puthrikaa sutha:

33 thava thaatha: subhadhraayaam abhimanyur ajaayatha  
sarvaathi raThajidh veera uththaraayaam thatho bhavaan

34 parikSheeNeShu kuruShu dhrauNer brahmaasthra thejasaa  
thvam cha kRuShNaanu bhaavena sajeevo mochitho [a]nthakaath

35 thave me thanayaas thaatha janamejaya poorvakaa:  
shruthaseno bheemasena ugrasenash cha veeryavaan

36 janame jayas thvaam vidhithvaa thakShakaan niDhanam gatham  
sarpaan vai sarpa yaagaag nau sa hoShyathi ruShaan vitha:

37 kaavaSheyam puroDhaaya thuram thuraga meDhayaat  
samanthaath pRuThiveem sarvaam jithvaa yakShyathi chaaDh varai:

38 thasya puthra: shathaaneeko yaaj§a valkyaaath thrayeem paTan  
asthra j§aanam kriyaa j§aanam shaunakaath parameSh yathi

39 sahasraa neekas thath puthra: thathash chaivaashva meDhaja:  
aseema kRuShNas thas yaapi nemi chakrasthu thath sutha:

40 gajaahvaye hRuthe nadhyaa kaushaambyaam saaDhu vathsyathi



ukthas thathash chithra raTha: thasmaach kaviraTha: sutha:  
41 thasmaach cha vRuShtimaams thasya suSheNo [a]Tha mahee pathi:  
suneethas thasya bhavithaa nRuchakShur yath sukhee nala:  
42 pariplava: suthas thasmaan meDhaavee suna yaathmaja:  
nRupa§jayas thatho dhoorva: thimis thasmaaj janiShyathi  
43 thimer bRuhadh raThas thasmaach Chathaaneeka: sudhaa saja:  
shathaaneekaadh dhur dhamana: thasyaa pathyam baheenara:  
44 dhaNda paaNir nimisthasya kShemako bhavithaa nRupa:  
brahma kShathrasya vai proktho vamsho dhevarShi sath kRutha:  
45 kShemakam praapya raajaanam samsThaam praapsyathi vai kalau  
aTha maagaDha raajaano bhavithaaro vadhaami the  
46 bhavithaa sahadhevasya maarjaarir yach Chrutha shravaa:  
thathe yuthaayus thas yaapi niramithro [a]Tha thath sutha:  
47 sunakShathra: sunakShathraadh bRuhath seno [a]Tha karmajith  
thattha: sutha§jayaadh vipra: shuchis thasya bhaviSh yathi  
48 kShemo [a]Tha suvrathas thasmaadh Dharma soothra: shamas thattha:  
dhyumath seno [a]Tha sumathi: subalo janithaa thattha:  
49 suneeTha: sathyajidh aTha vishvajidh yadhri pu§jaya:  
baarha dhraThaash cha bhoopaalaa bhaavyaa: saahasra vathsaram



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

navama skandhe dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 23

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ano: sabhaa narash chakShu: parokShash cha thraya: suthaa:

sabhaa naraath kaala nara: sRu§jayas thathsu thas thatha:

02 janamejayas thasya puthro mahaa sheelo mahaamanaa:

ushee naras thithi kShush cha mahaa manasa aathmajau

03 shibirvana: shamir dhakSha: chathvaa rosheena raathmajaa:

vRuShaa dharbha: suDheerash cha madhra: kaikekaya aathmajaa:

04 shibesh chathvaara evaasan thithikShosh cha ruShadh raTha:

thatho homo[a]Tha suthapaa bali: su thapaso [a]bhavath

05 aṅga vaṅga kaliṅgaadh yaa: suhma puNdranDhra samj§ithaa:

jaj§ire dheergha thamaso bale: kShethre mahee kShitha:

06 chakru: svanaam naa viShayaan Shadimaan praachya kaamsh cha the  
khana paano [a]ñgatho jajṣe thasmaadh dhivi raThas thatha:  
07 sutho DharmaraTho yasya jajṣe chithra raTho [a]prajaa:  
romapaadha ithi khyaatha: thasmai dhasharaTha: sakhaa  
08 shaanthaam sva kanyaam praayach Chadh RuShya shRuñga uvaaha yaam  
dheve [a]varShathi yam raamaa aaninyu: hariNee sutham  
09 naatya sañgeetha vaadhithrai: vibhram aaliñgan aarhaNai:  
sa thu raajṣo [a]na pathyasya niroop yeShtim maruth vatha:  
10 prajaam adhaar dhasharaTho yena lebhe [a]prajaa: prajaa:  
chathurañgo romapaadhaath pRuThu laakShasthu thath sutha:  
11 bRuhadh raTho bRuhath karmaa bRuhadh bhaanush cha thath suthaa:  
aadhyaadh bRuhan manaas thasmaaj jayadhraThau dhaa hRutha:  
12 vijayas thasya sambhoothyaam thatho DhRuthir ajaayatha  
thathe DhRutha vrathas thasya sath karmaaDhi raThas thatha:  
13 yo[a]sau gañgaa thate kreedan maṣṣjoo Shaanthar gatham shishum  
kunthyaapa vidhDham kaaneenam ana pathyo [a]karothe sutham  
14 vRuShasena: suthas thasya karNasya jagathee pathe  
dhruhyosh cha thanayo babhru: sethus thas yaathmajas thatha:  
15 aarabDhas thasya gaanDhaara: thasya Dharmas thatho DhRutha:  
DhRuthasya dhurmanaas thasmaath prachethaa: praachetha sa: shatham

16 mlechChaaDhi pathayo [a]bhoovan udheecheem dhisham aashrithaa:  
thurvasosh cha sutho vahni: vahner bhargo [a]Tha bhaanumaan  
17 thri bhaanus thath sutho [a]syaapi karanDhama udhaaraDhee:  
maruthas thath sutho [a]puthra: puthram pauravam anvabhooth  
18 dhuShyantha: sa punar bheje svam vamsham raajya kaamuka:  
yayaathe: jyeShTa puthras ya yadhor vamsham nararShabha  
19 varNayaami mahaa puNyam sarva paapa haram nRuNaam  
yadhor vamsham nara: shruthvaa sarva paapai: pramuch yathe  
20 yath raavatheerNo bhagavaan paramaathmaa naraa kRuthi:  
yadho: sahasrajith kroShtaa nalo ripurithi shruthaa:  
21 chathvaara: soonavas thathra shathajith praTham aathmaja:  
mahaahayo veNuhayo haihayash chethi thath suthaa:  
22 Dharmasthu haihaya sutho nethra: kunthe: pithaa thatha:  
sohaSjir abhavath kunthe: mahiShmaan bhadhra senaka:  
23 dhurmadho bhadhra senasya Dhanaka: kRutha veeryasoo:  
kRuthaagni: kRutha varmaa cha kRuthaujaa Dhana kaathmajaa:  
24 arjuna: kRutha veeryasya saptha dhveepesh varo [a]bhavath  
dhathtaath reyaadh harer amshaath praaptha yoga mahaaguNa:  
25 na noonam kaartha veeryasya gathim yaasyanthi paarThivaa:  
yajSa dhaana thapo yoga: shrutha veerya jayaa dhibhi:

26 paṣṣchaa sheethi sahasraaNi hyavyaa hatha bala: samaa:  
anaShta viththa smaraNo bubhujē [a]kShayya Shadvasu

27 thasya puthra sahasreShu paṣṣchaivor varithaa mRuDhe  
jayaDhvaja: shoora seno vRuShabho maDhu roorjitha:

28 jaya Dhvajaath thaala jaṅgha: thasya puthra shatham thvabhooth  
kShathram yath thaala jaṅghaakhyam aurva thejopa samhRutham

29 theShaam jyeShTo veethi hothro vRuShNi: puthro maDho: smRutha:  
thasya puthra shatham thvaaseedh vRuShNi jyeShTam yatha: kulam

30 maaDhavaa vRuShNayo raajan yaadhavaash chethi samjṣithaa:  
yadhu puthrasya cha kroShto: puthro vRujinavaams thatha:

31 svaahis thatho rushe kurvai thasya chithra raThas thatha:  
shasha bindhur mahaa yogee mahaa bhaajo mahaan abhooth

32 chathur dhasha mahaa rathna: chakra varthya paraajitha:  
thasya pathnee sahasraaNam dhashaanaam su mahaa yashaa:

33 dhasha lakSha sahasraaNi puthraaNam thaasva jeejanath  
theShaam thu Shaṭ praDhaa naanaam pRuThu shravasa aathmaja:

34 Dharmo naamo shanaa thasya hayam eDha shathas ya yaat  
thath sutho ruchakas thasya paṣṣchaasan aathmajaa: shRuNu

35 purujidh rukma rukmeShu pRuThu jyaama ghasam jṣithaa:  
jyaamaghas thva prajo [a]pyanyaam bhaaryaam shaibyya pathir bhayaath

36 naavindhach Chathru bhavanaadh bhojyaam kanyaa mahaa raSheeth  
raThasThaam thaam nireekShyaaha shaibyaa pathi ma marShithaa

37 keyam kuhaka math sThaanam raTham aaropi thethi vai  
snuShaa tha vethya bhiththe smayanthee pathi mabraveeth

38 aham banDhyaasa pathnee cha snuShaa me yujyathe kaTham  
janayiShyasi yam raajṣi thasyeyam upa yujyathe

39 anva modhantha thadh vishve dhevaa: pithara eva cha  
shaibyaa garbha maDh aathkaale kumaaram suShuve shubham  
sa vidharbha ithi proktha upayeme snuShaam satheem



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
navama skandhe thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha navama skandha: chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 09: aDhyaaya- 24

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thasyaam vidharbho [a]janayath puthrau naamnaa kusha kraThau  
thRutheeyam romapaadham cha vidharbha kula nandhanam  
02 romapaadha sutho babhru: babhro: kRuthir ajaayatha  
ushikas thath suthas thasmaach chedhish chaidhyaadha yo nRupaa:  
03 kraThasya kunthi: puthro [a]bhoodh Dhruishtis thas yaaTha nirvRuthi:  
thatho dhashaarho naamnaa bhooth thasya vyoma: suthas thatha:  
04 jeemootho vikRuthis thasya yasya bheema raTha: sutha:  
thatho navaraTha: puthro jaatho dhasharaThas thatha:  
05 karambhi: shakune: puthro dhevaraathas thadh aathmaja:  
dheva kShathras thathas thasya maDhu: kuruva shaadhanu:  
06 puruhothras thvano: puthra: thasyaayu: saathvathas thatha:  
bhaja maano bhajir dhivyo vRuShNir dhevaa vRuDho [a]nDhaka:  
07 saathva thasya suthaa: saptha mahaa bhojash cha maariSha  
bhaja maanasya nimlochi: kiikiNo DhRuShti reva cha  
08 ekasyaam aathmajaa: pathnyaam anyasyaam cha thraya: suthaa:  
shathaajich cha sahasraajidh ayuthaajidh ithi prabho  
09 babhrur dhevaa vRuDha sutha: thayo: shlokau paTanthyamoo  
yaThaiva shRuNumo dhooraath sampash yaamas thaTh anthikaath  
10 babhru: shreShTo manuShyaaNaam dhevair dhevaa vRuDha: sama:  
puruShaa: paṣcha ShaShtish cha Shat sahasraaNi chaaShta cha

11 ye [a]mRutha thvam anu praapthaa babhror dhevaa vRuDhaadh api  
mahaa bhojo[a]pi Dharmathmaa bhojaa aasams thadh anvaye  
12 vRuShNe: sumithra: puthro [a]bhoodh yuDhaajich cha paranthapa  
shinis thas yaana mithrash cha nimno [a]bhoodh anamith ratha:  
13 sathraajitha: prasenash cha nimnas yaapyaa sathu: suthau  
anamithra sutho yo[a]nya: shinis thasyaa tha sathyaka:  
14 yuyuDhaana: saathyakir vai jayas thasya kuNiS thatha:  
yuganDharo [a]na mithrasya vRuShNi: puthro [a]paras thatha:  
15 shvaphalkash chithra raThash cha gaandhinyaam cha shvaphal katha:  
akroora pramukhaa aasan puthraa dhvaa dhasha vishruthaa:  
16 aasaṅga: saarame yash cha mRudhuro mRudhu vidh giri:  
Dharma vRudhDha: su karmaa cha kShethro pekSho [a]ri mardhana:  
17 shathrughno ganDha maadhash cha prathibaahush cha dhvaa dhasha  
theShaam svasaa sucheeraakhyaa dhvaa vakroora suthaa vapi  
18 dhevamaan upa dhevash cha thaThaa chithra raThaathmajaa:  
pRuThur vidhooraThaa dhyaash cha bahavo vRuShNi nandhanaa:  
19 kukuro bhaja maanash cha shuchi: kambala barhiSha:  
kukurasya sutho vahni: vilomaa thanayas thatha:  
20 kapotharo maa thas yaanu: sakhaa yasya cha thumburu:  
anDhakoodh dhundhubhis thasmaadh aridhyoTha: punarvasu:



21 thasyaahu kashchaahu kee cha kanyaa chaivaahu kaathmajau  
dhevakash chograsenash cha chathvaaro dheva kaathmajaa:  
22 dhevavaan upa dhevash cha sudhevo dheva varDhana:  
theShaam sva saara: sapthaasan DhRutha dhevaa dhayo nRupa  
23 shaanthi dhevopa dhevaa cha shree dhevaa dheva rakShithaa  
sahadhevaa dhevakee cha vasudheva uvaaha thaa:  
24 kamsa: sunamaa nyagroDha: kaika: shaiku: suhoos thaThaa  
raaShtra paalo [a]Tha sruShtish cha thuShti maana ugrasenaya:  
25 kamsaa kamsa vathee kaikaa shoorabhoo raaShtra paalika  
ugrasena dhuhitharo vasudhevaanu ja sthriya:  
26 shooro vidhoora Thaadh aaseedh bhaja maanas su thas thatha:  
shinis thasmaath svayam bhojo hRudhikas thath sutho matha:  
27 dhevabaahu: shathaDhanu: kRutha varmethi thath suthaa:  
dheva meeDasya shoorasya maariShaa naama pathn yabhooth  
28 thasyaam sa janayaa maasa dhasha puthraan akalmaShaan  
vasudhevam dheva bhaagam dheva shravasa maanakam  
29 sRuSjyam shyaamakam kaikam shameekam vathsakam vRukam  
dheva dhundhubhaya nedhu: aanakaa yasya janmani  
30 vasudhevam hare: sThaanam vadhanth yaanaka dhundhubhim  
pRuThaa cha shrutha dhevaa cha shrutha keerthi: shrutha shravaa:

31 raajaa Dhidhevee chaitheShaam bhaginya: paṣcha kanyakaa:  
kunthe: sakhyu: pithaa shooro hya puthrasya pRuThaa madhaath  
32 saapa dhurvaasa so vidhyaam dhevahoothem prathoShi thaath  
thasyaa veera pareekShaarTham aajuhaava ravim shuchim  
33 thadhaivo paagatham dhevam veekShya vismitha maanasaa  
prathya jaarTham prayukthaa me yaahi dheva kShamasva me  
34 amogham dharshanam dhevee aadhithse thvayi chaathmajam  
yonir yaThaa na dhuSh yetha karthaaham the sumaDhyame  
35 ithi thasyaam sa aaDhaaya garbham sooryo dhivam gatha:  
sadhya: kumaara: saṣjajṣe dhvitheeya iva bhaaskara:  
36 tham saathyajan nadhee thoye kRuchChraal lokasya bibh yathee  
prapithaa mahasthaam uvaaha paaNdur vai sathya vikrama:  
37 shrutha dhevaam thu kaarooSho vRudhDha sharmaa samagra heeth  
yasyaam abhoodh dhantha vakthra RuShi shaptho dhithe: sutha:  
38 kaikeyo DhRuShta kethush cha shrutha keerthim avindhatha  
santhardha naadhayas thasya paṣchaa sankaiika yaa: suthaa:  
39 raajaaDhi dhevyaaam aavanthyau jaya seno [a]janiShta ha  
dhamaghoShash chedhi raaja: shrutha shravasam agraheeth  
40 shishupaala: suthas thasyaa: kaThi thas thasya sambhava:  
dheva bhaagas ya kamsaayaam chithra kethu bRuhadh balau

41 kamsa vathyaam dheva shravasa: suveera iShumaams thaThaa  
kañkaayaam aanakaaj jaatha: sathyajith purujith thaThaa  
42 sRuṣjaya raaShtra paalyaam cha vRuSha dhurmarShaN aadhikaan  
harikesha hiraNyaakShau shoora bhoomyaam cha shyaamaka:  
43 mishra keshyaam apsarasi vRukaadheen vathsa kas thaThaa  
thakSha puShkara shaalaadheen dhurvaakShyaam vRuka aadhaDhe  
44 sumith raarjuna paalaadheen sameekaath thu sudhaamane  
kañkashya karNikaayaam vai Rutha Dhaamaaja yaa vapi  
45 pauravee rohiNee bhadhraa madhiraa rochanaa ilaa  
dhevakee pramukhaa aasan pathnya aanaka dhundhubhe:  
46 balam gadham saaraNam cha dhurmadham vipulam Dhruvam  
vasudhevas thu rohiNyaam kRuthaadheen udha paadha yath  
47 subhadhro bhadhra vaahash cha dhurmadho bhadhra eva cha  
pauravyaas thanayaa hyethe bhoothaadhyaa dhvaadha shaabhavan  
48 nandhopa nandha kRuthaka shooraadhyaa madhir aathmajaa:  
kaushalyaa keshinam thvekam asootha kula nandhanam  
49 rochanaa yaama tho jaathaa hastha hemañga dhaa dhaya:  
ilaayaam uruval kaadheen yadhu mukhyaan ajeejanath  
50 vipRuShTo DhRutha dhevaayaam eka aanaka dhundhubhe:  
shaanthe dhevaathmajaa raajan Chrama prathi shruthaa dhaya:

51 raajana: kalpa varShaadhyaa upadhevaa suthaa dhasha  
vasuhamsa suvam shaadhyaa: shreedhevaa yaasthu Shat suthaa:  
52 dheva rakShitha yaa labDhaa nava chaathra gadhaa dhaya:  
vasudheva: suthaan aShtau aadhaDhe saha dhevayaa  
53 puru vishrutha mukhyaams thu saakShaadh Dharmo vasooniva  
vasudhevas thu dhevakyaam aShta puthraan ajee janath  
54 keerthimantham suSheNam cha bhadhrasenam udhaaraDhee:  
Rujum sammardhanam bhadhram saïkarShaNam aheeshvaram  
55 aShtamasthu thayo raaseeth svayam eva hari: kila  
subhadhraa cha mahaa bhaagaa thava raajan pithaa mahee  
56 yadhaa yadhe ha Dharmasya kShayo vRudhDhish cha paapmana:  
thadhaa thu bhagavaan eesha aathmaanam sRujathe hari:  
57 na hyasya janmano hethu: karmaNo vaa mahee pathe  
aathma maayaam vineshasya parasya dhraShtur aathmana:  
58 yanmaayaa cheShtitham pumsa: sThith yuth paththyap yayaaya hi  
anugrahas than nivRuththe: aathma laabhaaya cheSh yathe  
59 akShauhiNeenaam pathibhi: asurai: nRupa laa§Chanai:  
bhuva aakramya maaNaayaa abhaaraaya kRuthodhyama:  
60 karmaaNi aparimeyaaNi manasaapi sureshvarai:  
saha saïkarShaNash chakre bhagavaan maDhusoodhana:

61 kalau janiShya maaNaanaam dhu:kha shoka thamonudham  
 anugrahaaya bhakthaanaam su puNyam vyathanodh yasha:  
 62 yasmin sath karNa peeyuShe yashas theerTha vare sakRuth  
 shroth raaṢjalir upa spRushya Dhunuthe karma vaasanaam  
 63 bhoja vRuShN yanDha kamaDhu shoora sena dhashaarhakai:  
 shlaaghaneeyehitha: shash vath kuru sRuṢjaya paaNdubhi:  
 64 snigDha smithekShitho dhaarai: vaakyai: vikrama leelayaa  
 nRulokam ramayaa maasa moorthyaa sarvaaṁga ramyayaa  
 65 yasyaananam makara kuNdala chaaru karNa bhraajath kapola subhagam sa vilaasa haasam  
 nithyothsavam na thath Rupur dhRushibhi: pibanthyo naaryo naraash cha mudhithaa: kupithaa nimesh cha  
 66 jaatho gatha: pithRu gRuhaadh vrajameDhi thaarTho hathvaa ripoon sutha shathaani kRuthoru dhaara:  
 uthpaadhya theShu puruSha: krathubhi: sameeje aathmaanam aathma nigamam praTha yanja neShu  
 67 pRuThvyaa: sa vai guru bharam kShapayan kurooNaam antha:samuthTha kalinaa yuDhi bhoopa chamva:  
 dhRuShtyaa viDhooya vijaye jaya mudh vighoSh ya proch yodhDhavaa ya cha param sama gaath sva  
 Dhaama



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 navama skandhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha dhashama skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 01

01 shree raajo uvaacha

kaThitho vamsha visthaaro bhavathaa soma sooryayo:

raaj§aam chobhaya vamshyaanaam charitham parama adhbhutham

02 yadhosh cha Dharma sheelasya nitharaam muni saththama

thathraam shenaava theerNasya viShNor veeryaaNi shamsa na:

03 avatheerya yador vamshe bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:

kRuthavaan yaani vishvaathmaa thaani no vadha vistharaath

04 nivRuththa tharShai: upageeya maanaadh bhav auShaDhaach Chrothra mano[a]bhi raamaath

ka uththama shloka guNaanu vaadhaath pumaan virajyetha vinaa pashughnaath

05 pithaamahaa me samare[a]ma ra§jayai: dheva vrathaa dhyaathi raThai: thimiügilai:

dhurathyayam kaurava sainya saagaram kRuthvaatharan vathsa padham sma yath plavaa:

06 dhrauNyasthra vipluShtam idham madhaügam santhaana beejam kuru paaNdavaanaam

jugopa kukShim gatha aaththa chakro maathush cha me ya: sharaNam gathaayaa:

07 veeryaaNi thasyaakhila dheha bhaajaam antharbahi: pooruSha kaala roopai:

prayachChatho mRuthyu muthaamRutham cha maayaa manuShyasya vadhasva vidhvan

- 08 rohiNyaa sthanaya: proktho raama: sañkarShaNa sthvayaa  
dhevakyaa garbha sambanDha: kutho dhehaantharam vinaa
- 09 kasmaan mukundho bhagavaan pithur gehaadh vrajam gatha:  
kva vaasam j§aathibhi: saarDham kRuthavaan saathvathaam pathi:
- 10 vraje vasan kimakaron maDhupuryaam cha keshava:  
bhraatharam chaava Dheeth kamsam maathuradaatha dharhaNam
- 11 dheham maanuSha maashrithya kathi varShaaNi vRuShNibhi:  
yadhupuryaam sahaa vaathseeth pathnya: kathya bhavan prabho:
- 12 etha dhanyach cha sarvam me mune kRuShNa vicheShtitham  
vakthumarhasi sarvaj§a shradhaha Dhaanaaya visthRutham
- 13 naiShaathi dhu:sahaa kShunmaam thyaktho dhamapi baaDhathe  
pibantham thvan mukhaam bhoj achyutham hari kaThaamRutham
- 14 sootha uvaacha  
evam nishamyaa bhRugu nandhana saaDhu vaadham  
vaiyaasaki: sa bhagavaan aTha viShNu raatham  
prathyarchya kRuShNa charitham kali kalma Shaghnam  
vyaaharthu maarabhatha bhaagavatha praDhaana:
- 15 shree shuka uvaacha  
samyagvya vasithaa budhDhi: thava raajarShi saththama  
vaasudheva kaThaayaam the yajjaathaa naiShTikee rathi:

- 16 vaasudheva kaThaa prashna: puruShaam sthreen punaathi hi  
vakthaaram prachChakam shrothRoom sthath paadha salilam yaThaa
- 17 bhoomi: dhRuptha nRupavyaaja dhaithyaanee kashathaa yuthai:  
aakraanthee bhoori bhaareNa brahmaaNam sharaNam yayau
- 18 gaur bhooth vaashru mukhee khinnaa krاندhanthee karuNam vibho:  
upasThithaan thike thasmai vyaasanam svam avochatha
- 19 brahmaa thadh upaDhaar yaaTha saha dhevais thayaa saha  
jagaama sathri nayana: theeram kSheera payoniDhe:
- 20 thathra gathvaa jagannaamTham dhevadhevam vRuShaakapim  
puruSham puruSha sookthena upa thasThe samaahitha:
- 21 giram samaaDhau gagane sameerithaam nishamya veDhaas thridha shaanu vaacha ha  
gaam pauruSheem me shRuNuthaamaraa: puna: viDheeyathaam aashu thaThaiva maa chiram
- 22 puraiva pumsaa va DhRutho Dharaajvaro bhavadh bhiramshai: yadhu Shoopaa janyathaam  
sa yaava dhurvyaa bharam eeshvaresh vara: svakaala shakthyaa kShapayamsh cha redh bhuvi
- 23 vasudheva gRuhe saakShaadh bhagavaan puruSha: para:  
janiShyathe thath priyaarTham sambhavanthu sura sthriya:
- 24 vaasudheva kalaanantha: sahasra vadhana: svaraata  
agratho bhavithaa dhevo hare: priyachi keerShayaa
- 25 viShNor maayaa bhagavathee yayaa sammohitham jagath  
aadhiShtaa prabhuNaam shena kaaryaarThe sambha viShyathi



- 26 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithyaa dhishyaa maragaNaan prajaapathi pathir vibhu:  
aashvaasya cha maheem geerbhi: svaDhaama paramam yayau
- 27 shoora seno yadhu pathi: maThuraam aavasan pureem  
maaThuraam Choorā senaamsh cha viShayaan bubhuje puraa
- 28 raaja Dhaanee thatha: saabhooth sarva yaadhava bhoobhujaam  
maThuraa bhagavaan yathra nithyam sannihitho hari:
- 29 thasyaam thu karhichich Chauri: vasudheva: kRuthodh vaha:  
dhevakyaa sooryayaa saarDham prayaaNe raTha maaruhath
- 30 ugrasena sutha: kamsa: svasu: priya chikeerShayaa  
rashmeen hayaanaam jagraaha raukmai raTha shathair vRutha:
- 31 chathu: shatham paari barham gajaanaam hema maalinaam  
ashvaanaam ayutham saarDham raThaanaam cha thriShat shatham
- 32 dhaaseenaam sukumaareeNaam dhve shathe sama laikRuthe  
dhuhithre dhevaka: praadhaadh yaane dhuhithRu vathsala:
- 33 shaikha thoorya mRudhaigaash cha nedhur dhundhu bhaya: samam  
prayaaNa prakrame thaavadh varavaDhvo: sumaigalam
- 34 paThi pragrahiNam kamsam aabhaaShyaa haashareera vaak  
asyaasthvaam aShtamo garbho hanthaa yaam vahase [a]buDha
- 35 ithyuktha: sa khala: paapo bhojaanaam kula paamsana:

bhagineem hanthu maarabDha: khadga paaNi: kache [a]graheeth  
36 tham jugupsitha karmaaNam nRushamsam nira pathrapam  
vasudhevo mahaa bhaaga uvaacha pari saanthvayan  
37 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
shlaagha neeya guNa: shoorai: bhavaan bhoja yashaskara:  
sa kaTham bhagineem hanyaath sthriyam udhvaaha parvaNi  
38 mRuthyu: janma vathaam veera dhehena saha jaayathe  
adhya vaabdha shathanthe vaa mRuthyurvai praaNinaam Dhruva:  
39 dhehe paṣchathva maapanne dhehee karmaanu go[a]vasha:  
dhehaanthara manu praapya praakthanam thyaja the vapu:  
40 vrajams thiShTan padhaikena yaThai vaikena gachChathi  
yaThaa thRuNa jaloo kaivam dhehee karma gathim gatha:  
41 svapne yaThaa pashyathi dheha meedhRusham mano raThenaabhi niviShta chethana:  
dhRuShta shruthaabhyaam manasaanu chinthayan prapadhyathe thath kimapi hyapa smRuthi:  
42 yatho yatho Dhaavathi dhaiva chodhitham mano vikaaraath makam aapa paṣchasu  
guNeShu maayaar achitheShu dhehyasau prapadhy maana: saha thena jaayathe  
43 jyothir yaThai vodhaka paarThi veShvadha:  
sameera vegaanu gatham vibhaavyathe  
evam sva maayaar achitheShva sau pumaan  
guNeShu raagaanu gatho vimuhyathi

44 thasmaan na kasyachidh dhroham aachareth sa thaThaa viDha:  
aathmana: kShemam anvichChan dhrog Dhurvai paratho bhayam  
45 eShaa thavaanujaa baalaa kRupaNaa puthri kopamaa  
hanthum naarhasi kalyaaNeem imaam thvam dheena vathsala:  
46 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam sa saama bhir bhedhai: boDhya maano [a]pi dhaaruNa:  
na nya varthatha kauravya puruShaa dhaan anuvratha:  
47 nirbanDham thasya tham j§aathvaa vichinth yaanaka dhundhubhi:  
praaptham kaalam prathiv yoDum idham thathraan vapadhyatha  
48 mRuthyur budhDhi mathaa pohyo yaavadh budhDhi balodhayam  
yadhyasau na nivarthetha naaparaa Dho[a]sthi dhehina:  
49 pradhaaya mRuthyave puthraan mochaye kRupaNaam imaam  
suthaa me yadhi jaayeran mRuthyurvaa na mriyetha cheth  
50 viparyayo vaa kim na syaadh gathir Dhaathur dhurath yayaa  
upasThitho nivarthetha nivRuththa: punaraapa theth  
51 agner yaThaa dhaaruvi yoga yoga yo: adhRuShta tho[a]n yanna nimiththa masthi  
evam hi janthor api dhurvi bhaavya: shareera samyoga viyoga hethu:  
52 evam vimRushya tham paapam yaavadh aathmani dharshanam  
poojayaa maasa vai shauri: bahumaana pura: saram  
53 prasanna vadhanaam bhojo nRushamsam nira pathrapam

manasaa dhooya maanena vihasan nidham abraveeth  
54 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
na hyasyaasthe bhayam saumya yadh vaagaa haashareeriNee  
puthraan samarpayiSh ye[a]syaa yathasthe bhayam uthThitham  
55 shree shuka uvaacha  
svasur vaDhaan nivavRuthe kamsa: thadh vaakya saaravith  
vasudhevo [a]pi tham preetha: prashasya praavishadh gRuham  
56 aTha kaala upaa vRuththe dhevakee sarva dhevathaa  
puthraan prasuShuve chaaShtau kanyaam chaivaanu vathsaram  
57 keerthi mantham praThamajam kamsaa yaanaka dhundhubhi:  
arpayaamaasa kRuchCh reNa so[a]nruthaadh athi vihvala:  
58 kim dhu:saham nu saaDhoonaam vidhuShaam kim apekShitham  
kim akaaryam kadhar yaaNaam dhusthyajam kim DhRuthaath manaam  
59 dhRuShtvaa samathvam thach Chaure: sathye chaiva vyavas Thithim  
kamsas thuShta manaa raajan prahasan nidha mabraveeth  
60 prathi yaathu kumaaro[a]yam na hyasmaadh asthi me bhayam  
aShtamaadh yuvayor garbhaath mRuthyurme vihitha: kila  
61 thaThethi sutha maadhaaya yayau aanaka dhundhubhi:  
naabhya nandhatha thadh vaakyam asatho [a]vijith aathmana:  
62 nandhaadhyaa ye vraje gopaa yaash chaameeShaam cha yoShitha:

vRuShNayo vasudhe vaadhyaa dhevakyaadh yaa yadhu sthriya:

63 sarve vai dhevathaa praayaa ubhayorapi bhaaratha

j§aathayo banDhu suhRudho ye cha kamsam anu vrathaa:

64 ethathkam saaya bhagavaan Chasham saabh yethya naaradha:

bhoomer bhaaraaya maaNaanaam dhaithyaanaam cha vaDhodh yamam

65 RuShe: vinirgame kamso yadhoon mathvaa suraanithi

dhevakyaa garbha sambhootham viShNum cha svavaDham prathi

66 dhevakeem vasudhevam cha nigRuhya nigadair gRuhe

jaatham jaatham ahan puthram thayor ajana shaükayaa

67 maatharam pitharam bhraathRoon sarvaamsh cha suhRudhas thaThaa

ghnanthi hyasuth Rupo lubDhaa raajaana: praayasho bhuvi

68 aathmaana miha sa§jaatham jaanan praag viShNunaa hatham

mahaasuram kaalanemim yadhubhi: sa vyaruDh yatha

69 ugrasenam cha pitharam yadhu bhojaan DhakaaDhipam

svayam nigRuhya bubhuje shoorasenaan mahaabala:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha dhashama skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

pralamba baka chaaNoora thRuNaa vartha mahaa shanai:

muShti kaariShta dhvididha poothanaa keshee Dhenukai:

02 anyaishchaa sura bhoopaalai: baaNa bhaumaadhi bhir yutha:

yadhoonaam kadhanam chakre balee maagaDha samshraya:

03 the peedithaa nivivishu: kuru paṣchaala kekayaan

shaalvaan vidharbhaan niShaDhaan vidhehaan koshalaan api

04 eke tham anu runDhaanaa jṣaathaya: paryupaa sathe

hatheShu Shatsu baaleShu dhevakyaa augraseninaa

05 sapthamo vaiShNavam Dhaama yam anantham prachakShathe

garbho babhoova dhevakyaa harSha shoka vivarDhana:

06 bhagavaan api vishvaathmaa vidhithvaa kamsajam bhayam

yadhoonaam nija naaThaanaam yogamaayaam samaadhi shath

07 gachCha dhevi vrajam bhadhre gopa gobhir alaṅkRutham

rohiNee vasudhevasya bhaaryaasthe nandha gokule

anyaash cha kamsa samvignaa vivareShu vasanthi hi  
08 dhevakyaa jaTare garbham sheShaakhyam Dhaama maamakam  
thath sannu kRuShya rohiNyaa udhare sannu veshaya  
09 aThaaham amsha bhaagena dhevakyaa: puthrathaam shubhe  
praapsyaami thvam yashodhaa yaam nandha pathnyaam bhaviShyasi  
10 archiSh yanthi manuSh yaasthvaam sarvakaama vareshvareem  
Dhoopopa haara balibhi: sarvakaama vara pradhaam  
11 naamaDheyaani kurvanthi sThaanaani cha naraa bhuvu  
dhurgethi bhadhra kaaLeethi vijayaa vaiShNavee thi cha  
12 kumudhaa chaNdikaa kRuShNaa maaDhavee kanyakethi cha  
maayaa naaraayaNee shaanee shaaradheth yambikethi cha  
13 garbha sañkarShaNaath tham vai praahu: sañkarShaNam bhuvu  
raamethi loka ramaNaadh balam bhalava dhuch Chra yaath  
14 sandhiSh taivam bhagavathaa thaTheth yomithi thadh vacha:  
prathi gRuhyaa parikramya gaam gathaa thath tha Thaa karoth  
15 garbhe praNeethe dhevakyaa rohiNeem yoga nidhrayaa  
aho visramsitho garbha ithi paura vichukrushu:  
16 bhagavaan api vishvaathmaa bhakthaanaam abhayañkara:  
aaviveshaam shabhaagena mana aanaka dhundhubhe:  
17 sa bibhrath pauraSham Dhaama bhraaja maano yaThaa ravi:

dhuraa sadho[a]thi dhurDharSho bhoothaanaam samba bhoova ha  
18 thatho jagan ma<sup>u</sup>gaLam achyutha aamsham samaahitham shoora suthena dhevee  
dhaDhaara sarvaathmakam aathma bhootham kaaShTaa yaTha aanandha karam manastha:  
19 saa dhevakee sarva jagan nivaasa nivaasa bhoothaa nitharaam na reje  
bhojendhra gehe[a]gni shikheva rudhDhaa sarasvathee j<sup>s</sup>aaana khale yaThaa sathee  
20 thaam veekShya kamsa: prabhayaaji than tharaam  
virocha yantheem bhavanam shuchi smithaam  
aahaiSha me praaNa haro harir guhaam  
Dhruvam shritho yanna pureya meedhRushee  
21 kimadhya thasmin karaNeeya maashu me yadh arTha thanthro na vihanthi vikramam  
sthriyaa: svasur guru mathyaa vaDho[a]yam yasha: shriyam hanthyanu kaalamaayu:  
22 sa eSha jeevan khalu samparetho varthetha yo[a]th yantha nRusham sithena  
dhehe mRuthe tham manujaa: shapanthi ganthaa thamo [a]nDham thanu maanino Dhruvam  
23 ithi ghora thamaadh bhaavaath sanni vRuththa: svayam prabhu:  
aasthe pratheekSham sthaj janma harer vairaanu banDha kRuth  
24 aaseena: samvisham sthiShTan bhuj<sup>s</sup>jaana: paryatan maheem  
chinthayaano hRuShee kesham apashyath than mayam jagath  
25 brahmaa bhavash cha thathraithya munibhir naaradhaa dhibhi:  
dhevai: saanucharai: saakam geerbhi: vRuShaNa maidayan  
26 sathya vratham sathya param thri sathyam



- sathyasya yonim nihitham cha sathye  
sathyasya sathyam Rutha sathya nethram  
sathya aathmakam thvaam sharaNam prapannaa:
- 27 ekaayano[a]sau dhviphalas thrimoola: chathoorasa: paṣcha viDha: Shad aathmaa  
saphathva gaShta vitapo navaakSho dhashach Chadhee dhvikhago hyaadhi vRukSha:  
28 thvameka evaasya satha: prasoothi: thvam sannidhaanam thvam anugrahash cha  
thvan maayayaa samvRutha chetha sathvaam pashyanthi naanaa na vipashchitho ye  
29 bibharShi roopaaN yavaboDha aathmaa kShemaaya lokasya charaa charasya  
saththvo papannaani sukhaa vahaani sathaam abhadhraaNi muhu: khalaanaam  
30 thvay yambujaakShaa akhila saththva Dhaamni samaaDhinaa aaveshitha chetha saike  
thvath paadha pothena mahath kRuthena kurvanthi govathsa padham bhavaabDhim  
31 svayam samuth theerya sudhus tharam dhyuman  
bhavaarNavam bheemam adhabhra sauhRudhaa:  
bhavath padhaam bhoruha naava mathrathe  
niDhaaya yaathaa: sadh anugraho bhavaan  
32 ye [a]nye [a]ravindhaakSha vimuktha maanina:  
thvay yastha bhaavaadh avishudhDha budhDhaya:  
aaruha kRuchChreNa param padham thatha:  
pathanth yaDho [a]naadhRutha yuShma dhañghraya:  
33 thaThaa na the maaDhava thaavakaa: kvachidh bhrashyanthi maargaath thvayi badhDhasau hRudhaa:

- thvayaabhi gupthaa vicharanthi nirbhayaa vinaayakaa neeka pamoorDhasu prabho
- 34 saththvam vishudhDham shrayathe bhavaan sThithau  
shareeriNaam shreya upaayanam vapu:  
vedha kriyaa yoga thapa: samaaDhibhi:  
thavaarhaNam yena jana: sameehathe
- 35 saththvam na chedhDhaath aridham nijam bhavedh  
vijṣaanam ajṣaana bhidhaapa maarjanam  
guNa prakaashai: anumeeya the bhavaan  
prakaasha the yasya cha yena vaa guNa:
- 36 na naama roope guNa janma karmabhi: niroopi thavye thava thasya saakShiNa:  
manova chobhyaam anumeeya varthmano dheva kriyaayaam prathiyanth yaThaapi hi
- 37 shRuNvan gRuNan samsmara yamsh cha chinthayan  
naamaani roopaaNi cha maṁgaLaani the  
kriyaasu yasthvach charaNaara vindhayo:  
aaviShta chethaa na bhavaaya kalpathe
- 38 dhiShtyaa hare [a]syaa bhavatha: padho bhuvo  
bhaaro [a]paneethas thava janma neshithu:  
dhiShtyaañ kithaam thvath padhakai: sushobhanai:  
dhrak Shyaama gaam dhyaam cha thavaanu kampithaam
- 39 na the [a]bhavas yesha bhavasya kaaraNam vinaa vinodham batha tharka yaamahe

bhavo niroDha: sThithi rapya vidhyayaa kRuthaa ya thasthvay yabhayaashra yaathmani

40 mathsyashva kachChapa nRusimha varaaha hamsa

raajanya vipra vibu DheShu kRuthaava thaara:

thvam paasi nas thribhuvanam cha yaThaadhu nesda

bhaaram bhuvo hara yadhooth thama vandhanam the

41 dhiShtyaamba the kukShi gatha: para: pumaan

amshena saakShaadh bhagavaan bhavaaya na:

maabhoodh bhayam bhoja pather mumoorSho:

gopthaa yadhoonaam bhavithaa thavaathmaja:

42 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yabhiShtooya puruSham yadhiroopam anidham yaThaa

brahme shaanau puro Dhaaya dhevaa: prathiyayur dhivam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 03

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha sarva guNopetha: kaala: parama shobhana:

yarhyevaa jana janmarkSham shaantharkSha graha thaarakam

02 dhisha: prasedhur gaganam nirmalodu gaNodhayam

mahee ma~~ga~~gaLa bhooyiShTa puragraama vrajaakaraa

03 nadhya: prasanna salilaa hradhaa jala ruhashriya:

dhvijaali kula sannaadha sthavakaa vana raajaya:

04 vavau vaayu: sukha sparsha: puNya ganDha vaha: shuchi:

agna yash cha dhvijaa theenaam shaanthaas thathra saminDhatha

05 manaams yaasan prasannaani saaDhoonaam asura dhruhaam

jaayamaane [a]jane thasmin nedhu: dhundhubhayo: dhivi

06 jagu: kinnara ganDharvaa: thuShtuvu: sidhDha chaaraNaa:

vidhyaa Dharyash cha nanRuthu: apsarobhi: samam thadhaa

07 mumuchu: munayo dhevaa: sumanaamsi mudhaan vithaa:

mandham mandham jala Dharaa jagarjur anusaagaram

08 nisheeThe thama udhbhoothe jaayamaane janaardhane

dhevakyaam dheva roopiNyaam viShNu: sarva guhaashaya:

aaviraaseedh yaThaa praachyaam dhisheen dhuriva puShkala:

09 tham adhbhutham baalakam ambujekShaNam chathur bhujam shaikha gadhaaryu dhaayuDham  
shreevathsa lakShmam galashobhi kausthubham peethaambaram saandhra payodha saubhagam  
10 mahaarha vaidhoorya kireeta kuNdala thviShaa pariShvaktha sahasra kunthaLam  
udhdhaama kaaṣṭhyaï gadha kaïkaNaadhibhir virocha maanam vasudheva aikShatha  
11 sa vismayoth phulla vilochano harim sutham vilok yaanaka dhundhubhi sthadhaa  
kRuShN aavathaaro thsava sambhramo[a]s pRushan mudhaa dhvijebhyo [a]yutham aaplutho gavaam  
12 aThainam asthaudh avaDhaarya pooruSham param nathaaïga: kRuthaDhee: kRuthaaṣjali:  
svarochiShaa bhaaratha soothi kaagRuham virocha yantham gathabhee: prabhaava vith  
13 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
vidhitho[a]si bhavaan saakShaath puruSha: prakRuthe: para:  
keval aanubhav aanandha svaroopaa: sarva budhDhi dhRuk  
14 sa eva sva prakRuth yedham sRuShtvaagre thri guNaath makam  
thadhanu thvam hyapra viShta: praviShta iva bhaavyase  
15 yaTheme [a]vikRuthaa bhaavaa: thaThaathe vikRuthai: saha  
naanaa veeryaa: pRuThag bhoothaa viraaJam janayanthi hi  
16 sannii pathya samuth paadhya dhRush yanthe[a]nu gathaa iva  
praageva vidhya maanath vaath na theShaam iha sambhava:  
17 evam bhavaan budh Dhyanume yalakShaNai: graahyair guNai: sannapi thadh guNaagraha:  
anaavRu thathvaadh bahir antharam na the sarvasya sarvaathmana aathma vasthuna:  
18 ya aathmano dhRushya guNeShu sannithi vyavasyathe sva vyathireka tho[a]buDha:

- vinaanu vaadham na cha than maneeShitham samyagyatha: thyaktham upaadha dhath pumaan
- 19 thvath tho[a]sya janmas Thithi samyamaan vibho  
vadhanthya neehaadh aguNaadh avikriyaath  
thva yeeshvare brahmaNi no viruDh yathe  
thvadh aashrayath vaadh upacharyathe guNai:
- 20 sa thvam thriloka sThithaye sva maayayaa  
bibharShi shuklam khalu varNa maathmana:  
sargaaya raktham rajasopa bRumhitham  
kRuShNam cha varNam thamasaa janaath yaye
- 21 thvamasya lokasya vibho rirakShiShu: gruhe[a]va theerNo[a]si mama akhileshvara  
raajanya samjSaaasura koti yooThapai: nirvyoohya maanaa nihaniShyase chamoo:
- 22 ayam thva sabhyas thava janma nau gRuhe  
shruthvaagra jaamsthe nyavaDheeth sureshvara  
sa the[a]va thaaram puruShai: samarpitham  
shruth vaaDhu naivaabhi sarath yudhaa yuDha:
- 23 shree shuka uvaacha  
aThainam aathmajam veekShya mahaa puruSha lakShaNam  
dhevakee tham upaaDhaavath kamsaadh bheethaa shuchismithaa
- 24 shree dhevak yuvaacha  
roopam yath thath praahur avyaktha maadhyam

brahma jyothir nirguNam nirvikaaram  
saththaa maathram nirvisheSham nireeham  
sa thvam saakShaadh viShNu: aDhyaathma dheepa:  
25 naShte loke dhviparaar Dhaavasaane mahaa bhoothe Shvaadhi bhootham gatheShu  
vyakthe [a]vyaktham kaala vegena yaathe bhavaaneka: shiShyathe [a]sheSha samj&agrave:  
26 yo[a]yam kaalas thasya the [a]vyaktha banDho  
cheShtaa maahu: cheShtathe yena vishvam  
nimeShaadhi: vathsaraan tho maheeyaams  
stham thveshaanam kShema Dhaama prapadhye  
27 marthyo mRuthyuv yaala bheetha: palaayan lokaan sarvaan nirbhayam naaDhya gachChath  
thvath paadhaabjam praapya yadhRuch Chayaadhya sv&agrave;Tha: shethe mRuthyur asmaadha paithi  
28 sa thvam ghoraadh ugrasena aathmajaan na: thraahi thrasthaan bhRuthya vithraa sahaasi  
roopam chedham pauruSham Dhyaana DhiShNyam maa prathyakSham maamsa dhRushaam kRuSheeSh&agrave;Taa:  
29 janma the mayyasau paapo maa vidhyaan maDhu soodhana  
samudh vije bhavadh hetho: kamsaadham aDheeraDhee:  
30 upa samhara vishvaathman adho roopam alaukikam  
sha&agrave;kha chakra gadhaa padhma shriyaa ju&agrave;Shtam chathur bhujam  
31 vishvam yadhe thath svathanau nishaanthe yaTh aavakaasham puruSha: paro bhavaan  
bibharthi so[a]yam mama garbha go[a]bhoo&agrave;dh aho nRulokasya vidambanam hi thath  
32 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

thvameva poorva sarge [a]bhoo: pRushni: svaayam bhuve sathi  
thadhaayam suthapaa naama prajaapathir akalmaSha:  
33 yuvaam vai brahmaNaa dhiShtau prajaa sarge yadhaa thatha:  
sanniyam yendhri yagraamam thepaaThe paramam thapa:  
34 varSha vaathaatha pahima gharma kaala guNaananu  
saha maanau shvaasa roDha vinir Dhootha manomalau  
35 sheerNa parNaani laahaarau upa shaanthena chethasaa  
maththa: kaamaan abheep santhau madh aaraaDhanam eehathu:  
36 evam vaam thapyathos theevram thapa: parama dhuShkaram  
dhivya varSha sahasraaNi dhvaadha sheyur madh aathmano:  
37 thadhaa vaam pari thuShto[a]ham amunaa vapuShaa naghe  
thapasaa shradhDhayaa nithyam bhakthyaa cha hRudhi bhaavitha:  
38 praadhu raasam varadha raad yuvayo: kaama dhith sayaa  
vriyathaam vara ithyukthe maadhRusho vaam vRutha: sutha:  
39 ajuShta graamyaa viShayau anapathyau cha dhampathee  
na vavraaThe[a]pa vargam me mohithau mama maayayaa  
40 gathe mayi yuvaam labDhvaa varam mathsa dhRusham sutham  
graamyaaan bhogaan abhuSjjaathaam yuvaam praaptha mano raThau  
41 adhRuShtvaan yathamam loke sheela udhaarya guNai: samam  
aham sutho vaam abhavam pRushni garbha ithi shrutha:



42 thayorvaam punar evaaham adhithyaam aasa kashya paath  
upendhra ithi vikhyaatho vaamanath vaach cha vaamana:  
43 thRutheeye [a]smin bhava[a]ham vai thenaiva vapu ShaaTha vaam  
jaatho bhooyas thayoreva sathyam me vyaahRutham sathi  
44 ethadhvaam dharshitham roopam praag janma smaraNaaya me  
naanyaThaa madh bhavam jṣaanam marthya liṅge na jaayathe  
45 yuvaam maam puthra bhaavena brahma bhaavena chaasa kRuth  
chintha yanthau kRutha snehau yaasyeThe madh gathim paraam  
46 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yukthvaa seedh hari sthooShNeem bhagavaan aathma maayayaa  
pithro: sampashyatho: sadhyo babhoova praakRutha: shishu:  
47 thathash cha shauri: bhagavath prachodhitha:  
sutham samaadhaaya sa soothi kaagRuhaath  
yadhaa bahir ganthum iyeSha tharhyajaa  
yaa yoga maayaa jani nandha jaayayaa  
48 thayaa hRutha prathyaya sarva vRuththiShu dhvaa: sTheShu paureSh vapi shaayi theShvaTha  
dhvaarasthu sarvaa: pihithaa dhurathyayaa bRuhath kapaataa yasa keela shRuṅkhalai:  
49 thaa: kRuShNavaahe vasudheva aagathe svayam vya varyantha yaThaa thamo rave:  
vavarSha parjanya upaamshu garjitha: sheSho[a]n vagaadh vaari nivaarayan phaNai:  
50 maghoni varShath yasaRudh yamaanu jaa gambheera thoyau ghaja vormi phenilaa

bhayaana kaavartha shathaa kulaa nadhee maargam dhadhau sinDhu riva shriya: pathe:

51 nandha vrajam shaurir upethya thathra than  
gopaan prasupthaan upalabhya nidhrayaa  
sutham yashodhaa shayane niDhaaya thath  
suthaam upaadhaaya punar gRuhaan agaath

52 dhevakyaa: shayane nyasya vasudhevo [a]Tha dhaarikaam  
prathi muchya padhor loham aasthe poorva vadhaa vRutha:

53 yashodhaa nandha pathnee cha jaatham param abuDh yatha  
na thal liḡgam parish raanthee nidhrayaa apagatha smRuthi:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha dhashama skandha: chaturThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 04

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bahirantha: pura dhvaara: sarvaa: poorva vadhaa vRuthaa:  
thatho baala Dhvanim shruthvaa gRuha paalaa: samuth Thithaa:  
02 the thu thoorNam upavrajya dhevakyaa garbha janma thath  
aachakhyur bhoja raajaaya yadhudh vigna: pratheek Shathe  
03 sa thalpaath thoorNa muthThaaya kaalo[a]ya mithi vihvala:  
soothee gRuham agaath thoorNam praskhalan muktha moorDhaja:  
04 thamaaha bhraatharam dhevee kRupaNaa karuNam sathee  
snuSheyam thava kalyaaNa sthriyam maa hanthu marhasi  
05 bahavo himsithaa bhraatha: shishava: paava kopamaa:  
thvayaa dhaiva nisRuShtena puthri kaikaa pradheeya thaam  
06 nanvaham the hyavarajaa dheena hatha suthaa prabho  
dhaathu marhasi mandhaayaa aṅgemaam charamaam prajaam  
07 shree shuka uvaacha  
upa guhyaathma jaamevam rudhathyaa dheena dheenavath  
yaachi thasthaam vinir bharthsya hasthaadh aachich Chidhe khala:  
08 thaam gRuheethvaa charaNayo: jaatha maathraam svasu: suthaam  
apoThayach Chilaa pRuShTe svaarThon moolitha sauhRudha:  
09 saa thadh hasthaath samuth pathya sadhyo dhev yambaram gathaa  
adhRush yathaa nujaa viShNo: saayu DhaaShta mahaa bhujaa  
10 dhivyasra gambaraa lepa rathna aabharaNa bhooShithaa

Dhanu: shooleShu charmaasi shaikha chakra gadhaaDharaa  
11 sidhDha chaaraNa ganDharvai: apsara: kinnaro ragai:  
upaa hRuthoru balibhi: sthooya maanedha mabraveeth  
12 kim mayaa hathayaa mandha jaatha: khalu thavaantha kRuth  
yathra kva vaa poorva shathru: maa himsee: kRupaNaan vRuThaa  
13 ithi prabhaaShya tham dhevee maayaa bhagavathee bhuvi  
bahunaamani ketheShu bahunaamaa babhoovaha  
14 thayaa bhihitha maakarNya kamsa: parama vismitha:  
dhevakeem vasudhevam cha vimuchya prash ritho [a]braveeth  
15 aho bhagin yaho bhaama mayaa vaam batha paapmanaa  
puruShaadha ivaa pathyam bahavo himsithaa: suthaa:  
16 sa thvham thyaktha kaaruNya: thyaktha j§aathi suhRuth khala:  
kaan lokaanvai gamiShyaami brahma heva mRutha: shvasan  
17 dhaiva mapya nRutham vakthi na marthyaa eva kevalam  
yadh vishrambhaadh aham paapa: svasu: nihathavaa§ Chishoon  
18 maa shochatham mahaa bhaagau aathmajaan svakRutham bhuja:  
jaanthavo na sadhai kathra dhaivaa Dheenaas thadhaa sathe  
19 bhuvi bhaumaani bhoothaani yaThaa yaanthya payaanthi cha  
naaya maathmaa thaThai theShu viparyethi yaThaiva bhoo:  
20 yaThaa nevam vidho bhedho yatha aathma viparyaya:

dheha yoga viyogau cha samsRuthirna nivar thathe  
21 thasmaadh bhadhre sva thanayaan mayaa vyaapaadhi thaanapi  
    maanusho cha yatha: sarva: svakRutham vindhathe [a]vasha:  
22 yaavadh hatho[a]smi hanthaas meethi aathmaanam manyathe [a]svadhRuk  
    thaavath thadhabhi maan yaj§o baaDhya baaDha kathaami yaath  
23 kShamaDhvam mama dhauraathmyam saaDhavo dheena vathsalaa:  
    ith yukth vaashru mukha: paadhau shyaala: svasro raThaa graheeth  
24 mochayaa maasa nigadaadh vishrabDha: kanya kaagiraa  
    dhevakeem vasudhevam cha dharshayan aathma sauhRudham  
25 bhraathu: samanu thapthasya kShaanthvaa roSham cha dhevakee  
    vyasRujadh vasudhevash cha prahasya tham uvaacha ha  
26 evam ethan mahaa bhaaga yaThaa vadhasi dhehinaam  
    aj§aana prabhavaa hamDhee: svaparethi bhidhaa yatha:  
27 shoka harSha bhaya dhveSha lobha moha madhaan vithaa:  
    miTho ghnantham na pashyanthi bhaavair bhaavam pRuThag dhRusha:  
28 shree shuka uvaacha  
    kamsa evam prasan naabhyaam vishudhDham prathi bhaaShitha:  
    dhevakee vasudhevaabhyaam anuj§aatho [a]vishadh gRuham  
29 thasyaam raathryaam vyathee thaayaam kamsa aahooya manthriNa:  
    thebhya aachaShta thath sarvam yadhuktham yoga nidhrayaa

30 aakarNya bharthur gadhitham thamoochur dheva shathrava:  
dhevaan prathi kRuthaa marShaa dhaitheyaa naathi kovidhaa:  
31 evam cheth tharhi bhojendhra puragraama vrajaadhiShu  
anir dhashaan nirdha shaamsh cha haniShyaa mo[a]dhya vai shishoon  
32 kimudh yamai: kariSh yanthi dhevaa: samara bheerava:  
nithyam udhvigna manaso jyaaghoShair DhanuShas thava  
33 asya thasthe sharav raathair hanya maanaa: saman thatha:  
jijee viShava uthsRujya palaayana paraa yayu:  
34 kechith praaṣṭjalayo dheenaa nyastha shasthraa dhivau kasa:  
muktha kach Cha shikhaa: kechidh bheethaa: sma ithi vaadhina:  
35 na thvam vismRutha shasthraas thraan viraThaan bhayasam vRuthaan  
hamsyanyaa saktha vimukhaan bhagna chaapaan ayuDhyatha:  
36 kim kShema shoorai: vibuDhai: asamyuga vikathThanai:  
raho juShaa kim hariNaa shambhunaa vaa vanaukasaa  
kim indhreNaalpa veeryeNa brahmaNaa vaa thapas yathaa  
37 thaThaapi dhevaa: saa pathnyaan nopekShyaa ithi manmahe  
thathasthan moola khanane niyuṁ kShvaasmaan anuvrathan  
38 yaThaa mayo[a]ṁge sam upekShitho nRubhi: na shakyaathe rooDa padhashchi kithsithum  
yaThendhri yagraama upekShi thas thaThaa ripur mahaan badhDha balo na chaalyathe  
39 moolam hi viShNur dhevaanaam yathra Dharma: sanaathana:

thasya cha brahma govipraa: thapo yajṣaa: sadhakShiNaa:  
40 thasmaath sarvaathmanaa raajan braahmaNaan brahma vaadhina:  
thapasvino yajṣa sheelaan gaash cha hanmo havir dhughaa:  
41 vipraa gaavash cha vedhaash cha thapa: sathyam dhama: shama:  
shradhDhaa dhayaa thithikShaa cha krathavash cha hare sthanoo:  
42 sa hi sarva suraaDh yakSho hyasur adhvid guhaashaya:  
thanmoolaa dhevathaa: sarvaa: seshvaraa: sa chathur mukhaa:  
ayam vai thadh vaDho paayo yadh RuSheeNaam vihimsanam  
43 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam dhur manthribhi: kamsa: saha sam manthrya dhurmathi:  
brahma himsaam hitham mene kaala paashaa vRutho [a]sura:  
44 sandhishya saaDhu lokasya kadhane kadhana priyaan  
kaama roopa Dharaan dhikShu dhaanavaan gRuha maavishath  
45 the vai raja: prakRuthaya: thamasaa mooDa chethasa:  
sathaam vidhveSha maacheru: aaraadh aagatha mRuthyava:  
46 aayu: shriyam yasho Dharmam lokaan aashiSha eva cha  
hanthi shreyaamsi sarvaaNi pumso mahadh athikrama:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: paśchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 05

01 shree shuka uvaacha

nandha sthvaath maja uthpanne jaathaahlaadho mahaa manaa:

aahooya vipraan vedhajśaan snaatha: shuchir alaṅkRutha:

02 vaacha yithvaa svasth yayanam jaatha karmaathma jasya vai

kaarayaa maasa viDhivath pithRu dhevaa archanam thaThaa

03 Dhenonaam niyuthe praadhaadh viprebhya: sama laṅkRuthe

thilaa dhreen saptha rathnaugha shaatha kaumbhaam baraa vRuthaan

04 kaalena snaana shauchaabhyaam samskaarai: thapasej yayaa

shuDhyanthi dhaanai: santhuShtyaa dhravyaaN yaathmaathma vidhyayaa

05 saumaṅgalya giro vipraa: sootha maagaDha vandhina:

gaayakaash cha jagur nedhu: bheryo dhundhubhayo muhu:

06 vraja: sammRuShta samsiktha dhvaaraajira gRuhaan thara:

chithra Dhvaja pathaa kaasrak chaila pallava thoraNai:



- 07 gaavo vRuShaa vathsa tharaa haridhraa thaila rooShithaa:  
vichithra Dhaathu barhasrag vasthra kaaṣchana maalina:
- 08 mahaarha vasthraa bharaNa kaṣchu koShNeeSha bhooShithaa:  
gopaa: samaayayoo raajan naano paayana paaNaya:
- 09 gopyash chaakarNya mudhithaa yashodhaayaa: suthodh bhavam  
aathmaanam bhooShayaam chakru: vasthraa kalpaaṣ janaadhibhi:
- 10 nava kuṅkuma kiṣjalka mukha paṅkaja bhoothaya:  
balibhis thvaritham jagmu: pRuThu shroNyash chalath kuchaa:
- 11 gopya: sumRuShta maNi kuNdala niShka kaNTya:  
chithraam baraa: paThi shikhaach yutha maalya varShaa:  
nandhaalayam savalayaa vrajatheer vireju:  
vyaalola kuNdala payoDhara haara shobhaa:
- 12 thaa aashiSha: prayuṣjaanaa: chiram paaheethi baalake  
haridhraa choorNa thailaadhbhi: siṣchanthyo [a]jana mujjagu:
- 13 avaadh yantha vichithraaNi vaadhithraaNi mahothsave  
kRuShNe vishveshvare [a]nanthe nandhasya vraja maagathe
- 14 gopaa: parasparam hRuShtaa dhaDhi kSheera ghRuthaam bubhi:  
aasiṣchantho vilim pantho navaneethaish cha chikShipu:
- 15 nandho mahaa manaas thebhyo vaaso [a]laṅkaara goDhanam  
sootha maagaDha vandhibhyo ye[a]nye vidhyopa jeevina:

16 thaisthai: kaamai radheen aathmaa yaTho chitham apoojayath  
viShNor aaraaDhanaar Thaaya sva puthras yodhayaaya cha  
17 rohiNee cha mahaa bhaagaa nandha gopaa bhinan dhithaa  
vyacharadh dhivya vaasarak kaNTaa bharaNa bhooShithaa  
18 thatha aarabhya nandhasya vraja: sarva samRudh Dhimaan  
harer nivaasaathma guNai ramaa kreedam abhoon nRupa  
19 gopaan gokula rakShaayaam niroopya maThuraam gatha:  
nandha: kamsasya vaarShikyam karam dhaathum kuroodh vaha  
20 vasudheva upa shruthya bhraatharam nandha maagatham  
j§aathvaa dhaththa karam raaj§e yayau thadh avamochanam  
21 tham dhRuShtvaa sahasoth Thaaya dheha: praaNa mivaagatham  
preetha: priyathamam dhorbhyaam sasvaje prema vihvala:  
22 poojitha: sukha maaseena: pRuShtvaanaa maya maadhRutha:  
prasak thaDhee: svaathmaja yo: idha maaha vishaam pathe  
23 dhiShtyaa bhraatha: pravayasa idhaaneem aprajasya the  
prajaashaayaa nivRuth thasya prajaa yath sama padhyatha  
24 dhiShtyaa samsaara chakre [a]smin vartha maana: punar bhava:  
upalabDho bhavaan adhya dhurlabham priya dharshanam  
25 naikathra priyasam vaasa: suhRudhaam chithra karmaNaam  
oghena vyoohya maanaanaam plavaanaam srothaso yaThaa

26 kachchith pashavyam nirujam bhooryambu thRuNa veeruDham  
bRuhadh vanam thadh aDhunaa yathraasse thvam suhRudh vRutha:

27 bhraathar mama sutha: kachchin maathraa saha bhavadh vraje  
thaatham bhavantham manvaano bhavadh bhyaam upa laalitha:

28 pumsas thri vargo vihitha: suhRudho hyanu bhaavitha:  
na theShu klishya maaneShu thri vargo [a]rThaaya kalpathe

29 shree nandha uvaacha  
aho the dhevakee puthraa: kamsena bahavo hathaa:  
ekaa vashiShtaa varajaa kanyaa saapi dhivam gathaa

30 noonam hyadhRuShta niShTo [a]yam adhRuShta paramo jana:  
adhRuShtam aathmanas thaththvam yo vedha na sa muhyathi

31 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
karo vai vaarShiko dhaththo raaj§e dhRuShtaa vayam cha va:  
neha sTheyam bahuthiTham santh yuthpaath aash cha gokule

32 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi nandhaadhayo gopaa: prokthaasthe shauriNaa yayu:  
anobhir anadudh yukthai: tham anuj§aapya gokulam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe pa§chamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 06

01 shree shuka uvaacha

nandha: paThi vacha: shaure: na mRuShethi vichinthayan

harim jagaama sharaNam uthpaath aagama shaikitha:

02 kamsena prahithaa ghoraa poothanaa baala ghaathinee

shishoomsh chachaara nighnanthee pura graama vrajaadhiShu

03 na yathra shravaNaa dheeni rakShogh naani sva karmasu

kurvanthi saath vathaam bharthu: yaathuDhaan yash cha thathra hi

04 saa khechar yeka dhopethya poothanaa nandha gokulam

yoShithvaa maaya yaathmaanam praavishath kaama chaariNee

05 thaam kesha banDha vyathi Shaktha mallikaam

bRuhan nithamba sthana kRuchChra maDhyamaam

suvaasasam kampitha karNa bhooShaNa

thviSholla sath kunthaLa maNdi thaananaam

- 06 valgu smithaa paaṅga visarga veekShithai:  
mano harantheem vanithaam vrajau kasaam  
amam sathaam bhoja kareNa roopiNeem  
gopya: shriyam dhraShtu mivaagathaam pathim
- 07 baala grahas thathra vichin vathee shishoon yadhRuch Chayaa nandha gRuhe [a]sadhanthakam  
baalam prathichChanna nijoru thejasam dhadharsha thalpe [a]gni mivaahi tham bhasi
- 08 vibuDhya thaam baalaka maari kaagraham charaacha raathmaa sa nimeeli thekShaNā:  
anantham aaropayadh aṅkam anthakam yaTho ragam suptham abudhDhi rajjuDhee:
- 09 thaam theekShNa chiththaam athivaama cheShtithaam veekSh yaantharaa koSha parichCha dhaasivath  
varas thriyam thath prabhayaa cha DharShithe nireekSha maaNe jananee hyathiSh Tathaam
- 10 thasmin sthanam dhurjara veerya mulbaNam  
ghoraaṅka maadhaaya shishor dhadhaavaTha  
gaaDam karaabhyaam bhagavaan prapeedya thath  
praaNai: samam roSha saman vitho [a]pibath
- 11 saa muṣcha muṣchaa [a]lam ithi prabhaaShiNee niShpeedya maanaa akhila jeeva marmaNi  
vivRuthya nethre charaNau bhujau muhu: prasvinna gaathraa kShipathee rurodha ha
- 12 thasyaa: svanenaathi gabheera ramhasaa saadhrir mahee dhyaush cha chachaala sagrahaa  
rasaa dhishash cha prathinedhire janaa: pethu: kShithau vajra nipaatha shaṅkayaa
- 13 nishaa chareethTham vyaThithas thanaa vyasu:  
vyaadhaaya keshaamsh charaNau bhujaa vapi

prasaarya goShTe nijaroopa maasThithaa  
vajraa hatho vRuthra ivaapathan nRupa  
14 pathamaano [a]pi thadh dheha: thrigavyooth yantha radh rumaan  
choorNayaa maasa raajendhra mahadhaaseeth thadh adhbhutham  
15 eeShaa maathro gradham Shtraasyam giri kandhara naasikam  
gaNda shaila sthanam raudhram prakeerNaa ruNa moorDhajam  
16 anDha koopa gabheer aakSham puLinaaroha bheeShaNam  
badhDhasethu bhujor vañghri shoonya thoyah radhodharam  
17 santhathra su: sma thadh veekShya gopaa gopya: kaLevaram  
poorvam thu than ni: svanitha bhinna hRuth karNa masthaka:  
18 baalam cha thasyaa urasi kreedantham akutho bhayam  
gopya sthoorNam samabh yethya jagRuhur jaatha sambhramaa:  
19 yashodhaa rohiNee bhyaam thaa: samam baalasya sarvatha:  
rakShaam vidha Dhire samyag gopuchCha bhramaNaa dhibhi:  
20 go moothreNa snaapa yithvaa punar goraja saarbhakam  
rakShaam chakrush cha shakRuthaa dhvaadhashaa añgeShu naamabhi:  
21 gopya: samspRuShta salilaa añgeShu karayo: pRuThak  
nyas yaathman yaTha baalasya beejan yaasam akurvatha  
22 avyaadh ajo[a]ñghri maNimaams thava jaan vaThoroo  
yajñso [a]chyutha: katithatam jaTaram hayaasya:

- hRuth keshavas thvadhura eesha inasthu kaNTam  
viShNur bhujam mukha murukrama eeshvara: kam
- 23 chakrya gratha: sahadgadhO hari rasthu pashchaath  
thvath paarshvayor Dhanurasee maDhu haajanash cha  
koNeShu shaikha urugaaya upar yupendhra:  
thaarkShya: kShithau halaDhara: puruSha: samanthaath
- 24 indhriyaani hRuSheekesha: praaNaan naaraayaNo [a]vathu  
shvetha dhveepa pathish chiththam mano yogeshvaro [a]vathu
- 25 pRushni garbhasthu the budhDhim aathmaanam bhagavaan para:  
kreedantham paathu govindha: shayaanam paathu maadhava:
- 26 vrajantham avyaadh vaikuNTa aaseenam thvaam shriya: pathi:  
bhujjaanam yajsa bhuk paathu sarva graha bhayaikara:
- 27 daakinyo yaathu Dhaan yash cha kooShmaanDaa ye[a]rbha kagrahaa:  
bhootha pretha pishaachaash cha yakSha rakSho vinaayakaa:
- 28 kotaraa revathee jyeShTaa poothanaa maathRu kaadhaya:  
unmaadhaa ye hyapas maaraa dheha praaNendhri ya dhruha:
- 29 svapna dhRuShtaa mahoth paathaa vRudhDhaa baala grahaash cha ye  
sarve nashyanthu the viShNo: naama grahaNa bheerava:
- 30 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi praNaya badhDhaabhi: gopeeBhi: kRutha rakShaNam

paaya yithvaa sthanam maathaa sannya vesha yadh aathmajam  
31 thaavan nandhaa dhayo gopaa maThuraayaa vrajam gathaa:  
vilokya poothanaa dheham babhoovur athi vismithaa:  
32 noonam batharShi: saṣjaatho yogesho vaa samaasa sa:  
sa eva dhRuShto hyuth paatho yadhaa haanaka dhundhubhi:  
33 kaLevaram para shubhi: Chiththvaa thaththe vrajau kasa:  
dhoore kShipthvaa vayavasho nyadhahan kaaShTa DhiShTitham  
34 dhahya maanasya dhehasya Dhoomashchaa guru saurabha:  
uthThitha: kRuShNa nirbhuktha sapadhyaa hatha paapmana:  
35 poothanaa loka baalaghnee raakShasee ruDhi raashanaa  
jighaamsa yaapi haraye sthanam dhath thvaapa sadhgathim  
36 kim puna: shradhDhayaa bhakthyaa kRuShNaaya paramaathmane  
yachChan priya thamam kim nu rakthaasthan maatharo yaThaa  
37 padhbhyaam bhaktha hRudhi sThaabhyaam vandhyaabhyaam loka vandhithai:  
aṁgam yasyaa: samaakramya bhagavaan api bath sthanam  
38 yaathu Dhaan yapi saa svargam avaapa jananee gathim  
kRuShNa bhuktha sthana kSheeraa: kimu gaavo [a]numaathara:  
39 payaamsi yaasaam apibath puthra sneha snuthaan yalam  
bhagavaan dhevakee puthra: kaivalyaadh yakhila pradha:  
40 thaasaam aviratham kRuShNe kurvatheenaam suthekShaNam



na puna: kalpathe raajan samsaaro [a]j§aana sambhava:

41 kata Dhooma sya saurabhyam avaghraaya vrajau kasa:

kimidham kutha evethi vadhantho vraja maayayu:

42 the thathra varNitham gopai: poothanaaga manaadhikam

shruthvaa than niDhanam svasthi shishosh chaasan suvis mithaa:

43 nandha: sva puthra maadhaaya preth yaagatham udhaaraDhee:

moorDh nyupaagh raaya paramaam mudham lebhe kuroodh vaha

44 ya ethath poothanaa mokSham kRuShNa syaarbhaka madhbhutham

shRuNuyaaadh ChradhDhayaa marthyo govindhe labhathe rathim

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 07

01 shree raajo uvaacha

yena yen aavathaareNa bhagavaan hari reeshvara:  
karothi karNaram yaaNi mano j§aani cha na: prabho  
02 yach ChRuNvatho [a]paith yarathir vithRuShNaa saththvam cha shudhDh yath yachireNa pumsa:  
bhakthir harau thath puruShe cha sakhyam thadheva haaram vadha manyase cheth  
03 aThaan yadh api kRuShNasya thokaa charitham adhbhutham  
maanuSham loka maasaadhya thaj jaathim anu runDhatha:  
04 shree shuka uvaacha  
kadhaachidh authThaanika kauthu kaaplave janmarkSha yoge samavetha yoShithaam  
vaadhithra geetha dhvija manthra vaachakai: chakaara soonor abhiShechanam sathee  
05 nandhasya pathnee kRutha majja naadhikam viprai: kRutha svasthyayanam su poojithai:  
annaadhya vaasa: srage bheeShta Dhenubhi: sa§jaatha nidhraakSham asheesha yachChanai:  
06 authThaanik auth sukya manaa manasvinee samaagathan poojayathee vrajau kasa:  
naivaa shRuNodhvai rudhitham suthasya saa rudhan sthanaarThee charaNaa vudhakShi path  
07 aDha: shayaanasya shishor ano [a]lpaka pravaala mRudhvaüghri hatham vyavarthatha  
viDhvastha naanaa rasa kupya bhaajanam vyathyastha chakraakSha vibhinna koobaram  
08 dhRuShtvaa yashodhaa pramukhaa vraja sthriya  
authThaanike karmaNi yaa: samaa gathaa:  
nandhaadhayash chaadhbhutha dharshanaa kulaa:  
kaTham svayam vai shakatam viparya gaath  
09 oochura vyavasitha matheen gopaan gopeesha cha baalakaa:

rudhathaa nena paadhena kShiptha methanna samshaya:  
10 na the shradhdha Dhire gopaa baala bhaaShitha mithyutha  
aprameyam balam thasya baala kasya na the vidhu:  
11 rudhantham sutha maadhaaya yashodhaa graha shañkithaa  
kRutha svasth yayanam viprai: sookthai: sthanam apaayayath  
12 poorva vath sThaapitham gopai: bali bhi: sa parich Chadham  
vipraa huthvaarcha yaam chakru: dhaDh yakShatha kushaam bubhi:  
13 ye [a]sooyaa nRutha dhambherShaa himsaa maana vivarjithaa:  
na theShaam sathya sheelaanaam aashiSho viphalaa: kRuthaa:  
14 ithi baalaka maadhaaya saamarg yajur upaakRuthai:  
jalai: pavithrau ShaDhibhi: abhiShichya dhvijoththamai:  
15 vaacha yithvaa svasth yayanam nandhagopa: samaahitha:  
huthvaa chaagnim dhvijaa thibhya: praadhaadh annam mahaa guNam  
16 gaava: sarva guNopethaa vaasa: srag rukma maalinee:  
aathmajaabh yudhayaar Thaaya praadhaaththe chaanva yu§jatha  
17 vipraa manthra vidho yukthaa: thairyaa: prokthaas thaThaa shiSha:  
thaa niShphalaa bhaviSh yanthi na kadhaa chidh api sphutam  
18 ekadhaa roham aarooDam laalayanthee sutham sathee  
garimaaNam shishor voDum na sehe giri kootavath  
19 bhoomau niDhaaya tham gopee vismithaa bhaara peedithaa

- mahaa puruSham aadhaDhyau jagathaam aasa karmasu
- 20 dhaitryo naamnaa thRuNaa vartha: kamsa bhRuthya: praNodhitha:  
chakra vaatha svaroopeNa jahaa raaseenam arbhakam
- 21 gokulam sarvam aavRuNvan muShNamsh chakShoomShi reNubhi:  
eerayansu mahaa ghora shabdhenaa pradhi shodhisha:
- 22 muhoortham abhavadh goShTam rajasaa thamasaa vRutham  
sutham yashodhaa naapashyath thasmin nyastha vathee yatha:
- 23 naapashyath kash cha naathmaanam param chaapi vimohitha:  
thRuNaavartha nisRuSh taabhi: sharkaraabhir upadhrutha:
- 24 ithi khara pavana chakra paamshu varShe sutha padhaveem abalaavi lakShya maathaa  
athi karuNam anusmaranth yashochadh bhuvii pathithaa mRutha vathsakaa yaThaa gau:
- 25 rudhitham anuni shamyaa thathra gopyo bhRusham anuthaptha Dhiyo [a]shru poorNa mukhya:  
rurudhu: anupalabhya nandha soonum pavana upaaratha paamshu varSha vege
- 26 thRuNaa vartha: shaantha rayo vaathyaa roopa Dhara haran  
kRuShNam nabhogatho ganthum naashaknodh bhoori bhaara bhRuth
- 27 tham ashmaanam anyamaana aathmano guru maththayaa  
gale gRuheetha uthsraShtum naashaknodh adhbhuthaar bhakam
- 28 gala grahaNa nishcheShto dhaitryo nirgatha lochana:  
avyaktha raavo nyapathath saha baalo vyaasur vraje
- 29 tham antharikShaath pathitham shilaayaam visheerNa sarvaa vayavam karaaLam

puram yaThaa rudhra shareNa vidhDham sthriyo rudhathyo dhadhRushu: samethaa:  
30 praadhaaya maathre prathi hRuthya vismithaa: kRuShNam cha thasyo rasi lamba maanam  
tham svasthi mantham puruShaadha neetham vihaayasaa mRuthyu mukhaath pramuktham  
gopyash cha gopaa: kila nandha mukhyaa labDhvaa puna: praapur atheeva modham  
31 aho bathaath yadhbhutha meSha rakShasaa baalo nivRuththim gamitho [a]bhya gaathpuna:  
himsra: sva paapena vihimsitha: khala: saaDhu: samath vena bhayaadhvi muchyathe  
32 kim nas thapash cheerNam aDhokSha jaarchanam  
poortheShta dhaththam utha bhootha sauhRudham  
yath samparetha: punareva baalako  
dhiShtyaa sva banDhoon praNayan nupasThitha:  
33 dhRuShtvaadh bhuthaani bahusho nandha gopo bRuhadh vane  
vasudheva vacho bhooyo maanayaa maasa vismitha:  
34 ekadhaar bhakam aadhaaya svaanikam aaropya bhaaminee  
prasnutham paayayaa maasa sthanam sneha pari pluthaa  
35 peetha praayasya jananee saa thasya ruchiras mitham  
mukham laalayathee raajan jRumbhatho dhadhRushe idham  
36 kham rodhasee jyothir aneeka maashaa: sooryendhu vahnish vasanaambu Dheemshcha  
dhveepaan nagaams thadh dhuhithRoor vanaani bhoothaani yaani sThira jaaga maani  
37 saa veekShya vishvam sahasaa raajan sa§jaatha vepaThu:  
sammeelya mRuga shaavaakShee nethre aaseeth suvismithaa

☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆ ☆ ✪ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 08

01 shree shuka uvaacha

garga: purohitho raajan yadhoonaam su mahaa thapaa:

vrajam jagaama nandhasya vasudheva prachodhitha:

02 tham dhRuShiva parama preetha: prath yuthThaaya kRuthaaᄁjali:

aanarchaa DhokShaja Dhiyaa praNipaatha pura: saram

03 soopa viShtam kRuthaa thiThyam giraa soon Ruthayaa munim

nandha yithvaa braveedh brahman poorNasya karavaa ma kim

04 mahadh vichalanam nRooNaam gRuhinaam dheena chethasaam

ni: shreయాaya bhagavan kalpathe naanyaThaa kvachith

05 jyothiShaam ayanam saakShaadh yath thaj jᄁaanam atheendhriyam

- praNeetham bhavathaa yena pumaan vedha paraavaram
- 06 thvam hi brahma vidhaam shreShTa: samskaaraan karthu marhasi  
baalayor anayor nRooNaam janmanaa braahmaNo guru:
- 07 shree garga uvaacha  
yadhoonaam aham aachaarya: khyaa thash cha bhuvi sarvadhaa  
sutham mayaa samskRutham the manyathe dhevakee sutham
- 08 kamsa: paapamathi: sakhyam thava chaanaka dhundhubhe:  
dhevakyaa aShtamo garbho na sthree bhavithu marhathi
- 09 ithi sa§chinthaya§ Chruthvaa dhevakyaa dhaari kaavacha:  
api hanthaa gathaa shaïkas tharhi thanno [a]nayo bhaveth
- 10 shree nandha uvaacha  
alakShi tho[a]smin rahasi maama kairapi govraje  
kuru dhvijaathi samskaaram svasthi vaachana poorvakam
- 11 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam sam praarThitho vipra: svachi keerShitha meva thath  
chakaara naama karaNam gooDo rahasi baalayo:
- 12 shree garga uvaacha  
ayam hi rohiNee puthro ramayan suhRudho guNai:  
aakhyaas yathe raama ithi balaa Dhikyaadh balam vidhu:  
yadhoonaam apRuThag bhaavaath saïkarShaNam ushanthyutha

- 13 aasan varNaas thrayo hyasya gRuhNatho [a]nuyugam thanoo:  
shuklo rakthas thaThaa peetha idhaaneem kRuShNathaam gatha:
- 14 praagayam vasudhevasya kvachij jaathastha vaathmaja:  
vaasudheva ithi shreemaan abhijṣaa: sam prachak Shathe
- 15 bahooni santhi naamaani roopaaNi cha suthasya the  
guNa karmaanu roopaaNi thaanyaham vedha no janaa:
- 16 eSha va: shreya aaDhaasyadh gopa gokula nandhana:  
anena sarva dhurgaaNi yooyam aṣjas thariSh yaTha
- 17 puraanena vrajapathe saaDhavo dhasyu peedithaa:  
araajake rakShya maaNaa jigyur dhasyoon sameDhi thaa:
- 18 ya ethasmin mahaa bhaagaa: preethim kurvanthi maanavaa:  
naarayo[a]bhi bhavan thyethaan viShNu pakShaa nivaasuraa:
- 19 thasmaan nandhaathma jo[a]yam the naaraayaNa samo guNai:  
shriyaa keerthyaanu bhaavena gopaa yasva samaa hitha:
- 20 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithyaath maanam samaadhishya garge cha svagRuham gathe  
nandha: pramudhitho mene aathmaanam poorNa maashiShaam
- 21 kaalena vraja tha alpena gokule raama keshavau  
jaanubhyaam saha paaNibhyaam riṅga maaNau vijah rathu:
- 22 thaavaṅghri yugma manu kRuShya sareesRu panthau



- ghoSha praghoSha ruchiram vraja kardhameShu  
than naadha hRuShta manasau anusRuthya lokam  
mugDha prabheetha vadhu peyathu ranthi maathro:
- 23 than maatharau nija suthau ghRuNayaa snu vanthyau  
païkaaïga raaga ruchirau upagRuhya dhorbhyaam  
dhath thvaa sthanam prapibatho: sma mukham nireekShya  
mugDha smithaalpa dhashanam yayathu: pramodham
- 24 yarh yaïganaa dharsha neeya kumaara leelau  
anthar vraje thadh abalaa: pragRu heetha puchChai:  
vathsai: ithas thatha ubhau anu kRuShya maaNau  
prek Shanthya ujjhitha gRuhaa jahRuShur hasanthya:
- 25 shRuïg yagni dham Shtryasi jala dhvija kaNta kebhya:  
kreedaa parau athi chalau svasuthau niShedh Dhum  
gRuhyaaNi karthumapi yathra na thaj jananyau  
shekaatha aapathu ralam manaso [a]na vasThaam
- 26 kaalena alpena raajarShe raama: kRuShNash cha gokule  
aghRuShta jaanubhi: padhbhi: vichakrama thura§jasaa
- 27 thathasthu bhagavaan kRuShNo vayasyair vraja baalakai:  
saharaamo vraja sthreeNaam chikreede janayan mudham
- 28 kRuShNasya gopyo ruchiram veekShya kaumaara chaapalam

shRuNvath thyaa: kila than maathur ithi hochu: samaa gathaa:  
29 vathsaan muṣchan kvachidh asamaye krosha saṣjaatha haasa:  
stheyam svaadh vaththyaTha dhaDhipaya: kalpithai: stheya yogai:  
markaan bhokShyan vibhajathi sa chen naaththi bhaaNdam bhinnaththi  
dhravyaa laabhe sagRuha kupitho yaathyu pakroshya thokaan  
30 hasthaa graahye rachayathi viDhim peeTa kolookha laadhyai:  
Chidhram hyanthar nihitha vayuna: shikya bhaaNdeShu thadhvith  
Dhvaanthea gaare DhRutha maNi gaNam svaaiṅgam arTha pradheepam  
kaale gopyo yarhi gRuha kRuthyeShu su vyagra chiththaa:  
31 evam DhaarShtyaan yushathi kuruthe mehanaa dheeni vaasthau  
stheyo paayai: virachitha kRuthi: supratheeko yaThaasthe  
ithTham sthreebhi: sabhaya nayana shree mukhaa lokineebhi:  
vyaakhyaa thaarThaa prahasitha mukhee na hyupaa labDhu maichChath  
32 ekadhaa kreeda maanaasthe raamaadhyaa gopa dhaarakaa:  
kRuShNo mRudham bhakShitha vaan ithi maathre nyavedhayan  
33 saa gRuheethvaa kare kRuShNam upaalabhya hithai ShiNee  
yashodhaa bhaya sambhraantha prekShaNaakSham abhaaShatha  
34 kasmaan mRudham adhaan thaathman bhavaan bhakShitha vaan raha:  
vadhanthi thaavakaa hyethe kumaaraasthe [a]grajo[a]p yayam  
35 shree kRuShNa uvaacha

naaham bhakShitha vaanamba sarve miThyaabhi shamsina:  
yadhi sathya giras tharhi samakSham pashya me mukham  
36 yadh yevam tharhi vyaadhehee thyuktha: sa bhagavaan hari:  
vyaadhath thaavyaa hath aishvarya: kreedaa manuja baalaka:  
37 saa thathra dhadhRushe vishvam jagath sThaasnu cha kham dhisha:  
saadhridh veepaabDhi bhoogolam savaay vagneendhu thaarakam  
38 jyothish chakram jalam thejo nabhasvaan viya dheva cha  
vaikaari kaaN eendhriyaaNi mano maathraa guNaas thraya:  
39 ethadh vichithram sahajeeva kaala svabhaava karmaashaya liṅga bhedham  
soonos thanau veekShya vidhaari thaasye vrajam sahaath maanam avaapa shaṅkaam  
40 kim svapna etha dhutha dheva maayaa kim vaa madheeyo batha budhDhi moha:  
aTho amuSh yaiva mamaarbha kasya ya: kashchan authpaththika aathma yoga:  
41 aTho yaThaa vanna vitharka gocharam chetho mana: karma vachobhi raṅjasaa  
yadh aashrayam yena yatha: pratheeyathe sudhur vibhaavyam praNathaasmi thath padham  
42 aham mamaasau pathireSha me sutho vrajesh varas yaakhila vith thapaa sathee  
gopyash cha gopaa: saha go Dhanaash cha me yan maaya yethTham kumathi: sa me gathi:  
43 ithTham vidhitha thaththvaayaam gopikaayaam sa eeshvara:  
vaiShNaveem vyathanon maayaam puthra sneha mayeem vibhu:  
44 sadhyo naShta smRuthir gopee saarop yaaroha maath majam  
pravRudhDha sneha kalila hRudhayaa seedh yaThaa puraa

45 thrayyaa chopā niShadh bhish cha saāḥkhyā yogaish cha saath vathai:  
upageeya maana maahaathmyam harim saamana thaathmajam

46 shree raajovaacha  
nandha: kima karodh brahman shreya evam mahodhayam  
yashodhaa cha mahaa bhaagaa papau yasyaa: sthanam hari:

47 pitharau naanva vindhethaam kRuShNo dhaaraarbha kehitham  
gaayanthi adhyaapi kavayo yal loka shamalaapaham

48 shree shuka uvaacha  
dhroNo vasoonaam pravaro Dharayaa saha bhaaryayaa  
kariShya maana aadheshaan brahmaNastha muvaacha ha

49 jaatha yornau mahaadheve bhuvī vishvesh vare harau  
bhakthi: syaath paramaa loka yayaaṣṭjo dhurgathim thareth

50 asthvith yuktha: sa bhagavaan vraje dhroNo mahaa yashaa:  
jajṣe nandha ithi khyaaṭho yashodhaa saa Dharaa bhavath

51 thatho bhakthir bhagavathi puthree bhoothe janaardhane  
dhampathyor nitha raamaaseedh gopa gopeeShu bhaaratha

52 kRuShNo brahmaNa aadhesham sathyam karthum vraje vibhu:  
saharaamo vasamsh chakre theShaam preethim svaleelayaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam



athRuptha muthsRujya javena saa yayau uthsichya maane payasi thvaDhi shrithe  
06 saṣjaatha kopa: sphuri thaaruNaa Dharam sandhashya dhadhbi: dhaDhi manTha bhaajanam  
bhithhvaa mRuShaashru: dhRuSha dhashmanaa raho jaghaasa haiyaṅgavam antharam gatha:  
07 uththaarya gopee sushRutham paya: puna: pravishya sandhrushya cha dhaDhya mathrakam  
bhagnam vilokya sva suthasya karma thath jahaasa tham chaapi na thathra pashyathee  
08 ulookha laaṅghrer uparivya vasThitham markaaya kaamam dhadhatham shichi sThitham  
haiyaṅgavam chaurya vishaṅki thekShaNam nireekShya pashchaath suthamaaga machChanai:  
09 thaam aaththa yaShtim prasa meekShya sathvara:  
thatho [a]varuhyaapa sasaara bheetha vath  
gop yanvaDhaa vanna yamaapa yoginaam  
kShamam praveShtum thapa seritham mana:  
10 anvaṣcha maanaa jananee bRuhach chalach ChroNee bharaa kraantha gathi: su maDhyamaa  
javena visram sitha kesha banDhana chyutha prasoonaanu gathi: pa:aam Rushath  
11 kRuthaagasam tham praru dhantha makShiNee kaShantha maṣjan maShiNee svapaaNinaa  
udhveekSha maaNam bhaya vihva lekShaNam hasthe gRuheethvaa bhiSha yanthya vaagurath  
12 thyakthvaa yaShtim sutham bheetham vijṣaayaar bhaka vathsalaa  
iyeSha kila tham badhDhum dhaamnaa thadh veerya kovidhaa  
13 na chaantharna bahiryasya na poorvam naapi chaaparam  
poorvaa param bahish chaantha: jagatho yo jagach cha ya:  
14 tham math vaathmajam avyaktham marthya liṅgam aDhokShajam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraane paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 10

01 shree raajo uvaacha

kaThyathaam bhagavan ethath thayo: shaapasya kaaraNam  
yath thadh vigarhitham karma yena vaa dhevarShes thama:

02 shree shuka uvaacha

rudhra syaanu charau bhoothvaa sudhRupthau Dhana dhaathmajau  
kailaaso pavane ramye mandhaa kinyaam madhoth katau

03 vaaruNeem madhiraam peethvaa madhaa ghoorNitha lochanau

sthree janair anugaa yadbhi: cherathu: puShpitha vane

04 antha: pravishya gaagaayaam ambho javana raajini

chikreedathur yuvathibhi: gajaaviva kareNubhi:

05 yadhRuch Chayaa cha dhevarShi: bhagavaams thathra kaurava



apashyan naaradho dhevau kSheebaaNau sama buDhyatha  
06 tham dhRuShtvaa vreedithaa dhevyo vivasthrraa: shaapa shaakithaa:  
vaasaamsi paryaDhu: sheeghram vivasthrau naiva guhyakau  
07 thau dhRuShtvaa madhiraa maththau shreemadhaan Dhau suraathmajau  
thayor anugrahaar Thaaya shaapam dhaasyan nidham jagau  
08 shree naaradha uvaacha  
na hyanyo juShatho joShyaan budhDhi bhramsho rajo guNa:  
shreemadh aadhaabhi jaathyaadhi: yathra sthree dhyootha maasava:  
09 hanyanthe pashavo yathra nirdhayai rajith aathmabhi:  
manyamaanair imam dheham ajaraa mRuthyu nashvaram  
10 dheva samjSitham apyanthe kRumivid bhasma samjSitham  
bhootha Dhruk thath kRuthe svaarTham kim vedha nirayo yatha:  
11 dheha: kim annadhaathu: svam niShekthu: maathur eva cha  
maathu: pithurvaa balina: krethu ragne: shuno[a]pi vaa  
12 evam saaDhaaraNam dheham avyaktha prabha vaapyayam  
ko vidhvaan aathma saath kRuthvaa hanthi janthoon Ruthe [a]satha:  
13 asatha: shreemadhaan Dhasya dhaaridhryam param aSjanam  
aathma upam yena bhoothaani dharidhra: param eekShathe  
14 yaThaa kaNtaka vidhDhaaigo janthor nechChathi thaam vyaThaam  
jeeva saamyam gatho liigai: na thaTha avidhDha kaNtaka:

- 15 dharidhro niraham sthambho muktha: sarva madhairiha  
kRuchChram yadhRuch Chayaapnothi thadhDhi thasya param thapa:
- 16 nithyam kShuth kShaama dhehasya dharidhras yaanna kaakShiNa:  
indhriyaaNi anu shuShyanthi himsaapi vini varthathe
- 17 dharidhras yaiva yujyanthe saadhava: sama dharshina:  
sadbhi: kShiNothi tham tharSham thatha aaraadh vishudh Dhyathi
- 18 saadhonaam sama chiththaanaam mukundha charaNai ShiNaam  
upekShyai: kim Dhana sthambhai: asadbhir asadhaash rayai:
- 19 thadhaham maththayor maaDhvyaa vaaruNyaa shreemadhaan Dhayo:  
thamo madham hariSh yaami sthraiNayo rajith aathmano:
- 20 yadhimau loka paalasya puthrau bhoothvaa thama: pluthau  
na vivaasasam aathmaanam vijaa neetha: sudhur madhau
- 21 atho [a]rhatha: sThaavara thaam syaathaam naivam yaThaa puna:  
smRuthi: syaan math prasaadhena thathraapi madh anugrahaath
- 22 vaasudhevasya saanniDhyam labDhvaa dhivya sharach Chathe  
vRuththe svarloka thaam bhooyo labDha bhakthee bhaviSh yatha:
- 23 shree shuka uvaacha  
eva mukthvaa sa dhevarShi: gatho naaraayaN aashramam  
naLakoovara maNigreevau aasathur yamalaarjunau
- 24 RuShe: bhaagavatha mukhyasya sathyam karthum vacho hari:

jagaama shanakais thathra yath raasthaam yamalaar junau  
25 dhevarShir me priya thamo yadhimau Dhana dhaathmajau  
thath thaThaa saaDha yiShyaami yadh geetham than mahaath manaa  
26 ith yanthareN aarjunayo: kRuShNasthu yama yoryayau  
aathma nirvesha maathreNa thiryag gatham ulookhalam  
27 baalena niShkarSha yathaan vag ulookhalam thadh  
dhaamodhareNa tharasoth kali thaathu ghri banDhau  
niShpe thathu: parama vikrami thaathi vepa  
skanDha pravaala vitapau kRutha chaNda shabdhau  
28 thathra shriyaa paramayaa kakubha: sphuranthau  
sidhDhaa vupethya kuja yoriva jaatha vedhaa:  
kRuShNam praNamya shirasaa khila loka naaTham  
badh Dhaa§jalee viraja saavidha moochathu: sma  
29 kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaa yogin: thvamaadhya: puruSha: para:  
vyakthaa vyaktha midham vishvam roopam the braahmaNaa vidhu:  
30 thvameka: sarva bhoothaanaam dhehaa svaath mendhri yeshvara:  
thvameva kaalo bhagavaan viShNu ravyaya eeshvara:  
31 thvam mahaan prakRuthi: sookShmaa raja: saththva thamomayee  
thvameva puruSho[a]Dh yakSha: sarva kShethra vikaaravith  
32 gRuhya maaNaisthvam agrahyo vikaarai: praakRuthair guNai:

ko nvihaar hathi vijṣaathum praak sidhDham guNa samvRutha:  
33 thasmai thubhyam bhagavathe vaasudhevaaya veDhase  
aathmadh yotha guNaish Channa mahimne brahmaNe nama:  
34 yasyaava thaaraa jṣaayanthe shareereShu ashareeriNa:  
thais thaira thulyaa thishayai: veeryair dhehiShu asaṅga thai:  
35 sa bhavaan sarva lokasya bhavaaya vibhavaaya cha  
ava theerNo [a]msha bhaagena saam pratham pathi raashiShaam  
36 nama: parama kalyaaNa nama: parama maṅgaLa  
vaasudhevaaya shaanthaaya yadhoonaam pathaye nama:  
37 anujaa neehi nau bhooman thavaanu chara kiṅkarau  
dharshanam nau bhagavatha RuSher aaseedh anugrahaath  
38 vaaNee guNaanu kaThane shravaNau kaThaayaam  
hasthau cha karmasu manas thava paadha yorna:  
smRuthyaam shiras thava nivaasa jagath praNaame  
dHRuShti: sathaam dharshane [a]sthu bhavath thanoonaam  
39 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithTham saṅkeerthitha sthaabhyaam bhagavaan gokuleshvara:  
dhaamnaa choloo khale badhDha: praha sannaaha guhyakau  
40 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
jṣaatham mama purai vaithadh RuShiNaa karuNaathmanaa

yach Chreemadh aanDhayor vaagbhi: vibhramsho [a]nugraha: kRutha:

41 saaDhoonaam sama chiththaanaam sutharaam math kRuthaath manaam

dharsha naanno bhavedh banDha: pumso [a]kShNo: savithur yaThaa

42 thadh gachChatham math paramau naLakoovara saadhanam

saSjaatho mayi bhaavo vaam eepsitha: paramo [a]bhava:

43 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yukthau thau parikramya praNamya cha puna: puna:

badh Dholookhalam aamanthrya jagmathu: dhisha muththaraam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 11

01 shree shuka uvaacha

gopaa nandhaa dha ya: shruthvaa dhrumayo: pathatho ravam

thath raajagmu: kuru shreShTa nirghaatha bhaya shaikithaa:  
02 bhoomyaam nipathithau thathra dhadhRushu: yamalaar junau  
babhramus thadh avijSaaaya lakShyam pathana kaaraNam  
03 ulookhalam vikar Shantham dhaamnaa badhDham cha baalakam  
kasyedham kutha aashcharyam uthpaatha ithi kaatharaa:  
04 baalaa oochur anenethi thiryag gatham ulookhalam  
vikarShathaa maDhya gena puruShaa vapy chakShmahi  
05 na the thadhuktham jagRuhu: na ghate thethi thasya thath  
baalas yoth paatanam tharvo: kechithsan dhigDha chethasa:  
06 ulookhalam vikar Shantham dhaamnaa badhDham sva maathmajam  
vilokya nandha: prahasadh vadhano vimu mocha ha  
07 gopee bhi: sthobhitho [a]nRuthyadh bhagavaan baalavath kvachith  
udh gaayathi kvachin mugDha: thadhvaso dhaaru yanthra vath  
08 bibharthi kvachidhaa jSaptha: peeTakon maana paadhukam  
baahu kShepam cha kuruthe svaanaam cha preethi maavahan  
09 dharshayan sthadh vidhaam loka aathmano bhRuthya vash yathaam  
vrajas yova ahavai harSham bhagavaan baala cheShtithai:  
10 kreeNeehi bho: phalaa neethi shruthvaa sathvaram achyutha:  
phalaarThee Dhaanya maadhaaya yayau sarva phalapradha:  
11 phala vikrayiNee thasya chyutha Dhaanyam karadh vayam

phalair apoorayadh rathnai: phala bhaaNdam apoori cha  
12 sarith theera gatham kRuShNam bhag naarjunam aThaah vayath  
raamam cha rohiNee dhevee kreedantham baalakair bhRusham  
13 nope yaathaam yadhaa hoothau kreedaa saügena puthrakau  
yashodhaam preShayaa maasa rohiNee puthra vathsalaam  
14 kreedantham saa sutham baalai: athivelam sahaa grajam  
yashodhaa johaveeth kRuShNam puthra sneha snuthas thanee  
15 kRuShNa kRuShNaa aravindhaakSha thaatha ehi sthanam piba  
alam vihaarai: kShuth kShaantha: kreedaashraan tho[a]si puthraka  
16 he raamaa gachCha thaathaashu saanuja: kula nandhana  
praathar eva kRuthaa haara: thadh bhavaan bhokthu marhathi  
17 pratheekShathe thvaam dhaashaarha bhokShya maaNo vrajaa Dhipa:  
ehyaa vayo: priyam Dhehi svagRuhaan yaatha baalakaa:  
18 Dhooli Dhoosari thaaügas thvam puthra majjana maavaha  
janmarkSham the [a]dhya bhavatho viprebhyo dhehi gaa: shuchi:  
19 pashya pashya vayas yaamsthe maathRu mRuShtaan svalaü kRuthaan  
thvam cha snaatha: kRuthaa haaro viharasva svalaü kRutha:  
20 ithTham yashodhaa thama sheSha shekharam mathvaa sutham sneha nibadhDha Dheer nRupa  
hasthe gRuheethvaa saha raamam achyutham neethvaa svavaatam kRutha vathya Thodhayam  
21 shree shuka uvaacha

- gopa vRudhDhaa mahoth paathan anubhooya bRuhadh vane  
nandhaadhaya: samaa gamyā vraja kaaryam amanthrayan
- 22 thathropaa nandhanaa maaha gopo jṣaana vayo[a]Dhika:  
dhesha kaalaarTha thatthvajṣa: priya kRudh raama kRuShNayo:
- 23 uthThaa thavyam itho[a]s maabhi: gokulasya hithai Shibhi:  
aayaanth yathra mahoth paathaa baalaanaam naasha hethava:
- 24 muktha: kaThaṣchidh raakShasyaa baalaghnyaa baala ko hyasau  
harer anugrahaan noonam anashchopari naapathath
- 25 chakra vaathena neetho[a]yam dhaitnya vipadham viyath  
shilaayaam pathi thas thathra parith raatha: suresh varai:
- 26 yanna mriyetha dhrumayo: antharam praapya baalaka:  
asaavanya thamo vaapi thadhap yachyutha rakShaNam
- 27 yaavadh authpaathiko [a]riShTo vrajam naabhi bhavedh itha:  
thaavadh baalaan upaadhaaya yaas yaamo [a]nyathra saanugaa:
- 28 vanam vRundhaa vanam naama pashavyam nava kaananam  
gopa gopee gavaam sevyam puNyaadhri thRuNa veeruDham
- 29 thath thath raadhyāiva yaasyaama: shakataan yuṅktha maa chiram  
go Dhanaan yagra tho yaanthu bhavathaam yadhi rochathe
- 30 thach Chruth vai kaDhiyo gopaa: saaDhu saaDh vithi vaadhina:  
vrajaan svaan svaan samaayujya yayoo rooDa parich Chadhaa:



31 vRudhDhaan baalaan sthriyo raajan sarvopa karaNaani cha  
ana: svaaropya gopaalaa yaththaa aaththa sharaa sanaa:  
32 go Dhanaani puras kRuthya shRuigaaNyaa poorya sarvatha:  
thoorya ghoSheNa mahathaa yayu: saha purohithaa:  
33 gopyo rooDa raThaa noothna kucha kuikuma kaanthaya:  
kRuShNa leelaa jagu: preethaa niShka kaNTya: suvaa sasa:  
34 thaThaa yashodhaa rohiNyau ekam shakatam aasThithe  
rejathu: kRuShNa raamaabh yaam thath kaThaa shravaNoth suke  
35 vRundhaa vanam sampra vishya sarva kaala sukhaa vaham  
thathra chakrur vrajaa vaasam shakatai: arDha chandhra vath  
36 vRundhaa vanam govarDhanam yamunaa puLinaani cha  
veekShyaa seedh utthamaa preethee raama maaDhavayor nRupa  
37 evam vrajau kasaam preethim yach Chanthau baala cheShtithai:  
kalavaakyai: sva kaalena vathsa paalau babhoo vathu:  
38 avidhoore vraja bhuva: saha gopaala dhaarakai:  
chaarayaa maasa thur vathsaan naanaa kreedaa parich Chadhau  
39 kvachidh vaadha yatho veNum kShepaNai: kShipatha: kvachith  
kvachith paadhai: kiikiNeebhi: kvachith kRuthrima go vRuShai:  
40 vRuShaaya maaNau nardhanthau yuyuDhaathe paras param  
anukRuthya ruthair janthoomsh cherathu: praakRuthau yaThaa

41 kadhaa chidh yamunaa theere vathsaamsh chaara yatho: svakai:  
vayasyai: kRuShNa balayo: jighaamsu: dhaithya aagamath  
42 tham vathsa roopiNam veekShya vathsa yooTha gatham hari:  
dharshayan bala dhevaaya shanai: mugDha ivaasa dhath  
43 gRuheethvaa para paadhaabhyaam saha laaügoolam achyutha:  
bhraama yithvaa kapith Thaagre praahiNodh gatha jeevitham  
sa kapith Thai: mahaa kaaya: paathya maanai: papaatha ha  
44 tham veekShya vismithaa baalaa: shashamsu: saaDhu saaDhvithi  
dhevaash cha pari santhuShtaa babhoovu: puShpa varShiNa:  
45 thau vathsa paalakau bhoothvaa sarva loka ika paalakau  
sapraatha raashau go vathsaansh chaara yanthau vicherathu:  
46 svam svam vathsa kulam sarve paaya yiSh yantha ekadhaa  
gathvaa jalaashayaabh yaasham paaya yithvaa papur jalam  
47 the thathra dhadhRushur baalaa mahaa saththvam avasThitham  
thathrasu: vajra nirbhinnam gire: shRuügam iva chyutham  
48 sa vai bako naama mahaan asuro baka roopa DhRuk  
aagathya sahasaa kRuShNam theekShNa thuNdo [a]grasadh balee  
49 kRuShNam mahaa baka grastham dhRuShtvaa raamaa dhayo [a]rbhakaa:  
babhoovur indhri yaaNeeva vinaa praaNam vichethasa:  
50 tham thaalu moolam pradha hantham agnivadh gopaala soonum pitharam jagadh guro:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 12

01 shree shuka uvaacha

kvachidh vanaa shaaya mano dhaDhadh vrajaath praatha: samuth Thaaya vayasya vath sapaan  
prabo Dhayaṣ ChRuṅgara veNa chaaruNaa vinir gatho vathsa pura: saro hari:

02 thenaiva saakam pRuThukaa: sahasrasha: snigDhaa: sushig vethra viShaaNa veNava:

svaan svaan sahasro pari saṅkhya yaan vithaan vathsaan puras kRuthya vinirya yurmudhaa

03 kRuShNa vathsai: asaṅkhyathai: yooThee kRuthya sva vathsakaan

chaara yantho [a]rbha leelaabhi: vijahru: thathra thathra ha

04 phala pravaalas thavaka sumana: pichCha Dhaathubhi:

kaacha guṣṭjaa maNi svarNa bhooShithaa apya bhooShayan

05 muShNantho [a]nyonya shikyaadheen jṣaathaa naaraach cha chik Shipu:

thath rath yaash cha punar dhooraadh hasan thash cha punar dhadhu:

- 06 yadhi dhooram gatha: kRuShNo vana shobhekShaNaa ya tham  
aham poorvam aham poorvam ithi samspRushya remire
- 07 kechidh veNoon vaadha yantho Dhmaantha: shRuṅgaNi kechana  
kechidh bhRuṅgai: pragaa yantha: koojantha: kokilai: pare
- 08 vichChaa yaabhi: praDhaa vantho gach Chantha: saaDhu hamsakai:  
bakair upa vishan thash cha nRuth yanthash cha kalaa pibhi:
- 09 vikar Shantha: keesha baalaan aaro hanthash cha thair dhrumaan  
vikur vanthash cha thai: saakam plavan thash cha palaa shiShu
- 10 saakam bhekair vilaiḅ ghantha: sarith prasrava sampluthaa:  
viha santha: prathich Chaayaa: shapan thash cha prathi svanaan
- 11 ithTham sathaam brahma sukhaanu bhoothyaa dhaasyam gathaanaam para dhaivathena  
maayaa shrithaanaam naradhaara keNa saakam vijahru: kRutha puNya puṅjaa:
- 12 yath paadha paamsu: bahu janma kRuch Chratho  
DhRuthaath mabhi: yogi bhirapya labhya:  
sa eva yadh dhRug viShaya: svayam sThitha:  
kim varNyathe dhiShta matho vrajau kasaam
- 13 aThaagha naamaabhya pathan mahaa sura: theShaam sukha kreedana veekShaNaa kShama:  
nithyam yadhan tharnija jeevithep subhi: peethaam Ruthai: ap yamarai: pratheekSh yathe
- 14 dhRuShtvaar bhakaan kRuShNa mukhaan aghaasura:  
kamsaanu shiShta: sa bakee bakaanuja:

ayam thu me sodhara naasha kRuththa yo:  
dhvayor mamainam sabalam haniShye

15 ethe yadhaa math suhRudhos thilaapa: kRuthaa sthadhaa naShta samaa vrajau kasa:  
praaNe gathe varShmasu kaa nu chinthaa prajaasava: praaNa bhRutho hi ye the

16 ithi vyavas yaajagaram bRuhadh vapu: sa yojanaa yaama mahaadhri peevaram  
DhRuth vaadhbhutham vyaaththa guhaananam thadhaa paThi vyashetha grasanaasha yaa khala:

17 Dharaa DharoShTo jala dhoththa roShTo dharyaana naantho giri shRuṅga dhamShtra:  
Dhvaan thaantha raasyo vitha thaaDhva jihva: paruShaani lashvaasa dhave kShaNoShNa:

18 dhRuShtvaa tham thaa dhRusham sarve mathvaa vRundhaa vana shriyam  
vyaaththaa jagara thuNdena hyuthpre kShanthe sma leelayaa

19 aho mithraaNi gadhatha saththva kootam pura: sThitham  
asmath saṅgrasanav yaaththa vyaala thuNdaaya the na vaa

20 sathyam arka karaa raktham uttharaa hanu vadhghanam  
aDharaa hanuvadh roDha: thath prathich Chaaya yaaruNam

21 prathis parDhe the sRuk kibhyaam savyaa savye nagodhare  
thuṅga shRuṅgaala yo [a]pyethaa: thadhdham Shtraa bhish cha pash yatha

22 aasthRu thaayaam amaar go[a]yam rasanaam prathi garjathi  
eShaam anthar gatham Dhvaantham ethadh apyantha raananam

23 dhaavoShNa kharavaa tho[a]yam shvaasa vadh bhaathi pash yatha  
thadh dhagDha saththva dhur ganDho [a]pi antharaami Sha ganDhavath

- 24 asmaan kimathra grasithaa niviShtaa nayam thaThaa chedh bakavadh vinaïkSh yathi  
kShaNaadh anenethi bakaaryu shanmukham veekShyodh Dhasantha: karathaada nair yayu:
- 25 ithTham miTho [a]thaThyam athajj§a bhaaShitham  
shruthvaa vichinthyeth yamRuShaa mRuShaa yathe  
rakSho vidhithva akhila bhootha hRuth sThitha:  
svaanaam nirodhDhum bhagavaan mano dhaDhe
- 26 thaavath praviShtaasth vasurodha raantharam param na geerNaa: shishava: savathsaa:  
pratheekSha maaNena bakaari veshanam hatha svakaantha smaraNena rakShasaa
- 27 thaan veekShya kRuShNa: saka laabha yapradho  
hyananya naaThaan svaka raadh avachyuthaan  
dheenaamsh cha mRuthyo: jaTa raagni ghaasaan  
ghRuNaar dhitho dhiShta kRuthena vismitha:
- 28 kRuthyam kimathraasya khalasya jeevanam  
na vaa ameeShaam cha sathaam vihimsanam  
dhvayam kaTham syaadhithi samvi chinthya  
thaj j§aathvaa vishath thuNdam asheSha dhRug hari:
- 29 thadhaa ghanach Chadhaa dhevaa bhayaadh haahethi chukrushu:  
jahRuShur ye cha kam saadhyaa: kauNa paasthvagha baanDhavaa:
- 30 thach Chruthvaa bhagavaan kRuShNas thvav yaya: saarbha vathsakam  
choorNeechi keerShor aathmaanam tharasaa vavRuDhe gale

31 thatho [a]thi kaayasya nirudhDha maargiNo hyudh geerNa dhRuShte: bhrama thasthvi thas thatha:  
poorNo [a]ntharaage pavano nirudhDho moorDhan viniSh paatyā vinir gatho bahi:  
32 thenaiva sarveShu bahir gatheShu praaNeShu vathsaan suhRudha: parethaan  
dhRuShtyaa svayoth Thaapya thadhan vitha: puna: vakthraan mukundho bhagavaan vinir yayau  
33 peenaahi bhogoth Thitham adhbhutham mahath jyothi: svaDhaamnaa jvalayadh dhisho dhasha  
pratheekShya khe [a]vasThitham eesha nirgamam vivesha thasmin miShathaam dhivau kasaam  
34 thatho[a]thi hRuShtaa: svakRutho [a]kRuthaar haNam  
puShpai: suraa apsara sash cha narthanai:  
geethai: sugaa vaadhya Dharaash cha vaadhyakai:  
sthavaish cha vipraa jaya ni:svanair gaNaa:  
35 thadh adhbhutha sthoothra suvaadhya geethikaa jayaadhi naikothsava maagaLa svanaan  
shruthvaa svaDhaam no[a]nth yaja aagatho [a]chiraadh dhRuShtvaa maheeshasya jagaama vismayam  
36 raajan aajagaram charma shuShkam vRundhaa vane [a]dhbhutham  
vrajau kasaam bahu thiTham babhoovaa kreeda gahvaram  
37 ethath kaumaarajam karma harer aathmaahi mokShaNam  
mRuthyo: paugaNdake baalaa dhRuShtvochur vismithaa vraje  
38 naithadh vichithram manujaar bhamaayina: paraa varaaNaam paramasya veDhasa:  
agho [a]pi yath sparshana Dhautha paathaka: praapaath masaamyam thvasathaam su dhurlabham  
39 sakRudh yadhaaga prathi maanthar aahithaa manomayee bhaagavatheem dhadhau gathim  
sa eva nithyaathma sukhaanu bhooth yabhi vyudhastha maayo [a]nthar gatho hi kim puna:



40 shree sootha uvaacha

ithTham dhvijaa yaadhava dheva dhatthha: shruthvaa svaraathush charitham vichithram  
paprach Cha bhooyo[a]pi thadheva puNyam vaiyaasakim yan nigRuheetha chethaa:

41 shree raajovaacha

brahman kaalaanthara kRutham thath kaaleenam kaTham bhaveth  
yath kaumaare hari kRutham jagu: paugaNda ke [a]rbhakaa:

42 thadh broohi me mahaa yogin param kauthoohalam guro

noona methadh harer eva maayaa bhavathi naan yaThaa

43 vayam Dhanya thamaa loke guro [a]pi kShathra banDhava:

yath pibaamo muhus thvaththa: puNyam kRuShNa kaThaamRutham

44 shree sootha uvaacha

ithTham sma pRuShta: sa thu baadharaayaNi:

thath smaarith aanantha hRuthaa khilendhriya:

kRuch Chraath punar labDha bahir dhRushi: shanai:

prathyaaha tham bhaagava thoththa moththama

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 13

01 shree shuka uvaacha

saaDhu pRuShtam mahaa bhaaga thvayaa bhaagava thoththama  
yan noothana yasee shasya shRuNvan api kaThaam muhu:

02 sathaa mayam saara bhRuthaam nisargo yadh arTha vaaNee shruthi chetha saamapi

prathi kShaNam navyavadh achyuthasya yath sthriyaa vitaanaam iva saaDhu vaarthaa

03 shRuNuShvaa vahitho raajan api guhyam vadhaami the

brooyu: snigDhasya shiShyasya guravo guhya mapyutha

04 thaThaagha vadhanaan mRuthyo rakShithvaa vathsa paalakaan

sarith puLina maaneeya bhagavaan idham abraveeth

05 aho [a]thiram yam puLinam vayasyaa: svakeli sampan mRudhu laachCha baalukam

sphutath saroganDha hRuthaali pathrika Dhvani prathi Dhvaanala sadhdhru maakulam

06 athra bhokthavyam asmaabhi: dhivaarooDam kShu Dhaardhithaa:

vathsaa: sameepe [a]pa: peethvaa charanthu shanakai sthRuNam

07 thaThethi paaya yith vaarbhaa vathsaan aaruDhya shaadhvale

mukthvaa shikyaani bubhuju: samam bhagavathaa mudhaa

- 08 kRuShNasya viShvak pururaaji maNdalai:  
abhyaananaa: phulla dhRusho vrajaar bhakaa:  
sahopa viShtaa vipine vireju:  
Chadhaa yaThaam bhoruha karNikaayaa:
- 09 kechith puShpair dhalai: kechith pallavair aṅkurai: phalai:  
shigbhis thvagbhir dhRuShadh bhish cha bubhujū: kRutha bhaajanaa:
- 10 sarve miTho dharsha yantha: svasva bhojya ruchim pRuThak  
hasantho haasa yanthashchaa bhya vajahru: sahesa varaa:
- 11 bibhradh veNum jaTara patayo: shRuṅga vethre cha kakShe  
vaame paaNau masRuNa kavalam thath phalaan yaṅguleeShu  
thiShTan maDhye svapari suhRudho haasayan narma bhi: svai:  
svarge loke miShathi bubhujē yajṣabhug baala keLi:
- 12 bhaara thaivam vathsa peShu bhujāaneSh vachyu thaathmasu  
vathsaasth vanthar vane dhooram vivishu: thRuNa lobhithaa:
- 13 thaana dhRuShtvaa bhaya santhraasthaana oochē kRuShNo [a]sya bheebhayam  
mithraaN yaashaan maa viramathe haaneShye vathsa kaanaham
- 14 ithyuk thvaadhri dharee kujā gahvareSh vaathma vathsakaan  
vichinvaṅ bhagavaana kRuShNa: sapaaNi kavalo yayau
- 15 ambho janma janistha dhantha ragatho maayaar bhakas yeshithu:  
dhraShtum maṣju mahithva manyadhapi thadh vathsaanitho vathsa paan

neethvaan yathra kuroodhva haanthar adhaDhaath khe [a]vasThitho ya: puraa  
dhRuShtvaa ghaasura mokShaNam prabhavatha: praaptha: param vismayam  
16 thatho vathsaan adhRuSht vaithya puLine [a]pi cha vathsa paan  
ubhaavapi vane kRuShNo vichikaaya saman thatha:  
17 kvaap yadhRuShtvaan thar vipine vathsaan paalaamsh cha vishva vith  
sarvam viDhi kRutham kRuShNa: sahasaava jagaa ma ha  
18 thatha: kRuShNo mudham karthum than maathRooNaam cha kasya cha  
ubhayaa yitha maathmaanam chakre vishva kRudheesh vara:  
19 yaavadh vathsapa vathsa kaalpa kavapur yaavath karaaüghr yaadhikam  
yaavadh yaShti viShaaNa veNu dhala shig yaavadh vibhooShaam baram  
yaavach Cheela guNaabhiDhaa kRuthi vayo yaavadh vihaa raadhi kam  
sarvam viShNu mayam giro [a]üga vadh aja: sarva svaroopo babhau  
20 svayam aathmaathma go vathsaan prathivaar yaathma vathsapai:  
kreedan aathmavihaaraish cha sarvaathmaa praavishadh vrajam  
21 thath thadh vathsaan pRuThaü neethvaa thath thadh goShTe niveshya sa:  
thath thadh aathmaa bhavadh raajan thath thath sadhma praviShta vaan  
22 than maatharo veNuravath varoth Thithaa uthThaapya dhorbhi: parirabhya nirbharam  
snehas nuthas thanya paya: suDhaa savam mathvaa param brahma suthaan apaayayan  
23 thatho nRupon mardhana majjale panaa laükaara rakShaa thilakaasha naadhibhi:  
sam laalitha: svaa charithai: praharShayan saayam gatho yaamaya mena maaDhava:

24 gaavasthatho goShTa mupethya sathvaram huikaara ghoShai: parihootha saigathan  
svakaan svakaan vathsa tharaana paayayan muhurli hanthya: sravadh auDha sampaya:

25 go gopeenaam maathRu thaasmin sarvaa sneharDhi kaam vinaa  
puro vadhaasv api hare: thokathaa maayayaa vinaa

26 vrajau kasaam sva thokeShu sneha vallyaabdha manvaham  
shanai: ni: seema vavRuDhe yaThaa kRuShNe thva poorva vath

27 ithTham aathmaathma naathmaanam vathsa paala miSheNa sa:  
paalayan vathsapo varSham chikreede vana goShTayo:

28 ekadhaa chaarayan vathsaan saraamo vanam aavishath  
paṣcha Shaasu thriyaa maasu haayanaa pooraNeeSh vaja:

29 thatho vidhoor aachcha ratho gaavo vathsaan upa vrajam  
govarDha naadhri shirasi charanthyo dhadhRu shusth RuNam

30 dhRuShtvaa Thathath sneha vasho [a]smRu thaathmaa sa govrajo [a]th yaathmapa dhurga maarga:  
dhvipaath kakudh greeva udhaasya puchCho [a]gaadh DhuikRuthair aasrupa yaa ja vena

31 samethya gaavo [a]Dho vathsaan vathsa vathyo [a]pya paayayan  
gilanthya iva chaaignaani lihanthya: svauDha sam paya:

32 gopaa: thadh roDhanaa yaasa maughya lajgoru manyunaa  
dhurgaaDhva kRuchChratho [a]bhyethya govathsai: dhadhRu shu: suthaan

33 tha dheekShaNoth prema rasaaplu thaashayaa jaathaanu raagaa gathamanya vo [a]rbhakaan  
udhuhya dhorbhi: parirabhya moorDhani ghraaNair avaapu: paramaam mudham the

34 thatha: pravayaso gopaa: thokaa shleShasu nir vRuthaa:  
kRuchChraach Chanair apagathaa: thadh anusmRuthyu dhashrava:  
35 vrajasya raama: premarDhe: veekSh yauthkaNTya manuk ShaNam  
mukthas thaneShu apathyeShu apya hethu vidha chinthayath  
36 kimetha dhadhbbhutha miva vaasudheve [a]khila aathmani  
vrajasya saathmanas thokeShu apoorvam prema varDhathe  
37 keyam vaa kutha aayaathaa dhaivee vaa naaryuthaa suree  
praayo maayaasthu me bharthu: naanyaa me [a]pi vimohinee  
38 ithi saṣchinthya dhaashaarho vathsaan savaya saanapi  
sarvaan aachaShta vaikuNTam chakShuShaa vayunena sa:  
39 naithe sureshaa RuShayo na chaithe thvameva bhaaseesha bhidhaashra ye [a]pi  
sarvam pRuThakthvam nigamaath kaTham vadhethi ukthena vRuththam prabhuNaa balo [a]vaith  
40 thaava dheth yaathma bhoor aathma maanena thrutya nehasaa  
purova dhaabdham kreedantham dhadhRushe sakalam harim  
41 yaavantho gokule baalaa: savathsaa: sarva eva hi  
maayaa shaye shayaanaa me naadh yaapi punar uthThithaa:  
42 itha ethe [a]thra kuthrathyaa man maayaa mohithe thare  
thaavantha eva thath raabdham kreedantho viShNu naa samam  
43 eva metheShu bhedheShu chiram Dhyaathvaa sa aathmabhoo:  
sathyaa: ke kathare nethi jṣaathum neShte kaThaṣchana

44 evam sam mohayan viShNum vimoham vishva mohanam  
svayaiva maayayaa jo[a]pi svaya meva vimohitha:

45 thamyam thamovan nai haaram khadh yothaarchi rivaahani  
mahathee thara maayaishyam nihanth yaathmani yuṣṭjatha:

46 thaavath sarve vathsa paalaa: pashyatho [a]jasya thath kShaNaaath  
vyadhRush yantha ghana shyaamaa: peetha kausheya vaasasa:

47 chathur bhujaa: shaṅkha chakra gadhaa raajeeva paaNaya:  
kireetina: kuNdalino haariNo vana maalina:

48 shree vathsaaṅ gadhadho rathna kambu kaṅkaNa paaNaya:  
noopurai: katakair bhaathaa: kati soothr aaṅguLeeyakai:

49 aaṅghri masthaka maapoorNaa: thuLasee nava dhaamabhi:  
komalai: sarva gaathreShu bhoori puNyava dharpithai:

50 chandhrikaa vishadhas merai: saaruNaa paaṅga veekShithai:  
svakaar Thaanaam iva raja: sath thvaabhyaam sraShtRu paalakaa:

51 aathmaadhis thamba paryanthai: moorthi madhbhish charaacharai:  
nRuthya geethaa dhyane kaarhai: pRuThak pRuThag upaasithaa:

52 aNimaadhyai: mahimabhi: ajaadh yaabhir vibhoothibhi:  
chathur vimshathi bhisthath thvai: pareethaa mahadhaa dhibhi:

53 kaala svabhaava samskaara kaama karma guNaadhibhi:  
sva mahiDh vastha mahibhi: moorthi madhbhir upaasithaa:

54 sathya j§aanaa anantha anandha maathrai kara samoorthaya:  
aspRuShta bhoori maahaathmyaa api hyupaniShadh dhRushaam

55 evam sakRudhdha dharshaaja: para brahmaathma no [a]khilaan  
yasya bhaasaa sarvam idham vibhaathi sa charaacharam

56 thatho [a]thi kuthukodh vRuthya sthimitai kaadha shendhriya:  
thadh Dhaamnaa bhooth ajas thooShNeem poordhev yantheeva puthrikaa

57 itheere she [a]tharkye nija mahi mani sva pramithike  
parath raajaa tho [a]than nirasana mukha brahmaka mithau  
aneeshe [a]pi dhraShtum kimidha mithi vaa muhyathi sathi  
chachChaadhaajo j§aathvaa sapadhi paramo [a]jaaja vanikaam

58 thatho [a]rvaak prathi labDhaakSha: ka: paretha vadhuth Thitha:  
kRuch Chraadh unmeelya vai dhRuShtee: aachaShtedham sahaath manaa

59 sapadhye vaabhitha: pashyan dhisho [a]pashyath pura: sThitham  
vRundhaa vanam janaa jeevya dhrumaa keerNam samaa priyam

60 yathra nai sarga dhur vairaa: sahaa sannRu mRugaa dhaya:  
mithraaNee vaajithaa vaasa dhrutha ruttharSha kaadhikam

61 thath rodh vahath pashupa vamsha shishuthva naatyam  
brahmaadh vayam param anantham agaaDha boDham  
vathsaan sakheeniva puraa paritho vichinvadh  
ekam sapaaNi kavalam parameShTya chaShta



62 dhRuShtvaa thvareNa nija DhoraNa tho [a]vatheerya  
pRuThvyaam vapu: kanaka dhaNda mivaabhi paathya  
spRuShtvaa chathur mukuta koti bhiraūghri yugmam  
nathvaa mudhashru sujalai: akRuthaabhi Shekam

63 uthThaayo uthThaaya kRuShNasya chirasya paadhayo: pathan  
aasthe mahithvam praag dhRuShtam smRuthvaa smRuthvaa puna: puna:

64 shanair aThothThaaya vimRujya lochane mukundha mudh veekShya vinamra kanDhara:  
kRuthaa§jali: prashrayavaan samaahitha: savepaThu: gadhgadha yaila thelayaa

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 14

01 shree brahmo uvaacha

naumeedyathe [a]bhrava puShe thadidham baraaya

- guṣṭjaavatham sapari pichChala san mukhaaya  
vanyas raje kavaLa vethra viShaaNa veNu  
lakShma shriye mRudhu padhe pashu paaṅgajaaya
- 02 asyaapi dheva vapuSho madh anugrahasya svech Chaamayasya na thu bhootha mayasya ko[a]pi  
neshe mahi thva vasithum manasaan thareNa saakShaath thavaiva kimuthaathma sukhaanu bhootha:
- 03 jṣaane prayaasa mudha paasya namantha eva  
jeevanthi sanmu kharithaam bhavadheeya vaarthaam  
sThaane sThithaa: shruthi gathaam thanuvaai manobhi:  
ye praayasho [a]jitha jitho [a]pyasi thais thri lokyaam
- 04 shreya: sRuthim bhakthi mudhasya the vibho  
klish yanthi ye kevala boDha labDhaye  
theShaama sau kleshala eva shiShyathe  
naan yadh yaThaa sThoola thuShaava ghaathinaam
- 05 pureha bhooman bahavo [a]pi yogina: thvadh arpithehaa nija karma labDhayaa  
vibuDhya bhakthyaiva kaThopa neethayaa prapedhire [a]ṣjo [a]chyutha the gathim paraam
- 06 thaThaapi bhooman mahimaa guNasya the vibodh Dhumarhath yamalaantha raathmabhi:  
avikriyaath svaanubhavaa dharoopatho hyananya boDh yaathma thayaa na chaan yaThaa
- 07 guNaath manasthe [a]pi guNaan vimaathum hithaava theernasya ka eeshi re[a]sya  
kaalena yairvaa vimithaa: sukalpai: bhoopaam shava: khe mihikaadh yubhaasa:
- 08 thath the [a]nu kampaam susameekSha maaNo bhujṣjaana evaathma kRutham vipaakam

hRudhvaag vapurbhi: vidhaDhan namasthe jeevetha yo mukthi padhe sa dhaaya bhaak  
09 pashyesha me [a]naaryam anantha aadhye paraathmani thvay yapi maayi maayini  
maayaam vithath yekShithum aathma vaibhavam hyaham kiyaa naichCha mivaarchi ragnau  
10 atha: kShamas vaachyutha me rajobhuvo hyajaanatha: thvath pRuTha geesha maanina:  
ajaavale paanDha thamo [a]nDha chakShuSha eSho [a]nu kampyo mayi naaTha vaanithi  
11 kvaaham thamo mahadh aham khacharaagni vaarbhoo  
sam veShti thaaNda ghata saptha vithasthi kaaya:  
kvedh Rug viDhaavigaNi thaaNda paraaNu charyaa  
vaathaaDh varo mavi varasya cha the mahithvam  
12 uth kShepaNam garbha gathasya paadhayo: kim kalpathe maathur aDhokSha jaagase  
kimasthinaas thivya padhesha bhooShitham thavaasthi kukShe: kiyadhapya nantha:  
13 jagath thrayaan thodhaDhi sampla vodhe naaraayaNasyo dhara naabhi naalaath  
vinirgatho [a]jasthvithi vaai na vai mRuShaa kim thveeshvara thvanna vinir gatho[a]smi  
14 naaraayaNasthvam na hi sarva dhehinaam aathmaasya Dheeshaa akhila loka saakShee  
naaraayaNo [a]ngam narabhooja laayanaath thach chaapi sathyam na thavaiva maayaa  
15 thachchej jalasTham thava saj jagadh vapu:  
kim me na dhRuShtam bhagavams thadhaiva  
kim vaa sudhRuShtam hRudhi me thadhaiva  
kim no sapadh yeva punarvya dharshi  
16 athraiva maayaa Dhamanaa vathaare hyasya prapaSChasya bahi: sphutasya

kRuthsnasya chaanthar jaTare jananyaa maayaathva meva prakatee kRutham the  
17 yasya kukShaa vidham sarvam saathmam bhaathi yaThaa thaThaa  
thath thvayya peeha thath sarvam kimidham maayayaa vinaa  
18 adhyaiva thvadh Ruthe [a]sya kim mama na the maayaathva maadharshitham  
eko [a]si praThamam thatho vraja suhRudh vathsaa: samasthaa api  
thaavantho [a]si chathur bhujaa: thadh akhilai: saakam mayo paasi thaa:  
thaavan thyeva jaganthya bhoostha dhamitham brahmaadh vayam shiSh yathe  
19 ajaana thaam thvath padhaveem anaathmani aathmaathmanaa bhaasi vithathya maayaam  
sRuShtaa vivaaham jagatho viDhaana iva thvame Sho [a]ntha iva thri nethra:  
20 sureShu RuShiSh veesha thaThaiva nRuSh vapi thiryakShu yaadha: svapi the [a]janasya  
janmaa sathaam dhurmadha nigrahaaya prabho viDhaatha: sadh anugra haaya cha  
21 ko veththi bhooman bhagavan paraathman yogeshvaro thee: bhavathas thri lokyaam  
kva vaa kaTham vaa kathi vaa kadhethi visthaarayan kreedasi yoga maayaam  
22 thasmaadh idham jagadha sheSha masath svaroopam  
svapnaa bhamas thaDhi ShaNam puru dhu: kha dhu: kham  
thvay yeva nithya sukha boDha thanaa vananthe  
maayaatha udhyadhapi yath sadhivaava bhaathi  
23 ekasthva maathmaa puruSha: puraaNa: sathya: svayam jyothir anantha aadhya:  
nithyo [a]kSharo [a]jasra sukho nira§jana: poorNa adhvayo muktha upaaDhitho [a]mRutha:  
24 evam viDham thvaam sakalaathma naamapi svaathmaanam aathmaathma thayaa vichakShathe

gurvar kalab Dhopa niShathsu chakShuShaa ye the tharan theeva bhavaan Ruthaam buDhim  
25 aathmaanam evaathma thayaa vijaana thaam thenaiva jaatham nikhilam prapaSchi tham  
jSaanena bhooyo[a]pi cha thath pralee yathe rajjvaa maher bhoga bhavaa bhavau yaThaa  
26 ajSaana samjSau bhava banDha mokShau dhvau naama naanyau stha ruthajSa bhaavaath  
ajasra chith yaathmani kevale pare vichaarya maaNe tharaNaa vivaahane  
27 thvaam aathmaanam param mathvaa paramaathmaana meva cha  
aathmaa punar bahir mRugya aho [a]jSa janathaajSa thaa  
28 anthar bhava [a]nantha bhavantha meva hyathath thyajantho mRuga yanthi santha:  
asantham apyanth yahi manthareNa santham guNam tham kimu yanthi santha:  
29 aThaapi the dheva padhaambuja dhvaya prasaadha lesaanu gRuheetha eva hi  
jaanaathi thaththvam bhagavan mahimno na chaanya eko [a]pi chiram vichinvan  
30 thadhasthu me naaTha sa bhoori bhaago bhava [a]thra vaan yathra thu vaa thirash chaam  
yenaaham eko [a]pi bhavaj janaanaam bhoothvaa niSheve thava paadha pallavam  
31 aho [a]thi Dhanyaa vraja gora maNya: sthanyaam Rutham peetha matheeva the mudhaa  
yaasaam vibho vathsa tharaathma jaathmanaa yath thRupthaye [a]dhyaapi na chaala maDh varaa:  
32 aho bhaagyam aho bhaagyam nandha gopa vrajau kasaam  
yan mithram param aanandham poorNam brahma sanaathanam  
33 eShaam thu bhaagyam ahimaachyutha thaava dhaasthaam  
ekaadha shaiva hi vayam batha bhoori bhaagaa:  
ethadh DhRuSheeka chaShakai: asa kRuth pibaama:

sharvaa dhayo [a]ñghr yudhaja maDhva mRuthaasa vam the  
34 thadh bhoori bhaagyam iha janma kimapya tavyaam  
yadh gokule [a]pi kathamaañghri rajo[a]bhi Shekam  
yaj jeevitham thu nikhilam bhagavaan mukundha:  
thvadh yaapi yath padha raja: shruthi mRugya meva  
35 eShaam ghoSha nivaasinaam utha bhavaan kim dheva raathethi na:  
chetho vishva phalaath phalam thva dhaparam kuthraap yayan muhyathi  
sadh veShaadhiva pootha naapi sakulaa thvaa meva dhevaa pithaa  
yadh DhaamaarTha suhRuth priyaathma thanaya praaNaasha yaasth vath kRuthe  
36 thaavadh raagaa dhaya: sthenaa: thaavath kaaraa gRuham gRuham  
thaavan moh[a]ñghri nigado yaavath kRuShNa na the janaa:  
37 prapaścham niSh prapaścho [a]pi vidamba yasi bhoothale  
prapanna janathaa nandha sandhoham praThithum prabho  
38 jaanantha eva jaananthu kim bahook thyaa na me prabho  
manaso vapuSho vaacho vaibhavam thava gochara:  
39 anujaa neehi maam kRuShNa sarvam thvam vethsi sarva dhRuk  
thvameva jagathaam naaTho jaga dhethath thavaarpitham  
40 shree kRuShNa vRuShNi kula puShkara joSha dhaayin  
kShmaa nirjara dhvija pashoo dhaDhi vRudhDhi kaarin  
udhDharma shaarva rahara kShithi raakSha saDhrug

aakalpa maarka marhan bhagavan namasthe

41 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yabhiSh tooya bhoomaanam thri: parikramya paadhayo:

nathvaa bheeShtam jagadh Dhaathaa svaDhaama prathya padh yatha

42 thatho [a]nu jSaa pya bhagavaan svabhuvam praaga vasThi thaan

vathsaan puLina maaninye yaThaa poorva sakham svakam

43 ekasmin napi yaathe [a]bdhe praaNesham chaanthar aathmana:

kRuShNa maayaa hathaa raajan kShaNaarDham menire [a]rbhaka:

44 kim kim na vismaran theeha maayaa mohitha chethasa:

yan mohitham jagath sarvam abheekShNam vismRuthaath makam

45 oochush cha suhRudha: kRuShNam svaagatham the [a]thiram hasaa

naiko [a]pya bhoji kavala eheetha: saaDhu bhuj yathaam

46 thatho hasan hRuShee kesho [a]bhya vahRuthya sahaar bhakai:

dharshayansh charmaajagaram nyavartha thavanaadh vrajam

47 barha prasoonaa nava Dhaathu vichithri thaaüga:

prodh dhaama veNu dhala shRuüga ravothsa vaaDya:

vathsaan gRuNan anuga geetha pavithra keerthi:

gopee dhRug uthsava dhRushi: pravivesha goShTam

48 adhyaanena mahaa vyaalo yashodhaa nandha soonunaa

hatho [a]vithaa vayam chaasmaadh ithi baalaa vraje jagu:

49 shree raajo uvaacha  
brahman parodh bhava kRuShNe iyaan premaa kaTham bhaveth  
yo [a]bhootha poorvastho keShu svodh bhavaSh vapi kaThya thaam

50 shree shuka uvaacha  
sarveShaam api bhoothaanaam nRupa svaath maiva vallabha:  
ithare [a]pathya viththaadh yaa: thadh vallabha thayaiiva hi

51 thadh raajendhra yaThaa sneha: svasva kaathmani dhehinaam  
na thaThaa mamathaa alambi puthra viththa gRuhaadhiShu

52 dhehaathma vaadhinaam pumsaam api raajanya saththama  
yaThaa dheha: priyathama: thaThaa na hyanu ye cha tham

53 dheho [a]pi mamathaa bhaakcheth tharhyasau naathma vath priya:  
yaj jeeryath yapi dhehe [a]smin jeevi thaashaa balee yasee

54 thasmaath priya thama: svaathmaa sarveShaam api dhehinaam  
thadh arTha meva sakalam jagadhe thach charaa charam

55 kRuShNam enam avehi thvam aathmaanam akhilaath manaam  
jagadh hithaaya so [a]pyathra dhehee vaabhaathi maayayaa

56 vasthutho jaanathaam athra kRuShNam sThaasnu chariShNu cha  
bhagavadh roopam akhilam naanyadh vasth viha kiṣchana

57 sarveShaam api vasthoonaam bhaavaarTho bhavathi sThitha:  
thasyaapi bhagavaan kRuShNa: kimathadh vasthu roopya thaam





babhoova thusthau pashu paala sammathau  
gaash chaara yanthau sakhibhi: samam padhai:  
vRundhaa vanam puNya matheeva chakrathu:  
02 than maaDhavo veNu mudheera yan vRutho gopair gRuNadhbhi: svayasho balaan vitha:  
pashoon puras kRuthya pashavya maavishadh viharthu kaama: kusumaa karam vanam  
03 than ma§ju ghoShaali mRugadh vijaakulam mahan mana: prakhya paya: saras vathaa  
vaathena juShtam shatha pathra ganDhinaa nireekShya ranthum bhagavaan mano dhaDhe  
04 sa thathra thathraaruNa pallava shriyaa phala prasoonoru bhareNa paadhayo:  
spRushach Chikhaan veekShya vanas patheen mudhaa smayan nivaahaa graja maadhi pooruSha:  
05 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
aho amee dheva varaama raarchitham paadhaam bujam the su mana: phalaar haNam  
namanth yupaadhaaya shikhaabhir aathmana: thamo [a]pahathyai tharu janma yath kRutham  
06 ethe [a]lina sthava yasho [a]khila loka theerTham  
gaayantha aadhi puruShaanu paTham bhajanthe  
praayo amee muni gaNaa bhavadheeya mukhyaa  
gooDam vane [a]pi na jahath yana ghaathma dhaivam  
07 nRuthyan thyamee shikhina eedy mudhaa hariNya:  
kurvanthi gopya iva the priya meekShaNena  
sookthaish cha kokila gaNaa gRuha maaga thaaya  
Dhanyaa vanau kasa iyaanhi sathaam nisarga:

- 08 Dhanyeya madhya DharaNee thRuNa veeru Dhasth vath  
paadhas pRusho dhrumalathaa: karajaabhi mRuShtaa:  
nadhya [a]dhraya: khaga mRugaa: sadhayaava lokai:  
gopyo [a]nthareNa bhujya yorapi yath spRuhaa shree:
- 09 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam vRundhaa vanam shreemath kRuShNa: preetha manaa: pashoon  
reme saṣchaara yannadhre: saridh roDha: su saanuga:
- 10 kvachidh gaayathi gaayathsu madhaan DhaaliSh vanu vrathai:  
upageeya maana charitha: sragvee saṅkarShaNaan vitha:
- 11 kvachich cha kala hamsaanaam anukoojathi koojitham  
abhi nRuthyathi nRuth yantham barhiNam haasayan kvachith
- 12 megha gambheera yaa vaachaa naamabhir dhoora gaan pashoon  
kvachidh aahvayathi preethyaa go gopaala manojṣayaa
- 13 chakora krauṣcha chakraahva bhaaradh vaajaamsh cha barhiNa:  
anu rauthi sma saththvaanaam bheetha vadhvyaa ghrasim hayo:
- 14 kvachith kreedaa parish raantham gopoth saṅgopa barhaNam  
svayam vishramaya thyaaryam paadha samvaaha naadhibhi:
- 15 nRuthyatho gaaya tha: kvaapi valgatho yuDhyatho miTha:  
gRuheetha hasthau gopaalaan hasanthau prasha sham sathu:
- 16 kvachith pallava thalpeShu niyudhDha shrama karshitha:

vRukSha moolaa shraya: shethe gopoth saṅgopa barhaNa:  
17 paadha samvaa hanam chakru: kechith thasya mahaath mana:  
apare hatha paap maano vyajanai: sama veejayan  
18 anye thadh anu roopaaNi mano jṣaani mahaath mana:  
gaayanthi sma mahaa raaja sneha klinna Dhiya: shanai:  
19 evam nigooDaathma gathi: sva maayayaa gopaath majathvam charithair vidam bayan  
reme ramaa laalitha paadha pallavo graamyai: samam graamya vadheesha cheShtitha:  
20 shreedhaamaa naama gopaalo raama keshava yo: sakhaa  
subalas thoka kRuShNaadhyaa gopaa: premNedha mabruvan  
21 raama raama mahaa baaho kRuShNa dhuShta nibarhaNa  
itho [a]vidhoore sumahadh vanam thaalaali saṅkulam  
22 phalaani thathra bhooreeNi pathanthi pathi thaani cha  
santhi kinthvava rudhDhaani Dhenu kena dhuraath manaa  
23 so[a]thi veeryo [a]suro raama he kRuShNa khara roopa DhRuk  
aathma thulya balair anyai: jṣaathibhir bahubhir vRutha:  
24 thasmaath kRutha naraa haaraadh bheethair nRubhir amithrahan  
na sevyathe pashu gaNai: pakShi saṅghair vivar jitham  
25 vidhyanthe [a]bhuktha poorvaaNi phalaani surabheeNi cha  
eSha vai surabhir ganDho viShoo cheeno[a]va gRuh yathe  
26 prayach Cha thaani na: kRuShNa ganDha lobhitha chethasaam

vaaṣChaasthi mahathee raama gamyathaam yadhi rochathe  
27 evam suhRudh vacha: shruthvaa suhRuth priyachi keerShayaa  
prahasya jagma thur gopai: vRuthau thaala vanam prabhoo  
28 bala: pravishya baahubh yaam thaalaansam parikam payan  
phalaani paathayaa maasa mathaḥgaja ivaujasaa  
29 phalaanaam patha thaam shabdham nishamyaa asura raasabha:  
abhyaDhaavath kShithi thalam sanagam parikam payan  
30 samethya tharasaa prathyag dhvaabh yaam padhbhyaam balam balee  
nihathyo rasi kaashabdham muṣchan parya sarath khala:  
31 punar aasaadhya samrabDha upakroShtaa paraa ksThitha:  
charaNaaava parau raajan balaaya praakShi padh ruShaa  
32 sa tham gRuheethvaa prapadho: bhraamayith vaika paaNinaa  
chikShepa thRuNa raajaagre bhraamaNa thyaktha jeevitham  
33 thenaa hatho mahaa thaalo vepamaano bRuhach Chiraa:  
paarsh vasTham kampayan bhagna: sa chaanyam so[a]pi chaaparam  
34 balasya leelayoth sRuShta khara dheha hathaa hathaa:  
thaalaash cha kampire sarve mahaa vaather ithaa iva  
35 naithach chithram bhagavathi hyananthe jagadh eeshvare  
otha protham idham yasmin: thanthuSh vaḥga yaThaa pata:  
36 thatha: kRuShNam cha raamam cha jṣaathayo Dhenu kasya ye

kroShtaaro [a]bhyadhravan sarve samrabDhaa hatha baanDhavaa:  
37 thaam sthaanaa pathatha: kRuShNo raamash cha nRupa leelayaa  
gRuheetha pashchaach charaNaan praahiNoth thRuNa raajasu  
38 phala prakara sañkeerNam dhaithya dhehai: gathaa subhi:  
raraaja bhoo: sathaa laagrai: ghanair iva nabhas thalam  
39 thayos thath sumahath karma nishamya vibuDhaa dhaya:  
mumuchu: puShpa varShaaNi chakrur vaadhyaani thuShtuvu:  
40 aTha thaala phalaan yaadhan manuShyaa gatha saaDh vasaa:  
thRuNam cha pashavash cheru: hatha Dhenuka kaanane  
41 kRuShNa: kamala pathraakSha: puNya shravaNa keerthana:  
sthooya maano [a]nugair gopai: saagrajo vraja maavrajath  
42 tham gorajash Churitha kunthala badhDha barha  
vanya prasoonaa ruchi rekShaNa chaaru haasam  
veNum kvaNantham anugai: anugeetha keerthim  
gopyo dhidhRuk Shitha dhRusho [a]bhyaga mansa methaa:  
43 peethvaa mukundha mukha saaragha makShi bhRuñgai:  
thaapam jahur virahajam vraja yoShi tho [a]hni  
thath sath kRuthim samaDhigam ya vivesha goShTam  
sa vreedahaa sa vinayam yadha paañga mokSham  
44 thayor yashodhaa rohiNyau puthrayo: puthra vathsale

yaThaa kaamam yaThaa kaalam vyaDhath thaam paramaa shiSha:  
45 gathaaDh vaana shramau thathra majjanon mardha naadhibhi:  
neeveem vasithvaa ruchiraam dhivya srag ganDha maNdithau  
46 janan yupa hRutham praashya svaadh vannam upalaali thau  
samvishya vara shay yaayaam sukham suShu pathur vraje  
47 evam sa bhagavaan kRuShNo vRundhaa vana chara: kvachith  
yayau raama mRuthe raajan kaaLindheem sakhibhir vRutha:  
48 aTha gaavash cha gopaash cha nidhaa ghaathapa peedithaa:  
dhuShtam jalam papus thasyaa: thruShaartha viSha dhooShitham  
49 viShaam bhastha dhupas pRushya dhaivo pahatha chethasa:  
nipethur vyasava: sarve salilaan the kuroodh vaha  
50 veekShya than vai thaThaa bhoothaan kRuShNo yogesh varesh vara:  
eekShayaa amRutha varShiNyaa svanaaThaan sama jeevayath  
51 the sam pratheetha smRuthaya: samuth Thaaya jalaanthi kaath  
aasan su vismithaa: sarve veekSha maaNaa: paras param  
52 anvamam satha thadh raajan govindhaanu grahekShi tham  
peethvaa viSham pare thasya punar uthThaanam aathmana:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe paścha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 16

01 shree shuka uvaacha

vilokya dhooShi thaam kRuShNaam kRuShNa: kRuShNaa hinaa vibhu:

thasyaa vishudhDhi manvich Chan sarpam tham udhavaa sayath

02 shree raajo uvaacha

kaTham anthar jale [a]gaaDhe nyagRuhNaadh bhagavaan ahim

sa vai bahuyugaa vaasam yaThaaseedh vipra kaTh yathaam

03 brahman bhagavathas thasya bhoomna: svach Chandha varthina:

gopaalo dhaara charitham kashRup yethaam Rutham juShan

04 shree shuka uvaacha

kaaLindh yaam kaaliyas yaaseedh hradha: kashchidh viShaagninaa

shrapya maaNa payaa yasmin pathanthi uparigaa: khagaa:

05 vipruSh mathaa viShadhormi maaruthe naabhi marshithaa:

mriyanthe theera gaa yasya praaNina: sThira jaägamaa:



- 06 tham chaNda vega viSha veeryam avekShya thena  
dhuShtaam nadheem cha khala samya manaava thaara:  
kRuShNa: kadhambam aDhiruhya thatho [a]thi thuḡgam  
aasphotya gaaDa rashano nyapathadh viShodhe
- 07 sarpa hradha: puruSha saara nipaatha vega  
saḡkShobhi thoraga viShoch Chvasi thaambu raashi:  
paryak plutho viSha kaShaaya bibheeShaNor mir  
Dhaavan Dhanu: shatham anantha balasya kim thath
- 08 thasya hradhe viharatho bhujja dhaNda ghoorNa  
vaarghoSha maḡga vara vaaraNa vikra masya  
aashruthya thath svasadhanaa bhimbhavam nireekShya  
chakShu: shravaa: samasarath thadh amRuShya maaNa:
- 09 tham prekShaNeeya sukumaara ghanaava dhaatham  
shreevathsa peetha vasanam smitha sundharaas yam  
kreedantham aprathi bhayam kamalodha raaḡghrim  
sandhashya marma suruShaa bhujja yaa cha Chaadha
- 10 tham naaga bhoga pariveetham adhRuShta cheShtam  
aalokya thath priya sakhaa: pashupaa bhRushaar thaa:  
kRuShNe [a]rpi thaathma suhRudharTha kalathra kaamaa  
dhu: khaanu shoka bhaya mooDa Dhiyo nipethu:

- 11 gaavo vRuShaa vathsa tharya: kranda maanaa: su dhu: khithaa:  
kRuShNe nyas thekShaNaa bheethaa rudhath ya iva thas Thire
- 12 aTha vraje mahoth paathaa: thriviDhaa hyathi dhaaruNaa:  
uthpethu: bhuvi dhiv yaathmani aasanna bhaya shamsina:
- 13 thaanaa lakShya bhayodh vignaa gopaa nandha purogamaa:  
vinaa raameNa gaa: kRuShNam jṣaathvaa chaara yithum gatham
- 14 thair dhur nimiththai: niDhanam mathvaa praaptham atha dhvidha:  
thath praaNaa: than manaskaasthe dhu: kha shoka bhayaa thuraa:
- 15 aabaala vRudhDha vanithaa: sarve [a]ṅga pashu vRuththaya:  
nirjagmu: gokulaadh dheenaa: kRuShNa dharshana laalasa:
- 16 thaam sthaThaa kaatharaan veekShya bhagavaan maaDhavo bala:  
prahasya kiṣchin novaacha prabhaava jṣo[a]nu jasya sa:
- 17 the[a]n veSha maaNaa dhayitham kRuShNam soochi thayaa padhai:  
bhagaval lakShaNair jagmu: padhavyaa yamunaa thatam
- 18 the thathra thathraabja yavaaṅku shaashani Dhvajopa pannaani padhaani vish pathe:  
maarge gavaam anya padhaan tharaan thare nireekSha maaNaa yayur aṅga sath varaa:
- 19 anthar hradhe bhujaga bhoga pareetha maaraath  
kRuShNam nireeham upalabhya jalaasha yaanthe  
gopaamsh cha mooDa DhiShaNaan paritha: pashoomsh cha  
saṅkran dhatha: parama kashmala maapur aartha:

- 20 gopyo [a]nu raktha manaso bhagavath yananthe  
thath sauhrudha smitha viloka gira: smaranthya:  
grasthe [a]hinna priya thame bhRusha dhu: kha thapthaa:  
shoonyam priya vyathi hRutham dhadhRushus thrilokam
- 21 thaa: kRuShNa maatharam apathya manupra viShtaam  
thulyav yaThaa: samanu gRuhy shucha: sravanthya:  
thaasthaa vraja priya kaThaa: kaThayan thya aasan  
kRuShNaanane [a]rpitha dhRusho mRuthaka pratheekaa:
- 22 kRuShNa praaNaan nirvishatho nandhaadheen veekShya tham hradham  
prathya SheDhath sa bhagavaan raama: kRuShNaanu bhaava vith
- 23 ithTham sva gokulam ananya gathim nireekShya  
sasthree kumaaram athi dhu: khitham aathma hetho:  
aajSaaya marthya padhaveem anu vartha maana:  
sThithvaa muhoortha mudha thiShTa dhuraüga banDhaath
- 24 thath praThya maana vapuShaa vyaThi thaathma bhoga:  
thyak thvonna mayya kupitha: svaphaNaan bhujaaüga:  
thasThau shvasan Chvasana ranDhra viShaamba reeSha  
sthab DhekShaNol muka mukho hari meekSha maaNa:
- 25 tham jihvayaa dhvishi khayaa pari leli haanam  
dhve srukkiNee hyathi karaala viShaagni dhRuShtim

- kreedan namum parisa saara yaThaa khagendhro  
babhraama so [a]pya vasaram prasa meekSha maaNa:
- 26 evam paribhrama hathau jasa munna thaamsam  
aanamyaa thath pRuThu shira: svaDhi rooDa aadhya:  
than moorDha rathna nikara sparshaathi thaamra  
paadhaam bujo [a]khila kalaadhi gurur nanartha
- 27 tham narthu mudhya thama vekShya thadhaa thadheeya  
ganDharva sidhDha sura chaaraNa dheva vaDhva:  
preethyaa mRudhaḥḡa paNa vaanaka vaadhya geetha  
puShpopa haara nuthibhi: saha sopa sedhu:
- 28 yadh yach Chiro na namathe [a]ḥḡa shathaika sheerShNa:  
thath than mamardha khara dhaNda Dharo [a]ḥḡhri paathai:  
kSheeNaa yuSho bhramatha ulbaNam aasya tho [a]sRuḥḡ  
nastho vaman parama kashmalam aapa naaga:
- 29 thas yaakShibhir garala mudhvama tha: shira: su  
yadh yath samun namathi ni: shvasatho ruShoch chai:  
nRuthyan padhaanu namayan dhamayaam babhoova  
puShpai: prapoojitha iveha pumaan puraaNa:
- 30 thach chithra thaaNdava virugna phaNaatha pathro  
raktham mukhair uru vaman nRupa bhagna gaathra:

- smRuthvaa charaa chara gurum puruSham puraaNam  
naaraayaNam thamaraNam manasaa jagaama
- 31 kRuShNasya garbha jagatho [a]thi bharaava sannam  
paarShNi prahaara parirugna phaNaatha pathram  
dHRuSht vaahim aadhya mupasedhu ramuShya pathnya  
aarthaa: shlaThadh vasana bhooShaNa kesha banDhaa:
- 32 thaastham suvigna manaso [a]Tha puras kRuthaar bhaa:  
kaayam niDhaaya bhuvi bhootha pathim praNemu:  
saaDhvyaa: kRuthaa§jali putaa: shamalasya bharthu:  
mokShepsava: sharaNadham sharaNam prapannaa:
- 33 naaga pathnya oochu:  
nyaayyo hi dhaNda: kRutha kilbi She [a]smins  
thav aavathaara: khala nigrahaaya  
ripo: suthaanaam api thulya dHRuShti:  
Dhathse dhamam phalame vaanusham san
- 34 anugraho[a]yam bhavatha: kRutho hi no dhaNdo [a]sathaam the khalu kalmaShaa paha:  
yadh dhandha shookathvam amuShya dhehina: kroDho[a]pi the [a]nugraha eva sammatha:
- 35 thapa: su thaptham kimanena poorvam nirastha maanena cha maana dhena  
Dharmo[a]Tha vaa sarva janaanu kampayaa yatho bhavaams thuShyathi sarva jeeva:
- 36 kasyaanu bhaavo[a]sya na dheva vidhmahe thavaaüghri reNu sparashaaDhi kaara:

yadh vaaṣChayaa shreer lalanaacha rath thapo vihaaya kaamaan suchiram DhRutha vrathaa  
37 na naaka pRuShTam na cha saarva bhaumam  
na paara meShTyam na rasaaDhi pathyam  
na yoga sidhDhee: apunar bhavam vaa  
vaaṣChanthi yath paadha raja: prapannaa:  
38 thadheSha naaThaapa dhuraapa manyai: thamo jani: kroDha vasho[a]pya heesha:  
samsaara chakre bhramatha: shareeriNo yadhichCha tha: syaadh vibhava: samakSha:  
39 namasthubhyam bhagavathe puruShaaya mahaathmane  
bhoothaa vaasaaya bhoothaaya paraaya paramaathmane  
40 jṣaana vijṣaana niDhaye brahmaNe [a]nantha shakthaye  
aguNaayaa vikaaraaya namasthe apraakru thaaya cha  
41 kaalaaya kaala naabhaaya kaalaa vayava saakShiNe  
vishvaaya thadhu padh raShtre thath karthre vishva hethave  
42 bhootha maath rendhriya praaNa mano budhDhyaasha yaathmane  
thriguNe naabhi maanena gooDa svaathmaanu bhoothaye  
43 namo [a]nanthaaya sookShmaaya kootas Thaaya vipash chithe  
naanaa vaadhaanu roDhaaya vaachya vaachaka shakthaye  
44 nama: pramaaNa moolaaya kavaye shaasthra yonaye  
pravRuth thaaya nivRuth thaaya nigamaaya namo nama:  
45 nama: kRuShNaaya raamaaya vasudheva suthaaya cha

pradhyumnaaya anirudhDhaaya saathvathaam pathaye nama:  
46 namo guNa pradheepaaya guNaathmach Chaadhanaaya cha  
guNa vRuth thyupa lakShyaaya guNa dhraShtre sva samvidhe  
47 avyaakRutha vihaaraaya sarva vyaakRutha sidhDhaye  
hRuSheekesha namasthe[a]sthu munaye mauna sheeline  
48 paraavara gathij§aaya sarvaaDh yakShaaya the nama:  
avishvaaya cha vishvaaya thadh dhraShtre [a]sya cha hethave  
49 thvam hyasya janmas Thithi samyamaan prabho  
guNaira neeho [a]kRutha kaala shakthi DhRuk  
thath thath svabhaavaan prathi boDha yansatha:  
sameekShayaa mogha vihaara eehase  
50 thasyaiva the [a]moos thana vasthri lokyaam  
shaanthalaa ashaanthalaa utha mooDa yonaya:  
shaanthalaa: priyaasthe hyaDhu naavithum sathaam  
sThaathush cha the Dharma pareepsa yehatha:  
51 aparaaDha: sakRudh bharthraa soDavya: svapra jaakRutha:  
kShanthu marhasi shaanthaathman moodasya thvaam ajaanatha:  
52 anugRuhNeeShva bhagavan praaNaam sthyajathi pannaga:  
sthreeNaam na: saaDhu shoch yaanaam pathi: praaNa: pradheeya thaam  
53 viDhehi the kiikareeNaam anuShTeyam thavaaj§ayaa

yach ChradhDha yaanu thiShTan vai muchyathe sarvatho bhayaath  
54 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithTham sa naaga pathneebhi: bhagavaan sama bhiShtutha:  
moorchChitham bhagna shirasam visa sarjaañghri kuttanai:  
55 prathi labDhendhriya praaNa: kaaLiya: shanakair harim  
kRuch Chraath samuch Chvasan dheena: kRuShNam praaha kRuthaa§jali:  
56 kaaLiya uvaacha  
vayam khalaa: sahoth paththyaa thaamasaa dheergha manyava:  
svabhaavo dhusth yajo naaTha lokaanaam yadh asadh graha:  
57 thvayaa sRuShtam idham vishvam Dhaathar guNa visarjanam  
naanaa svabhaava veeryau jo yoni beejaasha yaa kRuthi  
58 vayam cha thathra bhagavan sarpaa jaathyuru manyava:  
kaTham thyajaama: thvan maayaam dhusth yajaam mohithaa: svayam  
59 bhavaan hi kaaraNam thathra sarvaj§o jagadh eeshvara:  
anugraham nigram vaa manyase thadh viDhehi na:  
60 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithyaa karNya vacha: praaha bhagavaan kaarya maanuSha:  
naathra sTheyam thvayaa sarpa samudhram yaahi maa chiram  
svaj§aathya pathya dhaaraaDyo gonRubhir bhujyathaam nadhee  
61 ya ethath sam smaren marthya: thubhyam madh anushaasanam



keerthayan ubhayo: sanDhyo: na yuShmadh bhayam aapnuyaath  
62 yo [a]smin snaathvaa madhaa kreede dhevaadheens tharpa yejjalai:  
upoShya maam smaran archeth sarva paapai: pramuch yathe  
63 dhveepam ramaNakam hithvaa hradha metha mupaashritha:  
yadh bhayaath sa suparNas thvaam naadhyaan math paadha laa§Chitham  
64 shree shuka uvaacha  
eva muktho bhagavathaa kRuShNena aadhbhutha karmaNaa  
tham poojayaa maasa mudhaa naaga pathnyash cha saadharam  
65 dhivyaambaraa sraamaNibhi: paraar Dhyair api bhooShaNai:  
dhivya ganDhaanu lepaish cha mahath yoth pala maalayaa  
66 pooja yithvaa jagannaatam prasaadhya garuda Dhvajam  
tatha: preetho [a]bh yanuj§aatha: parikram yaabhi vandhya tham  
67 sakalathra suhRuth puthro dhveepam abDherja gaama ha  
thadhaiva saamRutha jalaa yamunaa nirviShaa bhavath  
anugrahaadh bhagavatha: kreedaa maanuSha roopiNa:  
☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 17

01 shree raajovaacha

naagaalayam ramaNakam kasmaath thath yaaja kaaLiya:  
kRutham kim vaa suparNasya thenaika naasa ma§jasam

02 shree shuka uvaacha

upahaaryai: sarpa janai: maasi maaseeha yo bali:  
vaanas pathyo mahaa baaho naagaanaam praañ niroopitha:

03 svam svam bhaagam prayach Chanthi naagaa: parvaNi parvaNi

gopeeThaa yaathmana: sarve suparNaaya mahaath mane

04 viSha veerya madhaa viShta: kaadhra veyasthu kaaLiya:

kadhar Thee kRuthya garudam svayam tham bubhuje balim

05 thach Chruthvaa kupitho raajan bhagavaan bhagavath priya:

viji ghaamsur mahaa vega: kaaLiyam sam upaadhra vath

06 thamaapa thantham tharasaa viShaa yuDha: prathyabhya yaadh uchChritha naika masthaka:

dhadhbhi: suparNam vyadha shadh dhadhaayuDha: karaala jihroch Chvasi thogra lochana:

07 tham thaarkShya puthra: sa nirasya manyumaan

prachaNda vego maDhu soodhanaa sana:  
pakSheNa savyena hiraNya rochiShaa  
jaghaana kadhru sutham ugra vikrama:  
08 suparNa pakShaa bhihatha: kaaLiyo [a]theeva vihvala:  
hradham vivesha kaaLindhyaa: thadh agamyam dhuraa sadham  
09 thathraika dhaa jalacharam garudo bhakShya meepsitham  
nivaaritha: saubhariNaa prasahya kShuDhitho [a]harath  
10 meenaansu dhu: khithaan dhRuShtvaa dheenaan meena pathau hathe  
kRupayaa saubhari: praaha thathrath ya kShema maacharan  
11 athra pravishya garudo yadhi mathsyansa khaadhathi  
sadhya: praaNair viyuj yetha sathyame thadh braveem yaham  
12 tham kaaLiya: param vedha naanya: kashchana leliha:  
avaathseedh garudaadh bheetha: kRuShNena cha vivaasitha:  
13 kRuShNam hradhaadh viniSh kraantham dhivya srag ganDha vaasasam  
mahaamaNi gaNaa keerNam jaambooo nadha pariSh kRutham  
14 upalabhyoth Thithaa: sarve labDha praaNaa ivaasava:  
pramodha nibhRuth aathmaano gopaa: preeth yaabhi rebhire  
15 yashodhaa rohiNee nandho gopyo gopaash cha kaurava  
kRuShNam samethya labDhehaa aasan labDha mano raThaa:  
16 raamashch aachyutha maaliügya jahaa saasyaanu bhaavavith



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe saptha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 18

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha kRuShNa: pari vRutho j§aathibhi: mudhi thaath mabhi:

anugeeya maanon ya vishadh vrajam gokula maNditham

02 vraje vikreedatho revam gopaalach Chadhma maayayaa

greeShmo naamar thura bhavath naathi preyaa§ ChareeriNaam

03 sa cha vRundhaavana guNai: vasantha iva lakShitha:

yath raasthe bhagavaan saakShaadh raameNa saha keshava:

04 yathra nirjhara nirhraadha nivRuththa svana jhillikam

shashvath thach Cheekarar jeeSha dhroma maNdala maNditham

05 sarith sara: prasravaNor mivaayunaa kalhaara ka§jothpala reNu haariNaa

na vidhyathe yathra vanau kasaam dhavo nidhaagha vahnyarka bhavo[a]thi shaadh vale

06 agaaDha tho yah radhi neetha tormibhi: dh ravath pureeShyaa: puLinai: samanthatha:  
na yathra chaNdaamshu karaavi SholbaNaa bhuvO rasam shaadh valitham cha gRuhNathe

07 vanam kusumitham shreeman nadhach chithra mRugadh vijam  
gaayan mayoora bhramaram koojath kokila saarasam

08 kreediShya maaNas thath kRuShNo bhagavaan bala samyutha:  
veNum viraNayan gopai: goDhanai: sam vRutho [a]vishath

09 pravaala barhas thabaka sragDhaathu kRutha bhooShaNaA:  
raama kRuShNaA dhayo gopaa nanRuthur yuyuDhur jagu:

10 kRuShNasya nRuthya tha: kechith jagu: kechidh avaadhayan  
veNu paaNi thalai: shRuugai: prashasham sura Thaapare

11 gopajaathi prathich Channau dhevaa gopaala roopiNa:  
eedire kRuShNa raamau cha nataa iva natam nRupa

12 bhramaNair laaghanai: kShepai: aasphotana vikar ShaNai:  
chikreedathur niyudh Dhena kaaka pakSha Dharau kvachith

13 kvachin nRuthyath su chaan yeShu gaayakau vaadha kau svayam  
shasham sathur mahaa raaja saaDhu saaDhvithi vaadhinau

14 kvachidh bilvai: kvachith kumbhai: kvachaamala kamuShtibhi:  
aspRushya nethra banDhaadh yai: kvachin mRuga khagehayaa

15 kvachich cha dhardhura plaavai: viviDhai: upahaasa kai:  
kadhaachith spandho likayaa karhichin nRupa cheShtayaa

16 evam thau loka sidhDhaabhi: kreedaabhish chera thurvane  
nadh yadhri dhroNi kuṣṣjeShu kaananeShu sara: su cha  
17 pashoomsh chaarayathor gopai: thadh vane raama kRuShNayo:  
gopa roopee pralambo [a]gaadh asuras thaj jiheerShayaa  
18 tham vidhvaan api dhaashaarho bhagavaan sarva dharshana:  
anva modha tha thath sakhyam vaDham thasya vichin thayan  
19 thath ropaa hooya gopaalaan kRuShNa: praaha vihaara vith  
he gopaa vihariSh yaamo dhvandhvee bhooya yaThaa yaTham  
20 thathra chakru: pari vRuDaau gopaa raama janaardhanau  
kRuShNa saṅghat tina: kechidh aasan raamasya chaapare  
21 aacherur viviDhaa: kreedaa vaahya vaaha ka lakShaNaa:  
yath raarohanthi jethaaro vahanthi cha paraajithaa:  
22 vahantho vaahya maanaash cha chaarayan thash cha goDhanam  
bhaaNdeerakam naama vatam jagmu: kRuShNa purogamaa:  
23 raama saṅghattino yarhi shreedhaama vRuShabhaa dhaya:  
kreedaayaam jayinas thaamsthaan oohu: kRuShNaa dhayo nRupa  
24 uvaaha kRuShNo bhagavaan shreedhaamaanam paraajitha:  
vRuShabham bhadhra senasthu pralambo rohiNee sutham  
25 aviShahyam manya maana: kRuShNam dhaanava puṅgava:  
vahan dhrutha tharam praagaadh avarohaNa tha: param







sva naamnaam ninadham shruthvaa prathi nedhu: prahar Shithaa:  
07 thatha: samanthaadh vanaDhooma kethu: yadhRuch Chayaa bhooth kShayakRudh vanau kasaam  
sameeritha: saaraThi nolba Nolmukai: vileli haana: sThira jaṅga maan mahaan  
08 tham aapathantham paritho dhavaagnim gopaash cha gaava: prasa meekShya bheethaa:  
oochush cha kRuShNam sabalam prapannaa yaThaa harim mRuthyu bhayaardhi thaa janaa:  
09 kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaa veera he raamaa midha vikrama  
dhaav aagninaa dhahya maanaan prapannaam sthraathu marhaTha:  
10 noonam thvadh baanDhavaa: kRuShNa na charhanth yavasee dhithum  
vayam hi sarva Dharmajṣa thvan naaThaa sthvath paraayaNaa:  
11 shree shuka uvaacha  
vacho nishamya kRupaNam banDhoonaam bhagavaan hari:  
nimeela yatha maa bhaishta lochanaa neethya bhaaShatha  
12 thaThethi meelithaa kSheShu bhagavaan agni mulbaNam  
peethvaa mukhena than kRuchChraadh yogaa Dheesho vyamocha yath  
13 thathash cha the [a]kSheeN yunmeelya punar bhaaNdeera maapithaa:  
nishamya vismithaa aasan aathmaanam gaash cha mochithaa:  
14 kRuShNasya yoga veeryam thadh yoga maayaanu bhaavitham  
dhaavaagner aathmana: kShemam veekShya the me nire [a]maram  
15 gaa: sanni varthya saayaahne saha raamo janaardhana:  
veNum viraNayan goShTam agaadh gopair abhiShtutha:

16 gopeenaam param aanandha aaseedh govindha dharshane

kShaNam yuga shatham iva yaasaam yena vinaa bhavath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 20

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thayos thadh adhbhutham karma dhaavaagne: mokSha maathmana:

gopaa: sthreebhya: samaa chakhyu: pralamba vaDha meva cha

02 gopa vRudhDhaash cha gopyash cha thadhupaa karNya vismithaa:

menire dheva pravarau kRuShNa raamau vrajam gathau

03 thatha: praavartha tha praavRut sarva saththva samudh bhavaa

vidhyotha maana pariDhi: visphoorjitha nabhas thalaa

04 saandhra neelaam budhair vyoma savidh yuth sthana yithnubhi:

aspaShta jyothir aachChannam brahmeva saguNam babhau  
05 aShtau maasaan ipeetham yadh bhoomyaash chodha mayam vasu  
svagobhir mokthu maarebhe parjanya: kaala aagathe  
06 thadidh vantho mahaa meghaa: chaNda shvasana vepithaa:  
preeNanam jeevanam hyasya mumuchu: karuNaa iva  
07 thapa: kRushaa dheva meeDaa aaseedh varShee yasee mahee  
yaThaiva kaamyaa thapasa: thanu: sampraapya thath phalam  
08 nishaa mukheShu khadhyo thaa: thamasaa bhaanthi na grahaa:  
yaThaa paape na paakhaNdaa na hi vedhaa: kalau yuge  
09 shruthvaa parjanya ninadham maNdukaa: vyasrujan gira:  
thooShNeem shayaanaa: praag yadh vadh braahmaNaa niya maathyaye  
10 aasan nuthpaTha vaahinya: kShudhra nadh yo[a]nu shuSh yathee:  
pumso yaThaa svathanth rasya dheha dhraviNa sampadha:  
11 harithaa haribhi: shaShpai: indhra gopaish cha lohithaa  
uchChi leenDhra kRuthach Chaayaa nRuNaam shreeriva bhoor abhoot  
12 kShethraaNi sasya sampadhbhi: karSha kaaNaam mudham dhadhu:  
Dhaninaam upathaapam cha dhaivaa Dheenam ajaanathaam  
13 jalas Thalaukasa: sarve nava vaari niShevayaa  
abibhradh ruchiram roopam yaThaa hari niShevayaa  
14 saridhbhi: saugatha: sinDhu: chukShobhe shvasa normimaan

apakva yoginash chiththam kaamaaktham guNa yug yaThaa  
15 girayo varSha Dhaaraabhi: hanya maanaa na vivyaThu:  
abhi bhooya maanaa vyanai: yaThaa DhokShaja chethasa:  
16 maargaa babhoovu: sandhigDhaa: thRuNaish Channaa hyasams kRuthaa:  
naabh yasya maanaa: shruthayo dhvijai: kaala hathaa iva :  
17 lokabanDhu Shu me gheShu vidhyuthash chalasau hRudhaa:  
sThairyam na chakru: kaaminyaa: puru SheShu guNiSh viva  
18 Dhanur viyathi maahendhram nirguNam cha guNinya bhaath  
vyakthe guNav yathikare [a]guNavaan puruSho yaThaa  
19 na ra raajodu pash Channa: svaj yoth snaaraaji thair ghanai:  
aham mathyaa bhaasithayaa svabhaasaa puruSho yaThaa  
20 meghaa ga mothsavaa hRuShtaa: prathya nandha§ ChikhaNdina:  
gRuheShu thaptha nirviNNaa yaThaa achyutha janaagame  
21 peethvaa pa: paadha paa: padhbhi: aasan naanaathma moorthaya:  
praakkShaa maa: thapasaa shraanthaa yaThaa kaamaanu sevayaa  
22 sara: svashantha roDha: su nyooShur aṅgaapi saarasaa:  
gRuheShu ashaantha kRuthyeShu graamyaa iva dhuraa shayaa:  
23 jalaughai: nirabhidh yantha sethavo varSha theesh vare  
paakhaNdinaam asadh vaadhai: vedha maargaa: kalau yaThaa  
24 vyamu§chan vaayubhir nunnaa bhoothebhyo [a]Thaamrutham ghanaa:

yaThaa shiSho vishpa thaya: kaale kaale dhvije rithaa:  
25 evam vanam thadh varShiShTam pakva kharjoora jambumath  
go gopaalair vRutho ranthum sabala: praavishadh hari:  
26 Dhenavo mandha gaaminyaa oodho bhaareNa bhooyasaa  
yayur bhagavathaa hoothaa dhrutham preethyaa snuthas thanee:  
27 vanau kasa: pramudhithaa vana raajeer maDhuch yutha:  
jalaDhaaraa girer naadhaan aasannaa dhadhRushe guhaa:  
28 kvachidh vanaspathi krode guhaayaam chaabhi varShathi  
nirvishya bhagavaan reme kandha moola phalaa shana:  
29 dhaDh yodhanam samaa neetham shilaayaam salilaan thike  
sambhoja neeya irbubhuje gopai: saikarShaNaan vitha:  
30 shaadhva lopari samvishya charvatho meeli thekShaNaan  
thRupthaan vRuShaan vathsa tharaan gaash cha svoDho bhara shramaa:  
31 praavRut shriyam cha thaam veekShya sarva boodha mudhaa vahaam  
bhagavaan poojayaa᳚ chakre aathma shakth yupa bRumhithaam  
32 evam nivasathos thasmin raama keshava yorvraje  
sharath samabhavadh vyabhraa svachChaambu aparushaa nilaa  
33 sharadhaa neera joth paththyaa neeraaNi prakRuthim yayu:  
bhraShtaanaa miva chethaamsi punar yoga niShevayaa  
34 vyom no[a]bdham bhootha shaabalyam bhuva: paikam apaam malam

sharaj jahaar aashramiNaam kRuShNe bhakthir yaThaa shubham  
35 sarvasvam jaladhaa hithvaa vireju: shubhra varchasa:  
yaThaa thyakthai ShaNaa: shaantha munayo muktha kilbiShaa:  
36 girayo mumuchu sthoyam kvachin na mumuchu: shivam  
yaThaa j§aanaa mRutham kaale j§aanino dhadhathe na vaa  
37 naivaa vidhan kSheeya maaNam jalam gaaDha jale charaa:  
yaThaayu: anvaham kShayyam naraa mooDaa: kutumbina:  
38 gaaDhavaari charaas thaapam avindha§ Charadh arkajam  
yaThaa dharidhra: kRupaNa: kutumbi avi jithendhriya:  
39 shanai: shanair jahu: païkam sThalaan yaamam cha veeruDha:  
yaThaa hamma mathaam Dheeraa: sharee raadhiSh vanaath masu  
40 nishchalaambur abhoot thooShNeem samudhra: shara dhaagame  
aathman yuparathe samyaï munir vyupara thaagama:  
41 kedhaarebh yasth vapo [a]gRuhNan karShakaa dhRuDa sethubhi:  
yaThaa praaNai: sravaj j§aanam than niroDhe na yogina:  
42 sharadh arkaamshujaams thaapaan bhoothaanaam udupo [a]harath  
dhehaabhi maanajam boDho mukundho vraja yoShithaam  
43 kham ashobhatha nirmegham sharadh vimala thaarakam  
saththva yuktham yaThaa chiththam shabdha brahmaarTha dharshanam  
44 akhaNda maNdalo vyomni raraajodu gaNai: shashee

yaThaa yadhu pathi: kRuShNo vRuShNi chakraa vRutho bhuvi  
45 aashliShya samashee thoShNam prasoonaa vana maarutham  
janaan thaapam jahur gopyo na kRuShNa hRutha chethasa:  
46 gaavo mRugaa: khagaa naarya: puShpiNya: sharadhaa bhavan  
anveeya maanaa: sva vRuShai: phalairaa shakriyaa iva  
47 udha hRuShyan vaarijaani sooryoth Thaane kumudh vinaa  
raajSaa thu nirbhayaa lokaa yaThaa dhasyoon vinaa nRupa  
48 puragraame Shvaa grayaNai: indhri yaish cha mahothsavai:  
babhau bhoo: pakva shaSh yaaDyaa kalaabhyaam nitharaam hare:  
49 vaNiḥ muni nRupas naathaa nirgam jaarThaan prapedhire  
varSha rudhDhaa yaThaa sidhDhaa: svapiNdaan kaala aagathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :



skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 21

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithTham sharath svachCha jalam padhmaa kara suganDhinaa  
nyavishadh vaayunaa vaatham sa go gopaala ko [a]chyutha:

02 kusumitha vana raaji shuShmi bhRuüga dhvija kula ghuShta sara: sarin maheeDhram  
maDhu pathi rava gaahya chaara yangaa: saha pashu paala balashchu kooja veNum

03 thadh vraja sthriya aashruthya veNugeetham smarodhayam  
kaashchith parokSham kRuShNasya svasa kheebhyo [a]nva varNayan

04 thadh varNayithu maarabDhaa: smarantya: kRuShNa cheShtitham  
naashakan smara vegena vikShiptha manaso nRupa

05 barhaa peedam natavara vapu: karNayo: karNi kaaram  
bibhradh vaasa: kanaka kapisham vaijayantheem cha maalaam  
ranDhraan veNor aDhara suDhayaa poorayan gopa vRundhai:  
vRundhaa raNyam svapadha ramaNam praavishadh geetha keerthi:

06 ithi veNuravam raajan sarva bhootha manoharam  
shruthvaa vraja sthriya: sarvaa varNa yanthyo [a]bhi rebhire

07 shree gopya oochu:  
akShaN vathaam phala midham na param vidhaama:  
sakhya: pashoonanu vivesha yathor vayasyai:  
vakthram vrajesha suthayor anuveNu juShtam

- yairvaa nipeetha manu raktha kataakSha mokSham
- 08 chootha pravaala barhas thaba kothpa laabja maalaanu pRuktha pariDhaana vichithra veshau  
maDhye vireja thuralam pashu paala goShTyaam rañge yaThaa natavarau kvacha gaaya maanau
- 09 gopya: kimaacha radhayam kushalam sma veNu:  
dhaamodharaa Dhara suDhaam api gopi kaanaam  
bhukthe svayam yadh avashiShta rasam hradhinyo  
hRuShyath thvacho [a]shru mumuchu: tharavo yaThaarya:
- 10 vRundhaa vanam sakhi bhuvo vithanothi keerthim  
yadh dhevakee sutha padhaambuja labDha lakShmi  
govindha veNum anu maththa mayoora nRuthyam  
prekShyaadhri saanva parathaanya samastha satthvam
- 11 Dhanyaa: sma mooDa mathayo [a]pi hariNya ethaa  
yaa nandha nandha na mupaaththa vichithra vesham  
aakarNya veNur aNitham saha kRuShNa saaraa:  
poojaam dhaDhur virachithaam praNayaava lokai:
- 12 kRuShNam nireekShya vani thothsava roopa sheelam  
shruthvaa cha thath kvaNitha veNu vichithra geetham  
dhevyo vimaana gathaya: smara nunna saaraa  
bhrashyath prasoonaa kabaraa mumuhur vineevya:
- 13 gaavash cha kRuShNa mukha nirgatha veNu geetha

peeyooSha muththa bhitha karNa putai: pibanthya:  
shaavaa: snuthas thana paya: kavalaa: sma thasThu:  
govindha maathmani dhRushaashru kalaa: spRushanthya:

- 14 praayo bathaamba vihagaa munayo vane [a]smin  
kRuShNekShi tham thadhu dhitham kala veNu geetham  
aaruhya ye dhruma bhujaan ruchira pravaalaan  
shRuNvanthya meeli tha dhRusho vigathaanya vaacha:
- 15 nadhyas thadhaa thadh upaDhaarya mukundha geetham  
aavartha lakShitha mano bhava bhagna vegaa:  
aaliġganas Thagitha moormi bhujair muraare:  
gRuhNanthi paadha yugalam kamalopa haaraa:
- 16 dhRuShtvaa thape vraja pashoon saha raama gopai:  
saŒchaara yantham anu veNu mudheera yantham  
prema pravRudhDha udhitha: kusumaa valeebhi:  
sakhyur vyaDhaath sva vapuShaam budha aatha pathram
- 17 poorNaa: pulindhya urugaaya padhaabja raaga  
shree kuġkumena dhayithaa sthana maNdi thena  
thadh dharshana smara rujas thRuNa rooShi thena  
limpanthya aanana kucheShu jahus thadhaaDhim
- 18 hanthaaya madhri rabalaa hari dhaasa varyo



hemanthe praThame maasi nandha vraja kumaarika:  
cherur haviShyam bhujjaanaa: kaathyaayan yarchana vratham  
02 aapluthyaam bhasi kaalindhya jalaanthe chodhithe [a]ruNe  
kRuthvaa prathi kRuthim dheveem aanarchur nRupa saikatheem  
03 gandhair maalyai: surabhibhi: balibhir Dhoopa dheepakai:  
uchchaava chaish chopaa haarai: pravaala phala thaNdulai:  
04 kaathyaayani mahaa maaye mahaa yoginya Dheeshvari  
nandhagopa sutham dhevi pathim me kuru the nama:  
ithi manthram japanthyas thaa: poojaam chakru: kumaarika:  
05 evam maasam vratham cheru: kumaarya: kRuShNa chethasa:  
bhadhra kaaleem samaanarchu: bhooyaan nandha sutha: pathi:  
06 uShas yuthThaaya gothrai: svai: anyonyaa badhdha baahava:  
kRuShNam uchchair jagur yaanthyas: kaalindh yaam snaathu manvaham  
07 nadhyaam kadhaachidh aagathya theere nikShipya poorvavath  
vaasaamsi kRuShNam gaayanthyo vijahru: salile mudhaa  
08 bhagavaams thadh abhiprethya kRuShno yogesh varesh vara:  
vayasyai raavRuthas thathra gatha: thath karma sidhdhaye  
09 thaasaam vaasaam syupaa dhaaya neepa maaruhya sath vara:  
hasadhbhi: prahasan baalai: parihaasam uvaacha ha  
10 athraa gathyaa balaa: kaamam svam svam vaasa: pragRuh yathaam

sathyam bravaaNi no narma yadh yooyam vratha karshithaa:  
11 na mayo dhitha poorvam vaa anRutham tha dhime vidhu:  
ekaikasha: pratheech ChaDhvam sahai votha sumaDhyamaa:  
12 thasya thath kShveli tham dhRuShtvaa gopya: prema parip luthaa:  
vreedithaa: prekShya chaan yonyam jaathahaa saa na niryayu:  
13 evam bruvathi govindhe narmaNaa kShiptha chethasa:  
aakaNTa magna: sheethodhe vepa maanaas tham abruvan  
14 maanayam bho: kRuThaas thvaam thu nandha gopa sutham priyam  
jaanee mo[a]ṅga vraja shlaaghyam dhehi vaasaamsi vepithaa:  
15 shyaama sundhara the dhaasya: kara vaama thavo dhitham  
dhehi vaasaamsi Dharmajṣa no chedh raajṣe bruvaama he  
16 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
bhavathyo yadhi me dhaasyo mayoktham vaa kariSh yaTha  
athraa gathya svavaa saamsi pratheech Chanthu shuchis mithaa:  
17 thatho jalaa shayaath sarvaa dhaarikaa: sheetha vepithaa:  
paaNibh yaam yonimaach Chaadhya proth theru: sheetha karshithaa:  
18 bhagavaan aahathaa veekShya shudhDha bhaava prasaadhitha:  
skanDhe niDhaaya vaasaamsi preetha: provaacha sasmitham  
19 yooyam vivasthraa yadh apo DhRutha vrathaa vyagaaha thaithath thadhu dheva helanam  
badh Dhvaaṣjalim moorDh nyapa nuththa ye[a]mhasa: kRuthvaa namo[a]Dho vasanam pragRuh yathaam

20 ith yachyuthe naabhi hithaa vrajaa balaa mathvaa vivasthraa plavanam vrath achyuthim  
thath poorthi kaamaa: thadh asheSha karmaNaam saakShaath kRutham nemur avadhya mRugyatha:

21 thaas thaThaa vana thaa dhRuShtvaa bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
vaasaamsi thaabhya: praayach Chath karuNas thena thoShitha:

22 dhRuDam pralabDhaas thrapayaa cha haapithaa:  
prasthobhi thaa: kreedana vachcha kaarithaa:  
vasthraaNi chaivaapa hRuthaan yaThaap yamum  
thaa naabhya sooyan priya saṅga nirvRuthaa:

23 pariDhaaya sva vaasaamsi preShTa saṅgama sajjithaa:  
gRuheetha chiththaa no chelu: thasmin lajjaayi thekShaNa:

24 thaasaam vijṣaaya bhagavaan sva paadha sparsha kaamyayaa  
DhRutha vrathaanaam saṅkalpam aaha dhaamodharo [a]balaa:

25 saṅkalpo vidhitha: saaDhvyo bhava theenaam madh archanam  
mayaanu modhitha: so[a]sau sathyo bhavithu marhathi

26 na mayyaa veshi thaDhiyaam kaama: kaamaaya kalpathe  
bharjithaa kvaThithaa Dhaanaa: praayo beejaaya neshyathe

27 yaathaa balaa vrajam sidhDhaa mayemaa ramsya Tha kShapaa:  
yadh udhdhishya vratha midham cherur aar yaarchanam sathee:

28 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithyaa dhiShtaa bhagavathaa labDha kaamaa: kumaarika:

Dhyaayan thyas thath padhaam bhojam kRuchChraan nir vivishur vrajam  
29 aTha gopai: pari vRutho bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
vRundhaa vanaadh gatho dhooram chaarayan gaa: sahaa graja:  
30 nidha ghaarkaatha pe thigme Chaayaabhi: svaabhir aathmana:  
aatha pathraa yithaan veekShya dhrumaanaaha vrajau kasa:  
31 he sthoka kRuShNa he amsho shreedhaaman subalaarjuna  
vishaalar Shabha thejasvin dheva prasTha varooThapa  
32 pashya thaithaan mahaa bhaagaan paraarThai kaantha jeevithaan  
vaatha varShaatha pahimaan sahantho vaara yanthi na:  
33 aho eShaam varam janma sarva praaN yupa jeevanam  
sujanas yeva yeShaam vai vimukhaa yaanthe naarThina:  
34 pathra puShpa phalach Chaayaa moola valkala dhaarubhi:  
ganDha niryasa bhasmaasThi thokmai: kaamaan vithan vathe  
35 ethaa vaj janma saaphalyam dhehinaamiha dhehiShu  
praaNair arThair Dhiyaa vaachaa shreya evaachareth sadhaa  
36 ithi pravaalas thabaka phala puShpa dhaloth karai:  
tharooNaam namra shaakhaanaam maDhyena yamunaam gatha:  
37 thathra gaa: paaya yithvaapa: sumRuShtaa: sheethalaa: shivaa:  
thatho nRupa svayam gopaa: kaamam svaadhu papur jalam  
38 thasyaa upavane kaamam chaara yantha: pashoon nRupa



kRuShNa raamaa vupaa ganya kShuDhaartha idha mabruvan

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 23

01 shree gopaa oochu:

raama raama mahaa veerya kRuShNa dhuShta nibarhaNa

eShaa vai baaDhathe kShunna: thachChaan thim karthu marhaTha:

02 shree shuka uvaacha

ithi vijṣaapitho gopai: bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:

bhakthaayaa vipra bhaar yaayaa: praseedhan nidham abraaveeth

03 prayaatha dheva yajanam braahmaNaa brahma vaadhina:

sathram aaṅgirasam naama hyaasathe svarga kaamyayaa

04 thathra gathvau dhanam gopaa yaachathaas madh visarjithaa:

keertha yantho bhagavatha aaryasya mama chaabhiDhaam  
05 ithyaa dhiShtaa bhagavathaa gathvaa yaa chantha the thaThaa  
kRuthaa§jali putaa vipraan dhaNdavath pathithaa bhuvi  
06 he bhoomi dhevaa: shRuNutha kRuShNasyaa dhesha kaariNa:  
praapthaa§ jaaneetha bhadhram vo gopaan no raama chodhithaan  
07 gaashchaara yanthaa vavi dhoora odhanam raam aachyuthau vo laShatho bubhukShi thau  
thayor dhvijaa odhana marThinor yadhi shradhDhaa cha vo yach Chatha Dharma viththamaa:  
08 dheekShaayaa: pashu samsThaayaa: sauthraa maNyaash cha saththamaa:  
anyathra dheekShi thas yaapi naannam ashnan hi dhuShyathi  
09 ithi the bhagavadh yaach§aam shRuNvan tho[a]pi na shushruvu:  
kShudhraa shaa bhoori karmaaNo baalishaa vRudhDha maanina:  
10 dhesha: kaala: pRuThag dhruvayam manthra thanthr arthvijo [a]gnaya:  
dhevathaa yajamaanash cha krathur Dharmash cha yanmaya:  
11 tham brahma paramam saakShaadh bhagavantham aDhokShajam  
manuShya dhRuShtyaa dhuSh praj§aa marth yaathmaano na menire  
12 na the yadhomi thi prochu: na nethi cha paran thapa  
gopaa niraashaa: prath yethya thaThochu: kRuShNa raamayo:  
13 thadh upaakarNya bhagavaan prahasya jagadh eeshvara:  
vyaaja haara punar gopaan dharshayan laukikeem gathim  
14 maam j§aapa yatha pathneebhya: sa sañkarShaNam aagatham

dhaasyanthi kaamam annam va: snigDhaa may yuShithaa Dhiyaa  
15 gathvaa Tha pathnee shaalaayaam dhRuShtvaa seenaa: svalaaḥ kRuthaa:  
nathvaa dhvija satheer gopaa: prashrithaa idham abruvan  
16 namo vo vipra pathneebhyo niboDhatha vachaamsi na:  
itho [a]vidhoore charathaa kRuShNe neheShithaa vayam  
17 gaash chaarayan sa gopaalai: sa raamo dhoora maagatha:  
bubhukShi thasya thasya annam saanu gasya pradheeya thaam  
18 shruth vaachyutha mupaa yaatham nithyam thadh dharshanoth sukaa:  
thath kaThaa kShiptha manaso babhoovur jaatha sambhramaa:  
19 chathur viDham bahu guNam annam aadhaaya bhaajanai:  
abhisasru: priyam sarvaa: samudhra miva nimnagaa:  
20 niShiDhya maanaa: pathibhi: bhraathRu bhir banDhubhi: suthai:  
bhagavath yuththama shloke dheergha shrutha DhRuthaa shayaa:  
21 yamuno pavane [a]shoka nava pallava maNdithe  
vicharantham vRutham gopai: saagrajam dhadhRushu: sthriya:  
22 shyaamam hiraNya pariDhim vanamaalya barha  
Dhaathu pravaala nata veSham anuvrathaam se  
vinyastha hastham ithareNa Dhunaana mabjam  
karNoth palaala ka kapola mukhaabja haasam  
23 praaya: shrutha priya thamodhaya karNa poorai:

yasmin nimagna manasa: tham aThaakShir andhrai:  
antha: praveshya suchiram parirabhya thaapam  
praajSam yaThaabhi mathayo vijahur narendhra  
24 thaas thaThaa thyaktha sarvaashaa: praapthaa aathma dhidhRukShayaa  
vijSaayaa akhila dhRug dhraShtaa praaha prahasi thaanana:  
25 svaagatham vo mahaa bhaagaa aasyathaam karavaama kim  
yanno dhidhRukShayaa praapthaa upa pannam idham hi va:  
26 nan vadhDhaa mayi kurvanthi kushalaa: svaarTha dharshanaa:  
ahai thukya vyava hithaam bhakthim aathma priye yaThaa  
27 praaNa budhDhi mana: svaathma dhaaraa pathya Dhanaa dhaya:  
yath samparkaath priyaa aasans thatha: ko nvapara: priya:  
28 thadh yaatha dheva yajanam pathayo vo dhvijaa thaya:  
sva sathram paarayiSh yanthi yuShmaabhi: gRuhame Dhina:  
29 shree pathnya oochu:  
maivam vibho [a]rhathi bhavaan gadhithum nrushamsam  
sathyam kuruShva nigamam thava paadha moolam  
praapthaa vayam thuLasi dhaama padhaava sRuShtam  
keshai: nivoDum athilaighya samastha banDhoon  
30 gRuhNanthi no na pathaya: pitharau suthaa vaa  
na bhraathRu banDhu suhRudha: kutha eva chaanye

thasmaadh bhavath prapadhayo: pathith aathmanaam no  
naanyaa bhavedh gathir arindha ma thadh viDhehi

31 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
pathayo naabhya sooyeran pithRu bhraathRu suthaa dhaya:  
lokaash cha vo mayo pethaa dhevaa apyanu manvathe

32 na preethaye [a]nu raagaaya hyaṅga saṅgo nRuNaamiha  
than mano mayi yuṣṭjaanaa achiraan maama vaapsyaTha

34 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yukthaa dhvija pathnyasthaa yajṣa vaatam punar gathaa:  
the chaana sooyava: svaabhi: sthree bhi: sathram apaarayan

35 thathraikaa viDhRuthaa bharthraa bhagavantham yaThaa shrutham  
hrudhopa guhya vijahau dheham karmaanu bandhanam

36 bhagavaan api govindha: thenaivaan nena gopakaan  
chathur viDhe naasha yithvaa svayam cha bubhuje prabhu:

37 evam leelaa nara vapu: nrulokam anusheelayan  
reme go gopa gopeenaam ramayan roopa vaak kRuthai:

38 aThaanus mRuthya vipraasthe anvathapyan kRuthaa gasa:  
yadh vishvesh varayor yaachṣaam ahanma nRu vidambayo:

39 dhRuShtvaa sthreeNaam bhagavathi kRuShNe bhakthim alaukikeem  
aathmaanam cha thayaa heenam anuthapthaa vyagar hayan

40 Dhig janma nasthri vRudh vidhyaam Dhig vratham Dhig bahuj§athaam  
Dhik kulam Dhik kriyaadh aakShyam vimukhaa yeth vaDhokShaje  
41 noonam bhagavatho maayaa yoginaam api mohinee  
yadh vayam guravo nRuNaam svaarThe muhyaamahe dhvijaa:  
42 aho pashyatha naareeNaam api kRuShNe jagadh gurau  
dhurantha bhaavam yo [a]viDhyan mRuthyu paashaan gRuhaa bhiDhaan  
43 naasaam dhvijaathi samskaaro na nivaaso guraa vapi  
na thapo naathma meemaamsaa na shaucham na kriyaa: shubhaa:  
44 aThaapi hyuththama: shloke kRuShNe yogesh vareshvare  
bhakthi: dhRuDaa na chaas maakam samskaaraadhi mathaam api  
45 nanu svaarTha vimooDaanaam pramath thaanaam gRuhe hayaa  
aho na: smaarayaa maasa gopa vaakyai: sathaam gathi:  
46 anyaThaa poorNa kaamasya kaivalyaadh yaashiShaam pathe:  
eeshithavyai: kimas maabhi: eeshas yaithadh vidambanam  
47 hithvaan yaan bhajathe yam shree: paadha sparshaasha yaasa kRuth  
aathma dhoShaapa vargeNa thadh yaach§aa jana mohinee  
48 dhesha: kaala: pRuThag dhravyam manthra thanthr arthvijo [a]gnaya:  
dhevathaa yajamaanash cha krathur Dharmash cha yanmaya:  
49 sa esha bhagavaan saakShaadh viShNur yogesh vareshvara:  
jaatho yadhuSh vithya shRuNma hyapi mooDaa na vidhmahe

aho vayam Dhanya thamaa yeShaam nas thaadhRushee: sthriya:

bakthya yaasaam madhir jaathaa asmaakam nishchala harau:

50 namas thubiyam bhagavathe kRuShNaayaa kuNTa meDhase

yan maayaa mohitha Dhiyo bhramaama: karma varthmasu

51 sa vai na aadhya: puruSha: sva maayaa mohith aathmanaam

avijṣaath aanubhaavaanaam kShanthu marhath yathi kramam

52 ithi svaagham anus mRuthya kRuShNe the kRutha helanaa:

dhidhRukShavo ap achyuthayo: kamsaadha bheethaa na chaachalan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha dhashama skandha: chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 24

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bhagavaan api thath raiva bala dhevena samyutha:

apashyan nivasan gopaan indhra yaaga kRuthodh yamaan  
02 thadh abhijṣo[a]pi bhagavaan sarvaathmaa sarva dharshana:  
prashrayaa vana tho [a]pRuchChadh vRudhDhaan nandha puro gamaan  
03 kaThya thaam me pitha: ko [a]yam sambhramo va upaagatha:  
kim phalam kasya chodhdhesha: kena vaa saaDhyathe makha:  
04 ethadh broohi mahaan kaamo mahyam shushrooSha ve pitha:  
na hi gopyam hi saDhooNaam kRuthyam sarvaathma naamihā  
asthyasva para dhRuShtee naam amithro dhaastha vidhviShaam  
05 udhaaseeno [a]rivadh varjya  
aathmavath suhRudh uchyathe  
06 jṣathvaa jṣaathvaa cha karmaaNi jano[a]yam anu thiShTathi  
vidhuSha: karma sidhDhi: syaadh thaThaa naa vidhuSho bhaveth  
07 thathra thaavath kriyaa yogo bhavathaam kim vichaaritha:  
aTha vaa laukikas thanme pRuchChatha: saaDhu bhaNya thaam  
08 shree nandha uvaacha  
parjanya bhagavaan indhro meghaas thas yaathma moorthaya:  
the[a]bhi varShan thi bhoothaanaam preeNanam jeevanam paya:  
09 tham thaatha vayam anye cha vaarmuchaam pathi meeshvaram  
dhruvayais thadh rethasaa sidhDhai: yajanthe krathu bhir naraa:  
10 thach CheSheNopa jeevanthi thrivarga phala hethave



- pumsaam puruSha kaaraaNaam parjanya: phala bhaavana:
- 11 ya evam visRujedh Dharmam paaram paryaa gatham nara:  
kaamaal lobhaath bhayaadh dhveshaadh sa vai naapnothi shobhanam
- 12 shree shuka uvaacha  
vacho nishamya nandhasya thaThaan yeShaam vrajau kasaam  
indhraaya manyum janayan pitharam praaha keshava:
- 13 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
karmaNaa jaayathe janthu: karmaNaiva vileeyathe  
sukham dhu:kham bhayam kShemam karmaNai vaabhi padhyathe
- 14 asthi chedheesh vara: kashchith phala roopyanya karmaNaam  
karthaaram bhajathe so[a]pi na hya karthu: prabhurhi sa:
- 15 kim indhreNeha bhoothaanaam svasva karmaanu varthinaam  
aneeshe naan yaThaa karthum svabhaava vihitham nRuNaam
- 16 svabhaava thanthro hi jana: svabhaavam anu varthathe  
svabhaavasTha midham sarvam sadhevaa sura maanuSham
- 17 dhehaanuch chaava chaa§ janthu: praapyoth sRujathi karmaNaa  
shathrur mithram udhaaseena: karmaiva gurur eeshvara:
- 18 thasmaath sampoojayeth karma svabhaavas Tha: sva karma kRuth  
anjasaa yena varthetha thadhevaas ya hi dhaivatham
- 19 aajeevyai ka tharam bhaavam yasthvanyam upa jeevathi

na thasmaadh vindhathe kShemam jaaraam naar yasathee yaThaa  
20 varthetha brahmaNaa vipro raajanyo rakShayaa bhuvā:  
vaish yasthu vaarthayaa jeeveth Choodhrasthu dhvija sevayaa  
21 kRuShi vaaNijya gorakShaa kuseedham thurya muchyathe  
vaarthaā chathur viDhaa thathra vayam go vRuththa yo [a]nisham  
22 saththvam rajas thama ithi sThith yuthpath thyantha hethava:  
rajasoth padhyathe vishvam anyonyam viviDham jagath  
23 rajasaa chodhithaa meghaa varShanth yambooni sarvatha:  
prajaas thaireva siDh yanthi mahendhra: kim kariSh yathi  
24 na na: puro janapadhaa na graamaa na gRuhaa vayam  
nithyam vanauka sasthaatha vanashaila nivaasina:  
25 thasmaadh gavaam braahmaNaanaam adhresh chaarabh yathaam makha:  
ya indhra yaaga sambhaaraa: thairayam saadh yathaam makha:  
26 pach yanthaam viviDhaa: paakaa: soopaanthaā: paaya saadhaya:  
sam yaavaa poopa shaSh kulya: sarva dhohash cha gRuhyathaam  
27 hooyanthaam agnaya: samyag braahmaNair brahma vaadhibhi:  
annam bahuviDham thebhyo dheyam vo Dhenu dhakShiNaa:  
28 anyebh yashchaashva chaaNdaala pathi thebhyo yaThaar hatha:  
yavasam cha gavaam dhaththvaa giraye dheeyathaam bali:  
29 svalaaḥ kRuthaa bhuktha vantha: svanu lipthaa: suvaasasa:

pradhakShiNam cha kurutha go vipraanala parvathan  
30 ethan mama matham thaatha kriyathaam yadhi rochathe  
ayam go braahmaNaa dhreeNaam mahyam cha dhayitho makha:  
31 shree shuka uvaacha  
kaalaathmanaa bhagavathaa shakra dharpaam jighaam sathaa  
proktham nishamya nandhaadhyaa: saaDhva gRuhNantha thadh vacha:  
32 thaThaa cha vyadhaDhu: sarvam yaThaa ha maDhu soodhana:  
vaacha yithvaa svasthyayanam thadh dhraavyeNa giri dhvijaan  
33 upahRuthya baleen sarvaan aadhRuthaa ya vasam gavaam  
goDhanaani puras kRuthya girim chakru: pradhakShiNam  
34 anaamsya nadudh yukthaani the chaaruha svalaï kRuthaa:  
gopyash cha kRuShNa veeryaaNi gaayanthya: sa dhvijaashiSha:  
35 kRuShNas thvanya thamam roopam gopa vishram bhaNam gatha:  
shailo [a]smeethi bruvan bhooi bali maadhadh bRuhadh vapu:  
36 thasmai namo vraja janai: saha chakrethman aathmane  
aho pashyatha shailo [a]sau roopee no [a]nugraham vyaDhaath  
37 eSho [a]vajaanatho marthyaan kaama roopee vanau kasa:  
hanthi hyasmai namasyaama: sharmaNe aathmano gavaam  
38 ith yadhri go dhvija makham vaasudheva praNodhithaa:  
yaThaa viDhaaya the gopaa saha kRuShNaa vrajam yayu:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: pa§cha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 25

01 shree shuka uvaacha

indhras thadh aathmana: poojaam vij§aaya vihathaam nRupa

gopebhya: kRuShNanaa Thebhyo nandhaa dhibhyash chu kopa sa

02 gaNam saam varthakam naama meghaanaam chaantha kaareeNaam

indhra: prachodha yath krudhDho vaakyam chaahesha maanyutha

03 aho shreemadha maahaathmyam gopaanaam kaananau kasaam

kRuShNam marthyam upaashrithya ye chakrur dheva helanam

04 yaThaa dhRuDai: karma mayai: krathubhir naama naunibhai:

vidhyaam aanveekShi keem hithvaa thitheer Shanthi bhavaarNavam

05 vaachaalam baalisham sthabDham aj§am paNditha maaninam

kRuShNam marthyam upaashrithya gopaa me chakru ra priyam  
06 eShaam shriyaava lipthaanaam kRuShNe naaDh maayi thaath manaam  
Dhunutha shreemadhas thambham pashoon nayatha sañkShayam  
07 aham chairaa vatham naagam aaruh yaanu vraje vrajam  
marudh gaNair mahaa veeryai: nandha goShTa jighaamsayaa  
08 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithTham maghavathaa j§apthaa meghaa nirmuktha banDhanaa:  
nandha gokula maasaarai: peedayaa maasu rojasaa  
09 vidhyotha maanaa vidh yudhbhi: sthanantha: sthanayith nubhi:  
theevrai: marudh gaNair nunnaa vavRuShu: jala sharkaraa:  
10 sThooNaa sThoolaa varSha Dhaaraa mu§chath svabhreShva bheekShNasha:  
jalaughai: plaavya maanaa bhoo: naadhRush yatha nathon natham  
11 athyaa saaraathi vaathena pashavo jaathave panaa:  
gopaa gopyash cha sheethaartha govindham sharaNam yayu:  
12 shira: suthaamsh cha kaayena prachChaadh yaasaara peedithaa:  
vepa maanaa bhagavatha: paadha moola mupaayayu:  
13 kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaa bhaaga thvan naaTham gokulam prabho  
thraathu marhasi dhevaanna: kupithaadh bhaktha vathsala  
14 shilaa varShaa nipaa thena hanya maanam achethanam  
nireekShya bhagavaan mene kupithendhra kRutham hari:

15   aparth vath yulbaNam varSham athi vaatham shilaa mayam  
      svayaage vihathe [a]smaabhir indhro naashaaya varShathi  
16   thathra prathi viDhim samyag aathma yogena saaDhaye  
      lokesha maaninaam mauDyaadh hariShye shree madham thama:  
17   na hi sadh bhaava yukthaanaam suraaNaam eesha vismaya:  
      maththo [a]sathaam maana bhaaga: prashamaa yopa kalpathe  
18   thasmaan mach CharaNam goShTam mannaaTham math parigraham  
      gopaaye svaathma yogena so[a]yam me vratha aahitha:  
19   ith yukthvai kena hasthena kRuthvaa govarDhan aachalam  
      dhaDhaara leelayaa kRuShNa: Chathraaka miva baalaka:  
20   aThaaha bhagavaan gopaan he [a]mba thaatha vrajau kasa:  
      yaThopa joSham vishatha giri gartham sago Dhanaa:  
21   na thraasa iha va: kaaryo madh hasthaadhri nipaathane  
      vaatha varSha bhaye naalam thath thraaNam vihitham hi va:  
22   thaThaa nir vivishur gartham kRuShNaashvaas itha maanasa:  
      yaThaa avakaasham saDhanaa: sa vrajaa: sopa jeevina:  
23   kShuth thRud vyaThaam sukhaa pekShaam hithvaa thair vraja vaasibhi:  
      veekShya maaNo dhaDhaa vadhrim sapthaaham naacha lath padhaath  
24   kRuShNa yogaanu bhaavam tham nisham yendhro [a]thi vismitha:  
      nisthambho bhraShta saikalpa: svaan meghaan san nyavaara yath

- 25 kham vyabhram udhith aadhithyam vaatha varSham cha dhaaruNam  
nisham yopa ratham gopaan govarDhana Dharo [a]braveeth
- 26 niryatha thyajatha thraasam gopaa: sasthree Dhanaar bhakaa:  
upaa ratham vaatha varSham vyudha praayaash cha nimnagaa:
- 27 thathasthe niryayur gopaa: svam sva maadhaaya go Dhanam  
shaka toDopa karaNam sthree baalas Thavi raa: shanai:
- 28 bhagavaan api tham shailam svasThaane poorva vath prabhu:  
pashyatham sarva bhoothaanaam sThaapayaa maasa leelayaa
- 29 tham prema vegaan nirbhRuthaa vrajau kaso  
yaThaa sameeyu: pari rambhaNaa dhibhi:  
gop yash cha sasneham apooja yan mudhaa  
dhaDhyakSha thaadhbhi: yuyuju: sadhaa shiSha:
- 30 yashodhaa rohiNee nandho raamash cha balinaam vara:  
kRuShNam aali<sup>u</sup>gya yuyuju: aashiSha: sneha kaatharaa:
- 31 dhivi dheva gaNaa: saaDhyaa : sidhDha ganDharva chaaraNaa:  
thuShtuvur mumuchus thuShtaa: puShpa varShaaNi paarThiva
- 32 sha<sup>u</sup>kha dhundhubhayo nedhu: dhivi dheva pranodhithaa:  
jagur ganDharva pathaya: thumburu pramukhaa nRupa
- 33 thatho [a]nurakthai: pashupai: parishritho raajan sva goShTam sabalo [a]vrajadh hari:  
thaThaa viDhaan yasya kRuthaani gopikaa gaayanthya eeyur mudhithaa hRudhis pRusha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe paścha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 26

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam viDhaani karmaaNi gopaa: kRuShNasya veekShya the

athadh veerya vidha: prochu: samabh yethya suvis mithaa:

02 baala kasya yadhe thaani karmaaN yath yadhbhuthaani vai

kaTha marhath yasau janma graam yeShu aathma jugupsitham

03 ya: saptha haayano baala: kareNai kena leelayaa

kaTham bibhradh giri varam puShkaram gaja raadiva

04 thokenaa meeli thaakSheNa poothanaayaa mahau jasa:

peetha: sthana: saha praaNai: kaale neva vayas thano:

05 hinvatho [a]Dha: shayaa nasya maasyasya charaNaa vudhak



ano [a]pa thadh vipar yastham rudhatha: prapadhaa hatham  
06 eka haayana aaseeno hriya maaNo vihaayasaa  
dhaith yena yas thRuNaa vartham ahan kaNTa grahaa thuram  
07 kvachidh haiyañga vasthainye maathraa badhDha ulookhale  
gachChan arjuna yor maDhye baahubhyaam thaava paatha yath  
08 vane saṣchaara yan vathsaan sa raamo baalakair vRutha:  
hanthu kaamam bakam dhorbhyaam mukhatho [a]rim apaata yath  
09 vathseShu vathsa roopeNa pravi shantham jighaam sayaa  
hathvaa nyapaatha yaththena kapithThaani cha leelayaa  
10 hathvaa raasa bhadhai theyam thadh banDhoomsh cha balaan vitha:  
chakre thaala vanam kShemam paripakva phalaan vitham  
11 pralambam ghaatha yith vogram balena bala shaalinaa  
amochayadh vraja pashoon gopaansh chaaraNya vahnitha:  
12 aashee viShatha maaheendhram dhamithvaa vimadham hradhaath  
prasah yodh vaasya yamunaam chakre [a]sau nirviShodha kaam  
13 dhusth yajash chaanu raago [a]smin sarveShaam no vrajau kasaam  
nandha the thanaye [a]smaasu thasyaap youth paththika: kaTham  
14 kva saptha haayano baala: kva mahaadhri viDhaaraNam  
thatho no jaayathe shañkaa vraja naaTha thav aathmajje  
15 shree nandha uvaacha

shroo yathaam me vacho gopaa vyethu shaikaa cha vo [a]rbhake  
enam kumaaram udhdhishya gargo me yadhu vaacha ha  
16 varNaas thraya: kilaas yaasan gRuhNatho [a]nu yugam thanoo:  
shuklo rakthas thaThaa peetha idhaaneem kRuShNa thaam gatha:  
17 praagayam vasudhevasya kvachij jaathastha vaathmaja:  
vaasudheva ithi shreemaan abhijṣaa: sam prachak Shathe  
18 bahooni santhi naamaani roopaaNi cha suthasya the  
guNa karmaanu roopaaNi thaanyaham vedha no janaa:  
19 eSha va: shreya aaDhaas yadh gopa gokula nandhana:  
anena sarva dhurgaaNi yooyam aṣjas thariSh yaTha  
20 puraanena vraja pathe saaDhavo dhasyu peedithaa:  
araajake rakShya maaNaa jigyur dhasyoon sameDhithaa:  
21 ya ethasmin mahaa bhaagaa: preethim kurvanthi maanavaa:  
naarayo [a]bhi bhavan thyethaan viShNu pakShaani vaasuraa:  
22 thasmaan nandha kumaaro [a]yam naaraayaNa samo guNai:  
shriyaa keerthyaanu bhaavena thath karmasu na vismaya:  
23 ith yadhDhaa maam samaa dhishya garge cha svagRuham gathe  
manye naaraayaNas yaamsham kRuShNam akliShta kaariNam  
24 ithi nandha vacha: shruthvaa garga geetham vrajau kasa:  
dhrushta shrudhaanu: baavaasthe kRuShNas yaamitha thejasa:

mudhithaa nandha maanarchu: kRuShNam cha gatha vismayaa:

25 dheve varShathi yajṣa vipla varuShaa vajraasma parShaa nilai:

seedhath paala pashusthri yaathma sharaNam dhRuShTvaanu kampi uthsmayan  
uthpaat yaika kareNa shaila mabalo leeloch ChileenDhram yaThaa

bibhradh goShTa mapaan mahendhra madha bhith preeyaanna indhro gavaam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha dhashama skandha: saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 27

01 shree shuka uvaacha

govarDhane DhRuthe shaile aasaaraadh rakShithe vraje  
golokaa dhaa vrajath kRuShNam surabhi: shakra eva cha

02 viviktha upa saṅgamyā vredeetha: kRutha helana:

pasparsha paadhayo renam kireete naarka varchasaa

03 dhRuShta shruthaanu bhaavo [a]sya kRuShNas yaami tha thejasa:  
naShta thri lokesha madha indhraa ha kRuthaa§jali:

04 indhra uvaacha  
vishudhDha saththvam thava Dhaama shaantham thapo mayam Dhvastha rajas thamas kam  
maayaa mayo[a]yam guNa sampra vaaho na vidhyathe the grahaNaanu bandha:

05 kutho nu thadh hethava eesha thath kRuthaa lobhaadhayo ye [a]buDha linga bhaavaa:  
thaThaapi dhaNdam bhagavaan bibharthi Dharmasya gupthyai khala nigra haaya

06 pithaa gurus thvam jagathaama Dheesho dhurath yaya: kaala upaaththa dhaNda:  
hithaaya chech Chaath anubhi: sameehase maanam viDhunvan jagadheesha maaninaam

07 ye madh viDhaaj§aa jagadheesha maanina: thvaam veekShya kaale [a]bhaya maashu than madham  
hithvaarya maargam prabhajanthya pasmayaa eeaa khalaan aamapi the[a]nu shaasanam

08 sa thvam mamaishvarya madha pluthasya kRuthaaga sasthe [a]vidhuSha: prabhaavam  
kShanthum prabho [a]Thaarhasi mooDa chethaso maivam punarbhoon mathi reesha me [a]sathee

09 thavaava thaaro[a]yam aDhokSha jeha svayam bharaaNaam urubhaara janmanaam  
chamoopa theenaam abhavaaya dheva bhavaaya yuShmach charaNaanu varthinaam

10 namas thubhyam bhagavathe puruShaaya mahaathmane  
vaasudhevaaya kRuShNaaya saathvathaam pathaye nama:

11 svach Chandho paaththa dhehaaya vishudhDha j§aana moorthaye  
sarvasmai sarva beejaaya sarva bhoothaathmane nama:

12 mayedham bhagavan goShTa naashaayaa saara vaayubhi:

- cheShtitham vihathe yaj§e maaninaa theevra manyunaa
- 13 thvaye shaanu gRuhee tho[a]smi Dhvas thas thambho vRuThodh yama:  
eeshvaram gurum aathmaanam thvaa maham sharaNam gatha:
- 14 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam saiikeerthitha: kRuShNo maghonaa bhagavaan amum  
megha gambheerayaa vaachaa prahasan nidham abraveeth
- 15 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
mayaa the [a]kaari maghavan makha bhaigo [a]nu gRuhNathaa  
madhanus mRuthaye nithyam math thas yendhra shriyaa bhRusham
- 16 maam aishvarya shree madhaan Dho dhaNda paaNim na pash yathi  
tham bhramsha yaami sam padhbhyo yasya chech Chaam yanugraham
- 17 gamyathaam shakra bhadhram va: kriyathaam me [a]nu shaasanam  
sTheeya thaam svaaDhi kaareShu yukthair va: stham bhavar jithai:
- 18 aThaaha surabhi: kRuShNam abhivandhya manasvinee  
svasan thaanair upaa manthrya gopa roopiNa meeshvaram
- 19 surabhir uvaacha  
kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaayogin vishvaathman vishva sambhava  
bhavathaa loka naaThena sanaaThaa vayam achyutha
- 20 thvam na: paramakam dhaivam thvam na indhro jagath pathe  
bhavaaya bhava govipra dhevaanaam ye cha saaDhava:

- 21 indhram nas thvaabhi ShekShyaamo brahmaNaa nodhithaa vayam  
avatheer No[a]si vishvaathman bhoomer bhaaraapa nuththaye
- 22 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam kRuShNam upaa manthrya surabhi: payas aathmana:  
jalair aakaasha gaṅgaayaa airaavatha karodh DhRuthai:
- 23 indhra: surarShibhi: saakam nodhitho dheva maathRubhi:  
abhya siṣchatha dhaashaarham govindha ithi chaabh yaDhaath
- 24 thath raaga thaas thumburu naaradhaa dhayo ganDharva vidhyaaDhara sidhDha chaaraNaa:  
jagur yasho lokama laapaham hare: suraaṅganaa: san nanRuthur mudhaan vithaa:
- 25 tham thuShtuvur dheva nikaaya kethavo vyavaakiramsh chaadhbhutha puShpa vRuShtibhi:  
lokaa: paraam nirvRuthi maapnuvam sthrayo gaavasthadhaa gaam anayan payodh ruthaam
- 26 naanaara saughaa: saritho vRukShaa aasan maDhu sravaa:  
akRuShta pachyau ShaDhayo girayo [a]bibhra dhunmaNeen
- 27 kRuShNe [a]bhi Shiktha ethaani sathvaaNi kuru nandhana  
nirvair aaNya bhavams thaatha krooraan yapi nisar gatha:
- 28 ithi go gokula pathim govindham abhi Shichya sa:  
anujṣaatho yayau shakro vRutho dhevaadhi bhir dhivam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 28

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ekaa dhashyaam nira haara: samabh yarchya janaardhanam  
snaathum nandhasthu kaaLindhyaam dhvaa dhashyaam jalam aavishath

02 tham gRuheeth vaana yadh bhRuthyo varuNasyaa suro[a]nthikam

avijṣaayaa sureem velaam praviShtam udhakam nishi

03 chukru shustham apash yantha: kRuShNa raamethi gopakaa:

bhagavaams thadh upashruthya pitharam varuNaa hRutham  
thadhanthikam gatho raajan svaanaam abhayadho vibhu:

04 praaptham veekShya hRuShee kesham lokapaala: sapar yayaa

mahathyaa pooja yith vaaha thadh dharshana mahothsava:

05 shree varuNa uvaacha

adhya me nibhRutho dheho [a]dhyai vaarTho [a]Dhigatha: prabho  
thvath paadha bhaajo bhagavan avaa pu: paara maDh vana:

06 namas thubhyam bhagavathe brahmaNe paramaathmane  
na yathra shrooyathe maayaa loka sRuShti vikalpanaa  
07 ajaanathaa maama kena moodenaa kaarya vedhinaa  
aaneetho [a]yam thava pithaa thadh bhavaan kShanthu marhathi  
08 mamaap yanugraham kRuShNa karthum arhasi asheSha dhRuk  
govindha neeyathaa meSha pithaa the pithRu vathsala  
09 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam prasaadhitha: kRuShNo bhagavaan eeshvaresh vara:  
aadhaa yaagaath svapi tharam banDhoonaam chaava hanmudham  
10 nandhas thvath eendhriyam dhRuShtvaa loka paala mahodhayam  
kRuShNe cha sannathim theShaam j§aathibhyo vismitho [a]braveeth  
11 the thvauth suk yaDhiyo raajan mathvaa gopaas tham eeshvaram  
api na: svagathim sookShmaam upaaDhaasya dhaDh eeshvara:  
12 ithi svaanaam sa bhagavaan vij§aayaa akhila dhRuk svayam  
saükalpa sidhDhaye theShaam kRupayai thadh achintha yath  
13 jano vai loka ethasmin avidhyaa kaama karmabhi:  
uchchaa vachaasu gathiShu na vedha svaam gathim bhraman  
14 ithi sa§chinthya bhagavaan mahaa kaaruNi ko hari:  
dharshayaa maasa lokam svam gopaanaam thamasa: param  
15 sathyam j§aanam anantham yadh brahma jyothi: sanaathanam



yadhDhi pash yanthi munayo guNaa paaye samaahithaa:

16 the thu brahma hradham neethaa magna: kRuShNena chodh DhRuthaa:

dhadh Rushur brahmaNo lokam yathraa krooro [a]Dhya gaath puraa

17 nandhaadhayas thu tham dhRuShtvaa paramaanandha nivRuthaa:

kRuShNam cha thathrach Chandhobhi: sthooya maanam suvis mithaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha dhashama skandha: ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 29

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bhagavaan api thaa raathree: shara dhoth phulla mallikaa:

veekShya ranthum manash chakre yoga maayaam upaashritha:

02 thadhodu raaja: kakubha: karair mukham praachyaa vilimpan aruNena shan thamai:

sa charShaNeenaam udhagaachChu cho mRuJan priya: priyaayaa iva dheerga dharshana:

- 03 dhRuShtvaa kumudh vantham akhaNda maNdalam  
ramaana naabham nava kuṅku maaruNam  
vanam cha thath komaLa gobhi raṣjitham  
jagau kalam vaama dhRushaam manoharam
- 04 nishamya geethaam thadh anaṅga varDhanam vraja sthriya: kRuShNa gRuheetha maanasaa:  
aajagmur anyonyam alakShi thodh yamaa: sa yathra kaantho javalola kuNdalaa:
- 05 dhuhanth yo[a]bhi yayu: kaashchidh dhoham hithvaa samuth sukaa:  
payo[a]Dhi shrithya samyaavam anudh vaasyaa paraa yayu:
- 06 pariveSha yanthyas thadh hithvaa paaya yanthya: shishoon paya:  
shushrooShan thya: patheen kaashchidh ashnanthyo [a]paasya bhojanam
- 07 limpanthya: pramRujan thyo [a]nyaa aṣjanthya: kaash cha lochane  
vyath yastha vasthraa bharaNaa: kaashchith kRuShNaan thikam yayu:
- 08 thaa vaarya maaNaa: pathibhi: pithRubhir bhraathRu banDhubhi:  
govindhaa pahRu thaath maano nanyavar thantha mohithaa:
- 09 anthar gRuha gathaa: kaashchidh gopyo [a]labDha vinirgamaa:  
kRuShNam thadh bhaavanaa yukthaa dhaDhyur meelitha lochanaa:
- 10 dhu: saha preShTa viraha theevrathaa paDhuthaa shubhaa:  
Dhyaana praapth aachyuthaa shleSha nirvRuthyaa kSheeNa maṅgaLaa:
- 11 thameva paramaath maanam jaara budh Dhyaapi saṅgathaa:  
jahur guNamayam dheham sadhya: prakSheeNa banDhanaa:

- 12 shree raajo uvaacha  
kRuShNam vidhu: param kaantham na thu brahmatha yaa mune  
guNa pravaaho parama: thaasaam guNaDhi yaam kaTham
- 13 shree shuka uvaacha  
uktham purasthaa dhethath the chaidhya: sidhDhim yaThaa gatha:  
dhviShan napi hRuShee kesham kimuth aaDhokShaja priyaa:
- 14 nRuNaam ni: shreyas aarThaaya vyakthir bhagavatho nRupa  
avyayas yaapra meyasya nirguNasya guNaath mana:
- 15 kaamam kroDham bhayam sneham aikyam sauhRudha meva cha  
nithyam harau vidhaDhatho yaanthi than maya thaam hi the
- 16 na chaivam vismaya: kaaryo bhavathaa bhagavath yaje  
yogesh varesh vare kRuShNe yatha ethadh vimuch yathe
- 17 thaa dhRuShtvaan thika maayaathaa bhagavaan vraja yoShitha:  
avadhadh vadhathaam shreShTo vaacha: peshair vimohayan
- 18 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
svaagatham vo mahaa bhaagaa: priyam kim karavaaNi va:  
vrajas yaanaa mayam kachchidh brooth aagamana kaaraNam
- 19 rajan yeShaa ghora roopaa ghora saththva niShevithaa  
prathi yaatha vrajam neha sTheyam sthreebhi: sumaDh yamaa:
- 20 maathara: pithara: puthraa bhraathara: patha yash cha va:

vichin vanthi hyapash yantho maa kRuDvam banDhu saaDh vasam  
21 dhRuShtam vanam kusumitham raakesha kara ra§jitham  
yamunaa nila leelai jath tharu pallava shobhitham  
22 thadh yaatha maa chiram goShTam shushrooSha Dhvam patheen sathee:  
krandhanthi vathsaa baalaash cha than paaya yatha dhuhyatha  
23 aTha vaa madh abhi snehaadh bhavathyo yan thrithaa shayaa:  
aagathaa hyupa pannam va: preeyanthe mayi janthava:  
24 bharthu: shushrooShaNam sthreeNaam paro Dharmo hya maaya yaa  
thadh banDhoonaam cha kalyaaNa: prajaanaam chaanu poShaNam  
25 dhu: sheelo dhurbhago vRudhDho jado rog yaDhano [a]pi vaa  
pathi: sthreebhir na haa thavyo lokep subhir apaathakee  
26 asvargyam ayashas yam cha phalgu kRuchChram bhayaa vaham  
jugupsitham cha sarvathra aupa pathyam kula sthriya:  
27 shravaNaadh dharshanaadh Dhyaanaath mayi bhaavo [a]nu keerthanaath  
na thaThaa sannikarSheNa prathi yaatha thatho gRuhaan  
28 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi vipriya maakarNya gopyo govindha bhaaShitham  
viShaNNaa bhagna saikalpaa: chinthaa maapu: dhurath yayaam  
29 kRuthvaa mukhaanya vashucha: shvasanena shuShyadh  
bimbaaDha raaNi charaNena bhuva: likhanthya:

asrair upaaththa masibhi: kucha kuḥkumaani  
thasThu: mRujanthya uru dhu:kha bharaa: sma thooShNeem  
30 preShTam priyetha ramiva prathi bhaaSha maaNam  
kRuShNam thadh arTha vini varthitha sarva kaamaa:  
nethre vimRujya rudhi thopa hathe sma kiṣchith  
samrambha gadh gadha giro [a]bruvathaanu rakthaa:  
31 shree gopya oochu:  
maivam vibho [a]rhathi bhavaan gadhithum nRushamsam  
santh yajya sarva viShayaams thava paadha moolam  
bhakthaa bhajasva dhura vagraha maa thyajaas maan  
dhevo yaThaadhi puruSho bhajathe mumukShoon  
32 yath pathya pathya suhRudhaam anu vRuththi raṅga  
sthreeNaam svaDharma ithi Dharma vidhaa thvayok tham  
asthveva methadh upadhesha padhe thvayeeshe  
preShTo bhavaams thanu bhRuthaam kila banDhur aathmaa  
33 kurvanthi hi thvayi rathim kushalaa: sva aathman  
nithya priye pathi suthaa dhibhir aarthi dhai: kim  
thanna: praseedha parameshvara maa sma Chindhyaa  
aashaam DhRuthaam thvayi chiraadh aravindha nethra  
34 chiththam sukkena bhavathaa pahRutham gRuheShu

- yan nirvishath yutha karaa vapi gRuhya kRuthye  
paadhau padham na chala thas thava paadha moolaadh  
yaama: kaTham vraja maTho kara vaama kim vaa
- 35 siṣṭhaaṅga nas thvadh aDharaamRutha poorakeNa  
haasaava loka kalageetha jahRuchCha yaagnim  
no chedhvayam viraha jaagni upa yuktha dhehaa  
Dhyaanena yaama padhayo: padhaveem sakhe the
- 36 yarh yambujaakSha thava paadha thalam ramaayaa  
dhath thak ShaNam kvachidh araNya jana priyasya  
aspraakShma thath prabhRuthi naanya sama kShamaṅga:  
sThaathums thvayaa bhir amithaa batha paara yaama:
- 37 shreer yath padhaam buja rajash chakame thuLasyaa  
labDhvaapi vakShasi padham kila bhRuthya juShtam  
yasyaa: sva veekShaNa kruthenya sura prayaasa:  
thadh vadh vayam cha thava paadha raja: prapannaa:
- 38 thanna: praseedha vRuji naardhana the [a]ṅgri moolam  
praapthaa visRujya vasathees thvadhu paasa naashaa:  
thvath sundhara smitha nireekShaNa theevra kaama  
thapth aathmanaam puruSha bhooShaNa dhehi dhaasyam
- 39 veekShyaa lakaa vRutha mukham thava kuNdala shree

gaNdas Thalaa Dhara suDham hasithaava lokam  
dhatthaa bhayam cha bhujaa dhaNda yugam vilokya  
vakSha: shriyai ka ramaNam cha bhavaama dhaasya:  
40 kaa sthryaaṅga the kala padhaa yatha moorchChi thena  
sam mohithaarya charithaan na chaletth thri lokyaam  
thrai lokya saubhaga midham cha nireekShya roopam  
yadh go dhvija dhruma mRugaa: pula kaanya bibhran  
41 vyaktham bhavaan vraja bhayaarthe haro[a]bhi jaatho  
dhevo yaThaadhi puruSha: sura loka gopthaa  
thanno niDhehi kara paṅkaja maartha banDho  
thap thas thaneShu cha shira: su cha kiṅkareeNaam  
42 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi vikla vitham thaasaam shruthvaa yogesh varesh vara:  
prahasya sadhayam gopee: aathmaa raamo [a]pya reeramath  
43 thaabhi: samethaabhira udhaara cheShtitha: priyekShaNoth phulla mukheebhir achyutha:  
udhaara haasa dhvija kundha dheedhithi: vyarocho thainaaṅka ivodu bhir vRutha:  
44 upageeya maana udhgaayan vanithaa shatha yooThapa:  
maalaam bibhradh vaijayantheem vyacharan maNda yanvanam  
45 nadhyaa: puLina maavishya gopeebhira hima vaalukam  
reme thath tharalaa nandha kumudhaa modha vaayunaa

46 baahu prasaara pari rambha karaala koru neevee sthanaala bhana narmana khaagra paathai:  
kShvelyaa va loka hasithai: vraja sundhareeNaam uttham bhayan rathi pathim ramayaam cha kaara  
47 evam bhagavatha: kRuShNaal labDha maanaa mahaathmana:  
aathmaanam menire sthreeNaam maaninyo hyaDhikam bhuvi  
48 thaasaam thath saubhaga madham veekShya maanam cha keshava:  
prasha maaya prasa dhaaya thathrai vaanthara Dheeyatha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 30

01 shree shuka uvaacha

anthar hithe bhagavathi sahasaiva vrajaañganaa:

athap yanstham achak ShaaNaa: kariNya iva yooThapam

02 gathyaanu raagas mitha vibhra mekShithai: manora maalaapa vihaara vibhramai:



aakShiptha chiththaa: pramadhaa ramaapathe: thaasthaa vicheShtaa jagRuhu: thadh aathmikaa:  
03 gathi smitha prekShaNaa bhaaShaNaa dhiShu priyaa: priyasya prathi rooDa moorthaya:  
asaavaham thvith yabalaastha dhaathmikaa nyavedhiShu: kRuShNa vihaara vibhramaa:  
04 gaayanthya uchchai: amumeva samhathaa vichikyur unmaththa kavadhva naadhvanam  
paprachChur aakaasha vadh antharam bahi: bhootheshu santham puruSham vanas patheen  
05 dhRuShto va: kachchidh ashvathTha plakSha nyagroDha no mana:  
nandha soonur gatho hRuthvaa prema haasaava lokanai:  
06 kachchith kuraba kaashoka naaga punnaaga champakaa:  
raamaanujo maani neenaam itho dharpa harasmitha:  
07 kachchith thuLasi kalyaaNi govindha charaNa priye  
saha thvaali kulair bibhradh dhRuShtasthe [a]thi priyo [a]chyutha:  
08 maalathya dharshi va: kachchin mallike jaathi yooThike  
preethim vo jana yanyaatha: karas parshena maaDhava:  
09 chootha priyaala panasaasana kovidhaara jambvarka bilva bakulaamra kadhamba neepaa:  
ye[a]nye paraarTha bhavakaa yamunopa koolaa: shamsanthu kRuShNa padhaveem rahith aathmanaam na:  
10 kim the kRutham kShithi thapo batha keshavaaüghri  
sparshoth savoth pulaki thaaünga ruhair vibhaasi  
apyaüghri sambhava urukrama vikra maadhvaa  
aaho varaahava puSha: pari rambhaNena  
11 apyeNa pathni upagatha: priya yeha gaathrai:

thanvan dhRushaam sakhi su nirvRuthim achyutho va:

kaanthaaga saaga kucha kukuma raṣṣi thaayaa:

kundhas raja: kula patheriha vaathi ganDha:

12 baahum priyaamsa upaDhaaya gRuheetha padhmo

raamaanujas thuLasi kaali kulair madhaanDhai:

anveeya maana iha vasthara va: praNaamam

kim vaabhi nandhathi charan praNayaava lokai:

13 pRuchChathe maalathaa baahoon apyaa shliShtaa vanas pathe:

noonam thath karajas pRuShtaa bibhrath yuth pula kaanyaho

14 ith yunmaththa vacho gopya: kRuShNaan veShaNa kaatharaa:

leelaa bhagavathas thaasthaa hyanu chakrus thadh aathmikaa:

15 kasyaachith poothanaa yanthyaa: kRuShNaayan thyapi bath sthanam

thoka yithvaa rudhath yanyaa padhaahan shakataa yatheem

16 dhaithyaa yithvaa jahaar aanyaam ekaa kRuShNaarbha bhaavanaam

riḡgayaa maasa kaap yaḡghree karShanthee ghoShani: svanai:

17 kRuShNa raamaayithe dhve thu gopaayan thyash cha kaashchana

vathsaa yatheem hanthi chaanyaa thath raikaa thu bakaayatheem

18 aahooya dhoora gaa yadh vath kRuShNastham anu kurvatheem

veNum kvaNantheem kreedantheem anyaa: shamsanthi saaDhvithi

19 kasyaaṣchith svabhujam nyasya chalanth yaahaa paraa nanu

kRuShNo [a]ham pashya tha gathim lalithaam ithi than manaa:  
20 maa bhaishta vaatha varShaabhyaam thath thraaNam vihitham maya  
ith yukthvai kena hasthena yathanthyun nidhaDhe [a]mbaram  
21 aaruh yaikaa padhaa kramya shiras yaahaa paraam nRupa  
dhuShtaahe gachCha jaatho [a]ham khalaanaam nanu dhaNda Dhruk  
22 thathrai kovaacha he gopaa dhaavaagnim pashya tholbaNam  
chakShoom Shyaashva pidhaDhvam vo viDhaasye kShema ma§jasaa  
23 badhDhaan yayaa srajaa kaachith thanvee thathra ulookhale  
bheethaa sudhRuk piDhaa yaasyam bheje bheethi vidambanam  
24 evam kRuShNam pRuchCha maanaa brundhaa vana lathaas tharoon  
vyachak Shatha vanodh dheshe padhaani paramaath mana:  
25 padhaani vyaktha methaani nandha soonor mahaath mana:  
lakShyanthe hi Dhvajaam bhoja vajraaṅg kushaya vaadhibhi:  
26 thaisthai: padhais thath padhaveem anvich Chanthyo [a]gratho [a]balaa:  
vaDhvaa: padhai: supRuk thaani vilok yaartha: samabruvan  
27 kasyaa: padhaani chaithaani yaathaayaa nandha soonunaa  
amsan yastha prakoSh Taayaa: kareNo: kariNaa yaThaa  
28 anayaar aaDhitho noonam bhagavaan harir eeshvara:  
yanno vihaaya govindha: preetho yaam anayadh raha:  
29 Dhanyaa aho amee aalyo govindhaaṅg hryabja reNava:

yaan brahmeshau ramaa dhevee dhaDhur moorDh nyagha nuththaye  
30 thasyaa amooni na: kShobham kurvanth yuchchai: padhaani yath  
yai kaapa hRuthya gopeenaam raho bhunkthe [a]chyuthaa Dharam  
na lakShyanthe padhaan yathra thasyaa noonam thRuNaaü kurai:  
khidh yath sujaathaaüghri thalaam unninye preyaseem priya:  
31 imaani aDhika magnaani padhaani vahatho vaDhoom  
gopya: pashyatha kRuShNasya bhaaraa kraan thasya kaamina:  
athraava ropithaa kaantha puShpa hethor mahaath manaa  
32 athra prasoon aavachaya: priyaarThe preyasaa kRutha:  
prapadhaa kramaNe ethe pashyathaa sakale padhe  
33 kesha prasaaDhanam thvathra kaaminyaa: kaaminaa kRutham  
thaani chooda yathaa kaanthaam upaviShtam iha Dhruvam  
34 reme thayaa chaathma ratha aathmaa raamo [a]pya khaNditha:  
kaaminaam dharshayan dhainyam sthreeNaam chaiva dhuraath mathaam  
35 ith yevam dharshayan thyas thaa: cherur gopyo viche thasa:  
yaam gopeem anayath kRuShNo vihaayaan yaa: sthriyo vane  
36 saa cha mene thadh aathmaanam variShTam sarva yoShithaam  
hithvaa gopee: kaama yaanaa maamasau bhajathe priya:  
37 thatho gathvaa vanodh dhesham dhRupthaa keshava mabraveeth  
na paara ye[a]ham chalithum naya maam yathra the mana:

38 eva muktha: priyaa maaha skanDha aaruhyaa thaamithi  
thathash chaanthar dhaDhe kRuShNa: saa vaDhoor anvathap yatha  
39 haa naaTha ramaNa preShTa kvaasi kvaasi mahaa bhujaa  
dhaasyaasthe kRupaNaayaa me sakhe dharshaya sannidhim  
40 shree shuka uvaacha  
anvich Chanthyo bhagavatho maargam gopyo [a]vidhooratha:  
dhadhRushu: priya vishleShaa mohithaam dhu: khithaam sakheem  
41 thayaa kaThitha maakarNya maana praapthim cha maadHavaath  
avamaanam cha dhauraath myaadha vismayam paramam yayu:  
42 thatho [a]vishan vanam chandhra jyothsnaa yaavadh vibhaavyathe  
thama: praviShta maalakShya thatho niva vRuthu: sthriya:  
43 than manaskaas thadh aalaapaas thadh vicheShtaas thadh aathmikaas:  
thadh guNaaneva gaayanthyo naathma gaaraaNi sasmaru:  
44 puna: puLina maagathya kaalindhyaa: kRuShNa bhaavanaa:  
sama vethaa jagu: kRuShNam thadh aagamana kaaikShithaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy



08 maDhurayaa giraa valgu vaakyayaa buDha manojṣayaa puShka rekShaNa  
viDhika reerimaa veera muhyathee: aDhara seeDhunaa aapyaaya yasva na:  
09 thava kaThaamRutham thaptha jeevanam kavi bhireeditham kalmaShaa paham  
shravaNa maṅgaLam shreemadhaa thatham bhuvi gRuNanthi the bhooridhaa janaa:  
10 prahasitham priya prema veekShaNam viharaNam cha the Dhyaana maṅgaLam  
rahasi samvidho yaa hRudhi spRusha: kuhaka no mana: kShobha yanthi hi  
11 chalasi yadh vrajaach chaarayan pashoon naLina sundharam naaTha the padham  
shila thRuNaaiṅ kurai: seedha theethi na: kalila thaam mana: kaantha gachChathi  
12 dhina parikShaye neela kunthalaair vanaru haananam bibhradhaa vRutham  
ghana rajas valam dharshayan muhur manasi na: smaram veera yachChasi  
13 praNatha kaamadham padhma jaarchitham DharaNi maNdanam Dhyeya maapadhi  
charaNa paṅkajam shanthamam cha the ramaNa na: sthane Shvarpa yaaDhihan  
14 suratha varDhanam shoka naashanam svaritha veNunaa suShTu chumbitham  
ithara raaga vismaaraNam nRuNaam vithara veera na: the [a]Dharaam Rutham  
15 atathi yadh bhavaan ahni kaananam thruti yugaayathe thvaama pash yathaam  
kutila kunthalam shreemukham cha the jada udheekShathaam pakShma kRudh dhRushaam  
16 pathi suthaan vaya bhraathRu baanDhavaan athi vilaaṅghya the [a]nth yachyuthaa gathaa:  
gathi vidhas thava udh geetha mohithaa: kithava yoShitha: kasth yajen nishi  
17 rahasi samvidham hRuchCha yodhayam prahasi thaananam prema veekShaNam  
bRuha dhura: shriyo veekShya Dhaama the muhurathis pRuhaa muhyathe mana:





peethaam baraDhara: sragvee saakShaan manmaTha manmaTha:  
03 tham vilokyaa gatham preShTam preeth yuth phulla dhRusho [a]balaa:  
uththasThur yuga path sarvaa: thanva: praaNa mivaagatham  
04 kaachith karaambujam shaure: jagRu he [a]§jali naa mudhaa  
kaachidh dhaDhaara thadh baahum amse chandhana rooShitham  
05 kaachidh a§jali naa gRuhNaath thanvee thaamboola charvitham  
ekaa thadhahghri kamalam santhapthaa sthana yoraDhaath  
06 ekaa bhrukuti maabaDhya prema samrambha vihvalaa  
ghnathee vaikShath kataa kShepai: sandhaShta dhashanach Chadhaa  
07 aparaa nimiShadh dhRugbhyaam juShaaNaa than mukhaam bujam  
aapeetha mapi naa thRupyath santha: thach charaNam yaThaa  
08 tham kaachin nethra ranDhreNa hRudhi kRuthya nimeelya cha  
pulakaañg yupa guh yaasthe yogee vaanandha sampluthaa  
09 sarvaasthaa: keshavaa loka paramoThsava nirvRuthaa:  
jahur virahajam thaapam praaj§am praapya yaThaa janaa:  
10 thaabhir viDhootha shokaabhi: bhagavaan achyutho vRutha:  
vyarocha thaaDhikam thaatha puruSha: shakthibhir yaThaa  
11 thaa: samaadhaaya kaalindhyaa nirvishya puLinam vibhu:  
vikasath kundha mandhaara surabhya nila Shat padham  
12 sharach chandhraamshu sandhoha Dhvasta dhoShaatha ma: shivam

kRuShNaayaa hastha tharalaa chitha komaLa vaalukam

13 thadh dharshanaa aahlaadha viDhootha hRudhrujo mano raThaantham shruthayo yaThaa yayu:  
svair uththareeyai: kucha kuñku maañkithai: acheekIRupan aasanam aathma banDhave

14 thathropa viShto bhagavaan sa eeshvaro yogeshvaraan thar hRudhi kalpi thaasana:  
chakaasa gopee pariShadh gatho [a]rchithas thrai lokya lakShmyeka padham vapur dhaDhath

15 sabhaaja yithvaa tham anañga dheepanam sahaasa leelekShaNa vibhra mabhruvaa  
sam sparshane naañka kRuthaañghri hasthayo: sams thuthya eeShath kupithaa babhaaShire

16 shree gopya oochu:  
bhajatho [a]nu bhajanth yeka eka ethadh viparyayam  
nobha yaamsh cha bhajanth yeka ethan no broohi saaDhu bho:

17 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
miTho bhajanthi ye sakhya: svaarThai kaanthodh yamaa hi the  
na thathra sauhRudham Dharma: svaar ThaarTham thadhDhi naan yaThaa

18 bhajanth yabhajatho ye vai karuNaa: pitharo yaThaa  
Dharmo nirapa vaadho [a]thra sauhRudham cha sumaDhyamaa:

19 bhajatho [a]pi na vai kechidh bhajanthi abhajatha: kutha:  
aathmaa raamaa hyaaptha kaamaa akruthaj§aa guru dhruha:

20 naaham thu sakhyo bhajatho [a]pi janthoon bhajaamyam eeShaam anuvRuththi vRuththaye  
yaThaa Dhano labDha Dhane vinaShte thach chinthayaan yan nibhRutho na vedha

21 evam madhar Thojjhitha loka vedha svaanaam hi vo may yanu vRuththa ye [a]balaa:

mayaa parokSham bhajathaa thirohitham maasooyithum maarhaTha thath priyam priyaa:

22 na paaraye[a]ham niravadhya samyujaam svasaaDhu kRuthyam vibuDhaayu Shaapi va:

yaa maa bhajandhur jara geHa shRuñkhalaa: sam vRushchya thadhva: prathiyaathu saaDhunaa

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe dhvaa thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thrayas thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 33

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithTham bhagavatho gopya: shruthvaa vaacha: supeshalaa:

jahur virahajam thaapam thadh añgopa chithaa shiSha:

02 thathraa rabhatha govindho raasa kreedaa anuvrathai:

sthree rathnair anvitha: preethai: anyonyaa badhDha baahubhi:

03 raasothsava: sampra vRuththo gopee maNdala maNditha:

yogesh vareNa kRuShNena thaasaam maDhye dhvayor dhvayo:

praviShtena gRuhee thaanaam kaNTe svani katam sthriya:  
yam manyeran nabhas thaavadh vimaana shatha saükulam  
dhivau kasaam sadhaa raaNaam authsuk yaapa hRuthaath manaam  
04 thatho dhundhu bhayo nedhu: nipethu: puShpa vRuShtaya:  
jagur ganDharva pathaya: sasthree kaas thadhya sho [a]malam  
05 valayaanaam noopuraaNaam kiikiNeenaam cha yoShithaam  
sapriyaaNaam abhooch Chabdha: thumulo raasa maNdale  
06 thathraathi shushubhe thaabhi: bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
maDhye maNeenaam haimaanaam mahaa marakatho yaThaa  
07 paadhan yaasai: bhuja viDhu thibhi: sasmithair bhroo vilaasai:  
bhajyan maDhyai: chala kuchapatai: kuNdalair gaNda lolai:  
svidhyan mukhya: kabara rashanaa granThaya: kRuShNa vaDhvo  
gaayan thyastham thaditha iva thaa megha chakre vireju:  
08 uchchair jagu: nRuthya maanaa raktha kaNTyo rathi priyaa:  
kRuShNaabhi marsha mudhithaa yadh geethe nedhamaa vRutham  
09 kaachith samam mukundhena svara jaatheera mishrithaa:  
unninye poojithaa thena preeyathaa saaDhu saaDhvithi  
thadheva Dhruva munninye thasyai maanam cha bahvadhaath  
10 kaachidh raasa parish raanThaa paarshvas Thasya gadhaa bhRutha:  
jagraaha baahunaa skanDham shlaThadh valaya mallikaa

- 11 thathrai kaamsa gatham baahum kRuShNas yothpala saurabham  
chandhanaa liptha maaghraaya hRuShta romaa chuchumba ha
- 12 kasyaash chin naatya vikShiptha kuNdala thviSha maNditham  
gaNdam gaNde sandha Dhathyaa: adhaath thaamboola charvitham
- 13 nruthyanthee gaayathee kaachith koojan noopura mekhalaa  
paarshvasTh aachyutha hasthaabjam shraantha Dhaath sthanayo: shivam
- 14 gopyo labDhvaa achyutham kaantham shriya ekaantha vallabham  
gRuheetha kaNTya: thadh dhorbhyaam gaayanth yastham vijahrire
- 15 karNoth palaala ka vitaïka kapola gharma  
vakthrash riyo valaya noopura ghoSha vaadhyai:  
gopya: samam bhagavathaa nanRuthu: svakesha  
srasthas rajo bhramara gaayaka raasa goShTyaam
- 16 evam pariShvaïga karaabhi marsha snig DhekShaNodh dhaama vilaasa haasai:  
reme ramesho vraja sundhareebhi: yaThaar bhaka: sva prathi bimba vibhrama:
- 17 thadh aïga saïga pramudhaa kulendhriyaa: keshaandhu koolam kucha patti kaam vaa  
naa§ja: prathi vyoDum alam vraja sthriyo visrastha maalaa bharaNaa: kuroodh vaha
- 18 kRuShNa vikreeditham veekShya mumuhu: khecha rasthriya:  
kaamaar dhithaa: shashaaiï kash cha sagaNo vismitho [a]bhavath
- 19 kRuthvaa thaavantham aathmaanam yaavatheer gopa yoShitha:  
reme sa bhagavaan sthaabhi: aathmaa raamo [a]pi leelayaa

- 20 thaasaam athi vihaareNa shraanthaanaam vadhanaani sa:  
praam Rujath karuNa: premNaa shantha menaa᳚ga paaNinaa
- 21 gopya: sphurath purata kuNdala kunthalath vid  
gaNda shriyaa suDhitha haasa nireekShaNena  
maanam dhaDhathya RuSha bhasya jagu: kRuthaani  
puNyaani thath kara ruha sparsha pramodhaa:
- 22 thaabhir yutha: shramam apohithu ma᳚ga sa᳚ga  
ghRuShta srja: sa kucha ku᳚kuma ra᳚jithaayaa:  
ganDhar va paalibhir anudhrutha aavishadhvaa:  
shraantho gajeebhi ribha raadiva bhinna sethu:
- 23 so [a]mbhas yalam yuvathibhi: pariShichya maana:  
premNekShitha: praha satheebhiri thas tha tho [a]᳚ga  
vaimaanikai: kusuma varShibhir eedya maano  
reme svayam svarathi rathra gajendhra leela:
- 24 thathash cha kRuShNopa vane jalas Thala prasoonaa ganDhaa nila juShta dhikthate  
chachaara bhRu᳚ga pramadhaa gaNaa vRutho yaThaa madh achyudh dhviradha: kareNubhi:
- 25 evam shasha᳚kaam shuvir aajithaa nishaa: sa sathya kaamo [a]nurathaa balaa gaNa:  
siSheva aathman yava rudhDha sauratha: sarvaa: sharath kaavya kaThaa ras aashrayaa:
- 26 shree raajo uvaacha  
samsThaapanaaya Dharmasya prashamaaye tharas ya cha

avatheerNo hi bhagavaan amshena jagadh eeshvara:  
27 sa kaTham Dharma sethonaam vakthaa karthaabhi rakShithaa  
pratheepa maacharadh brahman para dhaaraabhi marshanam  
28 aaptha kaamo yadhu pathi: kRuthavaan vai jugupsitham  
kim abhipraaya ethan na: shamshayam ChinDhi suvratha  
29 shree shuka uvaacha  
Dharma vyathikramo dhRuShta eeshvaraaNaam cha saahasam  
thejee yasaam na dhoShaaya vahne: sarva bhujO yaThaa  
30 naithath samaa charej jaathu manasaapi hyan eeshvara:  
vinash yathi aacharan mauDyaadh yaThaa arudhro [a]bDhijam viSham  
31 eeshvaraaNaam vacha: sathyam thaThaivaa charitham kvachith  
theShaam yathsva vacho yuktham budhDhimaams thath samaachareth  
32 kushalaa charithe naiShaam iha svaarTho na vidhyathe  
viparya yeNa vaanarTho nira hañkaariNaam prabho  
33 kimuthaa khila sath thvaanaam thiryañ marthya dhivau kasaam  
eeshithush cheshitha vyaanaam kushalaa kushalaan vaya:  
34 yath paadha pañkaja paraaga niSheva thRupthaa  
yoga prabhaava viDhu thaakhila karma banDhaa:  
svairam charanthi munayo[a]pi na nahya maanaas  
thas yechCha yaaththa vapuSha: kutha eva banDha:

35 gopeenaam thath patheenaam cha sarveShaam eva dhehinaam  
 yo [a]nthash charathi so [a]DhyakSha: creedane neha dheha bhaak  
 36 anugrahaaya bhoothaanaam maanuSham dheha maasThitha:  
 bhajathe thaadh Rushee: kreeda yaa: shruthvaa thath paro bhaveth  
 37 naasooyan khalu kRuShNaaya mohithaas thasya maayayaa  
 manyamaanaa: svapaarsh vasThaan svaan svaan dhaaraan vrajau kasa:  
 38 brahma raathra upaa vRuththe vaasudhevaanu modhithaa:  
 anich Chanthyo yayur gopya: svagRuhaan bhagavath priyaa:  
 39 vikreeditham vraja vaDhoobhir idham cha viShNo:  
 shradhDhaan vitho [a]nu shRuNuyaaadh aTha varNa yedhya:  
 bhakthim paraam bhagavathi prathi labhya kaamam  
 hRudh rogam aashva pahinothi achireNa Dheera:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe thrayas thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; Jy bolo raasa vihaari laali ki— Jy ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆



aTha dhashama skandha: chathus thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 34

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ekadhaa dheva yaathraa yaam gopaalaa jaatha kauthukaa:

anobhir anadudh yukthai: praya yusthe [a]mbikaa vanam

02 thathra snaathvaa saras vathyaam dhevam pashu pathim vibhum

aanarchu: arhaNair bhakthyaa dheveem cha NRupathe [a]mbikaam

03 gaavo hiraNyam vaasaamsi maDhu maDh vannam aadhRuthaa:

braahmaNebhyo dhadhu: sarve dhevo na: pree yathaam ithi

04 ooShu: sarasvathee theere jalam praashya Dhrutha vrathaa:

rajaneem thaam mahaa bhaagaa nandha sunandha kaadhaya:

05 kashchin mahaanahis thasmin vipine [a]thi bubhukShitha:

yadhRuchChayaa gatho nandham shayaanam urago [a]graseeth

06 sa chukro shaahinaa grastha: kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaanayam

sarpo maam grasathe thaatha prapannam parimo chaya

07 thasya chaakran dhitham shruthvaa gopaalaa: saha sothThithaa:

grastham cha dhRuShtvaa vibhraanthat: sarpam viv yaDhurul mukai:

08 alaathair dhahya maano [a]pi naamus chattham uraṅgama:

thamas pRushath padhaabh yethya bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:

09 sa vai bhagavatha: shreemath paadha sparsha hathaa shubha:

bheje sarpa vapur hithvaa roopam vidhyaa Dharaarchitham  
10 tham apRuchChadh RuShee kesha: praNatham sam upasThitham  
dheepya maanena vapuShaa puruSham hema maalinam  
11 ko bhavaan parayaa lakShmyaa rochathe [a]dhhbhutha dharshana:  
kaTham jugupsithaam ethaam gathim vaa praap itho [a]vasha:  
12 sarpa uvaacha  
aham vidhyaa Dhara: kashchith sudharshana ithi shrutha:  
shriyaa svaroopaa sampaththyaa vimaanenaa charamdhisha:  
13 RuSheen viroopaan aṅgirasa: praahasam roopa dharpitha:  
thairimaam praapitho yonim pralabDhai: svena paapmanaa  
14 shaapo me [a]nugrahaa yaiva kRuthasthai: karuNaath mabhi:  
yadh aham loka guruNaa padhaa spRuShto hathaa shubha:  
15 tham thvaaham bhava bheethaanaam prapan naanaam bhayaa paham  
aapRuchChe shaapa nirmuktha: paadha sparshaadh ameevahan  
16 prapanno [a]smi mahaa yogin mahaa puruSha sath pathe  
anujaaneehi maam dheva sarva lokesh varesh vara  
17 brahma dhaNdaa dhvimuk tho[a]ham sadh yasthe [a]chyutha dharshanaath  
yannaama gRuhNan akhilaan shrothRoon aathmaana meva cha  
sadhya: punaathi kim bhooya: thasya spRuShta: padhaa hi the  
18 ith yanujṣaapya dhaashaarham parikramyaabhi vandhya cha

- sudharshano dhivam yaatha: kRuchChraan nandhash cha mochitha:
- 19 nishaamya kRuShNasya thadh aathma vaibhavam  
vrajau kaso vismitha chetha sas thatha:  
samaapya thasmin niyamam punar vrajam  
NRupaaya yus thath kaTha yantha aadhRuthaa:
- 20 kadhaachidh aTha govindho raamash chaadhbhutha vikrama:  
vija hrathur vane raathryaam maDhya gau vraja yoShithaam
- 21 upageeya maanau lalitham sthree janair badhDha sauhRudhai:  
svalaḥ kRuthaanu lipthaaḥgau sragvinau virajo [a]mbarau
- 22 nishaa mukham maana yanthau udhithodupa thaarakam  
mallikaa ganDha math thaali juShtam kumudha vaayunaa
- 23 jagathu: sarva bhoothaanaam mana: shravaNa maḥgaLam  
thau kalpa yanthau yugapath svara maNdala moorchChitham
- 24 gopyas thadh geetha maakarNya moorchChithaa naa vidhan nRupa  
sramsadh dhukoolam aathmaanam srastha kesha srajam thatha:
- 25 evam vikreedatho: svairam gaayatho: sampra math thavath  
shaḥkha chooda ithi khyaatho Dhana dhaanu charo [a]bhyagaath
- 26 thayor nireekShatho raajan than naaTham pramadhaa janam  
kroshantham kaalayaa maasa dhishyu dheechyaama shaḥkitha:
- 27 kroshantham kRuShNa raamethi vilokya sva parigraham

yaThaa gaa dhasyunaa grasthaa bhraatha raavan vaDhaa vathaam  
28 maa bhaishteth yabhayaa raavau shaala hasthau tharas vinau  
aasedha thustham tharasaa thvaritham guhya kaaDhamam  
29 sa veekShya thaa vanu praapthau kaala mRuthyoo ivodh vijan  
viShRujya sthree janam mooda: praadhravaj jeevi thech Chayaa  
30 tham anvaDhaavadh govindho yathra yathra sa Dhaavathi  
jiheerShu: thach Chiro rathnam thasThau rakShan sthriyo bala:  
31 avidhoora ivaabh yethya shiras thasya dhuraathmana:  
jahaara muShtinai vaaiga saha choodamaNim vibhu:  
32 shaikha choodam nihath yaivam maNi maadhaaya bhaas varam  
agra jaayaadha dhaath preethyaa pashyanthee naam cha yoShithaam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe chathus thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: paScha thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 35

01 shree shuka uvaacha

gopya: kRuShNe vanam yaathe tham anudhrutha chethasa:

kRuShNa leelaa: pragaa yanthyo ninyur dhu: kkena vaasaraan

02 shree gopya oochu:

vaama baahu kRutha vaama kapolo valgi thabhru raDha raarpitha veNum

komaLaaruugu libhi raashritha maargam gopya eerayathi yathra mukundha:

03 vyoma yaana vanithaa: saha sidhDhair vismithaas thadhupa Dhaarya salajjaa:

kaama maargaNa samarpitha chiththaa: kashmalam yayur apasmRutha neevya:

04 hantha chithram abalaa: shRuNu thedham haara haasa urasi sThira vidhyuth

nandha soonu raya maarthaja naanaam narmadho yarhi koojitha veNu:

05 vRundhasho vraja vRuShaa mRuga gaavo veNu vaadhya hRutha chethasa aaraath

dhantha dhaShta kavalaDhRutha karNaa nidhri thaa likhitha chithra mivaasan

06 barhiNas thaba kaDhaathupa laashai: badhDha malla pari barha vidamba:

karhichith sabala aali sa gopair gaa: samaah va yathi yathra mukundha:

07 tharhi bhagna gatha ya: saritho vai thath padhaam bujara jo [a]nila neetham

spRuha yatheer vayami vaa bahu puNyaa: prema vepi thabhu jaa: sthimi thaapa:

08 anucharai: samanu varNitha veerya aadhi pooruSha ivaachala bhoothi:

vanacharo giritha teShu charantheer veNu naah vayathi gaa: sa ya dhaa hi

09 vanala thaas tharava aathmani viShNum vyaSja yanthya iva puShpa phalaaDyaa:

praNatha bhaara vita paa maDhu Dhaaraa: prema hRuShta thana va sa sruju: sma  
10 dharshanee yathila ko vana maalaa dhivya ganDha thuLasee maDhu maththai:  
alikulair alaghu geetham abheeShtam aadhri yan yarhi sanDhitha veNu:  
11 sarasi saarasa hamsa vihaṅgaash chaaru geetha hRutha chethasa ethya  
hari mupaasatha the yatha chiththaa hantha meelitha dhRusho DhRutha maunaa:  
12 saha bala: sragava tham savi laasa: saanuShu kShithibhRu tho vraja dhevya:  
harShayan yarhi veNura veNa jaatha harSha upa rambhathi vishvam  
13 mahadha thikramaNa shaṅkitha chethaa mandha mandha manu garjathi megha:  
suhRudha mabhya varShath sumanobhi: Chaayayaa cha vidha Dhath pratha pathram  
14 viviDha gopa charaNeShu vidhag Dho veNu vaadhya uruDhaa nija shikShaa:  
thava sutha: sathi yadhaa Dhara bimbe dhaththa veNu rana yath svara jaathee:  
15 savana shastha dhupa Dhaarya sureshaa: shakra sharva parameShTi purogaa:  
kavaya aanatha kanDhara chiththaa: kashmalam yayur anishchitha thatthvaa:  
16 nija padhaabja dhalair Dhvaja vajra neera jaaṅkushavi chithra lalaamai:  
vraja bhuva: shamayan khura thodham varShma Dhurya gathi reeditha veNu:  
17 vrajathi thena vayam savi laasa veekShaN aarpitha mano bhava vegaa:  
kuja gathim gamithaa na vidhaama: kashmalena kavaram vasanam vaa  
18 maNiDhara: kvachidh aagaNa yangaa maalayaa dhayitha ganDha thuLasyaa:  
praNayino [a]nucharas ya kadhaamse prakShi panbhujaa ma gaayatha yathra  
19 kvaNitha veNu rava vaṣṭichitha chiththaa: kRuShNa man vasatha kRuShNa gRuhINya:



govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shad thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 36

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha tharhyaaga tho goShTam ariShto vRuShabhaa sura:

maheem mahaa kakuth kaaya: kampayan khura vikShathaam

02 rambha maaNa: kharatharam padhaa cha vilikhan maheem

udhyamya puchCham vapraaNi viShaaNaa greNa chodh Dharan

kiṣchith kiṣchich ChakRun muṣchan moothrayan sthabDha lochana:

03 yasya nirhraadhi thenaaṅga niShTureNa gavaam nRuNaam

pathanthya kaalatho garbhaa: sravanthi sma bhayena vai

04 nir vishanthi ghanaa yasya kakudhya chala shaṅkayaa

tham theekShNa shRuṅga mudh veekShya gopyo gopaash cha thath rasu:

05 pashavo dhudhruvur bheethaa raajan santh yajya gokulam

kRuShNa kRuShNethi the sarve govindham sharaNam yayu:

06 bhagavaan api thadh veekShya gokulam bhaya vidhrutham

maa bhaishtethi giraash vaasya vRuShaa sura mupaah vayath



07 gopaalai: pashubhir mandha thraasithai: kim asaththamaa  
bala dharpaahaam dhuShtaanaam thvadh viDhaanaam dhuraathmanaam  
08 ith yaasphot yaachyutho [a]riShtam thala shabdhenā kopayan  
sakhyuramse bhujaa bhogam prasaaryaa vasThitho hari:  
09 so [a]pyevam kopitho [a]riShta: khureNaa vani mullikhan  
udh yath puchCha bhraman megha: krudhDha: kRuShNam upaadhra vath  
10 agran yastha viShaaNaagra: sthabDhaas Rug lochano [a]chyutham  
kataak Shipyaa dh ravath thoorNam indhra muktho [a]shanir yaThaa  
11 gRuheethvaa shRuḡgayos tham vaa aShtaa dhasha padhaani sa:  
prathya povaaha bhagavaan gaja: prathigajam yaThaa  
12 so [a]pavidhDho bhagavathaa punar uthThaaya sathvara:  
aapathath svinna sarvaaḡgo ni: shvasan kroDha moorchChitha:  
13 thamaa pathantham sa nigRuhya shRuḡgayo: padhaa samaakramya nipaathya bhoothale  
niShpeedayaa maasa yaThaar dhramam baram kRuthvaa viShaaNena jaghaana so [a]pathath  
14 asRug vaman moothra shakRuth samuth sRujan kShipamsh cha paadhaanana vasThi thekShaNa:  
jagaama kRuchChram nirRuthera Tha kShayam puShpai: kirantho hari meedire suraa:  
15 evam kakudh minam hathvaa sthooya maana: sva jaathibhi:  
vivesha goShTam sabalo gopeenaam nayanotsava:  
16 ariShte nihathe dhaithe kRuShNen aadhbhutha karmaNaa  
kamsaa yaaThaaha bhagavaan naaradho dheva dharshana:

- 17 yashodhaayaa: suthaam kanyaam dhevakyaa: kRuShNam eva cha  
raamam cha rohiNee puthram vasudhevena bibh yathaa  
nyasthau svamithre nandhe vai yaabhyaam the puruShaa hathaa:
- 18 nishamya thadh bhoja pathi: kopaath prachali thendhriya:  
nishaatham asi maadhaththa vasudheva jighaam sayaam
- 19 nivaaritho naaradhena thath suthau mRuthyu maathmana:  
j§aathvaa loha mayai: paashai: babanDha saha bhaaryayaa
- 20 prathi yaathe thu dhevarShau kamsa aabhaaShya keshinam  
preShayaa maasa han yethaam bhavathaa raama keshavau
- 21 thatho muShtika chaaNoora shalatho shala kaadhikaan  
amaathyaan hasthi paamsh chaiva samaa hooyaaha bhojaraat
- 22 bho bho nishamya thaam ethadh veera chaaNoora muShtikau  
nandha vraje kilaa saathe suthau aanaka dhundhubhe:
- 23 raama kRuShNau thatho mahyam mRuthyu: kila nidharshitha:  
bhavadh bhyaamiha sampraapthau hanye thaam malla leelayaa
- 24 ma§chaa: kriyanthaam viviDhaa mallar aṅga parish rithaa:  
pauraa jaana padhaa: sarve pashyanthu svairasam yugam
- 25 mahaa maathra thvayaa bhadhra raṅga dhvaar yupa neeyathaam  
dhvipa: kuvalayaa peedo jahi thena mamaahithau
- 26 aarabhya thaam Dhanur yaaga: chathur dhashyaam yaThaa viDhi

visha santhu pashoon meDhyaan bhootha raajaaya meeDuShe  
27 ithyaa j§aap yaarTha thanthraj§a aahooya yadhu puḡgavam  
gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNim thatho [a]krooram uvaacha ha  
28 bho bho dhaana pathe mahyam kriyathaam maithra maadhRutha:  
naanyas thvaththo hitha thamo vidhyathe bhoja vRuShNiShu  
29 athas thvaam aashri tha: saumya kaarya gaurava saaDhanam  
yaThendhro viShNum aashrithya svaarTham aDhyaga madh vibhu:  
30 gachCha nandha vrajam thathra suthau aanaka dhundhubhe:  
aasaathe thaa vihaanena raThe naanaya maa chiram  
31 nisRuShta: kila me mRuthyu: dhevair vaikuNTa samshrayai:  
thaavaa naya samam gopai: nandhaadh yai: saabh yupaa yanai:  
32 ghaatha yiShya ihaa neethau kaala kalpena hasthinaa  
yadhi mukthau thatho mallai: ghaathaye vaidhyu thopamai:  
33 thayor niha thayos thapthaan vasudheva purogamaan  
thadh banDhoon niha niShyaami vRuShNi bhoja dhashaar hakaan  
34 ugrasenam cha pitharam sThaviram raajya kaamukam  
thadh bhraatharam dheva kam cha ye chaanye vidh viSho mama  
35 thathash chaiShaa mahee mithra  
bhavithree naShta kaNtakaa  
36 jaraasanDho mama guru: dhvididho dhayitha: sakhaa

shambaro narako baaNo may yeva kRuthasau hRudhaa:

thairaham sura pakSheeyaan hathvaa bhokShye maheem nRupaan

37 ethaj jṣaathvaana ya kShipram raama kRuShNaa vihaar bhakau

Dhanur makha niree kShaarTham dhraShtum yadhu pura shriyam

38 shree akroora uvaacha

raajan maneeShitham saDhryak thava svaa vadhya maarjanam

sidhDhya sidhDhyo: samam kuryaadh dhaivam hi phala saaDhanam

39 manoraThaan karoth yuchchai: jano dhaiva hathan api

yujyathe harSha shokaabhyaam thaThaap yaajṣaam karomi the

40 shree shuka uvaacha

evam aadhishya chaakrooram manthriNash cha viShRujya sa:

pravivesha gRuham kamsa: thaThaa akroora: svamaalayam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe Shad thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: saptha thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 37

01 shree shuka uvaacha

keshee thu kamsa prahitha: khurair maheem

mahaa hayo nirjarayan mano java:

sataava Dhoothaa bhra vimaana sañkulam

kurvan nabho heShitha bheeShith aakhila:

vishaala nethro vikataasya kotaro bRuhadh galo neela mahaambu dhopama

dhuraashaya: kamsa hitham chikeerShoo: vrajam sa nandhasya jagaama kampayan

02 tham thraasayantham bhagavaan sva gokulam

thadh heShithair vaala vighoorNi thaam budham

aathmaana maajau mRuga yantham agraNee:

upaah vayath savya nadhan mRugendhra vath

03 sa tham nishaam yaabhi mukho mukhena kham

pibannivaabh yadhrava dhathya marShaNa:

jaghaana padhbhyaam aravindha lochanam

dhuraasadhash chaNda javo dhurath yaya:

04 thadh vaṣcha yithvaa tham aDhokSha jo ruShaa pragRuhya dhorbhyaam pari viDhya paadhayo:

saavajṣa muthsRujya Dhanu: shathan thare yaTho ragam thaarkShya sutho vyavas Thitha:

05 sa: labDha samjṣa: punar uthThi tho ruShaa

- vyaadhaaya keshee thara saapa thadh harim  
so [a]pyasya vakthre bhujam uththaram smayan  
pravesha yaamaasa yaTho ragam bile
- 06 dhanthaa ni pethu: bhagavadh bhujas pRushas  
the keshinas thaptha mayas pRusho yaThaa  
baahush cha thadh dheha gatho mahaath mano  
yaThaa maya: sam vavRuDhe upekShitha:
- 07 sameDha maanena sa kRuShNa baahunaa nirudhDha vaayu: charaNaamsh cha vikShipan  
pras vinna gaathra: parivRuththa lochana: papaatha leNdam visRujan kShithau vyasu:
- 08 thadh dhehatha: kar katikaapha lopamaadh vyasor apaa kRuShya bhujam mahaa bhujas:  
avis mitho [a]yathna hathaari ruthsmayai: prasoona varShai: dhiviShadh bhireedita:
- 09 dhevarShi: upa sañgamyā bhaagavatha pravaro nRupa  
kRuShNam akliShta karmaaNam rahas ye thadh abhaaShatha
- 10 kRuShNa kRuShN aaprime yaathman yogesha jagadh eeshvara  
vaasudhev aakhilaa vaasa saathvathaam pravara prabho
- 11 thvam aathmaa sarva bhoothaanaam eko jyothi rivai Dhasaam  
gooDo guhaasha ya: saakShee mahaa puruSha eeshvara:
- 12 aathman aathmaashraya: poorvam maayayaa sasRuje guNaan  
thairidham sathya sañkalpa: sRujas yath syavas eeshvara:
- 13 sa thvam bhooDhara bhoothaanaam dhaithya pramaTha rakShasaam

avatheerNo vinaashaaya sethonaam rakShaNaaya cha  
14 dhiShtyaa the nihatho dhaityo leela yaayam hayaa kRuthi:  
yasya heShitha santhras thaa: thyajanthi animiShaa dhivam  
15 chaaNooram muShtikam chaiva mallaan anyaamsh cha hasthinam  
kamsam cha nihatham dhrakShye parash vo [a]hani the vibho  
16 thasyaanu shaikha yavana muraanaam narakas ya cha  
paari jaathaapa haraNam indhrasya cha paraajayam  
17 udhvaaham veera kanyaanaam veerya shulkaadhi lakShaNam  
nRugasya mokShaNam shaapaadh dhvaara kaayaam jagath pathe  
18 syamantha kasya cha maNe: aadhaanam saha bhaaryayaa  
mRutha puthra pradhaanam cha braahmaNasya svaDhaa matha:  
19 pauNDra kasya vaDham pashchaath kaashi pur yaash cha dheepanam  
dhantha vakrasya niDhanam chaidh yasya cha mahaa krathau  
20 yaani chaanyaani veeryaani dhvaarakaam aavasan bhavaan  
karthaa dhrakShyaamya ham thaani geyaani kavibhir bhuvi  
21 aTha the kaala roopasya kShapa yiShNor amuShya vai  
akShauhiNee naam niDhanam dhrakShyaam yarjuna saaraThe:  
22 vishudhDha vijSaana ghanam svasams Thayaa  
samaaptha sarvaarTham amogha vaaChitham  
svatheja saa nithya nivRuththa maayaa

- guNa pravaaham bhagavantham eemahi
- 23 thvaam eeshvaram svaashrayam aathma maayayaa vinir mithaasheSha visheSha kalpanam  
kreedaaTham adhyaaththam anuShya vigraham natho[a]smi Dhuryam ya dhuvRuShNi saath vathaam
- 24 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam yadhu pathim kRuShNam bhaagavatha pravaro muni:  
praNi pathyaabh yanu j§aatho yayau thadh dharsha nothsava:
- 25 bhagavaan api govindho hathvaa keshina maahave  
pashoon apaalayath paalai: preethair vraja sukhaa vaha:
- 26 ekadhaa the pashoon paalaa: chaara yantho [a]dhrisaanuShu  
chakrur nilaaya nakreedaa: chora paalaa padheshatha:
- 27 thathraa sankathi chich chora: paalaash cha kathi chinnRupa  
meShaa yithaash cha thathraike vijahru: aku thobhayaa:
- 28 maya puthro mahaa maayo vyomo gopaala veSha DhRuk  
meShaa yithaan apovaaha praayashchor aayitho bahoon
- 29 giridharyaam vinikShipya neetham neetham mahaasura:  
shilayaa pidhaDhe dhvaaram chathu: pa§chaava sheShithaa:
- 30 thasya thath karma vij§aaya kRuShNa: sharaNa dha: sathaam  
gopaan nayantham jagraaha vRukam hari rivaujasaa
- 31 sa nijam roopam aasThaaya gireendhra sadhRusham balee  
ichChan vimokthum aathmaanam naashaknodh grahaNaa thura:



32 tham nigRuh yaachyutho dhorbhyaam paatha yithvaa mahee thale  
pashyathaam dhivi dhevaanaam pashumaaram amaarayath

33 guhaapi Dhaanam nirbhidhya gopaan ni: saarya kRuch Chratha:  
sthooya maana: surair gopai: pravivesha sva gokulam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe saptha thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: aShtaa thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :  
skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 38

01 shree shuka uvaacha

akrooro [a]pi cha thaam raathrim maDhu puryaam mahaa mathi:  
uShithvaa raTha maasThaaya prayayau nandha gokulam

02 gachChan paThi mahaa bhaago bhagavath yambu jekShaNe  
bhakthim paraam upagatha eva methadha chintha yath

03 kim mayaa aacharitham bhadhram kim thaptham paramam thapa:

kim vaaThaap yarhathe dhaththam yadh dhrakShyaam yadhya keshavam  
04 mamai thadh dhurlabham manya uththama: shloka dharshanam  
viShayaath mano yaThaa brahma keerthanam shoodhra janmana:  
05 maivam maaaa Dhamas yaapi syaa dhev aachyutha dharshanam  
hriyamaaNaa: kaala nadhyaa kvachith tharathi kashchana  
06 mamaadhyaa mañgaLam naShtam phalavaamsh chaiva me bhava:  
yan namasye bhagavatho yogiDhye yaanghri pañkajam  
07 kamso bathaadhyaa kRutha me[a]th yanugraham dhrakShye [a]ñghri padhmam prahitho [a]munaa hare:  
kRuth aavathaaras ya dhurathya yam thama: poorve [a]tharan yan nakha maNdalath viShaa  
08 yadh architham brahma bhavaadhibhi: surai:  
shriyaa cha dhevyaa munibhi: sa saath vathai:  
go chaaraNaa yaanu charaish charadhvane  
yadh gopikaanaam kucha kuñku maañkitham  
09 dhrakShyaami noonam su kapola naasikam smithaava lokaaruNa kaṣṭja lochanam  
mukham mukundhasya gudaala kaavRutham pradhakShiNam me pracha ranthi vai mRugaa:  
10 apyadhya viShNor manujathva meeyuSho bhaaraa vathaaraa ya bhuvo nijechChayaa  
laavaNya Dhaamno bhavithopa lambhanam mahyam na na syaath phalamaṣṭja saa dhRusha:  
11 ya eekShi thaaham rahitho [a]pya sath satho: sva thejasaa paastha thamo bhidhaa bhrama:  
svamaaya yaathman rachithais tha dheekShayaa praaNaakSha Dheebhi: sadhaneShva bheeyathe  
12 yasyaa khilaameeva habhi: sumañgaLai: vaacho vimishraa guNa karma janmabhi:

- praaNanthi shumbhanthi punanthi vai jagath yaas thadh virakthaa: shava shobhanaa mathaa:
- 13 sa chaava theerNa: kila saathva thaana vaye sva sethu paalaamara varya sharma kRuth  
yasho vithanvan vraja aastha eeshvaro gaayanthi dhevaa yadh asheSha maṅgaLam
- 14 tham thvadhya noonam mahathaam gathim gurum  
thrai lokya kaantham dhRushiman mahothsavam  
roopam dhaDhaanam shriya eepsi thaas padham  
dhrakShye mamaasan nuShasa: su dharshanaa:
- 15 aThaa aavarooDa: sapadhee shayo raThaath praDhaana pumsosh charaNam sva labDhaye  
Dhiyaa DhRutham yogibhir apyaham Dhruvam namasya aabhyaam cha sakheen vanau kasa:
- 16 apyaṅghri moole pathi thasya me vibhu:  
shirasya Dhaasyan nija hastha paṅkajam  
dhaththaa bhayam kaala bhujāṅga ram hasaa  
prodh vejithaanaam sharaNai ShiNaam NRunaam
- 17 samarhaNam yathra niDhaaya kaushika: thaThaa balish chaapa jagaththra yendh rathaam  
yadhvaa vihaare vraja yoShi thaam shramam sparshena saugandhika gandhya paanu dhath
- 18 na may yupaiSh yath yari budhDhim achyutha:  
kamsasya dhootha: prahi tho[a]pi vishva dhRuk  
yo [a]nthar bahish chethasa etha dheehitham  
kShethrajṣa eekShath yamalena chak ShuShaa
- 19 apyaṅghri moole [a]vahitham kRuthaaṅjalim

- maa meekShithaa sasmitha maardhrayaa dhRushaa  
sapatnya paDhvastha samastha kilbiSho  
voDaa mudham veetha vishaṅka oorjithaam
- 20 suhRuth thamam jṣaathim ananya dhaivatham dhorbhyaam bRuhadhbhyaam parirapsyathe [a]Tha maam  
aathmaa hi theerThee kriyathe thadhaiva me banDhash cha karmaath maka uchChva sith yatha:
- 21 labDhaaṅga saṅgam praNatham kRuthaaṣjalim  
maam vakShyathe [a]kroora thatheth yurushravaa:  
thadhaa vayam janma bhRutho maheeyasaa  
naivaadh Rutho yo DhigamuShya janma thath
- 22 na thasya kashchidh dhayitha: suhRuth thamo na chaapriyo dhveShya upekShya eva vaa  
thaThaapi bhakthaan bhajathe yaThaa thaThaa suradhrumo yadh vadh upaashri tho [a]rThadha:
- 23 kim chaag rajo maa vanatham yadhooth thama: smayan pariSh vajya gRuheetha maṣjalau  
gRuham praveSh yaaptha samastha sath kRutham samprakSh yathe kam sakRutham sva banDhuShu
- 24 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi saṣchin thayan kRuShNam shvaphalka thanayo [a]Dhvani  
raThena gokulam praaptha: sooryash chaastha girim nRupa
- 25 padhaani thas yaakhila loka paala kireeta juShtaamala paadha reNo:  
dha dharsha goShTe kShithi kauthu kaani vilakShithaan yabja yavaaṅ kushaadh yai:
- 26 thadh dharshan aahlaadha vivRudhDha sambhrama:  
premNorDh varomaa shrukalaa kulekShaNa:

raThaadh avaskandhya sa theShva cheShtatha  
prabho: amooni aṅghri rajaams yaho ithi  
27 dheham bhRuthaam iyaanarTho hithvaa dhambham bhiyam shucham  
sandheshaadh yo harer liṅga dharshana shravaNaa dhibhi:  
28 dha dharsha kRuShNam raamam cha vraje go dhohanam gathau  
peetha neelaam baraDharau sharadh ambu ruhekShaNau  
29 kishorau shyaamaLa shvethau shreeni kethau bRuhadh bhujau  
sumukhau sundhara varau baladh viradha vikramau  
30 Dhvaja vajraaṅ kushaam bhojai: chihnithai: aṅghri bhir vrajam  
shobha yanthau mahaath maanau anukrosha smithekShaNau  
31 udhaara ruchira kreedau sragviNau vana maalinau  
puNya ganDhaanu lipthaaṅgau snaathau viraja vaasasau  
32 praDhaana puruShaa vaadhyau jagadh hethoo jagath pathee  
avatheerNau jagath yarThe svaamshena bala keshavau  
33 dhisho vithimiraa raajan kurvaaNau prabhayaa svayaa  
yaThaa maara katha: shailo raup yash cha kanakaa chithau  
34 raThaa aththoorNam avapluthya so [a]kroora: sneha vihvala:  
papaatha charaNo paanthe dhaNda vadh raama kRuShNayo:  
35 bhagavadh dharshan aahlaadha baaShpa paryaa kulekShaNaa:  
pula kaachithaaṅga authkaNTyaath svaakhyaane naashakan nRupa

36 bhagavaams tham abhiprethya raThaañ gaañkitha paaNinaa  
pari rebhe [a]bhyupaa kRuShya preetha: praNatha vathsala:  
37 sañkarShaNash cha praNatham upaguhya mahaamanaa:  
gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNee anayath saanu jo gRuham  
38 pRuShtvaa Tha svaagatham thasmai nivedhya cha varaa sanam  
prakShaalya viDhivath paadhau maDhuparkaar haNa maaharath  
39 nivedhya gaam chaa thiThaye samvaahya shraantha maadrutha:  
annam bahuguNam meDhyam shradhDhayo paaharadh vibhu:  
40 thasmai bhuktha vathe preethyaa raama: parama Dharma vith  
mukha vaasair ganDha maalyai: paraam preethim vyaDhaath puna:  
41 paprachCha sathkRutham nandha: kaTham sTha nir anugrahe  
kamse jeevathi dhaashaarha saana paalaa ivaa vaya:  
42 yo [a]vaDheeth svas vasus thokaan kroshanthyyaa asu thRup khala:  
kim nu svith thath prajaanaam va: kushalam vimRushaa mahe  
43 ithTham soonRu thayaa vaachaa nandhena su sabhaajitha:  
akroora: pari pRuShtena jahaa vaDhva parishramam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe aShtaa thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ekona chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 39

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sukhopa viShta: paryañke raama kRuShNoru maanitha:

lebhe mano raThaan sarvaan paThi yaansa chakaara ha

02 kim alabhyam bhagavathi prasanne shreeni kethane

thaThaapi thath paraa raajan na hi vaaṣṢChanthi kiṣṢchana

03 saayanthan aashanam kRuthvaa bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:

suhRuthsu vRuththam kamsasya paprachChaan yach chikeerShi tham

04 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

thaatha saumyaa gatha: kachchith svaagatham bhadhra masthu va:

api svajṣṢaathi banDhonaam anameevam anaamayam

05 kim nu na: kushalam pRuchChe eDha maane kulaa maye

kamse maathula naam nyañga svaanaam nas thath prajaasu cha

06 aho asmadh abhoodh bhoori pithro: vRujina maaryayo:

yadh Dhetho: puthra maraNam yadh hethor banDhanam thayo:

07 dhiShtyaadh ya dharshanam svaanaam mahyam va: saumya kaakShitham  
saSjaatham varNyathaam thaatha thava aagamana kaaraNam

08 shree shuka uvaacha  
pRuShto bhagavathaa sarvam varNayaa maasa maaDhava:  
vairaanu banDham yadhuShu vasudheva vaDhodh yamam

09 yath sandhesho yadhar Tham vaa dhootha: sampreShitha: svayam  
yadhuktham naaradhe naasya svajan maanaka dhundhubhe:

10 shruthvaa akroora vacha: kRuShNo balash cha para veeraha  
prahasya nandham pitharam raajSaa dhiShtam vijajSathu:

11 gopaan samaadhi shath so[a]pi gRuhyathaam sarva gorasa:  
upaayanaani gRuhNeeDhvam yuj yanthaam shakataani cha

12 yaasyaama: shvo maDhu pureem dhaasyaamo nRupathe rasaa  
dhrakShyaa ma: su mahath parva yaanthi jaana padhaa: kila  
evam aaghoSha yath kShathraa nandha gopa: sva gokule

13 gopyaas thaas thadh upashruthya babhoovu: vyaThithaa bhRusham  
raama kRuShNau pureem nethum akrooram vraja maagatham

14 kaashchith thath kRutha hRuth thaapa shvaasam laana mukhashriya:  
sram sadhdhu koola valaya kesha granTh yash cha kaashchana

15 anyaash cha thadh anuDhyaana nivRuththaa sheSha vRuththaya:  
naabhya jaanan nimam lokam aathma lokam gathaa iva



- 16 smaranth yash chaaparaa: shaure: anuraaga smitheri thaa:  
hRudhis pRushash chithra padhaa gira: sammu muhu: sthriya:
- 17 gathim su lalithaam cheShtaam snigDhahaa saava lokanam  
shokaapa haani narmaaNi prodhdhaama charithaani cha
- 18 chintha yanthyo mukundhasya bheethaa viraha kaatharaa:  
samethaa: sañghasha: prochu: ashru mukhyo [a]chyuthaa shayaa:
- 19 shree gopya oochu:  
aho viDhaathas thava na kvachidh dhayaa samyojya maithryaa praNayena dhehina:  
thaamsh chaakRu thaarThaan viyunañkShya paarThakam vikreeditham the [a]rbhaka cheShtitham yaThaa
- 20 yasthvam pradharsh yaasitha kunthalaa vRutham  
mukundha vakthram su kapola munnasam  
shokaapa nodha smitha lesa sundharam  
karoShi paarokShyam asaaDhu the kRutham
- 21 kroorasthvam akroora samaakhya yaa sma na:  
chakShurhi dhaththam harase bathaajṣa vath  
yenaika dheshe [a]khila sarga sauShTavam  
thvadheeya madhraakShma vayam maDhu dhviSha:
- 22 na nandha soonu: kShaNa bhañga sauhRudha:  
sameekShathe na: svakRuthaa thuraa batha  
vihaaya gehaan svajanaan suthaan patheems

- thadh dhaasyam adhDhopa gathaa nava priya:
- 23 sukham prabhaathaa rajaneeya maashiSha: sathyaa babhoovu: purayoShi thaam Dhruvam  
yaa: sampra viShtasya mukham vrajas pathe: paas yanthi apaaügoth kalitha smithaasavam
- 24 thaasaam mukundho maDhu ma§ju bhaaShithai:  
gRuheetha chiththa: paravaan manas vyapi  
kaTham punarna: prathiyaasya the [a]balaa  
graamyaa: salajjas mitha vibhramair bhraman
- 25 adhya Dhruvam thathra dhRusho bhaviSh yathe dhaashaarha bhojaan Dhaka vRuShNi saath vathaam  
mahothsava: shree ramaNam guNaas padham dhrakShyanthi ye chaaDh vani dhevakee sutham
- 26 maithadh viDhasyaa karuNasya naama bhooth akroora ith yethadh atheeva dhaaruNa:  
yo[a]sau anaash vaasya su dhu: khitham janam priyaath priyam neShyathi paara maDhvana
- 27 anaardhra DheereSha samaasThi tho raTham tham anvamee cha thvara yanthi dhur madhaa:  
gopaa anobhi: sThavirair upekShitham dhaivam cha no [a]dhya prathikoola mee hathe
- 28 nivaara yaama: samupethya maaDhavam kim no [a]kariShyan kula vRudhDha baanDhavaa:  
mukundha saügaan nimiShaardha dhusth yajaadh dhaivena viDhvam sitha dheena chethasaam
- 29 yasyaanu raaga lalitha smitha valgu manthra  
leelaava loka parirambhaNa raasa goShTyaam  
neethaa: sma na: kShaNa miva kShaNadhaa vinaa tham  
gopya: kaTham nvathitha rema thamo dhurantham
- 30 yo [a]hna: kShaye vrajam anantha sakha: pareetho

- gopair vishan khura rajash Churithaala kasrak  
veNum kvaNan smitha kataakSha nireekShaNena  
chiththam kShiNothya mumRuthe nu kaTham bhavema
- 31 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bruvaaNaa virahaa thuraa bhRusham vraja sthriya: kRuShNa viShaktha maanasaa:  
visRujya lajjaam rurudhu: sma susvaram govindha dhaamodhara maaDhavethi
- 32 sthreeNaa mevam rudhan theenaam udhithe savithar yaTha  
akroorash chodhayaa maasa kRutha maithraadhi ko raTham
- 33 gopaastham anva sajjantha nandhaadhyaa: shakatais thatha:  
aadhaayo paayanam bhoori kumbhaan gora sasam bhRuthaan
- 34 gopyash cha dhayitham kRuShNam anuvraj yaanu ra§jithaa:  
prathyaa dhesham bhagavatha: kaañkShanth yash chaava thasThire
- 35 thaas thaThaa thapyaa theer veekShya sva prasThaaNe yadhooth thama:  
saanthvayaa maasa sapremai: aayaasya ithi dhauthya kai:
- 36 yaava dhaalakShya the kethu: yaavadh reNoo raThasya cha  
anu prasThaapi thaath maano lekh yaanee vopa lakShithaa:
- 37 thaa niraashaa niva vRuthur govindha vini varthane  
vishokaa ahane ninyu: gaayanthya: priya cheShtitham
- 38 bhagavaan api sampraaptho raamaakroora yutho nRupa  
raThena vaayu vegena kaaLindhee maghanaashi neem

39 thath ropa spRushya paaneeyam peethvaa mRuShtam maNi prabham  
vRukSha ShaNdam upa vrajya saraamo raTham aavishath  
40 akroora sthaavupaa manthrya niveshya cha raTho pari  
kaaLindhyaah radha maagathya snaanam viDhivadh aacharath  
41 nimajjya thasmin salile japan brahma sanaathanam  
thaaveva dhadhRushe [a]krooro raama kRuShNau saman vithau  
42 thau raThasThau kaThamiha suthau aanaka dhundhubhe:  
tharhi svith syandhane nastha ithyun majjya vyachaShta sa:  
43 thathraapi cha yaThaa poorvam aaseenau punareva sa:  
nyamaj jadh dharshanam yanme mRuShaa kim salile thayo:  
44 bhooyas thath raapi so [a]dhraakSheeth sthooya maana maheesh varam  
sidhDha chaaraNa ganDharvai: asurai: natha kanDharai:  
45 sahasra shirasam dhevam sahasra phaNa maulinam  
neelaambaram visa shvetham shRuṅgai: shvetha miva sThitham  
46 thasyoth saṅge ghana syaamam peetha kausheya vaasasam  
puruSham chathur bhujam shaantham padhma pathraa ruNekShaNam  
47 chaaru prasanna vadhanam chaaru haasa nireekShaNam  
su bhroonnasam charu karNam su kapol aaruNaa Dharam  
48 pralamba peevar abhujam thuṅgaam sora: sThala shriyam  
kambu kaNTam nimna naabhim valimath pallavo dharam





jṣaanino jṣaana yajṣena yajanthi jṣaana vighram  
07 anye cha samskRuth aathmaano viDhi naabhi hithena the  
yajanthi thvan mayaas thvaam vai bahu moorth yeka moorthikam  
08 thvaamevaan ye shivok thena maargeNa shiva roopiNam  
bahvaa chaarya vibhe dhena bhagavan sam upaasathe  
09 sarva eva yajanthi thvaam sarva dheva mayesh varam  
ye [a]pyanya dhevathaa bhakthaa yadhyap yanyaDhi ya: prabho  
10 yaThaadhri prabhavaa nadhya: parjanya poorithaa: prabho  
vishanthi sarvatha: sinDhum thadvath thvaam gathayo [a]nthatha:  
11 saththvam rajas thama ithi bhavatha: prakRuther guNaa:  
theShu hi praakRuthaa: prothaa aabrahma sThaavaraa dhaya:  
12 thubhyam namasthes thu aviShaktha dhRuShtaye  
sarvaathmane sarva Dhiyaam cha saakShiNe  
guNa pravaaho [a]yam avidhya yaa kRutha:  
pravarthathe dheva nRuthir ya gaathmasu  
13 agnir mukham the [a]vanir aṅghri reekShaNam  
sooryo nabho naabhir aTho dhisha: shruthi:  
dhyau: kam surendhraas thava baahavo [a]rNavaa:  
kukShir maruth praaNa balam prakalpitham  
14 romaaNi vRukShau ShaDhaya: shiroruhaa

meghaa: paras yaasThi nakhaani the [a]dhraya:  
nimeShaNam raathr yahanee prajaapathi:  
meDrasthu vRuShti: thava veerya miShyathe  
15 thvay yavya yaathman puruShe prakalpithaa lokaa: sapaalaa bahujeeva saṅkulaa:  
yaThaa jale saṅjiha the jalau kaso [a]pi udhumbare vaa mashakaa manomaye  
16 yaani yaaneeha roopaaNi kreedanaarTham bibharShi hi  
thairaa mRuShta shucho lokaa mudhaa gaayanthi the yasha:  
17 nama: kaaraNa mathsyaaaya pralayaabDhi charaaya cha  
haya sheerShNe namas thubhyam maDhu kaitabha mRuthyave  
18 akoo paaraaya bRuhathe namo mandhara DhaariNe  
kShith yudh Dhaara vihaaraaya nama: shookara moorthaye  
19 namasthe [a]dhbhutha simhaaya saaDhu loka bhayaa paha  
vaamanaaya namas thubhyam kraantha thri bhuvanaa ya cha  
20 namo bhRuguNaam pathaye dhRuptha kShathra vanach Chidhe  
namasthe raghu varyaaya raavaNaantha karaaya cha  
21 namasthe vaasu dhevaaya nama: saṅkarShaNaaya cha  
pradhyumnaaya anirudhDhaaya saathvathaam pathaye nama:  
22 namo budhDhaaya shudhDhaaya dhaithya dhaanava mohine  
mlechCha praaya kShathra hanthre namasthe kalki roopiNe  
23 bhagavan jeeva loko[a]yam mohithas thava maayayaa



aham mamethya sadh graaho bhraamyathe karma varth masu

24 aham chaath maathmajaa gaara dhaaraarTha svajanaa dhiShu

bhramaami svapna kalpeShu mooDa: sathya Dhiyaa vibho

25 anithyaan aathma dhu: kheShu viparyaya mathir hyaham

dhvandhvaa raamas thamo viShto na jaane thvaath mana: priyam

26 yaThaa buDho jalam hithvaa prathich Channam thadh udhbhavai:

abhyethi mRuga thRuShNaam vai thadhvath thvaaham paraaµ mukha:

27 noth sahe[a]ham kRupanaDhee: kaama karma hatham mana:

rodhDhum pramaaThi bhish chaakShai: hriyamaaNam ithas thatha:

28 so[a]ham thavaaµghr yupagatho [a]smyasathaam dhuraapam

thach chaapyaham bhavadh anugraha eesha manye

pumso bhavedh yarhi sam saraNaapa varga:

thvay yabja naabha sadhu paasana yaa mathi: syaath

29 namo vijṣaana maathraaya sarva prathyaya hethave

puruShesha praDhaanaaya brahmaNe [a]nantha shakthaye

30 namasthe vaasu dhevaaya sarva bhootha kShayaaya cha

hRuSheekesha namas thubhyam prapannam paahi maam prabho

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: eka chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 41

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sthuva thas thasya bhagavaan dharsha yithvaa jale vapu:

bhooya: samaa harath kRuShNo nato naatyam ivaathmana:

02 so [a]pi chaanthar hitham veekShya jalaa dhun majya sathvara:

kRuthvaa chaavash yakam sarvam vismitho raTham aagamath

03 thama pRuchChadh RuShee kesha: kim the dhRuShtam ihaadh bhutham

bhoomau viyathitho ye vaa thaThaa thvaam lakShayaa mahe

04 shree akroora uvaacha

adhbhuthaa neeha yaavanthi bhoomau viyathi vaa jale

thvayi vishvaathma ke thaani kim me [a]dhRuShtam vipash yatha:

05 yath raadh bhuthaani sarvaaNi bhoomau viyathi vaa jale

tham thvaanu pashya tho brahman kim me dhRuShtam ihaadh bhutham

06 ith yukthvaa cho dhayaa maasa syandhanam gaandhinee sutha:

maThuraam anayadh raamam kRuShNam chaiva dhinaath yaye  
07 maarge graama janaa raajan: thathra thathropa saṅgathaa:  
vasudheva suthau veekShya preethaa dhRuShtim na chaadhadhu:  
08 thaavadh vrajau kasas thathra nandha gopaa dhayo [a]gratha:  
puropa vana maasaadhya pratheek Shantho [a]vathas Thire  
09 thaan sameth yaaha bhagavaan akrooram jagadh eeshvara:  
gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNim prash ritham praha sanniva  
10 bhavaan pravishathaam agre saha yaana: pureem gRuham  
vayam thvihaava much yaaTha thatho dhrakShyaa mahe pureem  
11 shree akroora uvaacha  
naaham bhavadh bhyaam rahitha: pravekShye maThuraam prabho  
thyakthum naarhasi maam naaTha bhaktham the bhaktha vathsala  
12 aagachCha yaama gehaanna: sanaaThaan kurva DhokShaja  
sahaa graja: sago paalai: suhRudh bhish cha suhRuth thama  
13 puneehi paadha rajasaa gRuhaanno gRuhame Dhinaam  
yach Chauche naanu thRup yanthi pithara: saagnaya: suraa:  
14 avanij yaaṅghri yugalam aaseeth shlokyo balir mahaan  
aishvaryam athulam lebhe gathim chaikaanthi naam thu yaa  
15 aapasthe [a]ṅghrya vane janya sthreem lokaan shuchayo [a]punan  
shirasaa Dhaththa yaa: sharva: svaryaathaa: sagar aathmajaa:

- 16 dheva dheva jagannaaTha puNya shravaNa keerthana  
yadhooth thamoth thama: shloka naaraayaNa namo[a]sthu the
- 17 shree bhagavan uvaacha  
aayaasye bhavatho geham aham aarya saman vitha:  
yadhu chakra dhruham hathvaa vithariSh ye suhRuth priyam
- 18 shree shuka uvaacha  
eva muktho bhagavathaa so [a]krooro vimanaa iva  
pureem praviShta: kamsaaya karmaa vedhya gRuham yayau
- 19 aThaa paraahne bhagavaan kRuShNa: sañkarShaNaan vitha:  
maThuraam praavishadh gopai: dhidhRukShu: parivaar itha:
- 20 dha dharsha thaam sphaatika thuñga gopura dhvaaraam bRuhadh hema kapaata thoraNaam  
thaam raara koShTaam parikhaa dhuraa sadhaam udhyaana ramyopa vanopa shobhithaam
- 21 sau varNa shRuñgaataka harmya niShkutai: shreNee sabhaabhir bhavanair upa skRuthaam  
vaidhoorya vajraamala neela vidhrumai: mukthaa haridhbhi: vala bheeShu vedhiShu
- 22 juShteShu jaalaa mukha ranDhra kutti meShu aaviShta paaraavatha barhi naadhi thaam  
sam siktha raThyaapaNa maarga chath varaam prakeerNa maalyaañkura laaja thaNdulaam
- 23 aapoorNa kumbhai: dhaDhi chandha nokShithai: prasoonaa dheepaavali bhi: sa pallavai:  
savRundha rambhaa kramukai: sakethubhi: svalañkRutha dhvaara gRuhaam sa pattikai:
- 24 thaam sampra viShtau vasudheva nandhanau vRuthau vayasyai: nara dheva varthmana  
dhraShtum sameeyus thvarithaa: puras thriyo harmyaaNi chaivaa ruruhur nRupoth sukaa:

- 25 kaashchidh viparyag DhRutha vasthra bhooShaNaa  
vismRuthya chaikam yugaleSh vaThaa paraa:  
kRuthaika pathra shravanaika noopuraa  
naaüktvaa dhvitheeyam thva paraash cha lochanam
- 26 ashnanthya ekaas thadh apaasya sothsavaa abhyajya maanaa akRuthopa majjanaa:  
svapanthya uthThaaya nishamya ni: svanam prapaaya yanthyo [a]rbham apohya maathara:
- 27 manaamsi thaasaam aravindha lochana: pragalbha leelaa hasithaava lokanai:  
jahaara math thadh viradhendhra vikramo dhRushaam dhadhach Chree ramaNaathma nothsavam
- 28 dhRuShtvaa muhu: shrutha manu dhrutha chetha sastham  
thath prekShaNoth smitha suDhokShaNaa labDha maanaa:  
aanandha moorthim upaguhya dhRushaath malabDham  
hRuShyath thvacho jahur anantham arindha maaDhim
- 29 praasaadha shikharaa rooDaa: preeth yuthphulla mukhaam bujaa:  
abhya varShan saumanasyai: pramadhaa bala keshavau
- 30 dhaDh yakShathai: sodha paathrai: srag gandhair abhyu paayanai:  
thaavaa narchu: pramudhithaa: thathra thathra dhvijaa thaya:
- 31 oochu: paura aho gopya: thapa: kim acharan mahath  
yaa hyethaa vanu pashyanthi nara loka mahothsavau
- 32 rajakam kaṣchidhaa yaantham raüga kaaram gadhaa graja:  
dhRuShtvaa yaachatha vaasaamsi Dhauthaan yath yuththa maani cha

33 dheh yaavayo: samuchi thaani aṅga vaasaamsi chaarhatho:  
bhaviSh yathi param shreyo dhaa thusthe naathra samshaya:  
34 sa yaachitho bhagavathaa pari poorNena sarvatha:  
saakShepam RuShitha: praaha bhRuthyo raajṣa: su dhur madha:  
35 eedhRushaan yeva vaasaamsee nithyam giri vane chara:  
pari Dhaththa kimudh vRuththaa raaja dhravyaaN yabheep saTha  
36 yaathaashu baalishaa maivam praarThyam yadhi jijeeveeShaa  
baDhnanthi ghnanthi lumpanthi dhRuptham raaja kulaani vai  
37 evam vikathTha maanasya kupitho dhevakee sutha:  
raja kasya karaagreNa shira: kaayaadh apaatha yath  
38 thasyaanu jeevina: sarve vaasa: koshaan visRujya vai  
dhudhruvu: sarvatho maargam vaasaamsi jagRuhe [a]chyutha:  
39 vasith vaathma priye vasthre kRuShNa: saṅkarShaNaS thaThaa  
sheShaaN yaa dhaththa gopebhyo visRujya bhuvi kaanichith  
40 thathasthu vaayaka: preetha: thayor veSham akalpayath  
vichithra varNaish chaileyai: aakalpair anu roopatha:  
41 naanaa lakShaNa veShaabh yaam kRuShNa raamau virejathu:  
svalaṅkRuthau baala gajau parvaNee vasithe tharau  
42 thasya prasanno bhagavaan praadhaath saaroopya maathmana:  
shriyam cha paramaam loke balaish varya smRuth eendhriyam

43 thatha: sudhaamno bhavanam maala kaarasya jagmathu:  
thau dhRuShtvaa sa samuth Thaaya nanaama shirasaa bhuvi  
44 thayor aasana maaneeya paadhyam chaarghyaar haNaadhibhi:  
poojaam saanuga yosh chakre srak thaamboolaan ulepanai:  
45 praaha na: saarThakam janma paavitham cha kulam prabho  
pithRu dhevarShayo mahyam thuShtaa hyaaga manena vaam  
46 bhavanthau kila vish vasya jagatha: kaaraNam param  
avatheerNaavi haamshena kShemaaya cha bhavaaya cha  
47 na hi vaam viShamaa dhRuShti: suhRudhor jagadh aathmano:  
samayo: sarva bhootheShu bhajantham bhajathor api  
48 thaavaaj§aapa yatham bhRuthyam kimaham karavaaNi vaam  
pumso [a]th yanugraho hyeSha bhavadhbhi: yan niyuj yathe  
49 ith yabhi prethya raajendhra sudhaamaa preetha maanasa:  
shasthai: suganDhai: kusumai: maala virachithaa dhadhau  
50 thaabhi: svalaï kRuthau preethau kRuShNa raamau sahaanugau  
praNathaaya prapannaaya dhadhathur varadhau varaan  
51 so [a]pivavre [a]chalaam bhakthim thasmin nev aakhilaath mani  
thadh bhakthe Shu cha sauhaardham bhootheShu cha dhayaam paraam  
52 ithi thasmai varam dhatthvaa shriyam chaanvaya varDhineem  
balamaayur yasha: kaanthim nirjagaama sahaa graja:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe eka chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: dhvi chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 42

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha vrajan raaja paThena maaDhava: sthriyam gRuhee thaaṅga vile pabhaajanaam

vilokya kubjaam yuvatheem varaana naam paprachCha yaantheem prahasan rasapradha:

02 kaa thvam varor vethadhu haanu lepanam kasyaaṅga ne vaa kaThaya sva saaDhu na:

dheh yaavayor aṅga vilepam uththamam shreyas thathasthe na chiraadh bhaviSh yathi

03 sairandhri uvaacha

dhaasyas myaham sundhara kamsa sammathaa

thri vakra naamaa hyanulepa karmaNi

madh bhaavitham bhoja pather athipriyam

vinaa yuvaam ko [a]nya thamastha dharhathi



04 roopa peshala maaDhurya hasithaa laapa veekShithai:  
DharShi thaathmaa dhadhau saandhram ubhayor anu lepanam  
05 thathas thau aṅga raageNa svavarNe thara shobhinaa  
sampraaptha parabhaa gena shushubhaa the [a]nu raṅgithau  
06 prasanno bhagavaan kubjaam thrivakraam ruchir aananaam  
Rujveem karthum manash chakre dharshayan dharshane phalam  
07 padhbhyaa maakram ya prapadhe dhryaṅgul yuththaana paaNinaa  
pragRuhyaa chubuke [a]Dhyaathmam udhaneena madh achyutha:  
08 saa thadharju samaanaaṅgee bRuhach ChroNi payo Dharaa  
mukundha sparshanaath sadhyo babhoova prama dhoththamaa  
09 thatho roopa guNau dhaarya sampannaa praaha keshavam  
uththaree yaantha maa kRuShya smayanthee jaatha hRuch Chayaa  
10 ehi veera gRuham yaamo na thvaam thyakthum ihothsaha  
thvayon maThitha chiththaayaa: praseedha puruShar Shabha  
11 evam sthriyaa yaachya maana: kRuShNo raamasya pash yatha:  
mukham veekShyaanu gaanaam cha praha samsthaam uvaacha ha  
12 eShyaami the gRuham subhru pumsaam aaDhi vikarshanam  
saaDhi thaarTho [a]gRuhaaNam na: paanThaanaam thvam paraayaNam  
13 visRujya maaDhvyaa vaaNyaa thaam vrajan maarge vaNik paThai:  
naano paayana thaamboola srag ganDhai: saagrajo [a]rchitha:

- 14 thadh dharshana smara kShobhaadh aathmaanam naa vidhan sthriya:  
visras thavaa sa: kavara valayaa lekhyaa moorthaya:
- 15 thatha: pauraan pRuchCha maano DhanuSha: sThaanam achyutha:  
thasmin praviShto dhadhRushe Dhanur aindhra miv aadhbhutham
- 16 puruShair bahubhir guptham architham param ardhDhi math  
vaaryamaaN nRubhi: kRuShNa: prasahya Dhanuraa dhadhe
- 17 kareNa vaamena saleela mudh DhRutham sajyam cha kRuthvaa nimiSheNa pash yathaam  
nRuNaam vikRuShya praba bhaṣṭja maDh yatho yaThekShu dhaNdam madhakar yurukrama:
- 18 DhanuSho bhajya maanasya shabdha: kham rodhasee dhisha:  
poorayaa maasa yam shruthvaa kamsas thraasa mupaagamath
- 19 thadh rakShiNa: saanucharaa: kupithaa aathathaayina:  
gRuheethu kaamaa aavavru: gRuhyathaam baDhyathaam ithi
- 20 aTha thaan dhur abhipraayaan vilokya bala keshavau  
krudhDhau Dhanvana aadhaaya shakale thaamsh cha jagh nathu:
- 21 balam cha kamsa prahitham hathvaa shaalaa mukhaath thatha:  
niSh kramya cherathur hRuShtau nireekShya pura sampadha:
- 22 thayos thadh adhbhutham veeryam nishaamyaa pura vaasina:  
theja: praagalbhyam roopam cha menire vibu Dhoth thamau
- 23 thayor vicharatho: svairam aadhith yo [a]stham upeyivaan  
kRuShNa raamau vRuthau gopai: puraachChaka tamee yathu:

- 24 gopyo mukundha vigame virahaathu raayaa aashaa sathaa shiSha Ruthaa maDhupurya bhoovan  
sampashyathaam puruSha bhooShaNa gaathra lakShmeem hithvetharaan nu bhajathash chakame [a]yanam  
shree:
- 25 avanik thaañghri yugalau bhukthvaa kSheeropa sechanam  
ooSha thusthaam sukham raathrim jṣaathvaa kamsa chikeer Shitham
- 26 kamsasthu DhanuSho bhañgam rakShiNaam svabalasya cha  
vaDham nishamya govindha raama vikreeditham param
- 27 dheergha prajaagaro bheetho dhur nimiththaani dhur mathi:  
bahoon yachaShto bhayaThaa mRuthyor dhauthya karaaNi cha
- 28 adharshanam sva shirasa: prathiroope cha sath yapi  
asathyapi dhvitheeye cha dhvai roopyam jyothi Shaam thaThaa
- 29 Chidhra pratheethish Chaayaayaam praaNa ghoShaan upa shruthi:  
svarNa pratheethir vRukSheShu sva padhaanaa madharshanam
- 30 svapne pretha pariSh vañga: khara yaanam viShaadhanam  
yaayaan naladha maal yekas thailaabh yaktho dhigambara:
- 31 anyानी chethTham bhoothaani svapna jaaga rithaani cha  
pashyan maraNa santhraastho nidhraam lebhe na chinthayaa
- 32 vyuSh taayaam nishi kauravya soorye chaadhbhya: samuth Thithe  
kaarayaa maasa vai kamso malla kreedaa mahothsavam
- 33 aanarchu: puruShaa rañgam thoorya bher yash cha jaghnire  
maṣchaash chaalaañ kRuthaa: sragbhi: pathaa kaachai lathoraNai:

34 theShu pauraa jaana padhaa brahma kShathra purogamaa:

yaThopa joSham vivishoo raajaa anash cha kRuthaa sanaa:

35 kamsa: parivRutho [a]maathyai raaja maṣcha upaa vishath

maNdalesh vara maDh yasTho hRudhayena vidhoo yathaa

36 vaadhya maane su thooryeShu malla thaaloththa reShu cha

mallaa: svalaṁ kRuthaa: dhRupthaa: sopaaDh yaayaa: samaavishan

37 chaaNooro muShtika: koota: shalas thoshala eva cha

tha aasedhur upasThaanam valgu vaadhya prahar Shithaa:

38 nandha gopaadhayo gopaa bhoja raaja samaa huthaa:

nivedhi thopaayan aasthe ekasmin maṣcha aavishan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe dhvi chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thri chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 43

01 shree shuka uvaacha  
aTha kRuShNash cha raamash cha kRutha shauchau paran thapa  
malla dhundhubhi nir ghoSham shruthvaa dhraShtum upeyathu:  
02 raāga dhvaaram samaa saadhya thasmin naagam avasThitham  
apashyath kuvalayaa peedam kRuShNo [a]mbaShTa prachodhitham  
03 badhDhvaa parikaram shauri: sa muhya kutilaala kaan  
uvaacha hasthipam vaachaa meghanaadha gabheerayaa  
04 ambaShTaa ambaShTa maargam nau dhehya pakrama maa chiram  
no chethsa kuṣṣjaram thvaadhya nayaami yama saadhanam  
05 evam nirbharthsi tho [a]mbaShTa: kupitha: kopitham gajam  
chodhayaa maasa kRuShNaaya kaalaantha kayamo pamam  
06 kareen dhrastham abhidh ruthya kareNa tharasaa graheeth  
karaadh vigalitha: so [a]mum nihath yaaūghriSh valeeyatha  
07 saūkrudh Dhastham achakShaaNo ghraaNa dhRuShti: sa keshavam  
paraam Rushath puShkareNa sa prasahya vinirgatha:  
08 puchChe pragRuh yaathi balam DhanuSha: paṣcha vimshathim  
vicha karSha yaThaa naagam suparNa iva leelayaa  
09 sa paryaa vartha maanena savya dhakShiNa tho [a]chyutha:  
babhraama bhraamya maaNena govath seneva baalaka:  
10 thatho [a]bhimukha mabh yethya paaNinaa hathya vaaraNam

praadhavan paathayaa maasa spRushya maana: padhe padhe  
11 sa Dhaavan krueedayaa bhoomau pathithvaa saha sothThitha:  
tham mathvaa pathitham krudhDho dhanthaabh yaam so [a]hanath kShithim  
12 sva vikrame prathi hathe kuṣjarendhro [a]thya marShitha:  
chodhyamaano mahaa maathrai: kRuShNam abhyadhra vadh ruShaa  
13 thamaa pathantham aasaadhya bhagavaan maDhu soodhana:  
nigRuhya paaNinaa hastham paathayaa maasa bhoothale  
14 pathi thasya padhaa kramya mRugendhra iva leelayaa  
dhantham uthpaatya thenebham hasthi paamshchaa hanadh hari:  
15 mRuthakam dhvipa muth sRujya dhanthapaaNi: samaa vishath  
amsan yastha viShaaNo [a]sRuḥ madha bindhu bhiraḥkitha:  
virooDa svedha kaNikaa vadhanaam buruho babhau  
16 vRuthau gopai: kathi payai: bala dheva janaardhanau  
raḥgam vivishathoo raajan gaja dhantha varaayuDhau  
17 mallaanaam ashani: nRuNaam naravara: sthreeNaam smaro moorthi maan  
gopaanaam svajano [a]sathaam kShithi bhujam shaasthaa sva pithro: shishu:  
mRuthyu: bhoja pather viraad avidhuShaam thatthvam param yoginaam  
vRuShNeenaam para dheva thethi vidhitho raḥgam gatha: saagraja:  
18 hatham kuvalayaa peedam dhRuShtvaa thaavapi dhurjayau  
kamso manasyapi thadhaa bhRusham udhvi vije nRupa

19 thau rejathoo raṅga gathau mahaa bhujau vichithra veShaa bharaNasra gambarau  
yaThaa natau utthama veSha DhaariNau mana: kShipanthau prabhayaa nireekSha thaam  
20 nireekShya thau utthama pooruShau janaa maṣchasThithaa naagara raashtra kaa nRupa  
praharSha vegoth kalithe kShaNaananaa: papurna thRupthaa nayanais thadh aananam  
21 pibantha iva chakShurbhyaam lihantha iva jihvayaa  
jighrantha iva naasaabhyaam shliShyantha iva baahubhi:  
22 oochu: parasparam the vai yaThaa dhRuShtam yaThaa shrutham  
thadh roopa guNa maaDhurya praagalbhya smaarithaa iva  
23 ethau bhagavatha: saakShaadh harer naaraayaNasya hi  
avatheerNau ihaam shena vasudhevasya veshmani  
24 eSha vai kila dhevakyaam jaatho neethash cha gokulam  
kaala metham vasan gooDo vavRuDhe nandha veshmani  
25 poothanaa nena neethaan tham chakra vaathash cha dhaanava:  
arjunau guhyaka: keshee Dhenuko [a]nye cha thadh viDhaa:  
26 gaava: sapaalaa ethena dhaavaagne: pari mochithaa:  
kaaLiyo dha mitha: sarpa indhrash cha vimadha: kRutha:  
27 sapthaaham eka hasthena DhRutho [a]dhri pravaro [a]munaa  
varSha vaathaa shanibh yash cha parithraa tham cha gokulam  
28 gopyo [a]sya nithya mudhitha hasitha prekShaNam mukham  
pash yanthyo viviDhaam sthaapaam stharanthi smaashramam mudhaa

29 vadhanthya nena vamsho [a]yam yadho: su bahu vishrutha:  
shriyam yasho mahathvam cha laps yathe pari rakShitha:  
30 ayam chaasyaa graja: shreemaan raama: kamala lochana:  
pralambo nihatho yena vathsa ko ye bakaa dhaya:  
31 janeSh vevam bruvaaNeShu thoor yeShu ninadhath su cha  
kRuShNa raamau samaa bhaaShya chaaNooro vaakyam abraveeth  
32 he nandha soono he raama bhavanthau veera sammathau  
niyudhDha kushalau shruthvaa raajṣaa hoothau dhidhRukShuNaa  
33 priyam raajṣa: prakur vanthya: shreyo vindhanthi vai prajaa:  
manasaa karmaNaa vaachaa vipareetham atho [a]nyaThaa  
34 nithyam pramudhithaa gopaa vathsa paalaa yaThaa sphutam  
vaneShu malla yudhDhena kreedan thash chaara yanthi gaa:  
35 thasmaadh raajṣa: priyam yooyam vayam cha karavaama he  
bhoothaani na: prasee dhanthi sarva bhootha mayo nRupa:  
36 thannisham yaa braveeth kRuShNo dhesha kaalo chitham vacha:  
niyudhDham aathmano [a]bheeShtam manya maano [a]bhinandhya cha  
37 prajaa bhoja pather asya vayam chaapi vanecharaa:  
karavaama priyam nithyam thanna: param anugraha:  
38 baalaa vayam thulya balai: kreediSh yaamo yaTho chitham  
bhaven niyudhDham maa Dharma: spRushen malla sabhaa sadha:





03 arathnee dhve arath nibhyaam jaanubh yaam chaiva jaanunee  
shira: sheerShNor asor asthau anyonyam abhi jagh nathu:  
04 pari bhraamaNa vikShepa pari rambhaava paathanai:  
uth sarpaNaapa sarpaNaish cha anyonyam prathyarun Dhathaam  
05 uthThaapanai: unnayanai: chaalanai: sThaapanair api  
parasparam jigee Shanthau apachakra thur aathmana:  
06 thadh balaa bala vadh yudhDham samethaa: sarva yoShitha:  
oochu: parasparam raajan saanukam paa varooThasha:  
07 mahaanayam bathaa Dharma eShaam raaja sabhaa sadhaam  
ye balaa bala vadh yudhDham raaj§o [a]nvichChanthi pashyatha:  
08 kva vajra saara sarvaagau mallau shailendhra sannibhau  
kva chaathi sukumaar aagau kishorau naaptha yauvanau  
09 Dharma vyathikramo hyasya samaajasya Dhruvam bhaveth  
yathraa Dharma: samuth thiShTeth na sTheyam thathra karhi chith  
10 na sabhaam pravisheth praaj§a: sabhya dhoShaan anusmaran  
abruvan vibruvan naj§o nara: kilbiSha mashnuthe  
11 valga tha: shathru mabhitha: kRuShNasya vadhanaam bujam  
veekShya thaam shrama vaar yuptham padhma kosham ivaambubhi:  
12 kim na pash yatha raamasya mukham aathaamra lochanam  
muShtikam prathi saamarSham haasa samrambha shobhitham

- 13 puNyaa batha vraja bhuvo yadhayam nRuliṅga  
gooDa: puraaNa puruSho vana chithra maalya:  
gaa: paalayan saha bala: kvaNa yamsh cha veNum  
vikreedayaaṣṭ chathi girithra ramaarchi thaaṅghri:
- 14 gop yastha pa: kima charan yadh amuShya roopam  
laavaNya saaram asamorDhvam ananya sidhDham  
dhRugbhi: pibanthi anu savaabhi navam dhuraapam  
ekaantha Dhaama yashasa: shreeya aishvarasya
- 15 yaa dhohane [a]vahanane maThanopa lepa preṅkheṅkha naarbha rudhi thokShaNa maarjanaa dhau  
gaayanthi chainam anu raktha Dhiyo [a]shru kaNTyo Dhanyaa vraja sthriya urukrama chiththayaanaa:
- 16 praathar vraja aadh vrajatha aavisha thash cha saayam  
gobhi: samam kvaNaya tho [a]sya nishamya veNum  
nirgamyaa thoorNa mabalaa: paThi bhoori puNyaa:  
pashyanthi sasmitha mukham sadhayaava lokam
- 17 evam prabhaaSha maaNaasu sthreeShu yogeshvaro hari:  
shathrum hanthum manash chakre bhagavaan bharathar Shabha
- 18 sabhayaa: sthree gira: shruthvaa puthra sneha shuchaa thurau  
pitharau anvatha pyethaam puthrayor abuDhau balam
- 19 thaisthair niyudhDha viDhibhi: viviDhair achyuthe tharau  
yuyuDhaa the yaThaan yonyam thaThaiva bala muShtikau

20 bhagavadh gaathra niSh paathai: vajra niShpeSha niShTurai:  
 chaaNooro bhajya maanaaügo muhur glaanim avaapa ha  
21 sa shyena vega uthpathya muShtee kRuthya karaa vubhau  
 bhagavantham vaasudhevam krudhDho vakShasya baaDhatha  
22 naachalath thath prahaareNa maalaa hatha iva dhvipa:  
 baahvor nigRuhya chaaNooram bahusho bhraamayan hari:  
23 bhoo pRuShTe poThayaa maasa tharasaa kSheeNa jeevitham  
 visrasthaa kalpa kesha srag indhra Dhvaja iva pathath  
24 thaThaiva muShtika: poorvam sva muShtyaabhi hathena vai  
 bala bhadhreNa balinaa thale naabhi hatho bhRusham  
25 pravepitha: sa ruDhiram udhvaman mukha tho [a]rdhitha:  
 vyasu: papaatho: vyupasThe vaathaa hathai vaaüghripa:  
26 thatha: kootam anu praaptham raama: prahara thaam vara:  
 avaDheel leelayaa raajan saavaj§am vaama muShtinaa  
27 tharhyeva hi shala: kRuShNa padhaapa hatha sheerShaka:  
 dhviDhaa vidheerNas thoshalaka ubhau api nipethathu:  
28 chaaNoore muShtike koote shale thoshala ke hathe  
 sheShaa: pradhudhru vur mallaa: sarve praaNa pareepsava:  
29 gopaan vayasyaan aakRuShya thai: sam sRuJya vijahrathu:  
 vaadhya maaneShu thooryeShu valganthau rutha noopurau

30 janaa: praja hRuShu: sarve karmaNaa raama kRuShNayo:  
Ruthe kamsam vipra mukhyaa: saaDhava: saaDhu saaDh vithi  
31 hatheShu malla varyeShu vidhru theShu cha bhoja raat  
nyavaara yath svathoor yaaNi vaakyam chedham uvaacha ha  
32 ni: saara yatha dhur vRuththau vasudhevaathma jau puraath  
Dhanam haratha gopaanaam nandham baDhneetha dhurmathim  
33 vasudhevasthu dhurmeDhaa hanyathaam aashva saththama:  
ugrasena: pithaa chaapi saanuga: para pakShaga:  
34 evam vikathTha maane vai kamse prakupitho [a]vyaya:  
laghim noth pathya tharasaa maṣcha muththuḡga maaruhath  
35 thamaa vishantham aalokya mRuthyum aathmana aasanaath  
manasvee saha sothThaaya jagRuhe so[a]si charmaNee  
36 tham khadga paaNim vicharantha maashu shyenam yaThaa dhakShiNa savya mambare  
samagraheedh dhurviSha hogra thejaa yaTho ragam thaarkShya sutha: prasahya  
37 pragRuhya kesheShu chalath kireetam nipaathya raḡgo pari thuḡga maṣchaath  
thasyopa riShtaath svayam abja naabha: papaatha vishvaa shraya aathma thanthra:  
38 tham sampa retham vicha karSha bhoomau harir yaThebham jagatho vipashyatha:  
haa hethi shabdha: sumahaams thadh aabhoodh udheeritha: sarva janair narendhra  
39 sa nithya dhodh vigna Dhiyaa thameesh varam piban vadhanvaa vicharan svapan shvasan  
dhadharsha chakraayuDham agratho ya: thadheva roopam dhura vaapa maapa

40 thasyaanujaa bhraatharo [a]Shtau kaikan yagroDha kaadhaya:  
abhyaDhaa vanna bhik rudhDhaa bhraathur nirvesha kaariNa:  
41 thaThaa thirabha saams thaamsthu samyaththaan rohiNee sutha:  
ahan parigha mudhyamya pashoon iva mRugaa Dhipa:  
42 nedhu: dhundhubhaya vyomni brahme shaadhyaa vibhoothaya:  
puShpai: kiran thastham preethaa: shashamsu: nanRuthu: sthriya:  
43 theShaam sthriyo mahaa raaja suhRun maraNaa dhu: khithaa:  
thathraa bheeyur vinigh nanthya: sheerShaaNi ashru vilochanaa:  
44 shayaanaan veera shayyaayaam patheena liigya shochathee:  
vilepu: susvaram naaryo visRu janthyo muhu: shucha:  
45 haa naaTha priya DharmajSa karuNaa naaTha vathsala  
thvayaa hathena nihathaa vayam the sa gRuha prajaa:  
46 thvayaa virahithaa pathyaa pureeyam puruShar Shabha  
na shobhathe vayam iva nivRuth thothsava maigala  
47 anaagasaam thvam bhoothaanaam kRuthavaan dhroham ulbaNam  
thene maam bho dhashaam neetho bhootha Dhruk ko labhetha sham  
48 sarveShaam iha bhoothaanaam eSha hi prabha vaapyaya:  
gopthaa cha thadh avaDhyaayee na kvachith sukhame Dhathe  
49 shree shuka uvaacha  
raaja yoShitha aashvaasya bhagavaan loka bhaavana:

yaam aahur laukikeem samsThaam hathaanaam sa makaarayath

50 maatharam pitharam chaiva mocha yithvaaTha banDhanaath

kRuShNa raamau vavan dhaathe shirasaa spRushya paadhayo:

51 dhevakee vasudhevash cha vij§aaya jagadh eeshvarau

kRutha samvandhanau puthrau sas vajaathe na shaükithau

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe chathush chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: pa§cha chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 45

01 shree shuka uvaacha

pitharau upa labDhaarThau vidhithvaa puruShoththama:

maa bhloodhithi nijaam maayaam thathaana jana mohineem

02 uvaacha pitharaa vethya saagraja: saathva tharShabha:

prashrayaa vanatha: preeNan amba thaathethi saadharam

03 naasmaththo yuvayos thaatha nithyoth kaNTitha yorapi  
baalya paugaNda kaishoraa: puthraabhyaam abhavan kvachith  
04 na labDho dhaiva hathayo: vaaso nau bhava dhanthike  
yaam baalaa: pithRuge hasThaa vindhanthe laalithaa mudham  
05 sarvaarTha sambhavo dheho janitha: poShitho yatha:  
na thayor yaathi nirvesham pithror marthya: shathaa yuShaa  
06 yas thayor aathma ja: kalpa aathmanaa cha Dhanena cha  
vRuththim na dhadh yaaththam prethya svamaam sam khaadha yanthi hi  
07 maatharam pitharam vRudhDham bhaaryaam saaDhveem sutham shishum  
gurum vipram prapannam cha kalpo [a]bibhrach Chvasan mRutha:  
08 thannaava kalpayo: kamsaath nithya mudh vigna chethaso:  
moghame the vyathi kraanthaa dhivasaa vaaman archatho:  
09 thath kShanthum arhaThas thaatha maathar nau para thanthrayo:  
akurvathor vaam shush rooShaam kliShtayor dhur hRudhaa bhRusham  
10 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi maayaa manuSh yasya harer vishvaathma no giraa  
mohithaa vaũka maaropya pariSh vajyaapa thur mudham  
11 siŒchanthau ashru Dhaaraabhi: sneha paashena chaa vRuthau  
na kiŒchidh oochathoo raajan baaShpa kaNTau vimohithau  
12 evam aashvaasya pitharau bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:



maathaa maham thoogra senam yadhoonaam akaron NRupam  
13 aaha chaasmaan mahaaraaja prajaash chaajṣapthu marhasi  
yayaathi shaapaadh yadhubhi: naasi thavyam nRupaasane  
14 mayi bhRuthya upaaseene bhavatho vibuDhaa dhaya:  
balim haranthyā vanathaa: kimuthaanye naraaDhipaa:  
15 sarvaan svaaṣṣ jṣaathi sambanDhaan dhigbhya: kamsa bhayaa kulaan  
yadhu vRuShni anDhaka maDhu dhaashaarha kukuraadhikaan  
16 sabhaajithaan samaash vaasya vidheshaa vaasa karshithaan  
nyavaasa yathsva geheShu vitthai: santharpya vishva kRuth  
17 kRuShNa saṁkarShaNa bhujai: gupthaa labDha mano raThaa:  
gRuheShu remire sidhDhaa: kRuShNa raama gathajvaraa:  
18 veekShantho [a]haraha: preethaa mukundha vadhanaam bujam  
nithyam pramudhi tham shreemath sadhaya smitha veekShaNam  
19 thathra pravayaso [a]pyaasan yuvaano [a]thi balau jasa:  
pibantho [a]kShair mukundhasya mukhaambuja suDhaam muhu:  
20 aTha nandham samaa saadhya bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
saṁkarShaNash cha raajendhra pariSh vajyedha moochathu:  
21 pithar yuvaabh yaam snigDhaabh yaam poShithau laalithau bhRusham  
pithrorabh yaDhikaa preethi: aathmajeSh vaathma no[a]pi hi  
22 sa pithaa saa cha jananee yau puShNeethaam sva puthravath

shishoon banDhubhir uthsRuShtaa nakalpai: poSha rakShaNe  
23 yaatha yooyam vrajam thaatha vayam cha sneha dhu: khithaan  
j§aatheenvo dhraShtu me Shyaamo viDhaaya suhRudhaam sukham  
24 evam saanth vayya bhagavaan nandham savrajam achyutha:  
vaaso [a]laïkaara kupyaaadhyai: arhayaa maasa saadharam  
25 ith yukthas thau pariSh vajya nandha: praNaya vihvala:  
poorayan nashrubhir nethre saha gopair vrajam yayau  
26 aTha shoora sutho raajan puthrayo: sama kaarayath  
puroDhasaa braahmaNaish cha yaThaavadh dhvija samskRuthim  
27 thebhyo [a]dhaadh dhakShiNaa gaavo rukma maalaa: svalaïkRuthaa:  
svalaïkRuthebhya: sampoojya savathsaa: kShauma maalinee:  
28 yaa: kRuShNa raama janmarkShe mano dhaththaa mahaa mathi:  
thaash chaadha dhaadh anu smRuthya kamsena aDharmatho hRuthaa:  
29 thathash cha labDha samskaarau dhvijathvam praapya suvrathau  
gargaadh yadhu kulaa chaaryaadh gaayathram vratha maasThithau  
30 prabhavau sarva vidhyaanaam sarvaj§au jagadh eeshvarau  
naanya sidhDhaamala j§aanam gooha maanau nare hithai:  
31 aTho gurukule vaasam ichChanthau upa jagmathu:  
kaashyam saandheepanim naama hyavanthi pura vaasinam  
32 yaThopa saadhya thau dhaanthau gurau vRuththim anindhi thaam

graahayanthaa vupethau sma bhakthyaa dhevam ivaa dhRuthau  
33 thayo: dhvija varas thuShta: shudhDha bhaavaanu vRuththibhi:  
provaacha vedhaan akhilaan saaaṅgopa niShadho guru:  
34 sa rahasyam Dhanur vedham Dharmaan nyaaya paThaams thaThaa  
thaThaa chaan veekShikeem vidhyaam raaja neethim cha Shad viDhaam  
35 sarvam nara vara shreShTau sarva vidhyaa pravarthakau  
sakRun nigadha maathreNa thau saṅja gRuhathur nRupa  
36 aho raathrai: chathu: ShaShtyaa samyaththau thaavathee: kalaa:  
guru dhakShiNa yaachaaryam Chandhayaa maasa thur nRupa  
37 dhvijas thayostham mahimaanam adhbhutham  
samlakShya raajan nathi maanuSheem mathim  
sam manthrya pathnyaa sa mahaarNave mRutham  
baalam prabhaase varayaam babhoova ha  
38 thaThethya Thaaruhya mahaa raThau raTham  
prabhaasa maasaadhya dhurantha vikramau  
velaam upavrajya niSheedha thu: kShanam  
sinDhur vidhith vaarhanam aaha raththayo:  
39 thamaaha bhagavaan aashu guru puthra: pradhee yathaam  
yo [a]saaviha thvayaa grastho baalako mahathor miNaa  
40 shree samudhra uvaacha

naivaa haarSha maham dheva dhaitya: paṣcha jano mahaan  
anthar jalachara: kRuShNa shaṅkha roopa Dharo [a]sura:  
41 aasthe thenaa hRutho noonam thach Chruthvaa sath varam prabhu:  
jala maavishya tham hathvaa naapashya dhudhare [a]rbhakam  
42 thadh aṅga prabhavam shaṅkham aadhaaya raTham aagamath  
thatha: samyamaneem naama yamasya dhayithaam pureem  
43 gathvaa janaardhana: shaṅkham pradhaDhmau sa halaa yuDha:  
shaṅkha nirhraadha maakarNya prajaa samya mano yama:  
44 thayo: saparyam mahatheem chakre bhakth yupa bRumhithaam  
uvaachaa vanatha: kRuShNam sarva bhoothaasha yaalayam  
leelaa manuShya he viShNo yuvayo: karavaama kim  
45 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
guru puthra mihaa neetham nija karma nibanDhanam  
aanayasva mahaa raaja machChaasana puraskRutha:  
46 thaThethi thenopaa neetham guru puthram yadhooth thamau  
dhatthvaa sva gurave bhooyo vRuNeeSh vethi thamoo chathu:  
47 shree gurur uvaacha  
samyak sampaa dhitho vathsa bhavadhbhyaam guru niShkraya:  
ko nu yuShmadh viDha guro: kaamaanaa mava shiShyathe  
48 gachChatham svagRuham veerau keerthir vaamasthu paavanee

Chandhaamsi ayaathayaa maani bhavanth viha parathra cha

49 guruNaivam anuj§aathau raThe naanila ramhasaa

aayaathau svapuram thaatha parjanya ninadhe na vai

50 sama nandhan prajaa: sarvaa dhRuShTvaa raama janaardhanau

apash yanthyo bahva haani naShta labDha Dhanaa iva

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe pa§cha chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♫

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shad chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 46

01 shree shuka uvaacha

vRuShNeenam pravaro manthra kRuShNasya dhayitha: sakhaa

shiShyo bRuhaspathe: saakShaadh udhDhavo budhDhi saththama:

02 thamaaha bhagavaan preShTam bhaktham ekaanthinam kvachith

gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNim prapan naarthi haro hari:

- 03 gach ChodhDhava vrajam saumya pithrornau preethi maavaha  
gopeenaam madh viyogaaDhim math sandheshai: vimochaya
- 04 thaa man manaskaa math praaNaa madharThe thyaktha dhaihikaa:  
maam eva dhayitham preShTam aathmaanam manasaa gathaa:  
ye thyaktha loka Dharmash cha madharThe thaan bibhar myaham
- 05 mayi thaa: preyasaam preShTe dhoorasThe gokula sthriya:  
smaranth yo [a]ñga vimuh yanthi viraha uthkaNTya vihvalaa:
- 06 Dhaara yanthi athi kRuch ChreNa praaya: praaNaan kaTha§chana  
prath yaagamana sandheshai: vallavyo me madh aathmikaa:
- 07 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yuktha udhDhavo raajan sandhesham bharthur aadhRutha:  
aadhaaya raTham aaruha prayayau nandha gokulam
- 08 praaptho nandha vrajam shreemaan nimlochathi vibhaavasau  
Channa yaana: pravishathaam pashoonaam khura reNubhi:
- 09 vaasithaarThe [a]bhi yuDh yadhbhi: naadhitham shushmibhir vRuShai:  
Dhaavanthee bhish cha vaasraabhi rooDhobhaarai: sva vathsakaan
- 10 ithas thatho vilāghadh bhi: govathsair maNditham sithai:  
go dhoha shabdhaa bhiravam veNoonaam ni: svanena cha
- 11 gaayanthee bhish cha karmaaNi shubhaani bala kRuShNayo:  
svalañ kRuthaabhi: gopeebhi: gopaish cha suvi raajitham

- 12 agnyar kaathiThi go vipra pithRu dhevaar chanaan vithai:  
Dhoopa dheepaish cha maal yaish cha gopaa vaasai: manoramam
- 13 sarvatha: puShpitha vanam dhvijaali kula naadhitham  
hamsa kaaraNda vaakeerNai: padhma ShaNdaish cha maNditham
- 14 tham aagatham samaa ganya kRuShNasyaanu charam priyam  
nandha: preetha: pariShvajya vaasudheva Dhiyaar chayath
- 15 bhojitham paramaan nena samviShtam kashipau sukham  
gatha shramam parya pRuchChath paadha samvaahanaa dhibhi:
- 16 kachchidh aṅga mahaa bhaaga sakhaa na: shoora nandhana:  
aasthe kushal yapath yaadh yai: yuktho muktha: suhRudh vratha:
- 17 dhiShtyaa kamso hatha: paapa: saanuga: svena paapmanaa  
saaDhoonaam Dharma sheelaanaam yadhoonaam dhveShti ya: sadhaa
- 18 api smarathi na: kRuShNo maatharam suhRudha: sakheen  
gopaan vrajam chaathma naaTham gaavo vRundhaa vanam girim
- 19 apyaayaas yathi govindha: svajanaan sakRu dheekShithum  
tharhi dhrakShyaama thadh vakthram sunasam susmi thekShaNam
- 20 dhaavaagne: vaatha varShaach cha vRuSha sarpaach cha rakShithaa:  
dhurathya yebhyo mRuth yubhya: kRuShNena su mahaathmanaa
- 21 smarathaam kRuShNa veeryaaNi leelaa paaṅga nireekShi tham  
hasitham bhaaShitham chaaṅga sarvaa na: shiThilaa: kriyaa:

22 sarichChaila vanodh dheshaan mukundha padha bhooShithaan  
aakreedaan eekShya maaNaanaam mano yaathi thadh aathmathaam

23 manye kRuShNam cha raamam cha praapthaa viha suroth thamau  
suraaNaam maha dharThaaya gargasya vachanam yaThaa

24 kamsam naagaa yutha praaNam mallau gaja pathim thaThaa  
avaDhiShtaam leela yaiva pashoon iva mRugaaDhi pa:

25 thaala thrayam mahaa saaram Dhanur yaShtim ive bharaat  
babha§jai kena hasthena sapthaaham adhaDhaadh girim

26 pralambo Dhenuko [a]riShta: thRuNaa vartho bakaadhaya:  
dhaithyaa: suraa sura jitho hathaa yeneha leelayaa

27 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi sams mRuthya sams mRuthya nandha: kRuShNaanu rakthaDhee:  
athyuth kaNTo [a]bhavath thooShNeem prema prasara vihvala:

28 yashodhaa varNya maanaani puthrasya charithaani cha  
shRuNvanth yashrooni avaas raakSheeth snehas nutha payoDharaa

29 thayor ithTham bhagavathi kRuShNe nandha yashodhayo:  
veekShyaanu raagam paramam nandham aahodhDha vo mudhaa

30 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
yuvaam shlaagh yatha mau noonam dhehinaa miha maanadha  
naaraayaNe [a]khila gurau yath kRuthaa mathi reedh Rushee



31 ethau hi vishvasya cha beeja yonee raamo mukundha: puruSha: praDhaanam  
anveeya bhootheshu vilakShaNasya j§aanasya cheshaatha imau puraaNau  
32 yasmin jana: praaNa viyoga kaale kShanam samaa veshya mano [a]vishudhDham  
nirhRuthya karmaashaya maashu yaathi paraam gathim brahma mayo [a]rkavarNa:  
33 thasmin bhavanthau akhilaathma hethau naaraayaNe kaaraNa marthya moorthau  
bhaavam viDhaththam nitharaam mahaathman kim vaa vashiShtam yuvayo: sukRuthyam  
34 aagamiSh yath yadheer gheNa kaalena vrajam achyutha:  
priyam viDhaas yathe pithro: bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:  
35 hathvaa kamsam raüga maDhye pratheepam sarva saathvathaam  
yadhaa ha va: samaa gathya kRuShNa: sathyam karothi thath  
36 maa khidhyatham mahaa bhaagau dhrakSh yaTha: kRuShNa manthike  
anthar hRudhi sa bhoothaanaam aasthe jyothir ivaiDhasi  
37 na hyas yaasthi priya: kashchith naa priyo vaasthya maanina:  
noththamo naaDhamo naapi samaa nasyaasa mo[a]pi vaa  
38 na maathaa na pithaa thasya na bhaaryaa na suthaa dhaya:  
naathmeeyo na parashchaapi na dheho janma eva cha  
39 na chaasya karma vaa loke sadhasan mishra yoniShu  
kreedaaRTha: so[a]pi saaDhoonaam parith raaNaaya kalpathe  
40 saththvam rajas thama ithi bhajathe nirguNo guNaan  
kreedan natheetho [a]thra guNai: sRujath yavathi hanthyaja:

41 yaThaa bhramarikaa dhRuShtyaa bhraamyaa theeva mahee yathe  
chiththe karthari thath raathmaa karthevaaham Dhiyaa smRutha:  
42 yuva yoreva naivaayam aathmajjo bhagavaan hari:  
sarveShaam aathmajjo hyaathmaa pithaa maathaa sa eeshvara:  
43 dhRuShtam shrutham bhootha bhavadh bhaviSh yath  
sThaasnu: chariShNur mahadh alpa kam cha  
vinaach yuthaadh vasthu tharaam na vaachyam  
sa eva sarvam paramaarthma bhootha:  
44 evam nishaa saa bruvathor vyatheethaa nandhasya kRuShNaanu charasya raajan  
gopya: samuth Thaaya niroopya dheepaan vaasthoon samabh yarchya dhaDheenya manThan  
45 thaa dheepa dheepthai: maNibhir virejoo rajjoorvi karShadh bhujja kañkaNa sraja:  
chalan nithambas thana haara kuNdala thviShath kapolaa ruNa kuñku maananaa:  
46 udhgaaya theenaam aravindha lochanam vrajaañga naanaam dhivamas pRushadh Dhvani:  
dhaDh nash cha nirmanThana shabdha mishritho nirasyathe yena dhishaam amañgaLam  
47 bhagavath yudhithe soorye nandha dhvaari vrajau kasa:  
dhRuShtvaa raTham shaatha kaumbham kasyaayam ithi chaabruvan  
48 akroora aagatha: kim vaa ya: kamsas yaarTha saaDhaka:  
yena neetho maDhu pureem kRuShNa: kamala lochana:  
49 kim saaDhayiSh yathya smaabhi: bharthu: preethasya niShkRuthim  
ithi sthreeNaam vadhan theenaam udhDhavo [a]gaath kRuthaah nika:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraane paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe Shad chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRushNa hare kRushNa kRushNa kRushNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: saptha chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 47

01 shree shuka uvaacha

tham veekShya kRushNaanu charam vraja sthriya:

pralamba baahum nava kaṣṭha lochanam

peethaambaram puShkara maalinam

lasan mukhaara vindham manimrushta kuNdalam

02 suchsmithaa: ko [a]ya mapeechya dharshana:

kuthash cha kas yaachyutha veSha bhooShana:

ithi sma sarvaa: pari vavru ruth sukaa:

tham uththama: shloka padhaambu jaashrayam

03 tham prashra yeNaa vana thaa: susath kRutham savreeda haasekShana soonRu thaadhibhi:

rahasya pRuchChan nupa viShta maasane vijṣaaya sandhesha haram ramaa pathe:  
04 jaanee mas thvaam yadhu pathe: paarShadham samu paagatham  
bharthreha preShitha: pithro: bhavaan priya chikeerShayaa  
05 anyaThaa go vraje thasya smaraNeeyam na chakShmahe  
snehaanu banDho banDhoonaam muner api sudhus thyaja:  
06 anyeShu arTha kRuthaa maithree yaavadh arTha vidambanam  
pumbhi: sthreeShu kRuthaa yadh vath sumana: sviva Shat padhai:  
07 ni: svam thyajanthi gaNikaa akalpam nRupathim prajaa:  
aDheetha vidhyaa aachaaryam Ruth vijo dhaththa dhakShiNam  
08 khagaa veetha phalam vRukSham bhukthvaa chaa thiThayo gRuham  
dhagDham mRugaas thaTh aaraNyam jaaro bhukthvaa rathaam sthriyam  
09 ithi gopyo hi govindhe gatha vaak kaaya maanasaa:  
kRuShNa dhoothe vrajam yaathe udhDhave thyaktha laukikaa:  
10 gaayanthya: preeya karmaaNi rudhath yash cha gatha hriya:  
thasya samsmRuthya samsmRuthya yaani kaishora baalyayo:  
11 kaachin maDhu karam dhRuShtvaa Dhyaayanthee kRuShNa saṅgamam  
priya prasThaapi tham dhootham kalpayith vedha mabraveeth  
12 gopya uvaacha  
maDhu pa kithava banDho maa spRushaṅghrim sa pathnyaa:  
kuchavi lulitha maalaa kuṅkumash mashru bhirna:

- vahathu maDhupa thisthan maani neenaam prasaadham  
yadhu sadhasi vidambyam yasya dhoothasthva mee dhRuk
- 13 sakRudha Dhara suDhaam svaam mohineem paaya yithvaa  
sumanasa iva sadhya: thathyaje [a]smaan bhavaa dhRuk  
pari charathi kaTham thath paadha padhmam thu padhmaa  
hyapi batha hRutha chethaa uththama: shloka jalpai:
- 14 kimiha bahu Shada<sup>u</sup>ghre gaayasi thvam yadhoo naam  
aDhi pathi magRu haaNaam agratho na: puraaNam  
vijaya sakha sakheenaam geeyathaam thath prasa<sup>u</sup>ga:  
kShapitha kucharu jasthe kalpayan theeShta miShtaa:
- 15 dhivi bhuvi cha rasaayaam kaa: sthriyas thadh dhuraapaa:  
kapata ruchira haasa bhroovi jRumbhasya yaa: syu:  
charaNa raja upaasthe yasya bhoothir vayam kaa  
api cha kRupaNa pakShe hyuththama: shloka shabdha:
- 16 visRuJa shirasi paadham vedhmyaham chaatu kaarai:  
anunaya vidhu Shasthe [a]bhyethya dhau thyair mukundhaath  
svakRutha iha viShRuShtaa pathya pathyan yalokaa  
vyasRuJa dhakRutha chethaa: kim nu sanDheya masmin
- 17 mRuga yuriva ka peendhram vivyaDhe lubDha Dharmaa  
sthriya makRutha viroopaam sthree jitha: kaama yaanaam

- balim api bali maththvaa veShta yadh DhvaakSha vadhya:  
thadhala masitha sakhyai: dhusthya jas thath kaThaarTha:
- 18 yadhanu charitha leelaa karNa peeyooSha viprut  
sakRudha dhana viDhootha dhvan dhva Dharmaa vinaShtaa:  
sapatthi gRuha kutumbam dheena muth sRujya dheenaa  
bahava iha vihaagaa bhikShu charyaam charanthi
- 19 vaya mRutha miva jihmav yaahRutham shradhdha Dhaanaa:  
kuli karutha mivaajSaa: kRuShNa vaDhvo hariNya:  
dhadhRushur asakRu dhethath thanna khas parsha theevra  
smara ruja upa manthrin bhaNya thaam anya vaartha
- 20 priya sakha puna raagaa: preyasaa preShitha: kim  
varaya ki manu runDhe maana neeyo[a]si me[a]ga  
nayasi kaTham ihaasmaan dhusthyaja dhvandhva paarshvam  
sathatha murasi saumya shreer vaDhoo: saaka maasthe
- 21 api batha maDhu puryaam aarya puthro [a]Dhunaasthe  
smarathi sa pithRu gehaan saumya bandhoomsh cha gopaan  
kvachidh api sa kaThaa na: kiikareeNaam gRuNee the  
bhujam aguru suganDham moorDh nyaDhaas yath kadhaa nu
- 22 shree shuka uvaacha  
aTho dhDhavo nisham yaivam kRuShNa dharshana laalasa:

saanthvayan priya sandheshai: gopeer idham abhaaShatha  
23 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
aho yooyam sma poorNaarThaa bhavathyo loka poojithaa:  
vaasudheve bhagavathi yaasaam ith yarpitham mana:  
24 dhaana vratha thapo homa japa svaaDh yaaya samyamai:  
shreyobhir viviDhaish chaanyai: kRuShNe bhakthir hi saaDhyathe  
25 bhagavath yuththama: shloke bhavathee bhir anuththamaa  
bhakthi: pravarthi thaa dhiShtyaa muneenaam api dhurlabhaa  
26 dhiShtyaa puthraan patheen dhehaan svajanaan bhavanaani cha  
hithvaa vRuneetha yooyam yath kRuShNaakhyam puruSham param  
27 sarvaathma bhaavo [a]DhikRutho bhava theenaam aDhokShaje  
viraheNa mahaa bhaagaa mahaan me [a]nugraha: kRutha:  
28 shrooya thaam priya sandhesho bhavatheenaam sukhaa vaha:  
yam aadhaa yaagatho bhadhraa aham bharthoo rahas kara:  
29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
bhava theenaam viyogo me na hi sarvaathmanaa kvachith  
yaThaa bhoothaani bhootheShu kham vaay vagnir jalam mahee  
thaThaaham cha mana: praaNa bhoothendhriya guNaashraya:  
30 aathman yevaathman aathmaanam sRuje hanm yanu paalaye  
aathma maayaanu bhaavena bhoothendhriya guNaath manaa

31 aathmaa jṣaana maya: shudhDho vyathi riktho [a]guNaan vaya:  
suShupthi svapna jaagradh bhi: maayaa vRuththibhiree yathe  
32 yenendhri yaarThaan Dhyaa yetha mRuShaa svapnavadh uthThitha:  
than nirunDh yaadh indhriyaaNi vinidhra: prathya padhyatha  
33 etha dhantha: samaam naayo yoga: saaḁkhyam maneeShiNaam  
thyaagas thapo dhama: sathyam samudhraan thaa ivaa pagaa:  
34 yath thvaham bhavathee naam vai dhoore varthe priyo dhRushaam  
manasa: sanni karShaarTham madh anuDhyaana kaamyayaa  
35 yaThaa dhoora chare preShTe mana aavishya varthathe  
sthreeNaam cha na thaThaa chetha: sanni kRuShte [a]kShi gochare  
36 mayyaa veshya mana: kRuthsnam vimukthaa sheSha vRuththi yath  
anus maranthyo maam nithyam achiraan maam upaiSh yaTha  
37 yaa mayaa kreedathaa raathryaam vane [a]smin vraja aasThithaa:  
alabDha raasaa: kalyaaNyo maapur madh veer ya chinthayaa  
38 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam priyathamaa dhiShtam aakarNya vraja yoShitha:  
thaa oochur udhDhavam preethaa: thath sandheshaa gatha smRuthee:  
39 gopya oochu:  
dhiShtyaa hitho hatha: kamso yadhoonaam saanugo [a]gha kRuth  
dhiSht yaapthai: labDha sarvaarThai: kushal yaasthe [a]chyutho [a]Dhunaa



40 kachchidh gadhaa graja: saumya karothi pura yoShithaam  
preethim na: snigDha savreeda haasodhaare kShaNaar chitha:  
41 kaTham rathi visheShajṣa: priyash cha vara yoShithaam  
naanu baDh yetha thadh vaakyai: vibhramaish chaanu bhaajitha:  
42 api smarathi na: saaDho govindha: prasthutte kvachith  
goShTi maDhye pura sthreeNaam graamyaa: svaira kaThaan thare  
43 thaa: kim nishaa: smarathi yaasu thadhaa priyaabhi:  
vRundhaa vane kumudha kundha shashaakka ranye  
reme kvaNach charaNa noopura raasa goShTyaam  
asmaabhi reeditha manojṣa kaTha: kadhaa chith  
44 apyeShya theeha dhaashaarha: thapthaa: sva kRuthayaa shuchaa  
saṣjeevayan nu no gaathrai: yaThendhro vanam ambudhai:  
45 kasmaath kRuShNa ihaa yaathi praaptha raajyo hathaa hitha:  
narendhra kanyaa udhvaahya preetha: sarva suhRudh vRutha:  
46 kim asmaabhi: vanau kobhi: anyaa bhirvaa mahaathmana:  
shreepather aaptha kaamasya kriye thaarTha: kRuth aathmana:  
47 param saukhyam hi nairaashyam svairiN yapyaa piṅgaLaa  
thaj jaanathee naam na: kRuShNe thaThaap yaashaa dhurath yayaa  
48 ka uthsa hetha santh yakthum uththama: shloka samvidham  
anich Chatho [a]pi yasya shree: aṅgaan na chyavathe kvachith

49 sarich Chaila vanodh dheshaa gaavo veNuravaa ime  
sañkarShaNa sahaa yena kRuShNenaa charithaa: prabho  
50 puna: puna: smaara yanthi nandha gopa sutham batha  
shreeni kethai: thath padhakai: vismarthum naiva shaknuma:  
51 gathyaa lalithayo dhaara haasa leelaava lokanai:  
maaDhvyaa giraa hRutha Dhiya: kaTham tham visma raama he  
52 he naaTha he ramaa naaTha vraja naaThaarthi naashana  
magna mudhDhara govindha gokulam vRuji naarNavaath  
53 shree shuka uvaacha  
thathas thaa: kRuShNa sandheshai: vyapetha viraha jvaraa:  
udhDhavam poojayaam chakru: j§aath vaathmaanam aDhokShajam  
54 uvaasa kathichin maasaan gopeenaam vinudhan shucha:  
kRuShNa leelaa kaThaam gaayan ramayaa maasa gokulam  
55 yaavan thyahaani nandhasya vraje [a]vaath seeth sa udhDhava:  
vrajau kasaam kShaNa praayaaNi aasan kRuShNasya vaarthayaa  
56 saridh vana giri dhroNee: veekShan kusumithaan dhrumaan  
kRuShNam samsmaara yan reme hari dhaaso vrajau kasaam  
57 dhRuShtvai vamaadhi gopeenaam kRuShNaa veshaaathma viklavam  
udhDhava: parama preetha: thaa namasyan nidham jagau  
58 ethaa: param thanu bhRutho bhuvi gopa vaDhvo

govindha eva nikhilaathmani rooDa bhaavaa:  
vaaṢChanthi yadh bhava bhiyo munayo vayam cha  
kim brahma janmabhi: anantha kaThaa rasasya  
59 kvemaa: sthriyo vana chareer vyabhi chaara dhuShtaa:  
kRuShNe kva chaiSha paramaathmani rooDa bhaava:  
nanveesh varo [a]nu bhajatho [a]vidhuSho [a]pi saakShaach  
Chreyas thano thyagadha raaja ivopa yuktha:  
60 naayam shriyo [a]ṅga u nithaan thara the: prasaadha:  
svaryoShi thaam naLina ganDharu chaam kutho [a]nyaa:  
raasoth save [a]sya bhuja dhaNda gRuheetha kaNTa  
labDhaa shiShaam ya udhagaadh vraja vallabhee naam  
61 aasaamaho charaNa reNu juShaamaham syaam  
vRundhaa vane kimapi gulma lathau ShaDheenaam  
yaa dhusth yajam svajana maarya paTham cha hithvaa  
bhejur mukundha padhaveem shruthibhir vimRugyaam  
62 yaa vai shriyaar chitham ajaadhibhir aaptha kaamai:  
yogesh varair api yadhaath mani raasa goShTyaam  
kRuShNasya thadh bhagavatha: charaNaara vindham  
nyastham sthaneShu vijahu: pari rabhya thaapam  
63 vandhe nandha vraja sthreeNaam paadha reNum abheekShNasha:

yaasaam hari kaThodh geetham punaathi bhuvana thrayam  
64 shree shuka uvaacha  
aTha gopeer anujṣaapya yashodhaam nandha meva cha  
gopaanaa manthr ya dhaashaarho yaasyan aaruru he raTham  
65 tham nirgatham samaa saadhya naano paayana paaNaya:  
nandhaa dhayo [a]nuraa geNa praavochan nashru lochanaa:  
66 manaso vRuththayo na: syu: kRuShNa paadhaambu jaashrayaa:  
vaacho [a]bhi Dhaayineer naamnaam kaayas thath prahvaNaa dhiShu  
67 karmabhir bhraamya maaNaanaam yathra kvaapee shvarech Chayaa  
maṁgaLaa charithair dhaanai rathir na: kRuShNa eeshvare  
68 evam sabhaa jitho gopai: kRuShNa bhakthyaa naraaDhipa  
udhDhava: punar aagachChan maThuraam kRuShNa paalithaam  
69 kRuShNaaya praNi pathyaaha bhakth yudh rekam vrajau kasaam  
vasudhevaaya raamaaya raajṣe chopaya naan yadhaath

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe saptha chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !



dhorbhyaam sthanaan thara gatham pari rabhya kaantham  
aanandha moorthi majahaadh athi dheergha thaapam  
08 saivam kaivalya naaTham tham praapya dhuSh praapam eeshvaram  
aṅga raag aarpaNe naaho dhurbhage dhamayaa chatha  
09 aahoShya thaamiha preShTa dhinaani kathi chinmayaa  
ramasva nothsahē thyak thum saṅgam the [a]mburu hekShaNa  
10 thasyai kaama varam dhath thvaa maana yithvaa cha maanadha:  
saha udhDhavana sarvesha: svaDhaamaa gamadh architham  
11 dhuraa raadhyam samaa raadhya viShNum sarvesh varesh varam  
yo vRuNeethe mano graahyam asathth vaath kumaneeSh yasau  
12 akroora bhavanam kRuShNa: saha raamodhDhava: prabhu:  
kiṣchich chikeerShayan praagaadh akroora priya kaamyayaa  
13 sa than naravara shreShTaan aaraadh veekShya sva baanDhavaan  
prath yuthThaaya pramudhitha: pariShvaj yaabhya nandhatha  
14 nanaama kRuShNam raamam cha sa thai: apya bhivaadhitha:  
poojayaa maasa viDhi vath kRuthaasana pari grahaan  
15 paadhaa vane janeer aapo Dhaarayan shirasaa nRupa  
arhaNe naambarair dhivyai: ganDhasrag bhooShaNoth thamai:  
16 archithvaa shirasaa namya paadhau aṅka gathau mRujan  
prashrayaa vana tho [a]kroora: kRuShNa raamau abhaaShatha

- 17 dhiShtyaa paapo hatha: kamsa: saanugo vaamidham kulam  
bhavadh bhyaam udhDhRutham kRuch Chraadhdhuran thaach cha sameDhi tham
- 18 yuvaam praDhaana puruShau jagadh hethoo jagan mayau  
bhavadh bhyaam na vinaa kiSchith paramasthi na chaaparam
- 19 aathma sRuShtam idham vishvam anvaa vishya svashakthibhi:  
eeyathe bahuDhaa brahman shrutha prathyakSha gocharam
- 20 yaThaa hi bhootheshu charaa chareShu mahyaadhayo yoniShu bhaanthi naanaa  
evam bhavaan kevala aathma yoniShu aathmaathma thanthro bahuDhaa vibhaathi
- 21 sRujas yaTho lumpasi paasi vishvam rajas thama: saththva guNai: sva shakthibhi:  
na baDhyase thadh guNa karma bhirvaa jSaanaath manasthe kvacha bandha hethu:
- 22 dhehaadh yupaaDhe: aniroopi thath vaadh bhavo na saakShaan na bhidhaathmana: syaath  
atho na bandhas thava naiva mokSha: syaathaam nikaa masthvayi no[a]vi veka:
- 23 thvayodhi tho [a]yam jagatho hithaaya yadhaa yadhaa vedha paTha: puraaNa:  
baaDh yetha paakhaNda paThair asadhbhi: thadhaa bhavaan saththva guNam bibharthi
- 24 sa thvam prabho [a]dhya vasudheva gruhe[a]va theerNa:  
svaam shena bhaaram apanethu mihaasi bhoome:  
akShauhiNee shatha vaDhena suretha raamsha  
raajSaam amuShya cha kulasya yasho vithan van
- 25 adhyesha no vasa thaya: khalu bhoori bhaagaa  
ya: sarva dheva pithRu bhootha nRudheva moorthi:

yath paadha shaucha salilam thri jagath punaathi  
sa thvam jagadh guru raDhokSha jayaa: praviShta:  
26 ka: paNdithas thvadh aparam sharaNam sameeyaadh  
bhaktha priyaadh Rutha gira: suhRudha: kruthajS̥aath  
sarvaandha dhaathi suhRudho bhajatho[a]bhi kaamaan  
aathmaanam api upachayaapa chayau na yasya  
27 dhiShtyaa janaardhana bhavaan iha na: pratheetho  
yogeshvarair api dhuraapa gathi: sureshai:  
ChinDh yaashu na: sutha kalathra Dhanaaptha geha  
dhehaadhi moha rashanaam bhava dheeya maayaam  
28 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yarchitha: samsthu thash cha bhakthena bhagavaan hari:  
akrooram sasmitham praaha geerbhi: sam mohayan iva  
29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
thvam no guru: pithRuv yash cha shlaaghyo banDhush cha nith yadhaa  
vayam thu rakShyaa: poShyaash cha anukampyaa: prajaa hi va:  
30 bhavadh viDhaa mahaa bhaagaa niShevyaa arha saththamaa:  
shreyas kaamai: nRubhir nithyam dhevaa: svaarThaa na saaDhava:  
31 na hyam mayaani theerThaani na dhevaa mRuch Chilaa mayaa:  
the punanthi urukaalena dharshanaa dheva saaDhava:



32 sa bhavaan suhRudhaam vai na: shreyaan shreyash chikeer Shayaa  
jijṅṅaa saarTham paaNdavaanaam gach Chasva thvam gajaah vayam

33 pitharyu parathe baalaa: saha maathraa su dhu: khithaa:

aaneethaa: sva puram raajṅṅaa vasantha ithi shushruma

34 theShu raajaa ambikaa puthro bhraathRu puthreShu dheenaDhee:

samo na varthathe noonam dhuSh puthra vashago [a]nDhadhRuk

35 gachCha jaanee hi thadh vRuththam aDhunaa saaDhva saaDhu vaa

vijṅṅaaya thadh viDhaas yaamo yaThaa sham suhRudhaam bhaveth

36 ith yakrooram samaa dhisya bhagavaan hari reeshvara:

saṅkarShaN udhDhavaabh yaam vai thatha: sva bhavanam yayau

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe aShta chathvaarimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ekona paṅchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 49

01 shree shuka uvaacha  
sa gathvaa haasthina puram paura vendhra yasho [a]ñiki tham  
dhadharsha thath raambike yam sabheeShmam vidhuram pRuThaam  
02 saha puthram cha baahleekam bhaaradh vaajam sa gauthamam  
karnam suyoDhanam dhrauNim paaNdavaan suhRudho [a]paraan  
03 yaThaavadh upasañgama banDhubhir gaandhi nee sutha:  
sam pRuShtas thai: suhRudh vaarthaam svayam cha pRuchCha dhavyayam  
04 uvaasa kathichin maasaan raajSo vRuththa vivithsayaa  
dhuSh prajas yaalpa saarasya khalach Chandhaanu varthina:  
05 theja ojo balam veeryam prashrayaa dheemsh cha sadh guNaan  
prajaanu raagam paarTheShu na sahadh bhishchi keerShitham  
06 kRutham cha Dhaartha raaShtrair yadh garadhaa naadhya peshalam  
aachakhyau sarva mevaasmai pRuThaa vidhura eva cha  
07 pRuThaa thu bhraatharam praaptham akrooram upa sRuth ya tham  
uvaacha janma nilayam smaran thyashru kalekShaNaa  
08 api smaranthi na: saumya pitharau bhraatharash cha me  
bhaginyau bhraathRu puthraash cha jaamaya: sakhya eva cha  
09 bhraathreyo bhagavaan kRuShNa: sharaNyo bhaktha vathsala:  
paithRuSh vaseyaan smarathi raamashchaam buru hekShaNaa:  
10 saapathna maDhye shochan theem vRukaanaam hariNeemiva

saanth vayiSh yathi maam vaakyai: pithRu heenaamsh cha baalakaan  
11 kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaa yogin vishvaathman vishva bhaavana  
prapannaam paahi govindha shishubhish chaava seedhatheem  
12 naanyath thava padhaam bhojaath pashyaami sharaNam nRuNaam  
bibhyathaam mRuthyu samsaaraadh eesvaras yaapa vargikaath  
13 nama: kRuShNaaya shudhDhaaya brahmaNe paramaathmane  
yogesh varaaya yogaaya thvaam aham sharaNam gathaa  
14 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yanu smRuthya svajanam kRuShNam cha jagadh eeshvaram  
praarudhadh dhu: khithaa raajan bhavathaam prapithaa mahee  
15 sama dhu: kha sukho [a]krooro vidhurash cha mahaa yashaa:  
saanth vayaa maasathu: kuntheem thath puthroth paththi hethubhi:  
16 yaasyan raajaa namabh yethya viShamam puthra laalasangam  
avadhath suhRudhaam maDhye banDhubhi: sauhRudho dhitham  
17 akroora uvaacha  
bho bho vaichithra veerya thvam kurooNaam keerthi varDhana  
bhraathar yuparathe paaNdau aDhunaa aasana maasThitha:  
18 DharmeNa paalayan urveem prajaa: sheelena raSjayan  
varthamaana: sama: sveShu shreya: keerthim avaapsyasi  
19 anyaThaa thvaa charan loke garhitho yaasya se thama:

thasmaath samathve varthasva paaNdaveSh vaathma jeShu cha  
20 neha chaath yantha samvaasa: karhichith kenachith saha  
raajan svenaapi dhehena kimu jaa yaathma jaadhibhi:  
21 eka: prasooyathe janthu: eka eva praleeya the  
eko [a]nu bhuiġkthe sukRutham eka eva cha dhuSh kRutham  
22 aDharmopa chitham viththam haranth yanye [a]lpa meDhasa:  
sambhoja neeyaapa dheshai: jalaa neeva jalau kasa:  
23 puShNaathi yaan aDharmeNa sva budhDhyaa thama paNditham  
the [a]kRuthaarTham prahiN vanthi praaNaaraaya: suthaa dhaya:  
24 svayam kilbiSha maadhaaya thaisth yaktho naarTha kovidha:  
asidh DhaarTho vishath yanDham svaDharma vimukhas thama:  
25 thasmaal lokam imam raajan svapna maayaa manoraTham  
veekShyaayam yaathma naathmaanam sama: shaantho bhava prabho  
26 DhRutharaaShtra uvaacha  
yaThaa vadhathi kalyaaNeem vaacham dhaana pathe bhavaan  
thaThaana yaa na thRupyaami marthya: praapya yaThaam Rutham  
27 thaThaapi soonRuthaa saumya hRudhi na sTheeyathe chale  
puthraanu raaga viShame vidhyuth saudhaamanee yaThaa  
28 eeshvarasya viDhim ko nu viDhunoth yanya Thaa pumaan  
bhoomer bhaaraava thaaraaya yo [a]vatheerNo yadho: kule

29 yo dhurvi marsha paThayaa nija maaya yedham  
sRuShtvaa guNaaN vibhajathe thadh anu praviShta:  
thasmai namo dhurava boDha vihaara thanthra  
samsaara chakra gathaye paramesh varaaya

30 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yabhi prethya nRupathe: abhipraayam sa yaadhava:  
suhRudhbhi: samanu j§aatha: punar yadhu puree magaath

31 shashamsa raama kRuShNaabhyaam DhRutha raaShtra vicheShtitham  
paaNdavaan prathi kauravya yadharTham preShitha: svayam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam  
dhashama skandhe poorvaardhe ekona pa§chaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: uththaraardha: pa§chaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :  
skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 50

01 shree shuka uvaacha

asthi: praapthish cha kamsasya mahiShyau bharaathar Shabha  
mRuthe bharaathari dhu: khaarthe eeyathu: sma pithur gRuhaan  
02 pithre magaDha raajaaya jaraa sanDhaaya dhu: khithe  
vedhayaam chakrathu: sarvam aathmavai Dhavya kaaraNam  
03 sa thadh apriya maakarNya shokaa marSha yutho nRupa  
ayaadha veem maheem karthum chakre paramam udhyamam  
04 akShauhiNee bhir vimshathyaa thisRubhish chaapi samvRutha:  
yadhuraaja Dhaaneem maThuraam nyaruNath sarvatho dhisham  
05 nireekShya thadh balam kRuShNa udhvelam iva saagaram  
svapuram thena sam rudhDham svajanam cha bhayaa kulam  
06 chinthayaa maasa bhagavaan hari: kaaraNa maanuSha:  
thadh dhesha kaalaanu guNam svaava thaara prayojanam  
07 haniSh yaami balam hyethadh bhuvu bharam samaa hitham  
maaga Dhena samaanee tham vashyaanaam sarva bhoo bhujam  
08 akShauhiNee bhi: saukhyaatham bhataa aashvaraTha kuSjarai:  
maagaDhasthu na han thavyo bhooya: karthaa balodh yamam  
09 etha dharTho [a]vathaaro [a]yam bhoobhaara haraNaaya me  
sam rakShaNaaya saaDhoonaam kRutho [a]nyeShaam vaDhaaya cha  
10 anyo [a]pi Dharma rakShaa yai dheha: sam bhriyathe mayaa  
viraa maayaapya Dharmasya kaale prabhavatha: kvachith

11 evam Dhyaayathi govindha aakaashaath soorya varchasau  
raThau upasThithau sadhya: sa soothau sa parich Chadhau  
12 aayuDhaani cha dhivyaani puraaNaani yadhRuch Chayaa  
dhRuShtvaa thaani hRuShee kesha: sañkarShaNam aThaabra veeth  
13 pashyaarya vyanam praaptham yadhoonaam thvaa vathaam prabho  
eSha the raTha aayaatho dhayithaan yaayuDhaa ni cha  
14 yaana maasThaaya jah yethadh vyananaath svaan samudhDhara  
etha dharTham hi nau janma saaDhoonaam eesha sharma kRuth  
thrayo vimsha thyanee kaakhyam bhoomer bhaaram apaakuru  
15 evam sammanthrya dhaashaar hau dhamshithau raThi nau puraath  
nirjagma thu: svaayu DhaaDyau balen aalpee yasaa vRuthau  
16 shañkham dhaDhmau vinir gathya harir dhaaruka saaraThi:  
thatho [a]bhooth para sainyaanaam hRudhi vithraasa vepaThu:  
17 thaavaaha maagaDho veekShya he kRuShNa puruShaa Dhama  
na thvayaa yodhDhu michChaami baale naikena lajjayaa  
gupthena hi thvayaa mandha na yothsye yaahi banDhuan  
18 thava raama yadhi shradhDhaa yuDh yasva Dhairya mudh vaha  
hithvaa vaa mach Charaish Chinnam dheham svaryaahi maam jahi  
19 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
na vai shoora vikath Thanthe dharshayan thyeva pauruSham

- na gRuhNeemo vacho raajan aathurasya mumoor Shatha:
- 20 shree shuka uvaacha  
jaraasuthas thaavabhi sRuthya maaDhavau mahaa balau ghenā baleeya saavRunoth  
sa sainya yaana Dhvajavaaji saaraThee sooryaana lau vaayur ivaabhra reNubhi:
- 21 suparNa thaala Dhvaja chihnithau raThau  
alakSha yanthyō hari raama yormRuDhe  
sthriya: puraat taalaka harmya gopuram  
samaash rithaa: sam mumuhu: shuchaar dhitha:
- 22 hari: paraan eeka payomu chaam muhu: shilee mukhaath yulbaNa varSha peeditham  
sva sainya maalokya suraa suraarchitham vyaasphoor jayach Chaarūga sharaasa noththamam
- 23 gRuhNanni shaūgaa dhaTha sandha Dhach Charaan  
vikRuShya muṣchan shitha baaNa poogaan  
nighnan raThaan kuṣjara vaaji paththeen  
niran tharam yadh vadh alaatha chakram
- 24 nirbhinna kumbhaa: kariNo nipethu: aneka sho [a]shvaa: shara vRukNa kanDharaa:  
raThaa hathaash va Dhvaja sootha naayakaa: padhaayathash Chinna bhujoru kanDharaa:
- 25 saṣChidh yamaana dhvipadhe bhavaajinaam aūga prasoothaa: shathasho [a]sRugaa pagaa:  
bhujaa haya: pooruSha sheerSha kachChapaa hatha dhvipa dhveepa haya grahaa kulaa:
- 26 karoru meenaa nara kesha shaivalaa Dhanus tharaūgaa yuDha gulma saūkulaa:  
achChoorikaa vartha bhayaana kaa mahaa maNipravekaa bharaNaashma sharkaraa:



27 pravarthithaa bheeru bhayaava haa mRuDhe manas vinaam harSha karee: paras param  
vinighna thaareen musalena dhur madhaan saṅkarShaNe naa pareemeyathe jasaa  
28 balam thadhaṅ gaarNava dhurga bhairavam dhurantha paaram maga Dhendhra paalitham  
kShayam praNeetham vasudheva puthra yor vikreeditham thaj jagadheesha yo: param  
29 sThith yudh bhavaan tham bhuvana thrayasya ya:  
sameehathe [a]nantha guNa: sva leelayaa  
na thasya chithram para pakSha nigraha:  
thaThaapi marthyaanu viDhasya varNyathe  
30 jagraaha viraTham raamo jaraasanDham mahaa balam  
hathaa neekaava shiShtaasum simha: simha mivaujasaa  
31 baDhya maanam hathaa raathim paashair vaaruNa maanuShai:  
vaarayaa maasa govindha: thena kaarya chikeer Shayaa  
32 sa muktho loka naaThaabhyaam vreeditho veera sammatha:  
thapase kRutha saṅkalpo vaaritha: paThi raajabhi:  
33 vaakyai: pavithraa arTha padhai: nayanai: praakRuthair api  
svakarma banDha praaptho [a]yam yadhu bhisthe paraa bhava:  
34 hatheShu sarvaanee keShu nRupo baarhadh raThas thadhaa  
upekShitho bhagavathaa magaDhaan dhurma naa yayau  
35 mukundho [a]pyakShatha balo nistheerNaari balaarNava:  
vikeerya maaNa: kusumai: thridhashair anu modhitha:

36 maaThurair upa saṅgamyā vijvarair mudhi thaath mabhi:  
upageeya maana vijaya: sootha maagaDha vandhibhi:  
37 shaṅkha dhundhubha yo nedhu: bheree thooryaaNi anekasha:  
veeNaa veNu mRudhaṅgaani puram pravishathi prabhau  
38 siktha maargaam hRuShta janaam pathaa kaabhir alaṅkRuthaam  
nir ghuShtaam brahma ghoSheNa kauthukaa badhDha thoraNaam  
39 nicheeya maano naareebhi: maalya dhaDh yakShathaaṅ kurai:  
nireekShya maaNa: sa sneham preethyuth kalitha lochanai:  
40 aayoDhana gatham viththam anantham veera bhooShaNam  
yadhu raajaaya thath sarvam aahRutham praadhi shath prabhu:  
41 evam saptha dhasha kRuthva: thaavath yakShauhiNee bala:  
yuyuDhe maagaDho raajaa yadhubhi: kRuShNa paalithai:  
42 akShiN vamsthadh balam sarvam vRuShNaya: kRuShNa thejasaa  
hatheShu sveShva neekeShu thyaktho [a]yaadh haribhir nRupa:  
43 aShtaa dhashama saṅgraame aagaa mini thadhan tharaa  
naaradha preShitho veero yavana: prathya dhRushyatha  
44 ruroDha maThuraa methya thisRubhir mlechCha kotibhi:  
nRuloke chaapra thidh vandhvo vRuShNeeN shruth vaathma sammithaan  
45 tham dhRuShtvaa chintha yath kRuShNa: saṅkarShaNā sahaaya vaan  
aho yadhoonaam vRujinam praaptham hyubhayatho mahath

46 yavano [a]yam nirun Dhe [a]smaan adhya thaavan mahaabala:  
maagaDho [a]pyadhya vaash vovaa parashvo vaagamiSh yathi  
47 aavayo: yuDhyathor asya yadhya ganthaa jaraasutha:  
bandhoon vadhiShyath yaTha vaa neShyathe svapuram balee  
48 thasmaa dhadhya viDhaa syaamo dhurgam dhvipadha dhurgamam  
thathra jṣaatheen samaaDhaaya yavanam ghaathayaa mahe  
49 ithi sammanthrya bhagavaan dhurgam dhvaa dhasha yojanam  
antha: samudhre nagaram kRuthsnaadh bhutham acheekarath  
50 dhRushyathe yathra hi thvaaShtram vijṣaanam shilpanai puNam  
raThyaa chathvara veeTheebhi: yaThaa vaasthu vinir mitham  
51 suradhru malatho dhyaana vichithro pava naanvitham  
hema shRuṅgair dhivis pRugbhi: sphaati kaattaala gopurai:  
52 raaja thaara kutai: koShTai: hema kumbhair alaṅkRuthai:  
rathna kootair gRuhair haimai: mahaa marakathas Thalai:  
53 vaasthoSh patheenaam cha gRuhai: valabhee bhish cha nirmitham  
chaathur varNya janaa keerNam yadhu dheva gRuhol lasath  
54 suDharmaam paari jaatham cha mahendhra: praahiNodh hare:  
yathra chaavas Thitho marthyo marthya Dharmairna yuj yathe  
55 shyaamaika karNaan varuNo hayaan shuklaan mano javaan  
aShtau niDhipathi: koshaan lokapaalo nijo dhayaan

56 yadh yadh bhagavathaa dhaththam aaDhi pathyam sva sidhDhaye

sarvam prath yarpayaa maasu: harau bhoomi gathe nRupa

57 thathra yoga prabhaa vena neethvaa sarva janam hari:

prajaa paalena raameNa kRuShNa: sa manu manthritha:

nirja gaama pura dhvaaraath padhma maalee niraayuDha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uttharaardhe paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha dhashama skandha: eka paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 51

01 shree shuka uvaacha

tham vilokya viniSh kraantham ujjihaanam ivodupam

dharsha neeya thamam shyaamam peetha kausheya vaasasam

02 shreevathsa vakShasam bhraajath kausthubhaa muktha kanDharam

pRuThu dheergha chathur baahum nava kaṣṣjaaru NekShaNam

- 03 nithya pramudhitham shreemath sukapolam shuchi smitham  
mukhaara vindham bibhraaNam sphuran makara kuNdalam
- 04 vaasudhevo hyayam ithi pumaan shreevathsa laaṢChana:  
chathur bhujō [a]ravindhaakSho vanamaali athi sundhara:
- 05 lakShaNair naaradha prokthai: naanyo bhavithu marhathi  
niraayuDhash chalan padhbhyaam yothsye [a]nena niraayuDha:
- 06 ithi nishchithya yavana: praadhra vantham paraaḥ mukham  
anvaDhaavaj jighRu kShustham dhuraapa mapi yoginaam
- 07 hastha praaptha mivaath maanam hareeNaa sa padhe padhe  
neetho dharsha yathaa dhooram yavanesho [a]dhri kandharam
- 08 palaayanam yadhu kule jaathasya thava nochitham  
ithi kShipan anugatho nainam praapaa hathaa shubha:
- 09 evam kShiptho [a]pi bhagavaan praavishadh giri kandharam  
so[a]pi praviShta: thath raanyam shayaanam dhadhRushe naram
- 10 nanvasau dhoora maaneeya shethe maamiha saaDhu vath  
ithi math vaachyutham mooDa: tham padhaa samathaada yath
- 11 sa uthThaaya chiram suptha: shanair unmeelya lochane  
dhisho vilokayan paarshve thamadh raakSheedha vasThitham
- 12 sa thaa vath thasya ruShtasya dhRuShti paathena bhaaratha  
dhehaje naagni naa dhagDho bhasmasaadh abhavath kShaNaaath

- 13 shree raajo uvaacha  
ko naama sa pumaan brahman kasya kimveerya eva cha  
kasmaadh guhaam gatha: shiShye kim thejo yavanaar dhana:
- 14 shree shuka uvaacha  
sa ikShvaaku kule jaatho maanDhaathRu thanayo mahaan  
muchukundha ithi khyaatho brahmaNya: sathya saigara:
- 15 sa yaachitha: suragaNai: indhraadh yai: aathma rakShaNe  
asurebhya: parithras thai: thadh rakShaam so [a]ka rochchiram
- 16 labDhvaa guham the sva: paalam muchukundham aThaabruvan  
raajan virama thaam kRuchChraadh bhavaan na: paripaala naath
- 17 naraloke parith yajya raajyam nihatha kaNtakam  
asmaan paala yatho veera kaamaasthe sarva ujjhithaa:
- 18 suthaa mahiShyo bhavatho jSaathayo [a]maathya manthrina:  
prajaash cha thulya kaaleeyaa naaDhunaa santhi kaalithaa:
- 19 kaalo baleeyaan balinaam bhagavaan eeshvaro [a]vyaya:  
prajaa: kaala yathe kreedan pashu paalo yaThaa pashoon
- 20 varam vRuNeeShva bhadhram the Ruthe kaivalya madhya na:  
eka evesh varas thasya bhagavaan viShNu ravyaya:
- 21 eva muktha: sa vai dhevaan abhi vandhya mahaa yashaa:  
asha yiShta guhaa viShto nidhrayaa dheva dhath thayaa

svaapam yaatham yasthu maDhye boDha yeth thvaama chethana  
sa thvayaa dhRushta maa thrasthu basmee bavadhu dha kshanaath:  
22 yavane bhasma saanneethe bhagavaan saathva tharShabha:  
aathmaanam dharshayaa maasa muchukundhaaya Dheemathe  
23 thamaa lokya ghana shyaamam peetha kausheya vaasasam  
shreevathsa vakShasam bhraajath kausthu bhena viraajitham  
24 chathur bhujam rocha maanam vaijayanth yaa cha maalayaa  
chaaru prasanna vadhanam sphuran makara kuNdalam  
25 prekShaNeeyam nRulo kasya saanu raaga smithe kShaNam  
apeechya vayasam maththa mRugendhro dhaara vikramam  
26 parya pRuchChan mahaa budhDhi: thejasaa thasya DharShitha:  
shañkitha: shanakai raajaa dhur DharSham iva thejasaa  
27 shree muchukundha uvaacha  
ko bhavaan iha samp्राaptho vipine giri gahvare  
padhbhyaam padhma palaa shaabhyaam vicharas yuru kaNtake  
28 kim svith thejas vinaam thejo bhagavaan vaa vibhaa vasu:  
soorya: somo mahendhro vaa loka paalo paro [a]pi vaa  
29 manye thvaam dheva dhevaanaam thrayaaNaam puruShar Shabham  
yadh baaDhase guhaaDh vaantham pradheepa: prabhayaa yaThaa  
30 shushrooSha thaam avya leekam asmaakam nara puñgava

svajan ma karma gothram vaa kaTh yathaam yadhi rochathe  
31 vayam thu puruSha vyaaghra aikShvaakaa: kShathra banDhava:  
muchukundha ithi proktho yauvanaa shvaathma ja: prabho  
32 chira prajaa gara shraantho nidhrayopa hathendhriya:  
shaye [a]smin vijane kaamam kenaap yuth Thaapitho [a]Dhunaa  
33 so [a]pi bhasmee kRutho noonam aathmee yenaiva paapmanaa  
anantharam bhavaan shreemaan lakShitho [a]mithra shaathana:  
34 thejasaa the [a]viShahyeNa bhoori dhraShtum na shaknuma:  
hathau jaso mahaa bhaaga maana neeyo [a]sidhehinaam  
35 evam sambhaaShitho raajSaa bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:  
prath yaaha prahasan vaaNyaa megha naadha gabheerayaa  
36 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
janma karmaabhi Dhaanaani santhi me [a]ñga sahasra sha:  
na shak yanthe [a]nu sañkhyaaathum ananthathvaan mayaapi hi  
37 kvachidh rajaamsi vimame paarThivaan yuru janmabhi:  
guNa karmaa bhiDhaa naani na me janmaani karhichith  
38 kaala thrayopa pannaani janma karmaaNi me nRupa  
anukra mantho naivaan tham gachChanthi paramar Shaya:  
39 thaThaap yadh yatha naan yañga shRunuShva gadhatho mama  
vijSaaapitho viriScheda puraaham Dharma gupthaye



- 40 bhoomer bhaaraaya maaNaanaam asuraaNaam kShayaaya cha  
avatheerNo yadhu kule gRuha aanaka dhundhubhe:  
vadhanthi vaasudhe vethi vasudheva sutham hi maam
- 41 kaalanemir hatha: kamsa: pralambaadh yaash cha sadh dhviSha:  
ayam cha yavano dhagDho raajamsthe thigma chakShuShaa
- 42 so [a]ham thavaanu grahaarTham guhaa methaam upaagatha:  
praarThitha: prachuram poorvam thvayaaham bhaktha vathsala:
- 43 varaan vRuNeeShva raajarShe sarvaan kaamaan dhadhaami the  
maam prabanno jana: kashchin na bhooyo [a]rhathi shochithum
- 44 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yuk thastham praNam yaaha muchukundho mudhaan vitha:  
j§aathvaa naaraayaNam dhevam garga vaakyam anusmaran
- 45 shree muchukundha uvaacha  
vimohi tho [a]yam jana eesha maayayaa thvadheeyayaa thvaam na bhajath yanarTha dhRuk  
sukhaaya dhu: kha prabhaveshu sajjathe gRuheShu yoShith puruShash cha va§chitha:
- 46 labDhvaa jano dhurlabha mathra maanuSham  
kaTha§chi dhav yaṅgam ayathna tho [a]nagha  
paadhaara vindham na bhajathya sanmathi:  
gRuhaanDha koope pathitho yaThaa pashu:
- 47 mamaiSha kaalo [a]jjitha niShphalo gatho raajya shriyon nadh Dhamadhasya bhoo pathe:

marth yaathma budhDhe: sutha dhaara kosha bhooShu aasajja maanasya dhurantha chinthayaa  
48 kalevare [a]smin ghata kudya sannibhe  
nirooDa maano naradheva ithyaham  
vRutho raThe bhaashva padhaathya neeka pai:  
gaam paryatam sthvaa gaNayan sudhur madha:  
49 pramatththa muchchair ithi kRuthya chinthayaa pravRudhDha lobham viShayeShu laalasangam  
thvam apra maththa: saha saabhi padhyase kShul lelihaano [a]hirivaa khumanthaka:  
50 puraa raThair hema pariSh kRuthaish charan  
mathanga jairvaa naradheva samj§itha:  
sa eva kaalena dhurathya yena the  
kalevaro vit kRumi bhasma samj§itha:  
51 nirjithya dhik chakrama bhootha vighraho varaasanas Tha: sama raaja vandhitha:  
gRuheShu maiThunya sukheShu yoShi thaam kreedaa mRuga: pooruSha eesha neeyathe  
52 karothei karmaaNi thapa: suniShTitho nivRuththa bhogas thadh apekSha yaadha dhath  
punash cha bhooyeya maham svaraadithi pravRudhDha tharSho na sukhaaya kalpathe  
53 bhavaapa vargo bhramatho yadhaa bhaveth janasya thar hyachyutha sath samaagama:  
sath sañga mo yarhi thadhaiva sadh gathau paraavare she thvayi jaayathe mathi:  
54 manye ma maanugraha eesha the kRutho raajyaanu banDhaapa gamo yadhRuch Chayaa  
ya: praarThyathe saaDhu bhireka charyayaa vanam vivikShadh bhir akhaNda bhoomipai:  
55 na kaama ye [a]nyam thava paadha sevanaadh aki§chana praarTh yatha maadh varam vibho

aaraaDhya kashvaam hyapavar gadham hare vRuNeetha aaryo varam aathma banDhanam  
56 thasmaadh visRujyaa shiSha eesha sarvatho rajas thama: saththva guNaanu banDhanaa:  
niraSJanam nirguNa madh vayam param thvaam jSapthi maathram puruSham vrajaam yaham  
57 chira miha vRujinaar thas thapya maano [a]nu thaapair  
avi thRuSha Shada mithro [a]labDha shaanthi: kaThaSchith  
sharaNadha samupethas thvath padhaabjam paraathman  
abhaya mRuthama shokam paahi maa panna meesha  
58 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
saarva bhauma mahaa raaja mathisthe vima lorjithaa  
varai: pralobhi thasyaapi na kaamair vihathaa yatha:  
59 pralobhitho varair yaththvam apra maadhaaya vidhDhi thath  
na Dheer mayyeka bhakthaanaam aasheerbhir bhidhyathe kvachith  
60 yuSjja naanaam abhakthaanaam praaNaayaam aadhi bhirmana:  
akSheeNa vaasanam raajan dhRushyathe punar uthThitham  
61 vicharasva maheem kaamam mayyaa veshitha maanasa:  
asthveva nithyadhaa thubhyam bhakthir may yana paayinee  
62 kShaathra Dharmas Thitho janthoon nyavaDheer mRuga yaadhibhi:  
samaahithas thath thapasaa jahyagham madhu paashritha:  
63 janman yananthare raajan sarva bhootha suhRuththama:  
bhoothvaa dhvija varasthvam vai maam upaiSh yasi kevalam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe eka paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: dhvi paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 52

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ithTham so [a]nugraheetho [a]nga kRuShNe nekShvaa ku nandhana:

tham parikramya sannamya nish chakraama guhaa mukhaath

02 sa veekShya kShullakaan marthyaan pashoon veerudh vanas patheen

mathvaa kaliyugam praaptham jagaama dhisham uththaraam

03 thapa: shradhDhaa yutho Dheero ni: saṅgo muktha samshaya:

samaa Dhaaya mana: kRuShNe praavishadh ganDha maadhanam

04 badhar yaashrama maasaadhya nara naaraayaNaa layam

sarva dhvandhva saha: shaantha: thapasaa aaraaDhayadh harim

05 bhagavaan punaraa vrajya pureem yavana veShtithaam

hathvaa mlechCha balam ninye thadheeyam dhvaarakaam Dhanam  
06 neeya maane Dhane gobhi: nRubhish chaachyutha chodhithai:  
aaja gaama jaraa sanDha: thrayo vimshath yanee kapa:  
07 vilokya vega rabhasam ripu sainyasya maaDhavau  
manuShya cheShtaam aapannau raajan dhudhruva thur dhrutham  
08 vihaaya viththam prachuram abheethau bheeru bheetha vath  
padhbhyaam padhma palaa shaabhyaam cherathur bahu yojanam  
09 palaaya maanau thau dhRuShtvaa maagaDha: prahasan balee  
anvaDhaa vadh raThaa neekai: eeshayor apramaaNa vith  
10 pradhruthya dhooram sam shraanthau thuügam aaruhathaam girim  
pravar ShaNaakhyam bhagavaan nithyadhaa yathra varShathi  
11 girau nileenau aaj§aaya naaDhi gamyā padham nRupa  
dhadhaaha giri meDhobhi: samanthaadh agni muth sRujan  
12 thatha uthpathya tharasaa dhahya maana thataadh ubhau  
dhashaika yojanaath thuügaath nipethathur aDho bhuvi  
13 alakShya maaNau ripuNaa saanugena yadhooth thamau  
svapuram punar aayaathau samudhra parikhaam nRupa  
14 so[a]pi dhagDhaa vithi mRuShaa manvaano bala keshavau  
balam aakRuShya sumahan magaDhaan maagaDho yayau  
15 aanarthaadhi pathi: shreemaan raivatho revatheem suthaam

brahmaNaa chodhitha: praadhaadh balaa yethi puro dhitham  
16 bhagavaan api govindha upayeme kuroodh vaha  
vaidharbheem bheeShmaka suthaam shriyo maathraam svayam vare  
17 pramaThya tharasaa raaj§a: shaalvaa dheemsh chaidhya pakShagaan  
pash yathaam sarva lokaanaam thaarkShya puthra: suDhaam iva  
18 shree raajo uvaacha  
bhagavaan bheeShmaka suthaam rukmiNeem ruchi raananaam  
raakSha sena viDhaa nena upayema ithi shrutham  
19 bhagavan shrothu michChaami kRuShNa syaami thathe jasa:  
yaThaa maagaDha shaalvaadheen jithvaa kanyaam upaaharath  
20 brahman kRuShNa kaThaa: puNyaa maaDhveer loka malaa pahaa:  
ko nu thRup yetha shRuNvaana: shruthaj§o nithya noothanaa:  
21 shree shuka uvaacha  
raajaa seedh bheeShmako naama vidharbhaadhi pathir mahaan  
thasya pa§chaa bhavan puthraa: kanyaikaa cha varaa nanaa  
22 rukmyag rajo rukma raTho rukmabaahur ananthara:  
rukma kesho rukma maalee rukmiN yeShaam svasaa sathee  
23 sopash ruthya mukundhasya roopa veerya guNa shriya:  
gRuhaa gathai: geeya maanaa: tham mene sadhRusham pathim  
24 thaam budhDhi lakShaNa udhaarya roopa sheela guNaa shrayaam

kRuShNash cha sadhRu sheem bhaaryaam samudh voDum mano dhaDhe  
25 banDhoonaa michCha thaam dhaathum kRuShNaaya bhagineem nRupa  
thatho nivaarya kRuShNa dhvid rukmee chaidhyam amanyatha  
26 thadh aveth yaasithaa paañgee vaidharbhee dhurmanaa bhRusham  
vichinth yaaptham dhvijam kaśchith kRuShNaaya praahiNodh dhrutham  
27 dhvaarakaam sa samabh yethya prathee haarai: praveshitha:  
apashyadh aadhyam puruSham aaseenam kaaścha naasane  
28 dhRuShtvaa brahmaNya dhevastham avaruhya nijaa sanaath  
upaveshyaar hayaaś chakre yaTh aathmaanam dhivau kasa:  
29 tham bhuktha vantham vishraantham upagamya sathaam gathi:  
paaNinaabhi mRushan paadhau avyag rastham apRuch Chatha  
30 kachchidh dhvijavara shreShTa Dharmasthe vRudhDha sammatha:  
varthathe naathi kRuchChreNa santhuShta manasa: sadhaa  
31 santhuShto yarhi varthetha braahmaNo yena kenachith  
aheeya maana: svaadh Dharmaath sa hyas yaakhila kaamaDhuk  
32 asan thuShto [a]sa kRullo kaan aapnoth yapi sureshvara:  
akiścha no[a]pi santhuShta: shethe sarvaañga vijvara:  
33 vipraan svalaabha santhuShtaan saaDhoon bhootha suhRuth thamaan  
nira hañkaariNa: shaanthaan namasye shirasaa sakRuth  
34 kachchidh va: kushalam brahman raajatho yasya hi prajaa:

sukham vasanthi viShaye paalya maanaa: sa me priya:  
35 yathas thvam aagatho dhurgam nistheer yeha yadhich Chayaa  
sarovaram no broohi aguhyam cheth kim kaaryam karavaama the  
36 evam sampRuShta samprashno braahmaNa: parameShTinaa  
leelaa gRuheetha dhehena thasmai sarvam avarNayath  
37 shree rukmiN yuvaacha  
shruthvaa guNaan bhuvana sundhara shRuNvathaam the  
nirvishya karNa vivarai: hara tho[a]ṅga thaapam  
roopam dhRushaam dhRushi mathaam akhilaarTha laabham  
thvay yachyuthaa vishathi chiththam apathra pam me  
38 kaa thvaa mukundha mahathee kula sheela roopa  
vidhyaa vayo dhraviNa Dhaamabhir aathma thulyam  
Dheeraa pathim kula vathee na vRuNeetha kanyaa  
kaale nRusimha nara loka mano [a]bhi raamam  
39 thanme bhavaan khalu vRutha: pathi raṅga jaayaam  
aathmaarpi thash cha bhava tho [a]thra vibho viDhehi  
maa veera bhaagam abhi marshathu chaidhya aaraadh  
gomaayuvan mRuga pather balim ambujaakSha  
40 poortheShta dhaththa niyama vratha dheva vipra  
gur varchanaadhi bhiralam bhagavaan paresha:



aaraaDhitho yadhi gadhaa graja ethya paaNim

gRuhNaathu me na dhama ghoSha suthaa dhayo [a]nye

41 shvo bhaavini thvam ajithodh vahane vidhar bhaan

guptha: samethya pRuthanaa pathibhi: pareetha:

nirmaThya chaidhya maga Dhendhra balam prasahya

maam raakSha sena viDhi nodhvaha veerya shulkaam

42 antha: puraan thara chareem anihathya banDhoon

thvaam udhvahe kaTham ithi pravadhaam yupaayam

poorvedhyu rasthi mahathee kula dhevi yaathraa

yasyaam bahir nava vaDhoor girijaa mupeyaath

43 yasyaañghri pañkaja raja: sna panam mahaantho

vaa§Chanth yumaa pathir ivaathma thamo [a]pahathyai

yar hyambu jaakSha na labheya bhavath prasaadham

jahyaama soon vratha kRushaa§ Chatha janma bhi: syaath

44 braahmaNa uvaacha

ithyethe guhya sandheshaa yadhu dheva mayaa hRuthaa:

vimRushya karthum yach chaathra kriyathaam thadh anantharam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe dhvi pa§chaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thri paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 53

01 shree shuka uvaacha

vaidharbhyaa: sa thu sandhesham nishamya yadhu nandhana:

pragRuhya paaNinaa paaNim prahasan nidha mabraveeth

02 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

thaThaa hamapi thach chiththo nidhraam cha na labhe nishi

vedhaaham rukmiNaa dhveShaan mamodh vaaho nivaaritha:

03 thaamaana yiShya unmaThya raajan yaapa sadhaan mRuDhe

math paraam anavadh yaaügeem eDha so [a]gni shikhaamiva

04 shree shuka uvaacha

udhvaa harkSham cha vijṣaaya rukmiNyaa maDhu soodhana:

raTha: samyuja thaamaashu dhaaruke thyaaha saaraThim

05 sa chaash vai: shaibya sugreeva megha puShpa balaa hakai:

yuktham raTham upaaneeya thasThau praaṣṣjalir agratha:

06 aaruha syandhanam shauri: dhvijam aaropya thoorNagai:  
aanarthaadh eka raathreNa vidharbhaa naga madh hayai:  
07 raajaa sa kuNdina pathi: puthra sneha vasham gatha:  
shishupaalaaya svaam kanyaam dhaasyan karmaaNya kaarayath  
08 puram sammRuShta samsiktha maarga raThyaa chathuSh paTham  
chithra Dhvaja pathaa kaabhi: thoraNai: sama laikRutham  
09 srag ganDha maalyaa bharaNai: virajo [a]mbara bhooShithai:  
juShtam sthree puruShai: shreemadh gRuhair agur uDhoopithai:  
10 pithRoon dhevaan samabh yarchya vipraamsh cha viDhivan nRupa  
bhoja yithvaa yaThaa nyaayam vaachayaa maasa maigalam  
11 sus naathaam sudhatheem kanyaam kRutha kauthuka maigalaam  
ahathaam shuka yugmena bhooShithaam bhooShanoth thamai:  
12 chakru: saamarg yajur manthrai: vaDhvaa rakShaam dhvijoth thamaa:  
purohitho [a]Tharva vidhvai juhaava graha shaanthaye  
13 hiraNya roopya vaasaamsi thilaamsh cha guda mishrithaan  
praadhaadh DhenooSh cha viprebhyo raajaa viDhi vidhaam vara:  
14 evam chedhi pathee raajaa dhama ghoSha: suthaaya vai  
kaarayaa maasa manthrajai: sarvam abhyudha yochitham  
15 madhach yudhbhir gajaa neekai: syandhanair hema maalibhi:  
path thyashva saikulai: sainyai: pareetha: kuNdinam yayau

- 16 tham vai vidharbhaaDhi pathi: samabh yethyaa bhi poojya cha  
niveshayaa maasa mudhaa kalpi thaanya niveshane
- 17 thathra shaalvo jaraasanDho dhanthavakthro vidhooraTha:  
aajagmu: chaidhya pakSheeyaa: pauNdra kaadhyaa: sahasrasha:
- 18 kRuShNa raama dhviSho yaththaa: kanyaam chaidh yaaya saaDhithum  
yadh yaagathya hareth kRuShno raamaadhyair yadhubhir vRutha:
- 19 yothsyaama: sam hathaa sthena ithi nishchitha maanasaa:  
aajagmu: bhoobhujaa: sarve samagra bala vaahanaa:
- 20 shruthvai thadh bhagavaan raamo vipakSheeya nRupodh yamam  
kRuShNam chaikam gatham harthum kanyaam kalaha shaikitha:
- 21 balena mahathaa saarDham bhraathRu sneha parip lutha:  
thvaritha: kuNdinam praagaadh gajaashvara Thapath thibhi:
- 22 bheeShma kanyaa varaa rohaa kaakShan thyaaga manam hare:  
prathyaa paththim apash yanthee dhvijasyaa chintha yath thadhaa
- 23 aho thriyaamaan tharitha udhvaaho me [a]lpa raadhasa:  
naagach Chath yaravin dhaakSho naaham vedh mayathra kaaraNam  
so [a]pi naavartha the [a]dhyapi math sandhesha haro dhvija:
- 24 api may yanavadh yaathmaa dhRuShtvaa kiSchij jugupsitham  
math paaNi grahaNe noonam naayaathihi kRuthodh yama:
- 25 dhurbhagaayaa na me Dhaathaa naanukoolo mahesh vara:

dhevee vaa vimukhaa gauree rudhraaNee girijaa sathee  
26 evam chintha yathee baalaa govindha hRutha maanasaa  
nyameela yatha kaalaj§aa nethre chaashru kalaa kule  
27 evam vaDhvaa: prathee kShanthyaa govindh aagamanam nRupa  
vaama oorur bhujoo nethram asphuran priya bhaaShiNa:  
28 aTha kRuShNa vinir dhiShta: sa eva dhvija saththama:  
antha: purachareem dheveem raaja puthreem dhadharsha ha  
29 saa tham prahRuShta vadhanam avya graathma gathim sathee  
aalakShya lakShaNaa bhij§aa sama pRuchChach Chuchis mithaa  
30 thasyaa aavedha yath praaptham shashamsa yadhu nandhanam  
uktham cha sathya vachanam aathmopa nayanam prathi  
31 tham aagatham samaaj§aaya vaidharbhee hRuShta maanasaa  
na pashyanthee braahmaNaa ya priyam anyanna naama saa  
32 praapthau shruthvaa sva dhuhithu: udhvaaha prekShaNoth sukau  
abhyayaath thoorya ghoSheNa raama kRuShNau samar haNai:  
33 maDhuparkam upaaneeya vaasaamsi virajaamsi sa:  
upaaya naanya bheeShtaani viDhi vath sama pooja yath  
34 thayor niveshanam shreemadh upakalpya mahaa mathi:  
sa sainyayo: saanu gayo: aathiThyam vidhaDhe yaThaa  
35 evam raaj§aam same thaanaam yaThaa veeryam yaThaa vaya:

yaThaa balam yaThaa viththam sarvai: kaamai: samarha yath  
36 kRuShNam aagatha maakarNya vidharbha pura vaasina:  
aagathya nethraaṣ jalibhi: papusthan mukha pañkajam  
37 asyaiva bhaaryaa bhavithum rukmiN yarhathi naaparaa  
asaavap yana vadh yaathmaa bhaiShmyaa: samuchitha: pathi:  
38 kiṣchith su charitham yannas thena thuShtas thriloka kRuth  
anu gRuhNaathu gRuhNaathu vaidharbhyaa: paaNim achyutha:  
39 evam prema kalaa badhDhaa vadhanthi sma puraukasa:  
kanyaa chaantha: puraath praagaadh bhatair gupthaambi kaalayam  
40 padhbhyaam vinir yayau dhraShtum bhavaanyaa: paadha pallavam  
saa chaanu Dhyaayathee samyāñ mukundha charaNaam bujam  
41 yathavaañ maathRu bhi: saarDham sakheebhi: pari vaarithaa  
gupthaa raaja bhatai: shoorai: sannadhDhair udhyathaa yuDhai:  
mRudañga shañkha paNa vaa: thoorya bheryash cha jaghnire  
42 naanopahaara balibhi: vaara mukhyaa: sahasrasha:  
srag ganDha vasthraa bharaNai: dhvija pathnya: svalañ kRuthaa:  
43 gaayanthash cha sthuvan thash cha gaayakaa vaadhya vaadhakaa:  
parivaarya vaDhoom jagmu: sootha maagaDha vandhina:  
44 aasaadhya dhevee sadhanam Dhautha paadha karaambujaa  
upas pRushya shuchi: shaantha pravi vesh aambikaan thikam

45 thaam vai pravayaso baalaam viDhijṣaa vipra yoShitha:  
bhavaaneem vandhayaaṣ chakru: bhava pathneem bhavaan vithaam  
46 namasye thvaambike [a]bheekShNam sva santhaana yuthaam shivaam  
bhooyaath pathirme bhagavaan kRuShNa: thadh anumodha thaam  
47 adhbhir gan DhaakShathair Dhoopai: vaasa: sraï maalya bhooShaNai:  
naanopa haara balibhi: pradheepaavali bhi: pRuThak  
48 vipra sthriya: pathi mathee: thaThaa thai: sama poojayath  
lavaNaa poopa thaamboola kaNTa soothra phalekShu bhi:  
49 thasyai sthri yasthaa: pradhadhu: sheShaam yuyujur aashiSha:  
thaabhyo dhevyai namash chakre sheShaam cha jagRuhe vaDhoo:  
50 muni vratham aTha thyakthvaa nish chakraa maambikaa gRuhaath  
pragRuhya paaNinaa bhRuthyaam rathna mudhropa shobhinaa  
51 thaam dheva maayaam iva veera mohineem sumaDh yamaam kuNdala maNdi thaananaam  
shyaamaam nitham baarpitha rathna mekhalaam vyaṣjath sthaneem kunthala shaïki thekShaNaam  
52 shuchis mithaam bimba phalaaDha radh yuthi shoNaaya maana dhvija kundha kudmalaam  
padhaa chalantheem kalaham sagaamineem siṣjath kalaa noopura Dhaama shobhinaa  
53 vilokya veeraa mumuhu: samaagathaa yashas vina: thath kRutha hRuchChayaar dhithaa:  
yaam veekShya the nRupa thayastha dhudhaara haasa vreedhaava loka hRutha chethasa ujghi thaasthraa:  
54 pethu: kShithau gaja raThaash va gathaa vimooDaa yaathraach Chalena haraye [a]rpayattheem sva shobhaam  
saivam shanaish chalayathee chala padhma koshau praapthim thadhaa bhagavatha: prasameekSha maaNaa





svai: svair balai: pari kraantha anveeyur DhRutha kaarmukaa:  
02 thaanaa pathatha aalokya yaadhavaa neeka yooThapaa:  
thasThu: thath sam mukhaa raajan visphoorjya sva DhanoomShi the  
03 ashva pRuShTe gajas kanDhe raTho pasThe cha kovidhaa:  
mumuchu: shara varShaaNi meghaa adhriShva po yaThaa  
04 pathyur balam sharaa saaraish Channam veekShya sumaDh yamaa  
sa vreedmaikSha thath dhvakthram bhaya vihvala lochanaa  
05 prahasya bhagavaan aaha maa sma bhair vaama lochane  
vinaïkSh yathya Dhunai vaithath thaavakai: shaathra vam balam  
06 theShaam thadh vikramam veeraa gadha saïkarShanaa dhaya:  
amRuShya maaNaa naaraachai: jaghnur haya gajaan raThaan  
07 pethu: shiraamsi raThinaam ashvinaam gajinaam bhuvi  
sa kuNdala kireetaani soShNee ShaaNi cha kotisha:  
08 hasthaa: saasi gadheSh vaasaa: karabhaa ooravo [a]ïghraya:  
ashvaashva thara naagoShtra khara marthya shiraamsi cha  
09 hanya maana balaa neekaa vRuShNibhi: jaya kaaïkShibhi:  
raajaano vimukhaa jagmu: jaraasanDha pura: saraa:  
10 shishupaalam samabh yethya hRutha dhaaram ivaathuram  
naShtath viSham gathoth saaham shuShyadh vadhana mabruvan  
11 bho bho: puruSha shaar dhoola dhaur manasya midham thyaja

na priyaa priyayo raajan niShTaa dhehiShu dhRushyathe  
12 yaThaa dhaaru mayee yoShin nRuthyathe kuha kechChayaa  
evam eeshvara thanthro [a]yam eehathe sukha dhu: khayo:  
13 shaure: saptha dhashaaham vai sam yugaani paraajitha:  
thrayo vimshathi bhi: sainyai: jigya eka maham param  
14 thaThaapyaham na shochoami na prahRuShyaami karhichith  
kaalena dhaiva yukthena jaanan vidhraa vitham jagath  
15 aDhunaapi vayam sarve veera yooThapa yooThapaa:  
paraajithaa: phalgu thanthrai: yadhubhi: kRuShNa paalithai:  
16 ripavo jigyur aDhunaa kaala aathmaanu saariNi  
thadhaa vayam vijeSh yaamo yadhaa kaala: pradhakShiNa:  
17 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam praboDhitho mithrai: chaidhyo [a]gaath saanuga: puram  
hatha sheShaa: punas the [a]pi yayu: svam svam puram nRupaa:  
18 rukmee thu raakShasodh vaaham kRuShNa dhvid asa hansvasu:  
pRuShTa tho [a]nvaga math kRuShNam akShau hiNyaa vRutho balee  
19 rukmya marShee su samrabDha: shRuNvathaam sarva bhoo bhujaaam  
prathijajṣe mahaa baahu: dhamshitha: sa sharaasana:  
20 ahathvaa samare kRuShNam aprath yoohya cha rukmiNeem  
kuNdinam na pravekSh yaami sathya me thadh braveemi va:

21 ith yukthvaa raTha maaruhya saaraThim praaha sath vara:  
chodhayaash vaan yatha: kRuShNa: thasya me samyugam bhaveth  
22 adhyaaham nishithair baaNai: gopaalasya sudhur mathe:  
neShye veerya madham yena svasaa me prasabham hRuthaa  
23 vikathTha maana: kumathi: eeshvaras yaapra maaNavith  
raThe naikena govindham thiShTa thiShTethya Thaah vayath  
24 Dhanur vikRuShya sudhRuDam jaghne kRuShNam thribhi: sharai:  
aaha chaathra kShaNam thiShTa yadhoonaam kula paamsana  
25 kuthra yaasi svasaaram me muShithvaa Dhvaa᳚ kShavadh Dhavi:  
hariSh ye [a]dhya madham mandha maayina: koota yoDhina:  
26 yaavan na me hatho baaNai: shayeeThaa mu᳚cha dhaareekaam  
smayan kRuShNo Dhanush Chiththvaa Shadbhir vivyaaDha rukmiNam  
27 aShtabhis chathuro vaahaan dhvaabhyaam sootham Dhvajam thribhi:  
sa chaanyadh Dhanur aaDhaaya kRuShNam vivyaaDha pa᳚chabhi:  
28 thais thaaditha: sharau ghaisthu chichChedha Dhanur achyutha:  
punaranya dhupaa dhaththa thadhap yach Chinadh avyaya:  
29 parigham pattisham shoolam charmaasee shakthi thomarau  
yadhya dhaayuDha maa dhaththa thath sarvam so [a]chChinadh hari:  
30 thatho raThaadh avapluthya khadga paaNir jighaamsayaa  
kRuShNam abhyadh ravath krudhDha: pathaa᳚ga iva paavakam

31 thasya chaapatha tha: khadgam thila shash charma cheShubhi:  
Chithhvaa simaadha dhe thigam rukmiNam hanthu mudhyatha:  
32 dhRuShtvaa bhraathRu vaDhodh yogam rukmiNee bhaya vihvalaa  
pathithvaa paadhayor bharthu: uvaacha karuNam sathee  
33 shree rukmiN yuvaacha  
yogeshvaraa aprame yaathman dhevadheva jagath pathe  
hanthum naarhasi kalyaaNa bhraatharam me mahaa bhuja  
34 shree shuka uvaacha  
thayaa parithraasa vikampi thaaügayaa shuchaava shuShyan mukha rudhDha kaNTayaa  
kaatharya visram sitha hema maalayaa gRuheetha paadha: karuNonya varthatha  
35 chailena badhDhvaa tham asaaDhu kaariNam sash mashru kesham prava panvya roopayath  
thaavan mamardhu: para sainyam adhbhutham yadhu praveeraa naLineem yaThaa gajaa:  
36 kRuShNaan thika mupa vrajya dhadhRushus thathra rukmiNam  
thaThaa bhootham hatha praayam dhRuShtvaa saükarShaNo vibhu:  
vimuchya badhDham karuNo bhagavaan kRuShNa mabraveeth  
37 asaaDhvidham thvayaa kRuShNa kRutham asmaj jugupsitham  
vapanam shmashru kessaanaam vairoopyam suhRudho vaDha:  
38 maivaasmaan saaDhvya sooyeThaa bhraathur vairoopya chinthayaa  
sukha dhu: kha dho na chaanyo [a]sthi yatha: svakRutha bhuk pumaan  
39 banDhu: vaDhaarha dhoSho [a]pi na banDhor vaDha marhathi

thyaajya: sve naiva dhoSheNa hatha: kim hanyathe puna:  
40 kShathri yaaNaa mayam Dharma: prajaapathi vinir mitha:  
bhraathaapi bhraatharam hanyaadh yena ghora tharas thatha:  
41 raajyasya bhoomer vith thasya sthriyo maanasya thejasa:  
maani no [a]nyasya vaa hetho: shreema dhaanDhaa: kShipanthi hi  
42 thaveyam viShamaa budhDhi: sarva bhootheshu dhur hRudhaam  
yanmanyase sadhaa bhadhram suhRudhaam bhadhra maj§avath  
43 aathma moho nRooNaameSha kalpyathe dheva maayayaa  
suhRudh dhurhRudh udhaaseena ithi dhehaathma maaninaam  
44 eka eva paro hyaathmaa sarveShaam api dhehinaam  
naaneva gRuhyathe moodai: yaThaa jyothir yaThaa nabha:  
45 dheha aadh yantha vaaneSha dhavya praaNa guNaath maka:  
aathmani avidhyayaa kIRuptha: samsaara yathi dhehinam  
46 naathmano [a]nyena samyogo viyogashchaa satha: sathi  
thadh Dhethuth vaath thath prasidhDhe: dhRug roopaabhyaam yaThaa rave:  
47 janmaadha yasthu dhehasya vikriyaa naathmana: kvachith  
kalaanaam iva naivendho: mRuthir hyasya kuhooriva  
48 yaThaa shayaana aathmaanam viShayaan phalameva cha  
anubhuik the [a]pya sath yarThe thaThaapnoth yabuDho bhavam  
49 thasmaadh aj§aana jam shokam aathma shoSha vimohanam

thatthva jṣaanena nirhRuthya svasThaa bhava shuchis mithe  
50 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bhagavathaa thanvee raameNa prathi boDhithaa  
vai manasyam parith yajya mano budhDhyaa samaa dhaDhe  
51 praaNaava sheSha uthsRuShto dhvidbhi: hatha bala prabha:  
smaranvi roopa karaNam vitha Thaathma manoraTha:  
chakre bhoja katam naama nivaasaaya mahath puram  
52 ahathvaa dhurmatham kRuShNam aprath yoohya yavee yaseem  
kuNdinam na pravekSh yaamee thyukthvaa thathraava sadh ruShaa  
53 bhagavaan bheeShmaka suthaam evam nirjithya bhoomi paan  
puram aaneeya viDhi vadh upayeme kuroodh vaha  
54 thadhaa mahothsavo nRooNaam yadhu puryaam gRuhe gRuhe  
abhoodh ananya bhaavaanaam kRuShNe yadhu pathau nRupa  
55 naraa naar yash cha mudhithaa: pramRuShta maNi kuNdalaa:  
paari barham upaa jahru: varayosh chithra vaasaso:  
56 saa vRuShNi puryuththa bhithendhra kethubhi:  
vichithra maalyaam bara rathna thoraNai:  
babhau prathidhvaar yupa kIRuptha maṅgaLai:  
aapoorNa kumbhaa guru Dhoopa dheepakai:  
57 siktha maargaa madh achyudhbhi: aahootha preShTa bhoobhujaam

gajair dhvaassu paraa mRuShta rambhaa poogopa shobhithaa  
58 kuru sRuṣjaya kaikeya vidharbha yadhu kunthaya:  
miTho mumudhire thasmin sambhramaath pari Dhaavathaam  
59 rukmiNyaa haraNam shruthvaa geeya maanam thathas thatha:  
raajaano raaja kanyaash cha babhoovur bhRusha vismithaa:  
60 dhvaarakaayaam abhoodh raajan mahaamodha: purau kasaam  
rukmiNyaa ramayo petham dhRuShtvaa kRuShNam shriya: pathim

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe chathu paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :||  
shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy  
♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: paṣṣcha paṣṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :  
skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 55

01 shree shuka uvaacha

kaamasthu vaasudhev aamsho dhagDha: praag rudhra manyunaa  
dhehopa paththaye bhooya: thameva prathya padhyatha

02 sa eva jaatho vaidharbhyaam kRuShNa veerya samudh bhava:  
pradhyumna ithi vikhyaatha: sarvatho [a]nava ma: pithu:  
03 tham shambara: kaama roopee hRuthvaa tho kama nirdhasham  
sa vidhith vaathmana: shathrum praasyodh anvathya gaadh gRuham  
04 tham nirjagaara balavaan meena: so [a]pyaparai: saha  
vRutho jaalena mahathaa gRuheetho mathsy a jeevibhi:  
05 tham shambaraaya kaivarthaa upaa jahrur upaayanam  
soodhaa mahaanasam neethvaa vadhyan svaDhithin aadhbhutham  
06 dhRuShtvaa thadh udhare baalam maayaavathyai nyavedhayan  
naaradho [a]kaThayath sarvam thasyaa: shañkitha chethasa:  
baalasya thaththvam uthpaththim mathsyo dhara niveshanam  
07 saa cha kaamasya vai pathnee rathir naama yashasvinee  
pathyu: nirdhagDha dhehasya dhehoth paththim pratheekShathee  
08 niroopithaa shambareNa saa soobau dhana saaDhane  
kaama dhevam shishum budhDhvaa chakre sneham thadh aarbhake  
09 naathi dheergheNa kaalena sa kaarShNi rooDa yauvana:  
janayaa maasa naareeNaam veekShan theenaam cha vibhramam  
10 saa tham pathim padhma dhaLaaya thekShaNam pralamba baahum nara loka sundharam  
savreedahaa soth thabhi thabhru vekShathee preethyo pathasThe rathir aṅga saurathai:  
11 thaam aaha bhagavaan kaarShNi: maasthe mathir anyaThaa



maathRu bhaavam athikramya varthase kaaminee yaThaa  
12 rathir uvaacha  
bhavaan naaraayaNa sutha: shambareNa hRutho gRuhaath  
aham the [a]DhikRuthaa pathnee rathi: kaamo bhavaan prabho  
13 eSha thvaa nirdhasham sinDhau akShipach Chambaro [a]sura:  
mathsyo [a]graseeth thadh udharaadh iha: praaptho bhavaan prabho  
14 tham imam jahi dhur DharSham dhurjayam shathrum aathmana:  
maayaashatha vidham thvam cha maayaabhir mohanaadhibhi:  
15 pareesho chati the maathaa kurareeva gatha prajaa  
puthra snehaa kulaa dheenaa vivathsaa gauri vaathuraa  
16 prabhaaSh yaivam dhadhau vidhyaam pradhyumnaa ya mahaathmane  
maayaa vathee mahaa maayaam sarva maayaa vinaashineem  
17 sa cha shambaram abhyethya samyugaaya samaah vayath  
aviSha hyaistham aakShepai: kShipan sa§jana yankalim  
18 so [a]DhikShiptho dhurva chobhi: paadhaa hatha ivoraga:  
nish chakraama gadhaa paaNi: amarShaath thaamra lochana:  
19 gadhaam aaviDhya tharasaa pradhyumnaaya mahaathmane  
prakShipya vyanadhan naadham vajra niShpeSha niShTuram  
20 thaam aapathan them bhagavaan pradhyumno gadhayaa gadhaam  
apaasya shathrave krudhDha: praahiNoth sva gadhaam nRupa

21 sa cha maayaam samaash rithya dhaitheyeem maya dharshitham  
mumuche [a]sthra mayam varSham kaarShNau vaihaayaso [a]sura:  
22 baaDhyamaano [a]sthra varSheNa raukmiNeyo mahaa raTha:  
saththv aathmikaam mahaa vidhyaam sarva maayopa mardhineem  
23 thatho gauhya ka gaanDharva paishaacho raga raakShasee:  
praayuktha shathasho dhaithya: kaarShNi: vyaDha mayath sa thaa:  
24 nishaatham asi mudhyamya sa kireetam sa kuNdalam  
shambarasya shira: kaayaath thaamrash mashrvoja saaharath  
25 aakeerya maaNo dhivijai: sthuvadhbhi: kusumoth karai:  
bhaarya yaambara chaariNyaa puram neetho vihaayasaa  
26 antha: pura varam raajan lala naashatha saikulam  
vivesha pathnyaa gaganaadh vidhyu theva balaa haka:  
27 tham dhRuShtvaa jala dhashyaamam peetha kausheya vaasasam  
pralamba baahum thaam raakSham susmitham ruchiraananam  
28 svalaikRutha mukhaam bhojam neela vakraala kaalibhi:  
kRuShNam mathvaa sthriyo hreethaa nililyu: thathra thathra ha  
29 avaDhaarya shanair eeShadh vai lakShaNye na yoShitha:  
upajagmu: pramudhithaa: sa sthree rathnam suvis mithaa:  
30 aTha thath raasithaa paaigee vaidharbhee valgu bhaaShiNee  
asmarath sva sutham naShtam sneha snutha payoDharaa

31 ko nvayam nara vaidhoorya: kasya vaa kamalekShaNa:  
DhRutha: kayaa vaa jaTare keyam labDhaa thvanena vaa  
32 mama chaap yaathmajjo naShto neetho ya: soothikaa gRuhaath  
ethath thulya vayo roopo yadhi jeevathi kuthrachith  
33 kaTham thvanena sampraaptham saaroopyam shaarüga Dhanvana:  
aakRuthyaa vayavair gathyaa svara haasaava lokanai:  
34 sa eva vaa bhaven noonam yo me garbhe DhRutho [a]rbhaka:  
amuShmin preethi raDhikaa vaama: sphurathi me bhujā:  
35 evam meemaamsa maaNaayaam vaidharbhyaam dhevakee sutha:  
dhevak yaanaka dhundhubhyaam uththama: shloka aagamath  
36 vijṣaathaar Tho [a]pi bhagavaam sthooShNeem aasa janaardhana:  
naaradho [a]kaThayath sarvam shambaraa haraNaadhikam  
37 thach Chruthvaa mahadh aashcharyam kRuShN aantha:pura yoShitha:  
abhya nandhan bahoon abdhaan naShtam mRutham ivaagatham  
38 dhevakee vasudhevash cha kRuShNa raamau thaThaa sthriya:  
dhampathee thau pariSh vajya rukmiNee cha ya yurmudham  
39 naShtam pradhyumna maayaatham aakarNya dhvaarakau kasa:  
aho mRutha ivaa yaatho baalo dhiShtyethi haabruvan  
40 yam vai muhu: pithRu saroopa nijesha bhaavaa:  
than maatharo yadha bhajan raha rooDa bhaavaa:

chithram na thath khalu ramaas padha bimba bimbe

kaame smare [a]kShi viShaye kimuthaanya naarya:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uttharaardhe paṣcha paṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shad paṣchaa shaththamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 56

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sathraajitha: sva thanayaam kRuShNaaya kRutha kilbiSha:

syamantha kena maNinaa svayam udhyam ya dhath thavaan

02 shree raajo uvaacha

sathraajitha: kima karodh brahman kRuShNasya kilbiSham:

syamanthaka: kuthas thasya kasmaadh dhaththaa suthaa hare:

03 shree shuka uvaacha

aaseeth sathraajitha: sooryo bhakthas ya parama: sakhaa

preethas thasmai maNim praadhaath soorya sthuShta: syamanthakam  
04 sa tham bibhran maNim kaNTe bhraaja maano yaThaa ravi:  
praviShto dhvaarakaam raajan thejasaa nopa lakShitha:  
05 tham vilokya janaa dhooraath thejasaa muShta dhRuShtaya:  
dheevya the [a]kShair bhagavathe shashamsu: soorya shaikithaa:  
06 naaraayaNa namasthe[a]sthu shaikha chakra gadhaaDhara  
dhaamodharaa aravindhaakShaa govindhaa yadhu nandhanaa  
07 eSha aayaathi savithaa thvaam dhidhRukShu: jagath pathe  
muShNan gabhasthi chakreNa nRuNaam chakShoomShi thig magu:  
08 nanvan vichChanthi the maargam three lokyaam vibu DharShabhaa:  
jSaathvaadh ya gooDam yadhuShu dhraShtum thvaam yaath yaja: prabho  
09 shree shuka uvaacha  
nishamyaa baala vachanam prahas yaambuja lochana:  
praaha naasau ravir dheva: sathraajin maNinaa jvalan  
10 sathraajith sva gRuham shreemath kRutha kauthuka maigaLam  
pravishya dheva sadhane maNim viprai: nyavesha yath  
11 dhine dhine svarNa bhaaraan aShtau sa sRuJa thi prabho  
dhurbhikSha maarya riShtaani sarpaa Dhivyaa Dhayo [a]shubhaa:  
na santhi maayinas thathra yathraasthe [a]bh yarchitho maNi:  
12 sa yaachitho maNim kvaapi yadhu raajaaya shauriNaa

naivaarTha kaamuka: praadhaadh yaachṣaa bhāṅgam atharkayan  
13 tham ekadhaa maNim kaNTe prathi muchya mahaa prabham  
praseno hayam aaruha mRugaayaam vyacharadh vane  
14 prasenam sahayam hathvaa maNim aachChidhya kesaree  
girim vishan jaambavathaa nihatho maNi michChathaa  
15 so [a]pichakre kumaarasya maNim kreedana kam bile  
apashyan bhraatharam bhraathaa sathraajith paryathap yatha  
16 praaya: kRuShNena nihatho maNi greevo vanam gatha:  
bhraathaa mamethi thach Chruthvaa karNe karNe [a]japanjanaa:  
17 bhagavaams thadh upashruthya dhurya sho liptha maathmani  
maarShtum prasena padhaveem anva padhyatha naagarai:  
18 hatham prasenam ashvam cha veekShya kesariNaa vane  
tham chaadhri pRuShTe nihatham RukSheNa dhadhRushur janaa:  
19 RukSha raaja bilam bheemam anDhena thamasaa vRutham  
eko vivesha bhagavaan avas Thaapya bahi: prajaa:  
20 thathra dhRuShtvaa maNi sreShTam baala kreedana nakam kRutham  
harthum kRuthamathis thasmin avathasThe [a]rbha kaanthike  
21 tham apoorvam naram dhRuShtvaa Dhaathree chukrosha bheetha vath  
thach Chruthvaabh yadhravath krudhDho jaambavaan balinaam vara:  
22 sa vai bhagavathaa thena yuyuDhe svaameen aathmana:

puruSham praakRutham mathvaa kupitho naanu bhaava vith  
23 dhvandhva yudhDham su thumulam ubhayor viji geeShatho:  
aayuDhaash madhrumair dhorbhi: kravyaarThe shyena yoriva  
24 aaseeth thadh aShtaa vimshaaham ithare thara muShtibhi:  
vajra niShpeSha paruShai: avishramam aharnisham  
25 kRuShNa muShti viniShpaatha niShpiShtaañ goru banDhana:  
kSheeNa saththva: svinna gaathra: thamaahaa theeva vismitha:  
26 jaane thvaam sarva bhoothaanaam praaNa oja: saho balam  
viShNum puraaNa puruSham prabha viShNum aDheeshvaram  
27 thvam hi vishva sRuJaam sraShtaa srujjaa naamapi yachcha sath  
kaala: kalayathaam eesha: para aathmaa thaTh aathmanaam  
28 yas yeSha dhuth kalitha roSha kataakSha mokShai:  
varthmaadhi shath kShubhitha nakra thimiñgalo [a]bDhi:  
sethu: kRutha: svayasha ujvalithaa cha lañkaa  
rakSha: shiraamsi bhuvi pethu: iShukSha thaani  
29 ithi vijñsaatha vijñsaanam RukSha raajaan amachyutha:  
vyaaja haara mahaa raaja bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
30 abhi mRushyaa aravindhaakSha: paaNinaa shañkareNa tham  
kRupayaa parayaa bhaktham prema gambheerayaa giraa  
31 maNi hetho riha praapthaa vayam RukSha pathe bilam

miThyaabhi shaapam pramRujan aathmano maNinaa munaa  
32 ith yuktha: svaam dhuhitharam kanyaam jaambavatheem mudhaa  
arhaNaarTham sa maNinaa kRuShNaa yopa jahaara ha  
33 adhRuShtvaa nirgamam shaure: praviShtasya bilam janaa:  
pratheekShya dhvaadhashaa haani dhu: khi thaa: svapuram yayu:  
34 nishamya dhevakee dhevee rukmiN yaanaka dhundhubhi:  
suhRudho j§aathayo [a]shochan bilaath kRuShNam anirgatham  
35 sathraajitham shapan thasthe dhu: khithaa dhvaarakau kasa:  
upathasThu: mahaa maayaam dhurgaam kRuShNopa labDhayee  
36 theShaam thu dhev yupasThaanaath prathyaa dhiShtaa shiShaa sa cha  
praadhur babhoova sidhDhaarTha: sadhaaro harShayan hari:  
37 upalabhya hRuShee kesham mRutham punar ivaagatham  
saha pathnyaa maNigreevam sarve jaatha mahothsavaa:  
38 sathraajitham samaahooya sabhaayaam raaja sannidhau  
praapthim chaakhyaa ya bhagavaan maNim thasmai nyavedha yath  
39 sa chaathi vreeditho rathnam gRuheethvaa [a]vaam mukhas thatha:  
anu thapya maano bhavanam agamath svena paapmanaa  
40 so [a]nuDhyaayam sthadhe vaagham balavadh vighrahaa kula:  
kaTham mRujaam yaathma raja: praseedhedh vaachyutha: kaTham  
41 kimkRuthvaa saadhu mahyam syaan na shapedhvaa jano yaThaa





- vijṣaa thaarTho [a]pi govindho dhag Dhaanaa karNya paaNdavaan  
kuntheem cha kulya karaNe saharaamo yayau kuroon
- 02 bheeShmam kRupam sa vidhuram gaanDhaareem dhroNam eva cha  
thulya dhu: khau cha saṅgamyā haa kaShtam ithi hochathu:
- 03 labDhvai thadh antharam raajan shathaDhanvaa na moochathu:  
akroora kRutha varmaaNau mani: kasmaan na gRuhyathe
- 04 yo [a]smabhyam samprathi shruthya kanyaa rathnam vigarhya na:  
kRuShNaa yaadhaan na sathraajith kasmaadh bhraathara manviyaath
- 05 evam bhinna mathis thaabhyaam sathraajitham asath thama:  
shayaanam avaDheel lobhaath sa paapa: kSheeNa jeevitha:
- 06 sthreeNaam vikrosha maanaanaam krandhan theenaam anaaThavath  
hathvaa pashoon saunika vath maNim aadhaaya jagmivaan
- 07 sathyabhaamaa cha pitharam hatham veekShya shuchaar pithaa  
vyala path thaathathaa thethi haa hathaas meethi muhyathee
- 08 thaila dhroNyaam mRutham praasya jagaama gaja saahvayam  
kRuShNaaya vidhi thaarThaaya thapthaa chakhyau pithur vaDham
- 09 thadhaa karNyesh varau raajan anusRuthya nRulokathaam  
aho na: paramam kaShtam ithyas raakShau vilepathu:
- 10 aagathya bhagavaams thasmaath sabhaarya: saagraja: puram  
shathaDhanvaanam aarebhe hanthum harthum maNim thatha:

11 so [a]pi kRuShNodhyamam jṣaathvaa bheetha: praaNa pareepsayaa  
saahaayye kRutha varmaaNam ayaachatha sa chaabraveeth  
12 naaham eesvara yo: kuryaam helanam raama kRuShNayo:  
ko nu kShemaaya kalpetha thayor vRujina maacharan  
13 kamsa: sahaanu go [a]peetho yadh dhveShaath thyaajitha: shriyaa  
jaraasanDha: saptha dhasha samyugaan viraTho gatha:  
14 prathyaakh yaatha: sa chaakrooram paarShNi graaham ayaachatha  
so[a]pyaaha ko viruDh yetha vidhvaan eeshvara yor balam  
15 ya idham leelayaa vishvam sRujathya vathi hanthi cha  
cheShtaam vishvasRujo yasya na vidhur mohithaa jayaa  
16 ya: saptha haayana: shailam uthpaat yaikena paaNinaa  
dhaDhaara leelayaa baala uchChi leenDhra mivaar bhaka:  
17 namasthasmai bhagavathe kRuShNaayaa adhbhutha karmaNe  
ananthaa yaadhi bhoothaaya kootasThaa yaathmane nama:  
18 prathyaakh yaatha: sa the naapi shathaDhanvaa mahaa maNim  
thasmin nyas yaashva maaruhya shatha yojana gam yayau  
19 garuda Dhvaja maaruhya raTham raama janaardhanau  
anvayaathaam mahaa vegai: ashvai raajan guru dhruham  
20 miThilaayaam upavane visRuja pathitham hayam  
padhbhyaam aDhaavath santhraatha: kRuShNo [a]pyanvadhra vadhruShaa

21 padhaather bhagavaams thasya padhaathis thigma neminaa  
chakreNa shira uthkRuthya vaasasor vyachinon maNim  
22 alabDha maNir aagathya kRuShNa aahaagra jaanthikam  
vRuThaa hatha: shathaDhanu: maNis thathra na vidhyathe  
23 thatha aaha balo noonam sa maNi: shathaDhanvanaa  
kasmimsh chith puruShe nyastha: tham anveSha puram vraja  
24 aham vidheha michChaami dhraShtum priyathamam mama  
ith yukthvaa miThilaam raajan vivesha yadhu nandhana:  
25 tham dhRuShtvaa saha sothThaaya maiThila: preetha maanasa:  
arhayaam aasa viDhivadh arhaNeeyam samarhaNai:  
26 uvaasa thasyaam kathichin miThilaayaam samaa vibhu:  
maanitha: preethi yukthena janakena mahaath manaa  
thatho [a]shikShadh gadhaam kaale Dhaartha raaShtra: suyoDhana:  
27 keshavo dhvaarakaa methya niDhanam shathaDhan vana:  
apraapthim cha maNe: praaha priyaayaa: priya kRudh vibhu:  
28 thatha: sa kaarayaa maasa kriyaa banDhor hathasya vai  
saakam suhRudhbhi: bhagavaan yaa yaa: syu: saamparaayikaa:  
29 akroora: kRutha varmaa cha shruthvaa shathaDhanor vaDham  
vyooShathur bhaya vith rasthau dhvaarakaayaa: prayojakau  
30 akroore proShithe [a]riShtaani aasanvai dhvaarakau kasaam

shaareeraa maanasaa sthaapaa muhur dhaivika bhauthikaa:  
31 ith yaṅgopadhi shanthyeke vismRuthya praagudh aahRutham  
muni vaasa nivaase kim ghate thaariShta dharshanam  
32 dheve [a]varShathi kaasheesha: shvaphal kaayaa gathaaya vai  
sva suthaam gaaNdhineem praadhaath thatho [a]varShath sma kaashiShu  
33 thath suthas thath prabhaavo [a]sau akrooro yathra yathra ha  
dhevo [a]bhi varShathe thathra nopa thaapaa na maareekaa:  
34 ithi vRudhDha vacha: shruthvaa naithaa vadhiha kaaraNam  
ithi mathvaa samaanaayya praah aakrooram janaardhana:  
35 pooja yithvaabhi bhaaSh yainam kaTha yithvaa priyaa: kaThaa:  
vijṣaath aakhila chiththajṣa: smayamaana uvaacha ha  
36 nanu dhaana pathe nyastha: thvay yaasthe shathaDhan vanaa  
syamanthako mani: shreemaan vidhitha: poorva meva na:  
37 sathraajitho [a]na path yath vaadh gRuhNeeyur dhuhithu: suthaa:  
dhaayam nineeyaapa: piNdaan vimuch yarNam cha sheShitham  
38 thaThaapi dhurDharas thvanyai: thvay yaasthaam suvrathe maNi:  
kinthu maa magraja: samyaṅ na prathyethi maNim prathi  
39 dharshaya sva mahaabhaaga banDhoonaam shaanthi maavaha  
avyuch Chinnaa makhaas the [a]dhya varthanthe rukma vedhaya:  
40 evam saamabhir aalabDha: shvaphalka thanayo maNim



02 dhRuShTvaa thamaagatham paarThaa mukundha makhileshvaram  
uththasThu: yugapadh veeraa: praaNaa mukhyam ivaagatham  
03 pariShvaj yaachyutham veeraa aṅga saṅga hathai nasa:  
saanu raaga smitham vakthram veekShya thasya mudham yayu:  
04 yuDhiShTirasya bheemasya kRuthvaa paadhaabhi vandhanam  
phaalgunam parirabh yaaTha yamaabhyaam chaabhi vandhitha:  
05 paramaasana aaseenam kRuShNaa kRuShNam anindhithaa  
navoDaa vreedithaa kiṣchich Chanai reth yaabhya vandhatha  
06 thaThaiva saathyaki: paarThai: poojithash chaabhi vandhitha:  
niSha saadhaasa ne [a]nyecha poojithaa: paryu paasatha  
07 pRuThaam samaagathya kRuthaabh ivaadhana: thayaathi haardhaardhra dhRushaabhi rambhitha:  
aapRuShta vaamsthaam kushalam saha snuShaam pithRuShva saaram pari pRuShta baanDhava:  
08 thamaaha prema vaiklavya rudhDha kaNTaashru lochanaa  
smaranthee thaan bahoon kleshaan kleshaa paayaathma dharshanam  
09 thadhaiva kushalam no [a]bhooth sanaa Thaasthe kRuthaa vayam  
jṣatheen na: smarathaa kRuShNa bhraathaa me preShi thas thvayaa  
10 na the [a]sthi svapara bhraanthi: vishvasya suhRudh aathmana:  
thaThaapi smarathaam shashvath kleshaan hamsi hRudhi sThitha:  
11 yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
kim na aacharitham shreyo na vedhaaham aDheeshvara

yogesh varaaNaam dhur dharsho yanno dhRuShta: kumeDhasaam  
12 ithi vai vaarShikaan maasaan raajṣaa so [a]bhyarThitha: sukham  
janayan nayan aanandham indhra prasThau kasaam vibhu:  
13 ekadhaa raTham aaruha vijayo vaanara Dhvajam  
gaaNdeevam Dhanur aadhaaya thooNau chaakShaya saayakau  
14 saakam kRuShNena sannadhDho viharthum vipinam vanam  
bahu vyaala mRugaa keerNam praavishath para veerahaa  
15 thathraa viDhyach Charair vyaaghraan shookaraan mahiShaan ruroon  
sharabhaan gavayaan khadgaan hariNaan shasha shallakaan  
16 thaan ninyu: kiṅkaraa raajṣe meDhyaan parvaNyu paagathe  
thRut pareetha: parish raantho beebhathsu: yamunaa magaath  
17 thath ropa spRushya vishadham peethvaa vaari mahaa raThau  
kRuShNau dhadhRu shathu: kanyaam charantheem chaaru dharshanaam  
18 thaamaa saadhya varaaroohaam sudhvijaam ruchir aananaam  
paprachCha preShitha: sakhyaa phaalguna: prama dhoththamaam  
19 kaa thvam kasyaasi sushroNi kuthosi kim chikeerShasi  
manye thvaam pathi michChantheem sarvam kaThaya shobhane  
20 shree kaaLindhi uvaacha  
aham dhevasya savithu: dhuhithaa pathi michChathee  
viShNum vareNyam varadham thapa: parama maasThithaa:



21 naanyam pathim vRuNe veera thamRuthe shreeni kethanam  
thuSh yathaam me sa bhagavaan mukundho [a]naaTha samshraya:  
22 kaaLindhee thi samaakh yaathaa vasaami yamunaa jale  
nirmithe bhavane pithraa yaavadh achyutha dharshanam  
23 thaThaa vadhadh gudaa kesho vaasu dhevaaya so [a]pi thaam  
raTham aaropya thadh vidhvaan Dharma raajam upaagamath  
24 yadhaiva kRuShNa: sandhiShta: paarThaanaam param aadhbuttam  
kaarayaa maasa nagaram vichithram vishva karmaNaa  
25 bhagavaams thathra nivasan svaanaam priya chikeerShayaa  
agnaye khaaNdavam dhaathum arjunas yaasa saaraThi:  
26 so [a]gnis thuShto Dhanu radhaadh hayaan shvethaan raTham nRupa  
arjunaaya akShayau thooNau varma chaabhedhya masthribhi:  
27 mayash cha mochitho vahne: sabhaam sakhya upaaharath  
yasmin dhuryoDhana syaaseeth jalas Thala dhRushibhrama:  
28 sa thena samanu j§aatha: suhRudh bhishchaanu modhitha:  
aayayau dhvaarakaam bhooya: saathyaki pramakhair vRutha:  
29 aThopaye me kaaLindheem supuNyarth vRukSha oorjithe  
vithanvan param aanandham svaanaam parama mañgaLam:  
30 vindhaanu vindhau aavanthyau dhuryoDhana vashaanugau  
svayam vare sva bhagineem kRuShNe sakthaam nyaShe Dhathaam

31 raajaaDhi dhevyaas thanayaam mithra vindhaam pithRuSh vasu:  
prasahya hRuthavaan kRuShNo raajan raajṣaam prapash yathaam

32 nagnajin naama kausalya aaseedh raajaathi Dhaarmika:  
thasya sathyaa bhavath kanyaa dhevee naagnajitheer nRupa

33 na thaam shekur nRupaa voDum ajithvaa saptha go vRuShaan  
theekShNa shRuṅgaan su dhurDharShaan veera ganDhaa sahaan khalaan

34 thaam shruthvaa vRuSha jillabhyaam bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:  
jagaama kausalya puram sainyena mahathaa vRutha:

35 sa kosala pathi: preetha: prath yuthThaanaa sanaadhibhi:  
arhaNe naapi guruNaa poojayan prathi nandhitha:

36 varam vilokyaabhi matham samaagatham narendhra kanyaa chakame ramaa pathim  
bhooyaa dhayam me pathiraashiSho [a]mala: karothu sathyaa yadhi me DhRutho vrathai:

37 yath paadha paṅkaja raja: shirasaa bibharthi  
shree rabjaja: sa girisha: saha loka paalai:  
leelaa thanu: svakRutha sethu pareepsa yesha:  
kaale [a]dhaDhath sa bhagavaan mama kena thuShyeth

38 architham punar ithyaaha naaraayaNa jagath pathe  
aathmaanana dhena poorNasya karavaaNi kimalpaka:

39 shree shuka uvaacha  
thamaaha bhagavaan hRuShta: kRuthaasana parigraha:

megha gambheerayaa vaachaa sasmitham kuru nandhana  
40 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
narendhra yaachṣaa kavibhir vigarhithaa raajanya banDho: nija Dharma varthina:  
thaThaapi yaache thava sauhRu dhechChayaa kanyaam thvadheeyaam na hi shulka dhaa vayam  
41 shree raajo uvaacha  
ko [a]nyasthe [a]bhyaDhi ko naaTha kanyaa vara ihepsitha:  
guNai kaDhaam no yas yaage shreer vasath yana paayinee  
42 kinthvas maabhi: kRutha: poorvam samaya: saathva tharShabha  
pumsaam veerya pareek ShaarTham kanyaa vara pareepsayaa  
43 sapthaithe go vRuShaa veera dhur dhaanthaa dhura vagrahaa:  
ethair bhagnaa: su bahavo bhinna gaathraa nRup aathmajaa:  
44 yadhime nigRuhee thaa: syus thvayaiva yadhu nandhana  
varo bhavaan abhimatho dhuhi thurme shriya: pathe  
45 evam samayam aakarNya badhDhvaa parikaram prabhu:  
aathmaanam sapthaDhaa kRuthvaa nyagRuhNaal leelayaiva thaan  
46 badhDhvaa thaan dhaamabhi: shauri: bhagna dharpaan hathau jasa:  
vyakarsal leelayaa badhDhaan baalo dhaaru mayaan yaThaa  
47 thatha: preetha: suthaam raajaa dhadhau kRuShNaaya vismitha:  
thaam prathya gRuhNaadh bhagavaan viDhivath sadhRusheem prabhu:  
48 raaja pathnyash cha dhuhithu: kRuShNam labDhvaa priyam pathim

lebhire param aanandham jaathash cha paramothesava:  
49 shañkha bheryaana kaa nedhu: geetha vaadhya dhvijaa shiSha:  
naraa naarya: pramudhithaa: suvaasa: sraga lañkRuthaa:  
50 dhasha Dhenu sahasraaNi paari barham adhaadh vibhu:  
yuvatheenaam thrisaa hasram niShka greeva suvaasasam  
51 nava naaga sahasraaNi naagaach Chatha guNaan raThaan  
raThaach Chatha guNaan ashvaan ashvaath Chatha guNaan naraan  
52 dhampathee raTham aaropya mahathyaa senayaa vRuthau  
sneha praklinna hRudhaya yaapayaa maasa kosala:  
53 shruthvai thadh ruruDhur bhoopaa nayantham paThi kanyakaam  
bhagna veeryaa: sudhur marShaa yadhubhir go vRuShai: puraa  
54 thaa nasyatha: shara vraathan banDhu priya kRudh arjuna:  
gaaNdeevaa kaalayaa maasa simha: kShudhra mRugaaniva  
55 paari barham upaagRuhya dhvaarakaa methya sathyayaa  
reme yadhoonaam RuShabho bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
56 shrutha keerthe: suthaam bhadhraam upayeme pithRuSh vasu:  
kaikeyem bhraathRu bhir dhaththam kRuShNa: santhardhan aadhibhi:  
57 suthaam cha madhraaDhi pathe: lakShmaNaam lakShaNair yuthaam  
svayamvare jahaaraika: sa suparNa: suDhaamiva  
58 anyaash chaivam viDhaa bhaaryaa: kRuShNas yaasan sahasrasha:



04 gadhayaa nirbibhe dhaadhreen shasthra dhurgaaNi saayakai:  
chakreN aagnim jalam vaayum mura paashaams thaThaa sinaa

05 shañkha naadhena yanthraaNi hRudhayaani manasvinaam  
praakaaram gadhayaa gurvyaa nirbibhedha gadhaa Dhara:

06 paaṣcha janya Dhvanim shruthvaa yugaanthaasha nibheeShaNam  
mura: shayaana utthasThau dhaithya: paṣcha shiraa jalaath

07 thrishoola mudhyamya sudhur nireekShaNo yugaantha sooryaa nala rochi rulbaNa:  
grasams thrilokee miva paṣcha bhir mukhai: abhyadh ravath thaarkShya sutham yaThoraga:

08 aaviDhya shoolam tharasaa garuth mathe nirasya vakthrai: vyana dhathsa paṣchabhi:  
sa rodhasee sarva dhishe [a]ntharam mahaan aapoorayan aNda kataaham aavRuNoth

09 thadhaapa thadhvai thrishikham garuth mathe hari: sharaabhyaam abhinath thriDhau jasaa  
mukheShu tham chaapi sharair athaadayath thasmai gadhaam so [a]pi ruShaa vya muṣchatha

10 thaam aapathantheem gadhayaa gadhaam mRuDhe gadhaagrajo nirbibhidhe sahasraDhaa  
udhyamya baahoon abhiDhaava tho [a]jitha: shiraamsi chakreNa jahaara leelayaa

11 vyasu: papaathaam bhasi kRuththa sheerSho nikRuththa shRuñgo [a]dhri rivendhra thejasaa  
thas yaathmajaa: saptha pithur vaDhaa thuraa: prathikriyaa marSha juSha: samudh yathaa:

12 thaamro [a]ntharikSha: shravaNo vibhaavasus:  
vasur nabhasvaan aruNash cha sapthama:  
peeTam puras kRuthya chamoo pathim mRuDhe  
bhauma prayukthaa niragan DhRuthaa yuDhaa:

- 13 praayuṢja thaasaadhya sharaan aseem gadhaa: shakthyRuShti shoolaan yajithe ruSholbaNaa:  
thach Chasthra kootam bhagavaan sva maargaNai: amogha veeryas thila shash cha kartha ha
- 14 than peeTa mukhyaan anayadhya makShayam  
nikRuththa sheerShoru bhujaañghri varmaNa:  
svaaneeka paan achyutha chakra saayakai:  
thaThaa nirasthaan narako Dharaa sutha:  
nireekShya dhur marShaNa aasravan madhai:  
gajai: payoDhi prabhavair niraakramaath
- 15 dhRuShtvaa sabhaaryam garudo pari sThitham  
sooryo pariShtaath sathadidh ghanam yaThaa  
kRuShNam sa thasmai vyaRujach Cha thaghneem  
yoDhaash cha sarve yuga path sma vivyaDhu:
- 16 thadh bhauma sainyam bhagavaan gadhaa grajo  
vichithra vaajai: nishithai: shilee mukhai:  
nikRuththa baahooru shiroDhra vigraham  
chakaara tharhyeva hathaashva kuṢjaram
- 17 yaani yoDhai: prayukthaani shasthraas thraaNi kuroodh vaha  
haristhaan yach Chinath theekShNai: sharair ekai kashas thribhi:
- 18 uhyamaana: suparNena pakShaabhyaam nighnathaa gajaan  
garuth mathaa hanya maanaa: thuNda pakSha nakhair gajaa:

- 19 puramevaa vishan naarthaa narako yuDhya yuDhyatha
- 20 dhRuShtvaa vidhraavitham sainyam garude naardhitham svakam  
tham bhauma: praaharach Chakthyya vajra: prathi hatho yatha:  
naakam patha thayaa vidhDho maalaa hatha iva dhvipa:
- 21 shoolam bhaumo [a]chyutham hanthum aadhadhe vithaThodh yama:  
thadh visargaath poorva meva narakasya shiro hari:  
apaa haradh gajas Thasya chakreNa kShura neminaa
- 22 sakuNdalam chaaru kireeta bhooShaNam babhau pRuThivyaam pathitham samujjvalath  
haa hethi saaDh vithi RuShaya: sureshvaraa maalyair mukundham vikirantha eedire
- 23 thathash cha bhoo: kRuShNa mupethya kuNdale  
prathaptha jaambooo nadha rathna bhaasvare  
savai jayanthyya vanamaala yaarpa yath  
praache thasam Chathra maTho mahaa maNim
- 24 asthau Sheedh aTha vishvesham dhevee dheva varaarchitham  
praaṣṭjali: praNathaa raajan bhakthi pravaNayaa Dhiyaa
- 25 bhoomir uvaacha  
namasthe dheva dhevesha shaṅkha chakra gadhaa Dhara  
bhakthech Chopaattha roopaaya paramaathman namo [a]sthu the
- 26 nama: paṅkaja naabhaaya nama: paṅkaja maaline  
nama: paṅkaja nethraaya namasthe paṅkajaaṅ ghraye



27 namo bhagavathe thubhyam vaasu dhevaaya viShNave  
puruShaa yaadhi beejaaya poorNa boDhaaya the nama:  
28 ajaaya janayithre [a]sya brahmaNe [a]nantha shakthaye  
paraavar aathman bhoothaathman paramaathman namo [a]sthu the  
29 thvam vai sisRukShu raja uthkatam prabho  
thamo niroDhaaya bibharShya samvRutha:  
sThaanaaya saththvam jagatho jagath pathe  
kaala: praDhaanam puruSho bhavaan para:  
30 aham payo jyothir aThaani lonabho maathraaNi dhevaa mana indhriyaaNi  
karthaa mahaanith yakhilam charaa charam thvay yadhvi theeye bhagavan ayam bhrama:  
31 thasyaathmajo [a]yam thava paadha pañkajam bheetha: prapannaarthe haropa saadhitha:  
thath paalayainam kuru hastha pañkajam shirasya muShyaa akhila kalmaShaa paham  
32 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi bhoom yaarThitho vaagbhi: bhagavaan bhakthi namrayaa  
dhaththvaa bhayam bhauma gRuham praavishath sakalardhDhi math  
33 thathra raajanya kanyaanaam Shat sahasraaDhi kaayutham  
bhaumaa hRuthaanaam vikramya raajabhyo dhadhRushe hari:  
34 tham praviShtam sthriyo veekShya naraveeram vimohithaa:  
manasaa vavrire [a]bheeShtam pathim dhaivopa saadhitham  
35 bhooyaath pathirayam mahyam Dhaathaa tha dhanu modhathaam

ithi sarvaa: pRuThak kRuShNe bhaavena hRudhayam dhaDhu:  
36 thaa: praahiNodh dhvaara vatheem sumRuShta virajo [a]mbaraa:  
narayaanair mahaa koshaan raThaashvaan dhraaviNam mahath  
37 airaavatha kule bhaamsh cha chathur dhanthaam stharasvina:  
paaNdu raamsh cha chathu: ShaShtim preShayaa maasa keshava:  
38 gathvaa surendhra bhavanam dhaththvaa [a]dhithyai cha kuNdale  
poojithas thridha shendhreneNa sahendhraaNyaa cha sapriya:  
39 chodhitho bhaarya yoth paatya paari jaatham garuth mathi  
aaropya sendhraan vibuDhaan nirjith yopaana yath puram  
40 sThaapitha: sathya bhaamaayaa gRuho dhyaanopa shobhana:  
anvagu: bhramaraa: svargaath thadh ganDhaasa valam pataa:  
41 yayaacha aanamya kireeta kotibhi: paadhau spRushan achyutham arTha saaDhanam  
sidhDhaarTha ethena vigRuhya the mahaan aho suraaNaam cha thamo DhigaaD yathaam  
42 aTho muhoortha ekasmin naanaa gaareShu thaa: sthriya:  
yaTho payeme bhagavaams thaavadh roopa Dharo [a]vyaya:  
43 gRuheShu thaasaam ana paayya tharkya kRun nirastha saamyaaathi shayeShva vasThitha:  
reme ramaabhi: nija kaama samplutho yaThe tharo gaarhaka meDhikaamsh charan  
44 ithTham ramaa pathim avaapya pathim sthriyas thaa  
brahmaa dhayo [a]pi na vidhu: padhaveem yadheeyaam  
bhejur mudhaavi rathame Dhitha yaanu raaga



03 thasmin anthar gRuhe bhraajan mukthaa dhaama vilambinaa  
viraajithe vithaanena dheepai: maNimayair api

04 mallikaa dhaamabhi: puShpai: dhvirepha kula naadhithai  
jaala ranDhra praviShtaish cha gobhish chandhrama so [a]malai:

05 paarijaatha vanaa modha vaayuno dhyaana shaalinaa  
Dhoopair agurujai raajan jaala ranDhra vinir gathai:

06 paya: phena nibhe shubhre paryaañke kashi pooththame  
upa thasThe sukhaa seenam jagathaam eeshvaram pathim

07 vaala vyajana maadhaaya rathna dhaNdam sakhee karaath  
thena veejayathee dhevee upaasaa§ chakra eeshvaram

08 sopaachyutham kvaNayathee maNi noopuraabh yaam  
reje [a]ñguleeya valaya vyajanaa grahasthaa  
vasthraan tha gooDa kucha kuñkuma shoNa haara  
bhaasaa nithamba DhRuthayaa cha paraarDhya kaa§chyaa

09 thaam roopiNeem shreeyam ananya gathim nireekShya  
yaa leelayaa DhRutha thanor anuroopa roopaa  
preetha: smayan alaka kuNdala niShka kaNTa  
vakthrol lasath smitha suDhaam hari raaba bhaaShe

10 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
raaja puthree psithaa bhoopai: loka paala vibhoothibhi:

mahaanu bhaavai: shreemadbhee roopa udhaarya balor jithai:  
11 than praapthan arThino hithvaa chaidh yaadheen smara dhur madhaan  
dhaththaa bhraathraa sva pithraa cha kasmaan no vavRuShe [a]samaan  
12 raajabhyo bibhyatha: subhru samudhram sharaNam gathan  
balavadhbhi: kRutha dhveShaan praayas thyaktha nRupaa sanaan  
13 aspaShta varthmanaam pumsaam aloka paTha meeyuShaam  
aasThithaa: padhaveem subhru: praaya: seedhanthi yoShitha:  
14 niSh ki§chanaa vayam shashvan niSh ki§chana jana priyaa:  
thasmaath praayeNa na hyaaDyaa maam bhajanthi sumaDhyame  
15 yayor aathma samam viththam janmaishvaryaa kRuthir bhava:  
thayor vivaaho maithree cha noththa maaDha mayo: kvachith  
16 vaidharbh yetha dhavi§aaya thvayaa dheergha sameekShayaa  
vRuthaa vayam guNair heenaa bhikShubhi: shlaaghithaa muDhaa  
17 aTh aathmano [a]nu roopam vai bhajasva kShathri yarShabham  
yena thvam aashiSha: sathyaa ihaa muthra cha lapsyase  
18 chaidhya shaalva jaraasanDha dhantha vakraadhayo nRupaa:  
mama dhviShanthi vaamoru rukmee chaapi thavaa graja:  
19 theShaam veerya madhaan Dhaanaam dhRupthaanaam smaya nuththaye  
aanithaasi mayaa bhadhre thejo pahara thaa sathaam  
20 udhaaseenaa vayam noonam na sthrya path jaarTha kaamukaa:

- aathma labDhyaasmahe poorNaa gehayor jyothira kriyaa:
- 21 shree shuka uvaacha  
ethaava dhukthvaa bhagavaan aathmaanam vallabhaa miva  
manya maanaam avishleShaath thadh dharpaghna upaara math
- 22 ithi thri lokesha pathes thadh aathmana: priyasya dhevi ashrutha poorvam apriyam  
aashruthya bheethaa hRudhi jaatha ve paThu: chintham dhurantham rudhathee jagaama ha
- 23 padhaa sujaathena nakhaaruNa shreeyaa bhuvam likhanthi ashrubhir a§janaa sithai:  
aasi§chathee kuikuma rooShithau sthanau thasThau aDho mukhyathi dhu: kha rudhDha vaak
- 24 thasyaa: su dhu: kha bhaya shoka vinaShta budhDhe:  
hasthaath ChlaThadh valayatho vyajanam papaatha  
dhehash cha viklavaDhiya: saha saiva muhyan  
rambheva vaayu vihathaa pravi keerya keshaan
- 25 thadh dhRuShtvaa bhagavaan kRuShNa: priyaayaa: prema banDhanam  
haasya prauDim ajaananthyaa: karuNa: so [a]nvakam patha
- 26 paryaikaadh avaruh yaashu thaam uthThaapya chathur bhujaa:  
keshaan samuhya thadh vakthram praamRujath padhma paaNinaa
- 27 pramRuj yaashru kale nethre sthanau chopaa hathau shuchaa  
aashliShya baahunaa raajan ananya viShayaam satheem
- 28 saanthvayaa maasa saanth vaj§a: kRupayaa kRupaNaam prabhu:  
haasya prauDi bhramach chiththam atha dharham satham gathi:

- 29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
maa maa vaidharbhya sooyeThaa jaane thvaam math paraayaNaam  
thvadh vacha: shrothu kaamena kShvelyaa aacharitha maigane
- 30 mukham cha prema samrambha sphurithaa Dhara meekShithum  
kataa kShepaa ruNaa paaigam sundhara bhrukutee thatam
- 31 ayam hi paramo laabho gRuheShu gRuha meDhinaam  
yan narmai: neeyathe yaama: priyayaa bheeru bhaamini
- 32 shree shuka uvaacha  
saivam bhagavathaa raajan vaidharbhee parisaanth vithaa  
jSaathvaa thath parihaa sokthim priya thyaaga bhayam jahau
- 33 babhaaSha RuShabham pumsaam veekShanthee bhagavan mukham  
savreeda haasa ruchira snigDhaa paaigena bhaaratha
- 34 shree rukmiN yuvaacha  
nan veva methadh aravindha vilochanaaha yadhvai bhavaan bhagavatho [a]sadhRushee vibhoomna:  
kva sve mahimn yabhiratho bhagavaam sthryaDheesha: kvaaham guNa prakRuthi rajSa gRuheetha paadhaa
- 35 sathyam bhayaa dhiva guNebhya urukra maantha:  
shethe samudhra upa lambhana maathra aathmaa  
nithyam kadhindhriya gaNai: kRutha vigra hasthvam  
thvath sevakair nRupa padham viDhutham thamo [a]nDham
- 36 thvath paadha padhma makarandha juShaam muneenaam

- varthmaas phutam nRupa shubhir nanu dhur vibhaavyam  
yasmaadh alaukika mivehitha meeshva rasya  
bhoomams thavehitha maTho anu ye bhavantham
- 37 niShkiṣchano nanu bhavaan nayatho [a]sthi kiṣchidh  
yasmai balim bali bhujō [a]pi haranthya jaadhyaa:  
na thvaa vidhanthya suthRupo [a]nthaka maaDya thaandhaa:  
preShTo bhavaan bali bhujaa mapi the [a]pi thubhyam
- 38 thvam vai samastha puruShaarTha maya: phalaathmaa  
yadh vaaṣChayaa sumathayo visRujanthi kRuthsnam  
theShaam vibho samuchitho bhavatha: samaaja:  
pumsa: sthriyaash cha rathayo: sukha dhu: khi norna
- 39 thvam nyastha dhaNda munibhi: gadhi thaanu bhaava  
aath maathma dhash cha jagathaa mithi me vRutho [a]si  
hithvaa bhavadh bhruva udheeritha kaala vega  
Dhvasthaa shiSho [a]bja bhava naaka patheen kutho [a]nye
- 40 jaadyam vachas thava gadhaa graja yasthu bhoopaan  
vidhraavya shaarṅga ninadhena jaharTha maam thvam  
simho yaThaa sva bali meesha pashoon sva bhaagam  
thebhyo bhayaadh yadhu dhaDhim sharaNam prapanna:
- 41 yadh vaaṣChayaa nRupa shikhaa maNa yo [a]nga vainya



- jaayantha naahuSha gayaadhaya aika pathyam  
raajyam visRujya vivishu: vanam ambujaakSha  
seedhanthi the [a]nu padhaveem tha ihaasThi thaa: kim
- 42 kaanyam shrayetha thava paadha saroja ganDham  
aaghraaya san mukharitham janathaapa vargam  
lakShm yaalayam thvavi gaNayya guNaala yasya  
marthyaa sadhoru bhayam arTha viviktha dhRuShti:
- 43 tham thvaanu roopam abhajam jagathaama Dheesham  
aathmaana mathra cha parathra cha kaama pooram  
syaanme thavaaaghri raraNam sRuthibhir bhramanthyaa  
yo vai bhajantham upayaath yanRuthaapa varga:
- 44 thasyaa: syur achyutha nRupaa bhava thopa dhiShtaa:  
sthreeNaam gRuheShu khara goshva vidaala bhRuthyaa:  
yath karNa moola mari karShaNa nopa yaayaadh  
yuShmath kaThaa mRuda viriScha sabhaasu geethaa
- 45 thvakSh mashru roma nakha keshapi nadhDham anthar  
maamsaasThi raktha kRumi vit kapha piththa vaatham  
jeevach Chavam bhajathi kaantha mathir vimooDaa  
yaa the padhaabja makarandham aji ghrathee sthree
- 46 asth vambujaakSha mama the charaNaanu raaga

aathman rathasya mayi chaanathi riktha dhRuShte:  
yarhyasya vRudhDhaya upaaththa rajo [a]thi maathro  
maameekShase thadhu ha na: paramaanu kampaa  
47 naivaalee ka maham manye vachasthe maDhu soodhana  
    ambaayaa iva hi praaya: kanyaayaa: syaadh rathi: kvachith  
48 vyooDaa yaashchaapi pumshchalyaa mano [a]bhyethi navam navam  
    buDho [a]satheem na bibhRu yaath thaam bibhradh ubhay achyutha:  
49 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
    saaDh vyethach Chrothukaa maisthvam raaja puthree pralambhithaa  
    mayodhitham yadhan vaathTha sarvam thath sathya meva hi  
50 yaan yaan kaamayase kaamaan mayya kaamaaya bhaamini  
    santhi hyekaantha bhakthaayaa: thava kalyaaNi nithyadha  
51 upalabDham pathi prema paathi vrathyam cha the [a]naghe  
    yadh vaakyai: chaalya maanaayaa na Dheermay yapa karShithaa  
52 ye maam bhajanthi dhaampathye thapasaa vratha charyayaa  
    kaamaath maano [a]pavargesham mohithaa mama maayayaa  
53 maam praapya maanin yapa varga sampadham  
    vaa§Chanthi ye sampadha eva thath pathim  
    the mandha bhaagyaa niraye [a]pi ye nRuNaam  
    maath raathma kath vaath niraya: su saṅgama:





pathnyasthu shodasha sahasram anaṅga baaNai:  
yas yendhriyam vimaThithum karaNairna sheku:  
05 ithTham ramaa pathim avaapya pathim sthri yasthaa  
brahmaa dhayo [a]pi na vidhu: padhaveem yadheeyaam  
bhejur mudhaavi ratha meDhi thayaanu raaga  
haasaava loka nava saṅgama laala saadhyam  
06 prathyudh gamaasana varaarhaNa paadha shaucha  
thaamboola vishramaNa veejana ganDha maalyai:  
kesha prasaara shayana snapanopa haaryai:  
dhaasee shathaa api vibhor vidhaDhu: sma dhaasyam  
07 thaasaam yaa dhasha puthraaNaam kRuShNa sthreeNaam purodhithaa:  
aShtau mahiShyas thath puthraan pradhyum naadheen gRuNaami the  
08 chaaru dheShNa: sudheShNash cha chaaru dhehash cha veeryavaan  
suchaaru: chaaru gupthash cha bhadhra chaarus thaThaa para:  
09 chaaru chandhro vichaarush cha chaarush cha dhashamo hare:  
pradhyumna pramukhaa jaathaa rukmiNyaam naavamaa: pithu:  
10 bhaanu: subhaanu: svarbhaanu: prabhaanur bhaanu maams thaThaa  
chandhra bhaanur bRuhadh bhaanu: athi bhaanus thaThaaShtama:  
11 shree bhaanu: prathi bhaanush cha sathya bhaamaathma jaa dhasha  
saamba: sumithra: purujith Chathajith cha sahasrajith

- 12 viyayash chithra kethush cha vasumaan dhravida: krathu:  
jaambavathyaa: suthaa hyethe saambaadhyaa: pithRu sammathaa:
- 13 veerash chandhro [a]shva senash cha chithragur vega vaan vRuSha:  
aama: shaakur vasu: shreemaan kunthir naagna jithe: suthaa:
- 14 shrutha: kavir vRuSho veera: subaahur bhadhra ekala:  
shaanthir dharsha: poorNa maasa: kaaLindhyaa: soma ko [a]vara:
- 15 praghoSho gaathravaan simho bala: prabala oorDhvaga:  
maadhryaa: puthraa mahaa shakthi: saha ojo [a]paraajitha:
- 16 vRuko harSho [a]nilo gRuDhro varDhanon naadha eva cha  
mahaasha: paavano vahni: mithra vindhaathma jaa: kShuDhi:
- 17 saagraama jidh bRuhath sena: shoora: praharaNo [a]rijith  
jaya: subhadhro bhadhraayaa vaama aayush cha sathyaka:
- 18 dheepthimaams thaamra thap thaadhyaa rohiNyaas thanayaa hare:  
pradhyamnaach chaanirudhDho [a]bhoodh rukma vathyaam mahaa bala:  
puthryaam thu rukmiNo raajan naamnaa bhojakate pure
- 19 etheShaam puthra pauthraash cha babhoovu: koti sho nRupa  
maathara: kRuShNa jaathaanaam sahasraaNi cha Shodasha
- 20 shree raajo vaacha  
kaTham rukm yaree puthraaya praadhaadh dhuhitharam yuDhi  
kRuShNena pari bhoothastham hanthum ranDhram pratheekShathe

- etha dhaakhyaahi me vidhvan dhviShor vai vaahikam miTha:
- 21 anaagatham atheetham cha varthamaanam atheendhriyam  
vipra kRuShtam vyava hitham samyak pashyanthi yogina:
- 22 shree shuka uvaacha  
vRutha: svayam vare saakShaadh anaügo [a]üga yuthas thayaa  
raajṣa: samethaan nirjithya jahaara ikaraTho yuDhi
- 23 yadh yap yanusmaran vairam rukmee kRuShNaava maanitha:  
vyatharadh bhaagine yaaya suthaam kurvan svasu: priyam
- 24 rukmiNyaas thanayaam raajan kRutha varma sutho balee  
upayeme vishaalaakSheem kanyaam chaarumatheem kila
- 25 dhauhithraayaa anirudhDhaaya pauthreem rukmyaa dhadhaadh hare:  
rochanaam badhDha vairo [a]pi svasu: priyachi keerShayaa  
jaanan aDharmam thadh yaunam sneha paashaanu banDhana:
- 26 thasmin abhyudhaye raajan rukmiNee raama keshavau  
puram bhojakatam jagmu: saamba pradhyumna kaadhaya:
- 27 thasmin nivRuththa udhvaache kaaliüga pramukhaa nRupaa:  
dhRupthaasthe rukmiNam prochu: balam akShair vinir jaya
- 28 anakShajṣo hyayam raajan api thadh vyaanam mahath  
ith yuktho balam aahooya thenaakShair rukmya dheev yatha
- 29 shatham sahasram ayutham raamas thath raadhadhe paNam

tham thu rukmi ajayath thathra kaaliṅga: praaha sadh balam  
dhanthaan sandharshayan uchchai: naamRuShyath thadh halaa yuDha:  
30 thatho lakSham rukmya gRuhNaadh glaham thath raaja yadh bala:  
jithavaan aham ithyaaha rukmee kaithava maashritha:  
31 manyunaa kShubhitha: shreemaan samudhra iva parvaNi  
jaath yaaruNaakSho [a]thiruShaa nyarbudham glaha maadhadhe  
32 tham chaapi jithavaan raamo DharmeNa Chalam aashritha:  
rukmee jitham mayaath reme vadhanthu praashnikaa ithi  
33 thadhaa braveen nabho vaaNee balenaiva jitho glaha:  
Dharmatho vachane naiva rukmee vadhathi vai mRuShaa  
34 thaam anaadhRuthya vaidharbho dhuShta raajanya chodhitha:  
saṅkarShaNam parihasan babhaaShe kaala chodhitha:  
35 naivaakSha kovidhaa yooyam gopaalaa vana gocharaa:  
akShai: dheevyanthi raajaano baaNaish cha na bhavaa dhRushaa:  
36 rukmiNaivam aDhik Shiptho raaja bhishchopa haasitha:  
krudhDha: parigha mudhyamya jaghne tham nRumNa samsadhi  
37 kaliṅga raajam tharasaa gRuheethvaa dhashame padhe  
dhanthaan apaatha yath krudhDho yo [a]hasadhvi vRuthair dhvijai:  
38 anye nirbhinna baahooru shiraso ruDhi rokShithaa:  
raajaano dhudhruvur bheethaa balena parighaar dhithaa:



39 nihaThe rukmiNi shyaale naabraveeth saaDhva saaDhu vaa

rukmiNee balayo raajan sneha bhaaiga bhayaadh hari:

40 thatho [a]nirudhDham saha soorya yaa varam raTham samaaropya yayu: kushas Thaleem

raamaa dhayo bhojakataadh dhashaarhaa: sidhDhaa akhilaarThaa maDhusoodhan aashrayaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uttharaardhe eka ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha dhashama skandha: dhvi ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 62

01 shree raajo uvaacha

baaNasya thanayaam ooShaam upayeme yadhooththama:

thathra yudhDham abhoodh ghoram hari shaākara yor mahath

ethath sarvam mahaa yogin samaakh yaathum thva marhasi

02 shree shuka uvaacha

baaNa: puthra shatha jyeShTo bale raaseen mahaathmana:

yena vaamana roopaaya haraye [a]dhaayi medhinee  
thasyaursa: sutho baaNa: shiva bhakthi ratha: sadhaa  
maanyo vadhaanyo Dheemaansh cha sathya sanDho dhRuDa vratha:  
shonithaakhye pure ramye sa raajya makaroth puraa  
thasya shambho: prasaadhena kiikaraa iva the [a]maraa:  
sahasra baahu: vaadhyena thaandave [a]thoShayan mRudam  
03 bhagavaan sarva bhoothesha: sharaNyo bhaktha vathsala:  
vareNa Chandhayaa maasa sa tham vavre puraaDhipam  
04 sa eka dhaaha girisham paarsh vasTham veerya dhur madha:  
kireete naarka varNena samspRushans thath padhaambujam  
05 namasye thvaam mahaadheva lokaanaam gurum eeshvaram  
pumsaam apoorNa kaamaanaam kaama pooraama raaghripam  
06 dho: sahasram thvayaa dhaththam param bhaaraaya me [a]bhavath  
thri lokyaam prathi yodh Dhaaram na labhe thvadh Ruthe samam  
07 kaNdoothyaa nibhRuthair dhorbhi: yuyuthsur dhig gajaanaham  
aadhyaayaam choorNa yan nadhreen bheethaas the [a]pi pradhu dhruvu:  
08 thach Chruthvaa bhagavaan krudhDha: kethusthe bhajyathe yadhaa  
thvadh dharpagham bhaven mooDa samyugam mathsa mena the  
09 ith yuktha: kumathir hRuShta: svagRuham praavishan nRupa  
pratheekShan giri shaadhesham sva veeryana shanam kuDhee:

10 thasyoShaa naama dhuhithaa svapne praadh yumninaa rathim  
kanyaala bhatha kaan thena praag adhRuShta shruthena saa  
11 saa thathra tham apash yanthee kvaasi kaan thethi vaadhinee  
sakheenaam maDhya uththasThau vihvalaa vreedithaa bhRusham  
12 baaNasya manthree kumbhaaNda: chithra lekhaa cha thath suthaa  
sakhya pRuchChath sakhee mooShaam kauthoohala saman vithaa  
13 kam thvam mRugayase subhru keedhRu shasthe manoraTha:  
hastha graaham na the [a]dhyaapi raaja puthri upalakShaye  
14 oosho uvacha  
dhRuShta: kashchin nara: svapne shyaama: kamala lochana:  
peetha vaasaa bRuhadh baahu: yoShithaam hRudha yaagama:  
15 thamaham mRugaye kaantham paaya yith vaaDharam maDhu  
kvaapi yaatha: spRuha yatheem kShipthvaa maam vRuji naarNave  
16 chithra lekho uvaacha  
vyasanam the [a]pakarShaami thrilokyaam yadhi bhaavyathe  
thamaaneShye naram yasthe mano harthaa thamaadhisha  
17 ith yukthvaa dheva ganDharva sidhDha chaaraNa pannagaan  
dhaithya vidhyaaDharaan yakShaan manujaamsh cha yaThaa likhath  
18 manujeShu cha saa vRuShneen shooram aanaka dhundhubhim  
vyalikhadh raama kRuShNau cha pradhyumnam veekShya lajjithaa

19 anirudhDham vilikhitham veekSh yoShau aaü mukhee hriyaa  
so [a]sau asau ithi praaha smaya maanaa mahee pathe  
20 chithra lekhaa tha maaj§aaya pauthram kRuShNasya yoginee  
yayau vihaayasaa raajan dhvaarakaam kRuShNa paalithaam  
21 thathra suptham supar yaü ke praadhyumnim yoga maasThithaa  
gRuheethvaa shoNitha puram sakhyai priyam adharsha yath  
22 saa cha tham sundhara varam vilokya mudhithaa nanaa  
dhuSh prekShye sva gRuhe pumbhee reme praadhyumninaa samam  
23 paraarghya vaasa: srag ganDha Dhoopa dheepaasa naadhibhi:  
paana bhojana bhakShyaish cha vaakyai: shushrooSha yaarchitha:  
24 gooDa: kanyaa pure shashvath pravRudhDha snehayaa thayaa  
naahar gaNaansa bubuDhe ooShayaa apahRuthen dhriya:  
25 thaam thaThaa yadhu veereNa bhujya maanaam hatha vrathaam  
hethubhi: lakShayaa§ chakroo: aapreethaam dhura vachChadhai:  
26 bhataa aavedhayaa§ chakroo raajamsthe dhuhithur vayam  
vicheShtitham lakShayaama: kanyaayaa: kula dhooShaNam  
27 anapaayi bhiras maabhi: gupthaa yaash cha gRuhe prabho  
kanyaayaa dhooShaNam pumbhi: dhuSh prekShaayaa na vidhmahe  
28 thatha: prav yaThitho baaNo dhuhithu: shrutha dhooShaNa:  
thvaritha: kanya kaagaaram praaptho [a]dhraakSheedh yadhoodh vaham



- 01 shree shuka uvaacha  
apashyathaam chaani rudhDham thadh banDhoonaam cha bhaaratha  
chathvaaro vaarShikaa maasaa vyatheeyu: anusho chathaam
- 02 naaradhaath thadh upaakarNya vaarthaam badhDhasya karma cha  
prayayu: shoNitha puram vRuShNaya: kRuShNa dhevathaa:
- 03 pradhyumno yuyuDhaanash cha gadha: saambo [a]Tha saaraNa:  
nandhopa nandha bhadh raadhyaa raama kRuShNaanu varthina:
- 04 akShauhiNee bhi: dhvaadhashabhi: samethaa: sarvatho dhisham  
ruruDhur baaNa nagaram samanthaath saathva tharShabhaa:
- 05 bhajya maana puro dhyaana praakaa raattaala gopuram  
prekShamaaNu ruShaa viShta: thulya sainyo [a]bhinir yayau
- 06 baaNaarThe bhagavaan rudhra: sasuthai: pramaThair vRutha:  
aaruha nandhi vRuShabham yuyuDhe raama kRuShNayo:
- 07 aaseeth suthumulam yudhDham adhbhutham roma harShaNam  
kRuShNa shaikarayo raajan pradhyumna guhayor api
- 08 kumbhaaNda koopa karNaabhyaam balena saha samyuga:  
saambasya baaNa puthreNa baaNena saha saathyake:
- 09 brahmaadhaya: suraa Dheeshaa munaya: sidhDha chaaraNaa:  
ganDharv aapsaraso yakShaa vimaanai: dhraShtu maagaman
- 10 shaikaraanu charaan shauri: bhootha pramaTha guhyakaan

daakineer yaathu Dhaanaamsh cha vethaaLaan sa vinaayakaan  
11 pretha maathRu pishaa chaamsh cha kooShmaaNdaan brahma raakShasaan  
dhraavayaa maasa theekShNaagrai: sharai: shaarüga Dhanush chyuthai:  
12 pRuThag viDhaani praayuüktha piNaakyas thraaNi shaarügiNe  
prathyas thrai: shamayaa maasa shaarüga paaNir avismitha:  
13 brahmaasthras ya cha brahmaasthram vaayav yasya cha paarvatham  
aagneyas ya cha paarjanyam naijam paashupathas ya cha  
14 moha yithvaa thu girisham jRumbhaNaa sthreNa jRumbhitham  
baaNasya pRuthanaam shauri: jaghaanaasi gadheShubhi:  
15 skandha: pradhyumna baaNaughai: ardhyamaana: samanthatha:  
asRug vimuṣchan gaathrebhya: shikhinaa paakra madh raNaath  
16 kumbhaaNda koopa karNash cha pethathur musalaar dhithau  
dhudhruvus thadhaneer kaani hatha naaThaani sarvatha:  
17 visheerya maaNam svabalam dhRuShtvaa baaNo [a]thya marShaNa:  
kRuShNam abhyadhra vath saükhye raThee hith vai va saathyakim  
18 DhanoomShyaa kRuShya yugapadh baaNa: paṣcha shathaani vai  
ekai kasmin Charau dhvau dhvau sandhaDhe raNa dhur madha:  
19 thaani chich Chedha bhagavaan Dhanoomsi yugapadh hari:  
saaraThim raTham ashvaamsh cha hathvaa shaükham apoorayath  
20 than maathaa kotaraa naama nagnaa muktha shiroruhaa

puro [a]vathasThe kRuShNasya puthra praaNa rirakShayaa  
21 thathas thiryai mukho nagnaam anireekShan gadhaa graja:  
baaNash cha thaavadh viraTha: Chinna Dhanvaa vishath puram  
22 vidhraavithe bhootha gaNe jvarasthu thrishir aasthree paath  
abhyaDhaa vatha dhaashaarham dhahan niva dhisho dhasha  
23 aTha naaraayaNo: dheva: tham dhRuShtvaa vyasRujaj jvaram  
maaheshvaro vaiShNavash cha yuyuDhaathe jvaraa vubhau  
24 maaheshvara: samaa krandhan vaiShNavena balaar dhitha:  
alabDhvaa bhayam anyathra bheetho maaheshvaro jvara:  
sharaNaarThee hRuShee kesham thuShtaava praya thaaSjali:  
25 jvara uvaacha  
namaami thvaa anantha shakthim paresham sarvaath maanam kevalam jSapthi maathram  
vishvoth paththi sThaana samroDha hethum yath thadh brahma brahma liigam prashantham  
26 kaalo dhaivam karma jeeva: svabhaavo dhruvayam kShethram praaNa aathmaa vikaara:  
thath saighaatho beeja roha pravaaha: thvan maayaiShaa than niSheDham prapadhye  
27 naanaa bhaavai: leelayai vopa pannai: dhevaan saaDhoon loka sethoon bibharShi  
hamsyun maargaan himsayaa vartha maanaan janmai thath the bhaarahaa raaya bhoome:  
28 thaptho [a]hamthe thejasaa dhu: sahena shaantho greNaa thyulbaNena jvareNa  
thaavath thaapo dhehinaam the [a]nghri moolam no severan yaavadh aashaanu badhDhaa:  
29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha



thrishi rasthe prasan no [a]smi vyethu the maj jvaraadh bhayam  
yo nau smarathi samvaadham thasya thvan na bhavedh bhayam  
30 ith yuktho [a]chyutha maanamyā gatho maaheshvaro jvara:  
baaNasthu raTham aarooDa: praagaadh yoth syan janaardhanam  
31 thatho baahu sahasreNa naanaayuDha Dharo [a]sura:  
mumocha parama krudhDho baaNaamsh chakraa yuDhe nRupa  
32 thasyaasya tho [a]sthraaN yasa kRuch chakreNa kShura neminaa  
chichChedha bhagavaan baahoon shaakhaa iva vanaspathe:  
33 baahuShu Chidhya maaneShu baaNasya bhagavaan bhava:  
bhakthaanu kampi upavrajya chakraayuDham abhaaShatha  
34 shree rudhra uvaacha  
thvam hi brahma param jyothi: gooDam brahmaNi vaamaye  
yam pashyanthi amal aathmaana aakaasha miva kevalam  
35 naabhir nabho [a]gnir mukham ambu retho  
dhyau: sheerSha maashaa: shruthir aaghri rurvee  
chandhro mano yasya dhRugarka aathmaa  
aham samudhro jaTaram bhujendhra:  
36 romaaNi yasya uShaDh ayo [a]mbu vaahaa:  
keshaa viriṣcho DhiShaNaa visarga:  
prajaapathi: hRudhayam yasya Dharma:

sa vai bhavaan puruSho loka kalpa:

- 37 thavaava thaaro [a]yama kuNTa Dhaaman Dharmasya gupthyai jagatho bhavaaya  
vayam cha sarve bhavathaanu bhaavithaa vibhaava yaamo bhuvanaani saptha
- 38 thvameka aadhya: puruSho [a]dhvitheeya: thurya: sva dhRug hethur ahethu reesha:  
prattheeyase [a]Thaapi yaThaa vikaaram sva maayayaa sarva guNa prasidh Dhyai
- 39 yaThaiva soorya: pihithash Chaayayaa svayaa  
Chaayaam cha roopaaNi cha saṣcha kaasthi  
evam guNenaa pihitho guNaams thvam  
aathma pradheepo guNinash cha bhooman
- 40 yan maayaa mohithaDhiya: puthra dhaara gRuhaa dhiShu  
unmajjanthi nimajjanthi prasakthaa vRuji naarNave
- 41 dheva dhaththam imam labDhvaa nRulokam ajithendhriya:  
yo naadhri yetha thvath paadhau sa shochyo hyaathma vaṣchaka:
- 42 yasthvaam visRujathe marthya aathmaanam priyam eeshvaram  
viparya yendhriyaar ThaarTham viSha maththi amRutham thyajan
- 43 aham brahmaaTha vibuDhaa munayash chaama laashayaa:  
sarvaathmanaa prapan naasthvaam aathmaanam preShTam eeshvaram
- 44 tham thvaa jagath sThith yudha yaantha hethum  
samam prasaantham suhRudh aathma dhaivam  
ananya mekam jagadh aathma ketham

bhavaapa vargaaya bhajaama dhevam  
45 ayam mameShto dhayitho [a]nu varthee mayaabhayam dhattham amuShya dheva  
sam paadh yathaam thadh bhavatha: prasaadho yaThaa hi the dhaithya pathau prasaadha:  
46 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yadhaathTha bhagavams thvam na: karavaama priyam thava  
bhavatho yadh vyavasitham thanme saaDh vanu modhitham  
47 avaDhyo [a]yam mamaap yeSha vairochani sutho [a]sura:  
prahlaadhaaya varo dhattho na vaDhyo me thavaan vaya:  
48 dharpopa shamanaa yaasya pravRukNaa baahavo mayaa  
soodhitham cha balam bhoori yachcha bhaaraa yitham bhuva:  
49 chathvaaro [a]sya bhujaa: shiShtaa bhaviSh yanth yaja raamaraa:  
paarShadha mukhyo bhavatho na kuthash chidh bhayo [a]sura:  
50 ithi labDhvaa bhayam kRuShNam praNamya shirasaa sura:  
praadhyumnim raTham aaropya savaDhvaa samu paanayath  
51 akShauhiNyaa parivRutham suvaasa: sama laikRutham  
sopath neekam puras kRuthya yayau rudhraanu modhitha:  
52 sva raaja Dhaaneem sama laikRuthaam Dhvajai:  
sa thoraNai: ukShitha maarga chathvaraam  
vivesha shaikhaanaka dhundhubhi svanai:  
abhyudh yatha: paurasu hRudh dhvijaathibhi:

53 ya evam kRuShNa vijayam shañkareNa cha samyugam

samsmareth praathar uthThaaya na thasya syaath paraajaya:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe thri ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: chathush ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 64

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ekadhopa vanam raajan jagmu: yadhu kumaaraka:

viharthum saamba pradhyumna chaaru bhaanu gadhaadhaya:

02 kreedithvaa suchiram thathra vichin vantha: pipaasitha:

jalam nirudhake koope dhadhRushu: saththvam adhbhutham

03 kRukalaasam giri nibham veekShya vismitha maanasa:

thasya chodh DharaNe yathnam chakrusthe kRupayaan vitha:

04 charmajais than thavai: paashai: badhDhvaa pathitham arbhaka:

naashaknuvan samudh Dharthum kRuShNaayaa chakhyur uthsukaa:  
05 thath raagath yaaravin dhaakSho bhagavaan vishva bhaavana:  
veekShyoj jahaara vaamena tham kareNa sa leelayaa  
06 sa uththama: shloka karaabhi mRuShto vihaaya sadhya: kRuka laasa roopam  
santhaptha chaameekara chaaru varNa: svarg yadhbhuthaalai karaNaam barasrak  
07 paprachCha vidhvaan api thanni dhaanam janeShu vikhyaa payithum mukundha:  
kasthvam mahaa bhaaga vareNya roopo dhevoththamam thvaam gaNayaami noonam  
08 dhashaami maam vaa kathamena karmaNaa sampraapitho [a]si athadharha: subhadhra  
aathmaanam aakhyaahi vivith sathaam no yanmanyase na: kShama mathra vakthum  
09 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi sma raajaa sampRuShta: kRuShNe naanantha moorthinaa  
maaDhavam praNi pathyaaha kireete naarka varchasaa  
10 nRuga uvaacha  
nRugo naama narendhro [a]ham ikShvaaku thanaya: prabho  
dhaaniSh vaakhyaaya maaneShu yadhi the karNam aspRusham  
11 kim nu the [a]vidhitham naaThaa sarva bhoothaathma saakShiNa:  
kaalena vyaa hatha dhRusho vakShye [a]Thaapi tha vaaj§ayaa  
12 yaavathya: sikathaa bhoome: yaavathyo dhivi thaarakaa:  
yaavathyo varSha Dhaaraash cha thaava theera dhadham sma gaa:  
13 payasvinee: tharuNee: sheela roopa guNopa panna: kapilaa hema sRuügee:

nyaayaar jithaa roopya khuraa: sa vathsaa dhukoola maala bharaNaa dhadhaa vaham  
14 svalaṅkRu thebhyo guNasheela vadhbhya: seedhath kutumbebhya Rutha vrathebhya:  
thapa: shrutha brahma vadhaanya sadhbhya: praadhaam yuvabhyo dhvija puṅga vebhya:  
15 gobhoo hiraNyaa yatha naashva hasthina: kanyaa: sadhaasees thila roopya shayyaa:  
vaasaamsi rathnaani parichCha dhaan raThaan iShtam cha yajṣai: charitham cha poortham  
16 kasyachidh dhvija mukhyasya bhraShtaa gaur mama go Dhane  
sampRukthaa vidhuShaa saa cha mayaa dhaththaa dhvijaa thaye  
17 thaam neeyamaanaam thath svaamee dhRuShtvo vaacha mamethi tham  
mamethi prathi graahyaaha nRugo me dhaththa vaanithi  
18 viprau vivadha maanau maam oochathu: svaarTha saaDhakau  
bhavaan dhaathaapa harthethi thach Chruthvaa me [a]bhavadh bhrama:  
19 anuneethaa vubhau viprau Dharmā kRuchChra gathena vai  
gavaam lakSham prakRuSh taanaam dhaasyaam yeShaa pradhee yathaam  
20 bhavanthau anugRuhNee thaam kiṅkarasyaa vijaanatha:  
samudhDha ratham maam kRuchChraath pathantham niraye [a]shuchau  
21 naaham pratheechChe vai raajan nith yukthvaa svaamya paakramath  
naanyadh gavaamap yayutham ichChaa meethya paro yayau  
22 ethasmin anthare yaamayi: dhoothair neetho yama kShayam  
yamena pRuShta: thath raaham dheva dheva jagath pathe  
23 poorvam thvam ashubham bhuiṅkShe uthaaho nRupathe shubham

naantham dhaanasya Dharmasya pashye lokasya bhaas vatha:  
24 poorvam dhevaa shubham bhujā ithi praaha pathethi sa:  
thaavadh adhraakSha maathmaanam kRukalaasam pathan prabho  
25 brahmaN yasya vadhaan yasya thava dhaasasya keshava  
smRuthi: naadhyaapi viDh vasthaa bhavath sandharsha naarThina:  
26 sa thvam kaTham mama vibho [a]kShi paTha: paraathmaa  
yogeshvarai: shruthi dhRushaamala hRudh vibhaavya:  
saakShaadh aDhokShaja uru vyasanaanDha budhDhe:  
syaan me [a]nu dhRushya iha yasya bhavaapa varga:  
27 dhevadheva jagannaaThaa govindhaa puruShoththama  
naaraayaNaa hRuSheekeshaa puNyashlokaa achyuthaa vyaya  
28 anujaanee hi maam kRuShNa yaantham dheva gathim prabho  
yathra kvaapi sathash chetho bhooyaan me thvath padhaas padham  
29 namasthe sarva bhaavaaya brahmaNe [a]nantha shakthaye  
kRuShNaaya vaasudhevaaya yogaanaam pathaye nama:  
30 ith yukthvaa tham parikramya paadhau spruShtvaasva maulinaa  
anujSaatho vimaa naagryam maaruhath pashyathaam nRuNaam  
31 kRuShNa: parijanam praaha bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
brahmaNya dhevo Dharmaathmaa raajan yaan anushikShayan  
32 dhurjaram batha brahmasvam bhuktha magne: manaagapi

thejee yaso [a]pi ki mutha raajṣaam eeshvara maaninaam  
33 naaham haalaa halam manye viSham yasya prathi kriyaa  
brahmasvam hi viSham proktham naasya prathi viDhir bhuvi  
34 hinasthi viShamath thaaram vahni radhbhi: prashaam yathi  
kulam samoolam dhahathi brahma svaaraNi paavaka:  
35 brahmasvam dhur anujṣaatham bhuktham hanthi thri pooruSham  
prasahya thu balaadh bhuktham dhasha poorvaan dhashaa paraan  
36 raajaano raaja lakShm yaanDhaa naathma paatham vichakShathe  
nirayam ye[a]bhi manyanthe brahmasvam saaDhu baalishaa:  
37 gRuhNanthi yaavatha: paamsoon krandha thaam ashru bindhava:  
vipraaNaam hRutha vRuththeenaam vadhaan yaanaam kutumbinaam  
38 raajaano raaja kulyaash cha thaavatho [a]bdhaan nirai kushaa:  
kumbheepaa keShu pach yanthe brahma dhaayaa pahaariNa:  
39 sva dhaththaam para dhaththaam vaa brahma vRuththim harechcha ya:  
ShaShti varSha sahasraaNi viShTaayaam jaayathe kRumi:  
40 na me brahma Dhanam bhooyaadh yadh gRuDh vaalpaa yuSho naraa:  
paraajithaash chyuthaa raajyaadh bhavanth yudhve jino [a]haya:  
41 vipram kRuthaagasam api naiva dhruh yatha maamakaa:  
ghnantham bahu sha pantham vaa namas kurutha nithyasha:  
42 yaThaaham praName vipraan anukaalam samaahitha:



thaThaa namatha yooyam cha yo [a]nyaThaa me sa dhaNda bhaak

43 braahmaNaarTho hyapa hRutho harthaaram paatha yath yaDha:

ajaanantham api hyenam nRugam braahmaNa gauriva

44 evam vishraavya bhagavaan mukundho dhvaarakau kasa:

paavana: sarva lokaanaam vivesha nija mandhiram

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe chathush ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: pa§cha ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 65

01 shree shuka uvaacha

bala bhadhra: kuru shreShTa bhagavaan raTham aasThitha:

suhRudhdhi dhRuk Shuruth kaNTa: prayayau nandha gokulam

02 pariSh vakthash chiroth kaNTai: gopair gopee bhireva cha

raamo [a]bhi vaadhya pitharau aasheer bhir abhi nandhitha:

03 chiram na: paahi dhaashaarha saanujo jagadh eeshvara:  
ith yaarop yaaka maaliyga nethrai: siShi chathur jalai:  
04 gopa vRudhDhaamsh cha viDhivadh yaviShTair abhi vandhitha:  
yaThaa vayo yaThaa sakhyam yaThaa sambanDha maathmana:  
05 samupeth yaaTha gopaalaan haasya hastha grahaadhibhi:  
vishraantham sukha maaseenam paprachChu: paryu paagathaa:  
06 pRuShtaash chaanaa mayam sveShu prema gadh gadhayaa giraa  
kRuShNe kamala pathraakShe sannyas thaakhila raadhasa:  
07 kachchin no baanDhavaa raama sarve kushala maasathe  
kachchith smaraTha no raama yooyam dhaara suthaan vithaa:  
08 dhiShtyaa kamso hatha: paapo dhiShtyaa mukthaa: suhRuj janaa:  
nihathya nirjithya ripoon dhiShtyaa dhurgam samaashrithaa:  
09 gopyo hasanthya: paprachChoo raama sandharshanaa dhRuthaa:  
kachchidh aasthe sukham kRuShNa: pura sthree jana vallabha:  
10 kachchith smarathi vaa banDhoon pitharam maatharam cha sa:  
apyasau maatharam dhraShtum sakRudhap yaaga miShyathi  
api vaa smarathe [a]smaakam anusevaam mahaa bhujaa:  
11 maatharam pitharam bhraathRoon patheen puthraan svasRoon api  
yadharThe jahima dhaashaarha dhusthyajaan svajanaan prabho  
12 thaa na: sadhya: parith yajya gatha: sa§Chinna sauhRudha:

- kaTham nu thaadhRusham sthreebhi: na shradhDhee yetha bhaaShitham
- 13 kaTham nu gRuhNanth yanavasThi thaath mano  
vacha: kRuthagh nasya buDhaa: pura sthriya:  
gRuhNanthi vai chithra kaThasya sundhara  
smithaa valokoch Chvasitha smaraathuraa:
- 14 kim nas thath kaThayaa gopya: kaThaa: kaThaya thaaparaa:  
yaath yasmaabhir vinaa kaalo yadhi thasya thaThaiva na:
- 15 ithi prahasitham shaure: jalpitham chaaru veekShitham  
gathim prema pariSh vaügam smaranthyo rurudhu: sthriya:
- 16 saükarShaNas thaa: kRuShNasya sandheshair hRudhayam gamai:  
saanthvayaa maasa bhagavaan naanaa nunaya kovidha:
- 17 dhvau maasau thathra chaavaathseen maDhum maaDhavam eva cha  
raama: kShapaasu bhagavaan gopeenaam rathi maavahan
- 18 poorNa chandhra kalaa mRuShte kaumudhee gandha vaayunaa  
yamuno pavane reme sevithe sthree gaNair vRutha:
- 19 varuNa preShithaa dhevee vaaruNee vRukSha kotaraath  
pathanthee thadh vanam sarvam svaganDhe naaDhya vaasayath
- 20 tham gandham maDhu Dhaaraayaa vaayu nopa hRutham bala:  
aagh raayopa gathas thathra lalanaabhi: samam papau
- 21 upageeya maana charitho vanithaabhir halaayuDha:

23 vaneShu vyacharath kSheevo madha vihvala lochana:  
24 srag vyeka kuNdalo maththo vaijyanthya cha maalayaa  
bibhrath smitha mukhaam bhojam svedha praaleya bhooShitham  
25 sa aajuhaava yamunaam jala kreedaarTha meeshvara:  
nijam vaakyam anaadhRuthya maththa ithyaapa gaam bala:  
anaagathaam halaagrena kupitho vichakarSha ha  
26 paape thvam maam avajSaaaya yan naayaasi mayaa huthaa  
neShye thvaam laaüga laagreNa shathaDhaa kaama chaariNeem  
27 evam nirbharth sithaa bheethaa yamunaa yadhu nandhanam  
uvaacha chakithaa vaacham pathithaa paadhayor nRupa  
28 raama raama mahaa baaho na jaane thava vikramam  
yasyai kaamshena viDhRuthaa jagathee jagatha: pathe  
29 param bhaavam bhagavatho bhagavan maama jaanatheem  
mokthu marhasi vishvaathman prapannaam bhaktha vathsala  
30 thatho vyamuSschadh yamunaam yaachitho bhagavaan bala:  
vijagaaha jalam sthreebhi: kareNubhir ive bharaat  
31 kaamam vihRuthya salilaadh uththeerNaa yaasi thaambare  
bhooShaNaani mahaar haaNi dhadhau kaanthi: shubhaam srajam  
32 vasithvaa vaasasee neele maalaam aamuchya kaaSschaneem  
reje svalaükRutho liptho maahendhra iva vaaraNa:

33 adhyaapi dhRushyathe raajan yamunaa aakRuShta varthmanaa

balasyaa nantha veeryasya veeryam soochaya theeva hi

34 evam sarvaa nishaa yaathaa ekeva ramatho vraje

raamas yaakShiPtha chiththasya maaDhuryai: vraja yoShithaam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe paṣcha ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shad ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 66

01 shree shuka uvaacha

nandha vrajam gathe raame karooShaaDhi pathir nRupa

vaasudhevo [a]hamith yajṣo dhootham kRuShNaaya praahiNoth

02 thvam vaasudhevo bhagavaan avatheerNo jagath pathi:

ithi prasthobhitho baalai: mena aathmaanam achyutham

03 dhootham cha praahiNon mandha: kRuShNaa yau yaktha varthmane

dhvaarakaayaam yaThaa baalo nRupo baala kRutho [a]buDha:  
04 dhoothasthu dhvaaraka methya sabhaayaam aasThitham prabhum  
kRuShNam kamala pathraakSham raaja sandhesham abraveeth  
05 vaasudhevo [a]vatheer no[a]ham eka eva na chaapara:  
bhoothaanaam anukam paarTham thvam thu miThyaabhi Dhaam thyaja  
06 yaani thvam asmach chihnaani mauDyaadh bibharShi saathvatha  
thyakth vai hi maam thvam sharaNam no chedh dhehi mamaa havam  
07 shree shuka uvaacha  
kathThanam thadh upaakarNya pauNdrakas yaalpa meDhasa:  
ugra senaadha ya: sabhyaa uchchakair jahasus thadhaa  
08 uvaacha dhootham bhagavaan parihaasa kaThaa manu  
uthsrakShye mooDa chihnaani yaisthvam evam vikathThase  
09 mukham thadh apiDhaa yaajṣa kaṁka gRuDhra vatair vRutha:  
shayiShyase hathas thathra bhavithaa sharaNam shunaam  
10 ithi dhoothas thadh aakShepam svaamine sarvam aaharath  
kRuShNo[a]pi raTham aasThaaya kaasheem upa jagaama ha  
11 pauNdrako[a]pi thadh udhyogam upalabhya mahaa raTha:  
akShauhiNeebh yaam samyuktho nish cha kraama puraadh dhrutham  
12 thasya kaasheepathir mithram paarShNi graaho[a]n vayaan nRupa  
akShauhiNeebhi: thisRubhi: apashyath pauNdrakam hari:

- 13 shaikhaaryasi gadhaa shaariga shree vathsaadh yupa lakShitham  
bibhraaNam kausthubha maNim vanamaalaa vibhooShitham
- 14 kausheya vaasasee peethe vasaanam garuda Dhvajam  
amoolya maulyaa bharaNam sphuran makara kuNdalam
- 15 dhRuShtvaa tham aathmanas thulya veSham kRuthrima maasThitham  
yaThaa natam raiga gatham vijahaasa bhRusham hari:
- 16 shulair gadhaabhi: parighai: shak thyRuShti praasa thomarai:  
asibhi: pattishair baaNai: praaharan narayo harim
- 17 kRuShNasthu thath pauNdraka kaashi raajayor  
balam gajas yandhana vaaji paththi math  
gadhaasi chakreShubhir aardha yadh bhRusham  
yaThaa yugaanthe hutha bhuk pRuThak prajaa:
- 18 aayoDhanam thadh raThavaaji kuSjara dhvipath kharoShtrai: ariNaava khaNdithai:  
babhau chitham modha vaham manasvinaam aakreedanam bhootha patheri volbaNam
- 19 aThaaha pauNdrakam shauri: bho bho pauNdraka yadh bhavaan  
dhootha vaakyena maamaa ha thaan yasthraNi uthsRujaami the
- 20 thyaaja yiShye [a]bhiDhaanam me yath thvayaajSa mRuShaa DhRutham  
vrajaami sharanam the [a]dhya yadhi nechChaami samyugam
- 21 ithi kShipthvaa shithair baaNai: viraThee kRuthya pauNdrakam  
shiro [a]vRushchadh raThaaigena vajreNendhro yaThaa gire:

22 thaThaa kaashee pathe: kaayaach Chira uth kRuthya pathribhi:  
nyapaatha yath kaashee puryaam padhma kosha mivaanila:  
23 evam math sariNam hathvaa pauNdrakam sa sakham hari:  
dhvaarakaam aavishath sidhDhair geeya maana kaThaamRutha:  
24 sa nithyam bhagavadh Dhyaana praDhvasth aakhila banDhana:  
bibhraaNash cha hare raajan svaroopam thanmayo [a]bhavath  
25 shira: pathitham aalokya raaja dhvaare sa kuNdalam  
kimidham kasya vaa vakthram ithi samshishyire janaa:  
26 raajSa: kaashi pather jSaathvaa mahiShya: puthra baanDhavaa:  
pauraash cha haa hathaa raajan naaTha naaThethi praarudhan  
27 sudhakShiNas thasya sutha: kRuthvaa samsThaa viDhim pithu:  
nihathya pithRu hanthaaram yaasyaami apachithim pithu:  
28 ith yaathmanaabhi sanDhaaya sopaa Dhyaayo mahesh varam  
su dhakShiNo[a]r chayaa maasa parameNa samaaDhinaa  
29 preetho [a]vimukthe bhagavaams thasmai varam adhaadh bhava:  
pithRu hanthRu vaDho paayam sa vavre varam eepsitham  
30 dhakShiN aagnim parichara braahmaNai: sama mRuth vijam  
abhichaara viDhaanena sa chaagni: pramaThair vRutha:  
31 saaDhayiSh yathi sañkalpam abrahmaNye prayojitha:  
ith yaadhiShtas thaThaa chakre kRuShNaa yaabhi charan vrathee



32 thatho [a]gnir uthThitha: kuNdaath moorthimaan athi bheeShaNa:  
thaptha thaam rashikhaash mashrur aṅgaa rodh gaari lochana:  
33 dhamShtrogra bhrukutee dhaNda kaTo raasya: sva jihvayaa  
aalihan srukkiNee nagno viDhunvam sthri shikham jvalan  
34 padhbhyaam thaala pramaaNaabh yaam kampayan avanee thalam  
so[a]bhya Dhaavadh vRutho bhoothai: dhvaarakaam pradhahan dhisha:  
35 tham aabhichaara dhahanam ayaantham dhvaarakau kasa:  
vilokya thathra su: sarve vanadhaahe mRugaa yaThaa  
36 akShai: sabhaayaam kreedantham bhagavantham bhayaa thuraa:  
thraahi thraahi thri lokesha vahne: pradhahatha: puram  
37 shruthvaa thaj jana vaiklavyam dhRuShtvaa svaanaam cha saaDhvasam  
sharaNya: samprahas yaaha maa bhaishteth yavithaas myaham  
38 sarvas yaanthar bahi: saakShee kRuthyaam maahesh vareem vibhu:  
vijṣaaya thadh vighaa thaarTham paarsh vasTham chakram aadhishath  
39 thath soorya koti prathimam sudharshanam jaa jvalya maanam pralayaana laprabham  
sva thejasaa kham kakubho[a]Tha rodhasee chakram mukundh aasthram aThaagni maardha yath  
40 kRuthyaa nala: prathihatha: sa raThaanga paaNe:  
asthrau jasaa sa nRupa bhagna mukho nivRuththa:  
vaaraaNaseem pari samethya sudhakShiNam tham  
sarthvig janam sama dhahath svakRutho [a]bhichaara:

41 chakram cha viShNos thadh anupraviShtam vaaraanaseem saatta sabhaala yaapaNaam  
sa gopuraattaa laka koShTa saṅkulaam sakosha hasthyash vara Thaanna shaalaam

42 dhagDhvaa vaaraanaseem sarvaam viShNosh chakram sudharshanam  
bhooya: paarshva mupaa thiShTath kRuShNasyaa kliShta karmaNa:

43 ya ethach Chraavayen marthya uththama: shloka vikramam  
samaahitho vaa shRuNuyaaath sarva paapai: pramuchyathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe Shad ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: saptha ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :  
skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 67

01 shree raajo uvaacha

bhuyo[a]ham shrothum ichChaami raamas yaadhbhutha karmaNa:

ananthas yaapra meyasya yadhanyath kRuthavaan prabhu:

02 shree shuka uvaacha

narakasya sakhaa kashchidh dhvividho naama vaanara:  
sugreeva sachiva: so[a]Tha bhraathaa maindhasya veeryavaan  
03 sakhyu: so[a]pa chithim kurvan vaanaro raaShtra viplavam  
pura graamaa karaan ghoShaan adhahadh vahni muth sRujan  
04 kvachithsa shailaan uthpaatya thair dheshaan sama choorNa yath  
aanarthaan sutharaam eva yath raasthe mithra haa hari:  
05 kvachith samudhra maDh yasTho dhorbhyaam uthkShipya thaj jalam  
dheshaan naagaayutha praaNo velaa koolana maj jayath  
06 aashramaan RuShi mukhyaanaam kRuthvaa bhagna vanaspatheen  
adhooShayach ChakRun moothrai: agneen vaithaani kaan khala:  
07 puruShaan yoShitho dhRuptha: kShmaa bhRudh dhronee guhaa su sa:  
nikShipya chaap yaDhaach Chailai: peshaSh kaareeva keetakam  
08 evam dheshaan vipra kurvan dhooShayamsh cha kula sthriya:  
shruthvaa su lalitham geetham girim raivatha kam yayau  
09 thathraa pashyadh yadhu pathim raamam puShkara maalinam  
sudharshaneeya sarvaanagam lalanaa yooTha maDhyagam  
10 gaayantham vaaruNeem peethvaa madha vihvala lochanam  
vibhraaja maanam vapuShaa prabhinna miva vaaraNam  
11 dhuShta: shaakhaa mRuga: shaakhaam aarooDa: kampayan dhrumaan  
chakre kila kilaa shabdham aathmaanam sam pradharshayan

- 12 thasya DhaarShtyam kaper veekShya tharuNyo jaathi chaapalaa:  
haasya priyaa vijahasu: baladheva parigrahaa:
- 13 thaa hela yaa maasa kapir bhrookShepair sam mukhaadhibhi:  
dharshayan svagudham thaasaam raamasya cha nireekShatha:
- 14 tham graavNaa praaharath krudhDho bala: praharathaam vara:  
sa vaṣcha yithvaa graavaaNam madhiraam kalasham kapi:
- 15 gRuheethvaa helayaa maasa Dhoor thastham kopayan hasan  
nirbhidhya kalasham dhuShto vaasaam syaas phaalayadh balam  
kadharThee kRuthya balavaan vipra chakre madhodh Dhatha:
- 16 tham thasyaa vinayam dhRuShtvaa dhessaamsh cha thadh upadh ruthaan  
krudhDho muShala maa dhaththa halam chaari jighaam sayaa
- 17 dhvividho[a]pi mahaa veerya: shaala mudhyamya paaNinaa  
abhyethya tharasaa thena balam moorDhan yathaada yath
- 18 tham thu saikarShaNo moorDhni pathantham achalo yaThaa  
prathi jagraaha balavaan sunandhenaa hanach cha tham
- 19 mooShalaa hatha masthiShko vireje rak thaDhaarayaa  
giriryathaa gairikayaa prahaaram naanu chinthayan
- 20 punaranyam samuth kShipya kRuthvaa niShpathra mojasaa  
thenaa hanathsu saikrudhDha: tham bala: shatha Dhaach Chinath
- 21 thatho[a]n yena ruShaa jaghne tham chaapi shatha Dhaach Chinath



hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: aShta ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 68

01 shree shuka uvaacha

dhuryoDhana suthaam raajan lakShmaNaam samithim jaya:

svayamvaras Thaama harath saambo jaambavathee sutha:

02 kauravaa: kupithaa oochur dhur vineetho[a]ya marbhaka:

kadharThee kRuthya na: kanyaam akaamaam aharadh balaath

03 baDhnee themam dhur vineetham kim kariShyanthi vRuShNaya:

ye[a]smath prasaadho pachithaam dhatthhaam no bhujathe maheem

04 nigRuheetham sutham shruthvaa yadh ye Shyanthee ha vRuShNaya:

bhagna dharpa: shamam yaanthi praaNaa iva susam yathaa:

05 ithi karNa: shalo bhoori: yajṣa kethu: suyoDhana:

saambam aarebhire badhDhum kuru vRudhDhaanu modhithaa:

06 dhRuShtvaanu Dhaavatha: saambo Dhaartha raaShtraan mahaa raTha:

pragRuhya ruchiram chaapam thasThau simha ivaikala:

07 tham the jighRukShava: krudhDhaa: thiShTa thiShTethi bhaaShiNa:

aasaadhya Dhanvino baaNai: karNaa graNya: samaakiran

08 so[a]pa vidhDha: kuru shreShTa kurubhir yadhu nandhana:

naam RuShyath thadh achinth yaarbha: simha kShudhra mRugair iva  
09 visphoorjya ruchiram chaapam sarvaan vivyaaDha saayakai:  
karNaadheen Shad raThaan veeran thaavadh bhi: yuga path pRuThak  
10 chathur bhish chathuro vaahaan ekaikena cha saaraTheen  
raThi nash cha maheSh vaasaams thasya thaththe [a]bhya poojayan  
11 tham thu the viraTham chakru: chathvaarash chathuro hayaan  
ekasthu saaraThim jaghne chichChe dhaNya: sharaasanam  
12 tham badhDhvaa viraThee kRuthya kRuch ChreNa kuravo yuDhi  
kumaaram svasya kanyaam cha svapuram jayino [a]vishan  
13 thach Chruthvaa naaradhok thena raajan saṣjaatha manyava:  
kuroon prathyudh yamam chakrur ugrasena prachodhithaa:  
14 saanthva yithvaa thu thaan raama: sannadhDhaan vRuShNi puṁgavaan  
naichChath kurooNaam vRuShNeenaam kalim kalimalaa paha:  
15 jagaama haasthinapuram raThen aadhithya varchasaa  
braahmaNai: kula vRudhDhaish cha vRuthash chandhra iva grahai:  
16 gathvaa gajaah vayam raamo baahyo pavana maasThitha:  
udhDhavam preShayaa maasa DhRutha raaShtram bubhuth sayaa  
17 so[a]bhi vandh yaambikaa puthram bheeShmam dhroNam cha baahlikam  
dhuryoDhanam cha viDhivadh raamam aagatham abraveeth  
18 the[a]thi preethaastha maakarNya praaptham raamam suhRuth thamam

- tham archayithvaa bhiyayu: sarve mañgaLa paaNaya:
- 19 tham sañgamyā yaThaa anyāyam gaam arghyam cha nyavedhayan  
theShaam ye thath prabhaa vajṣaa: praNemu: shirasaa balam
- 20 banDhoon kushalina: shruthvaa pRuShtvaa shiva manaa mayam  
paras param aTho raamo babhaaShe [a]viklavam vacha:
- 21 ugrasena: kShithee shesho yadhva aajṣaapa yath prabhu:  
thadh avya graDhiya: shruthvaa kuruDhvam aavilam bitham
- 22 yadh yooyam bahavasth vekam jithvaa aDharmeNa Dhaarmikam  
abaDh neethaaTha than mRuShye banDhoonaam aikya kaam yayaa
- 23 veerya shaurya balon nadhDham aathma shakthi samam vacha:  
kuravo bala dhevasya nisham yochu: prakopithaa:
- 24 aho mahach chithram idham kaala gathyaa dhurath yayaa  
aaruru kShath yupaa nadhvai shiro mukuta sevitham
- 25 ethe yaunena sambadhDhaa: saha shayyaa sanaashanaa:  
vRuShNaya: thulyathaam neethaa asmadh dhaththa nRupaasanaa:
- 26 chaamara vyajane shañkham aathapathram cha paaNduram  
kireetam aasanam shayyaam bhujathee [a]smadh upekShayaa
- 27 alam yadhoonaam nara dheva laaṣChanair dhaathu: pratheepai: phaNinaam ivaamRutham  
ye[a]s math prasaadhopa chithaa hi yaadhavaa aajṣaapayan thyadh ya gathathra paa batha
- 28 kaTham indhro[a]pi kurubhi: bheeShma dhroN aarjunaadhibhi:



adhaththam avarun Dheetha simha grastham ivoraNa:  
29 shree shuka uvaacha  
janma banDhu shree yon nadhDha madhaasthe bharathar Shabha  
aashraavya raamam dhur vaachyam asabhyaa: puram aavishan  
30 dhRuShtvaa kuroonaam dhau:sheelyam shruthvaa avaachyaani chaach yutha:  
avochath kopasam rabDho dhuSh prekShya: prahasan muhu:  
31 noonam naanaa madhon nadhDhaa: shaanthim nech Chanth yasaa Dhava:  
theShaam hi prashamo dhaNda: pashoonaam lagudo yaThaa aho  
32 yadhoon su samrabDhaan kRuShNam cha kupitham shanai:  
saanthva yithvaaha me theShaam shama michChan nihaagatha:  
33 tha ime mandha mathaya: kalahaabhir athaa: khalaa:  
tham maam avaj§aaya muhur dhur bhaaShaan maanino [a]bruvan  
34 nograsena: kila vibhur bhoja vRuShNyan Dha keshvara:  
shakraadhayo loka paalaa yasyaa dheshaanu varthina:  
35 suDharmaa aakramya the yena paarijaatho [a]maraaṅghripa:  
aaneeya bhujyathe so[a]sau na kilaa Dhyaasanaar haNa:  
36 yasya paadha yugam saakShaach Chreer upaasthe [a]khileshvaree  
sa naarhathi kila shree sho nara dheva parich Chadhaan  
37 yas yaaṅghri paṅkaja rajo [a]khila loka paalair  
maul yuththamair DhRutha mupaasitha theerTha theerTham

brahmaa bhavo [a]hamapi yasya kalaa: kalaayaa:  
shree sh chodh vahema chiramasya nRupaasanam kva  
38 bhuṣjathe kurubhir dhattham bhookhaNdam vRuShNaya: kila  
upaanaha: kila vayam svayam thu kurava: shira:  
39 aho aishvaryam aththaanaam maththaanaa miva maaninaam  
asambadhDhaa giro rookShaa: ka: sahe thaanu shaaseethaa  
40 adhya niSh kauravam pRuThveem kariShyaa meethya marShitha:  
gRuheethvaa hala muth thasThau dhahan niva jagath thrayam  
41 laaṅga laagreNa nagaram udhvidhaarya gajaahvayam  
vichakarSha sa gaṅgaayaam prahariShyan amarShitha:  
42 jalayaanam ivaa ghoorNam gaṅgaayaam nagaram pathath  
aakRuShya maaNam aalokya kauravaa: jaatha sambhramaa:  
43 thameva sharaNam jagmu: sa kutumbaa jijeeviShava:  
sa lakShmaNam puras kRuthya saambam praaṣjalaya: prabhum  
44 raama raamaa akhilaaDhaara prabhaavam na vidhaama the  
mooDaanaam na: kubudh Dheenaam kShanthum arhasya thikramam  
45 sThith yuth path thyap yayaanaam thvam eko hethur niraashraya:  
lokaan kreedana kaaneesha kreedaa thasthe vadhanthi hi  
46 thvameva moorDhnee dham anantha leelayaa bhoo maNdalam bibharShi sahasra moorDhan  
anthe cha ya: svaathmani rudhDha vishva: sheShe [a]dhvitheeya: parishishya maaNa:



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe aShta ShaShti thamo [a]Dhyaaya :||  
shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ekona sapthathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 69

01 shree shuka uvaacha

narakam nihatham shruthvaa thaThodh vaaham cha yoShithaam

kRuShNe naikena bahveenaam thadh dhidhRukShu: sma naaradha:

02 chithram bathaitha dhekena vapuShaa yuga path pRuThak

gRuheShu dhvyaShta saahasram sthriya eka udhaavahath

03 ith yuthsuko dhvaaravatheem dhevarShi: dhraShtu maagamath

puShpithopa vanaa raama dhvijaali kula naadhithaam

04 uthphullen dheeva raambhoja kahlaara kumudhoth palai:

ChuritheShu sara: soochchai: koojithaam hamsa saarasai:

05 praasaadha lakShai: navabhi: juShtaam sphaatika raajathai:

mahaa marakatha prakhyai: svarNa rathna parichChadhai:

- 06 vibhaktha raThyaa paThachath varaapaNai: shaalaa sabhaabhee ruchiraam suraalayai:  
sam siktha maargaaṅgana veeThi dhehaleem pathath pathaaka Dhvaja vaari thaa thapaam
- 07 thasyaam antha:puram shree madh architham sarva DhiShNyapai:  
hare: sva kaushalam yathra thvaShtraa kaarthsnyena dharshitham
- 08 thathra Shodashabhi: sadhma sahasrai: sama laṅkRutham  
viveshaika thomam shaure: pathneenaam bhavanam mahath
- 09 viShtabDham vidhru mas thambhai: vaidhoorya phala koththamai:  
indhra neela mayai: kudyai: jagathyaa chaa ha thath viShaa
- 10 vithaanai: nirmithai: thvaShtraa mukthaa dhaama vilambibhi:  
dhaanthair aasana paryaṅkai: maNyuth thama pariShkRuthai:
- 11 dhaaseebhi: niShka kaNTeebhi: suvaaso bhir alaṅkRutham  
pumbhi: sa kaṣchuko ShNeeSha suvasthra maNi kuNdalai:
- 12 rathna pradheepa nikaradh yuthi bhir nirastha Dhvaantham vichithra valabheeShu shikhaNdi no[a]ṅga  
nRuthyanthi yathra vihithaa guru Dhoopa makShai: niryaaantha meekShya ghana budhDhaya unna dhantha:
- 13 thasmin samaana guNa roopa vaya: suveSha  
dhaasee sahasra yuthayaanu savam gRuhINyaa  
vipro dhadharsha chamara vyajanena rukma  
dhaNdena saathvatha pathim pariveeja yanthyaa
- 14 tham sanni reekShya bhagavaan saha sothThitha shree  
paryaṅkatha: sakala Dharma bhRuthaam variShTa:

- aanamyā paadha yugalam shirasā kireeta  
juShtena saaṣjalir avee visha dhaasane sve
- 15 thasyaava nijya charaNau thadhapa: sva moorDhnaa  
bibhraj jagadh guru tharo[a]pi sathaam pathirhi  
brahmaNya dheva ithi yadh guNa naama yuktham  
thasyaiva yach charaNa shaucham asheSha theerTham
- 16 sam poojya dheva RuShi varyam RuShi: puraaNo  
naaraayaNo narasakho viDhi nodhi thena  
vaaNyaabhi bhaaShya mithayaa mRutha miShtayaa tham  
praaha prabho bhagavathe karavaama he kim
- 17 shree naaradha uvaacha  
nai vaadhbhutham thvayi vibho [a]khila loka naaThe  
maithree janeShu sakaleShu dhama: khalaanaam  
ni:shreya saaya hi jagaths Thithi rakSha Naabhyaam  
svairaava thaara urugaaya vidhaama suShTu
- 18 dhRuShtam thavaaṅghri yugalam jana thaapa vargam  
brahmaadhibhi: hRudhi vichinthya magaaDha boDhai:  
samsaara koopa pathi thoththara Naavalambam  
Dhyaayamsh charaami anugRuhaaNa yaThaa smRuthi: syaath
- 19 thatho [a]nyadh aavishadh geham kRuShNa pathnyaa: sa naaradha:

yogesh varesh varas yaaga yoga maayaa vivithsayaa  
20 dheevyantham akShai: thath raapi priyayaa chodhDha vena cha  
poojitha: parayaa bhakthyya prath yuth Thaanaasa naadhibhi:  
21 pRuShtash chaavidhu Shevaasau kadhaa yaatho bhavaanithi  
kriyathe kim nu poorNaanaam apoorNai: asmadh aadhibhi:  
22 aThaapi broohi no brahman janmai thach Chobhanam kuru  
sa thu vismitha uthThaaya thooShNeem anyadha gaadh gRuham  
23 thath raapya chaShta govindham laalayantham suthaan shishoon  
thatho [a]nyasmin gRuhe [a]pashyan majjanaaya kRuthodh yamam  
24 juhvantham cha vithaan aagneen yajantham paSchabhir makhai:  
bhojyantham dhvijaan kvaapi bhujjaanam avasheShitham  
25 kvaapi sanDhyaam upaaseenam japantham brahma vaagyatham  
ekathra chaasi charmaabhyaam charantham asivarthmasu  
26 ashvair gajai raThai: kvaapi vicharantham gadhaa grajam  
kvachich Chayaanam paryaake sthooya maanam cha vandhibhi:  
27 mantra yantham cha kasmimsh chith manthribhish chodhDha vaadhibhi:  
jala kreedaa ratham kvaapi vaara mukhyaa balaa vRutham  
28 kuthrachidh dhvija mukhyebhyo dhadhatham gaa: svalaakRuthaa:  
ithihaasa puraaNaani shRuNvantham maagaLaani cha  
29 hasantham haasa kaThayaa kadhaachith priya yaa gRuhe

kvaapi Dharmam sevamaanam arTha kaamau cha kuthrachith  
30 Dhyaayantham eka maaseenam puruSham prakRuthe: param  
shushroo Shantham guroon kvaapi kaamair bhogai: saparyayaa  
31 kurvantham vigraham kaishchith sanDhim chaan yathra keshavam  
kuthraapi saha raameNa chintha yantham sathaam shivam  
32 puthraaNaam dhuhithRooNaam cha kaale viDh yupayaa panam  
dhaarair varais thath sadhRushai: kalpayantham vibhoothibhi:  
33 prasThaapa nopa nayanai: apathyaanaam mahothsavaan  
veekShya yogeshvare shasya yeShaam lokaa visismire  
34 yajantham sakalaan dhevaan kvaapi krathubhir oorjithai:  
poortha yantham kvachidh Dharmam koorpaaraama maTaadhibhi:  
35 charantham mRugayaam kvaapi hayam aaruhya sainDhavam  
ghnantham thathra pashoon meDhyaan pareetham yadhu puugavai:  
36 avyaktha lingam prakRuthiShu antha:pura gRuhaadhiShu  
kvachich charantham yogesham thath thadh bhaava bubhuth sayaa  
37 aThovaacha hRuSheekesham naaradha: praha sanniva  
yoga maayodhayam veekShya maanuSheem eeyuSho gathim  
38 vidhaama yoga maayaasthe dhur dharshaa api maayinaam  
yogeshvar aathman nirbhaathaa bhavath paadha niShevayaa  
39 anujaanee hi maam dheva lokaams the yashas aapluthaan





shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: sapthathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 70

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTho Shas yupa vRuththaayaam kukkutaan kooja tho[a]shapan

gRuheetha kaNTya: pathibhi: maaDhavyo virahaa thuraa:

02 vyaamsya roruvan kRuShNam boDhayan theeva vandhina:

gaayath svaliShva nidhraaNi mandhaara vana vaayubhi:

03 muhoortham tham thu vaidharbhee naamRuShya dhathi shobhanam

parirambhaNa vishleShaath priya baah vantharam gathaa

04 braahme muhoortha uthThaaya vaaryupas pRushya maaDhava:

dhaDhyau prasanna karaNa aathmaanam thamasa: param

05 ekam svayam jyothir ananya mavayyam sva samsThayaa nithya nirastha kalmaSham

brahmaakhyam asyodhbhava naasha hethubhi: sva shakthibhi: lakShitha bhaava nirvRuthim

06 aThaaplutho [a]mbhas yamale yaThaaviDhi

kriyaa kalaapam pariDhaaya vaasasee

- chakaara sanDhyopaga maadhi saththamo  
huthaanalo brahma jajaapa vaagyatha:
- 07 upasThaa yaarka mudh yantham tharpayith vaathma na: kalaa:  
dhevaan RuSheen pithRoon vRudhDhaan vipraan abhyarchya chaathmavaan
- 08 Dhenoonam rukma shRuñgeenaam saaDhveenaam maukthika srajaam  
payasvineenaam gRuShteenam savathsaanaam suvaasasaam
- 09 dhadhau roopya khuraa graaNaam kShaumaaji nathilai: saha  
alañkRuthebhyo viprebhyo badhvam badhvam dhine dhine
- 10 go vipra dhevathaa vRudhDha guroon bhoothaani sarvasha:  
namaskRuth yaathma sambhoothee: mañgalaani samaspRushath
- 11 aathmaanam bhooShayaa maasa nara loka vibhooShaNam  
vaasobhir bhooShaNai: sveeyai: dhivya sraganu lepanai:
- 12 avekShyaajyam thaThaa dharsham govRuSha dhvija dhevathaa:  
kaamaamsh cha sarva varNaanaam pauraantha: pura chaariNaam  
pradhaapya prakRuthee: kaamai: prathoShya prathya nandhatha
- 13 sam vibhajyaa gratho vipraan srak thaamboolaanu lepanai:  
suhRudha: prakRutheer dhaaraan upaayuñktha thatha: svayam
- 14 thaavath sootha upaaneeya syandhanam param aadhbhutham  
sugreevaadhyair hayair yuktham praNam yaavasThitho [a]gratha:
- 15 gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNee saaraThestham aThaaruhath

saathyaki udhDhava samyuktha: poorvaadhri miva bhaaskara:  
16 eekShitho [a]nthā: pura sthreeNaam savreeda prema veekShithai:  
kRuchChraadh visRuShto niragaa[j]dh jaathahaa so haran mana:  
17 suDhar maakhyaam sabhaam sarvai: vRuShNibhi: parivaaritha:  
praavishadh yan niviShtaanaam na santh yaüga Shadoormaya:  
18 thathropa viShta: paramaasane vibhur babhau sva bhaasaa kakubho [a]vabhaasayan  
vRutho nRusimhai: yadhubhir yadhooththamo yaThodu raajo dhivi thaara kaagaNai:  
19 thath ropa manthriNo raajan naanaa haasya rasair vibhum  
upathasThur nataachaaryaa narthakyas thaaNda vai: pRuThak  
20 mRudhaüga veeNaa muraja veNu thaala dharas vanai:  
nanRuthur jagusthuShtu vush cha sootha maagaDha vandhina:  
21 thath raahur braahmaNaa: kechidh aaseenaa brahma vaadhina:  
poorveShaam puNya yashasaam raaj§aam chaakaTha yankaThaa:  
22 thath raika: puruSho raajan aagatho [a]poorva dharshana:  
vij§aapitho bhagavathe pratheehaarai: praveshitha:  
23 sa namas kRuthya kRuShNaaya pareshaaya kRuthaa§jali:  
raaj§aam aavedha yadh dhu:kham jaraasanDha niroDhajam  
24 ye cha dhigvijaye thasya sannathim na ya yurnRupaa:  
prasahya rudhDhaas thenaasan ayuthe dhve girivraje  
25 raajaana oochu:

- kRuShNa kRuShN aaprime yaathman prapanna bhaya bhaṣjana  
vayam thvaam sharaNam yaamo bhava bheethaa: pRuThag Dhiya:
- 26 loko vikarma niratha: kushale pramatthta:  
karmaNyayam thvadh udhithe bhavadh archane sve  
yas thaava dhasya balavaan iha jeevithaashaam  
sadh yashChinath thya nimiShaaya namo[a]sthu thasmai
- 27 loke bhavaaṣja gadhina: kalayaava theerNa:  
sadh rakShaNaaYa khalani grahaNaaya chaanya:  
kashchith thvadheeya mathiyaathi nidhesha meesha  
kim vaa jana: sva kRutha mRuchChathi thanna vidhma:
- 28 svapnaayitham nRupasukham para thanthra meesha  
shashvadh bhayena mRuthakena Dhuram vahaama:  
hithvaa thadh aathmani sukham thvadh aneeha labhyam  
klishyaamahe [a]thi kRupaNaa: thava maayayeha
- 29 thanno bhavaan praNatha shoka haraaṅghri yugmo  
badhDhaan viyuṅkShva magaDhaah vaya karma paashaath  
yo bhoobhujo [a]yutha mathaṅgaja veerya meko  
bibhradh ruuDha bhavane mRugaraadi vaavee:
- 30 yo vai thvayaa dhvi nava kRuthva udhaaththa chakra  
bhagno mRuDhe khalu bhavantham anantha veeryam

- jithvaa nRuloka niratham sakRudhooDa dharpo  
yuShmath prajaa rujathi no[a]jitha thadh viDhehi
- 31 dhootha uvaacha  
ithi maagaDha samrudhDhaa bhavadh dharshana kaükShiNa:  
prapannaa: paadha moolam the dheenaanaam sham viDheeyathaam
- 32 shree shuka uvaacha  
raaja dhootha bruvath yevam dhevarShi: paramadhyuthi:  
bibhrath piüga jataa bhaaram praadhur aaseedh yaThaa ravi:
- 33 tham dhRuShtvaa bhagavaan kRuShNa: sarva lokesh vareshvara:  
vavandha uthThitha: sheerShNaa sa sabhya: saanu go mudhaa
- 34 sabhaaja yithvaa viDhivath kRuthaasana parigraham  
babhaaShe soonruthair vaakyai: shradhDhayaa tharpa yanmunim
- 35 api svidh adhya lokaanaam thrayaaNaam akutho bhayam  
nanu bhooyaan bhagavatho lokaan paryatatho guNa:
- 36 na hi the [a]vidhitham ki§chith lokeShu eeshvara karthRuShu  
aTha pRuchChaama he yuShmaan paaNdavaanaam chikeerShitham
- 37 shree naaradha uvaacha  
dhRuShtaa maayaa the bahusho dhurathyayaa maayaa vibho vishva sRujash cha maayina:  
bhootheShu bhoomamsh charatha: sva shakthibhi: vahner iva chChanna rucho na me [a]dhhbutham
- 38 thavehitham ko[a]rhathi saaDhu vedhithum sva maayayedham sRujatho ni yachChatha:

yadh vidhya maanaathma thayaaava bhaasathe thasmai namasthe sva vilakShaNaathmane  
39 jeevasya ya: samsara tho vimokShaNam na jaanatho [a]narThavahaa chChareeratha:  
leelaavathaarai: svayasha: pradheepakam praajvaala yaththvaa thamaham prapadhye  
40 aThaap yaashraavaye brahma naraloka vidambanam  
raajṣa: paithRuShva seyasya bhakthasya cha chikeerShitham  
41 yakShyathi thvaam makhendhreNa raaja sooyena paaNdava:  
paarameShTyaa kaamo nRupathi: thadh bhavaan anumodhathaam  
42 thasmin dheva krathuvare bhavantham vai suraadhaya:  
dhidhRukShava: sameSh yanthi raajaanash cha yashasvina:  
43 shravaNaath keerthanaadh Dhyaanaath pooyanthe [a]ntheva saayina:  
thava brahma mayas yesha kimuthe kShaabhi marshina:  
44 yasyaamalam dhivi yasha: praThitham rasaayaam  
bhoomau cha the bhuvana maṅgaLa dhig vithaanam  
mandhaakineethi dhivi bhoga vatheethi chaaDho  
gaṅgethi cheha charaNaambu punaathi vishvam  
45 shree shuka uvaacha  
thathra theSh vaathma pakSheShu agruNathsu viji geeShayaa  
vaacha: peshai: smayan bhRuthyam udhDhavam praaha keshava:  
46 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
thvam hi na: paramam chakShu: suhRun manthraarTha thatthhva vith

thaThaathra brooh yanuShTeyam shradhdhaDh ma: karavaama thath

47 ith yupaa manthritho bharthraa sarvaj§en aapi mugDha vath

nidhesham shirasaaDhaaya udhDhava: prathya bhaaShatha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe sapthathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: eka saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 71

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yudheeritha maakarNya dhevaRuSher udhDhavo [a]braveeth

sabhyaanaam athamaaj§aaya kRuShNasya cha mahaamathi:

02 shree udhDhava uvaacha

yadhuktham RuShinaa dheva saachiviyam yakShya thas thvayaa

kaaryam pai thRuShva sreyasya rakShaa cha sharaNaiShiNaam

03 yaShtavyam raajasooyena dhik chakra jayinaa vibho



atho jaraa sutha jaya ubhayaarTho matho mama  
04 asmaakam cha mahaa narTho hyethe naiva bhaviSh yathi  
yashash cha thava govindha raaj§o badhDhaan vimu§chatha:  
05 sa vai dhurviShaho raajaa naagaayutha samo bale  
balinaam api chaan yeShaam bheemam sama balam vinaa  
06 dhvairaThe sa thu jethavyo maa shath aakShauhiNee yutha:  
braahmaNyo [a]bhyarThitho viprair na prath yaakhyaathi karhichith  
07 brahma veSha Dharo gathvaa tham bhikShetha vRukodhara:  
haniShyathi na sandheho dhvairaThe thava sannidhau  
08 nimiththam parameeshasya vishva sarga niroDhayo:  
hiraNya garbha: sharvash cha kaalasyaa roopiNas thava  
09 gaayanthi the vishadha karma gRuheShu dhevyo  
raaj§aam sva shathru vaDham aathma vimokShaNam cha  
gopyash cha ku§jara pathe: janak aathmajaayaa:  
pithrosh cha labDha sharaNaa munayo vayam cha  
10 jaraasanDha vaDha: kRuShNa bhoor yarThaayopa kalpathe  
praaya: paaka vipaakena thava chaabhi matha: krathu:  
11 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yudhDhava vacho raajan sarvatho bhadhram achyutham  
dhevarShir yadhu vRudhDhaash cha kRuShNash cha prathya poojayan

- 12 aThaadhi shath prayaaNaaya bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
bhRuthyaan dhaaruka jaithraadheen anujṣaapya guroon vibhu:
- 13 nirgamay yaavaro Dhaansvaan sasuthaan sa parichChadhaan  
sañkarShaNam anujṣaapya yadhuraajam cha shathruhan  
soothopa neetham svaraTham aaruhadh garuda Dhvajam
- 14 thatho raTha dhvipa bhata saadhi naayakai:  
karaalayaa parivRutha aathma senayaa  
mRudhañga bher yaanaka shañkha gomukhai:  
praghoSha ghoShitha kakubho nirakramath
- 15 nRuvaaji kaaṣchana shibikaabhir achyutham sahaathmajaa: pathimanu suvrathaa yayu:  
varaam baraabharaNa vilepana sraja: su samvRuthaa nRubhir asicharma paaNibhi:
- 16 naroShtra go mahiSha kharaashva tharyana:  
kareNubhi: parijana vaara yoShitha:  
svalañkRuthaa: kata kuti kambal aambaraadh  
yupaskaraa yayur aDhi yujya sarvatha:
- 17 balam bRuhadh Dhvaja pata Chathra chaamarair  
varaayuDhaa bharaNa kireeta varmabhi:  
dhivaamshu bhisthumula ravam babhau rave:  
yaThaarNava: kShubhitha thimiñgilor mibhi:
- 18 aTho munir yadhu pathinaa sabhaajitha: praNamya tham hRudhi vidhaDhadh vihaayasaa

nishamya thadh vyava sitham aahRuthaar haNo mukundha sandharashana nirvRu thendhriya:  
19 raaja dhootham uvaachedham bhagavaan preeNayan giraa  
maa bhaishta dhootha bhadhram vo ghaatha yiShyaami maagaDham  
20 ith yuktha: prasThitho dhootho yaThaavadh avadhan nRupaan  
the [a]pi sandharshanam shaure: prath yaikShanyan mumukShava:  
21 aanartha sauveera maroom stheerthvaa vinashanam hari:  
gireen nadhee rathee yaaya pura graama vrajaa karaan  
22 thatho dhRuShadh vatheem theerthvaa mukundho [a]Tha sarasvatheem  
paSchaal aanaTha mathsyamsh cha shakra prasTham aThaagamath  
23 tham upaagatha maakarNya preetho dhur dharshanam nRunaam  
ajaatha shathru: niragaath sopaDhyaa ya: suhRudh vRutha:  
24 geetha vaadhithra ghoSheNa brahma ghoSheNa bhooyasaa  
abhyayaath sa hRuSheekesham praaNaa: praaNa mivaa dhRutha:  
25 dhRuShtvaa viklinna hRudhaya: kRuShNam snehena paaNdava:  
chiraadh dhRuShtam priyathamam sasvaje [a]Tha puna: puna:  
26 dhorbhyaam pariShvajya ramaama laalayam mukundha gaathram nRupathir hathaa shubha:  
lebhe paraam nirvRuthim ashru lochano hRuShyath thanu: vismRutha loka vibhrama:  
27 tham maathuleyam parirabhya nirvRutho bheema: smayan prema javaa kulendhriya:  
yamau kireetee cha suhRuththamam mudhaa pravRudhDha baaShpaa: parirebhi re [a]chyutham  
28 arjunena pariSh vaktho yamaabhyaam abhi vaadhitha:

- braahmaNebhyo namas kRuthya vRudhDhebh yash cha yaThaar hatha:  
maanitho maanayaa maasa kuru sRuṣṭjaya kaikayaan
- 29 sootha maagaDha ganDharvaa vandhinash chopā manthriNa:  
mRudhaṅga shaṅkha pataha veeNaa paNava gomukhai:  
braahmaNaash chaaravindhaakSham thuShtuvu: nanRuthur jagu:
- 30 evam suhRudhbhi: paryastha: puNya shloka shikhaamaNi:  
samsthooya maano bhagavaan vivesh aalaṅkRutham puram
- 31 sam siktha varthma kariNaam madhaganDha thoyaish  
chithra Dhvajai: kanaka thoraNa poorNa kumbhai:  
mRuSht aathmabhir navadhu koola vibhooShaNa srag  
ganDhai: nRubhi: yuvathi bhish cha viraaja maanam
- 32 udhdheeptha dheepa balibhi: prathisadhma jaala  
niryaatha Dhoopa ruchiram vilasath pathaakam  
moorDhanya hema kalashai raja thoru shRuṅgai:  
juShtam dhadharsha bhavanai: kuru raaja Dhaama
- 33 praaptham nishamya nara lochana paana paathram  
authsukya vishla Thitha kesha dhukoola bandhaa:  
sadhya visRujya gRuha karma patheemsh cha thalpe  
dhraShtum yayur yuvathaya: sma narendhra maarge
- 34 thasmin su saṅkula ibhaashva raTha dhvipadhbhi:

kRuShNamsa bhaarya mupalabhya gRuhaaDhi rooDaa:  
naaryo vikeerya kusumai: manasopa guhya  
susvaagatham vidhaDhu: uthsmaya veekShithena  
35 oochu: sthriya: paThi nireekShya mukundha pathnee:  
thaaraa yaThodu pasahaa: kima kaarya moobhi:  
yach chakShuShaam puruSha maulir udhaara haasa  
leelaava loka kalayothsava maatha nothi  
36 thathra thathropa saṅgamyā paura māṅgala paaNaya:  
chakru: saparyaam kRuShNaaya shreNee mukhyaa hathainasa:  
37 antha: purajanai: preethyaa mukundha: phulla lochanai:  
sasambhramair abhyupetha: praavishadh raaja mandhiram  
38 pRuThaa vilokya bhraathreyam kRuShNam thribhuvan eeshvaram  
preethaathmoth Thaaya paryaṅkaath sasnuShaa pariShasvaje  
39 govindham gRuha maaneeya dheva dhevesha maadhRutha:  
poojaayaam naa vidhath kRuthyam pramodhopa hatho nRupa:  
40 pithRus vasu: guru sthreeNaam kRuShNash chakre [a]bhivaadhanam  
svayam cha kRuShNayaa raajan bhaginyaa chaabhi vandhitha:  
41 shvashRuvaa saṅcho dhithaa kRuShNaa kRuShNa pathneesh cha sarvasha:  
aanarcha rukmiNeem sathyaam bhadhraam jaambavatheem thaThaa  
42 kaalindheem mithravindhaam cha shaibyaam naagnajitheem satheem

anyaash chaabhyaa gathaa yaasthu vaasa: sraï maNdanaadhibhi:

43 sukham nivaasayaa maasa Dharma raajo janaardhanam

sasainyam saanugaa mathyam sabhaaryam cha navam navam

44 tharpa yithvaa khaaNdavena vahnim phaalguna samyutha:

mochayithvaa mayam yena raaj§e dhivyaa sabhaa kRuthaa

45 uvaasa kathichin maasaan raaj§a: priya chikeerShayaa

viharan raTha maaruhya phaalgunena bhatair vRutha:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe eka saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: dhvi saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 72

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ekadhaa thu sabhaa maDhye aasThitho munibhir vRutha:

braahmaNai: kShathriyair vaishyai: bhraathRu bhish cha yuDhiShTira:

- 02 aachaaryai: kula vRudhDhaish cha jṣaathi sambanDhi baanDhavai:  
shRuNvathaa meva chaitheShaam aabhaaSh yedha m uvaacha ha
- 03 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha  
krathu raajena govindha raaja sooyena paavane:  
yakShye vibhoother bhavatha: thath sampaadhaya na: prabho
- 04 thvath paadhuke aviratham pari ye charanthi  
Dhyaayanthi abhadhra nashane shuchayo gRuNanthi  
vindhanthi the kamala naabha bhavaapa vargam  
aashaasathe yadhi tha aashiSha eesha naanye
- 05 thadh dheva dheva bhavathash charaNara vindha  
sevaanu bhaavam iha pashyathu loka eSha:  
ye thvaam bhajanthi na bhajanth yutha vobha yeShaam  
niShTaam pradharshaya vibho kuru sRuṣja yaanaam
- 06 na brahmaNa: sva para bhedha mathis thava syaath  
sarvaathmana: samadhRusha: sva sukhaanu bhoother:  
sam sevathaam suratharo riva the prasaadha:  
sevaanu roopam udhaya na viparyayo [a]thra
- 07 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
samyag vyavasitham raajan bhavathaa shathru karshana  
kalyaaNee yena the keerthi: lokaan anubhaviSh yathi

08 RuSheeNaam pithRu dhevaanaam suhRudhaam api na: prabho  
sarveShaam api bhoothaanaam eepsitha: krathu raadayam  
09 vijithya nRupatheen sarvaan kRuthvaa cha jagatheem vashe  
sambhRuthya sarva sambhaaraan aaharasva mahaa krathum  
10 ethe the bhraatharo raajan: loka paalaamsha sambhavaa:  
jitho [a]smyaathma vathaa the[a]ham dhurjayo yo [a]kRuthaathmabhi:  
11 na kashchin math param loka thejasaa yashasaa shriyaa  
vibhoothibhi: vaabhi bhavedh dhevo[a]pi kimu paarThiva:  
12 shree shuka uvaacha  
nishamya bhagavadh geetham preetha: phulla mukhaambuja:  
bhraathRoon dhig vijaye [a]yuktha viShNu thejopa bRumhithaan  
13 sahadhevam dhakShiNasyaam aadhishath saha sRuSjyai:  
dhishi pratheechyaam nakulam udheechyaam savya saachinam  
praachyaam vRukodharam mathsyai: kekayai: saha madhrakai:  
14 the vijithya nRupaan veeraa aajahru: dhigbhya ojasaa  
ajaatha shathrave bhoori dhraviNam nRupa yakShyathe  
15 shruthvaa jitham jaraasanDham nRupather Dhyaayatho hari:  
aahopaayam thame vaadhya udhDhavo yam uvaacha ha  
16 bheemaseno [a]rjuna: kRuShNo brahma linga Dharaas thraya:  
jagmur girivrajam thaatha bRuhadh raTha sutho yatha:



17 the gath vaathiThya velaayaam gRuheShu gRuha meDhinam  
brahmaNyam samayaa cheran raajanyaa brahma liṅgina:  
18 raajan vidh DhyathiTheen praapthaan arThino dhoora maagathan  
thanna: prayachCha bhadhram the yadhvayam kaamayaa mahe  
19 kim dhurmarSham thithi kShooNaam kim akaaryam asaaDhubhi:  
kim na dheyam vadhaan yaanaam ka: para: sama dharshinaam  
20 yo [a]nithyena shareereNa sathaam geyam yasho Dhruvam  
naachinothi svayam kalpa: sa vaachya: shoच्या eva sa:  
21 harish chandhro ranthi dheva uṣCha vRuththi: shibir bali:  
vyaaDha: kapotho bahavo hya DhruveNa Dhruvam gathaa:  
22 shree shuka uvaacha  
svarair aakRuthi bhis thaamsthu prakoShTair ज्याहathair api  
raajan ya banDhoon vijṣaaya dhRuShTa poorvaan achinthayath  
23 raajan ya banDhavo hyethe brahma liṅgaani bibhrathi  
dhadhaani bhikShitham thebhya aathmaanam api dhusth yajam  
24 balernu shrooyathe keerthi: vithathaa dhikShva kalmaShaa  
aishvaryaadh bhramshi thasyaapi vipravyaa jena viShNunaa  
25 shriyam jiheerSha then dhrasya viShNave dhvija roopiNe  
jaanann api maheem praadhaadh vaaryamaaNo [a]pi dhaithya raat  
26 jeevathaa braahmaNaar Thaaya ko nvarTha: kShathra banDhunaa

dhehena patha maanena nehathaa vipulam yasha:  
27 ith yudhaara mathi: praaha kRuShN aarjuna vRukodharaan  
he vipraa vriyathaam kaamo dhadhaami aathmashiro [a]pi va:  
28 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yudhDham no dhehi raajendhra dhvandh vasho yadhi manyase  
yudhDhaarThino vayam praapthaa raajan yaa naanna kaaikShiNa:  
29 asau vRukodhara: paarTha: thasya bhraath aarjuno hyayam  
anayo: maathule yam maam kRuShNam jaanee hi the ripum  
30 evamaa vedhitho raajaa jahaasochchai: sma maagaDha:  
aaha chaa marShitho mandhaa yudhDham tharhi dhadhaami va:  
31 na thvayaa bheeruNaa yothsye yuDhi viklava chethasaa  
maThuraam sva pureem thyakthvaa samudhram sharaNam gatha:  
32 ayam thu vayasaa [a]thulyo naathi saththvo na me sama:  
arjuno na bhavedh yodhDhaa bheema: thulya balo mama  
33 ith yukthvaa bheema senaaya praadhaaya mahatheem gadhaam  
dhvitheeyaam svayam aadhaaya nirjagaama puraadh bahi:  
34 thatha: same khale veerau samyukthau ithare tharau  
jaghnathu: vajra kalpaabhyaam gadhaabhyaam raNa dhur madhau  
35 maNdalaani vichithraaNi savyam dhakShiNa meva cha  
charatho: shushubhe yudhDham nata yoriva raagiNo:

- 36 thathash chata chataa shabdho vajra niShpesa sannibha:  
gadhayo: kShipthayo raajan: dhantha yoriva dhanthino:
- 37 the vai gadhe bhujja javena ni paathya maane  
anyonya tho [a]msa kati paadha karoru jathrun:  
choorNee babhoovathu: upethya yaThaarka shaakhe  
sam yuDhyathor dhviradhayor iva dheeptha manvyo:
- 38 ithTham thayo: prahathayor gadha yor nRuveerau  
krudhDhau sva muShtibhir aya:sparashair apiShtaam  
shabdhas thayo: praharathor ibhayor ivaaseeth  
nirghaatha vajra paruShas thala thaada nothTha:
- 39 thayor evam praharatho: sama shikShaa balau jaso:  
nirvisheSham abhoodh yudhDham akSheeNa javayor nRupa  
evam thayor mahaaraaja yuDhyatho: saptha vimshathi:  
dhinaani niragams thathra suhRudh vannishi thiShTatho:  
ekadhaa mathuleyam vai praaha raajan vRukodhara:  
na shaktho [a]ham jaraasanDham nirjethum yuDhi maaDhava
- 40 shathror janma mRuthee vidhvaa§ jeevitham cha jaraa kRutham  
paarTham aapyaayayan svena thejasaa achinthayadh hari:
- 41 sa§chinth yaaree vaDhopaayam bheemas yaamogha dharshana:  
dharshayaa maasa vitapam paatayan iva samj§ayaa

42 thadh vijṣaaya mahaa saththvo bheema: praharathaam vara:  
gRuheethvaa paadhayo: shathrum paathayaa maasa bhoothale  
43 ekam paadham padhaa kramya dhorbhyaam anyam pragRuhyā sa:  
gudhatha: paatayaa maasa shaakham iva mahaa gaja:  
44 eka paadhuru vRuShaNa katipRuShTa sthanaam sake  
eka baah vakShi bhroo karNe shakale dhadhRushu: prajaa:  
45 haahaa kaaro mahaa naaseeth: nihathe magaDheshvare  
poojayaa maasa thurbheemam parirabhya jayaachyathau  
46 sahadhevam thath thanayam bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:  
abhya Shiṣchadh ameyaathmaa magaDhaanaam pathim prabhu:  
mochayaa maasa raajanyaam samrudhDhaa maagaDhena ye

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe dhvi saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smarāNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: thri saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 73

01 shree shuka uvaacha

ayuthe dhve shathan yaShtau leelayaa yuDhi nirjithaa:

the nirgathaa giri dhroNyaam malinaa mala vaasasa:

02 kShuth kShaamaa: shuShka vadhanaa: samroDha parikarshithaa:

dhadhRu shusthe ghana shyaamam peetha kausheya vaasasam

03 shree vath saakam chathur baahum padhma garbhaaruNe kShaNam

chaaru prasanna vadhanam sphuran makara kuNdalam

04 padhma hastham gadhaa shaakha raThaaagair upa lakShitham

kireeta haara kataka kati soothraaaga dhaaSchitham

05 bhraajadh vara maNigreevam niveetham vana maalayaa

pibantha iva chakShur bhyaam lihantha iva jihvayaa

06 jighrantha iva naasaabhyaam rambhantha iva baahubhi:

praNemu: hatha paapmaano moorDhabhi: paadhayor hare:

07 kRuShNa sandharshan aahlaadha Dhvastha samroDha na klamaa:

prasha shamsu: hRuSheekesham geerbhi: praaSjalayo nRupaa:

08 raajaana oochu:

namasthe dheva dhevesha prapannaartha harau yaya

prapannaan paahi na: kRuShNa nirviNnaan ghora samsRuthe:

09 nainam naaThaanva sooyaamo maagaDham maDhusoodhana

anugraho yadh bhavatho raajṣaam raaj yachyuthir vibho  
10 raaj yaishvarya madhon nadhDho na shreyo vindhathe nRupa:  
thvan maayaa mohitho [a]nithyaa manyathe sampadho [a]chala:  
11 mRuga thRuShNaam yaThaa baalaa manyantha udhakaashayam  
evam vaikaarikeem maayaam ayukthaa vasthu chakShathe  
12 vayam puraa shree madh anaShta dhRuShtayo jigeeShayaa syaa itha retha raspRuDha:  
ghnantha: prajaa: svaa athi nirghRuNaa: prabho mRuthyum purasthvaa vigaNayya dhur madhaa:  
13 tha eva kRuShNaadhya gabheera ramhasaa dhurantha veeryeNa vichaalithaa: shriya:  
kaalena thanvaa bhavatho [a]nukampayaa vinaShta dharpa: charaNau smaraama the  
14 aTho na raajyam mRuga thRuShNi roopitham dhehena shashvath pathathaa rujaam bhuvaa  
upaasi thavyam spRuhayaamahe vibho kriyaaphalam prethya cha karNa rochanam  
15 tham na: samaa dhishopaayam yena the charaNaabjaya:  
smRuthir yaThaa na viramedh api samsara thaamiha  
16 kRuShNaaya vaasudhevaaya haraye paramaathmane  
praNatha klesha naashaaya govindhaaya namo nama:  
17 shree shuka uvaacha  
samsthooya maano bhagavaan raajabhir muktha banDhanai:  
thaanaaha karuNas thaatha sharaNya: shlakShNa yaa giraa  
18 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
adhya prabhRuthi vo bhoopaa may yaathman yakhileshvare

sudhRuDaa jaayathe bhakthi: baaDam aasham sitham thaThaa  
19 dhiShtyaa vyavasitham bhoopaa bhavantha Rutha bhaaShiNa:  
shree yaishvarya madhon naaham pashya unmaadhakam nRuNaam  
20 hai hayo nahuSho veNo raavaNo narako [a]pare  
shree madhaadh bhramshithaa: haasThaanaadh dheva dhaithya nareshvaraa:  
21 bhavantha ethadh vijṣaaya dhehaadh yuthpaadhya manthavath  
maam yajantho [a]Dhvarair yukthaa: prajaa DharmeNa rakShyaTha  
22 santhan vantha: prajaa thanthoon sukham dhu:kham bhavaa bhavau  
praaptham praaptham cha sevantho mach chiththaa vicha riShyaTha  
23 udhaa seenaash cha dhehaadhau aathmaa raamaa DhRutha vrathaa:  
mayyaa veshya mana: samyañ maamanthe brahma yaasyaTha  
24 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yaadhishya nRupaan kRuShNo bhagavaan bhuvaneshvara:  
theShaam nyayuñktha puruShaan sthriyo maj jana karmaNi  
25 saparyaaam kaarayaa maasa sahadhevena bhaaratha  
nara dhevo chithair vasthrair bhooShaNai: srag vilepanai:  
26 bhoja yithvaa varaan nena susnaathan sam alañkRuthaan  
bhogaish cha viviDhair yukthaam sthaamboolaadh yair nRupo chithai:  
27 the poojithaa mukundhena raajaano mRuShta kuNdalaa:  
virejur mochithaa: kleshaath praa vRudanthe yaThaa grahaa:

28 raThaan sadhashvaan aaropya maNi kaa§chana bhooShithaan  
preeNayya sunRuthair vaakyai: sva dheshaan prathyayaa payath  
29 tha evam mochithaa: kRuchChraath kRuShNena suma haathmanaa  
yayus thameva Dhyaayantha: kRuthaani cha jagath pathe:  
30 jagadhu: prakRuthibh yasthe mahaa puruSha cheShtitham  
yaThaan vashaasadh bhagavaan: thaThaa chakrur athandhrithaa:  
31 jaraasanDham ghaatha yithvaa bheema senena keshava:  
paarThaabhyaam samyutha: praayaath sahadhevena poojitha:  
32 gathvaa the khaaNdava prasTham shañkhaan dhaDhmur jithaaraya:  
harShayantha: sva suhRudho dhur hRudhaam chaasukhaa vahaa:  
33 thach Chruthvaa preetha manasa indhra prasTha nivaasina:  
menire maagaDham shaantham raajaa chaaptha manoraTha:  
34 abhi vandhyaaTha raajaanam bheem aarjuna janaardhanaa:  
sarvam aashraavayaam chakru: aathmanaa yadh anuShTitham  
35 nishamya Dharma raajas thath keshavenaanu kampitham  
aanandh aashru kalaam mu§chan premNaa no vaacha ki§chana

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe thri saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-



govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: chathu: saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 74

01 shree shuka uvaacha

evam yuDhiShTiro raajaa jaraasanDha vaDham vibho:

kRuShNasya chaanu bhaavam tham shruthvaa preethastham abraveeth

02 shree yuDhiShTira uvaacha

ye syus thrai lokya gurava: sarve lokaa maheshvaraa:

vahanthi dhurlabham labdhvaa shirasai vaanu shaasanam

03 sa bhavaan aravindhaakSho dheenaanaam eesha maaninaam

Dhaththe [a]nushaasanam bhooman: thadh athyantha vidambanam

04 na hye kasyaa dhvithee yasya brahmaNa: paramaathmana:

karmabhir varDhathe thejo hrasathe cha yaThaa rave:

05 na vai the [a]jitha bhakthaanaam mamaaham ithi maaDhava

thvam thavethi cha naanaaDhee: pashoonaam iva vaikRuthaa

06 shree shuka uvaacha

ith yukthvaa yaj§iye kaale vavre yukthaan sa Ruthvija:

kRuShNaanu modhitha: paarTho braahmaNaan brahma vaadhina:  
07 dhvaipaayano bharadhvaaja: sumanthur gothamo [a]sitha:  
vasiShTash chyavana: kaNvo maithreya: kava Shasthritha:  
08 vishvaamithro vaamadheva: sumathir jaimini: krathu:  
paila: paraasharo gargo vaishampaayana eva cha  
09 aTharvaa kashyapo Dhaumyo raamo bhaargava aasuri:  
veethihothro maDhuch Chandhaa veeraseno [a]kRutha vraNa:  
10 upahoothaas thaThaa chaanye dhroNa bheeShma kRupaadhaya:  
DhRutharaaShtra: saha sutho vidhurash cha mahaa mathi:  
11 braahmaNaa: kShathriyaa vaishyaa: shoodhraa yajSadhya dhRukShava:  
thathreyu: sarva raajaano raajSaaam prakRuthayo nRupa  
12 thathas the dheva yajanam braahmaNaa: svarNa laaṅgalai:  
kRuShtvaa thathra yaThaam naayam dheekShayaam chakrire nRupam  
13 haimaa: kilopa karaNaa varuNasya yaThaa puraa  
indhraadhayo loka paalaa viriScha bhava samyuthaa:  
14 sagaNaa: sidhDha ganDharvaa vidhyaaDhara mahoragaa:  
munayo yakSha rakShaamsi khaga kinnara chaaraNaa:  
15 raajaanash cha samaa hoothaa raaja pathnyash cha sarvasha:  
raajasooyam sameeyu: sma raajSaa: paaNdu suthasya vai  
menire kRuShNa bhakthasya soopa pannam avismithaa:

16 ayaajayan mahaa raajam yaajakaa dheva varchasa:  
raajasooyena viDhivath prachethasam ivaamaraa:

17 southye [a]hanya vanee paalo yaajakaan sadha saspatheen  
apoojayan mahaa bhaagaan yaThaa vathsu samaahitha:

18 sadhas yaagryaar haNaarham vai vimRushan tha: sabhaasadha:  
naaDhya gachChan nanai kaanthaayaath sahadhevas thadh aabraveeth

19 arhathi hyachyutha: shraiShTyam bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:  
eSha vai dhevathaa: sarvaa dhesha kaala Dhanaadhaya:

20 yadh aathmakam idham vishvam krathavash cha yadh aathmakaa:  
agnir aahuthayo manthraa saaikhyam yogash cha yath para:

21 eka evaa dhvitheeyo [a]sau aithadh aathmyam idham jagath  
aathman aathmaashraya: sabhyaa: sRujathya vathi hanth yaja:

22 viviDhaanee ha karmaaNi janayan yadh avekShayaa  
eehathe yadhayam sarva: shreyo Dharmaadhi lakShaNam

23 thasmaath kRuShNaaya mahathe dheeyathaam param aarhaNam  
evam cheth sarva bhoothaanaam aathmanash charhaNam bhaveth

24 sarva bhoothaathma bhoothaaya kRuShNaaya ananya dharshine  
dheyam shaanthaaya poorNaaya dhaththas yaananthya michChathaa

25 ith yukthvaa sahadhevo [a]bhooth thooShNeem kRuShNaanu bhaava vith  
thach Chruthvaa thuShtuvu: sarve saaDhu saaDh vithi saththamaa:

- 26 shruthvaa dhvijeritham raajaa jṣaathvaa haardham sabhaa sadhaam  
samarhayadh hRuSheekesham preetha: praNaya vihvala:
- 27 thath paadhaa vava nijyaapa: shirasaa loka paavanee:  
sa bhaarya: saanu jaamaathya: sa kutumbo vahan mudhaa
- 28 vaasobhi: peetha kauSheyai: bhooShaNaish cha mahaa Dhanai:  
arha yithvaashru poorNaakSho naashakath sama vekShithum
- 29 ithTham sabhaajitham veekShya sarve praaṣjalayo janaa:  
namo jayethi nemustham nipethu: puShpa vRuShtaya:
- 30 ithTham nishamya dhama ghoSha sutha: sva peeTaadh  
uthThaaya kRuShNa guNa varNana jaatha manyu:  
uthkShipya baahum idham aaha sadhasya marShee  
samshraavayan bhagavathe paruShaaNya bheetha:
- 31 eesho dhurathyaya: kaala ithi sathyavathee sruthi:  
vRudhDhaanaam api yadh budhDhi: baala vaakyair vibhidhyathe
- 32 yooyam paathra vidhaam shreShTaa maa manDhvam baala bhaaShitham  
sadhasas patha ya: sarve kRuShNo yath sammatho [a]rhaNe
- 33 thapo vidhyaa vrathaDharaan jṣaana viDhvastha kalmaShaan  
paramaRuSheen brahma niShTaam loka paalaish cha poojithaan
- 34 sadhas patheen athikramya gopaala: kula paamsana:  
yaThaa kaaka: purodaasham saparyaam kaTha marhathi

35 varNaashrama kulaa petha: sarva Dharma bahiSh kRutha:  
svaira varthee guNair heena: saparyaam kaTha marhathi  
36 yayaathi naiShaam hi kulam shaptham sadhbhir bahiSh kRutham  
vRuThaapaana ratham shashvath saparyaam kaTha marhathi  
37 brahmarShi sevithaan dheshaan hithvaithe [a]brahma varchasam  
samudhram dhurgamaash rithya baaDhanthe dhasyava: prajaa:  
38 evam aadheeni abhadhraaNi babhaaShe naShta maṅgala:  
novaacha kiṣchidh bhagavaan yaThaa simha: shivaarutham  
39 bhagavan nindhanam shruthvaa dhu:saham thath sabhaa sadha:  
karNau piDhaaya nirjagmu: shapanthash chedhipam ruShaa  
40 nindhaam bhagavatha: shRuNvan: thath parasya janasya vaa  
thatho naapaithi ya: so[a]pi yaath yaDha: sukRuth aachchyutha:  
41 thatha: paaNdu suthaa: krudhDhaa mathsyaa kaikaya sRuṣṭjayaa:  
udhaayuDhaa: samuth thasThu: shishupaala jighaam sava:  
42 thathash chaidh yasthasam bhraantho jagRuhe khadga charmaNee  
bharthsayan kRuShNa pakSheeyaan raajṣa: sadhasi bhaaratha  
43 thaavadh uthThaaya bhagavaan svaan nivaarya svayam ruShaa  
shira: kShuraantha chakreNa jahaara pathatho ripo:  
44 shabdha: kolaahalo [a]Thaaseech Chishupaale hathe mahaan  
thasyaanu yaayino bhoopaa dhudhruvur jeevithaiShiNa:

45 chaidhya dhehoth Thitham jyothir vaasudhevam upaavishath  
pashyathaam sarva bhoothaanaam ulkeva bhuvi khaach chyuthaa  
46 janma thrayaanu guNitha vaira samrabDha yaa Dhiyaa  
Dhyaayams than mayathaam yaatho bhaavo hi bhava kaaraNam  
47 Ruth vigbhya: sasadhas yebhyo dhakShinaam vipulaam adhaath  
sarvaan sampoojya viDhivath: chakre [a]vabhRuThame karaat  
48 saaDhayithvaa krathum raaj§a: kRuShNo yogesh vareshvara:  
uvaasa kathichin maasaan suhRudhbhir abhi yaachitha:  
49 thatho [a]nuj§aapya raajaanam anichChantham apeeshvara:  
yayau sabhaarya: saamaathya: svapuram dhevakee sutha:  
50 varNitham thadh upaakhyaanam mayaa the bahu vistharam  
vaikuNTa vaasinor janma vipra shaapaath puna: puna:  
51 raajasooyaava bhRuTh yena snaatho raajaa yuDhiShTira:  
brahma kShathra sabhaa maDhye shushubhe sura raadiva  
52 raaj§aa sabhaajithaa: sarve sura maanava khecharaa:  
kRuShNam krathum cha shamsantha: svaDhaamaani yayur mudhaa  
53 dhuryoDhana mRuthe paapam kalim kurukulaa mayam  
yo na sehe shree yam speethaam dhRuShtvaa paaNdu suthas ya thaam  
54 ya idham keerthayedh viShNo: karma chaidhyava Dhaadhikam  
raaja mokSham vithaanam cha sarva paapai: pramuch yathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe chathu: saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: paścha saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 75

01 shree raajo uvaacha

ajaatha shathrosthama dhRuShtvaa raajasooya mahodhayam

sarve mumudhire brahman nRudhevaa ye samaagathaa:

02 dhuryoDhanam varja yithvaa raajaana: sarShaya: suraa:

ithi shrutham no bhagavan: thathra kaaraNam uchyathaam

03 shree RuShir uvaacha

pithaamahasya the yajṣe raajasooye mahaathmana:

baanDhavaa: parichar yaayaam thasyaasan prema banDhanaa:

04 bheemo mahaana saaDh yakSho DhanaaDh yakSha: suyoDhana:

sahadhevasthu poojaayaam nakulo dhravya saaDhane

- 05 guru shushrooShaNe jiShNu: kRuShNa: paadhaavane jane  
pariveShaNe dhruPadh ajaa karNo dhaane mahaa manaa:
- 06 yuyuDhaano vikarNash cha haardhikyo vidhuraa dhaya:  
baahleeka puthraa bhooryaadhyaa ye cha santhar dhanaadhaya:
- 07 niroopithaa mahaa yajṣe naanaa karmasu the thadhaa  
pravarthan the sma raajendhra raajṣa: priya chikeerShava:
- 08 Ruthvik sadhasya bahu vithsu suhRuththa meShu  
sviShteShu soonRutha samarhaNa dhakShiNaabhi:  
chaidhye cha saathvatha pathesh charaNam praviShte  
chakrus thathas thvava bhRuThas napanam dhyunadhyaam
- 09 mRudhaṅga shaṅkha paNava DhunDhur yaanaka go mukhaa:  
vaadhithraaNi vichithraaNi nedhur aava bhRuThothesave
- 10 naarthakyo nanRuthur hRuShtaa gaayakaa yooThasho jagu:  
veeNaa veNu thalon naadha: theShaam sa dhivam aspRushath
- 11 chithra Dhvaja pathaa kaagrai: ibhendhra syandhanaar vabhi:  
svalaṅkRuthair bhatair bhoopaa niryayoo rukma maalina:
- 12 yadhu sRuṣjaya kaamboja kuru kekaya koshalaa:  
kampayantho bhuvam sainyai: yajamaana pura:saraa:
- 13 sadhas yarthvig dhvija shreShTaa brahma ghoSheNa bhooyasaa  
dhevarShi pithRu ganDharvaa: thuShtuvu: puShpa varShiNa:



- 14 svalaNkRuthaa naraa naaryo ganDhasrag bhooShaNaam barai:  
vilimpanthyo [a]bhi siṣchanthyo vijahru: viviDhai rasai:
- 15 thaila gorasa ganDhodha haridhraa saandhra kuṁkumai:  
pumbhir lipthaa: pralimpanthyo vijahru: vaara yoShitha:
- 16 gupthaa nRubhi: niragaman nupalabDhu methadh  
dhevyo yaThaa dhivi vimaana varair nRudhevyā  
thaa maathuleya sakhibhi: pariShichya maanaa:  
sa vreedahaa sa vika sadh vadhanaa vireju:
- 17 thaa dhevaraan utha sakheen siShichur dhRutheebhi:  
klin naambaraa vivRutha gaathra kuchoru maDhyaa:  
authsukya muktha kavaraach chyavamaana maalyaa:  
kShobham dhaDhur malaDhiyaam ruchirair vihaarai:
- 18 sa samraad raTha maaruDa: sadhashvam rukma maalinam  
vyarocho tha sva pathneebhi: kriyaabhi: krathuraadiva
- 19 pathnee samyaa jaava bhRuThyai: charithvaa the thamRuth vija:  
aachantham snaapayaam chakrur gaṅgaayaam saha kRuShNayaa
- 20 dheva dhundhubhayo nedhu: nara dhundhubhi bhi: samam  
mumuchu: puShpa varShaaNi dhevarShi pithRu maanavaa:
- 21 sasnus thathra thatha: sarve varNaashrama yuthaa naraa:  
mahaa paathak yapi yatha: sadhyo muchyetha kilbiShaath

- 22 aTha raajaa hathe kShaume pariDhaaya svalaïkRutha:  
Ruthvik sadhasya vipraadheen naanarchaa bharaNaam barai:
- 23 banDhoo§ j§aatheen nRupaan mithra suhRudho [a]nyaamsh cha sarvasha:  
abheekShnam poojayaa maasa naaraayaNa paro nRupa:
- 24 sarve janaa: sura rucho maNi kuNdala srag  
uShNeeSha ka§chuka dhukoola mahaarghya haaraa:  
naaryash cha kuNdala yugaalaka vRundha juShta  
vakthrashriya: kanaka mekhalayaa vireju:
- 25 aTharthvijo mahaa sheelaa: sadhasyaa brahma vaadhina:  
brahma kShathriya vitshudhraa raajaano ye samaa gathaa:
- 26 dhevarShi pithRu bhoothaani lokapaalaa: sahaanugaa:  
poojithaas tham anuj§aapya svaDhaamaani yayur nRupa
- 27 hari dhaasas ya raajarShe raaja sooya mahodhayam  
naivaa thRupyan prasham santha: piban marthyo [a]mRutham yaThaa
- 28 thatho yuDhiShTiro raajaa suhRuth sambanDhi baanDhavaan  
premNaa nivaasayaa maasa kRuShNam cha thyaaga kaathara:
- 29 bhagavaan api thath raaiiga nyaavaath seeth thath priyamkara:  
prasThaapya yadhu veeraamsh cha saambaadheemsh cha kushas Thaleem
- 30 ithTham raajaa Dharma sutho manoraTha mahaarNavam  
sudhus tharam samuth theerya kRuShNe naaseedh gatha jvara:

- 31 eka dhaantha: pure thasya veekShya dhuryoDhana: shriyam  
athapyadh raaja sooyasya mahithvam chaachyuth aathmana:
- 32 yasmims narendhra dhithijendhra surendhra lakShmee:  
naanaa vibhaanthi kila vishva sRujopa kIRuthaa:  
thaabhi: patheen dhrupa dha raaja suthopa thasThe  
yasyaam viShaktha hRudhaya: kururaad athapyath
- 33 yasmin thadhaa maDhupathe: mahiShee sahasram  
shroNee bhareNa shanakai: kvaNa dhaüghri shobham  
maDhye suchaaru kucha kuükuma shoNa haaram  
shree man mukham prachala kuNdala kunthalaadyam
- 34 sabhaayaam maya kIRuthaayaam kvaapi Dharma sutho [a]Dhiraat  
vrutho[a]nujair banDhu bhish cha kRuShNen aapi sva chakShuShaa
- 35 aaseena: kaa§chane saakShaadh aasane maghavaan iva  
paarameShTya shree yaa juShta: sthooya maanash cha vandhibhi:
- 36 thathra dhuryoDhano maanee pareetho bhraathRu bhir nRupa  
kireeta maalee nyavishadh asi hastha: kShipan ruShaa
- 37 sThale [a]bhya gRuhNaadh vasthraantham jalam mathvaa sThale [a]pathath  
jale cha sThalavadh bhraanthyya maya maayaa vimohitha:
- 38 jahaasa bheemastham dhRuShtvaa sthriyo nRupathayo pare  
nivaarya maaNaa apyaüga raaj§aa kRuShNaanu modhithaa:

39 sa vreeditho [a]vag vadhano ruShaa jvalan niShkramya thooShNeem prayayau gajaah vayam  
haahethi shabdha: sumahaana bhooth sathaam ajaatha shathru: vimanaa ivaabhavath  
babhoova thooShNeem bhagavaan bhuvo bharam samujji heerShu: bhramathi sma yadh dhRushaa  
40 ethath the [a]bhihitham raajan yath prushTo[a]ham iha thvayaa  
suyoDhanas ya dhauraathmyam raajasooYe mahaa krathau

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhIdhaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe paścha saptha thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shad sap thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :  
skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 76

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aThaan yadh api kRuShNasya shRuNu karm aadhbhutham nRupa  
kreedaa nara shareerasya yaThaa saubha pathir hatha:

02 shishupaala sakha: shaalvo rukmiN yudhvaaha aagatha:

yadhubhi: nirjitha: sañkhye jaraasanDhaa dhayas thaThaa

03 shaalva: prathijṣaama karoch ChRuNvathaam sarva bhoo bhujam  
ayaadhavem kShmaam kariShye pauruSham mama pashyatha  
04 ithi mooda: prathijṣaaya dhevam pashupathim prabhum  
aaraaDhayaa maasa nRupa: paamshu muShtim sakRudh grasan  
05 samvathsaraan the bhagavaan aashuthoSha umaapathi:  
vareNa chChandhayaa maasa shaalvam sharaNa maagatham  
06 dhevaa sura manuSh yaaNaam ganDharvo raga rakShasaam  
abhedhyam kaamagam vavre sa yaanam vRuShNi bheeShaNam  
07 thaThethi girishaa dhiShto maya: para puranjaya:  
puram nirmaaya shaalvaaya praadhaath saubham ayasmayam  
08 sa labDhvaa kaamagam yaanam thamo Dhaama dhuraasadham  
yayav dhvaaravatheem shaalvo vairam vRuShNi kRutham smaran  
09 niruDhya senayaa shaalvo mahathyaa bhara tharShabha  
pureem babhaṣjopa vanaani udhyaanaani cha sarvasha:  
10 sa gopuraaNi dhvaaraaNi praasaadh aattaala tholika:  
vihaaraan sa vimaanaa gryaath nipethu: shasthra vRuShtaya:  
11 shilaa dhrumaash cha shanaya: sarpaa aasaara sharkara:  
prachaNdash chakravaa tho[a]bhooth raja saachChaadh ithaa dhisha:  
12 ith yardhya maanaa saubhena kRuShNasya nagaree bhRusham  
naabhya padh yatha sham raajan: thripureNa yaThaa mahee

13 pradhymno bhagavaan veekShya baaDhya maanaa nijaa: prajaa:  
maa bhaishteth yabhyaDhaadh veero raThaarooDo mahaa yashaa:  
14 saathyakish chaarudheShNash cha saambo [a]kroora: sahaanuja:  
haardhikyo bhaanu vindhash cha gadhash cha shuka saaraNau  
15 apare cha maheSh vaasaa raTha yooThapa yooThapaa:  
niryayu: dhamshithaa gupthaa raThe bhaashva padhaathibhi:  
16 thatha: prava vRuthe yudhDham shaalvaanaam yadhubhi: saha  
yaThaa suraaNaam vibuDhai: thumulam loma harShaNam  
17 thaash cha saubha pather maayaa dhiv yaasthrai rukmiNee sutha:  
kShaNena naashayaa maasa naisham thama ivoShNagu:  
18 vivyaaDha paṣcha vimshathyaa svarNa puṅkhair ayomukhai:  
shaalvasya Dhvajinee paalam sharai: sannatha parvabhi:  
19 shathenaa thaadayach Chaalvam ekai kenaasya sainikaan  
dhashabhi: dhashabhir nethRoon vaahanaani thri bhisthribhi:  
20 thadh adhbhutham mahath karma pradhymnasya mahaathmana:  
dHRuShtvaa tham poojayaa maasu: sarve sva para sainikaa:  
21 bahu roopa ikaroopam thadh dHRushyathe na cha dHRushyathe  
maayaa mayam maya kRutham dhur vibhaavyam parair abhooth  
22 kvachidh bhoomau kvachidh vyomni girimoorDhni jale kvachith  
alaatha chakravadh bhraamyath saubham thadh dhura vasThitham

23 yathra yathropa lakShyetha sa saubha: saha sainika:  
shaalvas thathas thatho [a]muṣchaṣ Charaan saathvatha yooThapaa:  
24 sharai: agnyarka sam sparshai: aashee viSha dhuraasadhai:  
peedya maana puraaneeka: shaalvo [a]muhyath parerithai:  
25 shaalvaa neeka pashas thraughai: vRuShNi veeraa bhRushaar dhithaa:  
na thath yajoo raNam svam svam loka dhvaya jigeeshava:  
26 shaalvaa maathyo dhyumaan naama pradhyumnam praak prapeeditha:  
aasaadhya gadhayaa maurvyaa vyaahathya vyanadhadh balee  
27 pradhyumnam gadhayaa sheerNa vakSha: sThalam arimdamam  
apovaaha raNaath sootho Dharmavidh dhaaru kaathmaja:  
28 labDha samjṣo muhoorthena kaarShNi: saaraThi mabraveeth  
aho asaaDhvidham sootha yadhraNaan me [a]pa sarpaNam  
29 na yadhoonaam kule jaatha: shrooyathe raNa vichyutha:  
vinaa math kleeba chiththena soothena praaptha kilbiShaath  
30 kim nu vakShye [a]bhi saṅgam ya pitharau raama keshavau  
yudhDhaath samyag apakraantha: pRuShtas thath raathmana: kShamam  
31 vyaktham me kaTha yiShyanthi hasanthyo bhraathRujaa maya:  
klaibyam kaTham kaTham veera thavaanyai: kaThyathaam mRuDhe  
32 saaraThir uvaacha  
Dharmam vijaanathaa aayuShman kRutham ethanmayaa vibho

sootha: kRuchChra gatham rakShedh raThinam saaraThim raThee

33 ethadh vidhithvaa thu bhavaan mayaa povaahitho raNaath

upasRuShta: pareNethi moorchChitho gadhayaa hatha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe Shad sap thithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: saptha saptathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 77

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sa thoopas pRushya salilam dhamshitho DhRutha kaarmuka:

naya maam dhyumatha: paarshvam veeras yethyaaha saaraThim

02 viDhamantham sva sainyaani dhyumantham rukmiNee sutha:

prathi hathya prathya viDhyaan naaraachai: aShtabhi: smayan

03 chathurbhish chathuro vaahaan sootha mekena chaahanath

dhvaabhyam Dhanush cha kethum cha shareNaanye na vai shira:



04 gadha saathyaki saambaadhyaa jaghnu: saubha pather balam  
pethu: samudhre saubheyaa: sarve sa§Chinna kanDharaa:  
05 evam yadhoonaam shaalvaanaam nighnathaam ithare tharam  
yudhDham thrinava raathram thadh abhoot thumula mulbaNam  
06 indhra prasTham gatha: kRuShNa aahootho Dharma soonunaa  
raajasooye [a]Tha nivRuththe shishupaale cha samsThithe  
07 kuru vRudhDhaan anuj§aapya muneemsh cha sasuthaam pRuThaam  
nimiththaani athi ghoraaNi pashyan dhvaara vatheem yayau  
08 aaha chaaha mihaayaatha aarya mishraabhi saügatha:  
raajanyaashchai dhya pakSheeyaa noonam hanyu: pureem mama  
09 veekShya thath kadhanam svaanaam niroopya pura rakShaNam  
saubham cha shaalva raajam cha dhaarukam praaha keshava:  
10 raTham praapaya me sootha shaalva syaanthika maashu vai  
sambhra masthe na karthavyo maayaavee saubharaadayam  
11 ith yukthashcho dhayaa maasa raTham aasThaaya dhaaruka:  
vishantham dhadhRushu: sarve sve pare chaaruNaa nujam  
12 shaalvash cha kRuShNam aalokya hatha praaya baleshvara:  
praaharath kRuShNa soothaya shakthim bheema ravaam mRuDhe  
13 thaam aapathanthem nabhasi mahol kaamiva ramhasaa  
bhaasayanthem dhisha: shauri: saayakai: shathaDhaach Chinath

- 14 tham cha Shodasha bhir vidhDhvaa baanai: saubham cha khe bhramath  
aviDhyach Chara sandhohai: kham soorya iva rashmibhi:
- 15 shaalva: shauresthu dho: savyam sa shaarūgam shaarūga Dhanvana:  
bibhedha nyapathadh hasthaach Chaarūga maaseeth thadh adhbhutham
- 16 haahaa kaaro mahaa naaseedh bhoothaanaam thathra pash yathaam  
vinadhya saubharaad uchchair idham aaha janaardhanam
- 17 yath thvayaa mooDa na: sakhyu: bhraathur bhaaryaa hRuthe kShathaam  
pramaththa: sa sabhaa maDhye thvayaa vyaapaadhi tha: sakhaa
- 18 tham thvaadhya nishithair baaNai: aparaajitha maaninam  
nayaami apunaraa vRuththim yadhi thiShTer mamaa gratha:
- 19 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
vRuThaa thvam kathThase mandha na pashyas yanthi ke[a]nthakam  
paurusam dharshayanthi sma shooraa na bahu bhaaShiNa:
- 20 ith yukthvaa bhagavaaḥ Chaalvam gadhayaa bheema vegayaa  
thathaada jathrau samrabDha: sa chakam pe vaman nasRuk
- 21 gadhaayaam sanni vRuththaayaam shaalvas thvanthar aDheeyatha  
thatho muhoortha aagathya puruSha: shiras aachyutham  
dhevakyaa prahitho [a]smeethi nathvaa praaha vacho rudhan
- 22 kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaa baaho pithaa the pithRu vathsala  
badhDhvaapa neetha: shaalvena saunikena yaThaa pashu:

- 23 nishamya vipriyam kRuShNo maanuSheem prakRuthim gatha:  
vimanasko ghRuNee snehaadh babhaaShe praakRutho yaThaa
- 24 kaTham raamam asam bhraantham jithvaa jeyam suraa surai:  
shaalvena alpee yasaa neetha: pithaa me balavaan viDhi:
- 25 ithi bruvaaNe govindhe saubharaat prath yupasThitha:  
vasudhevam ivaaneeya kRuShNam chedham uvaacha sa:
- 26 eSha the janithaa thaatho yadh arTha miha jeevasi  
vaDhiShye veekShathas the [a]mum eeshash cheth paahi baalisha
- 27 evam nir bharthsya maayaavee khadgena aanaka dhundhubhe:  
uthkRuthya shira aadhaaya khasTham saubham samaavishath
- 28 thatho muhoortham prakRuthaa vupa plutha: svaboDha aasthe svajanaanu Shaṅgatha:  
mahaanu bhaavas thadh abuDhya dhaasureem maayaam sa shaalva prasRuthaam mayo dhithaam
- 29 na thathra dhootham na pithu: kalevaram prabudhDha aajau sam apashya dhachyutha:  
svaapnam yaThaa chaambara chaariNam ripum saubhasTha maalokya nihanthu mudh yatha:
- 30 evam vadhanthi raajarShe RuShaya: ke cha naanvithaa:  
yath sva vaacho viruDhyetha noonam the na smaranth yutha
- 31 kva shoka mohau sneho vaa bhayam vaa ye [a]jṣa sambhavaa:  
kva chaa khaNditha vijṣaana jṣaan aishvaryas thva khaNditha:
- 32 yath paadha sevor jitha yaathma vidhyayaa hinvanthya naadhyaath maviparya yagraham  
labhantha aathmeeyam anantham aishvaram kutho nu moha: paramasya sadh gathe:



☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: aShta sapthathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 10: aDhyaaya– 78

01 shree shuka uvaacha

shishupaalasya shaalvasya pauNdrakas yaapi dhurmathi:

paraloka gathaanaam cha kurvan paarokShya sauHRudham

02 eka: padhaathi: sañkrudhDho gadhaapaaNi: prakampayan

padhbhyaam imaam mahaaraaja mahaa saththvo vya dhRushyatha

03 tham thaThaa yaantha maalokya gadhaam aadhaaya sathvara:

avapluthya raThaath kRuShNa: sinDhum veleva prathyaDhaath

04 gadhaam udhyamya kaarooSho mukundham praaha dhurmadha:

dhiShtyaa dhiShtyaa bhavaan adhya mama dhRuShti paTham gatha:

05 thvam maathuleyo na: kRuShNa mithra Dhruñmaam jighaam sasi

athasthvaam gadhayaa mandha haniShye vajra kalpayaa

06 tharhyaan RuNyam upaim yajṣa mithraaNaam mithra vathsala:

bandhu roopam arim hathvaa vyaaDhim dheha charam yaThaa

07 evam rookShais thu dhanvaakyai: kRuShNam thothrair iva dhvipam

gadhayaa thaadayan moorDhni simha vadhvyana dhachcha sa:

08 gadhayaabh ihatho [a]pyaajau na chachaala yadhoodh vaha:

kRuShNo [a]pi thamahan gurvyaa kaumodhakyaaas tha naanthare

09 gadhaa nirbhinna hRudhaya udhvaman ruDhiram mukhaath  
prasaarya keshabaah vaighreen DharaNyaam nyapa thadh vyasu:  
10 thatha: sookShma tharam jyothi: kRuShNam aavishadh adhbhutham  
pashyathaam sarva bhoothaanaam yaThaa chaidhya vaDhe nRupa  
11 vidhoora Thasthu thadh bhraathaa bhraathRu shoka pariplutha:  
aagachChadh asichar maabhyaam uchChvasams thaj jighaamsayaa  
12 thasya chaa patha tha: kRuShNash chakreNa kShura neminaa  
shiro jahaara raajendhra sa kireetam sa kuNdalam  
13 evam saubham cha shaalvam cha dhanthavakram sahaanujam  
hathvaa dhur viShahaa nanyair eeditha: sura maanavai:  
14 munibhi: sidhDha ganDharvai: vidhyaaDhara mahoragai:  
apsarobhi: pithRu gaNai: yakShai: kinnara chaaraNai:  
15 upageeya maana vijaya: kusumair abhi varShitha:  
vRuthash cha vRuShNi pravarai: vivesh aalaikRuthaam pureem  
16 evam yogeshvara: kRuShNo bhagavaan jagadh eeshvara:  
eeyathe pashu dhRuShtenaam nirjitho jaya theethi sa:  
17 shruthvaa yudhDho dhyamam raama: kurooNaam saha paaNdavai:  
theerTh aabhiSheka vyaajena maDhyasTha: prayayau kila  
18 snaathvaa prabhaase santharpya dhevarShi pithRu maanavaan  
sarasvatheem prathi srotham yayau braahmaNa samvRutha:

- 19 pRuThoodhakam bindhu saras thritha koopam sudharshanam  
vishaalam brahma theerTham cha chakram praacheem sarasvatheem
- 20 yamunaa manu yaan yeva gaṅgaam anu cha bhaaratha  
jagaama naimiSham yathra RuShaya: sathra maasathe
- 21 thamaagatham abhiprethya munayo dheergha sathriNa:  
abhinandhya yaTh aanyaayam praNam yothThaaya chaarchayan
- 22 so[a]rchitha: saparee vaara: kRuthaasana parigraha:  
romaharShaNa maaseenam maharShe: shiShya maikShatha
- 23 aprath yuthThaa yinam sootham akRutha prahvaN aaṣṭjalim  
aDhyaaseenam cha thaan vipraan: chukopodh veekShya maaDhava:
- 24 kasmaadh asaavimaan vipraan aDhyaasthe prathi lomaja:  
Dharma paalaams thaThai vaasmaan vaDha marhathi dhur mathi:
- 25 RuSher bhagavatho bhoothvaa shiShyo [a]Dheethya bahooni cha  
sethihaasa puraaNaani Dharma shaasthraaNi sarvasha:
- 26 adhaan thasyaa vineethasya vRuThaa paNditha maanina:  
na guNaaya bhavanthi sma natas yevaaji thaath mana:
- 27 etha dharTho hi loke[a]smin: avathaaro mayaa kRutha:  
vaDhyaa me Dharma Dhvajina: the hi paatha kino[a]Dhikaa:
- 28 ethaavadh ukthvaa bhagavaan nivRuththo [a]sadhvaDh aadhapi  
bhaavithvaath tham kushaa greNa karas Thenaaha nath prabhu:

29 haahethi vaadhina: sarve munaya: khinna maanasaa:  
oochu: saṅkarShaNam dhevam aDharmasthe kRutha: prabho  
30 asya brahmaa sanam dhaththam asmaabhi: yadhu nandhana  
aayush chaathmaa klamam thaavadh yaavath sathram samaapyathe  
31 ajaanathai vaa charitha: thvayaa brahma vaDho yaThaa  
yogeshvarasya bhavatho naamnaayo [a]pi niyaamaka:  
32 yadh yethadh brahma hathyaayaa: paavanam loka paavana  
chariShyathi bhavaan loka saṅgraho [a]nanya chodhitha:  
33 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
kariShye vaDhanir vesham lok aanugraha kaamyayaa  
niyama: praThame kalpe yaavaan sa thu viDheeyathaam  
34 dheergha maayur bathai thasya saththvam indhriya meva cha  
aashaasitham yath thadh brootha saaDhaye yoga maayayaa  
35 RuShaya oochu:  
asthrasya thava veeryasya mRuthyor asmaakam eva cha  
yaThaa bhavedh vacha: sathyam thaThaa raama viDheeyathaam  
36 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
aathmaa vai puthra uthpanna ithi vedhaanu shaasanam  
thasmaadh asya bhavedh vakthaa aayur indhriya sath thvavaan  
37 kim va: kaamo muni shreShTaa broothaaham karavaaN yaTha



ajaanathas thvapa chithim yaThaa me chinthya thaam buDhaa:

38 RuShaya oochu:

ilvalasya sutho ghoru balvalo naama dhaanava:

sa dhooShayathi na: sathram ethya parvaNi parvaNi

39 tham paapam jahi dhaashaarha thanna: shushrooShaNam param

pooya shoNitha vin moothra suraamaam saabhi varShiNam

40 thathash cha bhaaratham varSham pareethya susa maahitha:

charithvaa dhvaadhasha maasaan: theerTha snaayee vishuDhyase

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe aShta sapthathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ekona asheetthithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 79

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thatha: parvaN yupaa vRuththe prachanda: paamshu varShana:

bheemo vaayur abhoodh raajan pooya ganDhasthu sarvasha:  
02 thatho [a]meDhya mayam varSham balvalena vinirmitham  
abhavadh yajṣa shaalaayaam so [a]nvadhRush yatha shoola DhRuk  
03 tham vilokya bRuhath kaayam bhinnaaṣjana chayopamam  
thaptha thaamra shikhaash mashrum dham Shtrogra bhrukutee mukham  
04 sasmaara musalam raama: para sainya vidhaaraNam  
halam cha dhaithya dhamanam the thoorNam upathas Thathu:  
05 thamaa kRuShya halaagreNa balvalam gagane charam  
musale naaha nath krudhDho moorDhni brahma dhruham bala:  
06 so[a]pa thadh bhuvi nirbhinna lalaato [a]sRuk samuth sRujan  
muṣchan aartha svaram shailo yaThaa vajra hatho [a]ruNa:  
07 samsthuthya munayo raamam prayuj yaavi thaThaa shiSha:  
abhya Shiṣchan mahaa bhaagaa vRuthraghnam vibuDhaa yaThaa  
08 vaijayantheem dhadhur maalaam shree Dhaamaam laana pañkajaam  
raamaaya vaasasee dhivye dhivyaani aabharaNaani cha  
09 aTha thair abhyanu jṣaatha: kaushikee methya braahmaNai:  
snaathvaa sarovara magaadh yatha: sarayoor aasravath  
10 anusrothena sarayoom prayaagam upagam ya sa:  
snaathvaa santharpya dhevaadheen jagaama pulah aashramam  
11 gomatheem gaNdakeem snaathvaa vipaashaam shoNa aaplutha:

gayaam gathvaa pithRoon iShtvaa gaṅgaa saagara saṅgame  
12 upas pRushya mahen dhraadhrau raamam dhRuShtvaabhi vaadhya cha  
saptha godhaavareem veNaam pampaam bheema raTheem thatha:  
13 skandham dhRuShtvaa yayau raama: shree shailam girishaalayam  
dhravideShu mahaa puNyam dhRuSht vaadhrim veṅkatam prabhu:  
14 kaama koShNeem pureem kaaṣcheem kaavereem cha saridhvaraam  
shree raṅgaakhyam mahaa puNyam yathra sannihitho hari:  
15 RuShabhaadhrim hare: kShethram dhakShiNaam maThuraam thaThaa  
saamudhram sethu magaman mahaa paathaka naashanam  
16 thath raayutham adhaadh Dhenoor braahmaNebhyo halaayuDha:  
kRutha maalaam thaamra parNeem malayam cha kulaachalam  
17 thath raagasthyam samaa seenam namas kRuthyaabhi vaadhya cha  
yoji thasthena chaasheerbhi: anujṣaatho gatho[a]rNavam  
dhakShiNam thathra kanyaakhyaam dhurgaam dheveem dha dharsha sa:  
18 thatha: phaalguna maasaadhya paṣchaap sarasam utthamam  
viShNu: sannihitho yathra snaathvaa sparshadh gavaa yutham  
19 thatho [a]bhivrajya bhagavaan keralaams thu thri garthakaan  
gokarNaakhyam shiva kShethram saanniDhyam yathra Dhoorjate:  
20 aaryam dhvaipaayaneem dhRuShtvaa shoor paarakam agaadh bala:  
thaapeem payoShNeem nirvinDhyaam upa spRushyaaTha dhaNdakam

21 pravishya revaam agamadh yathra maahiSh mathee puree  
manu theerTham upaspRushya prabhaasam punar aagamath  
22 shruthvaa dhvijai: kaThya maanam kuru paaNdava samyuge  
sarva raajanya niDhanam bhaaram mene hRutham bhuva:  
23 sa bheema dhuryoDhana yor gadhaabhyaam yuDh yathor mRuDhe  
vaarayiShyan vinashanam jagaama yadhu nandhana:  
24 yuDhiShTi rasthu tham dhRuShtvaa yamau kRuShN aarjunaa vapi  
abhivaadhyaa bhavams thooShNeem kim vivakShu rihaagatha:  
25 gadhaa paaNee ubhau dhRuShtvaa samrabDhau vijayai ShiNau  
maNdalaani vichithraaNi charantha vidh amabraveeth  
26 yuvaam thulya balau veerau he raajan: he vRukodhara  
ekam praaNaaDhikam manye uthaikam shikSha yaaDhikam  
27 thasmaadh eka tharas yeha yuvayo: sama veeryayo:  
na lakShyathe jayo [a]nyo vaa viramathu aphalo raNa:  
28 na thadh vaakyam jagRuhathu: badhDha vairau nRupaarTha vath  
anusmaranthau anyonyam dhuruktham dhuShkRu thaani cha  
29 dhiShtam thadh anuman vaano raamo dhvaaravatheem yayau  
ugra senaadhibhi: preethai: j§aathibhi: samu paagatha:  
30 tham punar naimiSham praaptham RuShayo [a]yaajayan mudhaa  
krathvaügam krathubhi: sarvai: nivRuth thaakhila vigraham



veeryaNi anantha veeryasya shrothu michChaama he prabho  
02 ko nu shruthvaa sa kRudh brahman uththama: shloka sath kaThaa:  
virametha vishe ShajSo viShaNNa: kaama maargaNai:  
03 saa vaagyayaa thasya guNaan gRuNeethe karau cha thath karma karau manash cha  
smaredh vasantham sThira jauga meShu shRuNothi thath puNya kaThaa: sa karNa:  
04 shirasthu thasyo bhaya liigam aanameth thadh eva yath pashyathi thadhDhi chakShu:  
aigaani viShNo raTha thajja naanaam paadhodhakam yaani bhajanthi nithyam  
05 sootha uvaacha  
viShNu raathena sampRuShto bhagavaan baadharaayaNi:  
vaasudheve bhagavathi nimagna hRudhayo [a]braveeth  
06 shree shuka uvaacha  
kRuShNas yaaseeth sakhaa kashchidh braahmaNo brahma viththama:  
viraktha indhri yaarTheShu prashaanth aathmaa jithendhriya:  
07 yadhRuchCha yopa pannena varthamaano gRuh aashramee  
thasya bhaaryaa kuchailasya kShuthkShaamaa cha thaThaa viDhaa  
08 pathi vrathaa pathim praaha mlaayathaa vadhane na saa  
dharidhram seedha maanaa saa vepa maanaa bhigam ya cha  
09 nanu brahman bhagavatha: sakhaa saakShaach Chriya: pathi:  
brahmaN yash cha sharaN yash cha bhagavaan saathva tharShabha:  
10 tham upaihi mahaa bhaaga saaDhoonaam cha paraayaNam

dhaasyathi dhraviNam bhoori seedhathe the kutumbine  
11 aasthe [a]Dhunaa dhvaara vathyaam bhoja vRuShN yanDha keshvara:  
smaratha: paadha kamalam aathmaanam api yachChathi  
kim nvarTha kaamaan bhajatho naath yabheeShtaan jagadh guru:  
12 sa evam bhaaryayaa vipro bahusha: praarThitho mrudhu:  
ayam hi paramo laabha uththama: shloka dharshanam  
13 ithi sa§chinthya manasaa gamanaaya mathim dhaDhe  
apyasth yupaayanam ki§chidh gRuhe kalyaaNi dheeyathaam  
14 yaachithvaa chathuro muShteen vipraan pRuThuka thaNdulaan  
chaila khaNdena thaan badhDhvaa bharthre praadhaadh upaayanam  
15 sa thaan aadhaaya vipraagrya: prayayau dhvaarakaam kila  
kRuShNa sandharshanam mahyam kaTham syaadhithi chinthayan  
16 threeNi gulmaani atheeyaaya thisra: kakShaash cha sadhvija:  
vipro [a]gam yaanDhaka vRuShNeenaam gRuheShu achyutha DharmiNaam  
17 gRuham dhvyaShta sahasraaNaam mahiSheeNaam harer dhvija:  
viveshai kathamam shree madh brahm aanandham gatho yaThaa  
18 tham vilok yaachyutho dhooraath priyaa paryaṅka maasThitha:  
saha sothThaaya chaabh yethya dhorbhyaam parya graheen mudhaa  
19 sakhyu: priyasya viprarShe: aṅga saṅgaathi nirvRutha:  
preetho vyamu§chadh abbindhoon nethraabhyaam puShka rekShaNa:

- 20 aTho paveshya paryaike svayam sakhyu: samarhaNam  
upa hRuthyaava nijyaasya paadhau paadhaavane janee:
- 21 agraheech Chirasaa raajan bhagavaan lokapaavana:  
vyalimpadh dhivya ganDhena chandhanaa guru kuukumai:
- 22 Dhoopai: surabhibhir mithram pradheepaavali bhir mudhaa  
archithvaa aavedhya thaamboolam gaam cha svaagatham abraveeth
- 23 kuchailam malinam kShaamam dhvijam Dhamani santhatham  
dhevee paryacharath saakShaach chaamara vyajanena vai
- 24 antha: pura jano dhRuShtvaa kRuShNe naamala keerthinaa  
vismitho [a]bhooth athi preethyaa avaDhootham sabhaajitham
- 25 kim anena kRutham puNyam avaDhoothena bhikShuNaa  
shriyaa heenena loke [a]smin garhithe naadha mena cha
- 26 yo[a]sau thri loka guruNaa shree nivaasena sambhRutha:  
paryai kasThaam shriyam hithvaa pariSh vaktho [a]grajo yaThaa
- 27 kaThayaam chakrathur gaaThaa: poorvaa gurukule satho:  
aathmanor lalithaa raajan karau gRuhyaa parasparam
- 28 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
api brahman guru kulaadh bhavathaa labDha dhakShiNaath  
samaa vRuththena DharmajSa bhaaryoDaa sadhRushee na vaa
- 29 praayo gRuheShu the chiththam akaama vihitham thaThaa



naivaathi preeyase vidhvan DhaneShu vidhitham hi me  
30 kechith kurvanthi karmaaNi kaamair ahatha chethasa:  
thyajantha: prakRutheer dhaivee: yaThaaham loka sañgraham  
31 kachchidh gurukule vaasam brahman smarasi nau yatha:  
dhvijo vijṣaaya vijṣeyam thamasa: paaramash nuthe  
32 sa vai sath karmaNaam saakShaadh dhvijaather iha sambhava:  
aadhyo[a]ṅga yath raashramiNaam yaThaaham jṣaanadho guru:  
33 nanvarTha kovidhaa brahman varNaashrama vathaa miha  
ye mayaa guruNaa vaachaa tharanth yaṣṣjo bhavaarNavam  
34 naaham ijyaa prajaa thibhyaam thapa sopa shame na vaa  
thuShyeyam sarva bhoothaathmaa guru shushrooSha yaa yaThaa  
35 api na: smaryathe brahman vRuththam nivasathaam gurau  
guru dhaarai: chodhithaanaam inDhanaa nayane kvachith  
36 praviShtaanaam mahaaraNyam aparthau su mahadh dhvija  
vaatha varSham abhooth theevram niShTuraa: sthana yithnava:  
37 sooryash chaastham gathas thaavath thamasaa chaa vRuthaa dhisha:  
nimnam koolam jalamayam na praajṣaa yatha kiṣchana  
38 vayam bhRusham thathra mahaa nilaambubhi: nihanya maanaa muhurambu samplave  
dhisho [a]vidhantho [a]Tha parasparam vane gRuheetha hasthaa: paribabhri maathuraa:  
39 ethadh vidhithvaa udhithe ravau saandheepanir guru:

anveShamaaN0 na: shiShyaan aachaaryo [a]pashyadh aathuraan  
 40 aho he puthrakaa yooyam asmadharThe [a]thi dhu:khithaa:  
 aathmaa vai praaNinaam preShTa: tham anaadhRuthya math paraa:  
 41 etha dheva hi sach ChiShyai: karthavyam guru niShkRutham  
 yadhvai vishudhDha bhaavena sarvaarTh aathmaarpaNam gurau  
 42 thuShto[a]ham bho dhvija shreShTaa: sathyaa: santhu mano raThaa:  
 Chandhaamsi ayaathayaa maani bhavanth viha parathra cha  
 43 ithTham viDhaan yanekaani vasathaam guruvesh masu  
 guror anugraheNaiva pumaan poorNa: prashaanthaye  
 44 shree braahmaNa uvaacha  
 kim asmaabhir anirvRuththam dheva dheva jagadh guro  
 bhavathaa sathya kaamena yeShaam vaaso guraavabhooth  
 45 yasya chChandho mayam brahma dheha aavapanam vibho  
 shreyasaam thasya guruShu vaaso [a]thyantha vidambanam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe asheetthithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: ekaa sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 81

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sa ithTham dhvija mukhyena saha sañkaTha yan hari:

sarva bhootha mano [a]bhijñā: smayamaana uvaacha tham

02 brahmaNyo brahmaNam kRuShNo bhagavaan prahasan priyam

premNaa nireekShaNe naiva prekShan khalu sathaam gathi:

03 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

kim upaayana maaneetham brahman me bhavathaa gRuhaath

aaNvap yupaa hRutham bhakthai: premNaa bhooryeva me bhaveth

bhooryapi abhakthopa hRutham na me tho Shaaya kalpathe

04 pathram puShpam phalam thoyam yo me bhakthyaa prayachChathi

thadhaham bhakth yupahRutham ashnaami prayath aathmana:

05 ith yuktho [a]pi dhvayas thasmai vreeditha: pathaye shriya:

pRuThuka prasRuthim raajan na praayach Chadha vaamukha:

06 sarva bhoothaathma dhRuk saakShaath thas yaagamana kaaraNam

vijñāyaa chinthayan naayam shree kaamo maa bhajath puraa

07 pathn yaa: pathi vrathaa yaasthu sakhaa priya chikeerShayaa

praaptho maa masya dhaasyaami sampadho [a]marthya dhurlabhaa:  
08 ithTham vichinthya vasanaach cheera badhDhaan dhvijan mana:  
svayam jahaara kim idham ithi pRuThuka thaNdulaan  
09 nanve thadh upaneetham me parama preeNanam sakhe  
tharpa yanth yaüga maam vishvam ethe pRuThuka thaNdulaa:  
10 ithi muShtim sakRuj jagDhvaa dhvitheeyaam jagDhu maadhadhe  
thaavach Chreer jagRuhe hastham thath paraa parameShTina:  
11 eth aavathaalam vishvaathman sarva sampath samRudhDhaye  
asmin loke [a]Tha vaa muShmin pumsa: thvath thoSha kaaraNam  
12 braahmaNas thaam thu rajaneem uShith vaachyutha mandhire  
bhukthvaa peethvaa sukham mene aathmaanam svargatham yaThaa  
13 shvo bhoothe vishva bhaavena sva sukhe naabhi vandhitha:  
jagaama svaalayam thaatha paTh yanuvrajya nandhitha:  
14 sa chaalabDh vaa Dhanam kRuShNaath na thu yaa chitha vaan svayam  
sva gRuhaan vreeditho [a]gachChan mahadh dharshana nirvRutha:  
15 aho brahmaNya dhevasya dhRuShtaa brahmaNya thaa mayaa  
yadh dharidhra thamo lakShmeem aashliShto bibhratho rasi  
16 kvaaham dharidhra: paapee yaan kva kRuShNa: shree nikethana:  
brahma banDhur ithi smaaham baahubhyaam pari rambhitha:  
17 nivaasitha: priyaa juShte paryaüke bhraatharo yaThaa

mahiShyaa veejitha: shraantho baala vyajana hasthayaa  
18 shushrooShayaa paramayaa paadha samvaahanaa dhibhi:  
poojitho dheva dhevena vipra dhevena dheva vath  
19 svargaapa vargayo: pumsaam rasaayaam bhuvī sampadhaam  
sarvaa saamapi sidhDheenaam moolam thach charaN aarchanam  
20 aDhano[a]yam Dhanam praapya maadhyan uchchair na maam smareth  
ithi kaaruNiko noonam Dhanam me [a]bhoori naa dhadhaath  
21 ithi thach chinthayan antha: praaptho nija gRuhaanthikam  
sooryaana lendhu saṅkaashai: vimaanai: sarvatho vRutham  
22 vichithropa vano dhyaanai: koojadh dhvija kulaakulai:  
proth phulla kamudh aambhoja kahl aarothpala vaaribhi:  
23 juShtam svalaṅkRuthai: pumbhi: sthree bhish cha hariNaakShibhi:  
kimidham kasya vaa sThaanam kaTham thadh idham ith yabhooth  
24 evam meemaamsa maanam tham naraa naaryo [a]mara prabhaa:  
prathya gRuhNan mahaa bhaagam geetha vaadhyena bhooyasaa  
25 pathim aagatham aakarNya pathn yudh DharShaathi sambhramaa  
nish chakraama gRuhaath thoorNam roopiNee shree rivaalayaath  
26 pathi vrathaa pathim dhRuShtvaa premoth kaNTaashru lochanaa  
meelithaa kShyana madh budhDhyaa manasaa pariShasvaje  
27 pathneem veekShya visphurantheem dheveem vaimaani keemiva

dhaaseenaam niShka kaNTeenaam maDhye bhaantheem sa vismitha:  
28 preetha: svayam thayaa yuktha: praviShto nija mandhiram  
maNi sthambha shatho petham mahendhra bhavanam yaThaa  
29 paya: phena nibhaa: shayyaa dhaanthaarukma parich Chadhaa:  
paryaika hema dhaNdaani chaamara vyajanaani cha  
30 aasanaani cha haimaani mRudhoopa stharaNaani cha  
mukthaa dhaama vilambeeni vithaanaani dhyumanthi cha  
31 svachChas phatika kudyeShu mahaa maaraka theShu cha  
32 rathna dheepaan bhraaja maanaan lalanaa rathna samyuthaa:  
vilokya braahmaNas thathra samRudhDhee: sarva sampadhaam  
tharkayaa maasa nirvyagra: sva samRudhDhim ahaitukeem  
33 noonam bathaithan mama dhur bhagasya shashvadh dharidhras ya samRudhDhi hethu:  
mahaa vibhootha: avaloka tho[a]nyo naivopa padh yetha yadhooththa masya  
34 nanva bruvaaNo dhishathe samakSham yaachiShNave bhooryapi bhoori bhoja:  
parjanya vath thath svayam eekShamaaNo dhaashaarha kaaNaam RuShabha: sakhaa me  
35 kiSchith karothe urvapi yath sva dhaththam  
suhRuth kRutham phalgvapi bhoori kaaree  
mayopaNeetham pRuThukaika muShtim  
prath ya graheeth preethi yutho mahaathmaa  
36 thasyaiva me sauhRudha sakhya maithree dhaasyam punar janmani janma ni syaath

mahaanu bhaavena guNaalayena viShajjatha: thath puruSha prasaṅga:

37 bhakthaaya chithraa bhagavaan hi sampadho raajyam vibhootherna samartha yath yaja:

adheergha boDhaaya vichakShaNā: svayam pashyan nipaatham Dhaninaam madhodh bhavam

38 ithTham vyavasitho budhDhyaa bhaktho [a]theeva janaardhane

viShayaan jaayayaa thyakShyan bubhuje naathi lampata:

39 thasya vai dheva dhevasya harer yajṣa pathe: prabho:

braahmaNaa: prabhavo dhaivam na thebhyo vidhyathe param

40 evam sa vipro bhagavath suhRuth thadhaa dhRuShtvaa sva bhRuthyai: ajitham paraajitham

thadh Dhyaana vegodh graThith aathma banDhana: thadh Dhaama lebhe [a]chiratha: sathaam gathim

41 ethadh brahmaNya dhevasya shruthvaa brahmaNya thaam nara:

labDha bhaavo bhagavathi karma banDhaadhvi muchyathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe ekaa sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: dhvaya sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 82

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aThaikadhaa dhvaara vathyaam vasatho raama kRuShNayo:

sooryopa raaga: sumahaan aaseeth kalpa kShaye yaThaa

02 tham jSaaathvaa manujaa raajan purasthaa dheva sarvatha:

samantha paSschakam kShethram yayu: shreyo viDhith sayaa

03 ni: kShathriyaam maheem kurvan raama: shasthra bhRuthaam vara:

nRupaaNaam ruDhirau gheNa yathra chakre mahaa hradhaan

04 eeje cha bhagavaan raamo yath raas pruShto[a]pi karmaNaa

lokasya graahayan neesho yaThaan yo[a]ghaapa nuththaye

05 mahathyaam theerTha yaathraayaam thath raagan bhaarathee: prajaa:

vRuShNa yash cha thaTh aakroora vasudhevaa hu kaadhaya:

06 yayur bhaaratha thath kShethram sva magham kShapa yiShNava:

gadha pradhyumna saambaadhyaa: su chandhra shuka saaraNai:

aasthe [a]nirudhDho rakShaayaam kRutha varmaa cha yooThapa:

07 the raThair dheva DhiShNyaabhai: hayaish cha tharala plavai:

gajai: nadhadhbhir abhraabhai: nRubhi: vidhyaaDhara dhyubhi:

08 vyarochantha mahaa thejaa: paThi kaaSschana maalina:

dhivya srag vasthra sannaahaa: kalathrai: khecharaa iva

09 thathra snaathvaa mahaa bhaagaa upoShya su samaahithaa:



braahmaNebhyo dhadhur Dhenoo: vaasa: srag rukma maalinee:  
10 raama hradheShu viDhivath punar aapluthya vRuShNaya:  
    dhadha: svannam dhvijaa gryebhya: kRuShNe no bhakthi ras thvithi  
11 svayam cha thadh anuj§aatha vRuShNaya: kRuShNa dhevathaa:  
    bhukthvopa vivishu: kaamam snigDhach Chaayaaüghri paaüghriShu  
12 thath raaga thaam sthe dhadhRushu: suhRuth sambanDhi no nRupaan  
    mathsyo shee nara kaushalya vidharbha kuru sRu§jayaan  
13 kaamboja kaikayaan madhraan kuntheen aanartha keralaan  
    anyaamsh chai vaathma pakSheeyaan paraamsh cha shathasho nRupa  
    nandhaadheen suhRudho gopaan gopeesh choth kaNTi thaash chiram  
14 anyonya sandharshana harSharam hasaa proth phulla hRudh vakthra saroru hashriya:  
    aashliShya gaaDam nayanai: sravajjalaa hRuShyath thvacho rudhDha giro yayur mudham  
15 sthriyash cha samveekShya miTho[a]thi sauhRudha  
    smithaama laapaaüga dhRusho [a]bhi rebhire  
    sthanai: sthanaan kuükuma paüka rooShithaan  
    nihathya dhorbhi: praNayaashru lochanaa:  
16 thatho [a]bhi vaadhya the vRudhDhaan yaviShTair abhivaadhithaa:  
    svaagatham kushalam pRuShtvaa chakru: kRuShNa kaThaa miTha:  
17 pRuThaa bhraathRoon svasRoor veekShya thath puthraan pitharaa vapi  
    bhraathRu pathneer mukundham cha jahau saükaThayaa shucha:

- 18 kunth y uvaacha  
aarya bhraatharaham manye aathmaanam akRuthaa shiSham  
yadhvaa aapathsu madh vaarthaam naanu smaraTha sath thamaa:
- 19 suhRudho jṣaathaya: puthraa bhraathara: pitharaa vapi  
naanu smaranthi svajanam yasya dhaivam adhakShiNam
- 20 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
amba maasmaana sooyeThaa dhaiva kreedana kaan naraan  
eeshasya hi vashe loka: kuruthe kaarya the [a]Tha vaa
- 21 kamsa prathaa pithaa: sarve vayam yaathaa dhisham dhisham  
ethar hyeva puna: sThaanam dhaive naasaadhi thaa: svasa:
- 22 shree shuka uvaacha  
vasudhevogra senaadhyai: yadhu bhisthe [a]rchithaa nRupaa:  
aasan achyutha sandharsha paramaanandha nirvRuthaa:
- 23 bheeShmo dhroNo [a]mbikaa puthro gaanDhaaree sasuthaa thaThaa  
sadhaaraa: paaNdavaa: kunthee saṣjayo vidhura: kRupa:
- 24 kunthee bhojo viraatash cha bheeShmako nagnajin mahaan  
purujidh dhrupadha: shalyo DhRuShta kethu: sa kaashiraat
- 25 dhamaghoSho vishaa laakSho maiThilo madhra kekayau  
yuDhaamanyu: su sharmaa cha sasuthaa baahli kaadhaya:
- 26 raajaano ye cha raajendhra yuDhiShTiram anuvrathaa:

shree niketham vapu: shaure: sathreekam veekShya vismithaa:  
27 aTha the raama kRuShNaabhyaam samyak praaptha samarhaNaa:  
prashasham sur mudhaa yukthaa vRuShNeen kRuShNa parigrahaan  
28 aho bhoja pathe yooyam janma bhaajo nRuNaamiha  
yath pashyaThaasa kRuth kRuShNam dhur dharsham api yoginaam  
29 yadh vishruthi: shruthi nuthedh amalam punaathi  
paadhaa vanejana payash cha vachash cha shaasthram  
bhoo: kaala bharjitha bhagaapi yadh aṅghri padhma  
sparshothTha shakthir abhi varShathi no [a]khilaarThaan  
30 thadh dharshana sparshanaanu paTha prajalpa  
shayyaasan aashana sayauna sa piNda banDha:  
yeShaam gRuhe niraya varthmani varthathaam va:  
svargaapa varga virama: svayamaa sa viShNu:  
31 shree shuka uvaacha  
nandhas thathra yadhoon praapthaan jṣaathvaa kRuShNa purogamaan  
thatth raagamadh vRutho gopai: ana:sThaarThair dhidhRukShayaa  
32 tham dhRuShTvaa vRuShNayo hRuShtaa: thanva: praaNa mivothThithaa:  
pariShas vajire gaaDam chira dharshana kaatharaa:  
33 vasudheva: pariShvajya sampreetha: prema vihvala:  
smaran kamsa kRuthaan kleshaan puthran yaasam cha gokule

- 34 kRuShNa raamau pariShvajya pitharaa vabhi vaadhya cha  
na kiṣchano chathu: premNaa saashru kaNTau kuroodh vaha
- 35 thau aathmaasanam aaropya baahubhyaam parirabhya cha  
yashodhaa cha mahaa bhaagaa suthau vijahathu: shucha:
- 36 rohiNee dhevakee chaaTha pariShvajya vrajesh vareem  
smaranthyau thath kRuthaam maithreem baaShpa kaNTyau samoochathu:
- 37 kaa vismaretha vaam maithreem anivRuththaam vrajeshvari  
avaapyaap yaindhram aishvaryam yasyaa neha prathi kriyaa
- 38 ethau adhRuShta pitharau yuvayo: sma pithro:  
sampreeNanaabh yudhaya poShaNa paalanaani  
praapyoShathur bhavathi pakShma ha yadhva dhakShNor  
nyasthaava kuthra cha bhayau na sathaam para: sva:
- 39 shree shuka uvaacha  
gopyash cha kRuShNa mupalabhya chiraadha bheeShtam  
yath prekShaNe dhRushiShu pakShma kRutham shapanthi  
dhRugbhi: hRudhee kRuthamalam parirabhya sarvaa:  
thadh bhaava maapurapi nithya yujaam dhuraapam
- 40 bhagavaams thaas thaThaa bhoothaa viviktha upa saṅgatha:  
aashliShyaa naamayam pRuShtvaa prahasan nidham abraveeth
- 41 api smaraTha na: sakhya: svaanaam arThachi keerShayaa





ith yuththama: shloka shikhaamaNim janeShu  
abhiShtu vathsv anDhaka kaurava sthriya:  
samethya govindha kaThaa miTho [a]gRunams  
thri loka geethaa: shRuNu varNayaami the

06 shree dhraupadh y uvaacha

he vaidharbh yachyutho bhadhre he jaambavathi kaushale  
he sathyabhaame kaalindhi shaibye rohiNi lakShmaNe

07 he kRuShNa pathnya ethanno brootha vo bhagavaan svayam  
upayeme yaThaa lokam anukurvan sva maayayaa

08 shree rukmiN y uvaacha

chaidhyaaya maarpa yithu mudhyatha kaarmu keShu  
raaja svajeya bhata shekhari thaañghri reNu:  
ninye mRugendhra iva bhaagam ajaavi yooThaath  
thach Chreeni ketha charaNo [a]sthu mam aarchanaaya

09 shree sathyabhaamo vaacha

yo me sanaabhiva Dha thaptha hRudhaa thathena  
lipthaa bhishaapa mapamaarShtu mupaaja haara  
jithvarkSha raajam aTha rathnam adhaath sa thena  
bheetha: pithaadhi shatha maam prabhava [a]pi dhatthaaam

10 shree jaambavath y uvaacha

praajṣaaya dheha kRudhamum nijanaaTha dhevam  
seethaa pathim thrinavahaan yamunaabhya yuDhyath  
jṣaathvaa pareekShitha upaahara dharhaNam maam  
paadhau pragRuhya maNi naaham amuShya dhaasee

11 shree kaalindh y uvaacha

thapash charantheem aajṣaaya sva paadha sparshan aashayaa  
sakhyo pethyaa graheeth paaNim yo[a]ham thadh gRuha maarjane

12 shree mithravindho vaacha

yo maam svayamvara upethya vijithya bhoopaan  
ninye shva yooThagam ivaathma balim dhvipaari:  
bhraathRoomsh cha me[a]pa kurutha: svapuram shriyaukas  
thasyaasthu me [a]nubhavam aṅghrya vaneja nathvam

13 shree sathyo vaacha

sapthokShaNo[a]thi bala veerya sutheekShNa shRuṅgaan  
pithraa kRuthaan kShithipa veerya pareekShaNaaya  
thaan veera dhur madha hanas tharasaa nigRuhya  
kreedan babanDha ha yaThaa shishavo [a]jathokaan

14 ya ithTham veerya shulkaam maam

dhaaseebhish chathur angiNeem  
paThi nirjithya raajanyaan



- ninye thadh dhaasya masthu me
- 15 shree bhadhro vaacha  
pithaa me maathu leyaaya svayam aahooya dhaththavaan  
kRuShNe kRuShNaaya thach chiththaam akShauhiNyaa sakheejanai:
- 16 asya me paadha samsparsho bhavaj janmani janmani  
karmabhir bhraamyaa maaNaayaa yena thach Chreya aathmana:
- 17 shree lakShmaNo vaacha  
mamaapi raaj§ yachyutha janma karma shruthvaa muhur naaradha geetha maasa ha  
chiththam mukundhe kila padhma hasthayaa vRutha: su sammRushya vihaaya lokapaan
- 18 j§aathvaa mama matham saaDhvi pithaa dhuhithRu vathsala:  
bRuhathsena ithi khyaatha: thath ropaayam acheekarath
- 19 yaThaa svayamvare raaj§i mathsyaa: paarThepsa yaa kRutha:  
ayam thu bahiraach Channo dhRushyathe sa jale param
- 20 shruthvai thath sarvatho bhoopaa aayayur math pithu: puram  
sarvaasthra shasthra thatthhvaj§aa: sopaaDhyaayaa: sahasrasha:
- 21 pithraa sampoojithaa: sarve yaThaa veeryam yaThaa vaa:  
aadhadhu: sa sharam chaapam vedhDhum parShadhi madhDhiya:
- 22 aadhaaya vyaasRujan kechith sajjam karthum aneeshvara:  
aakoti jyaam samuth kRuShya pethure ke [a]munaa hathaa:
- 23 sajjam kRuthvaa pare veeraa maagaDhaam baShTa chedhipaa:

bheemo dhuryoDhana: karNo naavidhams thadh avasThithim  
24 mathsyaa bhaasam jale veekShya jṣaathvaa cha thadh avasThithim  
paarTho yaththo [a]sRujadh baaNam naachChinath pas pRushe param  
25 raajan yeShu nivRuth theShu bhagnamaa neShu maaniShu  
bhagavaan Dhanur aadhaaya sajyam kRuthvaa Tha leelayaa  
26 thasmin sanDhaaya vishikham mathsyam veekShya sakRujjale  
Chith thveShuNaa paatha yaththam soorye chaabhi jithi sThithe  
27 dhivi dhundhubhayo nedhu: jaya shabdha yuthaa bhuvi  
dhevaash cha kusumaa saaraan mumuchu: harSha vihvalaa:  
28 thadh raṅga maavi shamaham kala noopuraabhyaam  
padhbhyaam pragRuhya kanakojvala rathna maalaam  
noothne niveeya pariDhaaya cha kaushi kaagrye  
sa vreedahaa sa vadhanaa kavaree DhRutha srak  
29 unneeya vakthra muru kunthala kuNdala thvid  
gaNdasThalam shishira haa sa kataakSha mokShai:  
raajṣo nireekShya paritha: shanakair muraarer  
amse [a]nuraktha hRudhayaa nidhaDhe sva maalaam  
30 thaavan mRudhaṅga patahaa: shaṅkha bheryaana kaadhaya:  
ninedhu: nata narthakyo nanRuthur gaaya kaa jagu:  
31 evam vRuthe bhagavathi mayeshe nRupayoo Thapaa:

na sehire yaajṣaseni sparDhantho hRuchChayaa thuraa:  
32 maam thaavadh raTham aaropya haya rathna chathuShtayam  
shaarüga mudhyamya sannadhDha: thas Thaa vaajau chathur bhujā:  
33 dhaarukash chodhayaa maasa kaaṣchano paskaram raTham  
miShathaam bhoo bhujāam raajṣi mRugaaNaam mRuga raadiva  
34 the [a]nva sajjantha raajanyaa niShedhDhum paThi kechana  
samyaththaa udhDhRuthe Shvaasaa graama simhaa yaThaa harim  
35 the shaarüg achyutha baaNaughai: kRuththa baah vaüghri kanDharaa:  
nipethu: praDhane kechidh eke santh yajya dhudh ruvu:  
36 thatha: pureem yadhu pathir ithya laükRuthaam  
ravich Chadha Dhvaja pata chithra thoraNaam  
kushasThaleem dhivi bhuvi chaabhi samsthuthaam  
samaavishath tharaNi riva sva kethanam  
37 pithaa me poojayaa maasa suhRuth sambanDhi baanDhavaan  
mahaarha vaaso [a]laükaarai: shayyaasana parichChadhai:  
38 dhaaseebhi: sarva sampadhbhi: bhate bharaTha vaajibhi:  
aayuDhaani mahaarhaaNi dhadhau poorNasya bhakthitha:  
39 aathmaa raamasya thas yemaa vayam vai gRuha dhaasikaa:  
sarva saüga nivRuth thyaadhDhaa thapasaa cha babhoovima  
40 mahiShya oochu:

bhaumam nihathya sagaNam yuDhi thena rudhDhaa

j§aathvaa Tha na: kShithijaye jitha raaja kanyaa:

nirmuchya samsRuthi vimokSham anusmaranthee:

paadhaambujam pariNi naaya ya aaptha kaama:

41 na vayam saaDhvi saamraajyam svaaraajyam bhaujya mapyutha

vairaajyam paarameshTyam cha aananthyam vaa hare: padham

42 kaamayaa maha ethasya shree math paadha raja: shriya:

kucha kuñkuma ganDhaaDyam moorDhnaa voDum gadhaa bhRutha:

43 vraja sthriyo yadh vaa§Chanthi puLindhyaas thRuNa veeruDha:

gaavash chaara yatho gopaa: padha sparsham mahaathmana:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe thraya sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: chathura sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 84

- 01 shree shuka uvaacha  
shruthvaa pRuThaa subala puthrya Tha yaajṣa senee  
maaDhav yaTha kShithipa pathnya utha sva gopya:  
kRuShNe [a]khil aathmani harau praNayaanu bandham  
sarvaa visismyur alam ashru kalaa kulaakShya:
- 02 ithi sambhaaSha maaNaasu sthreebhi: sthreeShu nRubhir nRuShu  
aayayur munayas thathra kRuShNa raama dhidhRukShayaa
- 03 dhvaipaayano naaradhash cha chyavano dheva lo[a]sitha:  
vishvaamithra: shathaa nandho bharaadhvaajo [a]Tha gauthama:
- 04 raama: sa shiShyo bhagavaan vasiShTo gaalavo bhRugu:  
pulasthya: kashyapo [a]thrish cha maarkaNdeyo bRuhaspathi:
- 05 dhvithas thrithash chaika thash cha brahma puthraas thaTh aaṅgira:  
agasthyo yaajṣa valkyash cha vaamadhevaadhayo [a]pare
- 06 thaan dhRuShtvaa saha sothThaaya praagaa seenaa nRupaadhaya:  
paaNdavaa: kRuShNa raamau cha praNemu: vishva vandhithaan
- 07 thaan aanarchu: yaThaa sarve saha raamo [a]chyutho [a]rchayath  
svaagathaasana paadh yaarghya maalya Dhoopaanu lepanai:
- 08 uvaacha sukha maaseenaan bhagavaan Dharma gupthanu:  
sa dhasas thasya mahatho yatha vaacho[a]nu shRuNvatha:
- 09 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

- aho vayam janma bhRutho labDham kaarthsnyena thath phalam  
dhevaanaam api dhuSh praapam yadh yogeshvara dharshanam  
10 kim svalpa thapasaam nRooNaam archaayaam dheva chakShuShaam  
dharshana sparshana prashna prahva paadh aarchanaadhikam  
11 na hyam mayaani theerThaani na dhevaa mRuch Chilaamayaa:  
the punanth yuru kaalena dharshanaa dheva saaDhava:  
12 naag nirna sooryo na cha chandhra thaarakaa  
na bhoorjalam kham shvasano [a]Tha vaañmana:  
upaasithaa bhedha kRutho haranth yagham  
vipashchitho ghnanthi muhoortha sevayaa  
13 yas yaathma budhDhi: kuNape thri Dhaathuke  
svaDhee: kalathraa dhiShu bhauma ijyaDhee:  
yath theerTha budhDhi: salile na karhichith  
janeShu abhiñeShu sa eva gokhara:  
14 shree shuka uvaacha  
nisham yethTham bhagavatha: kRuShNasyaa kuNTa meDhasa:  
vacho dhur anvayam vipraa: thooShNeem aasan bhramadh Dhiya:  
15 chiram vimRushya munaya eeshvaras yeshi thav yathaam  
jana sañgraha ithyoochu: smayan thastham jagadh gurum  
16 shree munaya oochu:

yan maayayaa thaththva vidhuth thamaa vayam vimohithaa vishva sRuJaamaDh eeshvaraa:  
yadh eeshi thavyaayathi gooDa eehayaa aho vichithram bhagavadh vicheShtitham  
17 aneeha ethadh bahuDhaika aathmanaa sRujathya vath yaththi na baDh yathe yaThaa  
bhaumairhi bhoomi: bahu naama roopiNee aho vibhoom nash charitham vidambanam  
18 aThaapi kaale sva janaabhi gupthaye bibharShi saththvam khala nigra haaya cha  
sva leelayaa vedha paTham sanaathanam varNaashram aathmaa puruSha: paro bhavaan  
19 brahma the hRudhayam shuklam thapa: svaaDhyaaya samyamai:  
yath ropa labDham sadh vyaktham avyaktham cha thatha: param  
20 thasmaadh brahma kulam brahman: shaasthra yonesthvam aathmana:  
sabhaaja yasi sadh Dhaama thadh brahmaNyaa graNeer bhavaan  
21 adhya no janma saaphalyam vidhyaayaas thapaso dhRusha:  
thvayaa sañgamyaa sadh gathyaa yadhantha: shreya saam para:  
22 namasthasmai bhagavathe kRuShNaayaa kuNTa meDhase  
sva yoga maayayaach Channa mahimne paramaathmane  
23 na yam vidhanth yamee bhoopaa ekaa raamaash cha vRuShNaya:  
maa yaaja vanikaach Channam aathmaanam kaalam eeshvaram  
24 yaThaa shayaana: puruSha aathmaanam guNa thaththva dhRuk  
naama maath rendhriyaa bhaatham na vedha rahitham param  
25 evam thvaa naama maathreShu viShayeShu indhriye hayaa  
maayayaa vibhra mach chiththo na vedha smRuth yupa plavaath

- 26 thasyaadh ya the dhadhRushi maañghri maghau ghamarSha  
theerThaas padham hRudhi kRutham suvi pakva yogai:  
uthsiktha bhakth yupahathaa shaya jeeva koshaa  
aapur bhavadh gathi maThaanu gRuhaana bhakthaan
- 27 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yanujñāaapya dhaashaarham DhRutharaaShtram yuDhiShTiram  
raajarShe svaashramaan ganthum munayo dhaDhire mana:
- 28 thadh veekShya than upavrajya vasudhevo mahaa yashaa:  
praNamya chopā sañgRuhya babhaaShedham suyan thritha:
- 29 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
namo va: sarva dhevebhya RuShaya: shrothu marhaTha  
karmaNaa karma nirhaaro yaThaa syaan nas thadh uchyathaam
- 30 shree naaradha uvaacha  
naathi chithram idham vipraa vasudhevo bubhuth sayaa  
kRuShNam mathvaarbhakam yanna: pRuchChathi shreya aathmana:
- 31 san nikarSho hi marthyaanaam anaa dharaNa kaaraNam  
gaañgam hithvaa yaThaan yaambha: thath rathyo yaathi shudhDhaye
- 32 yasyaanu bhoothi: kaalena layoth path thyaadhi naasya vai  
svatho[a]n yasmaach cha guNatho na kuthash chana riShyathi
- 33 tham klesha karma paripaaka guNa pravaahair avyaaha thaanu bhavam eeshvaram adh vitheeyam



praaNaadhibhi: sva vibhavair upa gooDa manyo manyetha sooryamiva megha himopa raagai:  
34 aThochur munayo raajan aabhaaSh yaanaka dhundhubhim  
sarveShaam shRuN vathaam raajSaaam thaThai vaachyutha raamayo:  
35 karmaNaa karma nirhaara eSha saaDhu niroopitha:  
yach ChradhDhayaa yajedh viShNum sarva yajSeshvaram makhai:  
36 chiththas yopa shamo[a]yam vai kavibhi: shaasthra chakShusaa  
dharshitha: sugamo yogo Dharmash chaathma mudhaa vaha:  
37 ayam svasthyayana: panThaa dhvijaather gRuha meDhina:  
yach ChradhDhayaap thaviththena shuklen ejyetha pooruSha:  
38 viththaiShaNaaam yajSaa dhaanai: gRuhai: dhaara suthaiShaNaaam  
aathma lokai ShaNaam dheva kaalena visRujedh buDha:  
graame thyakthai ShaNaa: sarve yayur Dheer aastha povanam  
39 RuNais thribhir dhvijo jaatho dhevarShi pithRooNaam prabho  
yajSaaDh yayana puthrai: thaani anistheerya thyajan patheth  
40 thvam thvadhya muktho dhvaabhyaam vai RuShi pithror mahaa mathe  
yajSair dhevarNam unmuchya nirRuNo [a]sharaNo bhava  
41 vasudheva bhavaan noonam bhakthyaa parama yaa harim  
jagathaam eeshvaram praarcha: sa yadhvaam puthra thaam gatha:  
42 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithi thadh vachanam shruthvaa vasudhevo mahaa manaa:

thaan RuSheen Ruth vijo vavre moorDhnaa namya prasaadhya cha  
43 tha enam RuShayo raajan vRuthaa DharmeNa Dhaarmikam  
thasmin ayaajayan kShethre makhai: utthama kalpakai:  
44 thadh dheekShaayaam pravRuth thaayaam vRuShNaya: puShkaras raja:  
snaathaa: su vaasaso raajan raajaana: suShTv alaïkRuthaa:  
45 than mahiShyash cha mudhithaa niShka kaNTya: suvaasasa:  
dheekShaa shaalaam upaa jagmur aalipthaa vasthu paaNaya:  
46 nedhur mRudhaïga pataha shaïkha bheryaana kaadhaya:  
nanRuthur natanar thakya: thuShtuvu: sootha maagaDhaa:  
jagu: sukaNTyo ganDharvya: saïgeetham saha bharthRukaa:  
47 tham abhya Shiṣchan viDhivadh aktham abhyaktham Ruthvija:  
pathnee bhiraShtaa dhashabhi: soma raajam ivodubhi:  
48 thaabhir dhukoola valayair haara noopura kuNdalai:  
svalaï kRuthaabhir vibabhau dheekShitho [a]jina samvRutha:  
49 thas yarthvijo mahaa raaja rathna kausheya vaasasa:  
sasadhasyaa virejus the yaThaa vRuthra haNo [a]Dhvare  
50 thadhaa raamash cha kRuShNash cha svai: svair banDhubhir anvithau  
rejathu: sva suthair dhaarai: jeeveshau sva vibhoothibhi:  
51 eeje[a]nu yajṣam viDhinaa agni hothraadhi lakShaNai:  
praakRuthair vaikRuthair yajṣai: dhavya jṣaana kriyeshvaram

52 aThar thvigbhyo [a]dhadhaath kaale yaThaam naatham sa dhakShiNaa:  
svalaïkRu thebhyo [a]laïkRuthya gobhoo kanyaa mahaa Dhanaa:  
53 pathnee samyaa jaava bhRuThyai: charithvaa the maharShaya:  
sasnoo raama hradhe vipraa yajamaana pura: saraa:  
54 snaatho [a]laïkaara vaasaamsi vandhibhyo [a]dhaaththa Thaa sthriya:  
thatha: svalaïkRutho varNaan aashvabh yo[a]n nena poojayath  
55 banDhoon sa dhaaraan sa suthaan paaribarheNa bhooyasaa  
vidharbha koshala kuroon kaashi kekaya sRu§jayaan  
56 sadhas yarthvik suragaNaan nRubhootha pithRu chaaraNaan  
shree ni ketham anuj§aapya shamsantha: prayayu: krathum  
57 DhRutharaaShtro [a]nuja: paarThaa bheeShmo dhroNa: pRuThaa yamau  
naaradho bhagavaan vyaasa: suhRuth sambanDhi baanDhavaa:  
58 banDhoon pariShvajya yadhoon sauhRudhaa klinna chethasa:  
yayur viraha kRuchChreNa svadheshamsh chaapare janaa:  
59 nandhasthu saha gopaalai: bRuhathyaa pooja yaarchitha:  
kRuShNa raamogra senaadhyai: nyavaathseedh banDhu vathsala:  
60 vasudhevo [a]§ja soth theerya manoraTha mahaarNavam  
suhRudh vRutha: preethamanaa nandha maaha kare spRushan  
61 shree vasudheva uvaacha  
bhraathareesha kRutha: paasho nRunaam ya: sneha samj§itha:

tham dhusthyajam aham manye shooraNaam api yoginaam  
62 asmaasv aprathi kalpeyam yath kRuthaa jṣeShu saththamai:  
maithr yarpithaa phalaa vaapi na nivarthetha karhichith  
63 praaga kalpaach cha kushalam bhraatharvo naacha raama hi  
aDhunaa shree madhaan DhaakShaa na pashyaama: pura: satha:  
64 maa raajya shree rabhooth pumsa: shreyas kaamasya maanadha  
svajanaa nutha banDhoonvaa na pashyathi yayaan Dha dhRuk  
65 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam sauhRudha shaiThilya chiththa aanaka dhundhubhi:  
rurodha thath kRuthaam maithreem smaran ashru vilochana:  
66 nandhasthu sakhyu: priya kRuth: premNaa govindha raamayo:  
adhya shva ithi maasaam sthreen yadhubhi: maanitho [a]vasath  
67 thatha: kaamai: poorya maaNa: savraja: saha baanDhava:  
paraarDhyaa bharaNa kShauma naanaan arghya parichChadhai:  
68 vasudhe vogra senaabhyaam kRuShNodh Dhava balaadhibhi:  
dhattham aadhaaya paaribarham yaapitho yadhubhir yayau  
69 nandho gopaash cha gopyash cha govindha charaNaambuje  
mana: kShiptam punar harthum aneeshaa maThuraam yayu:  
70 banDhuShu prathi yaatheShu vRuShNaya: kRuShNa dhevathaa:  
veekShya praavRuSha maasannaam yayur dhvaara vatheem puna:

71 janebhya: kaThayaam chakru: yadhu dheva mahothsavam

yadhaaseeth theerTha yaathraayaam suhRuth sandharsha naadhikam

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe chathura sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: paṣṣchaa sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 85

01 shree baadharaayaNir uvaacha

aThaika dhaathmajau praapthau kRutha paadhaabhi vandhanau

vasudhevo [a]bhi nandhyaaha preethyaa saṅkarShaN aachyuthau

02 muneenaam sa vacha: shruthvaa puthrayo: Dhaama soochakam

thadh veeryai: jaatha vishrambha: pari bhaaShyaabhya bhaaShatha

03 kRuShNa kRuShNa mahaa yogin saṅkarShaNa sanaathana

jaane vaamasya yath saakShaath praDhaana puruShau parau

04 yathra yena yatho yasya yasmai yadh yadh yaThaa yadhaa

syaadhidham bhagavaan saakShaath praDhaana puruSheshvara:  
05 ethan naanaaviDham vishvam aathma sRuShtam aDhokShaja  
aathmanaanu pravish yaathman praaNo jeevo bibharSh yaja  
06 praaNaa dheenaam vishva sRuJaam shakthayo yaa: parasya thaa:  
paara thanthryaadh vaisaa dhRuShyaadh dhvayosh cheShtai va cheShtathaam  
07 kaanthis theja: prabhaa saththaa chandhraag nyarkarkSha vidh yuthaam  
yaths Thairyam bhoo bhRuthaam bhoome: vRuththir ganDho [a]rThatho bhavaan  
08 tharpaNam praaNanam apaam dheva thvam thaash cha thadh rasa:  
oja: saho balam cheShtaa gathir vaayos thaveshvara  
09 dhishaam thvam avakaasho[a]si dhisha: kham sphota aashraya:  
naadho varNasthvam omkaara aakRutheenaam pRuThak kRuthi:  
10 indhriyam thvindhriyaaNaam thvam dhevaash cha thadh anugraha:  
avaboDho bhavaan budhDhe: jeeva syaanu smRuthi: sathee  
11 bhoothaanaam asi bhoothaadhi: indhriyaaNaam cha thaijasa:  
vaikaariko vikalpaanaam praDhaanam anushaayinam  
12 nashvareSh viha bhaaveShu thadhasi thvam anashvaram  
yaThaa dhravya vikaareShu dhravya maathram niroopitham  
13 saththvam rajas thama ithi guNaas thadh vRuththa yash cha yaa:  
thvay yadhDhaa brahmaNi pare kalpithaa yoga maayayaa  
14 thasmaan na santhyamee bhaavaa yarhi thvayi vikalpithaa:

thvam chaameeShu vikaareShu hyan yadhaa vyaava haarika:  
15 guNa pravaaha ethasmin abuDhaas thu akhil aathmana:  
gathim sookShmaam aboDhena samsaranthee ha karmabhi:  
16 yadhRuchChayaa nRuthaam praapya sukalpaam iha dhurlabhaam  
svaarThe pramath thasya vayo gatham thvan maaya yeshvara  
17 asaavaham mamai vaithe dhehe chaasyaan vayaadhiShu  
sneha paashair nibaDhnaathi bhavaan sarvamidham jagath  
18 yuvaam na na: suthau saakShaath praDhaana puruShesh varau  
bhoobhaara kShathra kShapaNa avatheerNau thaThaath Tha ha  
19 thaththe gatho [a]smyaraNa madhya padhaara vindham  
aapanna samsRuthi bhayaa paham aartha banDho  
ethaava thaalam alam indhriya laalasena  
marthyaathma dhRuk thvayi pare yadh apathya budhDhi:  
20 soothee gRuhe nanu jagaadha bhavaan ajo nau  
saṣṭajajṣa ith yanu yugam nija Dharma gupthyai  
naanaathanoor gagana vadh vidha Dhajja haasi  
ko vedha bhoomna urugaaya vibhoothi maayaam  
21 shree shuka uvaacha  
aakarN yethTham pithur vaakyam bhagavaan saathva tharShabha:  
prathyaaha prashrayaa namra: prahasan: shlakShNayaa giraa

- 22 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
vacho va: sama vethaarTham thaathai thadh upa manmahe  
yanna: puthraan samudh dhishya thaththva graama udhaa hRutha:
- 23 aham yooyam asaavaarya ime cha dhvaarakau kasa:  
sarve [a]pyevam yadhu shreShTa vimrushyaa: sa charaacharam
- 24 aathmaa hyeka: svayam jyothi: nithyo [a]nyo nirguNo guNai:  
aathma sRuShtai: thath kRutheShu bhootheshu bahuDhe yathe
- 25 kham vaayur jyothir aapo bhoo: thath kRutheShu yaThaa shayam  
aavisthiro [a]lpa bhoooryeko naanaathvam yaathya saavapi
- 26 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bhagavathaa raajan vasudheva udhaa hRutham  
shruthvaa vinaShta naanaaDhee: thooShNeem preetha manaa abhooth
- 27 aTha thathra kurushreShTa dhevakee sarva dhevathaa  
shruthvaa neetham guro: puthram aathma jaabhyaam su vismithaa
- 28 kRuShNa raamau samaash raavya puthraan kamsa vihimsithaan  
smaranthee kRupaNam praaha vaiklavyaadh ashru lochanaa
- 29 shree dhevak y uvaacha  
raama raam aaprime yaathman kRuShNa yogesh vareshvara  
vedhaaham vaam vishva sRujaam eeshvarau aadhi pooruShau
- 30 kalaviDhvas tha saththvaanaam raajSaaam uch Chaasthra varthinaam



bhoome: bhaaraaya maaNaanaam avatheerNau kilaadhya me  
31 yasyaam shaamshaam sha bhaagena vishvoth paththi layodhayaa:  
bhavanthi kila vishvaathman: tham thvaadh yaaham gathim gathaa  
32 chiraan mRutha suthaa dhaane guruNaa kaala chodhithau  
aaninyaThu: pithRus Thaanaadh gurave guru dhakShiNaam  
33 thaThaa me kurutham kaamam yuvaam yogesh varesh varau  
bhoja raaja hathan puthraan kaamaye dhraShtum aahRuthaan  
34 RuShir uvaacha  
evam saꣳchodhithau maathraa raama: kRuShNash cha bhaaratha  
suthalam sam vivishathu: yoga maayaam upaashrithau  
35 thasmin praviShtaa vupalabhya dhaithya raad  
vishvaathma dhaivam sutharaam thaTh aathmana:  
thadh dharshan aahlaadha pariplu thaashaya:  
sadhya: samuthThaaya nanaama saanvaya:  
36 thayo: samaaneeya varaasanam mudhaa niviShta yo: thathra mahaathmanos thayo:  
dhaDhaara paadhaa vavanijya thaj jalam savRundha aabrahma punadh yadhambu ha  
37 samarhayaa maasa sa thau vibhoothibhi: mahaarha vasth raabharaNaanu lepanai:  
thaamboola dheepaamRutha bhakShaNaaadhibhi: sva gothra vith thaathma samarpaNena cha  
38 sa indhraseno bhagavath padhaambujam bibhran muhu: prema vibhinna yaa Dhiyaa  
uvaacha haanandha jalaa kulekShaNaa: prahRuShta romaa nRupa gadhgadh aakSharam

39 balir uvaacha  
namo [a]nanthaaya bRuhathe nama: kRuShNaaya veDhase  
saañkhya yoga vithaanaaya brahmaNe paramaathmane  
40 dharshanam vaam hi bhoothaanaam dhuShpraapam chaapya dhurlabham  
rajas thama: svabhaa vaanaam yanna: praapthau yadhRuchChayaa  
41 dhaitya dhaanava ganDharvaa: sidhDha vidhyaaDhra chaaraNaa:  
yakSha rakSha: pishaa chaash cha bhootha pramaTha naayakaa:  
42 vishudhDha saththvaDhaam nyadhDhaa thvayi shaasthra shareeriNi  
nithyam nibadhDha vairaas the vayam chaanye cha thaadh Rushaa:  
43 kechanodh badhDha vaireNa bhakthyya kechana kaamatha:  
na thaThaa saththva samrabDhaa: sanni kRuShtaa: suraadhaya:  
44 idham ithTham ithi praaya: thava yogesh vareshvara  
na vidhanth yapi yogeshaa yoga maayaam kutho vayam  
45 thanna: praseedha nirapekSha vimRugya yuShmath  
paadhaara vindha DhiShaNaaanya gRuh aanDha koopaath  
niShkramya vishva sharaNaañghr yupa labDha vRuththi:  
shaantho yaThaika utha sarva sakhaish charaami  
46 shaaDhyas maanee shithav yesha niShpaapaan kuru na: prabho  
pumaan yach ChradhDhayaa thiShTan: chodhanaayaa vimuchyathe  
47 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

aasan mareeche: Shat puthraa oorNaayaam praThame [a]nthare  
dhevaa: kam jahasur veekShya sutham yabhithu mudhyatham  
48 thenaasureem aganyonim aDhunau adhya karmaNaa  
hiraNya kashipor jaathaa neethaas the yoga maayayaa  
49 dhevakyaa udhare jaathaa raajan: kamsa vihimsithaa:  
saa thaan shochath yaathmajaan svaams tha ime [a]Dhyaasathe [a]nthike  
50 itha ethaan praNeShyaamo maathRu shokaapa nuththaye  
thatha: shaapaadh vinir mukthaa lokam yaas yanthi vijvaraa:  
51 smarodh geeTha: pariShvaṅga: pathaṅga: kShudhra bhRudh ghRuNee  
Shadime math prasaadhena punar yaasyanthi sadh gathim  
52 ith yukthvaa thaan samaadhaaya indhrasenena poojithau  
punar dhvaaravathee methya maathu: puthraan ayach Chathaam  
53 thaan dhRuShtvaa baalakaan dhevee puthra sneha snuthasthane  
pariSh vajyaaṅkam aaropya moorDhnya jighradh abheekShNasha:  
54 apaaya yath sthanam preethaa sutha sparsha paripluthaa  
mohithaa maayayaa viShNo: yayaa sRuShti: pravarthathe  
55 peeth vaamRutham payas thasyaa: peetha sheSham gadhaa bhRutha:  
naaraayaN aaṅga samsparsha prathi labDh aathma dharshanaa:  
56 the namaskRuthya govindham dhevakeem pitharam balam  
miShathaam sarva bhoothaanaam yayur Dhaama dhivau kasaam

57 tham dhRuShtvaa dhevakee dhevee mRuthaa gamana nirgamam  
mene suvismithaa maayaam kRuShNasya rachithaam nRupa

58 evam viDhaan yadhbhuthaani kRuShNasya paramaathmana:  
veeryaaNi anantha veeryasya santh yananthaani bhaaratha

59 shree sootha uvaacha  
ya idham anushRuNothi shraavayedh vaa muraare:  
charitham amRutha keerthe: varNitham vyaasa puthrai:  
jagadh aghabhidhalam thadh bhaktha sath karNa pooram  
bhagavathi kRutha chiththo yaathi thath kShema Dhaama

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe pa§chaa sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: Shada sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 10: aDhyaaya— 86

01 shree raajo uvaacha

brahman vedhithu mich Chaama: svasaaraam raama kRuShNayo:  
yaTho pa yeme vijayo yaa mamaaseeth pithaamahee  
02 shree shuka uvaacha  
arjuna: theerTha yaathraayaam paryatan avaneem prabhu:  
gatha: prabhaasam ashruNoth: maathuleyeem sa aathmana:  
03 dhuryoDhanaa ya raamas thaam dhaasya theethi na chaapare  
thallipsu: sa yathir bhoothvaa thridhaNdee dhvaarakaa magaath  
04 thathra vai vaarShithaan maasaan avaathseeth svaarTha saaDhaka:  
paurai: sabhaajitho [a]bheekShNam raameNaajaana thaa cha sa:  
05 ekadhaa gRuha maaneeya aathiThyena nimanthrya tham  
shradhDhayopa hRutham bhaikShyam balena bubhujee kila  
06 so [a]pashyath thathra mahatheem kanyaam veera manoharaam  
preeth yuthphul lekShaNas thasyaam bhaava kShubDham mano dhaDhe  
07 saapi tham chakame veekShya naareeNaam hRudhayam gamam  
hasanthee vreedithaa paügee than nyastha hRudhaye kShaNaa  
08 thaam param sam anuDhyaayan antharam prepsur arjuna:  
na lebhe sham bhramach chiththa: kaamenaathi baleeyasaa  
09 mahathyaam dheva yaathraayaam raThasThaam dhurga nirgathaam  
jahaaraanu matha: pithro: kRuShNasya cha mahaa raTha:  
10 raThasTho Dhanur aadhaaya shooraamsh chaarun Dhatho bhataan

vidhraavya kro shathaam svaanaam svabhaagam mRuga raadiva  
11 thach Chruthvaa kShubhitho raama: parvaNeeva mahaarNava:  
gRuheetha paadha: kRuShNena suhRudh bhish chaan vashaam yatha:  
12 praahiNoth paari barhaaNi vara vaDhvor mudhaa bala:  
mahaa Dhanopas karebha raThaash va nara yoShitha:  
13 shree shuka uvaacha  
kRuShNas yaaseedh dhvija shreShTa: shrutha dheva ithi shrutha:  
kRuShNaika bhakthyaa poorNaarTha: shaantha: kavir alampata:  
14 sa uvaasa vidheheShu miThilaayaam gRuhaashramee  
aneehayaa gathaa haarya nirvarthi tha nijakriya:  
15 yaathraa maathram thva harahar dhaivaadh upana mathyutha  
naaDhikam thaavathaa thuShta: kriyaa chakre yaThochithaa:  
16 thaThaa thadh raaShtra paalo[a]ṅga bahulaashva ithi shrutha:  
maiThilo niraham maana ubhau apyachyutha priyau  
17 thayo: prasanno bhagavaan dhaarukeNaa hRutham raTham  
aaruhya saakam munibhi: vidhehaan prayayau prabhu:  
18 naaradho vaama dhevo[a]thri: kRuShNo raamo [a]sitho [a]ruNi:  
aham bRuhaspathi: kaNvo maithreyash chyavanaa dhaya:  
19 thathra thathra thamaa yaantham paura jaana padhaa nRupa  
upathasThu: saarghya hasthaa grahai: sooryam ivodhitham

- 20 aanartha Dhanva kuru jaaḡgala kaḡka mathsya  
paaḡchaala kunthi maDhuke kaya koshalaarNaa:  
anye cha than mukha sarojam udhaara haasa  
snig DhekShaNam nRupa papur dhRushibhir nrunaarya:
- 21 thebhya: sva veekShaNā vinaShta thamisra dhRug bhya:  
kShemam thri loka guru rarTha dhRusham cha yachChan  
shRuNvan dhigantha Dhavalam sva yasho[a]shu bhaghnam  
geetham surair nRubhir agaachChana kair vidhehaan
- 22 the [a]chyutham praaptha maakarNya paura jaana padhaa nRupa  
abheeyur mudhithaas thasmai gRuheethaar haNa paaNaya:
- 23 dhRuShtvaa tha uththama: shlokam preeth yuthphul laana naashayaa:  
kair DhRuthaaḡjali bhir nemu: shrutha poorvaams thaThaa muneen
- 24 svaanu grahaaya sam praaptham manvaanau tham jagadh gurum  
maiThila: shrutha dhevash cha paadhayo: pethathu: prabho:
- 25 nyamanthra yethaam dhaashaarham aathiThyena saha dhvijai:  
maiThila: shrutha dhevash cha yuga pathsam hathaaḡjalee
- 26 bhagavaams thadh abhiprethya dhvayo: priya chikeerShayaa  
ubhayor aavishadh geham ubhaabhyaam thadh alakShitha:
- 27 shrothu mapya sathaam dhooraaj janaka: sva gRuhaa gathan  
aaneetheShu aasanaa gryeShu sukhaa seenaan mahaa manaa:

28 pravRudhDha bhakthyaa udhDharSha hRudhayaa sraavi lekShaNa:  
nathvaa thadh aṅghreen prakShaalya thadh apo loka paavane:  
29 sakutumbo vahan moorDhnaa poojayaam chakra eeshvaraan  
ganDha maalyaam baraa kalpa Dhoopa dheepaarghya go vRuShai:  
30 vaachaa maDhurayaa preeNan idham aahaanna tharpithaan  
paadhaavaṅ kagathau viShNo: samspRushaṅ Chanakair mudhaa  
31 shree raajo uvaacha  
bhavaan hi sarva bhoothaanaam aathmaa saakShee sva dhRugvibho  
aTha nasthvath padhaambhojam smarathaam dharshanam gatha:  
32 sva vachastha dhRutham karthum asmadh dhRug go charo bhavaan  
yadhaath Thaikaantha bhakthaan me naanantha: shree raja: priya:  
33 ko nu thvach charaNaam bhojam evam vidh visRujeth pumaan  
niSh kiṅchanaanaam shaanthaanaam muneenaam yasthvam aathmadha:  
34 yo[a]va theerya yadhor vamshe nRuNaam samsa rathaamiha  
yasho vithe ne thach Chaanthyai thrai lokya vRujinaa paham  
35 namasthubhyam bhagavathe kRuShNaayaa kuNTa meDhase  
naaraayaNaaya RuShaye sushaantham thapa eeyuShe  
36 dhinaani kathichidh bhooman gRuhaanno niva sa dhvijai:  
sametha: paadha rajasaa puneehee dham nime: kulam  
37 ith yupaa manthritho raajṅaa bhagavaan loka bhaavana:



uvaasa kurvan kalyaaNam miThilaa nara yoShithaam  
38 shruthadhevo [a]chyutham praaptham sva gRuhaa§ janako yaThaa  
nathvaa muneensu samhRuShto Dhunvanvaa so nanartha ha  
39 thRuNa peeTha bRuSheeSh vethaan aaneethe Shoopaa veshya sa:  
svaagathenaa bhinandh yaaüghreen sabhaaryo [a]vanije mudhaa  
40 thadh ambhasaa mahaa bhaaga aathmaanam sagRu haanvayam  
snaapayaam chakra udhDharSho labDha sarva manoraTha:  
41 phalaarhaNo sheer ashivaamRu thaambubhir mRudhaa surabhyaa thuLasee kushaambuyai:  
aaraaDha yaamaasa yaThopa pannayaa saparyayaa saththva vivarDhanaan Dhasaa  
42 sa tharkayaa maasa kutho mamaan vabhooth gRuh aanDhakupe pathithasya saügama:  
ya: sarva theerThaas padha paadha reNubhi: kRuShNena chaasyaath mani ketha bhoosurai:  
43 soopa viShtaan kRuthaa thiThyaan shrutha dheva upasThitha:  
sabhaarya svajanaa pathya uvaachaaüghr yabhi marshana:  
44 shrutha dheva uvaacha  
naadhya no dharshanam praaptha: param parama pooruSha:  
yarheedham shakthibhi: sRuShtvaa praviShto hyaathma saththayaa  
45 yaThaa shayaana: puruSho manasai vaathma maayayaa  
sRuShtvaa lokam param svaapnam anuvishyaava bhaasathe  
46 shRuNvathaam gadhathaam shashvadh archathaam thvaabhi vandhathaam  
NRuNaam sam vadhathaam anthar hRudhi bhaasi amalaathmanaam

47 hrudhisTho[a]pi athi dhoorasTha: karmavi kShiptha chethasaam  
aathma shakthibhir agrahyo [a]pi anth yupetha guNaathmanaam

48 namo[a]sthu the [a]Dhyaathma vidhaam paraathmane  
anaathmane svaathma vibhaktha mRuthyave  
sa kaaraNaa kaaraNa liiga meeyuShe  
sva maayayaa samvRutha rudhDha dhRuShtaye

49 sa thvam shaaDhi sva bhRuthyaan na: kim dheva karavaama he  
ethadhantho nRuNaam klesho yadh bhavaan akShigo chara:

50 shree shuka uvaacha  
thadh uktham ith yupaa karNya bhagavaan praNath aarthihaa  
gRuheethvaa paaNinaa paaNim praha samstham uvaacha ha

51 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
brahmams the [a]nugrahaarThaaya sampraapthaan vidhDhya moon muneen  
saScharanthi mayaa lokaan punantha: paadha reNubhi:

52 dhevaa: kShethraaNi theerThaani dharshana sparshan aarchanai:  
shanai: punanthi kaalena thadh apyarhaththa me kShayaa

53 braahmaNo janmanaa shreyaan sarveShaam praaNinaa miha  
thapasaa vidhyayaa thuShtyaa kimu math kalayaa yutha:

54 na braahmaNaan me dhayitham roopamethach chathur bhujam  
sarva vedha mayo vipra: sarva dhevamayo hyaham

55 dhuSh prajṣaa avidhith vaivam avajaananth ya sooyava:  
gurum maam vipram aathmaanam archaadhau ijya dhRuShtaya:  
56 charaachara midham vishvam bhaavaa ye chaasya hethava:  
madh roopaaNeethi chethas yaa Dhatthe vipro madheekShayaa  
57 thasmaadh brahma RuSheen ethaan brahman mach ChradhDha yaarchaya  
evam chedh architho [a]smyadhDhaa naanyaThaa bhoori bhoothibhi:  
58 shree shuka uvaacha  
sa ithTham prabhunaa dhiShta: saha kRuShNaan dhvijoththamaan  
aaraaDh yai kaathma bhaavena maiThilash chaapa sadh gathim  
59 evam sva bhakthayo raajan bhagavaan bhaktha bhakthimaan  
uShithvaa dhisya san maargam punar dhvaar avathee magath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe Shada sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam –  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: sapthaa sheethithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 87

01 shree pareekShidh uvaacha

brahman brahmaNya nirdheshye nirguNe guNa vRuththaya:  
kaTham charanthi shruthaya: saakShaath sadhasatha: pare

02 shree shuka uvaacha

budh Dheendhriya mana: praaNaan janaanaam asRujath prabhu:  
maathraarTham cha bhavaarTham cha aathmane [a]kalpanaaya cha

03 saiShaa hyupaniShadh braahmee poorveshaam poorvajair DhRuthaa

shradhDhayaa Dhaarayedh yasthaam kShemam gachChedh aki§chana:

04 athra the varNa yiShyaami gaaThaam naaraayaNaan vithaam

naaradhasya cha samvaadham RuSher naaraayaNasya cha

05 ekadhaa naaradho lokaan paryatan bhagavath priya:

sanaathanam RuShim dhraShtum yayau naaraayaN aashramam

06 yo vai bhaaratha varShe [a]smin kShemaaya svasthaye nRuNaam

Dharma j§aana shamo petham aakalpaadh aasThithas thapa:

07 thathropa viShtam RuShibhi: kalaapa graama vaasibhi:

pareetham praNatho [a]pRuchChadh idham eva kuroodhvaha

08 thasmai hyavo chadh bhagavaan RuSheeNaam shRuNvathaam idham

yo brahma vaadha: poorveShaam jana loka nivaasinaam

09 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

- svaayambhuva brahma sathram janaloke [a]bhavath puraa  
thathra sThaanaam maanasaanaam muneenaam oorDhva rethasaam
- 10 shvetha dhveepam gathavathi thvayi dhraShtum thadh eeshvaram  
brahma vaadha: susam vRuththa: shruthayo yathra sherathe  
thathra haayam abhooth prashna: thvam maam yam anu pRuchChasi
- 11 thulya shrutha thapa: sheelaa: thulyas veeyaar imaDhyamaa:  
api chakru: pravachanam ekam shushrooShavo [a]pare
- 12 shree sanandhana uvaacha  
svasRuShtam idhamaa peeya shayaanam saha shakthibhi:  
thadh anthe boDhayaam chakru: thalliigai: shruthaya: param
- 13 yaThaa shayaanam samraajam vandhinas thath paraakramai:  
prathyooShe [a]bhethya sushlokai: boDhayanth yanu jeevina:
- 14 shree shruthaya oochu:  
jaya jaya jahyajaam ajitha dhoSha gRubheetha guNaam  
thvamasi yadh aathmanaa samava rudhDha samastha bhaga:  
aga jaga dhokasaam akhila shakth yava boDhaka the  
kvachidh ajayaathmanaa cha charatho [a]nucharen nigama:
- 15 bRuhadh upa labDha methadh avayanth yava sheShathayaa  
yatha udhay aasthama yau vikRuther mRudhi vaavi kRuthaath  
atha RuShayo dhaDhus thvayi mano vachanaa charitham

- kaTha mayaThaa bhavanthi bhuvi dhaththa padhaani nRuNaam
- 16 ithi thava soorayas thrya Dhipathe [a]khila lokamala  
kShapaNa kaThaam RuthaabDhim avagaahya thapaamsi jahu:  
kimutha puna: svaDhaama viDhu thaashaya kaala guNaa:  
parama bhajanthi ye padham ajasra sukhaanu bhavam
- 17 dhRuthaya iva shvasanth yasu bhRutho yadhi the [a]nuviDhaa  
mahadh ahamaadhayo [a]Nda masRujan yadh anugrahatha:  
puruShaviDho [a]nvayo [a]thra charamo [a]nnama yaadhiShu ya:  
sadhasatha: param thvamaTha yadh eShva vasheSha mRutham
- 18 udhara mupaasathe ya RuShi varthmasu koorpa dhRusha:  
parisara padhDhathim hRudhaya maaruNa yo dhaharam  
thatha udhagaadh anantha thava Dhaama shira: paramam  
punariha yath samethya na pathanthi kRuthaan tha mukhe
- 19 svakRutha vichithra yoniShu vi shanniva hethu thayaa  
thara thamathash chakaas syanala vathsva kRuthaanu kRuthi:  
aTha vithaThaasva mooShva vithaThaam thava Dhaama samam  
virajaDhiyo [a]nuyanth yabhivi paNyava ekarasam
- 20 sva kRutha pureShvam eeShu abahiranthara samvaraNam  
thava puruSham vadhanth yakhila shakthi DhRutho [a]msha kRutham  
ithi nRugathim vivichya kavayo nigamaava panam

- bhavatha upaasathe [a]ñghri mabhavam bhuvi vishvasithaa:
- 21 dhuravaga maathma thaththva nigamaaya thavaaththa thanosh  
charitha mahaa mRuthaabDhi parivartha parishra maNaa:  
na parilaShanthi kechidh apavargam apeeshvara the  
charaNa sarojaham sakula sañga visRuShta gRuhaa:
- 22 thvadh anupaTham kulaayam idham aathma suhRuth priyavach  
charathi thaThon mukhe thvayi hithe priya aathmani cha  
na batha ramanth yaho asadh upaasana yaathmahano  
yadh anushayaa bhramanth yurubhaye kusha reera bhRutha:
- 23 nibhRutha marun mano[a]kSha dhRuDa yoga yujo hRudhi yan  
munaya upaasathe thadh arayo[a]pi yayu: smaraNaath  
sthriya uragendhra bhoga bhuja dhaNda vi Shaktha Dhiyo  
vayamapi the samaa: sama dhrusho[a]ñghri saroja suDhaa:
- 24 ka iha nu vedha bathaavara janmala yo[a]gra saram  
yatha udhagaadh RuShir yamanu dhevagaNaa ubhaye  
tharhi na san na chaasadh ubhayam na cha kaalajava:  
kimapi na thathra shaasthram avakRuShya shayeetha yadhaa
- 25 janimasatha: satho mRuthim uthaathmani ye cha bhidhaam  
vipaNa mRutham smaranth yupadhi shanthi tha aarupithai:  
thri guNamaya: pumaanithi bhidhaa yadha boDha kRuthaa

- thvayi na thatha: parathra sa bhavedh ava boDharase
- 26 sadhiva manas thri vRuth thvayi vibhaathya sadh aamanujaath  
sadh abhi mRushanthya sheSha midha maathma tha yaathma vidha:  
na hi vikRuthim thyajanthi kanakasya thadh aathma thayaa  
svakRutha manu praviShtam idham aathma thayaa vasitham
- 27 thava pari ye charanth yakhila saththva niketha thayaa  
tha utha padhaa kramanth yavi gaNayya shiro nirRuthe:  
parivayase pashooniva giraa vibuDhaan api thaan:  
thvayi kRutha sauhRudhaa: khalu punanthi na ye vimukhaa:
- 28 thvam akaraNa: svaraad akhila kaaraka shakthi Dhara:  
thava balim udhvahanthi sama dhanth yajayaani miShaa:  
varSha bhujjo [a]khila kShithi pather iva vishva sRujo  
vidhaDhathi yathra ye thvaDhi kRuthaa bhavathash cha kithaa:
- 29 sThira chara jaathaya: syur ajayothTha nimiththa yujo  
vihara udheekShayaa yadhi parasya vimuktha thatha:  
na hi paramasya kashchidh aparo na parash cha bhavedh  
viyatha ivaa padhasya thava shoonya thulaam dhaDhatha:
- 30 apari mithaa Dhruvaas thanu bhRutho yadhi sarva gathaas  
tharhi na shaas yathethi niyamo Dhruva netharaThaa  
ajani cha yanmayam thadh avimuchya niyanthRu bhaveth



- sama manu jaanathaam yadh amatham matha dhuShta thayaa
- 31 na ghatatha udhbhava: prakRuthi pooruSha yorajayor  
ubhaya yujaa bhavanth yasubhRutho jalabudh budhavath  
thvayi tha ime thatho viviDha naama guNai: parame  
saritha ivaarNave maDhuni lilyura sheSha rasaa:
- 32 nRuShu thava mayayaa bhramam ameeShvava gathya bhRusham  
thvayi suDhiyo [a]bhava dhaDhathi bhaavam anu prabhavam  
kaTham anu varthathaam bhava bhayam thava yadh bhrukuti:  
sRujathi muhus thri nemir abhavach CharaNeShu bhayam
- 33 vijitha hRuShee ka vaayubhir adhaantha manas thuragam  
ya iha yathanthi yanthum athilola mupaaya khidha:  
vyasanasha thaan vithaa: sama vahaaya gurosh charaNam  
vaNija ivaaja santh yakRutha karNa Dharaa jalaDhau
- 34 svajana suthaathma dhaara Dhana Dhaama Dharaa suraThais  
thvayi sathi kim nRuNaam shrayatha aathmani sarvarase  
ithi sadha jaanathaam miThunatho rathaye charathaam  
sukhayathi ko nviha sva vihathe sva nirastha bhage
- 35 bhuvi puru puNya theerTha sadhanaani RuShayo vimadhaa:  
tha utha bhavath padhaambuja hRudho [a]ghabhi dhañghri jalaa:  
dhaDhathi sakRun manas thvayi ya aathmani nithya sukhe

na punar upaasathe puruSha saaraha raa vasaThaan  
36 satha idham uthThitham sadhithi chen nanu thar kahatham  
vyabhi charathi kva cha kva cha mRuShaa na thaTho bhayayuk  
vyava hRuthaye vikalpa iShitho [a]nDha paramparayaa  
bhramayathi bhaarathee tha uru vRuththibhir ukTha jadaan  
37 na yadhidha magra aasa na bhaviShyadh atho niDhanaadh  
anu mitham antharaa thvayi vibhaathi mRuShai karase  
atha upa meeyathe dhraviNa jaathi vikalpa paThai:  
vithaTha manovilaasam Rutham ith yavayanth yabuDhaa:  
38 sa yadha jayaa thvajaa manusha yeetha guNaamsh cha juShan  
bhajathi saroopathaam thadh anu mRuthyu mapetha bhaga:  
thvamutha jahaasi thaam ahiriva thvacham aaththa bhago  
mahasi maheeyase [a]Shta guNithe [a]parimeya bhaga:  
39 yadhi na samudh Dharanthi yathayo hRudhi kaama jataa  
dhuraDhi gamo [a]sathaam hRudhi gatho [a]smRutha kaNTa maNi:  
asu thRupa yoginaam ubhaya tho[a]pya sukham bhagavan  
anapa gathan thakaadh anaDhi rooDa padhaadh bhavatha:  
40 thvadh avagamee na veththi bhavadh uthTha shubhaa shubhayo:  
guNavi guNaan vyaam stharhi dheha bhRuthaam cha gira:  
anuyugam anvaham saguNa geetha paramparayaa

- shravaNa bhRutho yath asthvam apa varga gathir manujai:
- 41 dhyupathaya eva the na yayur antham anantha thayaa  
thvam api yadh antharaaNda nichayaa nanu saa varaNaa:  
kha iva rajaamsi vaanthi vayasaa saha yach Chruthayas  
thvayi hi phalanth yathan nirasa nena bhavan niDhanaa:
- 42 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ith yethadh brahmaNa: puthraa aashruth yaathmaa nushaasanam  
sanandhana maThaan archu: sidhDhaa j§aath vaathmano gathim
- 43 ith yasheSha samaam naaya puraaNopaniShadh rasa:  
samudh DhRutha: poorva jaathair vyomayaanair mahaath mabhi:
- 44 thvam chaithadh brahmadhaa yaadha shradhDha yaathmaanu shaasanam  
Dhaarayamsh chara gaam kaamam kaamaanaam bharjanam nRuNaam
- 45 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam sa RuShiNaa dhiShtam gRuheethvaa shradhDha yaathmavaan  
poorNa: shrutha Dharo raajan aaha veera vratho muni:
- 46 shree naaradha uvaacha  
namas thasmai bhagavathe kRuShNaa yaamala keerthaye  
yo Dhaththe sarva bhoothaanaam abhavaa yosathee: kalaa:
- 47 ith yaadhyam RuShi maanamyaa thach ChiShyaamsh cha mahaath mana:  
thatho [a]gaadh aashramam saakShaath pithur dhvaipaayanas ya me



praayasthe Dhanino bhojaa na thu lakShmyaa: pathim harim  
02 ethadh vedhithu michChaama: sandheho [a]thra mahaan hi na:  
virudhDha sheelayo: prabhvo: virudhDhaa bhajathaam gathi:  
03 shree shuka uvaacha  
shiva: shakthi yutha: shashvath thriliügo guNa samvRutha:  
vaikaarikas thaijasash cha thaamasash cheth yaham thriDhaa  
04 thatho vikaaraa abhavan Shodashaa meeShu kaṣṭhana  
upaDhaavan vibhootheenaam sarvaasaam ashnuthe gathim  
05 harirhi nirguNa: saakShaath puruSha: prakRuthe: para:  
sa sarva dhRug upadhraShtaa tham bhajannir guNo bhaveth  
06 nivRuththeShu ashva meDheShu raajaa yuShmath pithaamaha:  
shRuNvan bhagavatho Dharmaan apRuchChadh idham achyutham  
07 sa aaha bhagavaams thasmai preetha: shush rooShave prabhu:  
nRuNaam ni: shreya saarThaaya yo[a]va theerNo yadho: kule  
08 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yasyaaham anugRuhNaami hariShye thadh Dhanam shanai:  
thathe [a]Dhanam thyajanth yasya svajanaa dhu:kha dhu:khitham  
09 sa yadhaa vithaTho dhyogo nirviNna: syaadh Dhane hayaa  
math parai: kRuthamai thrasya kariShye madh anugraham  
10 thadh brahma paramam sookShmam chin maathram sadh ananthakam

- 11 atho maam su dhuraa raadhyam hithvaan yaan bhajathe jana:  
thathas tha aashu thoShebhyo labDha raajya shriyodh Dhathaa:  
maththaa: pramatthaa varadhaan vismayanthe avajaanathe
- 12 shree shuka uvaacha  
shaapa prasaadha yoreeshaa brahma viShNu shivaadhaya:  
sadhya: shaapa prasaadho[a]ñga shivo brahmaa na chaach yutha:
- 13 athra chodh aaharan theemam ithihaasam puraathanam  
vRukaasuraaya girisho varam dhaththvaapa sañkatam
- 14 vRuko naamaasura: puthra: shakune: paThi naaradham  
dhRuShtvaashu thoSham paprachCha dheveShu thriShu dhurmathi:
- 15 sa aaha dhevam girisham upaaDhaa vaashu sidhDhyasi  
yo [a]Ipaabhyaam guNa dhoShaabhyaam aashu thuShyathi kupyathi
- 16 dhashaasya baaNayos thuShta: sthuvatho: vandhinoriva  
aishvaryam athulam dhaththvaa thatha aapa susañkatam
- 17 ith yaadhiShtas tham asura upaaDhaavath sva gaathratha:  
kedhaara aathma kravyeNa juhvaano agnimukham haram
- 18 dhevopa labDhim apraapya nirvedhaath sapthame [a]hani  
shiro [a]vRush chath sva Dhithinaa thath theerTha klinna moorDhajam
- 19 thadhaa mahaa kaaruNika sa Dhoorjati: yaThaa vayam chaagni rivothThi tho[a]nalaath  
nigRuhyahya dhorbhyaam bhuja yornya vaarayath thath sparshanaadh bhooya upaskRuthaa kRuthi:

20 thamaaha chaaṅgaal amalam vRuNeeShva me yaThaabhi kaamam vitharaami the varam  
preeyeya thoyena nRuNaam prapadh yathaam aho thva yaathmaa bhRusham ardhyathe vRuThaa  
21 dhevam sa vavre paapeeyaan varam bhootha bhayaa vaham  
yasya yasya karam sheerShNi Dhaasye sa mriyathaam ithi  
22 thach Chruthvaa bhagavaan rudhro dhurmanaa iva bhaaratha  
om ithi prahasams thasmai dhadhe [a]her amRutham yaThaa  
23 ith yuktha: so[a]suro noonam gauree haraNa laalasa:  
sa thadh vara pareekShaarTham shambhor moorDhni kilaasura:  
sva hastham Dhaathu maarebhe so [a]bibhyath sva kRuthaach Chiva:  
24 thenopa sRuShta: santhraatha: paraaDhaavan sa vepaThu:  
yaavadh antham dhivo bhooma: kaShTaanaam udhagaa dhudhak  
25 ajaanantha: prathi viDhim thooShNeem aasan sureshvaraa:  
thatho vaikuNTa magamadh bhaasvaram thamasa: param  
26 yathra naaraayaNa: saakShaath: nyaasinaam paramo gathi:  
shaanthaanaam nyastha dhaNdaanaam yatho naavartha the gatha:  
27 tham thaThaa vyaanam dhRuShtvaa bhagavaan vRujinaardhana:  
dhooraath prath yudhiyaadh bhoothvaa batuko yoga maayayaa  
28 mekhalaajina dhaNdaakShai: thejas aagnir iva jvalan  
abhivaadhayaa maasa cha tham kushapaaNir vineetha vath  
29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

shaakuneya bhavaan vyaktham shraantha: kim dhoora maagatha:  
kShaNam vishramya thaam pumsa aathmaayam sarva kaamaDhuk  
30 yadhi na: shravaNaa yaalam yuShmadh vyavasitham vibho  
bhaNyathaam praayasha: pumbhi: DhRuthai: svaarThaan sameehathe  
31 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bhagavathaa pRuShto vacha saamRutha varShiNaa  
gatha klamo [a]braveeth thasmai yaThaa poorvam anuShTitham  
32 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
evam cheth tharhi thadh vaakyam na vayam shradhdha Dheemahi  
yo dhakSha shaapaath paishaachyam praaptha: pretha pishaacha raat  
33 yadhi vasthathra vishrambho dhaana vendhra jagadh gurau  
thar hya<sup>ñ</sup>gaashu sva shirasi hastham nyasya pratheeya thaam  
34 yadhi asathyam vacha: shambho: kaTha<sup>§</sup> chidhdhaana varShabha  
thadhainam jahya sadh vaacham na yadh vakthaa nRutham puna:  
35 ithTham bhagavathash chithrai: vachobhi: sa supeshalai:  
bhinnaDhee: vismRutha: sheerShNi sva hastham kumathir nyaDhaath  
36 aThaapa thadh bhinna shiraa: vrajaahatha iva kShaNaaath  
jaya shabdho nama: shabdha: saaDhu shabdho [a]bhavadh dhivi  
37 mumuchu: puShpa varShaaNi hathe paape vRukaasure  
dhevarShi pithRu ganDharvaa mochitha: sa<sup>ñ</sup>kataach Chiva:





thaj j§apthyai preShayaa maasu: so[a]bh yagaadh brahmaNa: sabhaam  
03 na thasmāi prahvaNam sthothram chakre saththva pareekShayaa  
thasmāi chukroDha bhagavaan prajvalan svena thejasaa  
04 sa aathman yuthThitham manyum aathmajaa yaathma naa prabhu:  
asheeshamadh yaThaa vahnim sva yonyaa vaariNaath mabhoo:  
05 thatha: kailaasam agamath sa tham dhevo maheshvara:  
parirabDhum samaa rebha uthThaaya bhraatharam mudhaa  
06 naichChath thvam asyuth paThaga ithi dhevash chukopa ha  
shoola mudhyam ya tham hanthum aarebhe thigma lochana:  
07 pathithvaa paadhayor dhevee saanthvayaa maasa tham giraa  
aTho jagaama vaikuNTam yathra dhevo janaardhana:  
08 shayaanam shriya uthsaige padhaa vakShasya thaadayath  
thatha uthThaaya bhagavaan saha lakShmyaa sathaam gathi:  
09 sva thalpaadh avaruh yaaTha na naama shirasaa munim  
aaha the svaagatham brahman: niSheedh aathraa sane kShaNam  
ajaanathaam agathaan va: kShanthu marha Tha na: prabho  
atheeva komaLau thaatha charaNau the mahaa mune  
ith yukthvaa vipra charaNau mardhayan svena paaNinaa  
10 puneehi sahalokam maam loka paalaamsh cha madh gathan  
paadhodha kena bhavatha: theerThaanaam theerTha kaariNaa

- 11 adhyaaham bhagavan lakShmyaa aasam ekaantha bhaajanam  
vathsyath yurasi me bhoothi: bhavath paadha hathaam hasa:
- 12 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bruvaaNe vaikuNTe bhRugus than mandhrayaa giraa  
nirvRuthas tharpithas thooShNeem bhakth yuth kaNTo [a]shrulochana:
- 13 punash cha sathramaa vrajya muneenaam brahma vaadhinaam  
svaanubhootha masheSheNa raajan bhRugura varNayath
- 14 than nishamyaaTha munayo vismithaa muktha samshayaa:  
bhooyaamsam shradhdhaDhur viShNum yatha: shaanthir yatho [a]bhayam
- 15 Dharma: saakShaadh yatho j§aanam vairaagyam cha thadhan vitham  
aishvaryam chaaShtaDhaa yasmaadh yashash chaathma malaapaham
- 16 muneenaam nyastha dhaNdaanaam shaanthaanaam sama chethasaam  
aki§chanaanaam saaDhoonaam yamaahu: paramaam gathim
- 17 saththvam yasya priyaa moorthi: braahmaNaas thviShta dhevathaa:  
bhajanthya naashiSha: shaanthaam yam vaa nipuNa budhDhaya:
- 18 thriviDhaa kRuthayas thasya raakShasaa asuraa: suraa:  
guNinyaa maayayaa sRuShtaa: saththvam thath theerTha saaDhanam
- 19 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam saarasvathaa vipraa nRuNaam samshaya nuththaye  
puruShasya padhaambhoja sevayaa thadh gathim gathaa:

- 20 shree sootha uvaacha  
ith yethan muni thanayaasya padhma ganDha  
peeyooSham bhava bhayabhith parasya pumsa:  
sushlokam shravaNa putai: pibathya bheekShNam  
paanTho [a]Dhva bhramaNa parishramam jahaathi
- 21 shree shuka uvaacha  
ekadhaa dhvaara vathyaam thu vipra pathnyaa: kumaaraka:  
jaatha maathro bhuvam spRuShtvaa mamaara kila bhaaratha
- 22 vipro gRuheethvaa mRuthakam raaja dhvaari upaDhaaya sa:  
idham provaacha vilapan: aathuro dheena maanasa:
- 23 brahma dhviSha: shaTaDhiyo lubDhasya viShayaathmana:  
kShathra banDho: karma dhoShaath pa§chathvam me gatho [a]rbhaka:
- 24 himsaa vihaaram nRupathim dhu:sheelam ajithendhriyam  
prajaa bhajanth ya: seedhanthi dharidhraa nithya dhu:khithaa:
- 25 evam dhvitheeyam viprarShi: thRutheeyam thvevam eva cha  
visRujya sa nRupa dhvaari thaam gaaThaam sama gaayatha
- 26 thaam arjuna upashruthya karhichith keshavaan thike  
parethe navame baale braahmaNam sama bhaaShatha
- 27 kim svidh brahman thvan ni vaase iha naasthi DhanurDhara:  
raajanya banDhur ethe vai braahmaNaa: sathra aasathe

28 Dhana dhaar aathmajaa pRukthaa yathra shochanthi braahmaNaa:  
the vai raajan ya veSheNa nataa jeevanth ya sumbharaa:  
29 aham prajaa: vaam bhagavan rakShiShye dheenayoriha  
anistheerNa prathijṣo [a]gnim pravekShye hatha kalmaSha:  
30 shree braahmaNa uvaacha  
saṅkarShaNo vaasudheva: pradhyumno Dhanvinaam vara:  
anirudhDho [a]prathiraTho na thraathum shaknu vanthi yath  
31 thath kaTham nu bhavaan karma dhuShkaram jagadh eeshvarai:  
chikeerShasi thvam baalishyaath than na shradhdhaDh mahe vayam  
32 shree arjuna uvaacha  
naaham saṅkarShaNo brahman na kRuShNa: kaarShNir eva cha  
aham vaa arjuno naama gaaNdeevam yasya vai Dhanu:  
33 maava mamsThaa mama brahman veeryam thryambaka thoShaNam  
mRuthyum vijithya praDhane aaneShye the prajaam prabho  
34 evam vishrambhitho vipra: phaalgunena paran thapa  
jagaama svagRuham preetha: paarTha veeryam nishaamayan  
35 prasoothi kaala aasanne bhaaryaayaa dhvija saththama:  
paahi paahi prajaam mRuthyo: ith yaah aarjuna maathura:  
36 sa upaspRushya shuchyambho namas kRuthya maheshvaram  
dhivyaani asthraaNi samsmRuthya sajam gaaNdeevam aadhadhe

37 nyaruNath soothikaa gaaram sharai: naan aasthra yojithai:  
thirya goorDhvam aDha: paarTha: chakaara shara paṣjaram  
38 thatha: kumaara: saṣjaato vipra pathnyaa rudhan muhu:  
sadhyo [a]dharshana maapedhe sa shareero vihaayasaa  
39 thadhaaha vipro vijayam vinindhan kRuShNa sannidhau  
mauDyam pashyatha me yo[a]ham shraddhdhaDhe kleeba kathThanam  
40 na pradhyumno na anirudhdho na raamo na cha keshava:  
yasya sheku: parithraathum ko [a]nyasthadh avitheshvara:  
41 Dhigarjunam mRuShaa vaadham Dhigaathma shlaaghino Dhanu:  
dhaivopa sRuShtam yo mauDyaadh aaninee Shathi dhurmathi:  
42 evam shapathi viprarShau vidhyaam aasThaaya phaalguna:  
yayau samya manee maashu yathraas the bhagavaan yama:  
43 vipraa pathyam achakShaaNas thatha aindhreem agaathpureem  
aagneyeem nairRutheem saumyaam vaayavyaam vaaruNee maTha  
44 rasaathalam naaka pRuShTam DhiShNyaan yanyaan yudhaayuDha:  
thatho [a]labDha dhvija sutho hyanis theerNa prathi shrutha:  
agnim vivikShu: kRuShNena prath yuktha: prathiShe Dhathaa  
45 dharshaye dhvija soonooms the maava jṣaathmaana maathmanaa  
ye the na: keerthim vimalaam manuShyaa: sThaapayiSh yanthi  
46 ithi sambhaaShya bhagavaan arjunena sahesvara:

dhivyam sva raTham aasThaaya pratheecheem dhisham aavishath  
47 saptha dhveepaan saptha sinDhoon saptha saptha gireenaTha  
lokaa lokam thaThaa theethya vivesha su mahath thama:  
48 thath raashvaa: shaibya sugreeva megha puShpa balaa hakaa:  
thamasi bhraShta gathayo babhoovu: bharatharShabha  
49 thaan dhRuShtvaa bhagavaan kRuShNo mahaa yogesh vareshvara:  
sahasraadh ithya sañkaasham sva chakram praahiNoth pura:  
50 thama: sughoram gahanam kRutham mahadh  
vidhaarayadh bhoori thareNa rochiShaa  
manojavam nirvi vishe sudharshanam  
guN achyutho raamasharo yaThaa chamoo:  
51 dhvaareNa chakraanu paThena thath thama: param param jyothir anantha paaram  
samashnu vaanam prasa meekShya phaalguna: prathaadi thaakSho apidhaDhe [a]kShiNee ubhe  
52 thatha: praviShta: salilam nabhasvathaa baleeyasai jadh bRuhadhoormi bhooShaNam  
thath raadhbhutham vai bhavanam dhyumath thamam bhraajan maNisthambha sahasra shobhitham  
53 thasmin mahaa bheemam anantham adhbhutham  
sahasra moorDhanya phaNa maNi dhyubhi:  
vibhraaja maanam dhvi guNolba NekShaNam  
sithaacha laabham shithi kaNTa jihvam  
54 dhadharsha thadh bhoga sukhaasanam vibhum

mahaanu bhaavam puruShoththa moththamam  
saandhraambu dhaabham su pishaṅga vaasasam  
prasanna vakthram ruchiraaya thekShaNam  
55 mahaa maNi vraatha kireeta kuNdala  
prabhaa parikShiptha sahasra kunthalam  
pralamba chaarvaShta bhujam sa kausthubham  
shree vathsa lakShmam vana maalayaa vRutham  
56 sunandha nandha pramukhai: sva paarShadhai:  
chakraadhibhir moorthi Dharair nijaayuDhai:  
puShtyaa shriyaa keerth yajayaa kilardhDhi bhir  
niShevya maaNam parameShTinaam pathim  
57 vavandha aathmaanam anantham achyutho jiShNush cha thadh dharshana jaatha saaDh vasa:  
thaavaaha bhoomaa parameShTinaam prabhu: badhDhaaṣṭjalee sas mitha moorjayaa giraa  
58 dhvijaathmajaa me yuvayordhi dhRukShuNaa mayopa neethaa bhuvi Dharma gupthaye  
kalaava theerNaava vaner bharaa suraan hathveha bhooyas thvara yetha manthi me  
59 poorNa kaamau api yuvaam nara naaraayaNaa vRuShee  
Dharma maachara thaam sThithyai RuShabhau loka saṅgraham  
60 ith yaadhiShtau bhagavathaa thau kRuShNau parameShTinaa  
om ith yaanamyaa bhoomaanam aadhaaya dhvija dhaarakaan  
61 nyavarthatham svakam Dhaama sampra hRuShtau yaThaa gatham



vipraaya dhadhathu: puthraan yaThaa roopam yaThaavaya:

62 nishaamyā vaiShNavam Dhaama paarTha: parama vismitha:

yath kiṣchith pauruSham pumsaam mene kRuShNaanu kampitham

63 ithee dhRushaani anekaani veeryaaNee ha pradhārshayan

bubhuje viShayaan graamyāan eeje chaathyur jithair makhai:

64 prava varSh aakhilaan kaamaan prajaasu braahmaNaa dhiShu

yaThaa kaalam yaThai vendhro bhagavaan shraiShTyā maasThitha:

65 hathvaa nRupaan aDharmiShTaan ghaatha yith vaarjunaa dhibhi:

aṣṭjasaa varthayaa maasa Dharmam Dharma suthaa dhibhi:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe ekona navathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhashama skandha: navathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 10: aDhyaaya- 90

01 shree shuka uvaacha

sukham sva puryaam nivasan dhvaarakaayaam shriya: pathi:  
sarva sampath samRudhDhaayaam juShtaayaam vRuShNi puṅgavai:  
02 sthreebhish choththama veShaabhi: nava yauvana kaanthibhi:  
kandhu kaadhibhir harmyeShu kreedanthee bhis thadidh dhyubhi:  
03 nithyam saṅkula maargaayaam madh achyudhbhir mathaṅgajai:  
04 svalaṅkRuthair bhatair ashvai raThaish cha kanakoj jvalai:  
udhyaano upavanaaD yaayaam puShpitha dhruma raajiShu  
05 nirvishadh bhRuṅga vihagai: naadhithaayaam samanthatha:  
reme Shodasha saahasra pathneenaam eka vallabha:  
06 thaavadh vichithra roopo[a]sau thadh geheShu mahardhDhiShu  
proth phullothpala kahlaara kumudhaam bhoja reNubhi:  
07 vaasithaama latho yeShu koojadh dhvija kuleShu cha  
vijahaara vigaah yaambho hradhi neeShu mahodhaya:  
kucha kuṅkuma lipthaaṅga: parirabDhash cha yoShithaam  
08 upageeyamaano ganDharvai: mRudhaṅga paNa vaanakaan  
vaadha yadhbhir mudhaa veeNaam sootha maagaDha vandhibhi:  
09 sichyamaano [a]chyutha sthaabhi: hasantheebhi: sma rechakai:  
prathi Shiṅchan vichikreede yakSheebhi: yakSha raadiva  
10 thaa: klinna vasthra vivRuthoru kucha pradheshaa:  
siṅchanthya udhDhRutha bRuhath kavara prasonaa:

- kaantham sma rechaka jiheeraShaya yopa guhya  
jaatha smaroth sava lasadh vadhanaa vireju:
- 11 kRuShNasthu thath sthana viShaj jitha kuikuma srak  
kreedaabhi Shaiga Dhutha kunthala vRundha bandha:  
siſchan muhur yuvathibhi: prathi Shichya maano  
reme kareNubhir ivebha pathi: pareetha:
- 12 nataanaam narthakee naam cha geetha vaadhyopa jeevinaam  
kreed aalaikaara vaasaamsi kRuShNo [a]dhaath thasya cha sthriya:
- 13 kRuShNas yaivam viharatho gathyaa laape kShitha smithai:  
narmakShveli pariShvaigai: sthreeNaam kila hRuthaa Dhiya:
- 14 oochur mukundhaika Dhiyo gira unmaththa vaj jadam  
chinthayanthyo [a]ravindhaakSham thaani me gadhatha: shRuNu
- 15 mahiShya oochu:  
kurari vilapasi thvam veetha nidhraa na sheShe  
svapithi jagathi raathryaam eeshvaro guptha boDha:  
vayam iva sakhi kachchidh gaaDa nirbhinna chethaa  
naLina nayana haaso dhaara leelekShi thena
- 16 nethre nimeelayasi naktham adhRuShta bandhu:  
thvam roraveeShi karuNam batha chakra vaaki  
dhaasyam gatha vayam ivaachyutha paadha juShtaam

- kim vaa srajam spRuhayase kavareNa voDum
- 17 bho bho: sadhaa niShtanase udhanvan alabDha nidhro [a]Dhigatha prajaagara:  
kimvaa mukundhaa pa hRuthaathma laaṢChana: praapthaam dhashaam thvam cha gatho dhurathyayaam
- 18 thvam yakShmaNaa bala vathaasi gRuheetha indho  
kSheeNas thamo na nija dheeDhithibhi: kShiNoShi  
kachchin mukundha gadhithaani yaThaa vayam thvam  
vismRuthya bho: sThagi thageer upalakShya se na:
- 19 kim thvaa charitham asmaabhi: malayaanila the [a]priyam  
govindhaa paaṅga nirbhinne hRudhee rayasi na: smaram
- 20 megha shree mam sthvamasi dhayitho yaadha vendhrasya noonam  
shree vath saaṅkam vayamiva bhavaan Dhyaayathi prema badhDha:  
athyuth kaNTa: shavala hRudhayo [a]smadh viDho baaShpa Dhaaraa:  
smRuthvaa smRuthvaa visRujasi muhu: dhu:kha dhas thath prasaṅga:
- 21 priya raava padhaani bhaaShase mRutha saṢjeevika yaanayaa giraa  
karavaaNi kimadh ya the priyam vadha me valgitha kaNTaa kokila
- 22 na chalasi na vadhas yudhaara budhDhe kShithi Dhara chinthayase mahaantha marTham  
api batha vasudheva nandha naaṅghrim vayamiva kaamayase sthanair viDharthum
- 23 shuShyadh hradhaa: karashithaa batha sinDhu pathnya:  
samprathya paastha kamala shriya iShta bharthu:  
yadh vadhvayam maDhu pathe: praNayaava lokam

- apraapya muShta hRudhayaa: puru karshithaa: sma
- 24 hamsa svaagatham aasyathaam piba payo brooh yaüga shaure: kaThaam  
dhootham thvaam nu vidhaama kachchidh ajitha: svasth yaastha uktham puraa  
kim vaa nashchala sauhRudha: smarathi tham kasmaadh bhajaamo vayam  
kShaudhraa laapaya kaamadham shriya mRuthe saivaika niShTaa sthriyaam
- 25 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithee dhRushena bhaavena kRuShNe yogesh vareshvare  
kriyamaaNena maaDhavyo lebhire paramaam gathim
- 26 shrutha maathro[a]pi ya: sthreeNaam prasahyaa karShathe mana:  
urugaayoru geetho vaa pashyan theenaam kutha: puna:
- 27 yaa: sampar yacharan premNaa paadha samvaaha naadhibhi:  
jagadh gurum bharthRu budhDhyaa thaasaam kim varNyathe thapa:
- 28 evam vedhodhitham Dharmam anuthiShTan sathaam gathi:  
gRuham DharmaarTha kaamaanaam muhushchaa dharsha yath padham
- 29 aasThithasya param Dharmam kRuShNasya gRuha meDhinaam  
aasan Shodasha saahasram mahiShyash cha shathaaDhikam
- 30 thaasaam sthree rathna bhoothaanaam aShtau yaa: praagudhaa hRuthaa:  
rukmiNee pramukhaa raajan: thath puthraash chaanu poorvasha:
- 31 ekaikasyaam dhasha dhasha kRuShNo [a]jeejana dhaathmajaan  
yaavathya aathmano bhaaryaa amogha gathir eeshvara:

32 theShaam udhdhaama veeryaaNaam aShtaa dhasha mahaaraThaa:  
aasan udhaara yashasas theShaam naamaani me shRuNu

33 pradhyumnash chaanirudh Dhash cha dheepthimaan bhaanureva cha  
saambo maDhur bRuhadh bhaanush chithra bhaanur vRuko [a]ruNa:

34 puShkaro vedha baahush cha shrutha dheva: sunandhana:  
chithra baahur viroopash cha kavir nyagroDha eva cha

35 etheShaam api raajendhra thanu jaanaam maDhu dhviSha:  
pradhyumna aaseeth praThama: pithRu vadh rukmiNee sutha:

36 sa rukmiNo dhuhitharam upayeme mahaa raTha:  
thasmath sutho [a]nirudhDho [a]bhooth naagaayutha balaan vitha:

37 sa chaapi rukmiNa: pauthreem dhauhithro jagRuhe thatha:  
vajras thasyaa bhavadh yasthu mauShalaadh avasheShitha:

38 prathibaahur abhooth thasmaath subaahus thasya chaathmaja:  
subaaho: shaantha seno [a]bhooch Chatha senasthu thath sutha:

39 na hye thasmin kule jaathaa aDhanaa abahuprajaa:  
alpaayuSho [a]lpa veeryaash cha abrahmaNyaash cha jajSire

40 yadhu vamsha prasoothaanaam pumsaam vikhyaatha karmaNaam  
sañkhyaa na shakyaathe karthum api varShaayuthair nRupa

41 thisra: kotya: sahasraaNaam aShtaasheethi shathaani cha  
aasan yadhu kulaachaaryaa: kumaaraaNaam ithi shrutham

- 42 saikhyaanam yaadhavaanam ka: kariShyathi mahaathmanaam  
yathraayu thaanaam ayutha lakSheNaas the sa aahuka:
- 43 dhevaa suraa ha vahathaa dhaitheyaa ye sudhaaruNaa:  
the choth pannaam manuSh yeShu prajaa dhRupthaa babaaDhire
- 44 thanni grahaaya hariNaa prokthaa dhevaa yadho: kule  
avatheerNaa: kulashatham theShaam ekaaDhikam nRupa
- 45 theShaam pramaaNam bhagavaan prabhuth venaabha vadh Dhari:  
ye chaanu varthinas thasya vavRuDhu: sarva yaadhavaa:
- 46 shay yaasa naatanaa laapa kreedaa snaanaadhi karmasu  
na vidhu: santham aathmaanam vRuShNaya: kRuShNa chethasa:
- 47 theerTham chakre nRuponam yadhajani yadhuShu sva: sarith paadha shaucham  
vidhvit snigDhaa: svaroopam yayur ajitha para shree r yadharThe [a]nya yathna:  
yan naamaa maagalagham shrutham aTha gadhitham yath kRutho gothra Dharma:  
kRuShNasyai thanna chithram kShithibhara haraNam kaala chakraayu Dhasya
- 48 jayathi janani vaaso dhevakee janma vaadho  
yadhu vara parShathsvair dhorbhir asyan aDharmam  
sThira chara vRuji naghna: susmitha shree mukhena  
vraja pura vanithaanaam varDhayan kaama dhevam
- 49 ithTham parasya nija varthma rirakSha yaaththa  
leelaa thano: thadh anuroopa vidambanaani

karmaaNi karma kaShaNaani yadhooththa masya  
shrooyaadha muShya padhayo: anu vRuththi michChan

50 marthya: thayaanu savameDhi thayaa mukundha

shree math kaThaa shravaNa keerthana chintha yaithi  
thadh Dhaama dhusthara kRuthaan tha javaapa vargam  
graamaadh vanam kShithi bhujO [a]pi yayur yadharThaa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam  
dhashama skandhe uththaraardhe navathithamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

sreemadh bhaagavatham

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 01

01 shree baadharaayaNir uvaacha

kRuthvaa dhaitnya vaDham kRuShNa: saraamo yadhubhir vRutha:  
bhuvo [a]vathaara yadh bhaaram javiShTam janayan kalim



- 02 ye kopithaa: subahu paaNdu suthaa: sapatnair  
dhurdhyootha helana kacha grahaNaadhi bhisthaan  
kRuthvaa nimiththam itharetha ratha: samethaan  
hathvaa nRupaana niraharath kShithi bhaara meesha:
- 03 bhoo bhaara raaja pRuthanaa yadhubhir nirasya  
gupthai: sva baahubhir achintha yadh aprameya:  
manye [a]vaner nanu gatho [a]pya gatham hi bhaaram  
yadh yaadhavam kulamaho aviShahya maasthe
- 04 naivaan yatha: paribhavo [a]sya bhaveth kaTha§chith  
math samshrayas ya vibhavan nahanasya nithyam  
antha: kalim yadhu kulasya viDhaaya veNu  
sthambasya vahnimiva shaanthim upaimi Dhaama
- 05 evam vyavasitho raajan sathya sa§kalpa eeshvara:  
shaapa vyaajena vipraaNaam sa§jahre svakulam vibhu:
- 06 sva moorthyaa loka laavaNya nir mukthyaa lochanam nRuNaam  
geerbhisthaa: smarathaam chiththam padhaisthaan eekShathaam kriyaa:
- 07 aachChidhya keerthim sush lokaam vithathya hya§jasaa nu kau  
thamo [a]nayaa thariShyan theethi agaathsvam padham eeshvara:
- 08 shree raajo uvaacha  
brahmaN yaanaam vadhaan yaanaam nithyam vRudhDhopa sevinaam

- vipra shaapa: kaTham abhoodh vRuShNeenaam kRuShNa chethasaam
- 09 yan nimiththa: sa vai shaapo yaadhRusho dhvija saththama  
kaTham ekaathmanaam bhedha ethath sarvam vadhasva me
- 10 shree shuka uvaacha  
bibhradh vapu: sakala sundhara sannivesham  
karmaacharan bhuvi sumaaṅgalam aapthakaama:  
aasThaaya Dhaama ramamaaNu udhaara keeRuthi:  
sam harthu maichChatha kulam sThitha kRuthya sheSha:
- 11 karmaani puNya nivahaani sumaaṅgalaani  
gaayaj jagath kalimalaa paha raaNi kRuthvaa  
kaalaathmanaa nivasathaa yadhu dheva gehe  
piNdaarakam samagaman munayo nisRuShtaa:
- 12 vishvaamithro [a]sitha: kaNvo  
dhurvaasaa bhRugur aṅgira:  
kashyapo vaamadhevo [a]thrir  
vasiShTo naaradhaa dhaya:
- 13 kreedan thas than upavrajya kumaaraa yadhu nandhanaa:  
upa saṅgRuhyaa paprachChur avineethaa vineetha vath
- 14 the veSha yithvaa sthree veShai: saambam jaambavathee sutham  
eShaa pRuchChathi vo vipraa anthar vathni asi thekShaNaa

- 15 praShtum vilajjathee saakShaath prabroothaa mogha dharshanaa:  
prasoSh yanthee puthra kaamaa kim svith saṣjana yiShyathi
- 16 evam pralabDhaa munaya: thaan oochu: kupithaa nRupa  
janayiSh yathi vo mandhaa musalam kula naashanam
- 17 thach Chruthvaa the [a]thi santhrasthaa vimuchya saha sodharam  
saambasya dhadhRushus thasmin musalam khalv ayasmayam
- 18 kim kRutham mandha bhaagyair na: kim vadhiSh yanthi no janaa:  
ithi vihvalithaa gehaan aadhaaya musalam yayu:
- 19 thach chopa neeya sadhasi parimlaana mukha shriya:  
raajṣa aavedhayaam chakru: sarva yaadhava sannidhau
- 20 shruthvaa mogham vipra shaapam dhRuShtvaa cha musalam nRupa  
vismithaa bhaya santhras thaa babhoovu: dhvaara kaukasa:
- 21 thach choorNa yithvaa musalam yadhu raaja: sa aahuka:  
samudhra salile praasyal loham chaasyaava sheShitham
- 22 kashchin mathsyo [a]graseel loham choorNaani tharalais thatha:  
uhya maanaani velaayaam lagnaa nyaasan kilairakaa:
- 23 mathsyo gRuheetho maths yaghnair jaale naanyai: sahaarNave  
thas yodhara gatham loham sa shalye lubDha ko [a]karoth
- 24 bhagavaan jṣaatha sarvaarTha eeshvaro [a]pi thadh anyaThaa  
karthum naichChadh vipra shaapam kaala roopi anva modhatha



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



aTha ekaadhasha skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

govindha bhujaa guptaayaam dhvaara vathyaam kuroodh vaha

avaathseen naaradho [a]bheekShNam kRuShNo [u]paasana laalasa:

02 ko nu raajan indhriyavaan mukundha charaN aambujam

na bhajeth sarvatho mRuthyu: upaasyam amaroththamai:

03 tham ekadhaa thu dhevarShim vasudhevo gRuhaa gatham

architham sukham aaseenam abhivaadh yedh amabraveeth

04 shree vasudheva uvaacha

bhagavan bhavatho yaathraa svasthaye sarva dhehinaam

kRupaNaanaam yaThaa pithro: utthama shloka varthmanaam

- 05 bhoothaanaam dheva charitham dhu:khaa ya cha sukhaa ya cha  
sukhaa yaiva hi saaDhoonaam thvaa dhRushaam achyuth aathmanaam
- 06 bhajanthi ye yaThaa dhevaan dhevaa api thaThaiva thaan  
Chaayeva karma sachivaa: saaDhavo dheena vathsalaa:
- 07 brahmams tha Thaapi pRuchChaamo Dharmaan bhaagavathaams thava  
yaan shruthvaa shradhDhayaa marthyo muchyathe sarvatho bhayaath
- 08 aham kila puraanantham prajaarTho bhuvi mukthidham  
apoojayam na mokShaaya mohitho dheva maayayaa
- 09 yaThaa vichithra vyasanaadh bhavadhbhi: vishvatho bhayaath  
much yema hya§jasai vaadhDhaa thaThaa na: shaaDhi su vratha
- 10 shree shuka uvaacha  
raajan nevam kRutha prashno vasudhevena Dheemathaa  
preethastham aaha dhevarShi: hare: samsmaaritho guNai:
- 11 shree naaradha uvaacha  
samyā ge thadh vyavasitham bhavathaa saathva tharShabha  
yath pRuchChase bhaagavathan Dharmams thvam vishva bhaavanaan
- 12 shrutho [a]nupaTitho Dhyaatha aadhRutho vaanu modhitha:  
sadhya: punaathi sadh Dharmo dheva vishva dhruho [a]pi hi
- 13 thvayaa parama kalyaaNa: puNya shravaNa keerthana:  
smaaritho bhagavaan adhya dhevo naaraayaNo mama

- 14 athraap yudhaaharan theemam ithihaasam puraathanam  
aarSha bhaaNaaM cha samvaadham vidhehasya mahaath mana:
- 15 priya vratho naama sutho mano: svaayambhu vasya ya:  
thas yaagnee Dhras thatho naabhi: RuShabhas thath sutha: smRutha:
- 16 tham aahur vaasudhev aamsham mokSha Dharma vivakShayaa  
avatheerNam sutha shatham thasyaaseedh brahma paaragam
- 17 theShaam vai bharatho jyeShTo naaraayaNa paraayaNa:  
vikhyaatham varShame thadh yan naamnaa bhaaratham adhbhutham
- 18 sa bhuktha bhogaam thyak thvemaam nirgathas thapasaa harim  
upaaseenas thath padhaveem lebhe vai janmabhis thribhi:
- 19 theShaam nava nava dhveepa pathayo [a]sya saman thatha:  
karma thanthra praNethaara ekaasheethir dhvijaa thaya:
- 20 navaa bhavan mahaa bhaagaa munayo hyarTha shamsina:  
shramaNaa vaatha rasanaa aathma vidhyaa vishaaradhaa:
- 21 kavir havir anthareekSha: prabudhDha: pippalaayana:  
aavirhothro [a]Tha dhrumila: chamasa: karabhaajana:
- 22 tha ethe bhagavadh roopam vishvam sadha sadh aathmakam  
aathmano [a]vyathi rekeNa pashyantho vyacharan maheem
- 23 avyaaha theShta gathaya: surasidh DhasaaDhya  
ganDharva yakSha nara kinnara naaga lokaan

mukthaa: charanthi muni chaaraNa bhootha naaTha  
vidhyaa Dharadh vijagavaam bhuvanaani kaamam  
24 tha ekadhaa nime: sathram upajagmur yadhRuch Chayaa  
vithaaya maanam RuShibhi: ajanaabhe mahaathmana:  
25 thaan dhRuShtvaa soorya saïkaashaan mahaa bhaagavathan nRupa  
yajamaano [a]gnayo vipraa: sarva evo pathas Thire  
26 vidheha sthaana bhiprethya naaraayaNa paraayaNaan  
preetha: sam poojayaan chakre aasanas Thaan yaThaar hatha:  
27 thaan rochamaanaan sva ruchaa brahma puthro pamaan nava  
paprachCha parama preetha: prashrayaa vana tho nRupa:  
28 shree vidheha uvaacha  
manye bhagavatha: saakShaath paarShadhaan vo maDhu dhvisa:  
viShNor bhoothaani lokaanaam paavanaaya charanthi hi  
29 dhurlabho maanuSho dheho dhehinaam kShaNa bhaïgura:  
thath raapi dhurlabham manye vaikuNTa priya dharshanam  
30 atha aath yanthikam kShemam pRuchChaamo bhavatho [a]naghaa:  
samsaare [a]smin kShaNaar Dho[a]pi sath saïga: sheva Dhir nRuNaam  
31 Dharmaan bhaagavathan brootha yadhi na: shruthaye kShamam  
yai: prasanna: prapannaa ya dhaasyath yaathmaanam apyaja:  
32 shree naaradha uvaacha

evam the niminaa pRuShtaa vasudheva mahath thamaa:  
prathi poojyaa bruvan preethyaa sa sadhas yarth vijam nRupam  
33 shree kavir uvaacha  
manyee [a]kuthash chidh bhayam achyuthasya paadh aambujo paasana mathra nithyam  
udhvigna budhDhe: asadh aathma bhaavaadh vishvaathmanaa yathra nivartha the bhee:  
34 ye vai bhagavathaa prokthaa upaayaa hyaathma labDhayee  
aṣṭja: pumsaam avidhuShaam vidhDhi bhaagavathan hi than  
35 yaan aasThaaya nara raajan na pramaadh yetha karhichith  
Dhaavan nimeelya vaa nethre na skhalen na pathe dhiha  
36 kaayena vaachaa manasendhri yairvaa budhDh yaathma naavaanu sRutha sva bhaavaath  
karothi yadh yath sakalam parasmai naaraayaNaayethi samarpa yeth thath  
37 bhayam dhvitheeyaabhi nivesha tha: syaadh eeshaadh apethasya viparya yo [a]smRuthi:  
than maayayaa tho buDha aabhajeth tham bhakthyaika yesham guru dhevath aathmaa  
38 avidhya maano [a]pyava bhaathi hi dhvayo Dhyaathur Dhiyaa svapna manor aThau yaThaa  
thath karma saṅkalpa vikalpakam mano buDho nirunDhyaadh abhayam thatha: syaath  
39 shRuNvan subhadhraaNi raThaaṅga paaNe: janmaani karmaaNi cha yaani loke  
geethaani naamaani thadh arThakaani gaayan vilajjo vicharedh asaṅga:  
40 evam vratha: sva priya naama keerthyaa jaathaanu raago dhrutha chiththa uchchai:  
hasath yaTho rodhithi rauthi gaayathi unmaadhavan nRuthya thi loka baahya:  
41 kham vaayum agnim salilam maheem cha jyotheemShi sath thvaani dhisho dhrumaadheen



sarith samudhraamsh cha hare: shareeram yathkim cha bhootham praNamedh ananya:  
42 bhakthi: pareshaanu bhavo virakthi: anyathra chaiSha thrika eka kaala:  
prapadhya maanasya yaThaashna tha: syus thuShti: puShti: kShudha paayo [a]nughaasam  
43 ith yachyuthaaghrim bhajatho [a]nu vRuththyaa bhakthir virakthi: bhagavath praboDha:  
bhavanthi vai bhaagavathas ya raajan: thatha: paraam shaanthim upaithi saakShaath  
44 shree raajo uvaacha  
aTha bhaagavatham brootha yadh Dharmo yaa dhRusho nRuNaam  
yaThaa charathi yadh broothe yair liigair bhagavath priya:  
45 shree havir uvaacha  
sarva bhootheshu ya: pashyedh bhagavadh bhaavam aathmana:  
bhoothaani bhagavath yaathmani eSha bhaagava thoththama:  
46 eesvare thadh aDhee neShu baalisheShu dhviShath su cha  
prema maithree kRupo pekShaa ya: karothi sa maDhyama:  
47 archaayaam eva haraye poojaam ya: shradhDha ye hathe  
na thadh bhaktheshu chaanyeshu sa bhaktha: praakRutha: smRutha:  
48 gRuheethvaa peendhriyair arThaan yo na dhveShti na hRuShyathi  
viShNor maayaam idham pashyan sa vai bhaagava thoththama:  
49 dhehendhriya praaNa mano Dhiyaam yo janmaapya yakShudh bhaya tharSha kRuchChrai:  
samsaara Dharmai: avi muhya maana: smRuthyaa hare: bhaagavatha praDhaana:  
50 na kaama karma beejaanaam yasya chethasi sambhava:



☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 03

01 shree raajo uvaacha

parasya viShNor eeshas ya maayinaam api mohineem

maayaam vedh ithumich Chaamo bhagavan tho bruvan thu na:

02 naanu thRupye juShan yuShmadh vacho hari kaThaa mRutham

samsaara thaapa nisthapho marthyas thath thaapa bheShajam

03 shree anthareekSha uvaacha

ebhir bhoothaani bhooth aathmaa mahaa bhoothair mahaabhujaa

sa sarjoch chaava chaan yaadhya: svamaath raathma prasidhDhaye

04 evam sRuShtaani bhoothaani praviShta: paṣcha Dhaathubhi:

ekaDhaa dhasha Dhaathmaanam vibhajan juShathe guNaan

05 guNair guNaan sa bhujjaana aathma pradhyothi thai: prabhu:

manya maana idham sRuShtam aathmaanam iha sajjathe

06 karmaaNi karmabhi: kurvan sanimith thaani dheha bhRuth

thath thath karma phalam gRuhNan bhramathee ha sukhe tharam

07 ithTham karma gathee gachChan bahva bhadhra vahaa: pumaan

aabhootha samplavaath sarga pralayaa vashnu the [a]vasha:

08 Dhaathoo paplava aasanne vyaktham dhavya guNaathmakam

anaadhi niDhana: kaalo hyavyakthaa yaapa karShathi  
09 shatha varShaa hyanaavRuShtir bhaviShyath yulbaNaa bhuvi  
thath kaalopa chitho ShNaarko lokaam sthreen pratha piShyathi  
10 paathaala thalam aarabhya saikarShaNa mukhaanala:  
dhahan oorDhvasikho viShvag varDhathe vaayu neritha:  
11 sam varthako megha gaNo varShathi sma shatham samaa:  
Dhaaraabhir hasthi hasthaabhi: leeyathe salile viraat  
12 thatho viraaja muth sRujya vairaaja: puruSho nRupa  
avyaktham vishathe sookShmam nirinDhana ivaanala:  
13 vaayunaa hRutha ganDhaa bhoo: salila thvaaya kalpathe  
salilam thadh hRutha rasam jyothiSht vaayopa kalpathe  
14 hRutha roopam thu thamasaa vaayau jyothi: praleeyathe  
hRutha sparsho [a]va kaashena vaayur nabha si leeyathe  
kaalaathmanaa hRutha guNam nabha aathmani leeyathe  
15 indhriyaaNi mano budhDhi: saha vaikaari kair nRupa  
pravishanthi hya haikaaram sva guNair aham aathmani  
16 eShaa maayaa bhagavatha: sargas Thith yantha kaariNee  
thrivarNaa varNith aasmaabhi: kim bhooya: shrothu michChasi  
17 shree raajo uvaacha  
yaThaithaam aishvareem maayaam dhustharaam akRuth aathmabhi:

tharanth yaṣja: sThoola Dhiyo maharSha idham uchyathaam  
18 shree prabudhDha uvaacha  
karmaan yaarabha maaNaanaam dhu:kha hath yai sukhaa ya cha  
pashyeth paaka viparyaasam miThunee chaariNaam nRuNaam  
19 nithyaarthe dhena viththena dhurlabhen aathma mRuthyunaa  
gRuhaa path yaaptha pashubhi: kaa preethi: saaDhi thaish chalai:  
20 evam lokam param vidhyaan nashvaram karma nirmitham  
sa thulyaath ishaya Dhvamsam yaThaa maNdala varthinaam  
21 thasmaadh gurum prapadh yetha jijṣaasu: shreya uththamam  
shaabdhe pare cha niShNaatham brahmaN yupasham aashrayam  
22 thathra bhaagavathan Dharmaan shikShedh gurvaathma dhaivatha:  
amaayyaanu vRuththyaa yai: thuShyedh aathmaathma dho hari:  
23 sarvatho manaso [a]saṅgam aadhau saṅgam cha saaDhuShu  
dhayaam maithreem prashrayam cha bhoothesh vadhDhaa ya Thochitham  
24 shaucham thapas thi thikShaam cha maunam svaaDhyaayam aarjavam  
brahmacharyam ahimsaam cha samathvam dhvandhva samjṣayo:  
25 sarvath raathmesh varaan veekShaam kaivalyam aniketha thaam  
viviktha cheera vasanam santhoSham yena kenachith  
26 shradhDhaam bhaagavathe shaasthre [a]nindhaam anyathra chaapi hi  
mano vaak karma dhaNdam cha sathyam shamadham aavapi

27 shravaNam keerthanam Dhyaanam harer adhbhutha karmaNa:  
janma karma guNaanaam cha thadh arThe [a]khila cheShtitham  
28 iShtam dhaththam thapo japtham vRuththam yach chaathmana: priyam  
dhaaraan suthaan gRuhaan praaNaan yath parasmai nivedhanam  
29 evam kRuShN aathmanaa TheShu manuShyeShu cha sauhRudham  
paricharyaam chobha yathra mahathsu nRuShu saaDhuShu  
30 parasparaanu kaThanam paavanam bhagavadh yasha:  
miTho rathir miThas thuShti: nivRuththir miTha aathmana:  
31 smarantha: smaarayan thash cha miTho [a]ghaughha haram harim  
bhakthyaa sa§jaatha yaa bhakthyaa bibhrath yuthpula kaam thanum  
32 kvachidh rudhanthi achyutha chinthayaa kvachidh  
hasanthi nandhanthi vadhanth ya laukikaa:  
nRuthyanthi gaayanth yanusheela yanth yajam  
bhavanthi thooShNeem paramethya nir vRuthaa:  
33 ithi bhaagavathan Dharmaan shikShan bhakthyaa thadh uthThayaa  
naaraayaNa paro maayaam a§jas tharathi dhustharaam  
34 shree raajo uvaacha  
naaraayaNaa bhiDhaanas ya brahmaNa: paramaathmana:  
niShTaam arhaTha no vakthum yooyam hi brahma viththamaa:  
35 shree pippalaayana uvaacha

- sThith yudh bhava pralaya hethur ahe thurasya  
yath sva pnajaagara suShupthiShu sadh bahish cha  
dhehendhri yaasu hRudhayaani charanthi yena  
sa§jeevithaani thadhavehi param narendhra
- 36 naithanmano vishathi vaagutha chakShur aathmaa  
praaNendhriyaaNi cha yaThaa nala marchiSha: svaa:  
shabdho [a]pi boDhaka niSheDha tha yaathma moolam  
arThoktha maaha yadhRuthe na niSheDha sidhDhi:
- 37 saththvam rajas thama ithi thri vRudhe ka maadhau  
soothram mahaanaham ithi pravadhanthi jeevam  
j§aana kriyaarTha phala roopa thayoru shakthi  
brahmaiva bhaathi sadhasach cha thayo: param yath
- 38 naathmaa jajaana na mariShyathi naiDhathe [a]sau  
na kSheeyathe savana vidh vyabhi chaariNaam hi  
sarvathra shashvadh anapaay yupalabDhi maathram  
praaNo yaThendhriya balena vikalpitham sath
- 39 aNdeShu peshiShu tharuShu avinishchi theShu praaNo hi jeevam upaDhaavathi thathra thathra  
sanne yadh indhriya gaNe [a]hami cha prasupthe kootasTha aashaya mRuthe thadh anusmRuthir na:
- 40 yar hyabja naabha charaNai ShaNa yoru bhakthyaa  
chethomalaani viDhamedh guNa karmajaani

thasmin vishudhDha upalabhyatha aathma thaththvam  
shaakShaadh yaThaa mala dhRusho: savithRu prakaasha:  
41 shree raajo uvaacha  
karma yogam vadha tha na: puruSho yena samskRutha:  
viDhoo yehaashu karmaaNi naiShkarmyam vindha the param  
42 evam prashnam RuSheen poorvam apRuchCham pithur anthike  
naabruvan brahmaNa: puthraa: thathra kaaraNam uchyathaam  
43 shree aavirhothra uvaacha  
karmaa karma vikarmethi vedha vaadho na laukika:  
vedhasya cheshvaraath math vaath thathra muhyanthi sooraya:  
44 parokSha vaadho vedho[a]yam baalaanaam anushaasanam  
karma mokShaaya karmaaNi viDhaththe hyagadham yaThaa  
45 naacharedh yasthu vedhoktham svayam ajSo [a]jithendhriya:  
vikarmaNaa hyaDharmeNa mRuthyor mRuthyu mupaithi sa:  
46 vedhoktham eva kurvaaNo ni:saügo [a]rpitham eeshvare  
naiShkarmyam labhathe sidhDhim rochan aarThaa phala shruthi:  
47 ya aashu hRudhaya granThim nir jiheerShu: paraathmana:  
viDhinopa charedh dhevam than throkthena cha keshavam  
48 labDh aanugraha aachaaryaath thena sandharshith aagama:  
mahaa puruSham abhyarchen moorth yaabhi matha yaathmana:



49 shuchi: sammukham aaseena: praaNa samyam anaadhibhi:  
piNDam vishoDhya sannyaasa kRutha rakSho [a]rcha yedh harim  
50 archaadhau hRudhaye chaapi yaThaa labDhopa chaarakai:  
dhravya kShith yaathma liNGaani niSh paadhya prokShya chaasanam  
51 paadhyaadheen upa kalpyaaTha sannidhaapya samaahitha:  
hRudhaa dhibhi: kRuthan yaaso moola manthreNa chaarcha yeth  
52 saaṅgo paaṅgaam sa paarShadhaam thaam thaam moorthim sva manthratha:  
paadhyaar ghyaacha manee yaadhyai: snaana vaasovi bhooShaNai:  
53 ganDha maalyaa kShatha sragbhi: DhooPa dheepopa haarakai:  
saaṅgam sampoojya viDhivath sthavai: sthuthvaa na medh harim  
54 aathmaanam than mayam Dhyaayan moorthim sampooja yedh hare:  
sheShaam aaDhaaya shirasi svaDhaam nyudhvaasya sath kRutham  
55 evam agnyarka tho yaadhau athiThau hRudhaye cha ya:  
yajath eeshvaram aathmaanam achiraan muchyathe hi sa:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 11: aDhyaaya– 04

01 shree raajo uvaacha

yaani yaanee ha karmaaNi yairyai: svachChandha janmabhi:

chakre karothi karthaa vaa hari sthaani bruvanthu na:

02 shree dhrumila uvaacha

yo vaa ananthasya gunaan ananthaan anukramiShyan sa thu baala budhDhi:

rajaamsi bhoomer gaNayeth kaThaŒchith kaalena nai vaakhila shakthi Dhaamna:

03 bhoothair yadhaa paŒchabhir aathma sRuShtai:

puram viraajam virachayya thasmin

svaam shena viShta: puruShaabhi Dhaanam

avaapa naaraayaNa aadhi dheva:

04 yath kaaya eSha bhuvana thraya sannii vesho

yas yendhriyai: thanu bhRuthaam ubhayendhri yaaNi

jŒaanam svatha: shvasanatho balamoja eeaa

saththvaadhibhi: sThithi layodh bhava aadhi karthaa

05 aadhaava bhooth Chatha DhRuthee raja saasya sarge

viShNu: sThithau krathu pathir dhvija Dharma sethu:

- rudhro [a]pyayaa ya thamasaa puruSha: sa aadhya  
ith yudhbhava sThithi layaa: sathatham prajaasu
- 06 Dharmas ya dhakSha dhuhithar yaja niShta moorthyaam  
naaraayaNo nara RuShi pravara: prashaantha:  
naiShkarmya lakShaNam uvaacha chachaara karma  
yo [a]dhyaapi chaastha RuShi varya niShevi thaaghri:
- 07 indhro vishaakya mama Dhaama jighRukSha theethi  
kaamam nyayuktha sagaNam sa badhar yupaakhyam  
gathvaap sarogaNa vasantha su mandha vaathai:  
sthree prekShaNeShu bhir aviDhyadh athanma hijṣa:
- 08 vijṣaaya shakra kRutham akramam aadhidheva:  
praaha prahasya gatha vismaya ejamaanaan  
maa bhaiShta bho madhana maarutha dheva vaDhvo  
gRuhNeetha no bali mashoonya mimam kuruDhvam
- 09 ithTham bruvath ya bhayadhe nara dheva dhevaa:  
savreedanam rashirasa: saghRuNam thamoochu:  
nai thadh vibho thvayi pare [a]vikRuthe vichithram  
svaaraama Dheera nikaraanatha paadha padhme
- 10 thvaam sevathaam surakRuthaa bahavo [a]ntharaayaa:  
svauko vilaghya paramam vrajathaam padham the

- naanyasya barhiShi baleen dhadhatha: svabhaagaan  
Dhaththe padham thvam avithaa yadhi vighna moorDhni
- 11 kShuththRut thri kaala guNa maarutha jaihva shaiShNaan  
asmaana paara jalaDheen athitheerya kechith  
kroDhasya yaanthi viphalasya vasham padhe gor  
majjanthi dhushchara thapash cha vRuThoth sRujanthi
- 12 ithi pragRuNathaam theShaam sthriyo [a]th yadhbhutha dharshanaa:  
dharshayaa maasa shushrooShaam svarchithaa: kurvatheer vibhu:
- 13 the dhevaanu charaa dhRuShtvaa sthriya: shree riva roopiNee:  
ganDhena mumuhus thaasaam roop audhaarya hatha shriya:
- 14 thaanaaha dheva dhevesha: praNathan prahasan niva  
aasaam ekathamaam vRuñDhvam savarNaam svarga bhooShaNaam
- 15 omithyaa dhesham aadhaaya nathvaa tham sura vandhina:  
urvasheem apsara: shreShTaam puras kRuthya dhivam yayu:
- 16 indhraayaanam ya sadhasi shRuNvathaam thridhi vau kasaam  
oochur naaraayaNa balam shakras thath raasa vismitha:
- 17 hamsa svaroopi avadhadh achyutha aathma yogam  
dhaththa: kumaara RuShabho bhagavaan pithaa na:  
viShNu: shivaaya jagathaam kalayaava theerNa:  
thenaa hRuthaa maDhu bhidhaa shruthayo hayaasye

- 18 guptho [a]pyaye manuril auShaDha yash cha maathsye  
kraude hatho dhithija udhDhara thaambha sa: kShmaam  
kaurme DhRutho [a]dhrir amRuthon maThane sva pRuShTe  
graahaath prapannam ibharaajam amu§chadh aartham
- 19 samsthunvatho [a]bDhi pathithaa§ ChramaNaaN RuSheemsh cha  
shakram cha vRuthra vaDhathas thamasi praviShtam  
dheva sthriyo [a]sura gRuhe pihithaa anaaThaa  
jaghne [a]surendhra mabhayaaya sathaam nRusimhe
- 20 dhev aasure yuDhi cha dhaithya patheen suraarThe  
hathvaan thareShu bhuvanaan yadhaDhaath kalaabhi:  
bhoothvaaTha vaamana imaam aharadh bale: kShmaam  
yaach §aach Chalena samadhaadh adhithe: suthebhya:
- 21 ni: kShathriyaam akRutha gaam cha thri:saptha kRuthvo  
raamasthu haihaya kulaapyaya bhaarga vaagni:  
so[a]bDhim babanDha dhasha vakthra mahan salaïkam  
seethaa pathir jayathi lokam alaghna keerthi:
- 22 bhoomer bharaava tharaNaaya yadhuShva janmaa  
jaatha: kariShyathi surair api dhuShkaraaNi  
vaadhair vimohayathi yaj§a kRutho [a]thadharhaan  
shoodhraan kalau kShithi bhujō nyaha niShya dhanthe

23 evam viDhaani karmaani janmaaNi cha jagath pathe:

bhooreeNi bhoori yashaso varNithaani mahaa bhujā

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: paṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 05

01 shree raajo uvaacha

bhagavan tham harim praayo na bhajanth yaathma viththamaa:

theShaam ashaantha kaamaanaam ka niShTaa vijith aathmanaam

02 shree chamasa uvaacha

mukha baahooru paadhebhya: puruShas yaashramai: saha

chathvaaro jajṣire varNaa guNai: vipraadhaya: pRuThak

03 ya eShaam puruSham saakShaadh aathma prabhavam eeshvaram

na bhajanthi avajaananthi sThaanaadh bhraShtaa: pathanth yaDha:

- 04 dhoore hari kaThaa: kechidh dhoore chaachyutha keerthanaa:  
sthriya: shoodhraa dhayash chaiva the [a]nukampyaa bhavaa dhRushaam
- 05 vipro raajanya vaishyau cha hare: praapthaa: padhaanthikam  
shrauthena janma naaThaapi muhyanth yaamnaaya vaadhina:
- 06 karmaNya kovidhaa: sthabDhaa moorkhaa: paNditha maanina:  
vadhanthi chaatukaan moodaa yayaa maaDhvyaa giroth sukaa:
- 07 rajasaa ghora saṅkalpaa: kaamukaa ahimanyava:  
dhaambhikaa maanina: paapaa vihasanth yachyutha priyaan
- 08 vadhanthi the [a]nyonyam upaasi tha sthriyo gRuheShu maiThunya pareShu chaashiSha:  
yajanthya sRuShtaan na viDhaana dhakShiNam vRuththyai param ghnanthi pashoon athadhvidha:
- 09 shriyaa vibhooth yaabhi janena vidhyayaa thyaagena roopeNa balena karmaNaa  
jaathasmayen aanDhaDhiya: saheshvaraan satho [a]vaman yanthi hari priyaan khalaa:
- 10 sarveShu shashvath thanu bhRuth sva vasThitham  
yaThaa kham aathmaanam abheeShtam eeshvaram  
vedhopa geetham cha na shRuNvathe [a]buDhaa  
mano raThaanaam pravadhanthi vaarthayaa
- 11 loke vyavaayaam iShamadhya sevaa nithyaasthu jantho: na hi thathra chodhanaa  
vyavasThithi: theShu vivaaha yajṣa suraagra hairaasu nivRuththi riShtaa
- 12 Dhanam cha Dharmaika phalam yatho vai  
jṣaanam sa vijṣaanam anu prashaanthi

- gRuheShu yuṣṣjanthi kalevarasya  
mRuthyum na pashyanthi dhurantha veeryam
- 13 yadh ghraaNa bhakSho vihitha: suraayaa: thaThaa pashor aalabhanam na himsaa  
evam vyavaa ya: prajayaa na rathyaa imam vishudhDham na vidhu: sva Dharmam
- 14 ye thvanevam vidho [a]santha: sthabDhaa: sadhabhi maanina:  
pashoon dhruhyanthi vishrabDhaa: prethya khaadhanthi the cha thaan
- 15 dhviShantha: parakaa yeShu svaathmaanam harim eeshvaram  
mRuthake saanu banDhe [a]smin badhDha snehaa: pathanth yaDha:
- 16 ye kaivalyam asam praapthaa ye chaathee thaash cha moodathaam  
thrai vargikaa hyakShaNikaa aathmaanam ghaathayanthi the
- 17 etha aathma hano [a]shaanthaajṣaane jṣaana maanina:  
seedhanthi akRutha kRuthyaa vai kaala Dhvastha manoraThaa:
- 18 hithvaath yaayaa sarachithaa gRuhaa pathya suhRuth sthriya:  
thamo vishanth yanichChantho vaasudheva paraaṁmukhaa:
- 19 shree raajo uvaacha  
kasminkaale sa bhagavaan kim varNa: keedh Rusho nRubhi:  
naamnaa vaa kena viDhinaa poojyathe thadhi hochyathaam
- 20 shree karabhaajana uvaacha  
kRutham threthaa dhvaaparam cha kalir ithyeShu keshava:  
naanaa varNaa bhidhaa kaaro naanaiva viDhinej yathe



- 21 kRuthe shuklash chathur baahu: jatilo valkal aambara:  
kRuShNaajino paveethaakShaan bibhradh dhaNda kamaNdaloo
- 22 manuSh yaasthu thadhaa shaanthal nirvairaa: suhRudha: samaa:  
yajanthi thapasaa dhevam shamena cha dhamena cha
- 23 hamsa: suparNo vaikuNTo Dharmo yogeshvaro [a]mala:  
eeshvara: puruSho [a]vyaktha: paramaath methi geeyathe
- 24 threthaayaam raktha varNo [a]sau chathur baahus thri mekhala:  
hiraNya keshas thray yaathmaa sruksruvaadh yupa lakShaNa:
- 25 tham thadhaa manujaa dhevam sarva dheva mayam harim  
yajanthi vidhyayaa thrayyaa DharmiShTaa brahma vaadhina:
- 26 viShNur yajSaa: pRushni garbha: sarva dheva urukrama:  
vRuShaa kapir jayanthash cha urugaaya itheer yathe
- 27 dhvaapare bhagavaan shyaama: peetha vaasaa nijaayuDha:  
shree vathsaadhibhir aakaish cha lakShaNai: upalakShitha:
- 28 tham thadhaa puruSham marthyaa mahaa raajopa lakShaNam  
yajanthi vedha thanthraabh yaam param jijSaaasa vo nRupa
- 29 namasthe vaasudhevaaya nama: saakarShaNaaya cha  
pradhyumnaa yaanirudhDhaaya thubhyam bhagavathe nama:
- 30 naaraayaNaaya RuShaye puruShaaya mahaathmane  
vishveshvaraaya vishvaaya sarva bhooth aathmane nama:

- 31 ithi dhvaapara urveesha sthuvanathi jagadh eeshvaram  
naanaa thanthra viDhaanena kalaavapi yaThaa shRuNu
- 32 kRuShNa varNam thviShaa kRuShNam saaṅgo paaṅg aasthra paarShadham  
yajṅai: saaṅkeerthana praayai: yajanthi hi sumeDhasa:
- 33 Dhyeyam sadhaa pari bhavaghnam abheeShta dhoham  
theerThaas padham shiva viriṅchin utham sharaNyam  
bhRuth yaarthiham praNatha paala bhavaabDhi potham  
vandhe mahaa puruSha the charaN aaravindham
- 34 thyakthvaa su dhusthyaja surepsitha raajya lakShmeem  
DharmiShTa aarya vachasaa yadhagaadh araNyam  
maayaa mRugam dhayitha yepsitha manvaDhaa vadh  
vandhe mahaa puruSha the charaN aaravindham
- 35 evam yugaanu roopaabhyaam bhagavaan yuga varthibhi:  
manujair iyyathe raajan shreyasaam eeshvaro hari:
- 36 kalim sa bhaajayanth yaaryaa guNa jṅaa: saara bhaagina:  
yathra saaṅkeerthane naiva sarva svaarTho [a]bhi labhyathe
- 37 na hyatha: paramo laabho dhehinaam bhraamyathaam iha  
yatho vindhetha paramaam shaanthim nashyathi samsRuthi:
- 38 kRuthaadhiShu prajaa raajan kalaa vichChanthi sambhavam  
kalau khalu bhaviSh yanthi naaraayaNa paraayaNaa:

39 kvachith kvachin mahaaraaja dhravideShu cha bhoorisha:  
thaamraparNee nadhee yathra kRuthamaalaa payasvinee

40 kaaveree cha mahaa puNyaa pratheechee cha mahaa nadhee  
ye pibanthi jalam thaasaam manujaa manujeshvara  
praayo bhakthaa bhagavathi vaasudheve [a]malaashayaa:

41 dhevarShi bhoothaaptha nRuNaam pithRooNaam na kiñkaro naayam RuNee cha raajan  
sarvaathmanaa ya: sharaNam sharaNyam gatho mukundham parihRuthya kartham

42 sva paadha moolam bhajatha: priyasya thyakthaan ya bhaavasya hari: paresha:  
vikarma yachchoth pathitham kaTha§chidh Dhunothi sarvam hRudhi sanniviShta:

43 shree naaradha uvaacha  
Dharmaan bhaagavathan ithTham shruthvaa Tha miThileshvara:  
jaayan theyaan muneen preetha: sopaaDh yaayo hya poojayath

44 thatho [a]nthar dhaDhire sidhDhaa: sarva lokasya pashyatha:  
raajaa Dharmaan upaathiShTan avaapa paramaam gathim

45 thvam apyethaan mahaa bhaaga Dharmaan bhaagavathan shruthaan  
aasThitha: shradhDhayaa yuktho ni:sañgo yaasya se param

46 yuvayo: khalu dham pathyo: yashasaa pooritham jagath  
puthra thaam agamadyadh vaam bhagavaan eeshvaro hari:

47 dharshanaa liñganaa laapai: shayan aasana bhojanai:  
aathmaa vaam paavitha: kRuShNe puthra sneham prakurvatho:

48 vaireNa yam nRupathaya: shishu paala pauNDra  
shaalvaadhayo gathi vilaasa viloka naadhyai:  
Dhyaayantha aakRuthaDhiya: shayan aasanaa dhau  
thath saamya maapu: anuraktha Dhiyaam puna: kim  
49 maapathya budhDhim akRuThaa: kRuShNe sarvaathman eeshvare  
maayaa manuShya bhaavena gooD aishvare pare [a]vyaye  
50 bhoobhaar aasura raajanya hanthave gupthaye sathaam  
avatheerNasya nirvRuthyai yasho loke vithanyathe  
51 shree shuka uvaacha  
ethach Chruthvaa mahaa bhaago vasudhevo [a]thi vismitha:  
dhevakee cha mahaa bhaagaa jahathur moham aathmana:  
52 ithihaasam imam puNyam Dhaarayedhya: samaahitha:  
sa viDhoo yeha shamalam brahma bhooyaaya kalpathe

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe paŝchamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 11: aDhyaaya– 06

01 shree shuka uvaacha

aTha brahm aathmajai: dhevai: prajeshair aavRutho [a]bhyagaath

bhavash cha bhootha bhav yesho yayau bhootha gaNair vRutha:

02 indhro marudhbhir bhagavaan aadhithyaa vasavo [a]shvinau

Rubhavo [a]ñgiraso rudhraa vishve saaDhyaash cha dhevathaa:

03 ganDharv aapsara so naagaa: sidhDha chaaraNa guhyakaa:

RuShaya: pitharash chaiva sa vidhyaaDhara kinnaraa:

04 dhvaarakaam upa sa§jagmu: sarve kRuShNa dhidhRukShava:

vapuShaa yena bhagavaan naraloka manorama:

yasho vithene lokaShu sarva loka malaapaham

05 thasyaam vibhraaja maanaayaam samRudh Dhaayaam mahardh Dhibhi:

vyachakSha thaavi thRup thaakShaa: kRuShNam adhbhutha dharshanam

06 svargo dhyaano pagair maalyai: Chaadha yantho yudhooththamam

geerbhi: chithra padhaarThaabhi: thuShtuvu: jagadh eeshvaram

07 shree dhevaa oochu:

nathaa: sma the naaTha padhaara vindham budh Dheendhriya praaNa mano vachobhi:

yach chinth yathe [a]nthar hRudhi bhaava yukthai: mumukShubhi: karma mayoru paashaath

- 08 thvam maayayaa thri guNa yaathmani dhur vibhaavyam  
vyaktham sRujasya vasi lumpasi thadh guNasTha:  
nai thair bhavaan ajitha karmabhir ajya the vai  
yathsve sukhe [a]vyavahithe [a]bhiratho [a]navadhya:
- 09 shudhDhir nRuNaam na thu thaThedya dhuraasha yaanaam  
vidhyaa shruthaa Dhyayana dhaana thapa: kriyaabhi:  
sathth vaathmanaam RuShabha the yashasi pravRudhDha  
sach ChradhDhayaa shravaNa sambhRuthayaa yaThaa syaath
- 10 syaan nasthavaaüghrir ashu bhaashaya Dhooma kethu:  
kShemaaya yo munibhir aardhra hRudhohya maana:  
ya: saathvathai: sama vibhoota ya aathma vadhbhi:  
vyoohe [a]rchitha: savanasha: svara thikra maaya
- 11 yas chinthyathe prayatha paaNibhir aDhvaraagnau  
thrayyaa niruktha viDhinesha havir gRuheethvaa  
aDhyaathma yoga utha yogibhir aathma maayaam  
jijÿaasubhi: parama bhaagavathai: pareeShta:
- 12 paryuShtayaa thava vibho vana maalayeyam  
samspaarDhinee bhagavathee prathi pathni vachChree:  
ya: supraNeetham amuyaarhaNa maadha dhanno  
bhooyaath sadhaaüghrir ashu bhaashaya Dhoomakethu:

- 13 kethus thri vikrama yuthas thri pathath pathaako  
yasthe bhayaa bhayakaro [a]sura dheva chamvo:  
svargaaya saaDhuShu khale Shvitharaaya bhooman  
padha: punaathu bhagavan bhajathaam agham na:
- 14 nasyotha gaava iva yasya vashe bhavanthi  
brahmaadhayas thanu bhRutho miThur ardhyamaanaa:  
kaalasya the prakRuthi pooruSha yo: parasya  
sham nasthanothu charaNaa: puruShoththa masya
- 15 asyaasi hethur udhayas Thithi samya maanaam  
avyaktha jeeva mahathaam api kaalamaahu:  
so[a]yam thriNaabhir akhilaapa chaye pravRuththa:  
kaalo gabheeraraya uththama pooruShas thvam
- 16 thvaththa: pumaan samaDhigamyaa yayaasya veeryam  
Dhaththe mahaantham iva garbham amogha veerya:  
so[a]yam thayaanugatha aathmana aaNda kosham  
haimam sasarja bahir aavaraNair upetham
- 17 thath thasThu Shash cha jagathash cha bhavaan aDheesho  
yan maaya yothTha guNa vikriya yopa neethaan  
arThaa§juShan api hRuSheeka pathe na liptho  
ye[a]nye svatha: pari hRuthaadh api bibhyathi sma

- 18 smaayaava loka lava dharshitha bhaava haari  
bhroo maNdala prahitha sauratha manthra shauNdai:  
pathnyasthu Shodasha sahasra manaüga baaNair  
yas yendhriyam vimaThithum karaNair na vibhvyas:
- 19 vibhvyas thavaam Rutha kaTho dhava haas thrilokyaa:  
paadhaava neja saritha: shamalaani hanthum  
aanushravam shruthibhir aüghrijam aüga saügai:  
theerTha dhvayam shuchi Shadhastha upa spRushanthi
- 20 shree baadharaayaNir uvaacha  
ith yabhiShtooya vibuDhai: sesha: shatha DhRuthir harim  
abhya bhaaShatha govindham praNam yaambaram aashritha:
- 21 shree brahmo uvaacha  
bhoomer bhaaraava thaaraaya puraa vij§aapitha: prabho  
thvam asmaabhir asheSh aathman thath thaThaivopa paadhitham
- 22 Dharmash cha sThaapitha: sathsu sathya sanDheShu vai thvayaa  
keerthish cha dhikShu vikShipthaa sarva loka malaapahaa
- 23 avatheerya yadhora vamshe bibhradh roopam anuththamam  
karmaaNi udhdhaama vRuththaani hithaaya jagatho [a]kRuThaa:
- 24 yaani the charithaa neesha manuShyaa: saaDhava: kalau  
shRuNvan tha: keerthayan thash cha thariShyan thya§ja saa thama:



- 25 yadhu vamshe [a]va theerNas ya bhavatha: puruShotthama  
sharach Chatham vyathee yaaya paṣcha vimshaaDhi kam prabho
- 26 naaDhunaa the [a]khilaa Dhaara dheva kaaryaava sheShitham  
kulam cha vipra shaapena naShta praayam abhoodhidham
- 27 thatha: svaDhaama paramam vishasva yadhi manyase  
salokaan loka paalaanna: paahi vaikuNTa kiikaraan
- 28 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
avaDhaaritha me thanme yadhaathTha vibuDheshvara  
kRutham va: kaaryam akhilam bhoomer bhaaro [a]vathaaritha:
- 29 thadh idham yaadha vakulam veerya shaurya shriyodh Dhatham  
lokam jighRukShadh rudhDham me velayeva mahaarNava:
- 30 yadh yasam hRuthya dhRupthaanaam yadhoonaam vipulam kulam  
ganthaas myanena loko[a]yam udhvelena vinaikShyathi
- 31 idhaaneem naasha aarabDha: kulasya dhvija shaapatha:  
yaasyaami bhavanam brahman etha dhanthe tha vaanagha
- 32 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yuktho loka naaThena svayambhoo: praNi pathya tham  
saha dheva gaNair dheva: svaDhaama samapadh yatha
- 33 aTha thasyaam mahoth paathan dhvaara vathyaam samuthThi than  
vilokya bhagavaan aaha yadhu vRudhDhaan samaagathan

34 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ethe vai su mahoth paathaa vyuththiShTan theeha sarvatha:  
shaapash cha na: kulas yaaseedh braahmaNebhyo dhurathya ya:  
35 na vasthavyam ihaas maabhi: jijeevi Shubhir aaryakaa:  
prabhaasam su mahath puNyam yaasyaamo [a]dhyaiva maa chiram  
36 yathra snaathvaa dhakSha shaapaadh gRuheetho yakShmaNodu raat  
vimuktha: kilbiShaath sadhyo bheje bhooya: kalodhayam  
37 vayam cha thasmin aapluthya tharpa yithvaa pithRoon suraan  
bhojayith voShijo vipraan naanaa guNava than Dhasaa  
38 theShu dhaanaani paathreShu shradhDhayop thvaa mahaanthi vai  
vRujinaani thariSh yaamo dhaanai: naubhir ivaarNavam  
39 shree shuka uvaacha  
evam bhagavathaa dhiShtaa yaadhavaa: kula nandhana  
ganthum kRuthaDhiyas theerTham syandhanaan sama yooyujan  
40 than nireekSh yodhDhavo raajan shruthvaa bhagavathodh itham  
dHRuShtvaar iShtaanI ghoraaNi nithyam kRuShNa manuvratha:  
41 viviktha upa saṅgamyā jagathaam eeshvaresh varam  
praNamyā shirisaa paadhau praaṅjalīṣṭham abhaaShatha  
42 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
dheva dhevesha yogesha puNya shravaNa keerthana



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 11: aDhyaaya– 07

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

yadhaath Tha maam mahaa bhaaga thach chikeerShitham eva me  
brahmaa bhavo loka paalaa: svarvaasam me [a]bhikaañkShiNa:

02 mayaa niShpaadhitham hyathra dheva kaaryam asheShatha:

yadharTham avatheerNo [a]ham amshena brahmaNaarThitha:

03 kulam vai shaapa nirdhagDham nañkShyath yanyonya vigrahaath

samudhra: sapthame hyenaam pureem cha plaava yiShyathi

04 yarhye vaayam mayaa thyaktho loko[a]yam naShta mañgaLa:

bhaviShyath yachiraath saaDho kalinaapi niraam kRutha:

05 na vasthavyam thvayai vaha mayaa thyakthe maheethale

jano [a]Dharma ruchir bhadhra bhaviShyathi kalau yuge

06 thvam thu sarvam parithyajya sneham svajana banDhuShu  
mayyaa veshya mana: samyak samadhRug vicharas va gaam  
07 yadhidham manasaa vaachaa chakShurbhyaam shravaNaa dhibhi:  
nashvaram gRuhyaa maaNam cha vidhDhi maayaa manomayam  
08 pumso [a]yukthas ya naanaarTho bhrama: sa guNa dhoSha bhaak  
karmaa karma vikarmethi guNa dhoSha Dhiyo bhidhaa  
09 thasmaadh yukthendhriya graamo yuktha chiththa idham jagath  
aathmanee kShasva vithatham aathmaanam mayya Dheeshvare  
10 jṣaana vijṣaana samyuktha aathma bhootha: shareeriNaam  
aathmaanubhava thuShtaathmaa naantharaayair vihanyase  
11 dhoSha budhDhyo bhayaa theetho niSheDhaan na nivarthathe  
guNa budhDhyaa cha vihitham na karothi yaThaar bhaka:  
12 sarva bhootha suhRuch Chaantho jṣaana vijṣaana nishchaya:  
pashyan madh aathmakam vishvam na vipadh yetha vai puna:  
13 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yaadhiShto bhagavathaa mahaa bhaagavatho nRupa  
udhDhava: praNi pathyaaha thaththva jijṣaasur achyutham  
14 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
yogeshaa yoga vinyaasaa yogaathman yoga sambhava  
ni:shreya saaya me proktha: thyaaga: sannyaasa lakShaNa:

- 15 thyaago [a]yam dhuShkaro bhooman kaamaanaam viShayaath mabhi:  
sutharaam thvayi sarvaathman na bhakthair ithi me mathi:
- 16 so[a]ham mamaaham ithi mooDa mathir vigaaDa:  
thvan maayayaa virachith aathmani saanu banDhe  
thatthvaṣja saa nigadhitham bhavathaa yaThaaham  
samsaaDha yaami bhagavan anushaaDhi bhRuthyam
- 17 sathyasya the sva dhRusha aathmana aathmano [a]nyam  
vakthaarameesha vibuDheSh vapi naanu chakShe  
sarve vimohitha Dhiyas thava maaya yeme  
brahmaadhayas thanu bhRutho bahirarTha bhaavaa:
- 18 thasmaadh bhavantham anavadhyam anantha paaram  
sarvajṣam eeshvaram akuNTa vikuNTa DhiShNyam  
nirviNNaDheer aha muha vRujinaabhi thaptho  
naaraayaNam narasakham sharaNam prapadhye
- 19 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
praayeNa manujaa loke loka thatthva vichakShaNaa:  
samudh Dharanthi hyaathmaanam aathmanaivaa shubhaasha yaath
- 20 aathmano gurur aathmaiva puruShasya visheShatha:  
yath prathyakShaanu maanaabhyaam shreyo [a]sau anuvindhathe
- 21 puruShathve cha maam Dheeraa: saaḁkhya yoga vishaaradhaa:

aavistharaam prapash yanthi sarva shakth yupa bRumhitham  
22 eka dhvithri chathus paadho bahupaadhas thaThaa padha:  
bahvya: santhi pura: sRuShtaa: thaasaam me pauruShee priyaa  
23 athra maam maargayanth yadhDhaa yukthaa hethubhir eeshvaram  
gRuhyamaaNair guNair liṅgair agrahyam anumaanatha:  
24 athraapyudhaa haran theemam ithihaasam puraathanam  
avaDhoothas ya samvaadham yadhor amitha thejasa:  
25 avaDhootham dhviyam kaṣchich charantham akuthobhayam  
kavim nireekShya tharuNam yadhu: paprachCha Dharmavith  
26 shree yadhur uvaacha  
kutho budhDhir iyam brahman akarthu: su vishaaradhaa  
yaam aasaadhya bhavaan lokam vidhvaamsh charathi baalavath  
27 praayo Dharm aarTha kaameShu vivithsaayaam cha maanavaa:  
hethunaiva sameehanthe aayuSho yashasa: shriya:  
28 thvam thu kalpa: kavir dhakSha: subhago [a]mRutha bhaaShaNa:  
na karthaa nehase kiṣchith jadona maththa pishaacha vath  
29 janeShu dhahya maaneShu kaama lobha dhavaagni naa  
na thapyase [a]gninaa muktho gaṅgaam bha:sTha iva dhvipa:  
30 thvam hi na: pRuchChathaam brahman aathmani aanandha kaaraNam  
broohi sparsha viheenasya bhavatha: keval aathmana:

- 31 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yadhunaivam mahaa bhaago brahmaN yena sumeDhasaa  
pRuShta: sabhaajitha: praaha prashrayaa vanatham dhvija:
- 32 shree braahmaNa uvaacha  
santhi me guravo raajan bahavo budh hyupashrithaa:  
yatho budhDhim upaadhaaya muktho [a]taameeha thaan shRuNu
- 33 pRuThivee vaayur aakaasham aapo [a]gnish chandhramaa ravi:  
kapotho [a]jagara: sinDhu: pathaügo maDhukRudh gaja:
- 34 maDhuhaa hariNo meena: piügalaa kuraro [a]rbhaka:  
kumaaree sharakRuth sarpa oorNanaabhi: supesha kRuth
- 35 ethe me guravo raajan chathur vimshathir aashrithaa:  
shikShaa vRuththibhir etheShaam anva shikSham ihaathmana:
- 36 yatho yadh anushikShaami yaThaa vaa naahu Shaathmaja  
thath thaThaa puruSha vyaaghra niboDha kaThayaam ithe
- 37 bhoothair aakramya maaNo[a]pi Dheero dhaiva vashaanugai:  
thadh vidhvaan na chalen maargaadh anvashikSham kShithar vratham
- 38 shashvath paraarTha sarveha: paraarThai kaantha sambhava:  
saaDhu: shikShetha bhoo bhRuththo nagashiShya: paraathma thaam
- 39 praaNa vRuth thyaiva santhuShyeth munir naivendhriya priyai:  
j§aanam yaThaa na nash yetha naavakeer yetha vaaümana:



40 viShayeShvaa vishan yogee naanaa DharmeShu sarvatha:  
guNa dhoSha vyapeth aathmaa na viShajjetha vaayu vath  
41 paarThiveSh viha dheheShu praviShtas thadh guNaashraya:  
guNairna yujyathe yogee ganDhair vaayur ivaathma dhRuk  
42 anthar hithash cha sThira jaäggameShu brahmaathma bhaavena samanva yena  
vyaapthya vyavach Chedham asaäggam aathmano munir nabhas thvam vithathasya bhaavayeth  
43 thejo [a]bannamayair bhaavai: meghaadhyair vaayu nerithai:  
na spRushyathe nabhas thadh vath kaala sRuShtair guNai: pumaan  
44 svachCha: prakRuthitha: snigDho maadhuryas theerTha bhoor nRuNaam  
muni: punaathyapaam mithram eekShopa sparsha keerthanai:  
45 thejasvee thapasaa dheeptho dhurDhar Shodhara bhaajana:  
sarva bhakShyo [a]pi yukth aathmaa naadhaththe malam agnivath  
46 kvachich Channa: kvachith spaShta upaasya: shreya ichChathaam  
bhuükthe sarvathra dhaathRuNaam dhahan praag uththaraa shubham  
47 sva maayayaa sRuShtam idham sadha sallakShaNam vibhu:  
praviShta eeyathe thath thath svaroopo [a]gnir ivaiDhasi  
48 visar gaadhyaa: shmashaa naanthat bhaavaa dhehasya naathmana:  
kalaanaam iva chandhras ya kaalena vyaktha varthmana  
49 kaalena hyogha vegena bhoothaanaam prabhavaap yayau  
nithyaavapi na dhRush yethe aathmano [a]gner yaThaar chiShaam

- 50 guNair guNaanu paadhath the yaThaa kaalam vimuṣṣchathi  
na theShu yujyathe yogee gobhircāa iva gopathi:
- 51 buDhyathe sve na bhedhena vyakthisTha iva thadh gatha:  
lakShyathe sThoola mathibhi: aathmaa chaavasThitho [a]rkavath
- 52 naathisneha: prasaṅgo vaa karthavya: kvaapi kenachith  
kurvan vindhe tha santhaapam kapotha iva dheenaDhee:
- 53 kapotha: kashchanaar aNye kRutha needo vanaspathau  
kapothyaa bhaaryayaa saarDham uvaasa kathichith samaa:
- 54 kapothau sneha guNitha hRudhayau gRuha DharmiNau  
dhRuShtim dhRuShtyaaṅgam aṅgena budhDhim budhDhyaa baban Dhathu:
- 55 shayyaasa naatana sThaana vaarthaa kreedaasha naadhikam  
miThunee bhooya vishrabDhau cherathu: vana raajiShu
- 56 yam yam vaaṣṢchathi saa raajan tharpayanth yanu kampithaa  
tham tham samanayath kaamam kRuchChreNaap yajithendhriya:
- 57 kapothee praThamam garbham gRuhNanthee kaala aagathe  
aNdaani suShuve neede svapathyu: sannidhau sathee
- 58 theShu kaale vyajaa yantha rachithaa vaa vaa hare:  
shakthibhir dhur vibhaa vyaabhi: komalaaṅga thanoo ruhaa:
- 59 prajaa: pupuShathu: preethau dhampathee puthra vathsalau  
shRuNvan thau koojitham thaasaam nirvRuthau kalabhaaShithai:

60 thaasaam patha thrai: su sparshai: koojithair mugDha cheShtithai:  
prathyudh gamair adheenaanaam pitharau mudhamaa pathu:  
61 snehaanu badhDha hRudhayau anyonyam viShNu maayayaa  
vimohithau dheena Dhiyau shishoon pupuShathu: prajaa:  
62 ekadhaa jagma thus thaasaam annaarTham thau kutumbinau  
paritha: kaanane thasmin arThinau chera thushchiram  
63 dhRuShtvaa than lubDhaka: kashchidh yadhRuch Chaatho vanechara:  
jagRuhe jaalamaa thathya charatha: svaala yaanthike  
64 kapothash cha kapothee cha prajaapoShe sadhoth sukau  
gathau poShaNam aadhaaya svaneedam upajag mathu:  
65 kapothee svaathmajaan veekShya baalakaan jaala samvRuthaan  
thaan abhyaDhaavath kroshanthee kroshatho bhRusha dhu:khithaa  
66 saasakRuth sneha guNithaa dheena chiththaaja maayayaa  
svayam chaa baDhyatha shichaa badhDhaan pashyanth yapasmRuthi:  
67 kapotha: svaathmajaan badhDhaan aathmano [a]pyaDhikaan priyaan  
bhaaryaaam chaathma samaam dheeno vilalaapaathi dhu:khitha:  
68 aho me pashyathaa paayam alpa puNyasya dhurmathe:  
athRupthasyaa kRuthaarThasya gRuhasthrai vargiko hatha:  
69 anuroop aanukoolaa cha yasya me pathi dhevathaa  
shoonye gRuhe maam santh yajya puthrai: svaryaathi saaDhubhi:

70 so[a]ham shoonye gRuhe dheeno mRutha dhaaro mRutha praja:  
jijeeviShe kimarTham vaa viDhuro dhu:kha jeevitha:  
71 thaams thaThaivaa vRuthaan shigbhi: mRuthyu grasthaan vicheShtatha:  
svayam cha kRupaNa: shikShu pashyan na pyabuDho [a]pathath  
72 tham labDhvaa lubDha ka: kroora: kapotham gRuha meDhinam  
kapothakaan kapotheem cha sidhDhaarTha: prayayau gRuham  
73 evam kutumbi ashaanth aathmaa dhvandhvaa raama: patha thrivath  
puShNan kutumbam kRupaNa: saanubanDho [a]vaseedhathi  
74 ya: praapya maanuSham lokam mukthi dhvaaram apaavRutham  
gRuheShu khagavath saktha: tham aarooD achyutham vidhu:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe saphthamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 08

- 01 shree braahmaNa uvaacha  
sukham aindhriyakam raajan svarge naraka eva cha  
dhehinaam yadh yaThaa dhu:kham thasmaan nechChetha thadhbuDha:
- 02 graasam sumRuShtam virasam mahaantham sthokam eva vaa  
yadhRuchCha yaivaa pathitham grasedh aajagaro [a]kriya:
- 03 shayeetha haani bhooreeNi niraahaaro [a]nupakrama:  
yadhi nopanamedh graaso mahaahiriva dhiShtabhuk
- 04 oja:saho balayutham bibhradh dheham akarmakam  
shayaano veetha nidhrash cha nehe thendhriya vaanapi
- 05 muni: prasanna gambheero dhurvigaahyo dhurath yaya:  
anantha paaro hyakShobhya: sthimi thodha ivaarNava:
- 06 samRudhDha kaamo heeno vaa naaraayaNa paro muni:  
noth sarpetha na shuShyetha saridh bhiriva saagara:
- 07 dhRuShtvaa sthriyam dhevamaayaam thadh bhaavair ajithendhriya:  
pralobhitha: pathath yanDhe thamas yagnau pathaüga vath
- 08 yoShidh hiraNyaa bharaNaam baraadhi dhraV yeShu maayaa rachitheShu mooDa:  
pralobhith aathmaa hyupa bhoga budhDhyaa pathaüga vannash yathi naShta dhRuShti:
- 09 sthokam sthokam grasedh graasam dheho varthetha yaa vathaa  
gRuhaan ahimsan naathiShTedh vRuththim maaDhukareem muni:
- 10 aNubhyash cha mahadhbyash cha shaasthrebhya: kushalo nara:

sarvatha: saaram aadhadhyaath puShpebhya iva Shatpadha:  
11 saayanthanam shvasthanam vaa na saṅgRuhNeetha bhikShitham  
paaNi paathro dha raamathro makShikeva na saṅgrahee  
12 saayanthanam shvasthanam vaa na saṅgRuhNeetha bhikShuka:  
makShikaa iva saṅgRuhNan saha thena vinash yathi  
13 padhaapi yuvatheem bhikShu na spRushedh dhaaraveem api  
spRushan kareeva baDh yetha kariNyaa aṅga saṅgatha:  
14 naaDhigach Cheth sthriyam praajṣa: karhichin mRuthyum aathmana:  
balaaDhikai: sa hanyetha gajair anyair gajo yaThaa  
15 na dheyam nopabhogyam cha lubDhair yadh dhu:kha saṣchitham  
bhukthe thadh api thach chaanyo maDhuhe vaarTha vinmaDhu  
16 sudhu:kho paarjithair viththair aashaa saanaam gRuhaa shiSha:  
maDhuhevaa gratho bhukthe yathirvai gRuha meDhinaam  
17 graamyaa geetham na shRuNuyaadh yathir vanachara: kvachith  
shikShetha hariNaadh badhDhaath mRugayor geetha mohithaath  
18 nRuthya vaadhithra geethaani juShan graamyaaNi yoShithaam  
aasaam kreedanako vashya RuShya shRuṅgo mRugee sutha:  
19 jihvayaathi pramaaThinyaa jano rasa vimohitha:  
mRuthyu mRuchChathya sadh budhDhir meenasthu badishair yaThaa  
20 indhriyaaNi jayanth yaashu niraahaaraa maneeShiNa:

varjayithvaa thu rasanam than nirannas ya varDhathe  
21 thaavaj jithendhriyo na syaadh vijithaan yendhriya: pumaan  
na jayedh rasanam yaavath jitham sarvam jithe rase  
22 piṅgalaa naama veshyaaseedh vidheha nagare puraa  
thasyaa me shikShitham kiṣchith niboDha nRupa nandhana  
23 saa svairiNyeka dhaa kaantham saṅketha upaneSh yathee  
abhooth kaale bahir dhvaare bibhrathee roopam utthamam  
24 maarga aagachChatho veekShya puruShaan puruSharShabha  
thaan shulkadhaan viththavatha: kaanthaan mene [a]rTha kaamukaa  
25 aagatheShu apayaatheShu saa saṅkethopa jeevinee  
apyanyo viththavaan ko [a]pi maam upaiShyathi bhooridha:  
26 evam dhuraashayaa Dhvastha nidhrraa dhvaar ya valambathee  
nirgach Chanthee pravishathee nisheeTham samapadh yatha  
27 thasyaa viththaashayaa shuShyadh vakthraayaa dheena chethasa:  
nirvedha: paramo jajṣe chinthaa hethu: sukhaa vaha:  
28 thasyaa nirviNna chiththaayaa geetham shRuNu yaThaa mama  
nirvedha aashaa paashaanaam puruShasya yaThaa hyasi:  
29 na hyaṅgaajaatha nirvedho dheha banDham jihaasathi  
yaThaa vijṣaana rahitho manujo mamathaam nRupa  
30 piṅgalo uvaacha

aho me moha vithathim pashyathaa vijith aathmana:  
yaa kaanthaadh asatha: kaamam kaamaye yena baalishaa

31 santham sameepe ramaNam rathi pradham viththa pradham nithya mimam vihaaya  
akaamadham dhu:kha bhayaaDhi shoka mohapradham thuchCham aham bhaje [a]j§aa

32 aho mayaathmaa parithaapitho vRuThaa saaükethya vRuththyaathi vigarhya vaarthayaa  
sthraiNaan naraadh yaarTha thRuSho [a]nushoch yaath kreethena viththam rathi maathmanech Chathee

33 yadh asThibhir nirmitha vamsha vamsya  
sThooNam thvachaa roma nakhai: pinadhDham  
kSharan nava dhvaara magaaram ethadh  
viN moothra poorNam madhu paithi kaanyaa

34 vidhehaanaam pure hyasmin ahamekaiva moodaDhee:  
yaan ya michChan thyasath yasmaadh aathmadhaath kaamam achyuthaath

35 suhRuth preShTa thamo naaTha aathmaa chaayam shareeriNaam  
tham vikree yaathma naivaaham rame [a]nena yaThaa ramaa

36 kiyath priyam the vyabhajan kaamaa ye kaama dhaa naraa:  
aadhyantha vantho bhaaryaayaa dhevaa vaa kaala vidhruthaa:

37 noonam me bhagavaan preetho viShNu: kenaapi karmaNaa  
nirvedho[a]yam dhuraa shaayaa yanme jaatha: sukhaa vaha:

38 maivam syu: mandha bhaagyaa yaa: kleshaa nirvedha hethava:  
yenaanu banDham nirhRuthya puruSha: shama mRuchChathi



39 thenopa kRutham aadhaaya shirasaa graamyaa saṅgathaa:  
thyakthvaa dhuraashaa: sharaNam vrajaami tham aDheeshvaram  
40 santhuShtaa shraddha Dhath yethadh yaThaa laabhena jeevathee  
viharaami amunai vaaham aathmanaa ramaNe na vai  
41 samsaara koope pathitham viShayair muShi thekShaNam  
grastham kaalaahin aathmaanam ko [a]nyasthraathum aDheeshvara:  
42 aathmaiva hyaathmano gopthaa nirvidh yetha yadh aakhilaath  
apramaththa idham pashyedh grastham kaalaahinaa jagath  
43 shree braahmaNa uvaacha  
evam vyavasitha mathi: dhuraashaam kaan tha tharShajaam  
Chiththvo pashama maasThaaya shayyaam upavivesha saa  
44 aashaa hi paramam dhu:kham nairaashyam paramam sukham  
yaThaa saṅChidhya kaan thaashaam sukham suShvaapa piṅgalaa

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: navamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 11: aDhyaaya– 09

01 shree braahmaNa uvaacha

parigraho hi dhu:khaaya yadh yath priyathamam nRuNaam

anantham sukham aapnothi thadh vidhvaan yasthva kiṣchana:

02 saamiSham kuraram jaghnur balino ye niraamiShaa:

thadh aamiSham parithyajya sa sukham sama vindhatha

03 na me maan aavamaanau stho na chinthaa geha puthriNaam

aathma kreeda aathma rathi: vicharaameeha baalavath

04 dhvaaveva chinthayaa mukthau param aanandha aapluthau

yo vimugDho jado baalo yo guNebhya: param gatha:

05 kvachith kumaaree thvaath maanam vRuNaanaan gRuha maagathan

svayam than arhaya maasa kvaapi yaatheShu banDhuShu

06 theShaam abhyava haaraarTham shaaleen rahasi paarThiva

avaghnanthaya: prakoShTas Thaa: chakru: shaṅkhaa: svanam mahath

07 saa thaj jugupsitham mathvaa mahathee vRueedithaa thatha:

babhaṣjai kai kasha: shaṅkhaan dhvau dhvau paaNyor asheShayath

08 ubhayorap yabhoodh ghoSho hyavaghnanth yaa: svashaṅkhayo:

thathraap yekam nirabhidhadh ekasmaan naabhavadh Dhvani:

09 anva shikSham imam thasyaa upadhesham arindhama  
lokaan anucharan nethaan loka thaththva vivithsayaa  
10 vaase bahoonaam kalaho bhavedh vaarthaah dhvayor api  
eka eva chareth thasmaath kumaaryaa iva kaikaNa:  
11 mana ekathra samyujyaath jithashvaa so jithaasana:  
vairaagyaabh yaasa yogena Dhriyamaana mathandhritha:  
12 yasmin mano labDha padham yadhe thach Chanai: shanair mujchathi karmareNoon  
saththvena vRudhDhena rajas thamash cha viDhooya nirvaana upaith ya ninDhanam  
13 thadhaiva maathman yavarudhDha chiththo na vedha kiichidh bahir antharam vaa  
yaTheShu kaaro nRupathim vrajantham iShau gathaathmaa na dhadharsha paarshve  
14 ekachaari aniketha: syaadh apramaththo guhaashaya:  
alakShyamaana aacharai: munir eko [a]lpa bhaaShana:  
15 gRuhaarambho [a]thi dhu:khaaya viphalash chaaDhru vaathmana:  
sarpa: parakRutham veshma pravishya sukhame Dhathe  
16 eko naaraayaNo dheva: poorva sRuShtam sva maayayaa  
samhRuthya kaala kalayaa kalpaantha idham eeshvara:  
eka evaa dhvitheeyo [a]bhootha aathmaa Dhaaro [a]khil aashraya:  
17 kaalen aathmaanu bhaavena saamyam neethaasu shakthiShu  
saththvaadhiShu aadhi puruSha: praDhaana puruSheshvara:  
18 paraavaraanaam parama aasthe kaivalya samjitha:

keval aanubhavaan andha sandho ho nirupaaDhika:  
19 keval aathm aanubhaavena sva maayaam thri guNaathmikaam  
sañkShobhayan sRujath yaadhau thayaa soothram arindhama  
20 thaam aahu: thri guNa vyakthim sRujantheem vishvatho mukham  
yasmin protham idham vishvam yena samsara the pumaan  
21 yaThorNanaabhir hRudhayaadh oorNaam santhathya vakthratha:  
thayaa vihRuthya bhooyasthaam grasathyevam maheshvara:  
22 yathra yathra mano dhehee Dhaarayeth sakalam Dhiyaa  
snehaadh dhveShaadh bhayaadh vaapi yaathi thath thath svaroopathaam  
23 keeta: peshas kRutham Dhyaayan kudyaam thena praveshitha:  
yaathi thath saathmathaam raajan poorva roopam asanthyajan  
24 evam gurubhya ethebhya eShaa me shikShithaa mathi:  
svaathmopa shikShithaam budhDhim shRuNu me vadhatha: prabho  
25 dheho gurur mama virakthi viveka hethur  
bibhrathsma saththva niDhanam satha thaarth yudharkam  
thaththvaan yanena vimRushaami yaThaa thaThaapi  
paarakyam ithya vasitho vicharaamyaa sañga:  
26 jaay aathmajaar Tha pashu bhRuthya gRuhaaptha vargaan  
puShnaathi yath priya chikeer Shuthayaa vithanvan  
svaanthe sakRuch Chramava rudhDha Dhana: sa dheha:

sRuShtvaasya beejam avaseedhathi vRukSha Dharma:

- 27 jihvaikatho [a]mum apakarShathi karhi tharShaa  
shishno [a]nyathas thva gudharam shravaNam kuthashchith  
ghraaNo [a]nyathash chapala dhRuk kva cha karma shakthir  
bahvya: sapathnya iva geha pathim lunanthi
- 28 sRuShtvaa puraaNi viviDhaani ajayaathma shakthyaa  
vRukShaan saree sRupa pashoon khagadhamsha mathsyaa  
thais thair athuShta hRudhaya: puruSham viDhaaya  
brahmaava loka DhiShaNam mudhamaapa dheva:
- 29 labDhvaa su dhurlabham idham bahu sambhavaan the  
maanushyam arThadham anithyam apeeha Dheera:  
thoorNam yathetha na pathedh anumRuthyu yaavath  
ni:shreyasaa ya viShaya: khalu sarvatha: syaath
- 30 evam saṣjaatha vairaagyo vijṣaanaa loka aathmani  
vicharaami mahee methaam muktha saṅgo [a]nahañkRuthi
- 31 na hye kasmaadh guror jṣaanam susThiram syaath su puShkalam  
brahmai thadh adhvitheeyam vai geeyathe bahu DharShibhi:
- 32 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ith yukthvaa sa yadhum vipras thamaa manthrya gabheeraDhee:  
vandhitho [a]bhyarThitho raajṣaa yayau preetho yaThaa gatham

33 avaDhoota vacha: shruthvaa poorveShaam na: sa poorvaja:

sarva saṅga vinir muktha: sama chiththo babhoo va ha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 10

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

mayo dhithe Shvavahitha: svaDharmeShu madhaashraya:

varNaashrama kulaachaaram akaamaathmaa samaa chareth

02 anveekShetha vishudh Dhaathmaa dhehinaam viShayaath manaam

guNeShu thaththva Dhyaanena sarvaarambha viparyayam

03 supthasya viShayaa loko Dhyaayatho vaa manoraTha:

naanaathma kathvaadh viphala: thaThaa bhedh aathmaDheer guNai:

04 nivRuththam karma sevetha pravRuththam math parasth yajeth

jijṣaasaayaam sampra vRuththo naadhriyeth karma chodhanaam  
05 yamaan abheekShNam sevetha niyamaan math para: kvachith  
madh abhijṣam gurum shaantham upaaseetha madh aathmakam  
06 amaanya mathsaro dhakSho nirmamo dhRuDa sauhRudha:  
asathvaro [a]rTha jijṣaasur anasooyur amoghavaak  
07 jaayaa pathya gRuha kShethra svajana dhraviNaa dhiShu  
udhaaseena: samam pashyan sarveSh varTham ivaathmana:  
08 vilakShaNa: sThoola sookShmaadh dhehaadh aathmekShithaa svadhRuk  
yaTh aagnir dhaaruNo dhaahyaadh dhaaha ko [a]nya: prakaashaka:  
09 niroDhoth path thyaNubRuhan naanaathvam thath kRuthaan guNaan  
antha: praviShta aaDhaththa evam dheha guNaan para:  
10 yo[a]sau guNai: virachitho dheho[a]yam puruShasya hi  
samsaaras than nibanDho[a]yam pumso vidhyaa chChidhaathmana:  
11 thasmaaj jijṣaasa yaathmaanam aathmasTham kevalam param  
saṅgamyā nirase dhe thadh vasthu budhDhim yaThaakramam  
12 aachaaryo [a]raNiraadh ya: syaadh anthevaas yuth tharaaraNi:  
thath sanDhaanam pravachanam vidhyaa sanDhi: sukhaavaha:  
13 vaishaaradhee saathi vishudhDha budhDhir Dhunothi maayaam guNa sam prasoothaam  
gunaamsh cha sandhahya yadhaathma methath svayam cha shaamyathi asamidhya Thaagni:  
14 aThaiShaam karma karthRooNaam bhokthRooNaam sukha dhu:khayo:

naanaathvam aTha nithyathvam loka kaalaagam aathmanaam  
15 manyase sarva bhaavaanaam samsThaa hyauth paththikee yaThaa  
thath thadh aakRuthi bhedhena jaayatthe bhidhyathe cha Dhee:  
16 evam apyaüga sarveShaam dhehinaam dheha yogatha:  
kaalaava yavatha: santhi bhaavaa janmaadhayo [a]sakRuth  
17 athraapi karmaNaam karthu: asvaa thanthryam cha lakShyatthe  
bhokthush cha dhu:kha sukhayo: ko nvarTho vivasham bhajeth  
18 na dhehinaam sukham ki§chidh vidhyathe vidhuShaam api  
thaThaa cha dhu:kham moodaanaam vRuThaa haükaraNam param  
19 yadhi praapthim vighaatham cha jaananthi sukha dhu:khayo:  
the [a]pyadhDhaa na vidhur yogam mRuthyur na prabhavedh yaThaa  
20 ko [a]nvarTha: sukha yath yenam kaamo vaa mRuthyur anthike  
aaghaatham neeya maanasya vaDhyasye va na thuShtidha:  
21 shrutham cha dhRuShtavadh dhuShtam sparDhaasoo yaath ya yavyayai:  
bahvantharaaya kaamathvaath kRuShivach chaapi niShphalam  
22 antharaayair avihitho yadhi Dharma: svanuShTitha:  
thenaapi nirjitham sThaanam yaThaa gachChathi thach ChRuNu  
23 iShtveha dhevathaa yaj§ai: svarlokam yaathi yaaj§ika:  
bhü§jeetha dhevavath thathra bhogaan dhivyaan nijaarjithaan  
24 sva puNyo pachithe shubhre vimaana upageeyathe



ganDharvair viharan maDhye dheveenaam hRudhyave ShaDhRuk  
25 sthreebhi: kaama gayaanena kiikinee jaalamaalinaa  
kreedan na vedhaathma paatham suraa kreedeshu nirvRutha:  
26 thaavath pramodhathe svarge yaavath puNyam samaapyathe  
kSheeNa punya: patha thyarvaag anichChan kaala chaalitha:  
27 yadhi aDharma ratha: saagaadhath asathaam vaajithendhriya:  
kaamaathmaa kRupaNo lubDha: sthraiNo bhootha vihimsaka:  
28 pashoona viDhinaa labhya pretha bhootha gaNaan yajan  
narakaan avasho janthu: gathvaa yaath yulbaNam thama:  
29 karmaaNi dhu:kho dharkaaNi kurvan dhehena thai: puna:  
dheham aabhajathe thathra kim sukham marthya DharmiNa:  
30 lokaanaam loka paalaanaam madh bhayam kalpa jeevinaam  
brahmaNo [a]pi bhayam maththo dhvi paraarDha paraayuSha:  
31 guNaa: sRujanthi karmaaNi guNo [a]nusRuja the guNaan  
jeevasthu guNa samyuktho bhukthe karma phalaan yasau  
32 yaavath syaadh guNavai Shamyam thaavan naanaathva maathmana:  
naanaathvam aathmano yaavath paara thanthryam thadhaiva hi  
33 yaavadh asyaasva thanthrathvam thaavadh eeshvaratho bhayam  
ya ethath sam upaaseeran: the muhyanthi shucharpithaa:  
34 kaala aathmaa gamo loka: svabhaavo Dharma eva cha

ithi maam bahuDhaa praahu: guNa vyathikare sathi

35 shree udhDhava uvaacha

guNeShu varthamaano [a]pi dheha jeShu anapaa vRutha:

guNairna baDhyathe dhehee baDhyathe vaa kaTham vibho

36 kaTham varthe tha vihareth kairvaa jṣāyetha lakShaNai:

kim bhuṣṣjeetho tha visRujech Chayeethaa seetha yaathi vaa

37 ethadh achyutha me broohi prashnam prashna vidhaam vara

nithya muktho nithya badhDha eka evethi me bhrama:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaaadhasha skandhe dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaranaam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 11

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

badhDho muktha ithi vyaakhyaa guNatho me na vasthutha:

guNasya maayaa moolathvaath na me mokSho na banDhanam  
02 shoka mohau sukham dhu:kham dhehaa paththish cha maayayaa  
svapno yaTh aathmana: khyaathi: samsRuthir na thu vaasthavee  
03 vidhyaa vidhye mama thanoo vidh DhyudhDhava shareeriNaam  
mokSha banDha karee aadhye maayayaa me vinirmithe  
04 ekas yaiva mamaam shasya jeevas yaiva mahaamathe  
bandho [a]syaa vidhyayaa naadhi: vidhyayaa cha thaThe thara:  
05 aTha badhDhasya mukthasya vai lakShaNyam vadhaami the  
virudhDha DharmiNos thaatha sThithayor eka DharmiNi  
06 suparNaa vethau sadhRushau sakhaayau yadhRuchCha yaithau kRuthaneedau cha vRukShe  
eka sthayo: khaadhathi pippalaannam anyo niranno [a]pi balena bhooyaan  
07 aathmaanam anyam cha sa vedha vidhvaan apippalaadho na thu pippalaadha:  
yo [a]vidhyayaa yuk sathu nithya badhDho vidhyaa mayo ya: sathu nithya muktha:  
08 dhehasTho [a]pi na dhehasTho vidhvaan svapnaadh yaThoth Thitha:  
adhehasTho [a]pi dhehasTha: kumathi: svapna dhRug yaThaa  
09 indhriyair indhriyaar TheShu guNair api guNeShu cha  
gRuhyamaaNesha vaham kuryaath na vidhvaan yas thvavi kriya:  
10 dhaivaaDheene shareere [a]smin guNa bhaavyena karmaNaa  
varthamaano [a]buDhas thathra karthaas meethi nibaDhyathe  
11 evam viraktha: shayana aasanaatana majjane

dhārshana sparshana ghraaNa bhojana shravaNaa dhiShu  
na thaThaa baDhyathe vidhvaam thathra thathraa dha yan guNaan  
12 prakRuthisTho [a]pyasam saktho yaThaa kham savithaanila:  
vaishaaradh yekShayaa saṅga shithayaa Chinna samshaya:  
prathi budhDha iva svapnaath naanaathvaadh vini varthathe  
14 yasya syu: veetha saṅkalpaa: praaNendhriya manoDhiyaam  
vRuththaya: sa vinir muktho dhehasTho [a]pi hi thadh guNai:  
15 yas yaathmaa himsyathe himsrai: yena kiṣchidh yadhRuchChayaa  
archyathe vaa kvachith thathra na vyathi kriyathe buDha:  
16 na sthu veetha na nindhetha kurvatha: saaDhva saaDhu vaa  
vadhatho guNa dhoShaabhyaam varjitha: sama dhRuṁmuni:  
17 na kuryaan na vadheth kiṣchith na Dhyaayeth saaDhva saaDhu vaa  
aathmaa raamo [a]nayaa vRuththyaa vichareth jadavan muni:  
18 shabdha brahmaNi niShNaatho na niShNaayaath pare yadhi  
shramas thasya shrama phalo hyaDhenum iva rakShatha:  
19 gaam dhugDha dhohaam asatheem cha bhaaryaam dheham paraaDheenam asath prajaam cha  
viththam thva theerThee kRutham aṅga vaacham heenaam mayaa rakShathi dhu:kha dhu:khee  
20 yasyaam na me paavanam aṅga karma sThith yudh bhava praaNa niroDhamasya  
leelaa [a]vathaarep sitha janma vaa syaadh vanDhyaam giram thaam bibhRayaan na Dheera:  
21 evam jijṣaasayaa pohya naanaathva bhramam aathmani

upaarametha virajam mano mayyarpya sarvage  
22 yadh ya neesho Dhaara yithum mano brahmaNi nishchalam  
mayi sarvaaNi karmaaNi nirapekSha: samaachara  
23 shradhDhaalur me kaThaa: shRuNvan subhadhraa loka paavane:  
gaayan anusmaran karma janma chaabh inayan muhu:  
24 madh arThe Dharma kaamaarThaan aacharan madh apaashraya:  
labhathe nishchalaam bhakthim may yudhDhava sanaathane  
25 sathsaiiga labDhayaa bhakthyaa mayi maam sa upaasithaa  
sa vai me dharshitham sadhbhi: a§jasaa vindha the padham  
26 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
saaDhus thavoththama shloka matha: keedhRug viDha: prabho  
bhakthisthvay yupayuj yetha keedhRushee sadhbhir aadhRuthaa  
27 ethan me puruShaaDh yakSha lokaaDh yakSha jagath prabho  
praNathaaya anurakthaaya prapannaaya cha kaTh yathaam  
28 thvam brahma paramam vyoma puruSha: prakRuthe: para:  
avatheerno[a]si bhagavan svechCho paath tha pRuThag vapu:  
29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
kRupaalu: akRutha dhrohas thithikShu: sarva dhehinaam  
sathya saaro [a]na vadh yaathmaa sama: sarvopa kaaraka:  
30 kaamai: ahathaDheer dhaantho mRudhu: shuchir aki§chana:

aneeho mitha bhuk Shaantha: sThiro mach CharaNo muni:  
31 apramaththo gabheer aathmaa DhRuthimaan jitha ShadguNa:  
amaanee maanadha: kalpo maithra: kaaruNika: kavi:  
32 aajṣaa yaivam guNaan dhoShaan mayaa dhiShtaan api svakaan  
Dharmaan santhyajya ya: sarvaan maam bhajetha sa saththama:  
33 jṣaathvaa jṣaathvaa Tha ye vai maam yaavaan yashchaasmi yaa dhRusha:  
bhajanthi ananya bhaavena the me bhaktha thamaa mathaa:  
34 malliṅga madh bhaktha jana dharshana sparshan aarchanam  
paricharyaa sthuthi: prahva guNa karmaanu keerthanam  
35 math kaThaa shravaNe shradhDhaa madh anuDhyaana mudhDhava  
sarva laabhopa haraNam dhaasyena aathma nivedhanam  
36 maj janma karma kaThanam mama parvaa [a]numodhanam  
geetha thaaNdava vaadhithra goShTeebhi: madh gRuhothsava:  
37 yaathraa bali viDhaanam cha sarva vaarShika parvasu  
vaidhikee thaanthrikee dheekShaa madheeya vratha DhaaraNam  
38 mamaarchaa sThaapane shradhDhaa svatha: sam hathya chodhyama:  
udhyaanopa vanaa kreeda pura mandhira karmaNi  
39 sam maarjanopa lepaabhyaam seka maNdala varthanai:  
gRuha shushrooShaNam mahyam dhaasa vadh yadh amaayayaa  
40 amaanithvam adhambhithvam kRuthasya अपरि keerthanam



ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 12

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

na roDhayathi maam yogo na saaṅkhyam Dharma eva cha

na svaaDhyaayas thapas thyaago neShtaa poortham na dhakShiNaa

02 vrathaani yajṣash Chandhaamsi theerThaani niyamaa yamaa:

yaThaa varunDhe sathsauṅga: sarva saṅgaapa ho hi maam

03 sathsauṅgena hi dhaitheyaa yaathu Dhaanaa mRugaa: khagaa:

ganDharv aapsaraso naagaa: sidhDhaash chaaraNa guhyakaa:

04 vidhyaaDharaa manuShyeShu vaishyaa: shoodhraa: sthriyo [a]nthyajaa:

rajas thama:prakRuthaya: thasmin thasmin yuge [a]nagha

05 bahavo math padham praapthaa: thvaaShtra kaayaaDha vaadhaya:

vRuSha parvaa balir baaNo mayash chaaTha vibheeShaNa:



06 sugreevo hanumaan RukSho gajo gRuDhro vaNik paTha:  
vyaaDha: kubjaa vraje gopyo yajSa pathn yas tha Thaapare  
07 the naaDhee tha shruthi gaNaa nopaasitha mahath thamaa:  
avrathaa thaptha thapasa: sathsaaigaan maam upaagathaa:  
08 kevalena hi bhaavena gopyo gaavo nagaa mRugaa:  
ye [a]nye mooDaDhiyo naagaa: sidhDhaa maameeyu raSjasaa  
09 yam na yogena saakhyena dhaana vratha thapo [a]Dhvarai:  
vyaakhyaa svaaDhyaa ya sannyaasai: praapnuyaadh yathnavaan api  
10 raameNa saarDham maThuraam praNeethe shvaa phalkinaa may yanu raktha chiththaa:  
vigaaDa bhaavena na me viyoga theevraaDhayo [a]nyam dhadhRushu: sukhaaya  
11 thaasthaa: kShapaa: preShTa thamena neethaa mayaiva vRundhaavana go chareNa  
kShaNaar Dha vaththaa: punaraiga thaasaam heenaa mayaa kalpa samaa babhoovu:  
12 thaa naavidhan may yanuShaiga badhDha Dhiya: svam aathmaanam adhastha Thedham  
yaThaa samaaDhau munayo [a]bDhithoye nadhya: praviShtaa iva naama roope  
13 math kaamaa ramaNam jaaram asva roopa vidho [a]balaa:  
brahma maam paramam praapu: saigaath: Chatha sahasrasha:  
14 thasmaath thvam udhDhavoth sRujya chodhanaam prathi chodhanaam  
pravRuththam cha nivRuththam cha shrothavyam shrutham eva cha  
15 maam ekam eva sharaNam aathmaanam sarva dhehinaam  
yaahi sarvaathma bhaavena mayaa syaa hyakutho bhaya:

- 16 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
samshaya: shRuNvatho vaacham thava yogesh vareshvara  
na nivartha tha aathmasTho yena bhraamyathi me mana:
- 17 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
sa eSha jeevo vivara prasoothi: praaNena ghoSheNa guhaam praviShta:  
manomayam sookShmam upethya roopam maathraa svaro varNa ithi sThaviShTa:
- 18 yaThaanala: khe [a]nila banDhu rooShmaa balena dhaaruni aDhi maThya maana:  
aNu: prajaatho haviShaa sameDhathe thaThaiva me vyakthi riyam hi vaaNee
- 19 evam gadhi: karma gathir visargo ghraaNo raso dhRuk sparsha: shruthish cha  
saḥkalpa vijṣaanam aThaa [a]bhimaana: soothram raja:saththva thamo vikaara:
- 20 ayam hi jeeva: thri vRudhabja yoni: avyaktha eko vayasaa sa aadhya:  
vishliShta shakthi: bahuDheva bhaathi beejaani yonim prathi padhya yadh vath
- 21 yasmin nidham protham asheSha motham pato yaThaa thanthu vithaana samsTha:  
ya eSha samsaara tharu: puraaNa: karmaathmaka: puShpa phale prasoothe
- 22 dhve asya beeje shatha moolas thrinaala: paṣcha skanDha: paṣcha rasa prasoothi:  
dhashaika shaakho dhvi suparNa needa: thrivalkalo dhviphalo [a]rkam praviShta:
- 23 adhanthi chaikam phalamasya gRuDhraa graamecharaa ekam araNya vaasaa:  
hamsaa ya ekam bahu roopam iyyai: maayaa mayam vedha sa vedha vedham
- 24 evam guroopaasana yaika bhakthyya vidhyaa kuTaareNa shithena Dheera:  
vivRushchya jeevaashayam apramaththa: sampadhya chaathmaanam aTha thyajaasthram

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 13

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

saththvam rajas thama ithi guNaa budhDherna chaathmana:

saththvena yatha mau hanyaath saththvam saththvena chaiva hi

02 saththvaadh Dharmo bhavedh vRudhDhaath pumso madh bhakthi lakShaNaa:

saathth vikopaa sayaa saththvam thatho Dharmaa: pravarthathe

03 Dharmo rajas thamo hanyaath saththva vRudhDhir anuththama:

aashu nashyathi than moolo hyaDharma ubhaye hathe

04 aagama [a]pa: prajaa dhesha: kaala: karma cha janma cha

Dhyaanam manthro [a]Tha samskaaroo dhashaithe guNa hethava:

05 thath thath saaththvika me vaiShaam yadh yadh vRudhDhaa: prachakShathe

nindhanthi thaamasam thath thadh raajasam thadh upekShitham  
06 saaththvikaan yeva sevetha pumaan saththva vivRudhDhaye  
thatho Dharmas thatho j§aanam yaavath smRuthir apohanam  
07 veNu saügharShajo vahni: dhagDhvaa shaam yathi thadh vanam  
evam guNa vyathya yajo dheha: shaamyathi thath kriya:  
08 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
vidhanthi marthyaa: praayeNa viShayaan padham aapadhaam  
thaThaapi bhujathe kRuShNa thath kaTham shva kharaajavath  
09 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
aham ith yanyaThaa budhDhi: pramath thasya yaThaa hRudhi  
uth sarpathi rajo ghoram thatho vaikaarikam mana:  
10 rajo yukthasya manasa: saükalpa: savi kalpaka:  
thatha: kaamo guNa Dhyaanaadh dhu:saha: syaadhDhi dhur mathe:  
11 karothe kaama vashaga: karmaaNi avi jithendhriya:  
dhu:kho dharkaaNi sampashyan rajo vega vimohitha:  
12 rajas thamobhyaam yadh api vidhvaan vikShipthaDhee: puna:  
athandhritho mano yu§jan dhoSha dhRuShtir na sajjathe  
13 apramaththo [a]nu yu§jeetha mano mayyarpayan Chanai:  
anirviNNo yaThaa kaalam jitha shvaaso jithaasana:  
14 ethavaan yoga aadhiShto mach ChiShyai: sanakaadhibhi:

- sarvatho mana aakRuShya may yadhDhaa veshyathe yaThaa
- 15 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
yadhaa thvam sanakaa dhibhyo yena roopeNa keshava  
yogam aadhiShtavaan ethadh roopam ichChaami vedhithum
- 16 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
puthraa hiraNya garbhasya maanasaa: sanakaadhaya:  
paprachChu: pitharam sookShmaam yogas yai kaanthikeem gathim
- 17 sanakaadhaya oochu:  
guNeShu aavishathe chetho guNaa: chethasi cha prabho  
kaTham anyonya san thyaago mumukSho: athi thitheerSho:
- 18 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
evam pRuShto mahaa dheva: svayambhoo: bhootha bhaavana:  
Dhyaaya maana: prashna beejam naabhya padh yatha karmaDhee:
- 19 sa maam achinthayadh dheva: prashna paarathi theerShayaa  
thasyaaham hamsa roopeNa sakaasham agamam thadhaa
- 20 dhRuShtvaa maam tha upavrajya kRuthva paadhaabhi vandhanam  
brahmaaNam agratha: kRuthvaa paprachChu: ko bhavaanithi
- 21 ithyaham munibhi: pRuShta: thaththva jijṅaasu bhis thadhaa  
yadhavocham aham thebhya: thadh udhDhava niboDha me
- 22 vasthuno yadh ya naanaathvam aathmana: prashna eedhRusha:

- kaTham ghatetha vo vipraa vakthurvaa me ka aashraya:
- 23 paṣch aathmakeShu bhootheShu samaaneShu cha vasthutha:  
ko bhavaan ithi va: prashno vaachaa rambho hyanarThaka:
- 24 manasaa vachasaa dhRuShtyaa gRuhyathe [a]nyai: apeendhriyai:  
ahameva na maththo [a]nyadh ithi buDhyaDhvam aṣjasaa
- 25 guNeShvaa vishathe chetho guNaa: chethasi cha prajaa:  
jeevasya dheha ubhayam guNaash chetho madh aathmana:
- 26 guNeShu chaavishach chiththam abheekShNam guNa sevayaa  
guNaash cha chiththa prabhavaa madh roopa ubhayam thyajeth
- 27 jaagrath svapna: suShuptham cha guNatho budhDhi vRuththaya:  
thaasaam vilakShaNo jeeva: saakShi thvena vinishchitha:
- 28 yarhi samsRuthi banDho [a]yam aathmano guNa vRuththidha:  
mayi thurye sThitho jahyaath thyaagas thadh guNa chethasaam
- 29 ahaṁkaara kRutham banDham aathmano [a]rTha viparyayam  
vidhvaan nirvidhya samsaara chinthaam thurye sThithasth yajeth
- 30 yaavan naanaarTha Dhee: pumso na nivarthe tha yukthibhi:  
jaagarth yapi svapan najṣa: svapne jaagaraNam yaThaa
- 31 asaththvaadh aathmano [a]nyeShaam bhaavaanaam thath kRuthaa bhidhaa  
gathayo hethavash chaasya mRuShaa svapna dhRusho yaThaa
- 32 yo jaagare bahir anukShaNa DharmiNo [a]rThaan

bhukthe samas tha karaNai: hRudhi thath sadhRukShaan  
svapne suShuptha upa samhara the sa eka:  
smRuthyan vayaath thri guNa vRuththi dhRug indhriyasha:

- 33 evam vimRushya guNatho manasas thrya vasThaa  
man maayayaa mayi kRuthaa ithi nishchi thaarThaa:  
saChidhya haardham anumaana sadhukthi theekShNa  
jSaanaasinaa bhajatha maakhila samshayaaDhim
- 34 eekShetha vibhramam idham manaso vilaasam  
dhRuShtam vinaShtam athi lolam alaatha chakram  
vijSaana mekam uruDheva vibhaathi maayaa  
svapna sthriDhaa guNa visarga kRutho vikalpa:
- 35 dhRuShtim thatha: prathi nivarthya nivRuththa thRuShNas  
thooShNeem bhaven nija sukhaanu bhavo nireeha:  
sandhRush yathe kva cha yadheedham avasthu budhDhyaa  
thyaktham bhramaaya na bhaveth smRuthi raani paathaath
- 36 dheham cha nashvaram avasThitham uthThitham vaa  
sidhDho na pashyathi yatho [a]Dhyaga math svaroopam  
dhaivaadh apetham uTha dhaiva vashaadhu petham  
vaaso yaThaa parikRutham madhiraama dhaanDha:
- 37 dheho [a]pi dhaiva vashaga: khalu karma yaavath

svaarambhakam prathi samee kShatha eva saasu:  
tham sapra paṣṣcham aDhi rooDa samaaDhi yoga:  
svaapnam punarna bhajathe prathi budhDha vasthu:

38 mayai tha dhuktham vo vipraa guhyam yath saaaḥkhyā yogayo:  
jaaneetha maagatham yajṣam yuShmadh Dharma vivakShayaa

39 aham yogasya saaaḥkhyasya sathyas yarthasya thejasa:  
paraayaNam dhvija shreShTaa: shriya: keerther dhamasya cha

40 maam bhajanthi guNaa: sarve nirguNam nirapekShakam  
suhRudham priyam aathmaanam saamyaa saḥḡaadha yo [a]guNaa:

41 ithi me Chinna sandhehaa munaya: sanakaadhaya:  
sabhaaja yithvaa parayaa bhakthyaa gRuNatha samsthavai:

42 thair aham poojitha: samyak samsthutha: paramarShibhi:  
prathyeyaaya svakam Dhaama pashyatha: parameShTina:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪



☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 11: aDhyaaya– 14

01 shree udhDhava uvaacha

vadhanthi kRuShNa shreyaamsi bahooni brahma vaadhina:

theShaam vikalpa praaDhaanyam uthaaho eka mukhyathaa

02 bhavatho dhaahRutha: svaamin bhakthi yogo [a]napekShitha:

nirasya sarvatha: saṅgam yena thvayyaa vishen mana:

03 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

kaalena naShtaa pralaye vaaNeeyam vedha samjṣithaa

mayaadhau brahmaNe prokthaa Dharmo yasyaam madh aathmaka:

04 thena prokthaa cha puthraaya manave poorvajaa ya saa

thatho bhRugvaadhayo [a]gRuhNan saptha brahma maharShaya:

05 thebhya: pithRubhyas thath puthraa dheva dhaanava guhyakaa:

manuShyaa: sidhDha ganDharvaa: sa vidhyaaDhara chaaraNaa:

06 kindhevaa: kinnaraa naagaa rakSha: kimpuruShaa dhaya:

bahvyas theShaam prakRuthayo raja: saththva thamo bhuva:

07 yaabhir bhoothaani bhidhyanthe bhoothaanaam mathayas thaThaa

yaThaa prakRuthi sarveShaam chithraa vaacha: sravanthi hi

08 evam prakRuthi vaichithryaadh bhidhyanthe mathayo nRuNaam

paaram paryeNa keShaaṣchith paakhaNda mathayo [a]pare  
09 manmaayaa mohithaDhiya: puruShaa: puruSharShabha  
shreyo vadhanth yanekaantham yaThaa karma yaThaa ruchi  
10 Dharmameke yashashchaan ye kaamam sathyam dhamam shamam  
anye vadhanthi svaarTham vaa aishvaryam thyaaga bhojanam  
kechidh yajṣa thapo dhaanam vrathaani niyamaan yamaan  
11 aadhyantha vantha evaiShaam lokaa: karma vinirmithaa:  
dhu:kho dharkaas thamo niShTaa: kShudhraa nandhaa: shucharpithaa:  
12 may yarpith aathmana: sabhya nirapekShas ya sarvatha:  
may aathmanaa sukham yath thath kutha: syaadh viShayaath manaam  
13 akiṣchanasya dhaan thasya shaanthasya sama chethasa:  
mayaa santhuShta manasa: sarvaa: sukha mayaa dhisha:  
14 na paarameShTyam na mahendhra DhiShNyam  
na saarva bhaumam na rasaaDhi pathyam  
na yoga sidhDheer apunar bhavam vaa  
may yarpithaath mech Chathi madh vinaan yath  
15 na thaThaa me priya thama aathma yonir na shaṅkara:  
na cha saṅkarShaNo na shree: naivaathmaa cha yaThaa bhavaan  
16 nirapekSham munim shaantham nirvairam sama dharshanam  
anuvrajaam yaham nithyam pooye yeth yaṅghri reNubhi:

17 niShkiṣṭchanaa may yanuraktha chethasa: shaantha mahaantho [a]khila jeeva vathsalaa:  
kaamair anaalabDha Dhiyo juShanthi yath than naira pekShyam na vidhu: sukham mama  
18 baaDhyamaano [a]pi madh bhaktho viShayai: ajithendhriya:  
praaya: pragalbhayaa bhakthyya viShayai: naabhi bhooyathe  
19 yaThaagni: su samRudh Dhaarchi: karoth yeDhaamsi bhasma saath  
thaThaa madh viShayaa bhakthi: udhDhavai naamsi kRuthsnasha:  
20 na saaDhayathi maam yogo na saakhyam Dharma udhDhava  
na svaaDhyaayas thapas thyaago yaThaa bhakthir mamorjithaa  
21 bhakthyaaham ekayaa graahya: shradhDha yaathmaa priya: sathaam  
bhakthi: punaathi manniShTaa shvapaakaan api sambhavaath  
22 Dharma: sathya dhayo petho vidhyaa vaa thapa saanvithaa  
madh bhakthyya petha maathmaanam na samyak prapu naathi hi  
23 kaTham vinaa romaharSham dhraavathaa chethasaa vinaa  
vinaa aanandhaashru kalayaa shuDhyedh bhakthyya vinaashaya:  
24 vaag gadh gadhaa dhraavathe yasya chiththam rudhath yabheekShNam hasathi kvachich cha  
vilajja udhgaayathi nRuthyathe cha madh bhakthi yuktho bhuvanam punaathi  
25 yaTh aagninaa hema malam jahaathi Dhmaatham puna: svam bhajathe cha roopam  
aathmaa cha karmaanushayam viDhooya madh bhakthi yogena bhajathya Tho maam  
26 yaThaa yaTh aathmaa parimRujya the [a]sau math puNya gaaThaa shravaNaabhi Dhaanai:  
thaThaa thaThaa pashyathi vasthu sookShmam chakShur yaThai vaaṣṭjana sampra yuktham

- 27 viShayaan Dhyaayathash chiththam viShayeShu viShajjathe  
maam anusmara thash chiththam mayyeva pravileeyathe
- 28 thasmaadh asadh abhiDhyaanam yaThaa svapna manoraTham  
hithvaa mayi samaaDhathsva mano madh bhaava bhaavitham
- 29 sthreeNaam sthree saüginaam saügam thyakthvaa dhooratha aathmavaan  
kSheme viviktha aaseena: chinthayen maa mathandhritha:
- 30 na thaThaas ya bhaveth klesho banDhashchaan ya prasaügatha:  
yoShith saügaadh yaThaa pumso yaThaa thath saügi saügatha:
- 31 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
yaThaa thvaam aravindhaakSha yaadhRusham vaa yadh aathmakam  
Dhyaayen mumukShure than me Dhyaanam thvam vakthu marhasi
- 32 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
sama aasana aaseena: samakaayo yaThaa sukham  
hasthaavuth saüga aaDhaaya svanaa saagra kRuthekShaNa:
- 33 praaNasya shoDhayen maargam poora kumbha karechakai:  
viparyayeN aapi shanai: abhyaseth nir jithendhriya:
- 34 hRudhya vichChina momkaaram ghaNtaa naadham bisorNavath  
praaNeno dheerya thath raaTha puna: samvesha yeth svaram
- 35 evam praNavasam yuktham praaNam eva samabhya seth  
dhasha kRuthvas thri ShavaNam maasaadh arvaagji thaanila:

36 hRuth puNdareekam antha: sTham oorDhva naalam aDhomukham  
Dhyaath vorDhva mukha munnidhram aShtapathram sa karNikam  
37 karNikaayaam nyaseth soorya somaagneen uththa roththaram  
vahni maDhye smaredh roopam mamai thadh Dhyaana mañgalam  
38 samam prashaantham sumukham dheergha chaaru chathur bhujam  
su chaaru sundhara greevam su kapolam shuchismitham  
39 samaana karNavin yastha sphuran makara kuNdalam  
hemaambaram ghana shyaamam shreevathsa shree nikethanam  
40 shañkha chakra gadhaa padhma vanamaalaa vibhooShitham  
noopurai: vilasath paadham kausthubha prabhayaa yutham  
41 dhyumath kireeta kataka kati soothraañgadh aayutham  
sarvaañga sundharam hRudhyam prasaadha sumukhe kShanam  
42 sukumaaram abhiDhyaa yeth sarvaañgeShu mano dhaDhath  
indhriyaaN eendhriyaar Thebhyo manasaa kRuSh ya than mana:  
budhDhyaa saaraThinaa Dheera: praNayen mayi sarvatha:  
43 thath sarva vyaapakam chiththam aakRuSh yai kathra Dhaarayeth  
naanyaani chinthayedh bhooya: susmitham bhaavayen mukham  
44 thathra labDha padham chiththam aakRuShya vyomni Dhaarayeth  
thach cha thyakthvaa madh aaroho na kiñchidh api chintha yeth  
45 evam samaahitha mathi: maame vaathmaana maathmani

vichaShte mayi sarvaathman jyothir jyothiShi samyutham

46 Dhyaane nethTham sutheevreNa yu§jatho yogino mana:

samyaaas yath yaashu nirvaaNam dhravya j§aana kriyaa bhrama:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe chathur dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: pa§cha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 15

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

jithendhriyas ya yukthas ya jitha shvaasas ya yogina:

mayi Dhaara yathash chetha upathiShTanthi sidhDhaya:

02 shree udhDhava uvaacha

kayaa DhaaraNayaa kaa svith kaTham svith sidhDhir achyutha

kathi vaa sidhDhayo broohi yoginaam sidhDhidho bhavaan

03 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

sidhDhayo [a]Shtaa dhasha prokthaa DhaaraNaa yoga paaragai:  
thaasaam aShtau math praDhaanaa dhashaiva guNa hethava:  
04 aNimaa mahimaa moorthe: laghimaa praapthir indhriyai:  
praakaamyam shrutha dhRuShteShu shakthi preraNa meeshithaa  
05 guNeShu asaṅgo vashithaa yath kaamas thadhavas yathi  
ethaa me sidhDhaya: saumya aShtaa vauth paththi kaa mathaa:  
06 anoormi maththvam dhehe [a]smin dhoora shravaNa dharshanam  
manojava: kaama roopam parakaaya praveshanam  
07 svachChandha mRuthyu: dhevaanaam saha kreedaanu dharshanam  
yaThaa saṅkalpa samsidhDhi: aajṅaa prathihathaa gathi:  
08 thri kaalajṅathvam advandhvam parachith thaadhya bhijṅathaa  
agnyar kaambu viShaadheenaam prathiShtambho [a]paraajaya:  
09 ethaash chodhdhe shatha: prokthaa yoga DhaaraNa sidhDhaya:  
yayaa DhaaraNayaa yaa syaadh yaThaa vaa syaan niboDha me  
10 bhootha sookShmaath manimayi than maathram Dhaarayen mana:  
aNimaanam avaapnothi than maathropaasa ko mama  
11 mahath yaath manmayi pare yaThaa samsTham mano dhaDhath  
mahimaanam avaapnothi bhoothaanaam cha pRuThak pRuThak  
12 paramaaNu maye chiththam bhoothaanaam mayi raṅjayan  
kaala sookShmaar Thathaam yogee laghimaanam avaapnu yaath

- 13 Dhaarayan mayyaham thatthve mano vaikaarike [a]khilam  
sarvendhriyaaNaam aathmathvam praapthim praapnothi manmanaa:
- 14 mahath yaathmani ya: soothre Dhaarayen mayi maanasam  
praakaamyam paarameShTyam me vindhathe [a]vyaktha janmana:
- 15 viShNau thryaDheesh vare chiththam Dhaarayeth kaala vиграhe  
sa eeshithvam avaapnothi kShethra kShethrajṣa chodhanaam
- 16 naaraayaNe thuree yaakhye bhagavach Chabdha shabdhithe  
mano may yaadhaDhadh yogee madh Dharmaa vashithaami yaath
- 17 nirguNe brahmaNi mayi Dhaarayan vishadham mana:  
paramaanandham aapnothi yathra kaamo [a]vaseeyathe
- 18 shvetha dhveepa pathau chiththam shudhDhe Dharma maye mayi  
Dhaarayan Chvethathaam yaathi Shad oormi rahitho nara:
- 19 may yaakaa shaathmani praaNe manasaa ghoSham udhvahan  
thathropa labDhaa bhoothaanaam hamso vaacha: shRuNoth yasau
- 20 chakShus thvaShtari samyojya thvaShtaaram api chakShuShi  
maam thathra manasaa Dhyaayan vishvam pashyathi sookShma dhruk:
- 21 mano mayi su samyojya dheham thadh anuvaayunaa  
madh DhaaraNaanu bhaavena thath raathmaa yathra vai mana:
- 22 yadhaa mana upaadhaaya yadh yadh roopam bubhooShathi  
thath thadh bhaven manoroopam madhyoga balam aashraya:



23 parakaayam vishan sidhDha aathmaanam thathra bhaavayeth  
piNDam hithvaa visheth praaNo vaayu bhootha: Shada<sup>u</sup>ghri vath  
24 paarShNya aapeedya gudham praaNam hRudh ura:kaNTam oorDhasu  
aaropya brahma ranDhreNa brahma neethvoth sRujeth thanum  
25 vihariShyan suraakreede mathsTham saththvam vibhaavayeth  
vimaane nopathiSh Tanthi saththva vRuththee: sura sthriya:  
26 yaThaa sa<sup>u</sup>kalpa yedh budhDhyaa yadhaa vaa math para: pumaan  
mayi sathye mano yu<sup>u</sup>jan: thaThaa thath samu paashnuthe  
27 yo vai madh bhaava maapanna eeshithur vashithu: pumaan  
kuthash chinna vihanyetha thasya chaaj<sup>u</sup>aa yaThaa mama  
28 madh bhakthyya shudhDha saththvasya yogino DhaaraNaa vidha:  
thasya thrai kaalikee budhDhi: janma mRuthyoopa bRumhithaa  
29 agnyaadhibhir na hanyetha mune: yogamayam vapu:  
madh yoga shaantha chiththasya yaadhasaam udhakam yaThaa  
30 madh vibhootheer abhi Dhyaayan shreevath saasthra vibhooShithaa:  
Dhvajaatha pathra vyajanai: sa bhavedh aparaajitha:  
31 upaasakasya maam evam yoga DhaaraNayaa mune:  
sidhDhaya: poorva kaThithaa upathiShTan thya sheShatha:  
32 jithendhri yasya dhaan thasya jitha shvaas aathmano mune:  
madh DhaaraNaam Dhaara yatha: kaa saa sidhDhi: su dhurlabhaa

33 antharaayaan vadhanth yethaa yuṣṭjatho yoga muththamam

mayaa sampadhya maanasya kaala kShapaNa hethava:

34 janmauShaDhi thapo manthrair yaavattheer iha sidhDhaya:

yogen aapnothi thaa: sarvaa naanyai: yoga gathim vrajeth

35 sarvaasaam api sidhDheenaam hethu: pathi raham prabhu:

aham yogasya saakṣhyasya Dharmasya brahma vaadhinaam

36 aham aathmaantharo baahyo [a]naavRutha: sarva dhehinaam

yaThaa bhoothaani bhootheshu bahirantha: svayam thaThaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe paṣṭha dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: Shodasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 16

01 shree udhDhava uvaacha

thvam brahma paramam saakShaadh anaadh yantham apaavRutham

sarveShaam api bhaavaanaam thraaNas Thith yapy yodh bhava:  
02 uchchaava cheShu bhootheShu dhurj§eyam akRuthaath mabhi:  
upaasathe thvaam bhagavan yaaThaa thaTh yena braahmaNaa:  
03 yeShu yeShu cha bhaaveShu bhakthyaa thvaam paramarShaya:  
upaaseenaa: prapadh yanthe samsidhDhim thadh vadhasva me  
04 gooDash charasi bhoothaathmaa bhoothaanaam bhootha bhaavana  
na thvaam pashyanthi bhoothaani pashyantham mohithaani the  
05 yaa: kaash cha bhoomau dhivi vai rasaayaam vibhoothayo dhikShu mahaa vibhoothe  
thaa mahyam aakhyaahi anubhaavi thaasthe namaami the theerTha padhaaüghri padhmam  
06 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
evam ethadh aham pRuShta: prashnam prashna vidhaam vara  
yuyuthsunaa vinashane sapatnair arjunena vai  
07 j§aathvaa j§aathi vaDham garhyam aDharmam raajya hethukam  
thatho nivRuththo hanthaaham hatho [a]yamithi laukika:  
08 sa thadhaa puruSha vyaaghro yukthyaa me prathi boDhitha:  
abhya bhaaShatha maamevam yaThaa thvam raNa moorDhani  
09 aham aathmodh Dhavaam eeShaam bhoothaanaam suhRudh eeshvara:  
aham sarvaaNi bhoothaani theShaam sThith yudh bhavaap yaya:  
10 aham gathi: gathi mathaam kaala: kalayathaa maham  
gunaaNaam chaapyaham saamyam guNin yauthpaththi ko guNa:

- 11 guNinaam apyham soothram mahathaam cha mahaanaham  
sookShmaaNaam apya ham jeevo dhurjayaanaam aham mana:
- 12 hiraNyagarbho vedhaanaam manthraaNaam praNavas thri vRuth  
akSharaaNaam akaaro [a]smi padhaani chChandha saamaham
- 13 indhro [a]ham sarva dhevaanaam vasoonaam asmi havyavaat  
aadhithyaanaam aham viShNoo rudhraaNaam neela lohitha:
- 14 brahmarSheeNaam bhRugu raham raajarSheeNaam aham manu:  
dhevarSheeNaam naaradho [a]ham havirDhaan yasmi DhenuShu
- 15 sidhDhesh varaaNaam kapila: suparNo [a]ham patha thriNaam  
prajaapatheenaam dhakSho [a]ham pithRooNaam aham aryamaa
- 16 maam vidh hyudhDhava dhaithyaanaam prahlaadham asureshvaram  
somam nakShath rauShaDheenaam Dhanesham yakSha rakShasaam
- 17 airaavatham gajendhraaNaam yaadhasaam varuNam prabhum  
thapathaam dhyumathaam sooryam manuShyaaNaam cha bhoopathim
- 18 uchchai: shravaasthur aṅgaaNaam Dhaathoonaam asmi kaaṣchanam  
yama: sam yamathaam chaaham sarpaaNaam asmi vaasuki:
- 19 naagendhraaNaam anantho [a]ham mRugendhra: shRuṅgi dhamShtriNaam  
aashramaaNaam aham thuryo varNaanaam praThamo [a]nagha
- 20 theerThaanaam srothasaam gaṅgaa samudhra: sarasaamaham  
aayuDhaanaam Dhanuraham thripuraghno DhanuSh mathaam

- 21 DhiShNyaanaam asmyaham meru: gahanaanaam himaalaya:  
vanaspatheenaam ashvathTha oShaDheenaam aham yava:
- 22 puroDhasaam vasiShTo [a]ham brahmiShTaanaam bRuhaspathi:  
skandho [a]ham sarva senaanyaam agraNyaam bhagavaan aja:
- 23 yaj§aanaam brahma yaj§o[a]ham vrathaanaam avi himsanam  
vaay vagnyar kaambu vaagaathmaa shucheeenaam apyaham shuchi:
- 24 yogaanaam aathma samroDho manthro [a]smi vijigee Shathaam  
aanveekShikee kaushalaanaam vikalpa: khyaathi vaadhinaam
- 25 sthreeNaam thu shatha roopaaham pumsaam svaayambhuvo manu:  
naaraayaNo muneenaam cha kumaaro brahma chaariNaam
- 26 DharmaaNaam asmi sannyaasa: kShemaaNaam abahir mathi:  
guhyaanaam sunRutham maunam miThunaanaam ajasthvaham
- 27 samvathsaro [a]smi animiShaam Ruthoonaam maDhu maaDhavau  
maasaanaam maargasheerSho [a]ham nakShathraaNaam thaThaabhi jith
- 28 aham yugaanaam cha kRutham DheeraaNaam dhevalo [a]sitha:  
dhvaipaayano [a]smi vyaasaanaam kaveenaam kaavya aathmavaan
- 29 vaasudhevo bhagavathaam thvam thu bhaagavatheSh vaham  
kimpuruShaanaam hanumaan vidhyaaDhraaNaam sudharshana:
- 30 rathnaanaam padhma raago[a]smi padhma kosha: supeshasaam  
kusho[a]smi dharbhajaa theenaam gavyam aajyam havi: Shvaham

- 31 vyavasaayinaam aham lakShmee: kithavaanaam Chalagraha:  
thithi kShaasmi thithi kShooNaam saththvam saththva vathaamaham
- 32 oja: saho balavathaam karmaaham vidhDhi saathvathaam  
saathvathaam nava moortheenaam aadhi moorthi raham paraa
- 33 vishvaavasuu: poorva chiththi: ganDharv aapsarasaa maham  
bhooDharaaNaam aham sThairyam ganDha maathram aham bhuva:
- 34 apaam rasash cha parama: thejiShTaanaam vibhaavasuu:  
prabhaa sooryendhu thaaraaNaam shabdho [a]ham nabhasa: para:
- 35 brahmaNyaanaam baliraham veeraaNaam aham arjuna:  
bhoothaanaam sThithir uthpaththi: aham vai prathi saukrama:
- 36 gath yukthyuth sargo paadhaanam aanandha sparsha lakShanam  
aasvaadha shruth yava ghraaNam aham sarvendhri yendhriyam
- 37 pRuThivee vaayur aakaasha aapo jyothir aham mahaan  
vikaara: puruSho [a]vyaktham raja: saththvam thama: param  
aham ethath prasaukhyaanam jSaanam thatthva vinishchaya:
- 38 mayeshvareNa jeevena guNena guNinaa vinaa  
sarvaathma naapi sarveNa na bhaavo vidhyathe kvachith
- 39 saukhyaanam paramaaNoonaam kaalena kriyathe mayaa  
na thaThaa me vibhootheenaam sRujatho [a]Ndaani kotisha:
- 40 theja: shree : keerthir aishvaryam hrees thyaaga: saubhagam bhaga:



yasthvayaa bhihitha: poorvam Dharmas thvadh bhakthi lakShaNa:  
varNaashramaa chaara vathaam sarveShaam dhvipadhaam api  
02 yaTh aanuShTeeya maanena thvayi bhakthir nRuNaam bhaveth  
svaDharmeN aaravindhaakSha thath samaakhyaathu marhasi  
03 puraa kila mahaa baaho Dharmam paramakam prabho  
yaththena hamsa roopeNa brahmaNe [a]bhyaathTha maaDhava  
04 sa idhaaneem su mahathaa kaalena mithra karshana  
na praayo bhavithaa marthya loke praag anushaasitha:  
05 vakthaa karthaa vithaa naanyo Dharmas yaachyutha the bhuvi  
sabhaayaam api vairiṣṭhyaam yathra moorthi Dharaa: kalaa:  
06 karthraa vithraa pravakthraa cha bhavathaa maDhusoodhana  
thyakthe maheethale dheva vinaShtam ka: pravakShyathi  
07 thaththvam na: sarva Dharmajṣa Dharmas thvadh bhakthi lakShaNa:  
yaThaa yasya viDheeyetha thaThaa varNa ya me prabho  
08 shree shuka uvaacha  
ithTham sva bhRuthya mukhyena pRuShta: sa bhagavaan hari:  
preetha: kShemaaya marthyaanaam Dharmaan aaha sanaathanaan  
09 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
Dharmya eSha thava prashno nai: shreyasa karo nRuNaam  
varNaashramaa chaara vathaam tham udhDhava niboDha me



10 aadhau kRutha yuge varNo nRuNaam hamsa ithi smRutha:  
kRutha kRuthyaa: prajaa jaathyaa thasmaath kRutha yugam vidhu:  
11 vedha: praNava evaagre Dharmo [a]ham vRuSha roopa DhRuk  
upaasathe thapo niShTaa hamsam maam muktha kilbiShaa:  
12 threthaa mukhe mahaa bhaaga praaNaan me hRudhayaath thrayee  
vidhyaa praadhura bhooth thasyaa ahamaasam thrivRun makha:  
13 vipra kShathriya vit shoodhrra mukha baahooru paadhajaa:  
vairaaajaath puruShaaj jaathaa ya aathmaa chaara lakShaNa:  
14 gRuhaashramo jaghanatho brahma charyam hRudho mama  
vakSha: sThanaadh vane vaaso: nyaasa: sheerShaNi samsThitha:  
15 varNaanaam aashramaaNaam cha janma bhoom yanusaariNee:  
aasan prakRuthayo nRoonaam neechair neechoththa moththamaa:  
16 shamo dhamas thapa: shaucham santhoSha: kShaanthi raarjavam  
madh bhakthish cha dhayaa sathyam brahma prakRuthayas thvima:  
17 thejo balam DhRuthi: shauryam thithi kShaudhaarya mudhyama:  
sThairyam brahmanya thaishvarya kShathra prakRutha yasth vima:  
18 aasthikyam dhaana niShTaa cha adhambho brahma sevanam  
athuShti: arThopa chayai: vaishya prakRutha yas thvima:  
19 shushrooShaNam dhvijagavaam dhevaanaam chaapya maayayaa  
thathra labDhena santhoSha: shoodhra prakRutha yas thvima:

20 ashaucham anRutham stheyam naasthikyam shuShka vighraha:  
kaama: kroDhash cha tharShash cha svabhaavo [a]ntheva saayinaam

21 ahimsaa sathyamas theyam akaama kroDha lobhathaa  
bhootha priya hithehaa cha Dharmo[a]yam saarva varNika:

22 dhvitheeyam praapyaanu poorvyath janmopa nayanam dhvija:  
vasan gurukule dhaantho brahmaaDhee yeetha chaahootha:

23 mekhalaa jina dhaNdaakSha brahma soothra kamaNdaloon  
jatilo [a]Dhautha dhadh vaaso [a]raktha peeTa: kushaandha Dhath

24 snaana bhojana homeShu japo chchaare cha vaagyatha:  
na chChindhyaan nakha romaaNi kakShopas Tha gathan yapi

25 retho naavaki rejjathu brahma vratha Dhara: svayam  
avakeerNe [a]vagaah yaapsu yathaasu: thri padheem japeth

26 agn yark aachaarya go vipra guru vRudhDha suraa§n shuchi:  
samaahitha upaaseetha sanDhye cha yatha vaag japan

27 aachaaryam maam vijaaneeyaath naava manye tha karhichith  
na marthya budhDhyaa sooyetha sarva dheva mayo guru:

28 saayam praathar upaaneeya bhaikShyam thasmai nivedhayeth  
yachchaan yadhap yanuj§aatham upayu§jeetha samyatha:

29 shushrooSha maaNa aachaaryam sadhopaasee tha neechavath  
yaana shayyaasana sThaanair naathi dhoore kRuthaa§jali:

30 evam vRuththo gurukule vasedh bhoga vivarjitha:  
vidhyaa samaapyathe yaavadh bibhradh vratham akhaNditham  
31 yadhyasau Chandhasaam lokam aarokShyan brahma viShtapam  
gurave vinyasedh dheham svaaDhyaa yaarTham bRuhadh vratha:  
32 agnau gurau aathmani cha sarva bhootheshu maam param  
apRuThagDheer upaseetha brahma varchasvi akalmaSha:  
33 sthreeNaam nireekShaNa sparsha samlaapa kShvela naadhikam  
praaNino miThunee bhoothaan agRuhasTho [a]grathasth yajeth  
34 shaucham aachamanam snaanam sanDh yopaasanam aarjavam  
theerTha sevaa japo [a]spRushyaa bhakShyaa sambhaaShya varjanam  
35 sarv aashrama prayuktho [a]yam niyama: kula nandhana  
madh bhaava: sarva bhootheshu mano vaakkaaya samyama:  
36 evam bRuhadh vratha Dharo braahmaNo [a]gnir iva jvalan  
madh bhaktha: theevra thapasaa dhagDha karmaasha yo [a]mala:  
37 aThaan antharam aavekShyan yaThaa jij᳚aasi thaagama:  
gurave dhakShiNaam dhatthvaa snaayaadh gurv anumodhitha:  
38 gRuham vanam vopavisheth pravrajedh vaa dhvijoththama:  
aashramaadh aashramam gachCheth naanyaThaa math parash chareth  
39 gRuhaarThee sadhRusheem bhaaryaam udhvahedh aju gupsithaam  
yaveeyaseem thu vayasaa thaam savarNaam anu kramaath

40 ijyaa Dhyayana dhaanaani sarveShaam cha dhvijan manaam  
prathigraho [a]Dhyaapanam cha braahmaNas yaiva yaajanam  
41 prathigraham anyamaana: thapas thejo yashonudham  
anyaabhyaam eva jeevetha shilairvaa dhoSha dhRukthayo:  
42 braahmaNasya hi dheho[a]yam kShudhra kaamaaya neShyathe  
kRuchChraaya thapase cheha preth yaanantha sukhaaya cha  
43 shilo§Cha vRuththyaa parithuShta chiththo Dharmam mahaantham virajam juShaaNa:  
may yarpi thaathmaa gRuha eva thiShTan naathi prasaktha: samupaithi shaanthim  
44 samudhDharanthi ye vipram seedhantham math paraayaNam  
thaan udhDhariShye na chiraadh aapadhbhyo nauri vaarNavaath  
45 sarvaa: samudhDharedh raajaa pitheva vyasanaath prajaa:  
aathmaanam aathmanaa Dheero yaThaa gaja pathir gajaan  
46 evam viDho narapathi: vimaane naarka varchasaa  
viDhooyehaa shubham kRuthsnam indhreNa saha modhathe  
47 seedhan vipro vaNig vRuththyaa paNyair evaa padham thareth  
khadgena vaa padhaa kraantho na shva vRuththyaa kaTha§chana  
48 vaishya vRuththyaa thu raajan yo jeeven mRugayayaa padhi  
charedhvaa vipra roopeNa na shva vRuththyaa kaTha§chana  
49 shoodhra vRuththim bhajedh vaishya: shoodhra: kaaru katakriyaam  
kRuchChraan muktho na garhyeNa vRuththim lipsetha karmaNaa





dhesha kaala balaa bhijṣo naadha dheethaan yadhaa hRutham  
07 vanyai: charupurod aashair nirvapeth kaala chodhithaan  
na thu shrauthena pashunaa maam yajetha vanaashramee  
08 agni hothram cha dharshash cha paurNa maasash cha poorva vath  
chaathur maasyaani cha mune: aamnaathaani cha naigamai:  
09 evam cheerNena thapasaa muni: Dhamani santhatha:  
maam thapomayam aaraaDhya RuShilokaadh upaithi maam  
10 yasthve thath kRuchChrathash cheerNam thapo ni:shreya sam mahath  
kaamaaya alpeeyase yuṣṣjyaadh baalisha: ko [a]paras thatha:  
11 yadhaasau niyame [a]kalpo jarayaa jaatha vepaThu:  
aathman yagneen samaaropya machchiththo [a]gnim samaavisheth  
12 yadhaa karma vipaakeShu lokeShu nirayaathmasu  
viraago jaayathe samyañ nyasth aagni: pravrajeth thatha:  
13 iShtvaa yaTho (u)padhesham maam dhaththvaa sarvasvam Ruthvije  
agneen svapraaNa aaveshya nirapekSha: parivrajeth  
14 viprasya vai san nyasatho dhevaa dhaaraadhi roopiNa:  
vighnaan kurvanthyayam hyasmaan aakramya samiyaath param  
15 bibhRu yaachchen munir vaasa: kaupeenaach Chaadhanam param  
thyaktham na dhaNda paathraabhyaam anyath kiṣchidh anaapadhi  
16 dhRuShti pootham nyaseth paadham vasthra pootham pibejjalam

sathya poothaam vadhedh vaacham mana: pootham samaachareth  
17 maunaanee haani laayaamaa dhaNdaa vaag dheha chethasaam  
na hyethe yasya santh yaüga veNu bhirna bhavedh yathi:  
18 bhikShaam chathurShu varNeShu vigarhyaan varjayamsh chareth  
sapthaagaaraan asaü klRuthaan thuShyel labDhena thaavathaa  
19 bahir jalaashayam gathvaa thathropas pRushya vaagyatha:  
vibhajya paavitham sheSham bhujjeethaa sheSha maahRutham  
20 ekash charen mahee methaam ni:saüga: sam yathendhriya:  
aathma kreeda aathma ratha aathmavaan sama dharshana:  
21 viviktha kShema sharaNo madh bhaava vimalaashaya:  
aathmaanam chinthayedh ekam abhedhena mayaa muni:  
22 anveekSheth aathmano bandham mokSham cha jüaana niShTayaa  
bandha indhriya vikShepo mokSha eShaam cha samyama:  
23 thasmaan niyamyaa Shad vargam madh bhaavena charen muni:  
viraktha: kShulla kaamebhyo labDh vaathmani sukham mahath  
24 puragraama vrajaan saarThaan bhikShaarTham pravishamsh chareth  
puNya dhesha sarich Chaila vanaashrama vatheem maheem  
25 vaanaprasTh aashrama padheShu abheekShNam bhaikShya maa chareth  
sam siDhyathyaash vasam moha: shudhDha saththva: shilaan Dhasaa  
26 nai thadh vasthu thayaa pashyedh dhRushyamaanam vinashyathi



asaktha chiththo viramedh ihaam uthra chikeerShi thaath  
27 yadhethadh aathmani jagan manovaak praaNa samhatham  
sarovam maayethi tharkeNa svasTha: thyakthvaa na thath smareth  
28 jSaaana niShTo viraktho vaa madh bhaktho vaana pekShaka:  
saliigaan aashramaams thyakthvaa charedh aviDhi gochara:  
29 buDho baalaka vath kreedeth kushalo jada vach chareth  
vadhedh unmaththa vadh vidhvaan gocharyaam naiga mashchareth  
30 vedha vaadha ratho na syaath na paakhaNdee na haithuka:  
shuShka vaadha vivaadhe na kaSschith pakSham samaashrayeth  
31 nodh vijetha janaadh Dheero janam chodhvejayen na thu  
athivaadhaam sthithikShetha naava manyetha kaSschana  
dheham udhdhishya pashuvadh vairam kuryaan na kenachith  
32 eka eva paro hyaathmaa bhoothesh vaathman ya vasThitha:  
yaThendhuru dha paathreshu bhoothaani ekaathma kaani cha  
33 alabDhvaa na viSheedhetha kaale kaale [a]shanam kvachith  
labDhvaa na hRuShyedh DhRuthimaan ubhayam dhaiva thanthritham  
34 aahaaraarTham sameehetha yuktham thath praaNa DhaaraNam  
thaththvam vimRushyathe thena thadh vijSaaaya vimuchyathe  
35 yadhRuchChayopa pannaannam adhyaath ChreShTam uthaaparam  
thaThaa vaasas thaThaa shayyaam praaptham praaptham bhajen muni:

36 shaucham aachamanam snaanam na thu chodhana yaa chareth  
anyaamsh cha niyamaan jṣaanee yaThaaham leelayeshvara:  
37 na hi thasya vikalpaakhyaa yaa cha madh veekShayaa hathaa  
aadhehaan thaath kvachith khyaathi: thatha: sampadh yathe mayaa  
38 dhu:kho dharkeShu kaameShu jaatha nirvedha aathmavaan  
ajjṣaasitha madh Dharmo gurum munim upavrajeth  
39 thaavath paricharedh bhaktha: shradhDhaavaan anasooyaka:  
yaavadh brahma vijaaneeyaan maameva guru maadhRutha:  
40 yasthu asamyatha Shadvarga: prachaN dendhriya saaraThi:  
jṣaana vairaagya rahitha: thri dhaNdam upajeevathi  
41 suraan aathmaanam aathmasTham nihnuthe maam cha Dharmahaa  
avi pakva kaShaayo [a]smaadh amuShmaach cha viheeyathe  
42 bhikShor Dharma: shamo [a]himsaa thapa eekShaa vanaukasa:  
gRuhiNo bhootha rakShejyaa dhvijasya aachaarya sevanam  
43 brahmacharyam thapa: shaucham santhoSho bhootha sauhRudham  
gRuhas Thasyaap yRuthau ganthu: sarveShaam madhu paasanam  
44 ithi maam ya: svaDharmeNa bhajan nithyam ananyabhaak  
sarvabhootheshu madh bhaavo madh bhakthim vindhathe dhRuDaam  
45 bhakth yodhDha vaana paayinyaa sarva loka maheshvaram  
sarvothpath thyapyayam brahma kaaraNam mopa yaathi sa:

46 ithi svaDharma nirNiktha saththvo nirjṣaatha madh gathi:

jṣaana vijṣaana sampanno na chiraath samupaithi maam

47 varNaashrama vathaam Dharma eSha aachaara lakShaNa:

sa eva madh bhakthi yutho ni:shreyasa kara: para:

48 ethath the [a]bhihitham saaDho bhavaan pRuchChathi yachcha maam

yaThaa svaDharma samyuktho bhaktho maam samiyaath param

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidhaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe aShtaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 19

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

yo vidhyaa shrutha sampanna: aathmavaan naanu maanika:

mayaa maathram idham jṣaathvaa jṣaanam cha mayi sannayaseth

02 jṣaaninas thvaha meveShta: svaarTho hethush cha sammatha:

svargash chaivaapa vargash cha naanyo [a]rTho madhRuthe priya:

03 j§aana vij§aana samsidhDhaa: padham shreShTam vidhur mama  
j§aanee priyathamo [a]tho me j§aane naasau bibharthi maam

04 thapas theerTham japo dhaanam pavithraaNee tha raaNi cha  
naalam kurvanthi thaam sidhDhim yaa j§aana kalayaa kRuthaa

05 thasmaaj j§aanena sahitham j§aathvaa svaathmaanam udhDhava  
j§aana vij§aana sampanno bhaja maam bhakthi bhaavitha:

06 j§aana vij§aana yaj§ena maamiSht vaathmaana maathmani  
sarva yaj§a pathim maam vai samsidhDhim munayo [a]gaman

07 thvay yudhDhavaash rayathi yas thriviDho vikaaro  
maayaantharaa pathathi naadhya pavarga yoryath  
janmaadhayo [a]sya yadhamee thava thasya kim syu:  
aadhyanthayo: yadh asatho [a]sthi thadheva maDhye

08 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
j§aanam vishudhDham vipulam yaThai thadh vairaagya vij§aana yutham puraaNam  
aakhyaahi vishveshvara vishva moorthe thvadh bhakthi yogam cha mahadh vimRugyam

09 thaapa thrayeNaa bhihathasya ghore santhapya maanasya bhavaa Dhvaneesha  
pashyaami naanyach CharaNam thavaaüghri dhvandhvaatha pathraadh amRuthaabhi varShaath

10 dhaShtam janam sam pathitham bile [a]smin kaalaahinaa kShudhra sukhuru tharSham  
samudhDha rainam kRupayaapa vargyai: vachobhi raasi§cha mahaanu bhaava

11 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ithTham ethath puraa raajaa bheeShmam Dharma bhRuthaam varam  
ajaatha shathru: paprachCha sarveShaam no [a]nu shRuNvathaam

12 nivRuththe bhaarathe yudhDhe suhRun niDhana vihvala:  
shruthvaa Dharmaan bahoon pashchaath mokSha Dharmaan apRuchChatha

13 thaanaaham the [a]bhiDhaasyaami dheva vratha mukhaach Chruthaan  
j§aana vairaagya vij§aana shradhDhaa bhakth yupa bRumhithaan

14 navai kaadhasha pa§cha threen bhaavaan bhootheshu yena vai  
eekShe thaathaika mapyeshu thaj j§aanam mama nishchitham

15 etha dheva hi vij§aanam na thaThaikena yena yath  
sThith yuthpath thyapyayaan pashyedh bhaavaanaam thri guNaathmanaam

16 aadhaa vanthe cha madhye cha sRujyaath sRujyam yadh anviyaath  
punas thath prathi sañkraame yachChiSh yetha thadh eva sath

17 shruthi: prathyakSha maithiyam anumaanam chathuShtayam  
pramaaneShu anavas Thaanaadh vikalpaath sa virajyathe

18 karmaNaam pariNaam ithvaadh aaviri§chyaadha mañgaLam  
vipashchin nashvaram pashyedh adhRuShtam api dhRuShtavath

19 bhakthi yoga: puraivoktha: preeyamaanaaya the [a]nagha  
punash cha kaThayiSh yaami madh bhakthe: kaaraNam param

20 shradhDhaa amRutha kaThaayaam me shashvan madh anukeerthanam

pari niShTaa cha poojaayaam sthuthibhi: sthavanam mama  
21 aadhara: pari charyaayaam sarvaagai: abhi vandhanam  
madh bhaktha poojaabh yaDhikaa sarva bhootheshu manmathi:  
22 madh arTheShu aaga cheShtaa cha vachasaa madh guNeraNam  
may yarpaNam cha manasa: sarva kaama vivarjanam  
23 madh arThe [a]rTha parithyaago bhogasya cha sukhasya cha  
iShtam dhaththam hutham japhtham madharTham yadh vratham thapa:  
24 evam Dharmair manuShyaaNaam udhDhav aathma nivedhinaam  
mayi saSjaayatthe bhakthi: ko [a]nyo [a]rTho [a]syaa vashiShyatthe  
25 yadhaa aathman yarpitham chiththam shaantham saththvopa bRumhitham  
Dharmam jSaanam sa vairaagyam aishvaryam chaabhi padh yatthe  
26 yadh arpitham thadh vikalpe indhriyai: pariDhaavathi  
rajasvalam chaasan niShTam chiththam vidhDhivi paryayam  
27 Dharmo madh bhakthi kRuth proktho jSaanam chaikaathmya dharshanam  
guNes vasaago vairaagyam aishvaryam chaaNi maadhaya:  
28 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
yama: kathiviDha: proktho niyamo vaari karShaNa  
ka: shama: ko dhama: kRuShNa kaa thithikShaa Dhruthi: prabho  
29 kim dhaanam kim thapa: shauryam kim sathyam Rutha muchyatthe  
kasthyaaga: kim Dhanam cheShtam ko yajSa: kaa cha dhakShiNaa

30 pumsa: kim svidh balam shreeman bhago laabhash cha keshava  
kaa vidhyaa hree: paraa kaa shree : kim sukham dhu:kham eva cha  
31 ka: paNditha: kash cha moorkha: ka: panThaa uthpaThash cha ka:  
ka: svargo naraka: ka: svith ko banDhur utha kim gruham  
32 ka aaDya: ko dharidhro vaa krupaNa: ka: ka eeshvara:  
ethaan prashnaan mama broohi viparee thaamsh cha sath pathe  
33 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ahimsaa sathya mastheyam asaṅgo hreer asaṅchaya:  
aasthikyam brahmacharyam cha maunam sThairyam kShamaa bhayam  
34 shaucham japas thapo homa: shradhDhaa thiThyam madh archanam  
theerThaatanam paraar Thehaa thuShtir aachaarya sevanam  
35 ethe yamaa: sa niyamaa ubhayor dhvaadhasha smRuthaa:  
pumsaam upaasithaas thaatha yaThaa kaamam dhuhanthi hi  
36 shamo man niShTathaa budhDhe: dhama indhriya samyama:  
thithikShaa dhu:kha sammarsHo jihvo pasTha jayo DhRuthi:  
37 dhaNda nyaasa: param dhaanam kaama thyaaagas thapa: smRutham  
svabhaava vijaya: shauryam sathyam cha sama dharshanam  
38 Rutham cha sunRuthaa vaaNee kavibhi: pari keerthithaa  
karma svasaṅga ma: shaucham thyaaaga: sannyaasa uchyathe  
39 Dharma iShtam Dhanam nRooNaam yajṣo[a]ham bhagavath thama:

dhakShiNaa jṣaana sandhesha: praaNaayaama: param balam  
40 bhago ma aishvaro bhaavo laabho madh bhakthir uththama:  
vidh yaathmani bhidhaa baaDho jugupsaa hreer akarmasu  
41 shreer guNaa nairapekSh yaadhyaa: sukham dhu:kha sukhaath yaya:  
dhu:kham kaama sukhaa pekShaa paNditho banDha mokShavith  
42 moorkho dhehaadh yaham budhDhi: panThaa man nigama: smRutha:  
uthpaThash chiththa vikShepa: svarga: saththva guNodhaya:  
43 narakas thama unnaaho banDhu: gururaham sakhe  
gRuham shareeram maanuShyam guNaaDyo hyaaDya uchyaathe  
44 dharidhro yasthu asanthuShta: kRupaNo yo [a]jithendhriya:  
guNeShu asaktha Dheereesho guNasaṅgo viparyaya:  
45 etha udhDhava the prashnaa: sarve saaDhu niroopithaa:  
kim varNithena bahunaa lakShaNam guNa dhoShayo:  
guNa dhoSha dhRushir dhoSho guNasthoo ubhaya varjitha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe ekona vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !



hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 20

01 shree udhDhava uvaacha

viDhish cha prathiSheDhash cha nigamo heeshvarasya the  
avekShathe [a]raviNdaakSha guNam dhoSham cha karmaNaam

02 varNaashrama vikalpam cha prathi lomaanu lomajam

dhravya dheshha vaya: kaalaan svargam narakam eva cha

03 guNa dhoSha bhidhaa dhRuShtim anthareNa vachas thava

ni: shreyasam kaTham nRooNaam niSheDha viDhi lakShaNam

04 pithRu dheva manuShyaanaam vedhash chakShu: thaveshvara

shreyasthv anupalabDhe [a]rThe saaDhya saaDhana yorapi

05 guNa dhoSha bhidhaa dhRuShti: nigamaaththe na hi svatha:

nigamenaapa vaadhash cha bhidhaayaa ithi ha bhrama:

06 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

yogaas thrayo mayaa prokthaa nRooNaam shreyo viDhithsayaa

j§aanam karma cha bhakthish cha nopaaayo [a]nyo [a]sthi kuthrachith

07 nirviNnaanaam j§aana yogo nyaasinaam iha karmasu

theShu anirviNna chiththaanaam karma yogasthu kaaminaam

08 yadhRuchChayaa math kaThaa dhau jaatha shradhDhasthu ya: pumaan  
na nirviNNo naathi saktho bhakthi yogo [a]sya sidhDhidha:  
09 thaavath karmaaNi kurveetha na nirvidh yetha yaavathaa  
math kaThaa shravaNaa dhau vaa shradhDhaa yaavan na jaayathe  
10 svaDharmasTho yajan yajṣai: anaashee: kaama udhDhava  
na yaathi svarga narakau yadh yanyan na samaachareth  
11 asmin loke varthamaana: svaDharmasTho [a]nagha: shuchi:  
jṣaanam vishudhDham aapnothi madh bhakthim vaa yadhRuchChayaa  
12 svargiNo [a]pyetha michChanthi lokam nirayiNas thaThaa  
saaDhakam jṣaana bhakthibhyaam ubhayam thadh asaaDhakam  
13 na nara: svargathim kaaṁkSheth naarakeem vaa vichakShaNa:  
nemam lokam cha kaaṁkShetha dhehaa veshath pramaadh yathi  
14 ethadh vidhvaan puraa mRuthyo: abhavaaya ghate tha sa:  
apramaththa idham jṣaathvaa marthyam apyarTha sidhDhidham  
15 Chidhyamaanam yamai rethai: kRuthaneedam vanaspathim  
khaga: sva ketham uthsRujya kShemam yaathi hyalampata:  
16 aho raathrai: Chidhyamaanam budhDhvaayur bhaya vepaThu:  
muktha saṁga: param budhDhvaa nireeha upashaam yathi  
17 nRudheha maadhyam sulabham su dhurlabham  
plavam sukalpam guru karNa Dhaaram

mayaanu koolena nabhasva theritham  
pumaan bhavaabDhim na thareth sa aathmahaa  
18 yadh aarambheShu nirviNNo viraktha: sam yathendhriya:  
abhyaasen aathmano yogee Dhaarayedh achalam mana:  
19 Dhaarya maaNam mano yarhi bhraamyadh aash vana vasThitham  
athandhritho [a]nuroDhena maargeN aathma vasham nayeth  
20 manogathim na visRujej jitha praaNo jithendhriya:  
saththva sampanna yaa budhDhyaa mana aathma vasham nayeth  
21 eSha vai paramo yogo manasa: saügraha: smRutha:  
hRudhaya j§athvam anvichChan dhamyas yevaarva tho muhu:  
22 saaükhyena sarva bhaavaanaam prathi lomaanu lomatha:  
bhavaap yayau anuDhyaayen mano yaavath praseedhathi  
23 nirviNNasya virakthasya puruShas yoktha vedhina:  
manas thyajathi dhauraathmyam chinthithas yaanu chinthayaa  
24 yamaadhibhir yoga paThai: aanveekShik yaa cha vidhyayaa  
mam aarcho (u)paasanaa bhirvaa naanyai: योग्यam smaren mana:  
25 yadhi kuryaath pramaadhena yogee karma vigarhitham  
yogenaiva dhahedh amho naanyath thathra kadhaachana  
26 sve sve [a]Dhikaare yaa niShTaa sa guNa: parikeerthitha:  
karmaNaam jaathya shudhDhaanaam anena niyama: kRutha:

guNa dhoSha viDhaanena saṅgaanaam thyaaja nechChayaa  
27 jaatha shradhDho math kaThaasu nirviNna: sarva karmasu  
vedha dhu:kh aathmakaan kaamaan parithyaage [a]pyan eeshvara:  
28 thatho bhajetha maam preetha: shradhDhaalu: dhRuDa nishchaya:  
juShamaaNash cha thaana kaamaan dhu:kho dharkaamsh cha garhayan  
29 prokthena bhakthi yogena bhajatho maasa kRunmune:  
kaamaa hRudhayyaa nashyanthi sarve mayi hRudhi sThithe  
30 bhidhyathe hRudhaya granThi: Chidhyanthe sarva samshayaa:  
kSheeyanthe chaasya karmaaNi mayi dhRuShte [a]khil aathmani  
31 thasmaan madh bhakthi yukthasya yogino vai madh aathmana:  
na jṣaanam na cha vairaagyam praaya: shreyo bhavedhiha  
32 yath karmabhi: yath thapasaa jṣaana vairaagya thash cha yath  
yogena dhaana DharmeNa shreyobhir itharair api  
33 sarvam madh bhakthi yogena madh bhaktho labhathe [a]ṣjasaa  
svargaapa vargam madh Dhaama kaThaṣchidh yadhi vaaṣChathi  
34 na kiṣchith saaDhavo Dheeraa bhakthaa hyekaanthino mama  
vaaṣChanth yapi mayaa dhaththam kaivalyam apunarbhavam  
35 nair apekShyam param praahu: ni: shreyasam analpakam  
thasmaath niraashiSho bhakthi: nirapekShasya me bhaveth  
36 na may yekaantha bhakthaanaam guNa dhoShodh bhavaa guNaa:

saaDhoonaam sama chiththaanaam budhDhe: param upeyuShaam

37 evam ethaan mayaa dhiShtaan anuthiShTanthi me paTha:

kShemam vindhanthi math sThaanam yadh brahma paramam vidhu:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 21

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

ya ethaan math paTho hithvaa bhakthi jSaaana kriyaathmakaan

kShudhraan kaamaamsh chalai: praaNai: juShantha: sam saranthi the

02 sve sve [a]Dhikaare yaa niShTaa sa guNa: pari keerthitha:

viparya yasthu dhoSha: syaadh ubhayor eSha nishchaya:

03 shudhDhya shudhDhee viDheeyethe samaaneSh vapi vasthuShu

dhravyasya vichikith saarTham guNadhoShau shubhaa shubhau

DharmaarTham vyavahaa raarTham yaathraarTham ithi chaanagha  
04 dharshitho [a]yam mayaa chaaro  
Dharmam udhvahathaam Dhuram  
05 bhoomyamb vagni anil aakaashaa bhoothaanaam paṣṣcha Dhaathava:  
aabrahmas Thaavaraa dheenaam shaareeraa aathma samyuthaa:  
06 vedhena naama roopaaNi viShamaaNi sameSh vapi  
Dhaathu ShoodhDhava kalpyantha etheShaam svarTha sidhDhaye  
07 dhesha kaalaadhi bhaavaanaam vasthonaam mama saththama  
guNa dhoShau viDheeyethe niyamaarTham hi karmaNaam  
08 akRuShNa saaro dheshaanaam abrahmaNyo [a]suchir bhaveth  
kRuShNa saaro [a]pyasau veera keekataa samskRu theriNam  
09 karmaNyo guNavaan kaalo dhravyatha: svatha eva vaa  
yatho nivarthathe karma sa dhoSho [a]karmaka: smRutha:  
10 dhravyasya shudhDhya shudhDhee cha dhravyeNa vachanena cha  
samskaareNaaTha kaalena mahathvaal patha yaaTha vaa  
11 shakthyya shakthyya Tha vaa budhDhyaa samRudhDhyaa cha yadh aathmane  
agham kurvanthi hi yaThaa dheshaa vasThaanu saaratha:  
12 Dhaanya dhaarvasThi thanthonaam rasathai jasa charmaNaam  
kaala vaay vagni mRuththoyai: paarThivaanaam yuthaa yuthai:  
13 ameDhya liptham yadhyena ganDham lepam vyapohathi

bhajathe prakRuthim thasya thach Chaucham thaavadhiSh yathe  
14 snaana dhaana thapo [a]vasThaa veerya samskaara karmabhi:  
math smRuthyaa chaathmana: shaucham shudhDha: karmaacha redh dhvija:  
15 manthras ya cha parijsaanam karma shudhDhir madh arpaNam  
Dharma: sampadh yathe Shadbhi: aDharmasthu viparyaya:  
16 kvachidh guNo [a]pi dhoSha: syaadh dhoSho [a]pi viDhinaa guNa:  
guNa dhoShaarTha niyama: thadh bhidhaameva baaDhathe  
17 samaana karmaa charaNam pathithaanaam na paathakam  
authpaththiko guNa: saũgo na shayaana: pathath yaDha:  
18 yatho yatho nivarthetha vimuchyetha thathas thatha:  
eSha Dharmo nRuNaam kShema: shoka moha bhayaa paha:  
19 viShayeShu guNaa Dhyaasaath pumsa: saũgas thatho bhaveth  
saũgaath thathra bhaveth kaama: kaamaa dheva kalir nRuNaam  
20 kale: dhurviShaha: kroDha: thamas thamanu varthathe  
thamasaa grasyathe pumsa: chethanaa vyaapinee dhrutham  
21 thayaa virahitha: saaDho janthu: shoonyaaya kalpathe  
thathe [a]sya svaarTha vibhramsho moorchChi thasya mRuthasya cha  
22 viShayaabhi niveshena naathmaanam vedha naaparam  
vRukSha jeevikayaa jeevan vyarTham bhasthreva ya: shvasan  
23 phala shruthi riyam nRooNaam na shreyo rochanam param

shreyo vivakShayaa proktham yaThaa bhaiShaj ya rochanam  
24 uthpaththyaiva hi kaameShu praaNeShu svajaneShu cha  
aasaktha manaso marthyaa aathmano [a]narTha hethuShu  
25 nathan avidhuSha: svaarTham bhraamyatho vRujinaa Dhvani  
kaTham yuṣṭyaath punastheShu thaams thamo vishatho buDha:  
26 evam vyavasitham kechidh avijṣaaya kubudhDhaya:  
phala shruthim kusumithaam na vedhajṣaa vadhanthi hi  
27 kaamina: kRupaNaa lubDhaa: puShpeShu phala budhDhaya:  
agni mugDhaa Dhoomathan thaa: svam lokam na vidhanthi the  
28 na the maam aṅga jaananthi hRudhisTham ya idham yatha:  
ukTha shasthraa hyasu thRupo yaThaa neehaara chakShuSha:  
29 the me matham avijṣaaya parokSham viShayaathmakaa:  
himsaayaam yadhi raaga: syaadh yajṣa eva na chodhanaa  
30 himsaa vihaaraa hyaalabDhai: pashubhi: sva sukhechChayaa  
yajantho dhevathaa yajṣai: pithRu bhootha patheen khala:  
31 svapnopamam amum lokam asantham shravaNa priyam  
aashiSho hRudhi saṅkalpya thyajanth yarThaan yaThaa vaNik  
32 raja: saththva thamo niShTaa raja: saththva thamo juSha:  
upaasatha indhra mukhyaan dhevaadheen na thaThaiva maam  
33 iShtveha dhevathaa yajṣai: gathvaa ramsyaama he dhivi



thasyaantha iha bhooyaasma mahaa shaalaa mahaa kulaa:  
34 evam puShpithayaa vaachaa vyaakShiptha manasaam nRuNaam  
maaninaam chaathis thabDhaanaam madh vaarthaapi na rochathe  
35 vedhaa brahmaathma viShayaa: thrikaaNda viShayaa ime  
parokSha vaadhaa RuShaya: parokSham mama cha priyam  
36 shabdha brahma su dhurboDham praaNendhriya manomayam  
anantha paaram gambheeram dhur vigaahyam samudhra vath  
37 mayopa bRumhitham bhoomnaa brahmaN aanantha shakthinaa  
bhootheshu ghoSha roopeNa viseShu oorNeva lakShyathe  
38 yaThorNa naabhi: hRudhayaadh oorNaam udhvamathe mukhaath  
aakaashaadh ghoShavaan praaNo manasaa sparsha roopiNaa  
39 Chandhomayo [a]mRutha maya: sahasra padhaveem prabhu:  
omkaaraadh vyaSjitha sparsha svaroshmaan thasTha bhooShithaam  
40 vichithra bhaaShaa vithathaam Chandhobhish chathur uththarai:  
anantha paaraam bRuhatheem sRujath yaakShipathe svayam  
41 gaayathr yuShNig anuShtup cha bRuhathee paikkthir eva cha  
thriShtub jagath yathich Chandho hyathyaShti athi jagadh viraat  
42 kim viDhaththe kim aachaShte kim anoodhya vikalpayeth  
ithyasyaa hRudhayam loke naanyo madh vedha kashchana  
43 maam viDhaththe [a]bhiDhaththe maam vikalpyaa pohyathe thvaham

ethaavaan sarva vedhaarTha: shabdha aasThaaya maam bhidhaam

maayaa maathram anoodh yaanthe prathiShiDhya praseedhathi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe eka vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 22

01 shree udhDhava uvaacha

kathi thaththvaani vishvesha saukhyaathaani RuShibhi: prabho

navai kaadhasha paścha threeNi aath Thathvamihā shushruma

02 kechith Shad vimsha thim praahu: apare paścha vimshathim

sapthaike nava Shat kechich chathvaar yekaadha shaapare

kechith saptha dhasha praahu: Shodashaike thrayo dhasha

03 ethaa vatthvam hi saukhyaanaam RuShayo yadh vivakShayaa

gaayanthi pRuThag aayuShman idham no vakthu marhasi

04 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yuktham cha santhi sarvathra bhaaShanthe braahmaNaa yaThaa  
maayaam madheeyaam udhgRuhya vadhathaam kim nu dhur ghatam  
05 naithadh evam yaThaath Tha thvam yadhaham vachmi thath thaThaa  
evam vivadhathaam hethum shakthayo me dhurathyayaa:  
06 yaasaam vyathikaraadh aaseedh vikalpo vadhathaam padham  
praapthe shama dhame [a]pyethi vaadha: tham anu shaamyathi  
07 parasparaanu praveshaath thaththvaanaam puruShar Shabha  
paurvaa parya prasañkhyaanam yaThaa vakthu: vivakShitham  
08 ekasmin api dhRush yanthe praviShtaanee tha raaNi cha  
poorvasmin vaa parasmin vaa thaththve thaththvaani sarvasha:  
09 paurvaa paryam atho [a]meeShaam prasañkhyaanam abheep sathaam  
yaThaa viviktham yadh vakthram gRuhNeemo yukthi sambhavaath  
10 anaadhya vidhyaa yukthasya puruShas yaathma vedhanam  
svatho na sambhavaadh anya: thaththvaj§o j§aanadho bhaveth  
11 puruSheshvara yorathra na vailakShaNyam aNvapi  
thadh anya kalpanaa paarThaa j§aanam cha prakRuther guNa:  
12 prakRuthi: guNa saamyam vai prakRuther naathma no guNaa:  
saththvam rajas thama ithi sThith yuthpath thyantha hethava:  
13 saththvam j§aanam raja: karma thamo [a]j§aana mihochyathe

guNa vyathikara: kaala: svabhaava: soothram eva cha  
14 puruSha: prakRuthir vyaktham ahañkaaro nabho [a]nila:  
jyothir aapa: kShithir ithi thaththvaan yukthaani me nava  
15 shrothram thvag dharshanam ghraaNo jihvethi jṣaana shakthaya:  
vaak paaN yupaStha paay vañghri: karmaaN yañgo bhayam mana:  
16 shabdha: sparsho raso ganDho roopam cheth yarTha jaathaya:  
gath yukth yuth sarga shilpaani karmaa yathana sidhDhaya:  
17 sargaadhau prakRuthir hyasya kaarya kaaraNa roopiNee  
saththvaa dhibhir guNair Dhaththe puruSho [a]vyaktha eekShathe  
18 vyakthaadhaayo vikurvaaNaa Dhaathava: puruShe kShayaa  
labDha veeryaa: sRujanth yaNdam samhathaa: prakRuther balaath  
19 sapthaiva Dhaathava ithi thath raarThaa: paṣcha khaadhaya:  
jṣaana maathmobhayaa Dhaara: thatho dhehendhriyaa sava:  
20 Shadith yath raapi bhoothaani paṣcha ShaShTa: para: pumaan  
thair yuktha aathma sambhoothai: sRuShtvedham sam upaavishath  
21 chathvaar yevethi thathraapi theja aapo[a]nnam aathmana:  
jaathaani thairidham jaatham janmaa vaya vina: khalu  
22 sañkhyaaane saptha dhashake bhootha maathrendhri yaaNi cha  
paṣcha paṣchaika manasaa aathmaa saptha dhasha: smRutha:  
23 thadh vath Shodasha sañkhyaaane aathmaiva mana uchyathe

bhoothendhri yaaNi paṣchaiva mana aathmaa thrayo dhasha  
24 ekaa dhashathva aathmaasau mahaa bhoothendhri yaaNi cha  
aShtau prakRutha yash chaiva puruShash cha naveth yaTha  
25 ithi naanaa prasaṅkhyaanam thatthvaanaam RuShibhi: kRutham  
sarvam nyaayam yukthi math thvaadh vidhuShaam kim ashobhanam  
26 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
prakRuthi: puruShash chobhau yadh yap yaathma vilakShaNau  
anyonyaa paashrayaath kRuShNa dhRushyathe na bhidhaa thayo:  
prakRuthau lakShyathe hyaathmaa prakRuthish cha thaTh aathmani  
27 evam me puNdareekaakSha mahaantham sam shayam hRudhi  
Cheththu marhasi sarvajṣa vachobhi: nayanai puNai:  
28 thvaththo jṣaanam hi jeevaanaam pramo Shasthe [a]thra shakthitha:  
thvameva hyaathma maayaayaa gathim vethTha na chaapara:  
29 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
prakRuthi: puruShash chethi vikalpa: puruShar Shabha  
eSha vaikaarika: sargo guNa vyathikar aathmaka:  
30 mamaaṅga maayaa guNamayya nekaDhaa vikalpa budhDheesh cha guNair vi Dhaththe  
vaikaarikas thriviDho [a]Dhyaathma mekam aThaadhi dhaivam aDhi bhootham anyath  
31 dhRug roopam aarkam vapurathra ranDhre parasparam siDhyathi ya: sva tha: khe  
aathmaa yadheShaam aparo ya aadhya: svayaanu bhooth yaakhila sidhDha sidhDhi:

32 evam thvagaadhi shravaNaadhi chakShur  
jihvaadhi naasaadhi cha chiththa yuktham

33 yo[a]sau guNak Shobha kRutho vikaara: praDhaana moolaan mahatha: prasootha:  
aham thrivRun moha vikalpa hethu: vaikaarikas thaamasa aindhriyash cha

34 aathmaa parijsaana mayo vivaadho hyastheethi naastheethi bhidhaarTha niShTa:  
vyarTho [a]pi naivo parametha pumsaam maththa: paraa vRuththa Dhiyaam sva lokaath

35 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
thvaththa: paraa vRuththa Dhiya: svakRuthai: karmabhi: prabho  
uchcha vachaan yaThaa dhehaan gRuhNanthi visRujanthi cha

36 than ma maakhyaahi govindha dhur vibhaavyam anaathmabhi:  
na hye thath praayasho loke vidhvaam sa: santhi vaSchithaa:

37 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
mana: karma mayam NRooNaam indhriyai: paSchabhir yutham  
lokaal lokam prayaath yanya aathmaa thadh anuvarthathe

38 Dhyaayan mano [a]nu viShayaan dhRuShtaan vaanu shruthaan aTha  
udhyath seedhath karma thanthram smRuthis thadh anu shaamyathi

39 viShayaabhi niveshena naathmaanam yath smareth puna:  
janthorvai kasyachidh hetho: mRuthyur athyantha vismRuthi:

40 janma thvaathma thayaa pumsa: sarva bhaavena bhooridha  
viShaya sveekRuthim praahu: yaThaa svapna manoraTha:

41 svapnam manoraTham chethTham praakthanam na smarath yasau  
thathra poorvam ivaathmaanam apoorvam chaanu pashyathi  
42 indhriyaayana sRuShtyedham thrai viDhyam bhaathi vasthuni  
bahir anthar bhidhaa hethu: jano [a]sajjana kRudh yaThaa  
43 nithyadhaa hyaṅga bhoothaani bhavanthi na bhavanthi cha  
kaalena lakShya vegena sookShma thvaath thanna dhRush yathe  
44 yaTh aarchiShaam srothasaam cha phalaanaam vaa vanaspathe:  
thaThaiva sarva bhoothaanaam vayo [a]vasThaadha ya: kRuthaa:  
45 so[a]yam dheepo [a]rchiShaam yadh vath srothasaam thadh idham jalam  
so[a]yam pumaan ithi nRuNaam mRuShaa geer Dheer mRuShaa yuShaam  
46 maa svasya karma beejena jaayathe so [a]pyayam pumaan  
mriyathe vaa maro bhraanthiyaa yaTh aagnir dhaaru samyutha:  
47 niSheka garbha janmaani baalya kaumaara yauvanam  
vayo maDhyam jaraa mRuthyu: ith yavasThaas thanor nava  
48 ethaa manoraTha mayee: hyanyas yochchaava chaasthanoo:  
guNa saṅgaadh upaadhath the kvachith kashchij jahaathi cha  
49 aathmana: pithRu puthraabhyaam anumeyau bhavaap yayau  
na bhavaap yaya vasthoonaam abhiḡso dhvaya lakShaNa:  
50 tharor beeja vipaakaabhyaam yo vidhvaan janma samyamau  
tharor vilakShaNo dhraShtaa evam dhraShtaa thano: pRuThak

51 prakRuther eva maathmaanam avi vichyaa buDha: pumaan  
thaththvena sparsha sammooDa: samsaaram prathi padhyathe  
52 saththva saigaaadh RuSheen dhevaan rajasaa sura maanuShaan  
thamasaa bhootha thiryakthvam bhraamitho yaathi karmabhi:  
53 nRuth yatho gaayatha: pashyan yaThaivaanu karothe than  
evam budhDhi guNaan pashyan aneeho [a]pyanu kaaryathe  
54 yaTh aambhasaa prachalathaa tharavo [a]pi chala iva  
chakShusaa bhraamya maanena dhRushyathe bhramathee va bhoo:  
55 yaThaa mano raTha Dhiyo viShayShaanu bhavo mRuShaa  
svapna dhRuShtaash cha dhaashaar ha thaThaa samsaara aathmana:  
56 arThe hyavidhya maane [a]pi samsRuthir na nivarthathe  
Dhyaayatho viShayaa nasya svapne [a]narThaaga mo yaThaa  
57 thasmaadh udhDhava maa bhukShva viShayaan asadh indhriyai:  
aathmaa grahaNa nirbhaatham pashya vai kalpikam bhramam  
58 kShiptho [a]vamaanitho [a]sadbhi: pralabDho [a]sooyitho [a]Tha vaa  
thaaditha: sannibadhdho vaa vRuththyaa vaa pari haapitha:  
59 niShTitho moothritho vaajSai: bahu Dhaivam prakampitha:  
shreyas kaama: kRuchChra gatha aathman aathmaanam udhDhareth  
60 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
yaThaivam anu budhyeyam



vadha no vadha thaam vara

61 sudhu: saham imam manye aathmani asadh athikramam

vidhuShaam api vishvaathman prakRuthir hi baleeyasee

Ruthe thvadh Dharma nirathan shaanthaams the charaNaalayaan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe dhvaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 23

01 shree baadharaayaNir uvaacha

sa evam aashamsitha udhDhavena bhaagavatha mukhyena dhaashaarha mukhya:

sabhaajayan bhRuthya vacho mukundha: tham aababhaaShe shravaNeeya veerya:

02 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

baarhas pathya sa vai naathra saaDhurvai dhurja nerithai:

dhurakthai: bhinnam aathmaanam ya: samaaDhaathu meeshvara:

03 na thaThaa thapyathe vidhDha: pumaan baaNai: su marmagai:  
yaThaa thudhanthi marmasThaa hyasathaam paruSheShava:  
04 kaThayanthi mahath puNyam ithihaasam ihodhDhava  
thamaham varNa yiShyaami niboDha su samaahitha:  
05 kenachidh bhikShuNaa geetham pari bhoothena dhur janai:  
smarathaa DhRuthi yukthena vipaakam nija karmaNaam  
06 avanthiShu dhvija: kashchidh aaseedh aaDyatha ma: shriyaa  
vaartha vRuththi: kadhar yasthu kaamee lubDho [a]thi kopana:  
07 j&S;aathayo [a]thiThayas thasya vaa&maathreN aapi naarchithaa:  
shoonyaava saTha aathmaapi kaale kaamair anarchitha:  
08 dhu: sheelasya kadhar yasya dhruh yanthe puthra baanDhavaa:  
dhaaraa dhuhitharo bhRuthyaa viShaNNaa naacharan priyam  
09 thas yaivam yakSha vith thasya chyuthasyo bhaya lokatha:  
Dharma kaama viheenasya chukruDhu: pa&Scha bhaagina:  
10 thadh avaDhyaan avisrastha puNya skanDhasya bhooridha  
arTho [a]pya gachChan niDhanam bahvaayaa sa parishrama:  
11 j&S;aathyo jagRuhu: ki&Sschith ki&Sschidh dhasyava udhDhava  
dhaivatha: kaalatha: ki&Sschidh brahma bandhor nRupaarThi vaath  
12 sa evam dhraviNe naShte Dharma kaama vivarjitha:  
upekShithash cha svajanai: chinthaam aapa dhurath yayaam

13 thas yaivam Dhyaayatho dheergham naShta raayas thapasvina:  
khidhyatho baaShpa kaNTasya nirvedha: suma haanabhooth  
14 sa chaa hedham aho kaShtam vRuThaathmaa me [a]nuthaapitha:  
na Dharmaaya na kaamaaya yasyaar Thaayaasa eedhRusha:  
15 praayeNaaThaa: kadhar yaaNaam na sukhaaya kadhaachana  
iha chaathmo pathaa paaya mRuthasya narakaa ya cha  
16 yasho yashasvinaam shudhDham shlaaghyaa ye guNinaam guNaa:  
lobha: svalpo [a]pi thaan hanthi shvithro roopam ivepsitham  
17 arThasya saadhane sidhDhe uthkarShe rakShaNe vyaye  
naashopa bhoga aayaasa: thraasash chinthaa bhramo nRuNaam  
18 stheyam himsaa nRutham dhambha: kaama: kroDha: smayo madha:  
bhedho vairam avishvaasa: samsparDhaa vyasanaani cha  
19 ethe paṣcha dhasha anarThaa hyarTha moolaa mathaa nRuNaam  
thasmaadh anarTham arThaakhyam shreyo [a]rThee dhoora thas thyajeth  
20 bhidhyanthe bhraatharo dhaaraa: pithara: suhRudhas thaThaa  
ekaa snigDhaa: kaakiNinaa sadhya: sarve [a]raya: kRuthaa:  
21 arThen aalpeeyasaa hyethe samrabDhaa dheeptha manyava:  
thyajanth yaashu spRuDho ghnanthi sahasoth sRuJya sauhRudham  
22 labDhvaa janmaa mara praarThyam maanuShyam thadh dhvijaagr yathaam  
thadh anaadh Ruthya ye svaarTham ghnanthi yaanthi ashubhaam gathim

23 svargaapa vargayor dhvaaram praapya lokam imam pumaan  
dhraviNe ko [a]nuShaj jetha marthyo [a]narThasya Dhaamani  
24 dhevarShi pithRu bhoothaani j§aatheen banDhoomsh cha bhaagina:  
asam vibhajya chaathmaanam yakSha viththa: patha thyaDha:  
25 vyarTha yaarTheha yaa viththam pramath thasya vayo balam  
kushalaa yena siDhyanthi jaraTa: kim nu saaDhaye  
26 kasmaath sañklishyathe vidhvaan vyarThayaarThe ha yaasakRuth  
kasyachin maayayaa noonam loko[a]yam su vimohitha:  
27 kim Dhanair Dhana dhairvaa kim kaamairvaa kaama dhairutha  
mRuthyunaa grasya maanasya karmabhir votha janmadhai:  
28 noonam me bhagavaams thuShta: sarva dheva mayo hari:  
yena neetho dhashaa methaam nirvedhash chaathmana: plava:  
29 so[a]ham kaalaava sheSheNa shoShayiShye [a]ñga maathmana:  
apramaththo [a]khila svaarThe yadhi syaath sidhDha aathmani  
30 thathra maam anumō dheran dhevaa: thri bhuvaneshvara:  
muhoorthena brahma lokam khatvaañga: sama saaDhayath  
31 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
ith yabhi prethya manasaa hyaavanthyō dhvija saththama:  
unmucha hRudhaya granTheen shaantho bhikShu rabhoon muni:  
32 sa chachaara mahee methaam samyath aathmendhri yaanila:

bhikShaarTham nagara graamaan asaigo [a]lakShitho [a]vishath  
33 tham vai pravayasam bhikShum avaDhootham asajjanaa:  
dhRuShtvaa paryabha van bhadhra bahveebhi: pari bhoothibhi:  
34 kechith thriveNum jagRuhu: eke paathram kamaNdalum  
peeTam chaikē [a]kSha soothram cha kanThaam cheeraaNi kechana  
pradhaaya cha punasthaani dharshithaani aadhadhur mune:  
35 annam cha bhaikShya sampannam bhujjaanasya sarith thate  
moothra yanthi cha paapiShTaa: ShTeevan thyas ya cha moorDhani  
36 yatha vaacham vaachayanthi thaadayanthi na vakthi cheth  
tharjayan thyapare vaagbhi: stheno[a]yam ithi vaadhina:  
baDhnanthi rajjvaa tham kechidh baDhyathaam baDhyathaam ithi  
37 kShipanth yeke [a]vajaanantha eSha Dharma Dhvaja: shaTa:  
kSheeNa viththa imaam vRuththim agratheeth svajanoj jhitha:  
38 aho eSha mahaa saaro DhRuthimaan giriraad iva  
maunena saaDhayath yarTham bakavadh dhRuDa nishchaya:  
39 ith yeke vihasanth yenam eke dhurvaatha yanthi cha  
tham babanDhur niruruDhu: yaThaa kreedanakam dhvijam  
40 evam sa bhauthikam dhu:kham dhaivikam dhaihikam cha yath  
bhokthavyam aathmano dhiShtam praaptham praaptham abuDhyatha  
41 paribhootha imaam gaaThaam agaayatha naraaDhamai:

paatha yadhbhi: sva DharmasTho DhRuthi maasThaaya saaththvikeem  
42 dhvija uvaacha  
naayam jano me sukha dhu:kha hethu: na dheva thaathmaa graha karma kaalaa:  
mana: param kaaraNa maa mananthi samsaara chakram parivatha yedh yath  
43 mano guNaan vai sRujathe baleeya: thathash cha karmaaNi vilakShaNaani  
shuklaani kRuShNaani aTha lohithaani thebhya: savarNaa: sRuthayo bhavanthi  
44 aneeha aathmaa manasaa sameehathaa hiraNmaya math sakha udhvi chaShte  
mana: svaliṅgam parigRuhya kaamaan juShan nibadhDho guNa saṅgatho [a]sau  
45 dhaanam svaDharmo niyamo yamash cha shrutham cha karmaaNi cha sadh vrathaani  
sarve mano nigraha lakShaNaan thaa: paro hi yogo manasa: samaadhi:  
46 samaahitham yasya mana: prashaantham dhaanaadhibhi: kim vadha thasya kRuthyam  
asamyam tham yasya mano vinashyadh dhaanaadhi bhish chedh aparam kimebhi:  
47 manovashe [a]nye hyabhavans ma dhevaa manash cha naanyasya vasham samethi  
bheeShmo hi dheva: sahasa: saheeyaan yuṣṭjyaadhashe tham sahi dheva dheva:  
48 tham dhurjayam shathrum asahya vegam arunthudham thanna vijithya kechith  
kurvanth yasadh vigraha mathra marthyai: mithraaNi udhaaseena ripoon vi moodaa:  
49 dheham mano maathram imam gRuheethvaa mamaaham ith yanDhaDhiyo manuShyaa:  
eSho [a]ham anyo[a]yam ithi bhrameNa dhurantha paare thamasi bhramanthi  
50 janasthu hethu: sukha dhu:kha yosh cheth kim aathmanash chaathra ha bhaumayos thath  
jihvaam kvachith sandha shathi svadhadbhi: thadh vedha naayaam kathamaaya kupyeth

51 dhu:khas ya hethu: yadhi dheva thaasthu kim aathmanas thathra vikaarayos thath  
yadh aṅgam aṅgena nihanya the kvachith kruDhyetha kasmai puruSha: sva dhehe  
52 aathmaa yadhi syaath sukha dhu:kha hethu: kim anya thas thathra nija svabhaava:  
na hyaathmano [a]nyadh yadhi than mRuShaa syaath kruDhyetha kasmaath na sukham na dhu:kham  
53 grahaa nimiththam sukha dhu:kha yosh cheth kim aathmano [a]jasya janasya the vai  
grahai: grahas yaiva vadhanthi peedaam kruDhyetha kasmai puruShastha tho[a]nya:  
54 karmaasthu hethu: sukha dhu:kha yosh cheth kim aathmana sthathDhi jadaa jadathve  
dhehas thvachith puruSho[a]yam suparNa: kruDhyetha kasmai na hi karma moolam  
55 kaalasthu hethu: sukha dhu:kha yosh cheth kim aathmanas thathra thadh aathma ko [a]sau  
naagnerhi thaapo na himasya thath syaath kruDhyetha kasmai na parasya dhvan dhvam  
56 na kenachith kvaapi kaThaṣcha naasya dhvandhvopa raaga: paratha: parasya  
yaThaahama: samsRuthi roopiNa: syaadh evam prabudhDho na bibhethi bhoothai:  
57 ethaam sa aasThaaya paraathma niShTaam aDhyaasithaam poorva thamair maharShibhi:  
aham thariShyaami dhurantha paaram thamo mukundhaaṅghri niSheva yaiva  
58 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
nirvidhya naShta dhraviNo gatha klama: pravrajya gaam paryata maana ithTham  
niraakRutho [a]sadbhir api sva Dharmadh akampitho [a]moom muniraaha gaaThaam  
59 sukha dhu:kha pradho naanya: puruShas yaathma vibhrama:  
mithro dhaaseena ripava: samsaaras thamasa: kRutha:  
60 thasmaath sarvaathmanaa thaatha nigRuhaaNa mano Dhiyaa

mayyaaveshi thayaa yuktha ethavaan yoga saṅgraha:

61 ya ethaam bhikShuNaa geethaam brahma niShTaam samaahitha:

Dhaarayan Chraavayan ChRuNvan dhvandhvair naivaabhi bhooyathe

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe thrayo vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 24

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

aTha the sampra vakShyaami saāṅkhyam poorvair vinishchitham

yadh vijṣaaya pumaan sadhyo jahyaadh vaikalpikam bhramam

02 aaseej jṣaana maTho hyarTha ekamevaa vikalpitham

yadhaa viveka nipuNaa aadhau kRutha yuge [a]yuge

03 than maayaa phala roopeNa kevalam nir vikalpitham

vaāṁmano [a]gocharam sathyam dhviDhaa sam abhavadh bRuhath



04 thayor eka tharo hyarTha: prakRuthi: sobha yaathmikaa  
jṣaanam thvanya thamo bhaava: puruSha: so[a]bhi Dheeyathe  
05 thamo raja: saththvam ithi prakRuther abhavan guNaa:  
mayaa prakShobhya maaNaayaa: puruShaanu mathe na cha  
06 thebhya: sama bhavath soothram mahaan soothreNa samyutha:  
thathe vikurvatho jaatho [a]hañkaaro yo vimohana:  
07 vaikaarikas thaija sash cha thaamasash cheth yaham thrivRuth  
than maathrendhriya manasaam kaaraNam chidha chinmaya:  
08 arTha: than maathrikaaj jajṣe thaamasaadh indhriyaani cha  
thaijasaadh dhevathaa aasan ekaa dhasha cha vai kRuthaath  
09 mayaa saṣcho dhithaa bhaavaa: sarve sam hathya kaariNa:  
aNda muthpaadhayaa maasu: mamaaya thanam uththamam  
10 thasmin naham samabhavam aNde salila samsThithau  
mama naabhyaam abhooth padhmam vishvaakhyam thathra chaath mabhoo:  
11 so [a]sRujath thapasaa yuktho rajasaa madh anugrahaath  
lokaan sapaalaan vishvaathmaa bhoor bhuva: svarithi thriDhaa  
12 dhevaanaam oka aaseeth svar bhoothaanaam cha bhuva: padham  
marthyaa dheenaam cha bhoor loka: sidhDhaanaam thrithayaath param  
13 aDho [a]suraanaam naagaanaam bhoomer oko [a]sRujath prabhu:  
thri lokyaam gathaya: sarvaa: karmaNaam thri guNaathmanaam

- 14 yogas ya thapasash chaiva nyaasas ya gathayo [a]malaa:  
mahar janas thapa: sathyam bhakthi yogas ya madh gathi:
- 15 mayaa kaalaathmana Dhaathraa karma yuktham idham jagath  
guNa pravaaha ethasmin unmajjathi nimajjathi
- 16 aNur bRuhath kRusha: sThoolo yo yo bhaava: prasiDh yathi  
sarvo [a]pyubhaya samyuktha: prakRuthyaa puruSheNa cha
- 17 yasthu yasyaadh iranthash cha sa vai maDhyam cha thasya san  
vikaaro vyavahaar aarTho yaThaa thajjasa paarThivaa:
- 18 yadh upaadhaaya poorvasthu bhaavo vikuruthe [a]param  
aadhirantho yadhaa yasya thath sathyam abhi Dheeyathe
- 19 prakRuthi: yasyo paadhaanam aaDhaara: puruSha: para:  
satho [a]bhivyaSja ka: kaalo brahma thath thrithayam thvaham
- 20 sarga: pravarthathe thaavath paurvaa paryeNa nithyasha:  
mahaan guNa visargaarTha: sThith yantho yaavadh eekShaNam
- 21 viraaNmayaa saadhya maano loka kalpa vikalpaka:  
paSschathvaa ya visheShaa ya kalpathe bhuvanai: saha
- 22 anne praleeyathe marthyam annam Dhaanaasu leeyathe  
Dhaanaa bhoomau praleeyanthe bhoomir ganDhe praleeyathe
- 23 apsu praleeyathe ganDha aapash cha svaguNe rase  
leeyathe jyothi Shiraso jyothee roope praleeyathe

24 roopam vaayau sa cha sparshe leeyathe so[a]pi chaambare  
ambaram shabdha than maathra indhriyaaNi svayoniShu  
25 yoni: vaikaarike saumya leeyathe manas eeshvare  
shabdho bhoothaadhi mapyethi bhoothaadhir mahathi prabhu:  
26 sa leeyathe mahaan sveShu guNeShu guNa vaththama:  
the [a]vyakthe sampra leeyanthe thath kaale leeyathe [a]vyaye  
27 kaalo maayaa maye jeeve jeeva aathmani mayyaje  
aathmaa kevala aathmasTho vikal paapaaya lakShaNa:  
28 evam anveekSha maaNasya kaTham vai kalpiko bhrama:  
manaso hRudhi thiShTetha vyom neevaar kodhaye thama:  
29 eSha saaṅkhyā viDhi: proktha: samshaya granThi bhedhana:  
prathi lomaanu lomaabhyaam paraavara dhRusha mayaa

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe chathur vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: paṣcha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 25

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

guNaanaam asamishraaNaam pumaan yena yaThaa bhaveth

than me puruSha varyedham upaDhaaraya shamsatha:

02 shamo dhamas thithi kShekShaa thapa: sathyam dhayaa smRuthi:

thuShtis thyaago [a]spRuhaa shradhDhaa hreer dhayaadhi: sva nirvRuthi:

03 kaama eehaa madhas thRuShNaa sthambha aasheer bhidhaa sukham

madhoth saaho yasha: preethi: haasyam veeryam balodhyama:

04 kroDho lobho [a]nRutham himsaa yaachṣaa dhambha: klama: kali:

shoka mohau viShaadh aarthee nidhraashaa bheer anudhyama:

05 saththvasya rajasash chaithaa: thamasash chaanu poorvasha:

vRuththayo varNitha praayaa: sannipaatham aTho shRuNu

06 sannipaathas thvaham ithi mameth yudhDhava yaa mathi:

vyavahaara: sanni paatho mano maathrendhri yaa subhi:

07 Dharme chaarThe cha kaame cha yadhaasau pari niShTitha:

guNaanaam sanni karSho[a]yam shradhDhaarathi Dhanaavaha:

08 pravRuththi lakShaNe niShTaa pumaan yarhi gRuhaashrame

svaDharme chaanu thiShTetha guNaanaam samithir hi saa

09 puruSham saththva samyuktham anumeeyaach Chamaadhibhi:

kaamaadhibhee rajo yuktham kroDhaadhyai: thamasaa yutham  
10 yadhaa bhajathi maam bhakthyaa nirapekSha: sva karmabhi:  
tham saththva prakRuthim vidhyaath puruSham sthriyam eva vaa  
11 yadhaa aashiSha aashaasya maam bhajetha sva karmabhi:  
tham raja: prakRuthim vidhyaadh imsaam aashaasya thaamasam  
12 saththvam rajas thama ithi guNaa jeevasya naiva me  
chiththajaa yaisthu bhoothaanaam sajjamaano nibaDhyathe  
13 yadhetharau jayeth saththvam bhaasvaram vishadham shivam  
thadhaa sukkena yujyetha Dharma jSaaanaadhibhi: pumaan  
14 yadhaa jayeth thama: saththvam raja: saügam bhidhaa chalam  
thadhaa dhu:kkena yujyetha karmaNaa yashasaa shriyaa  
15 yadhaa jayedh raja: saththvam thamo moodam layam jadam  
yujyetha shoka mohaabhyaam nidhrayaa himsayaa shayaa  
16 yadhaa chiththam praseedhe tha indhriyaaNaam cha nirvRuthi:  
dhehe [a]bhayam mano [a]saügam thath saththvam vidhDhi math padham  
17 vikurvan kriyayaa chaaDhee: anivRuththish cha chethasaam  
gaathraas vaasThyam mano bhraantham raja ethai: nishaamaya  
18 seedhach chiththam vileeyetha chethaso grahaNe [a]kShamam  
mano naShtam thamo glaani: thamas thadh upaDhaaraya  
19 eDhamaane guNe saththve dhevaanaam balameDhathe

asuraaNaam cha rajasi thamas yudhDhava rakShasaam  
20 saththvaath jaagaraNam vidhyaadh rajasaa svapnam aadhisheth  
prasvaapam thamasaa jantho: thureeyam thriShu santhatham  
21 upar yupari gachChanthi saththvena braahmaNaa janaa:  
thamasaaDho [a]Dha aamukhyaadh rajasaan thara chaariNa:  
22 saththve praleenaa: svaryaanthi naralokam rajolayaa:  
thamo layaasthu nirayam yaanthi maam eva nirguNaa:  
23 madh arpaNam niShphalam vaa saaththvikam nija karma thath  
raajasam phala saṅkalpam himsaa praayaadhi thaamasam  
24 kaivalyam saaththvikam jṣaanam rajo vai kalpikam cha yath  
praakRutham thaamasam jṣaanam manniShTam nirguNam smRutham  
25 vanam thu saaththviko vaaso graamo raajasa uchyathe  
thaamasam dhyootha sadhanam manniketham thu nirguNam  
26 saaththvika: kaarako [a]saṅgee raagaan Dho raajasa: smRutha:  
thaamasa: smRuthi vibhraShto nirguNo madh apaashraya:  
27 saaththvik yaaDh yaathmikee shradhDhaa karma shradhDhaa thu raajasee  
thaamasi aDharme yaa shradhDhaa math sevaayaam thu nirguNaa  
28 paThyam pootham anaayastham aahaaryam saaththvikam smRutham  
raajasam chendhriya preShTam thaamasam chaarthe dhaashuchi  
29 saaththvikam sukham aathmothTham viShayothTham thu raajasam

thaamasam moha dhainyothTham nirguNam madh apaashrayam  
 30 dhravyam dhesha: phalam kaalo j§aanam karma cha kaaraka:  
 shradhDh aavasThaa kRuthir niShTaa thrai guNya: sarva eva hi  
 31 sarve guNamayaa bhaavaa: puruShaa vyaktha DhiShTithaa:  
 dhRuShtam shrutham anuDhyaatham budhDhyaa vaa puruShar Shabha  
 32 ethaa: samsRuthaya: pumso guNa karma nibanDhanaa:  
 yeneme nirjithaa: saumya guNaa jeevena chiththajaa:  
 bhakthi yogena man niShTo madh bhaavaaya prapadh yathe  
 33 thasmaadh dhehamimam labDhvaa j§aana vij§aana sambhavam  
 guNa saṅgam vinir Dhooya maam bhajanthu vichakShaNaa:  
 34 ni: saṅgo maam bhajedh vidhvaan apramaththo jithendhriya:  
 rajas thamash chaa bhijayeth saththva samsevayaa muni:  
 35 saththvam chaa bhijayedh yuktho nair apekShyeNa shaanthaDhee:  
 sampadhya the guNair muktho jeevo jeevam vihaaya maam  
 36 jeevo jeeva vinir muktho guNaish chaashaya sambhavai:  
 mayaiva brahmaNaa poorNo na bahir naantharash chareth  
 ☆  
 ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 ekaadhasha skandhe pa§cha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||  
 shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 11: aDhyaaya– 26

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

mal lakShaNam imam kaayam labDhvaa madh Dharma aasThitha:  
aanandham paramaathmaanam aathmasTham samupaithi maam

02 guNa mayyaa jeevayonyaa vimuktho j§aana niShTayaa

guNeShu maayaa maathreShu dhRushyamaane Shva vasthutha:  
varthamaano [a]pi na pumaan yujyathe [a]vasthubhir guNai:

03 saḡgam na kuryaadh asathaam shishnodhara thRupaam kvachith

thas yaanugas thamas yanDhe pathath yanDhaanu gaanDhavath

04 aila: samraad imaam gaaThaam agaayatha bRuhach Chravaa:

urvashee virahaan muhyan nirviNna: shoka samyame

05 thyakth vaathmaanam vrayantheem thaam nagna unmaththa van nRupa:

vilapan anvagaaj jaaye ghore thiShTethi viklava:

06 kaamaan athRuptho [a]nujuShan kShullakaan varSha yaaminee:

na vedha yaantheer naayaanthee: urvashyaa kRuShta chethana:



07 aila uvaacha  
    aho me moha visthaara: kaama kashmala chethasa:  
    dhevya gRuheetha kaNTasya naayu: khaNdaa ime smRuthaa:  
08 naaham vedhaabhi nirmuktha: sooryo vaabhyu dhitho [a]muyaa  
    muShitho varSha poogaanaam bathaa haani gathan yutha  
09 aho me aathma sammoho yenaathmaa yoShithaam kRutha:  
    kreedaa mRugash chakravarthee nara dheva shikhaamaNi:  
10 sa parichChadham aathmaanam hithvaa thRuNa miveshvaram  
    yaantheem sthriyam chaan vagamam nagna unmaththa vadh rudhan  
11 kuthas thasyaanu bhaava: syaath theja eeshathva meva vaa  
    yo [a]nva gachCham sthriyam yaantheem kharavath paadha thaaditha:  
12 kim vidhyayaa kim thapasaa kim thyaagena shruthena vaa  
    kim vivikthena maunena sthreebhir yasya mano hRutham  
13 svaarThas yaa kovidham Dhi~~u~~amaam moorkham paNditha maaninam  
    yo[a]ham eeshvara thaam praapya sthreebhi: go khara vajjitha:  
14 sevatho varSha poogaan me urvashyaa aDharaa savam  
    na thRupyath yaathma bhoo: kaamo vahnir aahuthi bhir yaThaa  
15 pumshchal yaapa hRutham chiththam ko nvanyo mochithum prabhu:  
    aathmaa raameshvara mRuthe bhagavantham aDhokShajam  
16 boDhi thasyaapi dhevya me sooktha vaakyena dhur mathe:

manogatho mahaa moho naapayaathi ajith aathmana:  
17 kim ethayaa no [a]pakRutham rajjvaa vaa sarpa chethasa:  
rajju: svaroopaa vidhuSho yo[a]ham yadh ajithendhriya:  
18 kvaayam maleema sa: kaayo dhaur ganDhyaadh yaathma ko [a]shuchi:  
kva guNaa: saumanas yaadhyaa hyaDhyaaso [a]vidhyayaa kRutha:  
19 pithro: kim svam nu bhaaryaa yaa: svaamino [a]gne: shva gRuDhrayo:  
kim aathmana: kim suhRudhaam ithi yo naava seeyathe  
20 thasmin kalevare [a]meDhye thuchCha niShTe viShajjathe  
aho subhadhram sunasam susmitham cha mukham sthriya:  
21 thvaï maamsa ruDhira snaayu medho majjaasThi samhathau  
viN moothra pooye ramathaam kRumeeNaam kiyadh antharam  
22 aThaapi nopa sajjetha sthreeShu sthraiNeShu chaarTha vith  
viShayendhriya samyogaath mana: kShubhyathi naan yaThaa  
23 adhRuShtaadh ashruthaadh bhaavaath na bhaava upajaayathe  
asampra yuṣṭjatha: praaNaan shaam yathi sthimitham mana:  
24 thasmaath saïgo na karthavya: sthreeShu sthraiNeShu chendhriyai:  
vidhuShaam chaapya visrabDha: Shad varga: kimu maadhRushaam  
25 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
evam pragaayan nRupa dheva dheva: sa urvashee lokam aTho vihaaya  
aathmaanam aathman yavagamyaa maam vai upaara maj jṣaaana viDhootha moha:

26 thatho dhu:saṅga muth sRujya sathsu sajjetha budhDhimaan  
santha ethasya Chindhanthi mano vyaa saṅga mukthibhi:  
27 santho [a]napekShaa mach chiththaa: prashaanthaa: sama dharshina:  
nirmamaa nirahaṅkaaraa nir dhvandhvaa niSh parigrahaa:  
28 theShu nithyam mahaa bhaaga mahaa bhaageShu math kaThaa:  
sambhavanthi hi thaa nRooNaam juShathaam prapu nanthyagham  
29 thaa ye shRuNvanthi gaayanthi hyanu modhanthi chaadh Ruthaa:  
math paraa: shradhdhaDhaa naash cha bhakthim vindhanthi the mayi  
30 bhakthim labDha vatha: saaDho: kim anyadh avashiShyathe  
may yanantha guNe brahmaNi aanandh aanubhavaath mani  
31 yaTho pashraya maaNasya bhagavantham vibhaavasum  
sheetham bhayam thamo [a]pyethi saaDhoon samseva thas thaThaa  
32 nimajjyon majjathaam ghore bhavaabDhau paramaayaNam  
santho brahma vidha: shaanthaa naur dhRuDevaapsu majjathaam  
33 annam hi praaNinaam praaNa aarthaanaam sharaNam thvaham  
Dharmo viththam nRuNaam prethya santho [a]rvaag bibhya tho[a]raNam  
34 santho dhishanthi chakShoomsi bahirarka: sa muthThitha:  
dhevathaa baanDhavaa: santha: santha aathmaaham eva cha  
35 vaitha senas thatho [a]pyevam urvashyaa loka niShpRuha:  
muktha saṅgo mahee methaam aathmaa raamash chachaara ha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe Shad vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 27

01 shree udhDhava uvaacha

kriyaa yogam samaa chakShva bhavadh aaraaDhanam prabho  
yasmaath thvaam ye yaThaar chanthi saathvathaa: saathva tharShabha

02 ethadh vadhanthi munayo muhurni: shreyasam nRuNaam

naaradho bhagavaan vyaasa aachaaryo [a]ṅgirasa: sutha:

03 ni: sRutham the mukhaam bhojaadh yadhaaha bhagavaan aja:

puthrebhyo bhRugu mukhyebhyo dhevyai cha bhagavaan bhava:

04 ethadh vai sarva varNaanaam aashramaaNaam cha sammatham

shreyasaam uththamam manye sthree shoodhraaNaam cha maanadha

05 ethath kamala pathraakSha karma banDha vimochanam

bhakthaaya chaanu rakthaaya broohi vishveshva reshvara  
06 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
na hyantho [a]nantha paarasya karma kaaNdasya chodhDhava  
saikShiptham varNa yiShyaami yaThaa vadhanu poorvasha:  
07 vaidhikas thaanthriko mishra ithi me thriviDho makha:  
thrayaaNaam eepsithe naiva viDhinaa maam sam archareth  
08 yadhaa sva nigame noktham dhvijathvam praapya pooruSha:  
yaThaa yajetha maam bhakthyaa shradhDhayaa than niboDha me  
09 archaayaam sThaNdile [a]gnau vaa soorye vaapsu hRudhi dhvije:  
dhravyeNa bhakthi yuktho [a]rcheth sva gurum maam amaayayaa  
10 poorvam snaanam prakur veetha Dhautha dhantho [a]nga shudhDhaye  
ubhayair api cha snaanam manthrai: mRudh grahaNaadhinaa  
11 sanDhyo paasthyaadhi karmaaNi vedhenaa chodhi thaani me  
poojaam thai: kalpayeth samyak saikalpa: karma paavaneem  
12 shailee dhaarumayee lauhee lepyaa lekhyaa cha saikathee  
manomayee maNimayee prathimaaShta viDhaa smRuthaa  
13 chalaa chaletthi dhviviDhaa prathiShTaa jeeva mandhiram  
udhvaa saavaahane na stha: sThiraayaam udhDhav aarchane  
14 asThiraayaam vikalpa: syaath sThaNdile thu bhavedh dhvayam  
snapanam thvavilep yaayaam anyathra parimaarjanam

15 dhraVyai: prasidhDhair madh yaaga: prathi maadhiShva maayina:  
bhakthasya cha yaThaa labDhai: hRudhi bhaavena chaiva hi  
16 snaan aalaṅkaraNam preShTam archaayaam eva thoodhDhava  
sThaNdile thaththva vinyaaso vahnau aajyaplutham havi:  
17 soorye chaabh yarhaNam preShTam salile salilaadhibhi:  
shradhDhayopaa hRutham preShTam bhakthena mama vaaryapi  
18 bhooryapi abhakthopaa hRutham na me thoShaaya kalpathe  
ganDho Dhoopa: su manaso dheepo [a]nnaadhyam cha kim puna:  
19 shuchi: sambhRutha sambhaara: praag dharbhai: kalpithaasana:  
aaseena: praagudhag vaarchedh archaayaam aTha sammukha:  
20 kRuthanyaasa: kRuthan yaasaam madh archaam paaNinaa mRujeth  
kalasham prokShaNeeyam cha yaThaavadh upa saaDhayeth  
21 thadh adhbhir dheva yajanam dhraVyaaNi aathmaana meva cha  
prokShya paathraaNi threeN yadhbhi: thais thair dhraV yaish cha saaDhayeth  
22 paadhyaargh yaachamanee yaarTham threeNi paathraaNi dhaishika:  
hRudhaa sheerShNaaTha shikhayaa gaayathryaa chaabhi manthra yeth  
23 piNde vaay vagni samshudhDhe hRuth padh masThaam paraam mama  
aNveem jeeva kalaam Dhyaayeth naadhaan the sidhDha bhaavithaam  
24 thayaathma bhoothayaa piNde vyaapthe sampoojya than maya:  
aavaa hyaarchaadhiShu sThaapya nyasthaaṅgam maam prapooja yeth

- 25 paadhyopa sparshaar haNaadheen upachaaraan prakalpayeth  
Dharmaa dhibhish cha navabhi: kalpa yithvaa sanam mama
- 26 padhmam aShtadhaLam thathra karNikaa ke sarojjvalam  
ubhaabhyaam vedha thanthraabhyaam mahyam thoobhaya sidhDhaye
- 27 sudharshanam paaṣcha janyam gadhaaseeShu Dhanur halaan  
musalam kausthubham maalaam shreevathsam chaanu poojayeth
- 28 nandham sunandham garudam prachaNdam chaNdam eva cha  
mahaabalam balam chaiva kumudham kumudhekShaNam
- 29 dhurgaam vinaayakam vyaasam viShvakShenam guroon suraan  
sve sve sThaane thvabhi mukhaan poojayeth prokShaNaadhibhi:
- 30 chandhano sheera karpooora kuṅkumaa guru vaasithai:  
salilai: snaapayen manthrai: nithyadhaa vibhave sathi
- 31 svarNa gharmaanu vaakena mahaa puruSha vidhyayaa  
pauruSheNaapi sookthena saamabhee raajan aadhibhi:
- 32 vasthropa veeth aabharaNa pathra srag ganDha lepanai:  
alaṅkurveetha saprema madh bhaktho maam yaTho chitham
- 33 paadhyam aachamaneeyam cha ganDham su manaso [a]kShathan  
Dhoopa dheepopa haaryaaNi dhadhyaan me shradhDha yaarchaka:
- 34 guda paayasa sarpeemShi shaShkulyaa poopa modhakaan  
samyavadh aDhisooopaamsh cha naivedhyam sathi kalpayeth

35 abhyaṅgon mardhanaa dharsha dhantha Dhaavaabhi Shechanam  
annaadhya geetha nruthyaadhi parvaNi syuru thaanhavam  
36 viDhinaa vihithe kuNde mekhalaa gartha vedhibhi:  
agni maaDhaaya paritha: samootheth paaNi nodhitham  
37 paris theeryaaTha paryukShedh anvaaDhaaya yaThaa viDhi  
prokShaNya saadhya dhavyaaNi prokSh yaagnau bhaava yetha maam  
38 thaptha jaamboona dha prakhyam shaṅkha chakra gadhaambujai:  
lasach chathur bhujam shaantham padhma kiṣjalka vaasasam  
39 sphurath kireeta kataka kati soothra varaaṅgadhham  
shreevathsa vakShasam bhraajath kausthubham vana maalinam  
40 Dhyaayan nabhyarchya dhaarooNi haviShaabhi ghRuthaani cha  
41 praasyaajya bhaagaa vaaghaarau dhaththvaa chaajya plutham havi:  
juhayaan moola manthreNa Shodash archaava dhaanatha:  
Dharmaa dhibhyo yaThaa nyaayam manthrai: sviShta kRutham buDha:  
42 abh yarchyaaTha namas kRuthya paarSha dhebhyo balim hareth  
moola manthram japedh brahma smaran naaraayaN aathmakam  
43 dhath thvaa aachamana muchCheSham viShvakShenaaya kalpayeth  
mukha vaasam surabhi math thaamboolaadhya maThaarhayeth  
44 upagaayan gRuNan nRuthyan karmaaNi abhinayan mama  
math kaThaa: shraavayan shRuNvan muhoortham kShaNiko bhaveth



45 sthavair uchchaavachai: sthothrai: pauraaNai: praakRuthair api  
sthuthvaa praseedha bhagavan ithi vandhetha dhaNdavath

46 shiro math paadhayo: kRuthvaa baahubhyaam cha parasparam  
prapannam paahi maam eesha bheetham mRuthyu grahaarNa vaath

47 ithi sheShaam mayaa dhatthhaam shirasyaa Dhaaya saadharam  
udhvaasayech chedh udhvaasyam jyothir jyothiShi thath puna:

48 archaadhiShu yadhaa yathra shradhDhaa maam thathra chaarcha yeth  
sarva bhoothesh vaathmani cha sarvaathmaaham avasThitha:

49 evam kriyaa yoga paThai: pumaan vaidhika thaanthrikai:  
archan ubhayatha: sidhDhim maththo vindhathya bheepsithaam

50 madh archaam sam prathiShTaapyaa mandhiram kaarayedh dhRuDam  
puShpo dhyaanaani ramyaaNi poojaayaath rothsa vaashrithaan

51 poojaa dheenaam pravaahaarTham mahaa parvasva Thaan vaham  
kShethraapaNa pura graamaan dhath thvaa math saarShtithaa miyaath

52 prathiShTayaa saarva bhaumam sadhmanaa bhuvana thrayam  
poojaadhinaa brahma lokam thribhi: math saamyathaa miyaath

53 maameva nair apekShyeNa bhakthi yogena vindhathi  
bhakthi yogam sa labhathe evam ya: pooja yetha maam

54 ya: sva dhatthhaam parair dhatthhaam hare tha sura viprayo:  
vRuththim sa jaayathe vidbhug varShaaNaam ayuthaayutham

55 karthush cha saaraTher hetho: anumodhithu reva cha

karmaNaam bhaagina: prethya bhooyo bhooyasi thath phalam

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe saptha vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 28

01 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

para svabhaava karmaaNi na prashamsen na garha yeth

vishvam ekaathmakam pashyan prakRuthyaa puruSheNa cha

02 para svabhaava karmaaNi ya: prasham sathi nindhathi

sa aashu bhrashyathe svaarThaadh asath yabhi niveshatha:

03 thajase nidhrayaa panne piNdasTho naShta chethana:

maayaam praapnothi mRuthyum vaa thadhvan naanaarTha dhRuk pumaan

04 kim bhadhram kim abhadhram vaa dhvaithas yaavasthu na: kiyath

vaachodhitham thadh anRutham manasaa Dhyaatham eva cha  
05 Chaayaa prathyaaH vayaa bhaasaa hyasantho [a]pyarTha kaariNa:  
evam dhehaadhayo bhaavaa yach Chanthyyaa mRuthyu tho bhayam  
06 aathmaiva thadhidham vishvam sRujyathe sRuJa thi prabhu:  
thraayatHe thraathi vishvaathmaa hriyatHe harath eeshvara:  
07 thasmaan na hyaathmano [a]nyasmaadh anyo bhaavo niroopitha:  
niroopithe [a]yam thriviDhaa nirmoola bhaathir aathmani  
idham guNamayam vidhDhi thriviDham maayayaa kRutham  
08 ethadh vidhvaan madh udhitham jSaana vijSaana naipuNam  
na nindhathi na cha sthauthi loke charathi soorya vath  
09 prathyakSheN aanumaanena nigamen aathma samvidhaa  
aadhyantha vadh asajjSaathvaa ni: saHgo vicharedhiha  
10 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
nai vaathmano na dhehasya samsRuthir dhraShtRu dhRushyayo:  
anaathmasva dhRushor eesha kasya syaadH upalabhyathe  
11 aathmaa vyayo [a]guNa: shudhDha: svayam jyothir anaavRutha:  
agnivadh dhaaruvadh achidh dheha: kasyeha samsRuthi:  
12 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
yaavadh dhehendhriya praaNai: aathmana: san nikarShaNam  
samsaara: phalavaams thaavadh apaarTho [a]pyavivekina:

13 arThe hyavidhya maane [a]pi samsRuthir na nivarthathe  
Dhyaayatho viShayaan asya svapne [a]narThaaga mo yaThaa  
14 yaThaa hi aprathi budhDhasya prasvaapo bahvan arTha bhRuth  
sa eva prathi budhDhasya na vai mohaaya kalpathe  
15 shoka harSha bhaya kroDha lobha moha spRuhaadhaya:  
ahañkaarasya dhRushyanthe janma mRuthyush cha naathmana:  
16 dhehendhriya praaNa mano [a]bhimaano jeevo [a]nthar aathmaa guNa karma moorthi:  
soothram mahaanith yuruDheva geetha: samsaara aaDhaavathi kaala thanthra:  
17 amoola methadh bahu roopa roopitham mano vacha: praaNa shareera karma  
j§aan aasinopaa sanayaa shithena chChiththvaa munirgaam vicharath ya thRuShNa:  
18 j§aanam viveko nigamas thapash cha prathyakSham aithiyam aTh aanumaanam  
aadhyantha yorasya yadheva kevalam kaalash cha hethush cha thadh eva maDhye  
19 yaThaa hiraNyam svakRutham purasthaath pashchaach cha sarvasya hiraNmayasya  
thadheva maDhye vyavahaarya maaNam naanaapa dheshair ahamasya thadh vath  
20 vij§aana methath thri yavasTham añga guNa thrayam kaaraNa karya karthRu  
samanvayena vyathi reka thash cha yenaiva thuryeNa thadheva sathyam  
21 na yath purasthaadh utha yanna pashchaath maDhye cha thanna vyapa dhesha maathram  
bhootham prasidhDham cha pareNa yadh yath thadh eva thath syaadhithi me maneeShaa  
22 avidhya maano [a]pyava bhaasathe yo vaikaariko raajasa sarga esa:  
brahma svayam jyothir atho vibhaathi brahmendhri yaarTh aathma vikaara chithram

- 23 evam sphutham brahma viveka hethubhi:  
paraapa vaadhena vishaaradhena  
Chith thvaathma sandheham upaarametha  
svaanandha thuShto [a]khila kaamu kebhya:
- 24 naathmaa vapu: paarThivam indhriyaaNi dhevaa hyasur vaayur jalam huthaasha:  
mano [a]nna maathram DhiShaNaa cha saththvam ahañkRuthi: kham kShithir arTha saamyam
- 25 samaahithai: ka: karaNair guNaathmabhi:  
guNo bhaven math suvi viktha Dhaamna:  
vikShipya maaNair utha kim nu dhooShaNam  
ghanair upethair vigathai rave: kim
- 26 yaThaa nabho vaay vanalaambu bhoo guNai:  
gathaa gathai: varthu guNair na sajjathe  
thaTh aakSharam saththva rajas thamomalai:  
aham mathe: samsRuthi hethu bhi: param
- 27 thaThaapi sañga: parivarja neeyo guNeShu maayaar achitheShu thaavath  
madh bhakthi yogena dhRuDena yaavadh rajo nirasyetha mana: kaShaaya:
- 28 yaThaa mayo [a]saaDhu chikithsitho nRuNaam puna: puna: santhudhathi prarohan  
evam mano [a]pakva kaShaaya karma kuyoginam viDhyathi sarva sañgam
- 29 kuyogino ye vihithaan tharaayai: manuShya bhoothai: thridha shopa sRuShtai:  
the praakthanaa bhyaasa balena bhooyo yuṣṭjanthi yogam na thu karma thanthram

30 karothe karma kriyathe cha janthu: kenaapyasau chodhitha aani pathaath  
na thathra vidhvaan prakRuthau sThitho [a]pi nivRuththa thRuShNa: sva sukhaanu bhoothyaa  
31 thiShTantham aaseenam utha vrajantham shayaana mukShantham adhantham annam  
svabhaavam anyath kimapeeha maanam aathmaanam aathmasTha mathir na vedha  
32 yadhi sma pashyathi asadh indhriyaarTham naanaanu maanena virudhDha manyath  
na manyathe vasthu thayaa maneeShee svaapnam yaThoth Thaaya thirodha Dhaanam  
33 poorvam gRuheetham guNa karma chithram ajSaana maathmani aviviktham aṅga  
nivarthathe thath punareekSha yaiva na gRuhyathe naapi visrujja aathmaa  
34 yaThaa hi bhaanor udhayo nRu chakShuShaam thamo nihanyaan na thu sadh viDhaththe  
evam sameekShaa nipuNaa sathee me hanyaath thamisram puruShasya budhDhe:  
35 eSha svayam jyothir ajo [a]prameyo mahaanubhoothi: sakal aanubhoothi:  
eko [a]dhvitheeyo vachasaam viraame yeneShithaa vaag asavash charanthi  
36 ethaavaan aathma sammoho yadh vikalpasthu kevale  
aathman Ruthe svam aathmaanam avalambo na yasya hi  
37 yan naamaa kRuthibhir graahyam paṣcha varNam abaaDhitham  
vyarThenaap yarTha vaadh[a]yam dhvayam paNditha maaninaam  
38 yogino [a]pakva yogasya yuṣjatha: kaaya uthThithai:  
upa sargai: vihan yetha thathraayam vihitho viDhi:  
39 yoga DhaaraNa yaa kaamshchidh aasanai: DhaaraNaan vithai:  
thapo manthr auShaDhai: kaamshchidh upasargaan vinirdha heth

40 kaamshchin mamaanu Dhyaanena naama sañkeerthanaa dhibhi:  
yogeshvaraanu vruththyaavaa hanyaadh ashubhadhaan shanai:  
41 kechidh dheham imam Dheeraa: sukalpam vayasi sThiram  
viDhaaya viviDho paayai: aTha yuṣṭjanthi sidhDhaye  
42 na hi thath kushalaa dhRuthyam thadhaayaa so hya paarThaka:  
antha vaththvaath Chareerasya phalasyeva vanas pathe:  
43 yogam niShevatho nithyam kaayashcheth kalpa thaamiyaath  
thach Chradh dhaDhyaan na mathimaan yogam uthsRujya math para:  
44 yogacharyaam imaam yogee vicharan madh apaashraya:  
naantharaayair vihanyetha ni: spRuha: sva sukhaanu bhoo:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
ekaadhasha skandhe aShtaa vimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 11: aDhyaaya— 29

- 01 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
su dhushcharaam imaam manye yogacharyaam anaathmana:  
yaThaa§jasaa pumaan sidhDhyeth than me brooh ya§jas aachyutha
- 02 praayasha: puNdhareekaakSha yu§yantho yogino mana:  
viSheedhanth ya samaaDhaanaath mano nigraha karshithaa:
- 03 aThaatha aanandha dhugham padhaambujam hamsaa: shrayeran aravindha lochana  
sukham nu vishveshvara yoga karmabhi: thvan maayayaa mee vihathaa na maanina:
- 04 kim chithram achyutha thavai thadh asheSha banDho dhaaseShu ananya sharaNesu yadh aathma saaththvam  
yo [a]rochayath saha mRugai: svayam eeshvaraaNaam shree math kireeta thata peeditha paadha peeTa:
- 05 tham thvaakhil aathma dhayi theshvara maashri thaanaam  
sarvaarThadham svakRutha vidh visRujetha ko nu  
ko vaa bhajeth kim api vismRutha ye [a]nu bhoothyai  
kim vaa bhaven na thava paadha rajo juShaam na:
- 06 nai vopayanth yapachithim kavayas thavesha  
brahmaayuSh aapi kRutha mRudhDha mudha: smarantha:  
yo [a]nthar bahis thanu bhRuthaam ashubham viDhunvan  
aachaarya chaithhya vapuShaa svagathim vyanakthi
- 07 shree shuka uvaacha  
ith yudhDhavanaath yanu raktha chethasaa pRuShto jagath kreedana ka: sva shakthibhi:  
gRuheetha moorthi thraya eeshva reshvaro jagaadha sa prema manohara smitha:



08 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
hantha the kaTha yiShyaami mama Dharmaan su mañgaLaan  
yaan shradhDhayaa charan marthyo mRuthyum jayathi dhurjayam  
09 kuryaath sarvaaNi karmaaNi madh arTham shanakai: smaran  
may yarpitha manash chiththo madh Dharmathma manorathi:  
10 dheshaan puNyaan aashrayetha madh bhakthai: saaDhubhi: shrithaan  
dhevaasura manuShyeShu madh bhakthaa charithaani cha  
11 pRuThak sathreNa vaa mahyam parva yaathraa mahothsavaan  
kaarayedh geetha nRuthyaadhyai: mahaa raaja vibhoothibhi:  
12 maam eva sarva bhootheshu bahir anthara paavRutham  
eekSheth aathmani chaathmaanam yaThaa kham amalaashaya:  
13 ithi sarvaaNi bhoothaani madh bhaavena mahaadh yuthe  
sabhaajayan manyamaano j§aanam kevalam aashritha:  
14 braahmaNe pulkase sthene brahmaNye [a]rke sphuliñgake  
akroore kroorake chaiva sama dhRuk paNditho matha:  
15 nareShu abheekShNam madh bhaavam pumso bhaava yatho [a]chiraath  
sparDhaa sooyaa thiraskaaraa: saahañkaaraa viyanthi hi  
16 visRujya smaya maanaan svaan dhRusham vreedam cha dhaihikeem  
praNamedh dhaNda vadh bhoomau aashva chaaNdaala go kharam  
17 yaavath sarveshu bhootheshu madh bhaavo nopa jaayathe

thaavadh evam upaaseetha vaaiṁmana: kaaya vRuththibhi:  
18 sarvam brahm aathmakam thasya vidhya yaathma maneeShayaa  
paripashyan uparameth sarvatho muktha samshaya:  
19 ayam hi sarva kalpaanaam saDh reecheeno matho mama  
madh bhaava: sarva bhootheshu mano vaak kaaya vRuththibhi:  
20 na hyaiṁgopa krame Dhvamso madh Dharmas yodhDhavaaN vapi  
mayaa vyavasitha: samyaiṁ nirguNa thvaadh anaashiSha:  
21 yo yo mayi pare Dharma: kalpyathe niShphalaaya cheth  
thadhaa yaaso nirarTha: syaadh bhayaadher iva saththama  
22 eShaa budhDhi mathaam budhDhi: maneeShaa cha maneeShiNaam  
yath sathyam anRuthe neha marthyen aapnothi maamRutham  
23 eSha the [a]bhi hitha: kRuthsno brahma vaadhasya saṁgraha:  
samaasa vyaasa viDhinaa dhevaanaam api dhurgama:  
24 abheekShNa shasthe gadhitham jṣaanam vispaShta yukthi math  
ethadh vijṣaaya muchyetha puruSho naShta samshaya:  
25 suvi viktham thava prashnam mayai thadh api Dhaarayeth  
sanaathanam brahma guhyam param brahmaaDhi gachChathi  
26 ya ethan mama bhaktheshu sampradha dhyaath supuSh kalam  
thasyaaham brahma dhaayas ya dhadhaam yaathmaanam aathmanaa  
27 ya ethath samaDhee yeetha pavithram paramam shuchi

sa pooyethaa hara harmaam jṣaana dheepena dharshayan  
28 ya ethach ChradhDhayaa nithyam avyagra: shRuNuyaan nara:  
mayi bhakthim paraam kurvan karmabhir na sa baDhyathe  
29 apyudhDhava thvayaa brahma sakhe samava Dhaaritham  
api the vigatho moha: shokash chaasau mano bhava:  
30 naithath thvayaa dhaambhikaaya naasthikaaya shaTaaya cha  
ashushrooShor abhakthaaya dhur vineethaaya dheeyathaam  
31 ethair dhoShair viheenaaya brahmaNyaaya priyaaya cha  
saaDhave shuchaye brooyaadh bhakthi: syaach Choodhra yoShithaam  
32 nai thadh vijṣaaya jijṣaaso: jṣaathavyam avashiShyathe  
peethvaa peeyooSham amRutham paathavyam naavashiSh yathe  
33 jṣaane karmaNi yoge cha vaarthaayaam dhaNda DhaaraNe  
yaavaan arTho nRuNaam thaatha thaavaams the[a]ham chathur viDha:  
34 marthyo yadhaa thyaktha samastha karmaa nivedhith aathmaa vichi keerShitho me  
thadh aamRutha thvam prathi padhya maano mayaathma bhooyaa ya cha kalpathe vai  
35 shree shuka uvaacha  
sa evam aadharshitha yoga maarga: tha dhoththama: shloka vacho nishamya  
badhDhaaṣṣjali: preeth yuparudhDha kaNTo na kiṣchidh ooche [a]shru paripluthaakSha:  
36 viShtabhya chiththam praNayaava ghoorNam DhairyeNa raajan bahumanya maana:  
kRuthaaṣṣjali: praaha yadhu praveeram sheerShNaa spRushans thach charaNaara vindham

37 shree udhDhava uvaacha  
vidhraavitho moha mahaanDhakaaro ya aashritho me thava sannidhaanaath  
vibhaavaso: kim nu sameepa gasya sheetham thamo bhee: prabhavanth yajaadhya  
38 prath yarpitho me bhavathaanu kampinaa bhRuthyaaya vijṣaana maya: pradheepa:  
hithvaa kruthajṣas thava paadha moolam ko [a]nyam sameeyaath CharaNam thvadheeyam  
39 vRukNash cha me sudhRuDa: sneha paasho dhaashaarha vRuShN yanDhaka saathva theShu  
prasaaritha: sRuShti vivRudhDhaye thvayaa sva maayayaa hyaathma suboDha hethinaa  
40 namo [a]sthu the mahaa yogin prapannam anushaaDhi maam  
yaThaa thvach charaNaambhoje rathi: syaadh anapaayinee  
41 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
gach ChodhDhava mayaa dhiShto badhar yaakhyam mam aashramam  
thathra math paadha theerThodhe snaanopa sparshanai: shuchi:  
42 eekSha yaalaka nandhaayaa viDhoothaa sheSha kalmaSha:  
vasaano valkalaan yaṁga vanyabhuk sukha ni: spRuha:  
43 thithikShu: dhvandhva maathraaNaam susheela: sam yathendhriya:  
shaantha: samaahi thaDhiyaa jṣaana vijṣaana samyutha:  
44 maththo [a]nu shikShitham yaththe viviktham anubhaavayan  
mayyaa veshitha vaak chiththo madh Dharma niratho bhava  
athivrajya gathees thisro maam eShyasi thatha: param  
45 shree shuka uvaacha

sa eva muktho hari meDha sodhDhava: pradhakShiNam tham parisRuthya paadhayo:  
shiro niDhaa yaashru kalaabhir aardhraDhee: nyaShi§chadh adhvandhva paro [a]pya pakrame  
46 su dhusth yaja sneha viyoga kaatharo na shaknuvams tham parihaathu maathura:  
kRuchChram yayau moorDhani bharthRu paadhuke bibhran namas kRuthya yayau puna: puna:  
47 thathas tham antharhRudhi sanniveshya gatho mahaa bhaagavatho vishaalaam  
yaThopa dhiShtaam jagadh eka banDhunaa thapa: samaasThaaya harer agaadh gathim  
48 ya ethadh aanandha samudhra sambhRutham j§aanaamrutham bhaagavathaaya bhaaShitham  
kRuShNena yogeshvara sevi thaaiighriNaa sach ChradhDhayaa sevyaa jagadh vimuch yathe  
49 bhava bhayam apahanthum j§aana vij§aana saaram  
nigama kRudh upajahre bhRuigavadh vedha saaram  
amRutham udhaDhithash chaa paayayadh bhRuthya vargaan  
puruSham RuShabha maadhyam kRuShNa samj§am natho[a]smi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe ekona thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

aTha ekaadhasha skandha: thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 11: aDhyaaya- 30

01 shree raajo uvaacha

thatho mahaa bhaagavatha udhDhave nirgathe vanam

dhvaara vathyaam kimakarodh bhagavaan bhootha bhaavana:

02 brahma shaapopa samsRuShte svakule yaadha varShabha:

preyaseem sarva nethraaNaam thanum sa kaTham athyajath

03 prathyaa kraShtum nayana mabalaa yathra lagnam na sheku:

karNaa viShtam na sarathi thatho yath sathaam aathma lagnam

yach Chreer vaachaam janayathi rathim kim nu maanam kaveenaam

dhRuShtvaa jiShNo: yuDhi raTha gatham yachcha thath saamya meeyu:

04 shree RuShir uvaacha

dhivi bhuvyantha rikShe cha mahothpaathan samuthThithaan

dhRuShtvaa seenaan suDharmaayaam kRuShNa: praaha yadhoonidham

05 shree bhagavaan uvaacha

ethe ghoraa mahoth paathaa dhvaar vathyaam yama kethava:

muhoortham api na sTheyam athra no yadhu puugavaa:

06 sthriyo baalaash cha vRudhDhaash cha shaikhodh Dhaaram vrajanth vitha:

vayam prabhaasam yaas yaamo yathra prathyak sarasvathee

07 thathraabhi Shichya shuchaya upoShya su samaahithaa:

dhevathaa: pooja yiShyaama: snapanaa lepa naarhaNai:  
08 braahmaNaamsthu mahaa bhaagaan kRuthasvas thyayanaa vayam  
go bhoo hiraNya vaasobhi: gajaashva raTha veshmabhi:  
09 viDhireSha hyariShtaghno maṅgalaayanam utthamam  
dheva dhvija gavaam poojaa bhootheshu paramo bhava:  
10 ithi sarve samaa karNya yadhu vRudhDhaam aDhudhviSha:  
thaThethi naubhir utthteerya prabhaasam prayayoo raThai:  
11 thasmin bhagavathaa dhiShtam yadhu dhevena yaadhavaa:  
chakru: paramayaa bhakthyaa sarva shreyopa bRumhitham  
12 thathas thasmin mahaa paanam papurmair eyakam maDhu  
dhiShta vibhramshi thaDhiyo yadh dhravai: bhrashyathe mathi:  
13 mahaa paanaabhi maththaanaam veeraaNaam dhRuptha chethasaam  
kRuShNa maayaa vimooDaanaam saṅgharSha: su mahaan abhooth  
14 yuyuDhu: kroDha samrabDhaa velaayaam aathathaayina:  
Dhanurbhir asibir bhallai: gadhaabhis thoma rarShtibhi:  
15 pathath pathaa kai raTha kuṣjaraadhibhi: kharoShtra gobhir mahiShair narair api  
miTha: sameth yaashva tharai: su dhurmadhaa nyahansharair dhadbhir iva dhvipaa vane  
16 pradhyumna saambau yuDhi rooDa math sarau  
akroora bhojau anirudhDha saathyakee  
subhadhra saṅgraama jithau sudhaaruNau

- gadhau sumithraa su raThau sameeyathu:
- 17 anye cha ye vai nishaTol mukaadhaya: sahasrajich Chathajidh bhaanu mukhyaa:  
anyonya maasaadhyaa madh aanDhakaarithaa jaghnur mukundhena vimohithaa bhRusham
- 18 dhaashaarha vRuShN yanDhaka bhoja saath vathaa  
maDh varbudhaa maathura shoorasena:  
visarjanaa: kukuraa: kunthayash cha  
miThastha thasthe [a]tha visRujya sauhRudham
- 19 puthraa ayuDhyan pithRubhir bhraathRu bhish cha  
sva sreeya dhauhithra pithRuv ya maathulai:  
mithraaNi mithrai: suhRudha: suhRudhbhi:  
jṣaatheems thvahan jṣaathaya eva moodaa:
- 20 shareShu kSheeya maaeShu bhajya maanesu Dhanvasu  
shasthreShu kSheeya maaneShu muShtibhir jahru rerakaa:
- 21 thaa vajra kalpaa hyabhavan parighaa muShtinaa bhRuthaa:  
jaghnur dhviShasthai: kRuShNena vaarya maaNaasthu tham cha the
- 22 prathya neekam manya maanaa bala bhadhram cha mohithaa:  
hanthum kRuthaDhiyo raajan aapannaa aathathaayina:
- 23 aTha thaavapi sañkrudhDhau udhyamya kuru nandhana  
erakaa muShti parighau charanthau jaghnathur yuDhi
- 24 brahma shaapopa sRuShtaanaam kRuShNa maayaa vRuthaathmanaam



sparDhaa kroDha: kShayam ninye vaiNavo [a]gnir yaThaa vanam  
25 evam naShteShu sarveShu kuleShu sveShu keshava:  
avatharitho bhuvo bhaara ithi mene [a]vasheShitha:  
26 raama: samudhra velaayaam yoga maasthaaya pauruSham  
thath yaaja lokam maanuShyam samyoj yaathmaana maathmani  
27 raama niryaaNam aalokya bhagavaan dhevakee sutha:  
niSha saadha Dharopas The thuShNeem aasaadhya pippalam  
28 bibhrach chathur bhujam roopam bhraajiShNu prabhayaa svayaa  
dhisho vithimiraa: kurvan viDhooma iva paavaka:  
29 shreevath saaïkam ghana shyaamam thaptha haataka varchasam  
kaushe yaambara yugmena pariveetham su maïgalam  
30 sundhara smitha vakthraabjam neela kunthala maNditham  
puNdaree kaabhir aamaakSham sphuran makara kuNdalam  
31 kati soothra brahma soothra kireeta katakaaïgadhai:  
haara noopura mudhraabhi: kausthubhena viraajitham  
32 vanamaalaa paree thaaïgam moorthi madhbhir nijaayuDhai:  
kRuthvorau dhakShiNe paadham aaseenam païkajaaruNam  
33 musalaava sheShaaya: khaNda kRutheShu: lubDha ko jaraa  
mRugaas yaa kaaram thach charaNam vivyaaDha mRuga shaïkayaa  
34 chathur bhujam tham puruSham dhRuShtvaa sa kRutha kilbiSha:

bheetha: papaatha shirasaa paadhayor asura dhviSha:  
35 ajaanathaa kRutham idham paapena maDhusoodhana  
kShanthu marhasi paapasya uththama: shloka me [a]nagha  
36 yasyaanu smaraNam nRuNaam aj§aana Dhvaantha naashanam  
vadhanthi thasya the viShNo mayaa saaDhu kRutham prabho  
37 than maashu jahi vaikuNTa paapmaanam mRuga lubDhakam  
yaThaa punaraham thvevam na kuryaam sadh athikramam  
38 yas yaathma yoga rachitham na vidhur viri§cho  
rudhraadhayo [a]sya thanayaa: pathayo giraam ye  
thvan maayayaa pihitha dhRuShtaya ethadh a§ja:  
kim thasya the vayam asadh gathayo gRuNeema:  
39 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
maa bhair jare thvam uththiShTa kaama eSha kRutho hi me  
yaahi thvam madh anuj§aatha: svargam sukRuthinaam padham  
40 ith yaadhiShto bhagavathaa kRuShNenech Chaa shareeriNaa  
thri: parikramya tham nathvaa vimaanena dhivam yayau  
41 dhaaruka: kRuShNa padhaveem anvichChan aDhigam ya thaam  
vaayum thuLasi kaamodham aaghraayaa abhimukham yayau  
42 tham thathra thigmadh yubhir aayuDhair vRutham  
hyashvathTha moole kRutha kethanam pathim





yoga DhaaraNayaa [a]gneyyaa dhagDhvaa Dhaamaa vishath svakam  
07 dhivi dhundhubhayo nedhu: pethu: su manasash cha khaath  
sathyam Dharmo DhRuthir bhoome: keerthi: shree shchaanu tham yayu:  
08 dhevaadhayo brahma mukhyaa na vishantham svaDhaamani  
avijṣaatha gathim kRuShNam dhadhRushush chaathi vismithaa:  
09 saudhaamanyaa yaThaa [aa]kaashe yaanthyaa hithvaabhra maNdalam  
gathirna lakShyathe marthyai: thaThaa kRuShNas ya dhaivathai:  
10 brahma rudhraadhayas the thu dhRuShtvaa yoga gathim hare:  
vismithaas thaam prasham santha: svam svam lokam yayus thadhaa  
11 raajan parasya thanubhRuj jana naapya yehaa  
maayaa vidambana mavehi yaThaa natasya  
sRuSht vaathmane dha manuvishya vihRuthya chaanthe  
sam hRuthya chaathma mahimopa ratha: sa aasthe  
12 marthyena yo guru sutham yama loka neetham  
thvaam chaanayach CharaNadha: paramaasthra dhagDham  
jigye [a]nthaa kaanthakam apeesham asaavaneesha:  
kim svaavane svaranayan mRugayum sa dheham  
13 thaThaapya sheShas Thithi sambhavaapya yeShu  
ananya hethur yadh asheSha shakthi DhRuk  
naich Chath praNethum vapurathra sheShitham

marthyena kim svasTha gathim pradharshayan  
14 ya ethaam praathar uthThaaya kRuShNas ya padhaveem paraam  
prayatha: keerthayedh bhakthyaa thaam evaap noth yanuththamaam  
15 dhaaruko dhvaarakaam ethya vasudhe vograsenayo:  
pathithvaa charaNaa vasrai: nyaShiṣchath kRuShNa vichyutha:  
16 kaThayaa maasa niDhanam vRuShNeenaam kRuthsna sho nRupa  
thach Chruthvodh vigna hRudhayaa janaa: shoka virmoorchChithaa:  
17 thathra sma thvarithaa jagmu: kRuShNa vishleSha vihvalaa:  
vyasava: sherathe yathra jṣaathayo ghnantha aananam  
18 dhevakee rohiNee chaiva vasudhevas thaThaa suthau  
kRuShNa raamaa vapash yantha: shokaartha vijahu: smRuthim  
19 praaNaamsh cha vijahus thathra bhagavadh virahaa thuraa:  
upaguhya patheems thaatha chithaam aaruruhu: sthriya:  
20 raama pathnyash cha thadh dheham upaguh yaagni maavishan  
vasudheva pathnya: thadh gaathram pradhyumnaadheen hare: snuShaa:  
kRuShNa pathnyo [a]vishan agnim rukmiN yaadhyaas thadh aathmikaa:  
21 arjuna: preyasa: sakhyu: kRuShNa sya virahaa thura:  
aathmaanam saanthvayaa maasa kRuShNa geethai: sa dhukthibhi:  
22 banDhoonaam naShta gothraaNaa arjuna: saampa raayikam  
hathaanaam kaarayaa maasa yaThaa vadh anu poorvasha:

23 dhvaarakaam hariNaa thyakthaam samudhro [a]plaavayath kShaNaaath  
varjayithvaa mahaa raaja shreemadh bhagavadh aalayam  
24 nithyam sannihithas thathra bhagavaan maDhusoodhana:  
smRuthyaa sheShaashu bhaharam sarva maṅgaLa maṅgaLam  
25 sthree baala vRudhDhaan aadhaaya hatha sheShaan Dhanaḥjaya:  
indhraprasTham samaaveshya vajram thath raabhya Shechayath  
26 shruthvaa suhRudh vaDham raajan arjunaath the pithaamahaa:  
thvaam thu vamsha Dharam kRuthvaa jagmu: sarve mahaa paTham  
27 ya ethadh dheva dhevasya viShNo: karmaaNi janma cha  
keerthayeth ChradhDhayaa marthya: sarva paapai: pramuch yathe  
28 ithTham harer bhagavatho ruchir aavathaara  
veeryaaNi baala charithaani cha shantha maani  
anyathra cheha cha shruthaani gRuNan manuShyo  
bhakthim paraam parama hamsa gathau labhetha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

ekaadhasha skandhe eka thrimsho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 01

01 shree raajo uvaacha

svaDhaamaa nugathe kRuShNe yadhu vamsha vibhooShaNe

kasya vamsho [a]bhavath pruThvyaam ethadhaa chakShva me mune

shree shuka uvaacha

yo [a]nthya: puraṣjayo naama bhaavyo baarhadhra Tho nRupa:

thasyaam aathyasthu shunako hathvaa svaaminam aathmajam

02 pradhyotha samjṣam raajaanam karthaa yath paalaka: sutha:

vishaakha yoopas thath puthro bhavithaa raaja kas thatha:

03 nandhi varDhanas thath puthra: paṣcha pradhyothanaa ime

aShta thrimshoth tha rashatham bhokShyanthi pRuThiveem nRupaa:

04 shishu naagas thatho bhaavya: kaaka varNasthu thath sutha:

kShema Dharmaa thasya sutha: kShethrajṣa: kShema Dharmaja:

05 viDhisaara: suthas thasyaa jaatha shathrur bhaviShyathi

dharbha kas thath sutho bhaavee dharbha kasyaa jaya: smRutha:

06 nandhi varDhana aajeyo mahaa nandhi: suthas thatha:

shishu naagaa dhashai vaiithe saShtyuth thara shatha thrayam



07 samaa bhokShyanthi pRuThiveem kuru shreShTa kalau nRupaa:  
mahaa nandhi sutho raajan shoodhree garbhodh bhavo balee

08 mahaa padhma pathi: kashchith nandha: kShathra vinaasha kRuth  
thatho nRupaa bhaviShyanthi shoodhra praayaas thva Dhaarmikaa:

09 sa eka chChathraam pRuThiveem anul laüghitha shaasana:  
shaasiShyathi mahaa padhmo dhvitheeya iva bhaargava:

10 thasya chaaShtau bhaviShyanthi sumalya pramukhaa: suthaa:  
ya imaam bhokShyanthi maheem raajaana: sma shatham samaa:

11 nava nandhaan dhvija: kashchith prapannaan udhDhariShyathi  
theShaam abhaave jagatheem mauryaa bhokShyanthi vai kalau

12 sa eva chandhra guptham vai dhvijo raajye [a]bhiShekSh yathi  
thath sutho vaari saarasthu thathash chaa shoka varDhana:

13 suyashaa bhavithaa thasya saügatha: suya sha:sutha:  
shaali shookas thathas thasya soma sharmaa bhaviShyathi  
shathaDhanvaa thathas thasya bhavithaa thadh bRuhadh raTha:

14 mauryaa hyethe dhasha nRupaa: saptha thrimshach Chathoththaram  
samaa bhokShyanthi pRuThiveem kalau kurukulodh vaha

15 hathvaa bRuhadh raTham mouryam thasya senaapathi: kalau  
pushya mithrasthu shuügaahva: svayam raajyam kariShyathi  
agni mithras thathas thasmaath sujyeShTo [a]Tha bhaviShyathi

vasu mithro bhadhrakash cha pulindho bhavithaa thatha:  
16 thatho ghoSha: suthas thasmaadh vajra mithro bhaviShyathi  
thathe bhaagavathas thasmaadh dhevabhoothi: ithi shrutha:  
17 shuüggaa dhashaithe bhokShyanthi bhoomim varShasha thaaDhikam  
thathe: kaaNvaa niyam bhoomi: yaasyathi alpa guNaan nRupa  
18 shuüggam hathvaa dheva bhoothim kaaNvo [a]maath yasthu kaaminam  
svayam kariShyathe raajyam vasudhevo mahaa mathi:  
19 thasya puthrasthu bhoomithra: thasya naaraayaNa: sutha:  
naaraayaNasya bhavithaa susharmaa naama vishrutha:  
kaaNvaaya naa ime bhoomim chathvaa rimshach cha paṣcha cha  
shathaa ni threeNi bhokShyanthi varShaaNaam cha kalau yuge  
20 hathvaa kaaNvam susharmaaNam thadh bhRuthyo vRuShalo balee  
gaam bhokShyath yanDhrajaa theeya: kaṣchith kaalam asaththama:  
21 kRuShNa naamaaTha thadh bhraathaa bhavithaa pRuThivee pathi:  
shree shaantha karNas thath puthra: paurNa maasasthu thath sutha:  
22 lambo dharasthu thath puthra: thasmaath chibilako nRupa:  
megha svaathish chibilakaadh atamaanas thu thasya cha  
23 aniShta karmaa haaleya: thalakas thasya chaathmaja:  
pureeSha bheerus thath puthra: thathe raajaa sunandhana:  
24 chakoro bahavo yathra shivasvaathir arindhama:

thasyaapi gomathee puthra: pureemaan bhavithaa thatha:  
25 medha shiraa: shiva skandho yajṣashrees thath suthas thatha:  
vijayas thath sutho bhaavya: chandhra vijṣa: salomaDhi:  
26 ethe thrimshan nRupathaya: chathvaar yabdha shathaani cha  
27 Shat paṣchaashach cha pRuThiveem bhokShyanthi kuru nandhana  
sapthaa bheeraa aava bhRuthyaa dhasha gardha bhino nRupaa:  
kaṅkaa: Shodasha bhoopaalaa bhaviShyanth yathi lolupaa:  
28 thatho [a]Shtau yavanaa bhaavyaa: chathur dhasha thuruSh kakaa:  
bhooyo dhasha guruNdaash cha maunaa ekaadha shaiva thu  
29 ethe bhokShyanthi pRuThiveem dhasha varSha shathaani cha  
navaaDhi kaam cha navathim maunaa ekaadhasha kShithim  
30 bhokShyanthi abdha shathan yaṅga threeNi thai: samsThithe thatha:  
kili kilaayaam nRupathayo bhootha nandho [a]Tha vaṅgiri:  
31 shishu nandhish cha thadh bhraathaa yasho nandhi: praveeraka:  
ith yethe vai varSha shatham bhaviShyanth yaDhikaani Shat  
32 theShaam thrayo dhasha suthaa bhavithaarash cha baahlikaa:  
puShpa mithro [a]Tha raajanyo dhurmithro [a]sya thaThaiva cha  
33 eka kaalaa ime bhoopaa: sapthaanDhrraa: saptha kaushalaa:  
vidhoora pathayo bhaavyaa niShaDhaas thatha eva hi  
34 maagaDhaanaam thu bhavithaa vishvas phoorji: puraṣjaya:

kariShyath yaparo varNaan pulindha yadhu madhrakaan  
35 prajaash chaa brahma bhooyiShTaa: sThaapayiSh yathi dhurmathi:  
veeryavaan kShathra muth saadhya padhma vathyaam sa vai puri  
anugaṅgaam aaprayaagam gupthaam bhokShyathi medhineem  
36 sauraaShtr aavanthyaa bheeraash cha shooraa arbudha maalavaa:  
vraathyaa dhvijaa bhaviShyanthi shoodhra praayaa janaaDhipaa:  
37 sinDhosthatam chandhra bhaagam kauntheem kaashmeera maNdalam  
bhokShyanthi shoodhrra vraath yaadhyaa mlechChaash chaa brahma varchasa:  
38 thulya kaalaa ime raajan mlechCha praayaash cha bhoo bhRutha:  
ethe [a]Dharmaa nRutha paraa: phalgudhaas theevra manyava:  
39 sthree baala go dhvijagh naash cha para dhaara Dhanaa dhRuthaa:  
udhi thaastham itha praayaa alpa sathth vaalpa kaayuSha:  
40 asamskRuthaa: kriyaa heenaa rajasaa thamasaa vRuthaa:  
prajaasthe bhakShayiSh yanthi mlechChaa raajan ya roopiNa:  
41 thannaa Thaasthe jana padhaa: thach Cheelaa chaara vaadhina:  
anyonyatho raajabhish cha kShayam yaasyanthi peedithaa:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvaadhasha skandhe praThamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 12: aDhyaaya– 02

01 shree shuka uvaacha

thathash chaanu dhinam Dharma: sathyam shaucham kShamaa dhayaa

kaalena balinaa raajan nañkShyath yaayur balam smRuthi:

02 viththam eva kalau nRooNaam janm aachaara guNo dhaya:

Dharma nyaaya vyavasThaayaam kaaraNam balam eva hi

03 dhaampathye [a]bhiruchir hethu: maayaiva vyaavahaarike

sthreethve pumsthve cha hi rathi: viprathve soothram eva hi

04 liḡgam evaashra makhyaathau anyonyaa paththi kaaraNam

avRuththyaa nyaaya dhaurbalyam paaNdithye chaapalam vacha:

05 anaaDya thaivaa saaDhuthve saaDhuthve dhambha eva thu

sveekaara eva chodhvaache snaanam eva prasaaDhanam

06 dhoore vaaryayanam theerTham laavaNyam kesha DhaaraNam

udharam bharathaa svaarTha: sathyathve DhaarShtyam eva hi

dhaakShyam kutumba bharaNam yasho [a]rThe Dharma sevanam

07 evam prajaabhir dhuShtaabhi: aakeerNe kShithi maNdale  
brahmavit kShathra shoodhraaNaam yo balee bhavithaa nRupa:  
08 prajaa hi lubDhai raajan yai: nirghRuNair dhasyu Dharmabhi:  
aachChin na dhaara dhraviNaa yaasyanthi giri kaananam  
09 shaaka moolaami Shak Shaudhra phala puShpaaShti bhojanaa:  
anaavRuShtyaa vinaakShyanthi dhurbhikSha kara peedithaa:  
10 sheethavaa thaa thapa praavRud himair anyonya tha: prajaa:  
kShuththRudbhyaam vyaaDhi bhish chaiva santhap syanthe cha chinthayaa  
11 thrimshadh vimshathi varShaaNi  
paramaayu: kalau nRuNaam  
12 kSheeya maaNeShu dheheShu dhehinaam kali dhoShatha:  
varNaashrama vathaam Dharme naShte vedha paThe nRuNaam  
13 paakhaNda prachure Dharme dhasyu praayeShu raajasu  
chauryaa nRutha vRuThaa himsaa naanaa vRuththiShu vai nRuShu  
14 shoodhra praayeShu varNeShu chChaaga praayaasu DhenuShu  
gRuha praayeSh vaashrameShu yauna praayeShu banDhuShu  
15 aNupraayaas voShaDheeShu shamee praayeShu sThaasnuShu  
vidhyuth praayeShu megheShu shoonya praayeShu sadhmasu  
16 ithTham kalau gatha praaye jane thu khara DharmiNi  
Dharma thraaNaaya saththvena bhagavaan avathariShyathi

- 17 charaachara guror viShNo: eeshvaras yaakhil aathmana:  
Dharma thraaNaaya saaDhonaam janma karmaapa nutthaye
- 18 shambhala graama mukhyasya braahmaNasya mahaathmana:  
bhavane viShNu yashasa: kalki: praadhur bhaviShyathi
- 19 ashvam aashugam aaruha dheva dhattham jagath pathi:  
asinaa saaDhu dhamanam aSht aishvarya guNaan vitha:
- 20 vicharan aashunaa kShoNyaam hayenaa prathi madh yuthi:  
nRupaliiga chChadho dhasyoon kotisho niha niShyathi
- 21 aTha the Shaam bhaviShyanthi manaamsi vishadhaani vai  
vaasudhev aaiga raagaathi puNya ganDhaa nila spRushaam  
paura jaana padhaanaam vai hatheShu akhila dhasyuShu
- 22 theShaam prajaa visargash cha sThaviShTa: sam bhaviShyathi  
vaasudheve bhagavathi saththva moorthau hRudhi sThithe
- 23 yadhaa vatheerNo bhagavaan kalki: Dharmapathir hari:  
kRutham bhaviShyathi thadhaa prajaa soothish cha saaththvikee
- 24 yadhaa chandhrash cha sooryash cha thaThaa thiShya bRuhaspathee  
eka raashau sameShyanthi thadhaa bhavathi thath kRutham
- 25 ye [a]theethaa vartha maanaa ye bhaviShyanthi cha paarThivaa:  
the tha udhdheshatha: prokthaa vamsheeyaa: soma sooryayo:
- 26 aarabhya bhavatho janma yaavan nandhaabhi Shechanam

ethadh varSha sahasram thu shatham paṣcha dhashoth tharam  
27 saptha RuSheeNaam thu yau poorvau dhRushyethe udhithau dhivi  
thayosthu maDhye nakShathram dhRushyathe yath samam nishi  
28 thenaitha RuShayo yukthaa: thiShTanth yabdha shatham nRuNaam  
the thvadheeye dhvijaa: kaala aDhunaa chaashrithaa maghaa:  
29 viShNor bhagavatho bhaanu: kRuShN aakhyo [a]sau dhivam gatha:  
thadhaa vishath kalir lokam paape yadh ramathe jana:  
30 yaavathsa paadha padhmaabhyaam spRushan aasthe ramaa pathi:  
thaavath kalir vai pRuThiveem paraa kranthum na chaasha kath  
31 yadhaa dheva RuShaya: saptha maghaasu vicharanthi hi  
thadhaa pravRuth thasthu kali: dhvaadha shaabdha shathaathmaka:  
32 yadhaa maghaabhyo yaasyanthi poorvaaShaaDaam maharShaya:  
thadhaa nandhaath prabhRuth yeSha kalir vRudhDhim gamiShyathi  
33 yasmin kRuShNo dhivam yaatha: thasmin neva thadhaahani  
prathipannam kaliyugam ithi praahu: puraavidha:  
34 dhivyaab dhaanaam sahasraan the chathurThe thu puna: kRutham  
bhaviShyathi yadhaa nRooNaam mana aathma prakaashakam  
35 ith yeSha maanavo vamsho yaThaa saṅkhyaaaya the bhuvi  
thaThaa vit shoodhra vipraaNaam thaasthaa jṣe yaa yuge yuge  
36 etheShaam naama liṅgaanaam puruShaaNaam mahaathmanaam



kaThaa maathraa vashiShtaanaam keerthir eva sThithaa bhuvi  
37 dhevaapi: shanthanor bhraathaa marush chekShvaaku vamshaja:  
kalaapa graama aasaathe mahaa yoga balaan vithau  
38 thaavi haithya kaleranthe vaasudhevaanu shikShithau  
varN aashrama yutham Dharmam poorvavath praThayiSh yatha:  
39 kRutham threthaa dhvaaparam cha kalish chethi chathur yugam  
anena krama yogena bhuvi praaNiShu varthathe  
40 raajan nethe mayaa prokthaa nara dhevaas thaThaa pare  
bhoomau mamathvam kRuthvaan the hithvemaam niDhanam gathaa:  
41 kRumivid bhasma samjSaanthe raajan aamno[a]pi yasya cha  
bhootha Dhruk thath kRuthe svaarTham kim vedha nirayo yatha:  
42 kaTham seyam akhaNdaa bhoo: poorvair me puruShair DhRuthaa  
math puthrasya cha pauthrasya math poorvaa vamsha jasya vaa  
43 thejo [a]bannamayam kaayam gRuheethvaa aathmathayaa [a]buDhaa:  
maheem mamathayaa chobhau hithvaanthe [a]dharshanam gathaa:  
44 ye ye bhoo pathayo raajan bhujjathe bhuva mojasaa  
kaalena the kRuthaa: sarve kaThaa maathraa: kaThaasu cha

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvaadhasha skandhe dhvitheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 03

01 shree shuka uvaacha

dhRuShT vaathmani jaye vyagraan nRupaana hasathi bhooriyam

aho maa vijigeeShanthi mRuthyo: kreedana kaa nRupaa:

02 kaama eSha narendhraaNaa mogha: syaadh vidhu Shaamapi

yena phenopame piNde ye [a]thi vishram bhithaa nRupaa:

03 poorvam nirjithya Shad vargam jeShyaamo raaja manthriNa:

thatha: sachiva pauraaptha kareen dhraanasya kaNtakaan

04 evam krameNa jeShyaama: pRuThveem saagara me khalaam

ithyaashaa badhDha hRudhayaa na pashyanth yanthi ke [a]nthakam

05 samudhraa varaNaam jithvaa maam vishanth yabDhi mojasaa

kiyadh aathma jayas yai thath mukthir aathmaja ye phalam

06 yaam visRuJyaiva manava: thath suthaash cha kuroodhvaha

gathaa yaThaa gatham yudhDhe thaam maam jeShyanth ya budhDhaya:

07 math kRuthe pithRu puthraaNaam bhraathRuNaam chaapi vighraha:  
jaayatthe hyasathaam raajye mamathaa badhDha chethasaam

08 mamai veyam mahee kRuthsnaa na the moodethi vaadhina:  
sparDhamaanaa miTho ghnanthi mriyanthe math kRuthe nRupaa:

09 pRuThu: purooravaa gaaDhi: nahuSho bharaatho [a]rjuna:  
maanDhaathaa sagaro raama: khatvaaṅgo DhunDhuhaa raghu:

10 thRuNa bindhur yayaathish cha sharyaathi: shanthanur gaya:  
bhageeraTha: kuvalayaashva: kakuthsTho naiShaDho nRuga:

11 hiraNya kashipur vRuthro raavaNo loka raavaNa:  
namuchi: shambaro bhaumo hiraNyaakSho [a]Tha thaaraka:

12 anye cha bahavo dhaithya raajaano ye maheshvara:  
sarve sarva vidha: shooraa: sarve sarva jitho [a]jithaa:

13 mamathaam mayya varthan tha kRuthvochchair marthya DharmiNa:  
kaThaava sheShaa: kaalena hyakRuthaar Thaa: kRuthaa vibho

14 kaThaa imaasthe kaThithaa maheeyasaam vithaaya lokeShu yasha: pareyuShaam  
vijṣaana vairaagya vivakShayaa vibho vacho vibhoother na thu paara maarThyam

15 yasth ooththama: shloka guNaanu vaadha: saṅgeeyathe [a]bheekShNam amaṅga laghna:  
thameva nithyam shRuNuyaadh abheekShNam kRuShNe [a]malaam bhakthim abheepsa maana:

16 shree raajo uvaacha  
keno paayena bhagavan kaler dhoShaan kalau janaa:

viDha miShyanth yupachithaam sthanme broohi yaThaa mune  
17 yugaani yuga Dharmamsh cha maanam pralaya kalpayo:  
kaalas yeshvara roopasya gathim viShNor mahaathmana:  
18 shree shuka uvaacha  
kRuthe pravarthathe Dharma: chathuSh paath thaj janair DhRutha:  
sathyam dhayaa thapo dhaanam ithi paadhaa vibhor nRupa  
19 santhuShtaa: karuNaa maithraa: shaanthe dhaanthe thithikShava:  
aathmaa raamaa: sama dhRusha: praayasha: shramaNaa janaa:  
20 threthaayaam Dharma paadhaanaam thuryaamsho heeyathe shanai:  
aDharma paadhair anRutha himsaa santhoSha vighrahai:  
21 thadhaa kriyaa thapo niShTaa naathi himsraa na lampataa:  
thrai vargikaas thrayee vRudhDhaa varNaa brahmootharaa nRupa  
22 thapa: sathya dhayaa dhaane ShvarDham hrasathi dhvaapare  
himsaa thuSht yanRutha dhveShai: Dharmasyaa Dharma lakShaNai:  
23 yashasvino mahaa shaalaa: svaadhyaa yaa Dhyayane rathaa:  
aaDyaa: kutumbino hRuShtaa varNaa: kShathra dhvijoth tharaa:  
24 kalau thu Dharma hethoonaam thuryaamsho [a]Dharma hethubhi:  
eDhamaanai: kSheeya maaNo hyanthe so[a]pi vinaikShyathi  
25 thasmin lubDhaa dhuraachaaraa nirdhayaa: shuShka vairiNa:  
dhurbhagaa bhoori tharShaash cha shoodhradhaa shoththaraa: prajaa:

- 26 saththvam rajas thama ithi dhRushyanthe puruShe guNaa:  
kaala saṣchodhithaas the vai parivarthan tha aathmani
- 27 prabhavanthi yadhaa saththve mano budh DheendhriyaaNi cha  
thadhaa kRutha yugam vidhyaath jṣaane thapasi yadh ruchi:
- 28 yadhaa DharmaarTha kaameShu bhakthir bhavathi dhehinaam  
thadhaa threthaa rajo vRuththi: ithi jaaneehi budhDhiman
- 29 yadhaa lobhas thva santhoSho maano dhambho [a]Tha math sara:  
karmaNaam chaapi kaamyanaam dhvaaparam thadh rajas thama:
- 30 yadhaa maayaa nRutham thandhraa nidhraa himsaa viShaadhanam  
shoko moho bhayam dhainyam sa kalis thaama sa: smRutha:
- 31 yasmaath kShudhra dhRusho marthyaa: kShudhra bhaagyaa mahaa shanaa:  
kaamino viththa heenaash cha svairiNyash cha sthriyo [a]sathee:
- 32 dhasyooth kRuShtaa jana padhaa vedhaa: paakhaNda dhooShithaa:  
raajaanash cha prajaa bhakShaa: shishnodhara paraa dhvijaa:
- 33 avrathaa batavo [a]shauchaa bhikShavash cha kutumbina:  
thapasvino graama vaasaa nyaasino [a]thyarTha lolupaa:
- 34 hrasva kaayaa mahaa haaraa bhoor ya pathyaa gathahriya:  
shashvath katuka bhaaShiNya: chaurya maayoru saahasaa:
- 35 paNa yiShyanthi vai kShudhraa: kiraataa: koota kaariNa:  
anaapadhya pimams yanthe vaarthaam saaDhu jugupsithaam

36 pathim thyakShyanthi nirdhravyam bhRuthyaa apya khiloththamam  
bhRuthyam vipannam pathaya: kaulam gaash chaapa yasvinee:  
37 pithRu bhraathRu suhRuj j§aatheen hithvaa sauratha sauhRudhaa:  
nanaan dhRush yaala samvaadhaa dheenaa: sthraiNaa: kalau naraa:  
38 shoodhraa: prathi graheeSh yanthi thapo veShopa jeevina:  
Dharmam vakShyanth yaDharmaj§aa aDhiruh yoththa maasanam  
39 nithyam udhvigna manaso dhurbhikSha kara karshithaa:  
niranne bhoothale raajan anaavRuShti bhayaa thuraa:  
40 vaaso [a]nna paana shayana vyavaaya snaana bhooShaNai:  
heenaa: pishaacha sandharshaa bhaviShyanthi kalau prajaa:  
41 kalau kaakiNike [a]pyarThe vigRuhy thyaktha sauhRudhaa:  
thyakShyanthi cha priyaan praaNaan haniShyanthi sva kaanapi  
42 na rakShiSh yanthi manujaa: sThavirau pitharaa vapi  
puthraan sarvaarTha kushalaan kShudhraa: shishnodhar ambharaa:  
43 kalau na raajan jagathaam param gurum thri loka naaThaanatha paadha paikajam  
praayeNa marthyaa bhagavan tham achyutham yakShyanthi paakhaNda vibhin na chethasa:  
44 yan naamaDheyam mriyamaaNa aathura: pathans khalan vaa vivasho gRuNan pumaan  
vimuktha karmaargala utthamaam gathim praapnothi yakShyanthi na tham kalau janaa:  
45 pumsaam kali kRuthaan dhoShaan dhravya dhesh aathma sambhavaan  
sarvaan harathi chiththasTho bhagavaan puruShoththama:

46 shrutha: saṁkeerthitho Dhyaatha: poojithash chaa dhRutho [a]pi vaa  
 nRuNaam Dhunothi bhagavaan hRuthsTho janmaa yuthaa shubham  
 47 yaThaa hemni sThitho vahni: dhurvarNam hanthi Dhaathujam  
 evam aathma gatho viShNu: yoginaam ashubhaa shayam  
 48 vidhyaa thapa: praaNa niroDha maithree theerTh aabhiSheka vratha dhaana japyai:  
 naath yantha shudhDhim labhathe [a]nthar aathmaa yaThaa hRudhisThe bhagavath yananthe  
 49 thasmaath sarvaathmana raajan hRudhisTham kuru keshavam  
 mriyamaaNoo hyava hitha: thatho yaasi paraam gathim  
 50 mriyamaaNair abhiDhyeyo bhagavaan parameshvara:  
 aathma bhaavam nayath yaṁga sarvaathmaa sarva samshraya:  
 51 kaler dhoSha niDhe raajan asthi hyeko mahaan guNa:  
 keerthanaa dheva kRuShNas ya muktha saṁga: param vrajeth  
 52 kRuthe yadh Dhyaayatho viShNum threthaayaam yajatho makhai:  
 dhvaapare parichar yaayaam kalau thadh hari keerthanaath

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhiddhaayaam  
 dhvaadhasha skandhe thrutheeyo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
 govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 04

01 shree shuka uvaacha

kaalasthe paramaaN vaadhi: dhvi paraar Dhaava DhirnRupa

kaThitho yugamaanam cha shRuNu kalpala yau api

02 chathur yuga sahasram cha brahmaNo dhinam uchyaathe

sa kalpo yathra manava: chathur dhasha vishaam pathe

03 thadhanthe pralayas thaavaan braahmee raathri rudhaa hRuthaa

thrayo lokaa ime thathra kalpanthe pralayaaya hi

04 eSha naimiththika: proktha: pralayo yathra vishvasRuk

shethe [a]nanthaasa no vishvam aathma saath kRuthya chaath mabhoo:

05 dhvi paraarDhe thvathi kraanthe brahmaNa: parameShTina:

thadhaa prakRuthaya: saptha kalpanthe pralayaaya vai

06 eSha praakRuthi ko raajan praLayo yathra leeyathe

aaNda koShasthu sañghaatho vighaata upasaadhithe

07 parjanya: shatha varShaaNi bhoomau raajan na varShathi

thadhaa niranne hyanyonyam bhakShamaaNaa: kShuDh aardhithaa:

kShayam yaasyanthi shanakai: kaale no padhruthaa: prajaa:



- 08 saamudhram dhaihikam bhaumam rasam saamvartha ko ravi:  
rashmibhi: pibathe ghorai: sarvam naiva vimuṣchathi
- 09 thatha: samvartha ko vahni: saṅkarShaNa mukhoth Thitha:  
dhahath ya nilave gothTha: shoonyaana bhoo vivaraanaTha
- 10 uparyaDha: samanthaach cha shikhaabhir vahni sooryayo:  
dhahyamaanam vibhaath yaNdam dhagDha go maya piNdavath
- 11 thatha: prachaNda pavano varShaaNaam aDhikam shatham  
para: saamvarthako vaathi Dhoomram kham rajasaa vRutham
- 12 thatho megha kulaan yaṅga chithra varNaan yanekasha:  
shatham varShaaNi varShanthi nadhanthi rabha sasvanai:
- 13 thatha ekodhakam vishvam  
brahmaaNda vivaraan tharam
- 14 thadhaa bhoomer ganDha guNam grasanthyaapa udhaplave  
grastha ganDhaa thu pRuThivee pralayath vaaya kalpathe
- 15 apaam rasam aTho theja sthaalee yanthe [a]Tha neerasaa:  
grasathe thejaso roopam vaayus thadh rahitham thadhaa
- 16 leeyathe chaanile thejo vaayo: kham grasathe guNam  
sa vai vishathi kham raajan thathash cha nabhaso guNam
- 17 shabdham grasathi bhoothaadhi: nabhastham anu leeyathe  
thaijasash chendhriyaan yaṅga dhevaan vaikaariko guNai:

18 mahaan grasath yahaikaaram guNaa: saththvaadha yash cha tham  
grasathe [a]vyaakRutham raajan guNaan kaalena chodhitham  
19 na thasya kaalaa vayavai: pariNaamaa dhayo guNaa:  
anaadh yanantham avyaktham nithyam kaaraNam avyayam  
20 na yathra vaacho na mano na saththvam thamo rajo vaa mahadhaadha yo [a]mee  
na praaNa budh Dheendhriya dhevathaa vaa na sannivesha: khalu loka kalpa:  
21 na svapna jaagran na cha thath su Shuptham na kham jalam bhoor anilo [a]gnir arka:  
sam supthavath Choonyavadh apratharkyam than moola bhootham padhamaam ananthi  
22 laya: praakRuthiko hyeSha puruShaa vyakthayor yadhaa  
shakthaya: sampra leeyanthe vivashaa: kaala vidhruthaa:  
23 budh Dheendhri yaarTha roopeNa jSaanam bhaathi thadh aashrayam  
dhRushyathvaa vyathi rekaabhyaam aadhyantha vadha vasthu yath  
24 dheepash chakShush cha roopam cha jyothiSho na pRuThag bhaveth  
evam Dhee: khaani maathraash cha na syur anya thamaa dhRuthaath  
25 budhDher jaagaraNam svapna: suShupthir ithi chochyathe  
maayaa maathram idham raajan naanaathvam prathya gaathmani  
26 yaThaa jalaDharaa vyomni bhavanthi na bhavanthi cha  
brahmaNeedham thaThaa vishvam avayav yudha yaapya yaath  
27 sathyam hyavayava: proktha: sarvaa vaya vinaamiha  
vinaarThena prathee yeran patasye vaaiga than thava:

28 yath saamaanya visheShaabhyaam upalabh yetha sa bhrama:  
anyonyaa paashrayaath sarvam aadhyan thavadh avasthu yath  
29 vikaara: khyaaya maano [a]pi prathyag aathmaa na mantharaa  
na niroopyo [a]sthyaNur api syaachchech chithsama aathmavath  
30 na hi sathyasya naanaathvam avidhvaan yadhi manyathe  
naanaathvam Chidhrayor yadh vath jyothiShor vaathayor iva  
31 yaThaa hiraNyam bahuDhaa sameeyathe nRubhi: kriyaabhir vyavahaara varthmasu  
evam vachobhi: bhagavaan aDhokShajo vyaakhyaayathe laukika vaidhikair janai:  
32 yaThaa ghano [a]rka prabhavo [a]rka dharshitho  
hyarkaam sha bhoothas ya cha chakShu Shasthama:  
evam thvaham brahma guNas thadheekShitho  
brahmaamsha kas yaathmana aathma banDhana:  
33 ghano yadhaarka prabhavo vidheeryathe chakShu: svaroopam ravim eekShathe thadhaa  
yadhaa hyahañkaara upaaDhir aathmano jijñsaasayaa nashyathi tharhi anusmareth  
34 yadhaiva methena viveka hethinaa maayaa mayaa hañkaraN aathma banDhanam  
Chithth vaachyuth aathmaanu bhavo [a]vathiShTathe thamaahur aath yanthikam añga samplavam  
35 nithyadhaa sarva bhoothaanaam brahmaa dheenaam paranthapa  
uthpaththi pralayaa veke sookShmajñaa: sampra chakShathe  
36 kaalasrotho javenaashu hriya maaNasya nithyadhaa  
pariNaaminaam avasThaasthaa janma praLaya hethava:

37 anaadhyantha vathaanena kaale neshvara moorthinaa  
 avasThaa naiva dhRush yanthe viyathi jyothiShaam iva

38 nithyo naimiththikash chaiva thaThaa praakRuthi ko laya:  
 aathanthikash cha kaThitha: kaalasya gathi reedhRushee

39 ethaa: kuru shreShTa jagadh viDhaathu: naaraayaNas yaakhila saththva Dhaamna:  
 leelaa kaThaasthe kaThithaa: samaasatha: kaarthsnyena naajo [a]pyabhiDhaathu meesha:

40 samsaara sinDhum athi dhustharam uththi theerShor  
 naanya: plavo bhagavatha: puruShoththa masya  
 leelaa kaThaa rasa niShevaNa manthareNa  
 pumso bhavedh viviDha dhu:kha dhavaardhi thasya

41 puraaNa samhithaa methaam RuShir naaraayaNo [a]vyaya:  
 naaradhaaya puraa praaha kRuShNa dhvaipaayanaaya sa:

42 sa vai mahyam mahaaraaja bhagavaan baadharaayaNa:  
 imaam bhaagavatheem preetha: samhithaam vedha sammithaam

43 ethaam vakShyathya sau sootha RuShibhyo naimiShaalaye  
 dheergha sathre kuru shreShTa sampRuShta: shaunakaadhibhi:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
 dhvaadhasha skandhe chathurThTho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: paṣṣchamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 12: aDhyaaya– 05

01 shree shuka uvaacha

athraanu varNyathe [a]bheekShNam vishvaathmaa bhagavaan hari:

yasya prasaadhajo brahmaa rudhra: kroDha sa mudh bhava:

02 thvam thu raajan mariShyethi pashu budhDhi mimaam jahi

na jaatha: praaga bhootho [a]dhya dhehavath thvam na naikShyasi

03 na bhaviShyasi bhoothvaa thvam puthra pauthraadhi roopavaan

beejaañ kura vadh dhehaa dhe: vyathi riktho yaThaanala:

04 svapne yaThaa shirash Chedham paṣṣcha thvaadh yaathmana: svayam

yasmaath pashyathi dhehasya thatha aathmaa hyajo [a]mara:

05 ghate bhinne yaThaa [aa]kaasha akaasha: syaadh yaThaa puraa

evam dhehe mRuthe jeevo brahma sampadhya the puna:

06 mana: sRujathi vai dhehaan guNaaN karmaaNi chaathmana:

than mana: sRujathe maayaa thatho jeevasya samsRuthi:

07 snehaa DhiShTaana varth yagni samyogo yaava dheeyathe



hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! 🎵

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 06

01 sootha uvaacha

ethan nishamyā munināā bhīhitham pareekShidh  
vyaas aathmajena nikhil aathma dhRushaa samena  
thath paadha moola mupasRuthya nathena moorDhnaa  
badhDhaaṣṣjali: tham idhamaaha sa viShNuraatha:

02 raajo uvaacha

sidhDho [a]smi anugRuheetho [a]smi bhavathaa karuNaathmanaa  
shraavitho yach cha me saakShaadh anaadhi niDhano hari:

03 naath yadhbhutham aham manye mahathaam achyuth aathmanaam

ajṣṣeShu thaapa thaptheShu bhootheshu yadh anugraha:

04 puraaNa samhithaam ethaam ashrauShma bhavatho vayam

yasyaam khal ooththama: shloko bhagavaan anuvarNyathe

05 bhagavans thakShakaa dhibhyo mRuthyubhyo na bibhem yaham

praviShto brahma nirvaaNam abhayam dharshitham thvayaa

06 anujaaneehi maam brahman vaacham yachChaam yaDhokShaje

muktha kaamaashayam chetha: praveshya visRujaam yasoon

- 07 ajṣaanam cha nirastham me jṣaana vijṣaana niShTayaa  
bhavathaa dharshitham kShemam param bhagavatha: padham
- 08 sootha uvaacha  
ith yukthas tham anujṣaapya bhagavaan baadharaayaNi:  
jagaama bhikShubhi: saakam nara dhevena poojitha:
- 09 pareekShidh api raajarShi: aathman yaathmaanam aathmanaa  
samaaDhaaya param dhaDhyau aspandhaa sur yaThaa tharu:
- 10 praak koole barhiShyaa seeno gaṅḡaa koola udhaṅḡ mukha:  
brahma bhootho mahaa yogee ni: saṅḡa: Chinna samshaya:
- 11 thakShaka: prahitho vipraa: krudhDhena dhvija soonunaa  
hanthu kaamo nRupam gachChan dha dharsha paThi kashyapam
- 12 tham tharpa yithvaa dhraviNai: nivarthya viShahaariNam  
dhvija roopa prathich Channa: kaama roopo [a]dhashan nRupam
- 13 brahma bhoothasya raajarShe: dheho [a]higaral aagninaa  
babhoova bhasma saath sadhya: pashyathaam sarva dhehinaam
- 14 haahaa kaaro mahaa naaseedh bhuvi khe dhikShu sarvatha:  
vismithaa hyabhavan sarve dhevaasura naraa dhaya:
- 15 dheva dhundhubhayo nedhu: ganDhar vaapsara so jagu:  
vavRuShu: puShpa varShaaNi vibuDhaa: saaDhu vaadhina:
- 16 janmejaya: sva pitharam shruthvaa thakShaka bhakShitham



yaThaa juhaava sankrudhDho naagaan sathre saha dhvijai:  
17 sarpa sathre samidh Dhaagnau dhahya maanaan maho ragaan  
dhRuSht vendhram bhayasam vigna: thakShaka: sharaNam yayau  
18 apashyams thakShakam thathra raajaa paareekShitho dhvijaan  
uvaacha thakShaka: kasmaath na dhahye thor agaaDhama:  
19 tham gopaayathi raajendhra shakra: sharaNa maagatham  
thena sam sthambhitha: sarpa: thasmaan naagnau pathath yasau  
20 paareekShitha ithi shruthvaa praaharth vija udhaaraDhee:  
sahendhras thakShako vipraa naagnau kimithi paathyathe  
21 thach Chruthvaa aajuhuvur vipraa: sahendhram thakShakam makhe  
thakShakaashu pathasveha sahendhreNa maruth vathaa  
22 ithi brahmodhithaa kShepai: sThaanaadh indhra: prachaalitha:  
babhoova sambhraantha mathi: sa vimaana: sa thakShaka:  
23 tham pathantham vimaanena saha thakShakam ambaraath  
vilok yaaügirasa: praaha raajaanam tham bRuhaspathi:  
24 naiSha thvayaa manuSh yendhra vaDham arhathi sarparaat  
anena peetham amRutham aTha vaa ajar aamara:  
25 jeevitham maraNam jantho: gathi: svenaiva karmaNaa  
raajams thatho [a]nyo naanyasya pradhaathaa sukha dhu:kha yo:  
26 sarpa chaur aagni vidh yudhbhya: kShuth thRud vyaaDhyaadhi bhir nRupa

paṣchathvam RuchChathe janthu: bhuktha aarabDha karma thath  
27 thasmaath sathram idham raajan samsTheeye thaa [a]bhicharikam  
sarpaa anaagaso dhagDhaa janair dhiShtam hi bhujyathe  
28 sootha uvaacha  
ith yuktha: sa thaTheth yaaha maharSher maanayan vacha:  
sarpa sathraadh uparatha: poojayaa maasa vaak pathim  
29 saiShaa viShNor mahaa maayaa baaDhyayaa lakShaNaa yayaa  
muhyanth yas yai vaathma bhoothaa bhootheshu guNa vRuththibhi:  
30 na yathra dhambheethya bhayaa viraajithaa maayaathma vaadhe [a]sa kRudhaathma vaadhibhi:  
na yadh vivaadho viviDhas thadh aashrayo manash cha saikalpa vikalpa vRuththi yath  
31 na yathra sRujyam sRujatho bhayo: param shreyash cha jeevas thribhir anvithas thvham  
thadh ethadh uthsaadhitha baaDhya baaDhakam niShiDhya chormeen virame svayam muni:  
32 param padham vaiShNavam aamananthi thadh yan nethi nethee thyathadh uthsi sRukShava:  
visRujya dhauraathmyam ananya sauhRudhaa hRudhopa guhyaa vasitham samaahithai:  
33 tha ethadh aDhigach Chanthi viShNor yath paramam padham  
aham mamethi dhaur janyam na yeShaam dheha gehajam  
34 athivaadhaams thithikShetha naava manyetha kaṣchana  
na chemam dheham aashrithya vairam kurveetha kenachith  
35 namo bhagavathe thasmai kRuShNaayaa kuNTa meDhase  
yath paadhaam buruha Dhyaanaath samhithaam aDhyagaam imaam

- 36 shree shaunaka uvaacha  
pailaadhibir vyaasa shiShyai: vedh aachaaryai: mahaathmabhi:  
vedhaash cha kaThithaa vyasthaa ethath saumyaabhi Dhehi na:
- 37 sootha uvaacha  
samaahith aathmano brahman brahmaNa: parameShTina:  
hRudh yaakaashaadh abhoon naadho vRuththi roDhaadh vibhaavyathe
- 38 yadh upaasanayaa brahman yogino mala maathmana:  
dhravya kriyaa kaara kaakhyam Dhoothvaa yaanth ya punarbhavam
- 39 thatho [a]bhooth thrivRudh omkaaro yo [a]vyaktha prabhava: svaraat  
yath thal liigam bhagavatho brahmaNa: paramaathmana:
- 40 shRuNothi ya imam sphotam suptha shrothre cha shoonya dhRuk  
yena vaag vyajya the yasya vyakthir aakaasha aathmana:
- 41 svaDhaamno braahmaNa: saakShaadh vaachaka: paramaathmana:  
sa sarva manthr opaniShadh vedha beejam sanaathanam
- 42 thasya hyaasams thrayo varNaa akaaraadhyaa bhRugoodh vaha  
Dhaaryanthe yaisthra yo bhaavaa guNa naamaarTha vRuththaya:
- 43 thatho [a]kShara samaam naayam asRujadh bhagavaan aja:  
anthas ThoShma svara sparsha hrasva dheerghaadhi lakShaNam
- 44 thenaasau chathuro vedhaan chathurbhir vadhanair vibhu:  
sa vyaahRuthikaan somkaaraam: chaathur hothra vivakShayaa

45 puthraan aDhyaapa yath thaamsthu brahmarSheen brahma kovidhaan  
the thu Dharmopa dheShtaara: sva puthrebhya: samaadhishan  
46 the param parayaa praapthaa: thath thach ChiShyair DhRuthavrathai:  
chathur yugeShva Tha vyasthaa dhvaaparaadhau maharShibhi:  
47 kSheeNaayuSha: kSheeNa saththvaan dhurmeDhaan veekShya kaalatha:  
vedhaan brahma RuShayoo vyasyan hRudhis Thaachyutha chodhithaa:  
48 asmin napyanthare brahman bhagavaan loka bhaavana:  
brahme shaadhyair loka paalai: yaachitho Dharma gupthaye  
49 paraasharaath sathyavathyaam amshaamsha kalayaa vibhu:  
avatheerNo mahaa bhaaga vedham chakre chathur viDham  
50 Ruga Tharva yaju: saamnaam raasheen udhDhRuthya vargasha:  
chathasra: samhithaash chakre manthrai: maNigaNaa iva  
51 thaasaam sa chathura: shiShyaan upaahooya mahaa mathi:  
ekaikaam samhithaam brahman ekai kasmai dhadhau vibhu:  
52 pailaaya samhithaam aadhyam bahvRu chaakhyaam uvaacha ha  
vaishampaayana samjSaaya nigadhaakhyam yajur gaNam  
53 saamnaam jaiminaye praaha thaThaa Chandhoga samhithaam  
aTharvaavgi raseem naama sva shiShyaaya sumanthave  
54 paila: sva samhithaam oochhe indhra pramitha ye muni:  
baaShkalaaya cha so[a]pyaaha shiShyebhya: samhithaam svakaam

55 chathurDhaa vyasya boDhyaaya yaajṣa valkyaaya bhaargava  
paraasharaa yaagni mithre indhra pramithir aathmavaan

56 aDhyaapayath samhithaam svaam maaNdokeyam RuShim kavim  
thasya shiShyo dheva mithra: saubharyaa dhibhya oochivaan

57 shaakalyas thath sutha: svaam thu paṣchaDhaa vyasya samhithaam  
vaathsya mudhgala shaaleeya gokhalya shishireSh vaDhaath

58 jaathoo karNyash cha thach ChiShya: sa nirukthaam sva samhithaam  
balaaka paijavai thaala virajebhyo dhadhau muni:

59 baaShkali: prathi shaakhaabhyo vaalakhil yaakhya samhithaam  
chakre vaalaaya nirbhajya: kaasaarash chaiva thaam dhaDhu:

60 bahvRuchaa: samhithaa hyethaa ebhir brahma RuShi bhir DhRuthaa:  
shruthvai thach Chandhasaam vyaasam sarva paapai: pramuchyathe

61 vaishampaayana shiShyaa vai charakaaDh varyavo [a]bhavan  
yach cherur brahma hathyaamha: kShapaNam sva guror vratham

62 yaajṣavalkyash cha thach ChiShya aahaaho bhagavan kiyath  
charithen aalpa saaraaNam chariShye [a]ham su dhushcharam

63 ith yuktho guru rapyaaha kupitho yaahyalam thvayaa  
vipraava manthraa shiShyeNa madh aDheetham thyajaash vithi

64 dhevaraatha sutha: so[a]pi Chardhithvaa yajuShaam gaNam  
thatho gatho [a]Tha munayo dhadhRushus thaam yajur gaNaan

- 65 yajoomShi thiththiraa bhoothvaa thal lolupa thayaa dhadhu:  
thaiththireeyaa ithi yaju: shaakhaa aasan supeshalaa:
- 66 yaaj§a valkyastha tho brahman Chandhaam syaDhi gaveShayan  
guror avidhya maanaani soopathas The [a]rkam eeshvaram
- 67 shree yaaj§avalkya uvaacha  
om namo bhagavathe aadhithyaaya akhila jagathaam aathma svaroopeNa kaala  
svaroopeNa chathur viDha bhootha nikaayaanaam brahmaadhis thamba paryanthaanaam anthar  
hRudhayeShu  
bahir api cha akaasha iva upaaDhinaa vyavaDheeya maano bhavaan eka  
eva kShaNaa lava nimeShaa vaya vopa chitha samvathsara gaNe naapaam aadhaana  
visargaabhyaam imaam loka yaathraam anuvahathi
- 68 yadhu ha vaava vibu DharShabha savitha radhas thapathi anusavanam ahar  
aharaamnaaya viDhinopa thiShTa maanaanaam akhila dhuritha vRujina  
beejaava bharjana bhagavatha: samabhi Dheemahi thapana maNdalam
- 69 ya iha vaava sThira chara nikaraaNaam nija nikethanaanaam mana indhriyaasu  
gaNaan anaathmana: svayam aathm aanthar yaamee prachodha yathi
- 70 ya evemam lokam athi karaala vadhanaanDha kaara samj§aajagara graha  
gilitham mRuthakam iva vichethanam avalokya anukampayaa parama kaaruNika  
eekSha yaivoth Thaapya aharahar anusavanam shreyasi svaDharmaa khyaathmaava  
sThane pravarttha yathi
- 71 avani pathir iva asaaDhoonaam bhayam udheerayan natathi paritha aashaa paalais

- thathra thathra kamala koshaa§jalibhi: upahRuthaar haNa:
- 72 aTha ha bhagavans thava charaNa nalina yugalam thri bhuvana gurubhi: vandhitham  
aham ayaatha yaama yaju: kaama upasaraa meethi
- 73 sootha uvaacha  
evam sthutha: sa bhagavaan vaaji roopa Dharo hari:  
yajoomSh yayaathayaa maani munaye [a]dhaath prasaadhitha:
- 74 yajur bhir akaroch Chaakhaa dhasha pa§cha shathair vibhu:  
jagRuhur vaaja sanyasthaa: kaaNva maaDhyan dhinaadhaya:
- 75 jaimine: samagas yaaseeth sumanthus thanayo muni:  
sunvaansthu thath suthas thaabhyaam ekaikaam praaha samhithaam
- 76 sukarmaa chaapi thach ChiShya: saama vedha tharor mahaan  
sahasra samhithaa bhedham chakre saamnaam thatho dhvija
- 77 hiraNya naabha: kaushalya: pauShya§jish cha su karmaNa:  
shiShyau jagRu hathush chaanya aavanthyo brahma viththama:
- 78 udheechyaa: saamagaa: shiShyaa aasan pa§cha shathaani vai  
pauSh ya§jyaa vanthyayosh chaapi thaamsh cha praachyaan prachakShathe
- 79 laugaakShi: maagali: kulya: kusheedha: kukShir eva cha  
pauShya§ji siShyaa jagRuhu: samhithaas the shatham shatham
- 80 kRutho hiraNya naabhasya chathur vimshathi samhithaa:  
shiShya ooche sva shiShyebhya: sheShaa aavanthya aathmavaan

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvaadhasha skandhe ShaShto [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: sapthamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 07

01 sootha uvaacha

aTharva vith sumanthush cha shiShyam aDhyaapa yath svakaam  
samhithaam so [a]pi paThyaaya vedha dharshaaya chokthavaan

02 shauklaaya nir brahma bali: modhoSha: pippalaayani:

vedha dharshas ya shiShyaas the paThya shiShyaan aTho shRuNu  
kumudha: shunako brahman jaajalish chaap yaTharva vith

03 babhru: shiShyo [a]Thaangirasa: sainDha vaayana eva cha

aDheeyethaam samhitha dhve saavarNaadh yaas tha Thaapare

04 nakShathra kalpa: shaanthish cha kashyapaañgi rasaadhaya:

ethe aaTharvaNaa chaaryaa: shRuNu pauraaNikaan mune



05 thray yaaruNi: kashya pash cha saavarNir akRutha vana:  
vaishampaayana haareethau Shadvai pauraNikaa ime

06 aDheeyantha vyaasa shiShyaath samhithaam math pithur mukhaath  
ekaikaam ahame theShaam shiShya: sarvaa: samaDhyagaam

07 kashyapo [a]ham cha saavarNee raama shiShyo [a]kRutha vana:  
aDheemahi vyaasa shiShyaath chathasro moola samhithaa:

08 puraaNa lakShaNam brahman brahma RuShibhir niroopitham  
shRuNuShva budhDhimaash rithya vedha shaasthraanu saaratha:

09 sargo [a]syaaTha visargash cha vRuththi rakShaantha raaNi cha  
vamsho vamshaanu charitham samsThaa hethur apaashraya:

10 dhashabhir lakShaNair yuktham puraaNam thadh vidho vidhu:  
kechith paṣcha viDham brahman mahadh alpa vyavasThayaa

11 avyaakRutha guNa kShobhaan mahathas thri vRutho [a]hama:  
bhoothamaath thendhriyaar Thaanaam sambhava: sarga uchyathe

12 puruShaanu gRuheethaanaam etheShaam vaasanaa maya:  
visargo [a]yam samaahaaro beejaadh beejam charaacharam

13 vRuththir bhoothaani bhoothaanaam charaaNaam acharaaNi cha  
kRuthaa svena nRuNaam thathra kaamaath chodhana yaapi vaa

14 rakShaach yuthaava thaarehaa vishvas yaanu yuge yuge  
thiryaü marthya RuShi dheveShu hanyanthe yais thrayee dhviSha:

15 manvantharam manur dhevaa manu puthraa: sureshvaraa:  
RuShayoo [a]mshaava thaaraash cha hare: Shad viDha muchyathe  
16 raajṣaam brahma prasoothaanaam vamshas thrai kaali ko [a]nvaya:  
vamshaanu charitham theShaam vRuththam vamsha Dharaash cha ye  
17 naimiththika: praakRuthiko nithya aathyanthiko laya:  
samsThethi kavibhi: proktha: chathur Dhaasya sva bhaavatha:  
18 hethur jeevo [a]sya sargaadhe: avidhyaa karma kaaraka:  
yam chaanu shaayinam praahu: avyaa kRutha muthaapare  
19 vyathirekaan vayo yasya jaagrath svapna suShupthiShu  
maayaa mayeShu thadh brahma jeeva vRuththiSh va paashraya:  
20 padhaarTheShu yaThaa dhravyam san maathram roopanaa masu  
beejaadhi paṣchathan thaasu hyavasThaasu yuthaa yutham  
21 virametha yadhaa chiththam hithvaa vRuththi thrayam svayam  
yogena vaa thadh aathmaanam vedhe haayaa nivarthathe  
22 evam lakShaNa lakShyaaNi puraaNaani puraavidha:  
munayo [a]Shtaa dhasha praahu: kShullakaani mahaanthi cha  
23 braahmam paadhmam vaiShNavam cha shaivam laingam sa gaarudam  
naaradheeyam bhaagavatham aagneyam skaandha samjṣitham  
24 bhaviShyam brahma vai vartham markaNdeyam savaa manam  
vaaraaham maathsyam kaurmam cha brahmaaN daakhyam ithi thri Shat



vata pathra pute thokam shayaanam thvekam adhbhutham  
05 eSha na: samshayo bhooyaan sootha kauthoohalam yatha:  
tham nashChinDhi mahaa yogin puraaNeSh vapi sammatha:  
06 sootha uvaacha  
prashnas thvayaa maharShe [a]yam kRutho loka bhramaa paha:  
naaraayaNa kaThaa yathra geethaa kali malaapahaa  
07 praaptha dhvijaathi samskaaro markaNdeya: pithu: kramaath  
Chandhaams yaDheethya DharmeNa thapa: svaaDhyaaya samyutha:  
08 bRuhadh vratha Dhara: shaantho jatilo valkal aambara:  
bibhrath kamaNdalum dhaNdam upaveetham sa mekhalam  
09 kRuShNaajinam saakSha soothram kushaamsh cha niya mardhDhaye  
agn yarka guru vipraathma svarchayan sanDhya yor harim  
10 saayam praatha: sa gurave bhaikShyam aahRuthya vaagyatha:  
bubhuje gurvanu j§aatha: sakRun no chedh upoShitha:  
11 evam thapa: svaaDhyaaya paro varShaaNaam ayuthaayutham  
aaraaDhayan hRuSheekesham jigye mRuthyum sudhur jayam  
12 brahmaa bhRugur bhavo dhakSho brahma puthraash cha ye [a]pare  
nRudheva pithRu bhoothaani thenaasan athi vismithaa:  
13 ithTham bRuhadh vratha Dhara: thapa: svaaDhyaaya samyamai:  
dhaDhyaava DhokShajam yogee Dhvas tha klesh aanthar aathmanaa

14 thas yaivam yuṣṣjathash chiththam mahaa yogena yogina:  
vyatheeyaaya mahaan kaalo manvanthara Shad aathmaka:  
15 ethath purandharo jṣaathvaa sapthame [a]smin kilaanthare  
thapo vishaṁkitho brahman aarebhe thadh vighaathanam  
16 ganDhar vaapsara sa: kaamam vasantha malayaa nilau  
munaye preShayaa maasa rajasa thoka madhau thaThaa  
17 the vai thadh aashramam jagmu: himaadhre: paarshva uththare  
puShpa bhadhraa nadhee yathra chithraakhyaa cha shilaa vibho  
18 thadh aashrama padham puNyam puNya dhrumala thaaṣchitham  
puNya dhvija kulaa keerNam puNyaamala jalaashayam  
19 math tha bhramara saṁgeetham math tha kokila koojitham  
math tha barhi nataatopam math tha dhvija kulaakulam  
20 vaayu: praviShtha aadhaaya hima nirjhara sheekaraan  
sumanobhi: pariShvaktho vavau uththam bhayan smaram  
21 udhyach chandhra nishaa vakthra: pravaalas thaba kaalibhi:  
gopa dhurma lathaa jaalai: thathraaseeth kusumaa kara:  
22 anveeyamaano ganDharvai: geetha vaadhithra yooThakai:  
adhRushya thaath tha chaapeShu: sva: sthreeyooTha pathi: smara:  
23 huth vaagnim sam upaaseenam dhadhRushu: shakra kiṁkaraa:  
meelithaakSham dhuraa DharSham moorthi mantham ivaanalam

24 nanRuthu: thasya puratha: sthriyo [a]Tho gaayakaa jagu:  
mRudha<sup>u</sup>ga veeNaa paNavai; vaadhyam chakrur manoramam  
25 sandhaDhe [a]sthram sva DhanuShi kaama: paṣcha mukham thadhaa  
maDhur mano rajas thoka indhra bhRuthyaa vyakampayan  
26 kreedanthyaa: puṣjikas Thalyaa: kandhukai: sthana gauravaath  
bhRusham udhvigna maDh yaayaa: kesha visram sithasraja:  
27 ithas thatho bhramadh dhRuShte: chalanthyaa anu kandhukam  
vaayur jahaara thadh vaasa: sookShmam thruti tha mekhalam  
28 visasarja thadhaa baaNam mathvaa tham svajitham smara:  
sarvam thath raabhavan mogham aneeshasya yaThodh yama:  
29 tha ithTham apakurvantho mune: thath thejasaa mune  
dhahya maanaa nivavRuthu: praboDhyaa him ivaarbhakaa:  
30 itheendhraanu charair brahman DharShitho [a]pi mahaamuni:  
yan naagaadh ahamo bhaavam na thach chithram mahath su hi  
31 dhRuShtvaa nisthejasam kaamam sagaNam bhagavaan svaraath  
shruth vaanubhaavam brahma ruShe: vismayam sama gaathparam  
32 thasyaivam yuṣjathash chiththam thapa: svaaDhyaaya samyamai:  
anugrahaaya aaviraaseeth nara naaraayaNo hari:  
33 thau shukla kRuShNau nava kaṣja lochanau  
chathur bhujau raurava valkal aambarau

pavithra paaNee upaveethakam thrivRuth  
kamaNdalum dhaNdam Rujum cha vaiNavam  
34 padhmaakSha maalaam utha janthu maarjanam  
vedham cha saakShaath thapa eva roopiNau  
thapath thadidh varNa pishaṅga rochiShaa  
praamshoo dhaDhaanau vibu DharSha bhaarchithau  
35 the vai bhagavatho roope nara naaraayaNaa vRuShee  
dhRuShtvoth Thaayaadha reNochchair nanaam aaṅgena dhaNdavath  
36 sa thath sandharshan aanandha nirvRuth aathmendhriyaa shaya:  
hRuShta romaashru poorNaakSho na se he thaavu dheekShithum  
37 uthThaaya praaṅjali: prahva authsukyaadh aashli Shanniva  
namo nama ithee shaanau babhaashe gadhgadh aakShara:  
38 thayor aasana maadhaaya paadhayor avanij ya cha  
arhaNe naanu lepena Dhoopa maalyair apoojayath  
39 sukham aasana maaseenau prasaadhaabhi mukhau munee  
punaraanamyaa paadhaabhyaam gariShTau idham abraveeth  
40 shree maarkaNdeya uvaacha  
kim varNaye thava vibho yadhu dheeritho [a]su:  
sam spandhathe thamanu vaaṅ mana indhriyaaNi  
spandhanthi vai thanu bhRuthaam ajasharva yosh cha

- svasyaapya Thaapi bhajathaam asi bhaava banDhu:
- 41 moorthee ime bhagavatho bhagavams thri lokyaa:  
kShemaaya thaapa viramaaya cha mRuthyu jithyai  
naanaa bibharShya vithum anya thanoor yaTheDham  
sRuShtvaa punar grasasi sarvam ivorNanaabhi:
- 42 thasyaa vithu: sThira chareshithu raighri moolam  
yathsTham na karma guNa kaalaruja: spRushanthi  
yadhvai sthuvanathi ninamanthi yajanth yabheekShNam  
Dhyaayanthi vedha hRudhayaa munayas thadh aapthyai
- 43 naanyam thavaaighr yupanayaadh apa varga moorthe:  
kShemam janasya parithobhiya eesha vidhma:  
brahmaa bibheth ya lamatho dhvi paraarDha DhiShNya:  
kaalasya the kimutha thath kRutha bhauthi kaanaam
- 44 thadhvai bhajaami RuthaDhiyas thava paadha moolam  
hithvedham aathmach Chadhi chaathma guro: parasya  
dhehaadh yapaarTham asadhanthyam abhijṣa maathram  
vindhetha the tharhi sarva maneeShi thaarTham
- 45 saththvam rajas thama itheesha thav aathma banDho  
maayaa mayaa: sThithi layo dhaya hethavo [a]sya  
leelaa DhRuthaa yadhapi saththva mayee prashaanth yai



naanye nRuNaam vyasana moha bhiyash cha yaabhyaam  
46 thasmaath tha vaha bhagavan naTha thaava kaanaam  
shuklaam thanum svad hayithaam kushalaa bhajanthi  
yath saathvathaa: puruSha roopam ushanthi saththvam  
loko yatho [a]bhayam uthaathma sukham na chaan yath  
47 thasmai namo bhagavathe puruShaaya bhoomne  
vishvaaya vishva gurave para dhevathaayai  
naaraayaNaaya RuShaye cha naroththamaaya  
hamsaaya samya thagire nigameshva raaya  
48 yam vai na vedha vithaThaakSha paThair bhramadhDhee:  
santham svakeShu asuShu hRudhyapi dhRuk paTheShu  
than maayayaa vRutha mathi: sa u eva saakShaadh  
aadhyas thavaa akhila guro rupasaadhya vedham  
49 yadh dharshanam nigama aathma raha: prakaasham  
muhyanthi yathra kavayo [a]japaraa yathantha:  
tham sarva vaadha viShaya prathi roopa sheelam  
vandhe mahaa puruSham aathma nigooDa boDham  
☆  
ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvaadhasha skandhe aShtamo [a]Dhyaaya :||



- 06 aThaapi ambuja path raakSha puNya shloka shikhaamaNe  
dhrakShye maayaam yayaa loka: sapaalo vedha sadh bhidhaam
- 07 sootha uvaacha  
itheeditho [a]rchitha: kaamam RuShiNaa bhagavaan mune  
thaThethi sa smayan praagaadh badhar yaashramam eeshvara:
- 08 thameva chinthayan arTham RuShi: svaashrama eva sa:  
vasan agn yarka somaambu bhoo vaayu viyadh aathmasu
- 09 Dhyaayan sarvathra cha harim bhaava dhravya ira poojayath  
kvachith poojaam visasmaara prema prasara samplutha:
- 10 thasyai kadhaa bhRugu shreShTa puShpa bhadhraa thate mune:  
upaaseenasya sanDhyaayaam brahman vaayur abhoon mahaan
- 11 tham chaNda shabdham samudheera yantham balaaha kaa anva bhavan karaalaa:  
akShas ThaviShTaa mumuchus thadidhbhi: svanantha uchchai: abhi varSha Dhaaraa:
- 12 thatho vyadhRush yantha chathu: samudhraa: saman thatha: kShmaathalam aagrasantha:  
sameera vegormibhir ugra nakra mahaa bhayaa vartha gabheera ghoShaa:
- 13 anthar bahish chaadhbhir athidhyubhi: kharai:  
shatha hradhaa bheeru pathaapitham jagath  
chathur viDham veekShya sahaathmanaa muni:  
jalaa pluthaam kShmaam vimanaa: samathra sath
- 14 thasyaiva mudh veekShatha oormi bheeShaNa: prabhaSjanaa ghoorNitha vaar mahaarNava:

- aapoorya maaNo varaShadhbir ambudhai: kShmaam apyaDhaadh dhveepa varShaadhri bhi: samam
- 15 sakShmaan tharikSham sa dhivam sa bhaagaNam  
thrailokya maaseeth saha dhigbir aplutham  
sa eka evor varitho mahaa muni:  
babhraama vikShipya jataa jadaan Dhavath
- 16 kShuththRut pareetho makarais thimigilai:  
upadhrutho veechi nabhasvathaa hatha:  
thamasya paare pathitho bhraman dhisho  
na vedha kham gaam cha parishrame Shitha:
- 17 kvachidh gatho mahaavarthe tharalais thaaditha: kvachith  
yaadhobhir bhakShyathe kvaapi svayam anyonya ghaathibhi:
- 18 kvachich Chokam kvachin moham kvachidh dhu:kham sukham bhayam  
kvachin mRuthyu mavaapnothi vyaaDhyaa dhibhir uthaardhitha:
- 19 ayuthaayutha varShaaNaam sahasraaNi shathaani cha  
vyatheeyu: bhramathas thasmin viShNu maayaa vRuthaathmana:
- 20 sa kadhaachidh bhraman thasmin pRuThivyaa: ka kudhi dhvija:  
nyaagroDha potham dhadhRushe phala pallava shobhitham
- 21 praag uththarasyaam shaakhaayaam thasyaapi dhadhRushe shishum  
shayaanam parNa putake grasantham prabhayaa thama:
- 22 mahaa marakatha shyaamam shreemadh vadhana paikajam

kambu greevam maho raskam sunasam sundhara bhruvam  
23 shvaasai jadh alakaa bhaatham kambushree karNa dhaadimam  
vidhru maaDhara bhaaseShach ChoNaa yitha suDhaasmitham  
24 padhma garbhaaruNaa paaṅgam hRudhyahaa saavalokanam  
shvaasai jadh bali samvigna nimnanaa bhidha lodharam  
25 chaar vaṅgulibhyaam paaNibhyaam unneeya charaNaambujam  
mukhe niDhaaya viprendhro Dhayantham veekShya vismitha:  
26 thadh dharshanaadh veetha parishramo mudhaa proth phulla hRuth padhma vilochan aambuja:  
prahRuShta romaadhbhutha bhaava shaṅkitha: praShtum purastham prasasaara baalakam  
27 thaavach Chishor vai shvasithena bhaargava:  
so [a]ntha: shareeram mashako yaThaa vishath  
thath raapyadho nyastham achaShta kRuthsnasho  
yaThaa puraam uhyadh atheeva vismitha:  
28 kham rodhasee bhaagaNaan adhri saagaraan dhveepaan sa varShaan kakubha: suraa suraan  
vanaani dheshaan saritha: puraakaraan khetaan vrajaan aashrama varNa vRuththaya:  
29 mahaanthi bhoothaan yaTha bhauthikaan yasau kaalam cha naanaa yuga kalpa kalpanam  
yath kiṅchidh anyadh vyavahaara kaaraNam dha dharsha vishvam sadhivaava bhaavitham  
30 himaalam puShpa vahaam cha thaam nadheem nijaashramam thathra RuSheen apashyath  
vishvam vipashyaṅ Chvasithaach Chishorvai bahir nirastho nyapa thalla yaabDhau  
31 thasmin pRuThivyaa: kakudhi prarooDam vatam cha thath parNa pute shayaanam

thokam cha thath prema suDhaa smithena nireekShitho [a]paaiṅga nireekShaNena

32 aTha tham baalakam veekShya nethraabhyaam DhiShTitham hRudhi

abhyayaadh athi saṅkliShta: pariShvakthum aDhokShajam

33 thaavath sa bhagavaan saakShaadh yogaa Dheesho guhaashaya:

anthar dhaDha RuShe: sadhyo yaThehaa neesha nirmithaa

34 tham anvaTha vato brahman salilam loka samplava:

thiroDhaayi kShaNaa dhasya svaashrame poorva vath sThitha:

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhvaadhasha skandhe navamo [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam–

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki – Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: dhashamo [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha– 12: aDhyaaya– 10

01 sootha uvaacha

sa evam anubhoo yedham naaraayaNa vinirmitham

vaibhavam yoga maayaayaa: thameva sharaNam yayau

- 02 shree maarkaNdeya uvaacha  
prapanno [a]smyaughri moolam the prapannaa bhayadham hare  
yan maayayaapi vibuDhaa muhyanthi j§aana kaashayaa
- 03 sootha uvaacha  
thamevam nibhRuth aathmaanam vRuSheNa dhivi paryatan  
rudhraaNyaa bhagavaan rudhro dha dharsha sva gaNair vRutha:
- 04 aThomaa tham RuShim veekShya girisham sama bhaaShatha  
pashyemam bhagavan vipram nibhRu thaathmendhri yaashayam
- 05 nibhRuthodha jhaSha vraatham vaathaa paaye yaThaarNavam  
kurvasya thapasa: saakShaath samsidhDhim sidhDhidho bhavaan
- 06 shree bhagavaan uvaacha  
naivech Chathyaashi Sha: kvaapi brahmarShi: mokSham apyutha  
bhakthim paraam bhagavathi labDhavaan puruShe [a]vyaye
- 07 aThaapi sam vadhiShyaamo bhavaan yethena saaDhunaa  
ayam hi paramo laabho nRuNaam saaDhu samaagama:
- 08 sootha uvaacha  
ith yukthvaa tham upeyaaya bhagavaan sa sathaam gathi:  
eeshaana: sarva vidhyaanaam eeshvara: sarva dhehinaam
- 09 thayor aagamanam saakShaadh eeshayor jagadh aathmano:  
na vedha rudhDha DheevRuththi: aathmaanam vishvameva cha

- 10 bhagavaams thadh abhijsaaya gireesho yoga maayayaa  
aavishath thadh guhaa kaasham vaayush Chidhram iveshvara:
- 11 aathman yapi shivam praaptham thadith piuga jataaDharam  
thryakSham dhasha bhujam praamshum udhyantham iva bhaaskaram
- 12 vyaaghra charmaam baradharam shoola khatvaanga charmabhi:  
akSha maalaa damaruka kapaalaa si Dhanu: saha
- 13 bibhraaNam sahasaa bhaatham vichakShya hRudhi vismitha:  
kimidham kutha evethi samaaDher viratho muni:
- 14 nethre unmeelya dhadhRushe sagaNam soma yaagatham  
rudhram thrilokai ka gurum nanaama shirasaa muni:
- 15 thasmai saparyaam vyadhaDhaath sagaNaaya sahomayaa  
svaagath aasana paadh yaarghya ganDha srag Dhoopa dheepakai:
- 16 aaha chaathmaanu bhaavena poorNa kaamasya the vibho  
karavaama kimeeshaana yenedham nirvRutham jagath
- 17 nama: shivaaya shaanthaaya saththvaaya pramRudaaya cha  
rajo juShe[a]pya ghoraaya namas thubhyam thamojuShe
- 18 sootha uvaacha  
evam sthutha: sa bhagavaan aadhidheva: sathaam gathi:  
parithuShta: prasan naathmaa prahasams tham abhaaShatha
- 19 shree bhagavaan uvaacha



varam vRuNeeShva na: kaamam vara dheshaa vayam thraya:  
amogham dharshanam yeShaam marthyo yadh vindhathe [a]mRutham  
20 braahmaNaa: saaDhava: shaantha ni: saṅgaa bhootha vathsalaa:  
ekaantha bhakthaa asmaasu nirvairaa: sama dharshina:  
21 sa lokaa loka paalaa sthaan vandhanth yarchanth yupaasathe  
aham cha bhagavaan brahmaa svayam cha harir eeshvara:  
22 na the may yachyuthe [a]je cha bhidhaam aNvapi chakShathe  
naathmanash cha janas yaapi thadh yuShmaan vayam eemahi  
23 na hyam mayaani theerThaani na dhevaash chethanoj jhithaa:  
the punanth yuru kaalena yooyam dharshana maathratha:  
24 braahmaNebhyo namas yaamo ye [a]smadh roopam thrayee mayam  
bibhrath yaathma samaaDhaana thapa: svaaDhyaaya samyamai:  
25 shravaNaadh dharshanaadh vaapi mahaa paatha kino [a]pi va:  
shuDhyeran anthyajaash chaapi kimu sambhaaShaNaa dhibhi:  
26 sootha uvaacha  
ithi chandhra lalaamasya Dharma guhyopa bRumhitham  
vacho [a]mRuthaayanam RuShi: naa thRupyath karNayo: piban  
27 sa chiram maayayaa viShNo: bhraamitha: karshitho bhRusham  
shiva vaag amRutha Dhvastha klesha puṣjastham abraveeth  
28 RuShir uvaacha

aho eeshvara leeleyam dhur vibhaavyaa shareeriNaam  
yan naman theeshitha vyaani sthuvanathi jagadh eeshvara:  
29 Dharmam graaha yithum praaya: pravakthaarash cha dhehinaam  
aacharanth yanu modhanthe kriyamaaNam sthuvanathi cha  
30 naithaavathaa bhagavatha: sva maayaa maya vRuththibhi:  
na dhuSh yethaanu bhaavasthai: maayina: kuhakam yaThaa  
31 sRuSht vedham manasaa vishvam aathmanaanu pravishya ya:  
guNai: kurvadhbir aabhaathi kartheva svapna dhRug yaThaa  
32 thasmai namo bhagavathe thri guNaaya guNaathmane  
kevalaa yaadh vitheeyaaya gurave brahma moorthaye  
33 kam vRuNe nu param bhooman varam thvadh vara dharshanaath  
yadh dharshanaath poorNa kaama: sathya kaama: pumaan bhaveth  
34 varam ekam vRuNe [a]Thaapi poorNaath kaamaabhi varShaNaaath  
bhagavathi achyuthaam bhakthim thath pareShu thaThaa thvayi  
35 sootha uvaacha  
ith yarchitho [a]bhiShtu thash cha muninaa sookthayaa giraa  
thamaaha bhagavaa§ Charva: sharvayaa chaabhi nandhitha:  
36 kaamo maharShe sarvo [a]yam bhakthimaams thvam aDhokShaje  
aakalpaan thaadh yasha: puNyam aja raama rathaa thaThaa  
37 j§aanam thrai kaalikam brahman vij§aanam cha virakthi math



aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 11

01 shree shaunaka uvaacha

aThemam arTham pRuchChaamo bhavantham bahu viththamam

samastha thanthra raadh Dhaanthe bhavaan bhaagavatha thatthva vith

02 thaanthrikaa: parichar yaayaam kevalasya shriya: pathe:

aṅgo paaṅgaa yuDhaa kalpam kalpayanthi yaThaa cha yai:

03 thanno varNaya bhadhram the kriyaa yogam bubhuth sathaam

yena kriyaa nai puNena marthyo yaayaadh amarthyathaam

04 sootha uvaacha

namas kRuthya guroon vakShye vibhoother vaiShNaveer api

yaa: prokthaa vedha thanthraabhyaam aachaaryai: padhma jaadhibhi:

05 maayaadh yair nava bhis thath thvai: sa vikaara mayo viraat

nirmitho dhRushyathe yathra sachithke bhuvana thrayam

06 ethadh vai pauruSham roopam bhoo: paadhau dhyau: shiro nabha:

naabhi: sooryo [a]kShiNee naase vaayu: karNau dhisha: prabho:

07 prajaapathi: prajananam apaano mRuthyur eeshithu:

thadh baahavo loka paalaa manash chandhro bhruvau yama:

08 lajjoththaro [a]Dharo lobho dhanthaa jyothsnaa smayo bhrama:

romaaNi bhooruhaa bhoomno meghaa: puruSha moorDhajaa:

- 09 yaavaanayam vai puruSho yaavathyaa samsThayaa mitha:  
thaavaan asaavapi mahaa puruSho loka samsThayaa
- 10 kausthubha vyapa dheshena svaathma jyothir bibharth yaja:  
thath prabhaa vyaapinee saakShaath shreevathsam urasaa vibhu:
- 11 sva maayaam vana maalaakhyaam naanaa guNamayeem dhaDhath  
vaasash Chandho mayam peetham brahma soothram thrivRuth svaram
- 12 bibharthi saakhyam yogam cha dhevo makara kuNdale  
maulim padham paara meShTyam sarva lokaa bhayaakaram
- 13 avyaakRutham ananthaakhyam aasanam yadh aDhiShTitha:  
Dharma jSaanaadhibhir yuktham saththvam padhma mihochyathe
- 14 oja: saho bala yutham mukhya thaththvam gadhaam dhaDhath  
apaam thaththvam dharavaram thejas thaththvam sudharshanam
- 15 nabho nibham nabhas thaththvam asim charma thamo mayam  
kaala roopam Dhanu: shaarigam thaThaa karma mayeShuDhim
- 16 indhriyaaNi sharaan aahu: aakoothee rasya syandhanam  
than maathraaN yasyaa bhiv yakthim mudhra jaarTha kriyaath mathaam
- 17 maNdalam dheva yajanam dheekShaa samskaara aathmana:  
paricharyaa bhagavatha aathmano dhuritha kShaya:
- 18 bhagavaan bhaga shabdhaarTham leelaa kamalam udhvahan  
Dharmam yashash cha bhagavaan chaamara vyajane [a]bhajath

- 19 aatha pathram thu vaikuNTam dhvijaa Dhaamaa kutho bhayam  
thrivRudh vedha: suparNaakhyo yajṣam vahathi pooruSham
- 20 anapaayinee bhagavathee shree: saakShaadh aathmano hare:  
viShvakShenas thanthra moorthi: vidhitha: paarShadhaa Dhipa:  
nandhaadhayo [a]Shtau dhvaa: sThaash cha the [a]Nimaadhyaa harer guNaa:
- 21 vaasudheva: saṅkarShaNa: pradhyumna: puruSha: svayam  
anirudhDha ithi brahman moorthi vyooho [a]bhi Dheeyathe
- 22 sa vishvas thaija sa: praajṣa: thureeya ithi vRuththibhi:  
arThendhriyaasha yajṣaanair bhagavaan pari bhaavyathe
- 23 aṅgo paaṅgaa yuDhaa kalpai: bhagavaams thach chathuShtayam  
bibharthi sma chathur moorthi: bhagavaan harir eeshvara:
- 24 dhvija RuShabha sa eSha brahmayoni: svayam dhRuk  
sva mahima paripoorNo maayayaa cha svayai thath  
sRujathi harathi paatheeth yaakhyayaa naa vRuthaakSho  
vivRutha iva niruktha: thath parair aathma labhya:
- 25 shree kRuShNa kRuShNa sakha vRuShni RuShabhaa vaniDhrug  
raajan ya vamsha dhahanaa anapa varga veerya  
govindha gopa vanithaa vraja bhRuthya geetha  
theerTha shrava: shravaNa maṅgaLa paahi bhRuthyaan
- 26 ya idham kalya uthThaaya mahaa puruSha lakShaNam

thach chiththa: prayatho japthvaa brahma vedha guhaashayam  
27 shree shaunaka uvaacha  
shuko yadhaaha bhagavaan viShNu raathaaya shRuNvathe  
sauro gaNo maasi maasi naanaa vasathi sapthaka:  
28 theShaam naamaani karmaaNi samyukthaanaam aDheeshvarai:  
broohi na: shradhdha Dhaanaanaam vyooHam sooryaathmano hare:  
29 sootha uvaacha  
anaadhya vidhyayaa viShNo: aathmana: sarva dhehinaam  
nirmitho loka thanthro [a]yam lokeShu pari varthathe  
30 eka eva hi lokaanaam soorya aathmaa dhikRudh hari:  
sarva vedha kriyaa moolam RuShibhi: bahuDho dhitha:  
31 kaalo dhesha: kriyaa karthaa karaNam kaaryam aagama:  
dhravyam phalam ithi brahman nava Dhoktho [a]jayaa hari:  
32 maDh vaadhiShu dhvaadha shasu bhagavaan kaala roopa DhRuk  
loka thanthraaya charathi pRuThag dhvaa dhasha bhirgaNai:  
33 Dhaathaa kRuthasTha lee hethi: vaasukee raTha kRunmune  
pulasthyas thumburu rithi maDhu maasam nayanthyamee  
34 aryamaa pulaho [a]Thaujaa: prahethi: pu§jikas Thalee  
naaradha: kachCha neerash cha nayanth yethe sma maadhavam  
35 mithro [a]thri: pauruShe yo [a]Tha thakShako menakaa hahaa:

raThasvana ithi hyethe shukra maasam nayanth yamee  
36 vasiShTo varuNo rambhaa saha janyas thaThaa huhoo:  
shukrash chithras vanash chaiva shuchi maasam nayanth yamee  
37 indhro vishvaa vasu: shrothaa elaa pathras thaThaaugiraa:  
pramlochaa raakShaso varyo nabho maasam nayanth yamee  
38 vivasvaan ugrasenash cha vyaaghra aasaaraNo bhRugu:  
anum lochaa shaikha paalo nabhas yaakhyam nayanth yamee  
39 pooShaa DhanaSjayo vaatha: suSheNa: suruchis thaThaa  
ghRuthaachee gauthamash chethi thapo maasam nayanth yamee  
40 krathur varchaa bharadhvaaja: parjanya: senajith thaThaa  
vishva airaavathash chaiva thapas yaakhyam nayanth yamee  
41 aThaamshu: kashyapas thaarkShya Rutha senas thaTh orvashee  
vidhyuch Chathrur mahaa shaikha: sahomaasam nayanth yamee  
42 bhaga: sphoorjo [a]riShta nemi: oorNa aayush cha paSchama:  
karkotaka: poorva chiththi: puShya maasam nayanth yamee  
43 thvaShtaa Rucheeka thanaya: kambalash cha thiloththamaa  
brahmaa petho [a]Tha sathajidh DhRutha raaShtra iShambharaa:  
44 viShNur ashvatharo rambhaa soorya varchaash cha sathyajith  
vishvaamithro makhaa petha oorja maasam nayanth yamee  
45 ethaa bhagavatho viShNo: aadhith yasya vibhootaya:



smarathaam sanDhyayor nRooNaam haranthyam ho dhine dhine  
46 dhvaadhashas vapi maaseShu dhevo [a]sau Shad bhirasya vai  
charan samanthaath thanuthe parathre ha cha sanmathim  
47 saamargya jurbhis thal liügai: RuShaya: sams thuvanth yamum  
ganDhar vaastham pragaayanthi nRuthyanth yapsaraso [a]gratha:  
48 unnahyanthi raTham naagaa graamaNyo raTha yojakaa:  
chodhayanthi raTham pRuShTe nair Ruthaa bala shaalina:  
49 vaalakhilyaa: sahasraaNi ShaShtir brahma RuShayoo [a]malaa:  
puratho [a]bhi mukham yaanthi sthuvanathi sthuthi bhir vibhum  
50 evam hi anaadhi niDhano bhagavaan harir eeshvara:  
kalpe kalpe svam aathmaanam vyoohya lokaan avathyaja:

☆ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvaadhasha skandhe ekaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha- 12: aDhyaaya- 12

01 sootha uvaacha

namo Dharmaaya mahathe nama: kRuShNaaya veDhase

brahmaNebhyo namas kRuthya Dharmaan vakShye sanaathanaan

02 ethadhva: kaThitham vipraa viShNosh charitham adhbhutham

bhavadhbhir yadhaham pRuShto naraaNam puruSho chitham

03 athra saakkeerthitha: saakShaath sarva paapa haro hari:

naaraayaNo hRuSheekesho bhagavaan saathvathaam pathi:

04 athra brahma param guhyam jagatha: prabha vaapyayam

jSaanam cha thadh upaakhyaanam proktham vijSaanam samyutham

05 bhakthi yoga: samaakhyaatho vairaagyam cha thadh aashrayam

paareekShitham upaakhyaanam naaradhaakh yaanam eva cha

06 praayopa vesho raajarShe: vipra shaapaath pareekShitha:

shukasya brahma RuShabhas ya samvaadhash cha pareekShitha:

07 yoga DhaaraNayoth kraanthi: samvaadho naaradhaa jayo:

avathaaraanu geetham cha sarga: praadhaani ko [a]gratha:

08 vidhurodhDhava samvaadha: kShaththRu maithreya yos thatha:

puraaNam samhithaa prashno mahaa puruSha samsThithi:

09 thatha: praakRuthika: sarga: saptha vaikRuthi kaash cha ye

thattho brahmaaNda sambhoothi: vairaaja: puruSho yatha:

10 kaalasya sThoola sookShmasya gathi: padhma samudh bhava:  
bhuva udhDharaNe [a]mbhoDhe: hiraNyaakSha vaDho yaThaa  
11 oorDhva thiryag avaak sargo rudhra sargas tha Thaiva cha  
arDhanaaree narasyaaTha yatha: svaayambhuvo manu:  
12 shatharoopaa cha yaa sthreeNaam aadhyaa prakRuthir utthamaa  
santhaano Dharma pathneenaam kardhamasya prajaapathe:  
13 avathaaro bhagavatha: kapilasya mahaathmana:  
dhevahooth yaash cha samvaadha: kapilena cha Dheemathaa  
14 nava brahma samuth paththi: dhakSha yajṣa vinaashanam  
Dhruvasya charitham pashchaath pRuTho: praacheena barhiSha:  
15 naaradhasya cha samvaadha: thatha: praiya vratham dhvijaa:  
naabhes thatho [a]nu charitham RuShabhasya bharathasya cha  
16 dhveepa varSha samudhraaNam girinadh yupa varNanam  
jyothish chakrasya samsThaanam paathaala narakas Thithi:  
17 dhakSha janma prachethobhya: thath puthreeNaam cha santhathi:  
yatho dhev aasura naraa: thiryañ naga khagaa dhaya:  
18 thvaaShtrasya janma niDhanam puthrayosh cha dhither dhvijaa:  
dhaithyesh varasya charitham prahlaadhasya mahaathmana:  
19 manvantharaanu kaThanam gajendhras ya vimokShaNam  
manvanthar aavathaaraash cha viShNor haya shiraadhaya:

20 kaurmam Dhaanvantharam maathsyam vaamanam cha jagath pathe:  
kSheerodha maThanam thadh vadh amRuthaarThe dhivau kasaam  
21 dhev aasura mahaa yudhDham raaja vamshaanu keerthanam  
ikShvaaku janma thadh vamsha: sudhyumnas ya mahaathmana:  
22 ilo paakhyaanam athroktham thaaro paakhyaanam eva cha  
soorya vamshaanu kaThanam shashaa dhaadhya nRugaadhaya:  
23 saukanyam chaaTha sharyaathe: kakuths Thasya cha Dheematha:  
khatvaagasya cha maanDhaathu: saubhare: sagarasya cha  
24 raamasya koshalen dhrasya charitham kilbiShaapaham  
nimer aaga pari thyaago janakaanaam cha sambhava:  
25 raamasya bhaargaven dhrasya ni: kShathra karaNam bhuva:  
ailasya soma vamshasya yayaather nahuShas ya cha  
26 dhauShyanther bharathas yaapi shaanthanos thath suthas ya cha  
yayaather jyeShTa puthrasya yador vamsho [a]nu keerthitha:  
27 yathraava theerNo bhagavaan kRuShNaakhyo jagadh eeshvara:  
vasudheva gRuhe janma thatho vRudhDhish cha gokule  
28 thasya karmaaNi apaaraaNi keerthithaan yasura dhviSha:  
poothanaasu paya: paanam shakatoch chaatanam shisho:  
29 thRuNaa varthasya niShpeSha: tha Thaiva bakavath sayo:  
30 Dhenukasya saha bhraathu: pralambasya cha saikShaya:

gopaanaam cha parithraaNam dhaavaagne: pari sarpatha:  
31 dhamanam kaaliyas yaahe: mahaaher nandha mokShaNam  
vratha charyaa thu kanyaanaam yathra thuShto [a]chyutho vrathai:  
32 prasaadho yajṣa pathneebhyo vipraaNam chaanu thaapanam  
govarDhano [u]dhDhaaraNam cha shakrasya surabheraTha  
33 yajṣabhiSheka: kRuShNa sya sthreebhi: kreedaa cha raathriShu  
shaṅkha choodasya dhurbudhDhe: vaDho [a]riShtas ya keshina:  
34 akroor aagamanam pashchaath prasThaanam raama kRuShNa yo:  
vraja sthreeNaam vilaapash cha maThuraa lokanam thatha:  
35 gaja muShtika chaaNoora kamsaa dheenaam cha yo vaDha:  
mRuthasyaa nayanam soono: puna: saandheepaner guro:  
36 maThuraayaam niva sathaa yadhu chakrasya yath priyam  
kRutham udhDhava raamaabhyaam yuthena hariNaa dhvijaa:  
37 jaraasanDha samaaneetha sainyasya bahusho vaDha:  
ghaathanam yavanen dhrasya kushas Thalyaa niveshanam  
38 aadhaanam paarijaathas ya suDharmaa yaa: suraalayaath  
rukmiNyaa haraNam yudhDhe pramaThya dhviShatho hare:  
39 harasya jRumbhaNam yudhDhe baaNasya bhujaa kRunthanam  
praag jyothiSha pathim hathvaa kanyaanaam haraNam cha yath  
40 chaidhya pauNdraka shaalvaanaam dhantha vakthrasya dhurmathe:

shambaro dhvividha: peeTo mura: paṣchaja naadhaya:  
41 maahaathmyam cha vaDhas theShaam vaaraaNas yaash cha dhaahanam  
bhaaraava tharaNam bhooma: nimiththee kRuthya paaNdavaan  
42 vipra shaapaa padhe shena samhaara: sva kulasya cha  
udhDhavasya cha samvaadho vasudhevas ya chaadhbhutha:  
43 yath raathma vidhyaa hyakhilaa prokthaa Dharma vinirNaya:  
thatho marthya parithyaaga aathma yogaanu bhaavatha:  
44 yuga lakShaNa vRuththish cha kalau nRooNaam upaplava:  
chathur viDhash cha pralaya utthpaththis thriviDhaa thaThaa  
45 dheha thyaagash cha raajarShe: viShNu raathasya Dheematha:  
shaakhaa praNayanam RuShe: maarkaNde yasya sath kaThaa  
mahaa puruSha vinyaasa: sooryasya jagadh aathmana:  
46 ithi choktham dhvija shreShTaa yath pRuShTo [a]ham ihaasmi va:  
leelaavathaara karmaaNi keerthi thaanee ha sarvasha:  
47 pathitha: skhalithash chaartha: kShuththvaa vaa vivasho bruvan  
haraye nama ith yuchchai: muchyathe sarva paathakaath  
48 saṅkeerthya maano bhagavaan anantha: shruthaanu bhaavo vyaasanam hi pumsaam  
pravishya chiththam viDhunoth ya sheSham yaThaa thamo [a]rko [a]bhrami vaathi vaatha:  
49 mRuShaa girasthaa hyasatheera sath kaThaa na kaThyatthe yadh bhagavaan aDhokShaja:  
thadheva sathyam thadhu haiva maṅgaLam thadheva puNyam bhagavadh guNo dhayam

50 thadheva ramyam ruchiram navam navam thadheva shashvan manaso mahothsavam  
thadheva shokaarNava shoShaNam nRuNaam yadh uththama: shloka yasho [a]nugeeyathe

51 na thadh vachash chithra padham harer yasho  
jagath pavithram pragRuNeetha karhichith  
thadh DhvaakSha theerTham na thu hamsa sevitham  
yath raachyuthas thathra hi saaDhavo [a]malaa:

52 sa vaag visargo janathaagha samplavo yasmin prathi shlokam abadhDha vath yapi  
naamaan yananthasya yasho [a]iki thaani yath shRuNvanthi gaayanthi gRuNanthi saaDhava:

53 naiSh karmyam ap yachyutha bhaava varjitham  
na shobhathe jSaanamalam niraSjanam  
kutha: puna: shashvadh abhadhra meeshvare  
na hyarpitham karma yadhap yan uththamam

54 yasha: shriyaa meva parishrama: paro varNaashramaa chaara thapa: shruthaadhiShu  
avismRuthi: shreeDhara paadha padhmayo: guNaanu vaadha shravaNaadhi bhir hare:

55 avismRuthi: kRuShNa padhaara vindhayo: kShiNothi abhadhraaNi shamam thanothi cha  
saththvasya shudhDhim paramaathma bhakthim jSaanam cha vijSaanam viraaga yuktham

56 yooyam dhvijaagryaa batha bhoori bhaagaa yachChash vadh aathman yakhil aathma bhootham  
naaraayaNam dhevam adhevam eesham ajasra bhaavaa bhajathaavi veshya

57 aham cha samsmaaritha aathma thatthvam shrutham puraa me parama RuShi vakthraath  
praayopa veshe nRupathe: pareekShitha: sadhasyRu SheeNaam mahathaam cha shRuNvathaam

58 ethadhva: kaThitham vipraa: kaTha neeyoru karmaNa:  
maahaathmyam vaasudhevasya sarv aashubha vinaashanam  
59 ya evam shraavayen nithyam yaama kShaNam ananyaDhee:  
shradhDhaavaan yo [a]nu shRuNuyaaath punaath yaathmaanam eva sa:  
60 dhvaa dhashyaam ekaa dhashyaam vaa shRuNvan aayuShyavaan bhaveth  
paTathya nashnan prayatha: thatho bhavath ya paathakee  
61 puShkare maThurayaam cha dhvaara vathyaam yath aathmavaan  
upoShya samhithaam ethaam paTithvaa muchyathe bhayaath  
62 dhevathaa munaya: sidhDhaa: pitharo manavo nRupaa:  
yach Chanthi kaamaan gRuNatha: shRuNvatho yasya keerthanaath  
63 Rucho yajoomShi saamaani dhvijo [a]Dheeth yaanu vindhathe  
maDhu kulyaa ghRutha kulyaa: paya: kulyaash cha thath phalam  
64 puraaNa samhithaam ethaam aDheethya prayatho dhvija:  
proktham bhagavathaa yaththu thath padham paramam vrajeth  
65 vipro [a]Dheeth yaapnuyaaath prajSaaam raajan yo dhaDhi mekhalaam  
vaishyo niDhi pathi thvam cha shoodhra: shuDh yetha paathakaath  
66 kalimala samhathi kaalano [a]khilesho hari ritha rathra na geeyathe hyabheekShNam  
iha thu punar bhagavaan asheSha moorthi: paripaTitho [a]nupadham kaThaa prasaṅgai:  
67 thamaha majam anantham aathma thaththvam jagadh udhayas Thithi samyam aathma shakthim  
dhyupathibhir aja shakra shaṅkaraadhyair dhuravasithas thavam achyutham natho [a]smi



68 upachitha nava shakthibhi: sva aathmani uparachithas Thira jaüga maalayaaya  
bhagavatha upalabDhi maathra Dhamne sura RuShabhaaya nama: sanaathanaaya

69 sva sukha nibhRutha chethaa: thadh vyudhas thaanya bhaavo [a]pi  
ajitha ruchira leelaa kRuShta saaras thadheeyam  
vyathanutha kRupayaa ya: thatthva dheepam puraaNam  
tham akhila vRuji nagnam vyaasa soonum natho [a]smi

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam  
dhvaadhasha skandhe dhvaa dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :||

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam—  
govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki — Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆

aTha dhvaadhasha skandha: thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :

skandha— 12: aDhyaaya— 13

01 sootha uvaacha

yam brahmaa varuNendhra rudhra marutha: sthun vanthi dhivyai: sthavai:  
vedhai: saaüga padha kramopa niShadhai: gaayanthi yam saamagaa:  
Dhyaanaa vasThitha thadh gathena manasaa pashyanthi yam yogino

yasyaantham na vidhu: suraasura gaNaa dhevaaya thasmai nama:  
02 pRuShTe bhraamyadh amandha mandhara giri graavaagra kaNdooyanaath  
nidhraalo: kamaTaa kRuther bhagavatha: shvaasaa nilaa: paanthu va:  
yath samskaara kalaanu vartha navashaadh velaani bhenaambha saam  
yaathaa yaatham athandhritham jalaniDhe: naadhyaapi vishraamyathi  
03 puraaNa saikhyaa sambhoothim asya vaachya prayojane  
dhaanam dhaanasya maahaathmyam paaTaadhesh cha niboDhatha  
04 braahmam dhasha sahasraaNi paadhmam paScho na ShaShti cha  
shree vaiShNavam thrayo vimshath chathur vimshathi shaivakam  
05 dhashaaShtau shree bhaagavatham naaradham paScha vimshathi  
maarkaNDam nava vaahnam cha dhasha paScha chathu: shatham  
06 chathur dhasha bhaviShyam syaath thaThaa paScha shathaani cha  
dhashaaShtau brahma vai vartham liigam ekaadha shaiva thu  
07 chathur vimshathi vaaraaham ekaasheethi sahasrakam  
skaandham shatham thaThaa chaikam vaamanam dhasha keerthitham  
08 kaurmam saptha dhashaa khyaatham maathsyam thaththu chathur dhasha  
ekona vimshath sauparNam brahmaaNDam dhvaadha shaiva thu  
09 evam puraaNa sandhoha: chathur lakSha udhaahRutha:  
thath raaShta dhasha saahasram shree bhaagavatham iShyathe  
10 idham bhagavathaa poorvam brahmaNe naabhi paikaje

sThithaaya bhava bheethaaya kaaruNyaath sam prakaashitham  
11 aadhi maDhyaava saaneShu vairaag yaakhyaana samyutham  
hari leelaa kaThaa vraathaam Ruthaa nandhitha sath suram  
12 sarva vedhaantha saaram yadh brahmaathmai kathva lakShaNam  
vasthva dhvitheeyam than niShTam kaivalyaika prayojanam  
13 prauShTa padhyaam paurNa maasyaam hema simha samanvitham  
dhadhaathi yo bhaagavatham sa yaathi paramaam gathim  
14 raajan the thaavadh anyaani puraaNaani sathaam gaNe  
yaavan na dhrushyathe saakShath shreemath bhaagavatham param  
15 sarva vedhaantha saaram hi shree bhaagavatham iShyathe  
thadh rasaamRutha thRupthasya naan yathra syaadh rathi: kvachith  
16 nimna gaanaam yaThaa gaṅgaa dhevaanaam achyutho yaThaa  
vaiShNavaanaam yaThaa shambhu: puraaNaanaam idham thaThaa  
17 kShethraaNaaM chaiva sarveShaam yaThaa kaashee hyanuth thamaa  
thaThaa puraaNa vraathaanaam shreemadh bhaagavatham dhvijaa:  
18 shreemadh bhaagavatham puraaNam amalam yadh vaiShNavaanaam priyam  
yasmin paarama hamsya mekam amalam jṣaanam param geeyathe  
thathra jṣaana viraaga bhakthi sahitham naiShkarmya maaviShkrutham  
thach ChRuNvan vipaTan vichaaraNa paro bhakthyaa vimuchyen nara:  
19 kasmai yena vibhaasitho [a]yamathulo jṣaana pradheepa: puraa

thadh roopeNa cha naaradhaaya munaye kRuShNaaya thadh roopiNaa  
yogeendhraaya thadh aathmanaa Tha bhagavadh raathaaya kaaruNya tha:  
thach ChudhDham vimalam vishokam amRutham sathyam param Dheemahi

20 namas thasmai bhagavathe vaasudhevaaya saakShiNe

ya idham kRupayaa kasmai vyaacha chakShe mumukShave

21 yogeendhraaya namas thasmai shukaaya brahma roopiNe

samsaara sarpa dhaShtam yo viShNuraatham amoo muchath

22 bhava bhava yaThaa bhakthi: paadhayos thava jaayathe

thaThaa kuruShva dhevesha naaThas thvam no yatha: prabho

23 naama saïkeerthanam yasya sarva paapa praNaashanam

praNaamo dhu:kha shamana: tham namaami harim param

|| om thath sath ||

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨

ithi sreemadh bhaagavathe mahaa puraaNe paarama hamsyaam samhidaayaam

dhvaadhasha skandhe thrayo dhasho [a]Dhyaaya :|| sreemadh bhaagavatham sampoorNam

shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: shree haraye nama: gopikaa jeevana smaraNam-

govindhaa govindhaa ; sadh gurunaatha maharaajki - Jy

♪ hare raama hare raama raama raama hare hare !

hare kRuShNa hare kRuShNa kRuShNa kRuShNa hare hare !! ♪

☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨ ☆ ☆ ✨